

1892

Am-Jun

PS

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1882.

PART I.

	Page		Page
A		Alexander, Col. F., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	124
Abbott, Maj. H. B., Bo.S.C., to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, but to continue on seconded list as an addl. poll. agent, 2nd class ...	49	Alexander, Maj. G., apptd. depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma, 164; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade ...	188
Abdul Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, asst. surgn., apptd. native asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf ...	202	Alexander, Mr. J. W., prinl. resdy. college, Indore, granted leave on m. c. to Europe ...	188
Abdul Rahman Khan, Kote-Duffadar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be jemadar ...	244	Ali Kader Syad Hasan Ali, Mirza, Nawab:—The title of "Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad" conferred upon — ...	74
Abdul Sulhan, spl. sub-registrar, Brindabun municipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194	Allen, Mr. J. J., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 200; to offe. as ditto ...	200
Abd-ur Rahim, asst. surgn., in medl. charge of Bassidore:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon —	158	Allen, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade...	247
Abdus Sobhan Khan, Munshi, pleader, Balasore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Allen, Lt. W. H., B.S.C., furlo. out of India (m. c.) 3; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 136; granted furlo (m. c.) ...	220
Achai Kumar, Munshi, pleader, Hajipur, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Alliott, Mr. J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—...	179
Adam, Maj.-Genl. H. A., Bombay infy., promtd. to lt.-genl. (supy.) ...	228	Allum, Depy. Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W.:—Altn. in date of promn. of — to grade of asst. comsy., ord department ...	190
Addaita Churn Dass Bairaigi:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	92	Ameer Khan, Havildar, 28th regt., N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	149
Aden:—Rules sanctioned as a tempy. measure to provide for quarantine against cholera in port of—140; notfn. publishing above rules cancelled ...	156	Anderson, Condr. A, ord. dept., furlo. out of India...	136
Adler, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. H., furlo. out of India 136; permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval	150	Anderson, Mr. C. F., to offe. as dist. supdt of police, 3rd class, C. P. ...	217
Affleck, Maj. J., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 28; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. on retirement .	28	Anderson, Mr. F. C., C.S., to be comr. of excise in Central Provinces. ...	243
Afghanistan:—Despatch from secy. of state regarding withdrawal of British forces from Southern — in Apl. 1881 ...	216	Anderson, Lt. F. J., R.E., posted as asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. ...	238
Aga Abdul Hussein Shirazi:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul genl. for Turkey at Bombay recognised, subject to confirmation ...	189	Anderson, Sub-Condr. J., promtd. to condr. ...	15
Ahmed Ali Khan, pleader, Sasseram, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Anderson, Sir J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	157
Aitchison, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) C.T., C.B., Bombay, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35	Anderson, Mr. J. D., C.S., to be asst. secy. to chief comr. of Assam ...	11
Aitchison, Sir C. U., K.C.S.I., B.C.S., apptd. lt.-govr. of Punjab and its dependencies, subject to H. M.'s approbation 140; recd. charge of above office 155; apptt. as above approved 209; to be a C.I.E. ...	210	Anderson, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) W. C., C.S.I., Bombay, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35
Akhu Khan, Havildar (Queen's Own), corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	149	Anderson, Lt. W. R. LeG., to be mily. asett., 2nd class, 2nd grade ...	3
Ala Sing, Havildar, 29th N. I., to be jemadar ...	15	Anderson, Maj. Genl. W. W., Bombay cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 29; promtd. to lt.-genl. (supernumerary) ...	228
Alexander, Lt. A. de V., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to capt. approved ...	161	Angelo, Lt. F. W. P., from the Manchester regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	76
		Anley, Mr. G. A. D., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, permt. rank, 192; promtd. to class II, tempy. ...	192
		Anstruther, Mr. W. T., asst. exmr., 1st grade, tempy. rank, retransfd. to exe. branch in substantive	

	Page		Page
rank of asst. engr., 2nd grade, and services placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab ...	89	Avellino, Mr. G. B.:—Apptt. of—as actg. vice-consul for kingdom of Italy at Rangoon recognised, subject to confirmation 244; apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for republic of France at Rangoon recognised, subject to confirmation, 244; apptt. of—as actg. consul for kingdom of Belgium at Rangoon recognised, subject to confirmation ...	244
Anthony, Mr. G. T., apptd. to p. w. d. as appee. engr., and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	186	Avron, Mr. A., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd class, in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. ...	31
Anunt Singh, Color-Havildar, 8th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	220	Aykat, Babu S. K., pleader, Ranchi, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Appeals:—Certain criminal—transfd. from court of judl. comr. of Oudh to high court of N. W. P. ...	130	Aziz Khan, Jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar ...	125
Apperley, Maj. C. O. W., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	190	Azizudun, Havildar, 29th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	239
Ardagh, Col. R. D., M.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl. 29; placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	45		
Arms Act:—Home, reve. and agril. dept. notfn. No. 1560 of 1st Oct. 1880 cancelled, and certain arms, ammns. and mily. stores exempted from prohibitions and directions contained in sec. 6 of Indian—1878, 129; endorsement to be added on certain forms so far as they relate to licenses to sell arms, ammns. and mily. stores 147; rule to be added to rules framed under sec. 17 of Indian—1878, 147; uniform swords and dirks of recognised mily. or official patterns excluded from operation of any prohibition and direction contained in Indian—201; rule for grant of licenses for importation into British India of arms, &c., to be inserted after rule 6B of rules framed under sec. 17 of—223; swords imported for presentation as army or voltr. prizes excluded from operation of any prohibition and direction contained in Indian—1878 ...	243		
Armstrong, Lt.-Col. F. M., c.b., B.S.C., promtd. to col. ...	174		
Armstrong, Surgn. J.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 1; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	147		
Armstrong, Maj. J. A., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab:—Services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 189; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab in p. w. d. ...	207		
Army:—Statute 45 Vic., cap. 7, an Act to provide, during 12 months, for the discipline and regn. of—	241		
Arnott, Capt. N., R.E., to offe. as supdg. engr., mily. works, Biluchistan, 175; to offe. as secy. to agent to govr.-genl. in Biluchistan, in regard to civil works ...	185		
Arub Ali Khan, Subadar, 18th N. I., promtd. to subadar-maj. ...	67		
Arundell, Mr. E. W., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy. rank), p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 77; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, ry. branch, 199; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247		
Ashburner, Mr. B., apptd. a 4th grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. ...	206		
Assam:—Certain powers of lt.-govr. of Bengal delegated to chief comr. of—69; ditto ditto ...	243		
Assa Singh, Havildar, 32nd N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	88		
Atkin, Mr. S., apptd. to p. w. d. as appee. engr., and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	186		
Atkinson, Sub-Cond. C., promtd. to cond. ...	245		
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., B.C.S., to offe. as comptr. genl. and head comr. of dept. of issue of state paper currency 144; recd. charge of above offices ...	158		
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., resumed charge of duties as asst. acctt. genl., Bengal ...	2		
Atkinson, Lt. G. C., M.S.C., to offe. as wing offr., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	227		
Aukhil Chakun Dass:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	179		

B

	Page		Page
Banerjee, Babu K. C., M.A., B.L., pleader, Arrah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Barrow, Mr. W. F., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, supr. accts. branch, promtd. permty. to 1st grade 67; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works ...	67
Banerjee, Babu M. L., pleader, Berhampur, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Barry, Mr. J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	218
Banerjee, Babu M. N., govt. pleader, Maldah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Barstow, Capt. H. C., apptd. maj.-comdt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps ...	88
Banerjee, Babu M. N., B.L., pleader, Darjeeling, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Bartholemeusz, Surgn. M. L., M.B., apptd. medl. offr. to poll. agency at Zanzibar ...	157
Banerjee, Babu N. C., pleader, Midnapore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Bartholomew, Capt. R., genl. list, cavy., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	125
Banerjee, Babu P. K., pleader, Cutwa, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Barton, Lt.-Col. H. J., promtd. to depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class ...	183
Banerjee, Babu P. N., B.L., govt. pleader, Julpi-goree, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Barton, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) N., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	162
Banerjee, Babu R., sub-registrar, Baloochar, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Bashiruddin Ahmed, Munshi:—Tempy. apptt. of—as offg. extra asst. comr., 6th grade, Assam, approved by govr. genl. in council ...	163
Banerjee, Babu R. L., pleader, Baraset, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Bates, Maj. C. E., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. 27; promtd. to lt.-col. subject to H. M.'s approval 185; permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	229
Banka Groon, Jemadar, 2nd Goorkha regt., promtd. to subadar ...	125	Batten, Mr. G. H. M., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B. C. S. ...	18
Bannerman, Lt.-Col. P. W., apptd. resdt. at Gwalior 34; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239	Batten, Mr. H. G., promtd. to offg. asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	164
Bany Pershad, Munshi, pleader, Jehanabad, Gya, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Battiscombe, Lt. W. W., Leinster regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	161
Barbour, Mr. D. M., B.C.S.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 2; to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, in dept. of finance and commerce, and assumed charge of office of above 180; ditto ditto ...	226	Battye, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) A., c.b., B.S.C., comdt., 2nd (Prince of Wales's Own) Goorkha regt., granted furlo. out of India on p.a. ...	124
Barff, Mr. F. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	218	Baugh, Mr. G. J., apptd. a 4th grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. ...	216
Baring, Maj. the Hon'ble E., R.A., c.s.i., resumed seat in council of govr. genl. ...	209	Bayley, Sir S. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B. C. S., apptd. an ordy. member of govr. genl.'s council, and taken his seat as such ...	193
Barker, Mr. F. S., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and attd. to Assam ...	157	Bayly, Mr. W. G., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37
Bagley, Mr. D. G., C.S., to be an addl. judge of the chief court of Punjab ...	11	Baynes, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) C. D., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36
Barlow, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) W. J. P., B.S.C., furlo. out of India ...	14	Beale, Mr. R. M., asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. ...	221
Barnes, Mr. F. C., asst. comptr. genl.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	173	Beatson, Surgn. C. H., extn. of furlo. 66; placed on tempy. half pay, subject to H. M.'s approval 190; above transfer approved ...	239
Barnes, Mr. H. C., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permtd. rank, supr. accts. estabt. ...	176	Beatson, Surgn. W.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of foreign dept. 91; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 156; services of—placed temply. at disp. of home dept. ...	157
Barnes, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H. E., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. ...	124	Beauchamp, Lt.-Col. G. E. H., Madras infy., promtd. to rank of col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 67; promn. of—as above approved ...	227
Barnes, Mr. H. S., B.C.S., to offe. as poll. agent, 3rd class ...	225	Beaulerk, Capt. F., R.E., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37
Barnett, Lt.-Col. H. C. B., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Becher, Mr. A. R., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37
Barnett, Lt. R. P. S., Royal Irish rifles, placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to S.C. of that presdy. ...	173	Beckett, Maj. W. H., genl. list, infy., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, p. w. d., furlo. out of India ...	149
Barr, Capt. D. W. K., poll. agent, 2nd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , apptd. supdt. of the Rewa state in addn. to other duties ...	131	Beddome, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. R. H., M.S.C., retirement of—approved 162; not granted a step of hony. rank at his own request ...	162
Barr, Capt. J. E., B.S.C., wing offr., 3rd. N. I., apptd. to mily. accts. dept. as asst. mily. acctt. on probation ...	65	Begbie, Maj. A. G., R.E., exmr., 3rd class (tempy. rank), promtd. to 3rd class permty. 37; to offe. as depy. acctt. genl. and <i>ex-officio</i> under-secy., p. w. d. ...	185
Barrett, Mr. W., engr. in charge, I. G. S. <i>May Freere</i> , allowed furlo. to Europe ...	146		
Barrow, Maj.-Genl. C. M., c.b., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-genl. (supy.) ...	228		
Barrow, Lt. E. G., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 7th N. I., furlo. out of India ...	150		
Barrow, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) S. D., to be maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 3; promn. of—to maj. approved ...	204		

	Page		Page
Behari Lal, Munshi, pleader, Dhurbhunga, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247
Bekum Dass, Jemadar, 22nd N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	149	Biddulph, Maj. J., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as a resdt. of 2nd class and agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan ...	213
Bell, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., M.D., Bombay medl. establt.—Retirement of—approved ...	204	Biddulph, Lt. S. F., Border regt., offg. squad. offr., 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	226
Bell, Lt. J. A., adjt., Mhairwarra battn., order apptg. —to offe. temply. as 2nd-in-comd. in addn. to other duties confirmed 41; apptd. to offe. as adjt. of the Deoli irr. force 158; apptd. station staff offr. at Deoli in addn. to other duties ...	194	Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., reed. charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., Madras ...	173
Bell, Lt.-Col. J. G., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Biedermann, Mr. L.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for France at Rangoon recognised, subject to confirmation 158; apptt. of—as actg. consul for Belgium at Rangoon recognised, subject to confirmation 158; above recognitions of apptts. confirmed ...	244
Bell, Lt.-Col. T., Bo.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Bigaudet, Right Revd. P. A., D.D., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta ...	92
Bellett, G., Esq., M.A., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta ...	92	Bijaie Singh, Subadar, Maj. 3rd N. I., admtd. to 2nd class Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	46
Bellew, Surgn.-Maj. H. W., C.S.I., Bengal medl. establt.—Promn. of—to depy. surgn.-genl. approved	66	Billings, Mr. W. A., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. acctt. establt. ...	37
Bellew, Surgn.-Maj. P. F., to offe. as assay mr., Bombay mint, 158; reed. charge of office of assay mr., Bombay mint, 165; resumed charge of his duties as depy. assay mr., Bombay mint ...	245	Biluchistan:—Comd. of—to be that of brigdr.-genl. of 2nd class, and to be known as Quetta dist. ...	14
Belting:—Resolution on Indian-made leather —for driving purposes for the public service in India ...	53	Bingham, Capt. C. T., B.S.C., depy. consrv. of forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	227
Bennett, Lt. E. A., Middlesex regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to S.C. of that presdy. ...	173	Birch, E. A., Esq., M.D., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta ...	92
Bennett, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H. A., Bombay establt., to have hony. rank of Lt. ...	124	Birch, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) R. G., late 1st European light cavy., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	220
Bennett, Surgn.-Maj. J., M. D., depy. sanitary comr., Punjab, furlo. out of India ...	166	Birch, Maj. W. B., 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as 1st asst. supdt. 1; to offe. as depy. supdt. ...	84
Bennett, Condr. J. J., ord. dept., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 184; permtd. to assume name of Horton-Bennett ...	205	Bird, Mr. E. C., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 200; to offe. as do. ...	200
Bennie, Sub-Condr. on probn. J., confirmed in present grade ...	175	Birks, Mr. A. R., B.A., apptd. asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...	164
Bensley, Surgn.-Maj. C. E. W.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mil. dept. ...	233	Biscoe, Capt. J. S., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. acctt. establt. ...	37
Benwell, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. J. L., M.S.C., retirement of—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	76	Biscoe, Lt.-Col. W. W., genl. list, cavy., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 19th Bengal lancers, apptd. asst. adjt. genl. on establt. ...	165
Beresford, Capt. G. W., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to maj., approved ...	28	Bisset, Maj. W. S. S., R.E., promtd. temply. to class I, grade I, reve. establt. of state rys. p. w. d. ...	192
Berkeley, Lt.-Col. J. C., Madras infy., promtd. to rank of col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval 67; above promn. approved ...	228	Black, Mr. F. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. P. and Oudh:—Govt. of India has no further need of services of— ...	31
Bernard, Mr. C. E., C.S., C.S.I., confirmed in apptt. of secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agril. dept., and offg. chief comr. of British Burma ...	163	Blair, Mr. B., engr. in charge, I. G. S. Dagmar, granted furlo. ...	185
Berry, Mr. F. C., C.S., apptd. asst. comr., 3rd grade, C. P., 34; to be asst. secy. to chief comr., C. P. ...	243	Blair, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. C. R., Bombay army, infy.:—Promn. of—to col. approved 66; placed on spl. duty under foreign dept. 213; services of—replaced at disp. of mil. dept. ...	236
Beverington, Mr. S. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40	Blair, Maj. C. S., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 28; to have hony. rank of Lt.-col. on retirement 28; placed on list of Lt.-cols. ...	36
Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of railways ...	9	Blair, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) H. F., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	245
Bhagat Singh, asst. engr., 1st grade:—Promn. of—to exe. engr., 4th grade, cancelled ...	16	Blair, Col. J., v. c., Bombay cavy.:—Good service pension conferred upon — ...	150
Bhaie Khan, Duffadar, 9th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	185	Blanford, Mr. H. F., reed. charge of office of meteorological reporter to govt. of India ...	130
Bhawanibuccus Sing, Pay and Color-Havildar, 7th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	190		
Bhima Rao, attaché to the resdt. at Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. in 3rd class of asst. comr. in Hyderabad assigned dists. ...	131		
Bibbins, Mr. J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	218		

	Page		Page
Blanford, Mr. W. T., A.R.S.M., F.R.S., F.G.S., depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted leave on m. c. 191; availed himself of above ...	236	Boyd, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. M., Bo.S.C., retirement of—approved 45; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement ...	45
Blazby, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. G. B., ord. dept., granted leave in India 66; to have hony. rank of capt. ...	124	Boyle, Lt.-Col. R. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	227
Blissett, Mr. T., promtd. to offg. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200	Boyroo Bux, Jemadar, infy., Deoli irr. force, promtd. to subadar ...	195
Blood, Surgn. J., extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) ...	124	Braddon, Mr. J. B., transfd. to N. W. P. for employment in charge of ry. acctt. of those provinces ...	176
Bloomfield, Maj. A., B.S.C., promtd. to Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	136	Braham, Mr. F. E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, ry. branch, 199; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247
Blyth, Lt. F. A., Royal Highlanders, offg. squad. offr., 10th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	203	Bramley, Lt.-Col. A. H., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Boddam, Lt.-Col. W. W., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Brander, Capt. A. J., B.S.C., wing offr., 19th N. I., furlo. out of India ...	136
Boileau, Maj. L. F., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 124; ditto ditto ...	199	Brander, Lt. H. R., Leinster regt., probur. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of H. E. the c-in-c. ...	165
Boileau, Lt. L. M., B.S.C., date of promn. to rank of capt. corrected ...	205	Brandis, Mr. D., C.I.E., inspr. genl. of forests to govt. of India, granted priv. leave 194; above cancelled ...	236
Boisragon, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. H. F. M., B.S.C., retirement of—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	76	Brandreth, Mr. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. ...	163
Bolanchi, Mr. A. J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40	Brandreth, Maj. A. M., R.E., prinl., Thomason civil engineering college, furlo. out of India ...	75
Bolton, Lt. H. J., King's Royal rifle corps:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as Lt. approved ...	76	Brent, Capt. H. W., R.N., to be dir. of Indian marine ...	138
Bolton, Lt.-Col. J. S. D., Bo.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Briggs, Mr. J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 40; ditto ditto ...	218
Bond, Lt. W. J. H., 2nd West India regt., offg. wing offr., 26th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 48; to be a sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. ...	226	Brij Bhubhan Lal, Babu, of Lucknow:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon — ...	212
Bonnerjee, Mr. W. C., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offe. as standing counsel for presdy. of Fort William in Bengal ...	91	Brindaban, havildar-maj. (deceased), 30th regt., Bombay native infy., would have been admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 246; daughter of—allowed to draw pension ...	246
Bonus, Col. J., R.E., supdg. engr., class I, p. w. d., posted to Bombay ...	162	Briscoe, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., furlo. out of India 15; admn. of—to B.S.C. as capt. approved ...	204
Bose, Babu D. P., pleader, Jessore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Briscoe, the Revd. J. D., M.A., apptd. a junr. chaplain, Bengal echl. establt. ...	69
Bose, Babu H., B.A., B.L., pleader, Cuttack, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Britten, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. T. E., Bo.S.C., retirement of—approved 239; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	239
Bose, Babu N., B.A., B.L., pleader, Cuttack, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Brockman, Mr. W. D., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank ...	200
Bose, Babu S. C., pleader, Dacca, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Broderick, Mr. J. M., apptd. to offe. as depy. exmr. of acctt. in office of exmr., p. w. acctt., Bengal ...	126
Bose, Babu T. N., pleader, Dacca, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Brooke, J. S., Esq., apptd. hony. surgn., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps ...	203
Boteler, Mr. R., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200	Brookes, Mr. O. H., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair, 1; to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt. 34; furlo. for one year ...	39
Boughhey, Capt. G. F. O., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as manager, Indus Valley ry. with tempy. rank in class I, grade III, of ry. reve. establishment ...	48	Broome, Lt. R. C., Leinster regt., offg. squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	135
Boulton, Lt.-Col. C. F., Bo.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Brougham, Dr. J. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	92
Bovill, Surgn. E., M.B., furlo. out of India ...	15	Broughton, Mr. L. P. D., reed. charge of office of adur. genl. of Bengal ...	49
Bowen, Maj. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., transfd. to Madras ...	47	Broughton, Col. W. E. D., infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 227; promtd. to col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	228
Bowie, Maj. M. M., depy. comr., 3rd class, apptd. inspr. genl. of police and prisons in C. P. ...	233	Brown, Mr. A. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	157
Bowyer, Lt. W. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mil. works branch, p. w. d., furlo. out of India ...	154	Brown, Maj.-Genl. D., Madras infy., promtd. to Lt.-genl. ...	228
Boyd, Maj.-Genl. D., Bo.S.C., promtd. to Lt.-genl. (supernumerary) ...	228	Brown, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) F. D. M., v.c., B.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols. 36; apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. with tempy. rank in class III, p. w. d., 146; promn. of—to Lt.-col. approved ...	161
Boyd, Surgn. H., Bengal medl. establt.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28		

	Page		Page
Brown, Mr. F. L., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37	Bunbury, 2nd Lt. W. E., from Royal West Surrey regt. :—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as Lt. approved ...	136
Brown, Mr. G., depy. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. d., granted leave on m. c. ...	162	Burdhar, Babu M. M., B.L., govt. pleader, Comillah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Brown, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. G. A., B.S.C., retirement off—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	76	Burgess, Capt. F. F. R., to be mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, 3; furlo. out of India ...	88
Brown, Mr. J., asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. ...	221	Burke, Mr. J., promtd. to offg. supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Brown, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., store-keeper, foundry and shell factory, Cossipore, furlo. out of India 198; to have hony. rank of Lt. ...	220	Burkhardar Hossein Khan, sub-registrar, Lakhi-serai, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Brown, Mr. J. S., asst. engr., 1st grade:—Transfer of—from ry. branch, p. w. d., to estabt. of Punjab, cancelled ...	167	Burlton, Lt.-Col. H. M. B., B.S.C., cantt. magte., Mhow, granted furlo. out of India on p. a. ...	124
Brown, Mr. P., asst. engr., H. M.'s Indian marine, promtd. to engr. ...	221	Burma:—Addn. to rule 6 of rules framed under Indian Arms Act, 1878, in order to admit of importation of saltpetre and lead direct at ports of Akyab and Moulmein in British— ...	33
Brown, Condr. E., const. dept., transfd. to pension establishment ...	166	Burmadin, Jemadar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be ressaidar ...	244
Browne, Lt. H. R., Shropshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	165	Burn, Mr. K. G., to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma, 129; promtd. to asst. comr., 2nd grade ...	130
Browne, Col. J., c.s.i., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, reposted to ry. branch, and services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment in that branch 9; transfd. to Punjab 186; granted extn. of spl. leave ...	203	Burn, Mr. R. N., to be tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt., 37; apptd. to offe. as audr. of accts., Oudh and Rohileund ry. with rank, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , of exmr., 4th class ...	48
Browne, Lt. W., Royal Irish rifles, probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras ...	219	Burn, Lt. R. S., apptd. adjt., Erinporeah irr. force ...	41
Browne, Capt. W. H., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to maj. approved ...	28	Burne, Maj.-Genl. H. K., c.b., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. 15; placed on list of maj.-genls. 35; granted extn. of furlo. ...	145
Brownlow, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 1st Punjab infy., granted furlo. out of India on p. a. ...	124	Burne, Capt. J., B.S.C., to offe. as poll. asst., 2nd class, 40; to offe. as cantt. magte. at Mhow 142; apptd. justice of peace for the whole of British India 180; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190
Brownlow, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) Sir C. H., k.c.b., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35	Burnet, Revd. A., apptd. marriage registrar and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226
Brownlow, Col. H. A., R.E., apptd. inspr. genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. ...	77	Burrows, Surgn.-Maj. E. P., Bombay army:—Retirement of—approved ...	45
Bruce, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., retirement of—approved 45; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement ...	45	Burrows, Lt. G. V., Royal Irish rifles, probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras ...	219
Bruce, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., mily. works branch, p. w. d., furlo. out of India (m. c.) 3; extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	190	Burton, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) E. F., Madras, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35
Bruce, Maj. A. McC., genl. list, infy., wing comdr., 4th Punjab infy., furlo. out of India ...	88	Bushir-ad-din, spl. sub-registrar, Pilibhit municipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Bruce, Lt.-Col. J. C. W., Madras infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	125	Bushby, Lt.-Col. J. T., B.S.C., to offe. as judl. comr., Berar commn. ...	171
Brunesson, Revd. J. B., B.A., services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab ...	156	Buston, Lt. P. T., R.E., adjt., sappers and miners, graded as an exe. engr., 4th grade ...	186
Brush, Mr. C. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	218	Butler, Capt. J., tempy. promtd. to offg. depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	164
Buck, Mr. E. C., C.S., dir., dept. of agri. and commerce, N. W. P., and offg. secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agricultural dept., confirmed in latter appointment ...	171	Buyers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. engr.-in-chief, Garo Hills ry. surv. ...	16
Buckle, Mr. H., promtd. to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma, 139; to be depy. comr., 2nd grade ...	188	Bythell, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) R., Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36
Buckley, Lt.-Col. F. A., Bengal infy.:—Promn. of—to bt. col. approved ...	162		
Bajjur Sing, Havildar, 29th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	239		
Buldeo Sing, Jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar ...	246		
Bullock, Maj. P. M.S.C., depy. comr., Amraoti, held charge of current duties of office of comr., Hyderabad Assigned Dists. in addn. to his own ...	236		
Bunbury, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) A. C., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance: furlo. out of India ...	166		

C

CACHAR:—Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure) with certain exceptions extended to — (excluding North — Hills) ...	218
Cahuc, Mr. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	156
Cairns, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	218

	Page		Page
Caldecott, Surgn. R., medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to offe. as resdy. surgn., Indore ...	194	Casey, 1st Class Apothy. J., subordinate medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. ...	205
Callipah, subadar-maj., 1st N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title "Bahadur" ...	15	Cates, Lt. G. E. H., from East Kent regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as Lt. approved ...	136
Cameron, Surgn.-Maj. C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	3	Cates, Bde.-Surgn. W. E., 19th regt., Bombay infy., to be exmr. of medl. and fund accts., Bombay	123
Campbell, Mr. A. C., depy. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade ...	170	Caulfield, Lt. F. W. J., Suffolk regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to staff corps of that presdy. ...	173
Campbell, Surgn.-Maj. A. D., m.d., Bengal medl. estabt., to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. on retirement ...	204	Central Provinces:—Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, extended to scheduled dists. of— ...	217
Campbell, Lt.-Col. A. E., B.S.C., to be col. 174; apptd. to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade, Assam commission ...	201	Chait Sing, Jemadar, 9th Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaidar ...	185
Campbell, Mr. A. R., apptd. asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine, on probn. ...	16	Chait Sing Thappa, Havildar, 2nd Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar ...	125
Campbell, Lt.-Col. C. W., B.S.C., comdt., 2nd Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India ...	75	Chakravarti, Babu S. M., B.L., pleader, Rungpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., C.S., to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	129	Chakravarti, Babu T., M.A., B.L., govt. pleader, Furridpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Campbell, Lt. J. C., R.E., posted as asst. engr., 1st grade ...	189	Chamberlain, Lt. N. F. F., B.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse:—Services of — placed at disp. of mily. dept. ...	2
Campbell, Mr. R. L., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. permty. to 1st grade ...	216	Chambers, Lt.-Col. B. R., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Campbell, Surgn. R. N., offg. medl. offr., 34th N. I., services of — placed tempy. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	11	Chambers, Mr. F., meteorological reporter for Western India, granted furlo. on m. c. ...	243
Campbell, Capt. W. M., R.A., apptd. comdt., No. 4 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force ...	135	Chambers, Lt.-Col. R. M., Bombay infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	149
Cantwell, Mr. E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	40	Champoiseau, Mr. F. N.:—Apptt. of—as consul-genl. for France at Calcutta recognised ...	93
Cappell, Mr. E. L., C.S., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	193	Chandra, Surgn.-Maj. R. C., medl. college, Calcutta, furlo. out of India ...	220
Cardew, Lt. H. M., apptd. capt., Tirhoot state ry. voltr. rifle corps ...	185	Channer, Lt. R. N., apptd. an asst. supdt., 1st grade, mily. (marine) dept., and joined apptt. ...	206
Carew, Capt. G. O. B., late I. N., supdt. of marine, Bombay, to be depy. dir. of Indian marine ...	138	Chapman, Maj. A. R., promtd. to Lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 3; granted furlo. out of India on p. a. 124; placed on list of lt.-cols. 136; promn. of—to Lt.-col. approved ...	204
Carew, Condr. M., const. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (medl. cert.) ...	245	Chapman, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. T. F., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 45; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement ...	45
Carey, Mr. A. D., B.O.C.S., to offe. as comr., inland customs, 42; reed. charge of office of above ...	81	Charan, Babu G., M.A., B.L., pleader, Bankipore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Carey, Maj. H. R. LeM., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37	Chart, Magze. Sergt. W. H., promtd. to sub-condr. on probn., ord. dept. ...	198
Carmichael, Esq., C. P., B.O.C.S., member, board of reve., N. W. P., to be a c.s.i. ...	210	Chatarey Singh, Havildar, 9th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	154
Carnell, Mr. N. M., traffic probnr., Punjab Northern state ry., apptd. asst. traffic supdt. in class IV, reve. scale ...	138	Chatterjee, Babu A. N., pleader, Calua, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Carpendale, Lt. J. M., Suffolk regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as Lt. approved ...	29	Chatterjee, Babu G. C., pleader, Noakhally, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Carr, Mr. E. S., apptd. asst. consrv. of forests, 3rd grade, and attd. to the Punjab ...	157	Chatterjee, Babu K. N., pleader, Serampore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Carter, Lt.-Col. C. A. E. S., to be mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade ...	3	Chatterjee, Babu P. M., sub-registrar, Naihati, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Carter, Mr. G. M. S., asst. dist. supdt. of police, to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade ...	235	Chatterjee, Babu S. C., pleader, Hooghly, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Carter, Revd. R. E., apptd. marriage registrar within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, and granted a license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians ...	165	Chatterjee, Babu U. C., sub-registrar, Cossipore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Carthew-Yorston, Lt. M. E., Hampshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	219	Chaudhari, Khaslat Hosain, tahukdar of Kakrali, in Hardoi dist., Oudh:—Title of raja conferred upon — ...	211
Case, Maj. C., promtd. to depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, 183; promtd. Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239	Chesnaye, Surgn.-Maj. G. C., Indian medl. service, Bengal estabt., apptd. hony. surgn. on H. E. the viceroy's persul. staff ...	203

	Page		Page		Page		Page
Chesney, Lt. D., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 76; promn. as above approved	227	Cole, Lt.-Col. R. A., M.S.C.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras	143	Cotton, Lt. A. F., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 35th N.I., furlo. out of India	136	Cunliffe, Mr. F. K., store-keeper, state ry. dept., class III, reve. scale, placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 67; apptd. to offe. as stock-verifier for state rys. 167; services of—placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P., 167; transfd. to establt. under dir. genl. of rys.	207
Chesney, Lt. H. F., R.E., placed at disp. of milly. dept., and posted as asst. engr., 2nd grade	88	Colledge, Maj. J., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	45	Coughrane, Sub-Cond. T., ord. dept., asst. over, small arm amm. factory, Dum-Dum, furlo. out of India	45	Cunliffe, Lt.-Col. R. H., M.S.C., to be col.	174
Chester, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C. W. R., B.S.C., comdt., 26th N. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	227	Collen, Capt. E. H. H., to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India, in milly. dept., at the presdy.	123	Couper, Sir G. E. W., Bart., C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	187	Cunningham, Surgn.-Maj. D. D., M.B., professor of physiology, medl. college, Calcutta, furlo. out of India (p. a.)	27
Cheta, Havildar, 37th N. I., promtd. to jemadar	29	Collins, Lt. G. A., B.S.C., wing offr., 12th N. I., apptd. adjt., Meywar Bheel corps	165	Court Fees Act (VII of 1870):—Whole of fees payable under sec. 6 of—on applications for takavi advances remitted in distressed talukas of Ahmednagar collectorate, Bombay	161	Cunningham, Mr. W. J., B.C.S., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, granted furlo.	143
Chet Singh, "Bahadur," subadar-maj., 40th N. I., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur"	46	Comber, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) A. K., B.S.C., depy. comr., 1st grade, Assam, furlo. out of India (p. a.)	27	Court, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) H. S., M.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols.	46	Cursetjee Sorabjee Jassawalla:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	218
Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay for service in ry. dept.	77	Compigne, Surgn.-Maj. H. D. S., M.D., apptd. to medl. charge of the Malwa Bheel corps and Bhopawar poll. agency	12	Courtney, Surgn. W. M., Bengal medl. establt.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved	28		
Chippinghall, Lt. W. H., R.E., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, milly. works dept.	239	Compton, Lt. Lord A. F., 16th Hussars, apptd. a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff 198; ditto ditto	238	Cowell, Mr. J., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd class, on probn., milly. (marine) dept.	146		
Chowdry, Babu J. C., pleader, Serajgunge, to perform functions of a notary public	235	Comptroller Genl.:—Resolution on—'s report on accts. of 1880-81	94c	Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. tempy. to exe. engr., 4th grade	247		
Chowrie, Lt.-Col. W. C., Bengal infy., promtd. to Lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 29; above promn. approved	228	Conder, Mr. J., transfd. to Hyderabad, and apptd. to offe. as manager and engr.-in-chief, Nizam's state ry., 48; furlo. out of India	89	Cowper, Maj. H. H. P., genl. list, cavy., milly. acct., 1st class, 2nd grade, furlo. out of India	149		
Christie, Mr. J. T., C.R.E., dist. supdt. of police in the Punjab, granted spl. leave 92; ditto	157	Cones, Surgn. G. A., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr., Meywar Bheel corps	164	Cox, Col. J. B., promtd. to asst. comsy. genl., 1st class	148		
Chuddo Beg, bugler, 30th regt., Bombay native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	216	Conolly, Lt.-Col. A., apptd. comdt., Meywar Bheel corps, 41; furlo. out of India (p. a.)	233	Crawford, Mr. D. G., apptd. surgn. on Bengal establt. 161; apptd. surgn. in H. M.'s Indian milly. forces in presdy. of Bengal 183; admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved	204		
Civil Leave Code:—Rules substituted for rules 1 to 4 under sec. 72 of—	213	Conolly, Maj. E. R., B.S.C., asst. comr., 1st class, Punjab, furlo. out of India (p. a.)	3	Crawford, Mr. J. A., B.C.S., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, granted priv. leave 40; to offe. as 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad 92; to be an attaché in the foreign dept. of govt. of India 179; offtd. as a poll. asst. of 1st class	243		
Clare, Capt. A. B., Bengal army, promn. of—to maj. approved 28; promtd. to rank of maj. by Lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to Lt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj.	205	Conroy, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	40	Crawford, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) H. P. R. F., M.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols.	36		
Clark, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. E. G., B.S.C., retirement of—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-genl.	76	Conroy, Mr. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	40	Crawley, Lt. G. B., B.S.C., granted furlo. on m. c.	184		
Clarke, Maj. H. W., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 204; ditto ditto	227	Constant, Surgn.-Maj. F. G., M.D., Bengal army, retirement of—approved 76; to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn.	204	Cregreen, Mr. A. C., supdg. engr., class III, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , 192; name corrected to "Cregreen"	200		
Clarke, Lt.-Col. W. C. S., B.S.C., to be col.	174	Conway-Gordon, Lt.-Col. C. V., B.S.C., to be Lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	145	Cripps, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) J. M., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-genls.	35		
Clarkson, Mr. J., engr. in charge, I. G. S. Irrigation:—Services of—dispensed with	77	Conway-Gordon, Maj. L., R.E., offg. manager, Indus Valley ry., transfd. to substantive apptt. of depy. acct. genl., p. w. d., 48; to offe. as acct. genl. and depy. secy., p. w. d.	185	Crocker, Surgn.-Maj. H., M.D., apptd. medl. offr., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt.	198		
Clay, Col. C. H., B.S.C., promn. to rank of col. antedated	174	Cooke, Capt. C. B., to be poll. agent, 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as poll. agent, 1st class, 2; apptd. justice of peace for the whole of British India	180	Crofton, Maj.-Genl. J., R.E.:—Services of—placed at disp. of milly. dept.	77		
Clements, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. J., B.S.C., retirement of—approved 45; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement	45	Cooper, Bde.-Surgn. C., M.D., Madras army, retirement of—approved 45; to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl.	204	Crombie, Surgn. A.:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal	39		
Clifford, Mr. M. H., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 157; to be employed in Europe on spl. duty	157	Coorg:—Opium Act I of 1878 to come into force in province of—135; Act I of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) extended to chief commissionership of—217; Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, extended to chief commissionership of—217; Act XV of 1873 (the N. W. P. and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873), with certain exceptions, extended to chief commissionership of—	233	Crommelin, Mr. C. A. R., class IV, traffic staff, Rajputana-Malwa ry., to offe. in class III while actg. as dist. traffic supdt., Ajmere divn.	218		
Clifford, Maj. R. M., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 16th Bengal cavy., granted furlo. out of India on p. a.	124	Copeland, Mr. D. P., to offe. as asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Assam	210	Crookshank, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) A. C. W., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	124		
Clift, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, services of—replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 92; services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay for employment in ry. branch	138	Copland, Lt.-Col. A., C.B., B.S.C., comdt., 19th N. I., furlo. out of India 75; above cancelled and other furlo. granted	153	Crosthwaite, Mr. B. J., C.S., offg. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr., C. P.	139		
Cline, Mr. G. W., LL.D., assumed charge of office of asst. acct. genl., Madras	143	Copleston, Mr. F. S., promtd. to asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma	164	Crowe, Passed Hospl. Appee. G. R., promtd. to 2nd class asst. apothy.	115		
Clothing:—Correspondence on subject of Indian manufactured cloths for the uniform of the army	214	Cornish, Lt. W. H., to offe. as wing offr., on probn., Meywar Bheel corps, 202; above apptt. cancelled	213	Cubitt, Lt.-Col. W. G., v.c., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. on m. c.	3		
Clough-Taylor, Capt. E. H., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, apptd. a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff	3	Coromandel Coast:—Voyages between ports on—and certain ports on east coast of Bay of Bengal, when performed by steamers, to be deemed short voyages	26	Cumberlege, Maj. H. O., genl. list, infy., wing comdr., 33rd N. I., furlo. (p. a.)	166		
Codrington, Maj. E. C., to be Lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 3; promn. of—to Lt.-col. approved	204	Corse-Scott, Capt. A. J., B.S.C., transfd. to half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval, 199; above approved	239	Cumming, Maj. W. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to rank of tempy. supdg. engr., class III	167		
Cole, Lt. R. A., offg. adjt., Erinpura irr. force, apptd. adjt., Meywar Bheel corps, 41; apptd. adjt., Erinpura irr. force	158			Cunliffe, Lt. E. W., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 3rd Punjab infy., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	189		

D

DABEE, Havildar, 34th N. I., promtd. to jemadar	67
Dacosta, Mr. J., pleader, Bhaugulpore, to perform functions of a notary public	234
Dadabhai Palanji, late head clerk, exe. comst. office, Poona:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon—	172
Dallas, Mr. R. F., to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept.	200
Dale, Bde.-Surgn. A. J., M.B., extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	184
Dalmahoy, Lt.-Col. P. C., Bengal infy., promtd. to rank of col. by Lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 67; promn. of—as above approved	227
Dalrymple, Maj. R. G. E., B.S.C., held tempy. charge of office of cantt. magte., Neemuch, in addn. to other duties	201
Daly, Lt. E. D. H., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	190
Dandridge, Col. E., B.S.C., comdt., 40th N. I., apptd. to bde. staff of army, with rank of brigdr.-general	214
Dangar Mal, Babu, pleader, Meerut, apptd. to perform functions of a notary public	194
Daniell, Lt. A., B.S.C., wing offr. and qr. mr., 4th Punjab infy., furlo. out of India	88
Daniell, Capt. and Bt. Maj. H. S., Bombay cavy.:—Retirement of—approved 239; to have hony. rank of Lt.-col.	239
Darjeeling:—Act XIV of 1882 (an Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the courts of civil judicature), with certain exceptions, extended to—dist.	218
Darrang:—Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, extended to dist. of—	218
Das, Babu B. C., pleader, Siliguri, to perform functions of a notary public	234
Das, Babu H. C., B.L., pleader, Julpigoree, to perform functions of a notary public	234
Dastur Edalji Bahmanji, apptd. an asst. comr., 3rd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , foreign dept., 49; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd class	202
Datta, Babu C. C., pleader, Chittagong, to perform functions of a notary public	234
D'Arcy, Mr. W. E., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Assam, transfd. to Hyderabad Assigned Districts	243
Daukes, Mr. F. C., C.S., under secy. to govt. of India, obtained priv. leave	187

	Page
Egerton, Lt. R. G., apptd. offg. wing offr. on probn., (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force	65
Egerton, Mr. W. H., apptd. asst. acct. genl., Punjab, and recd. charge of office	135
Elder, Mr. G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	40
Electric Light and Power Generator Compy.—The—	
Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	156
Elias, Mr. N., poll. asst., 1st class (supy.), brought on strength of poll. dept. in that grade	2
Elliott, Mr. A., to offe. as asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commission	171
Elliott, Mr. F. A. H., Bo.C.S., tutor and govr. to H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda:—Services of— replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 18; above notfn. cancelled	40
Ellis, Lt. C. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 205; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 245; promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade	245
Ellis, Maj. W. V., B.S.C., wing comdr., 25th N. I., apptd. a bde.-maj. on estabt. 161; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	239
Elliston, Capt. E. C., B.S.C., furlo. out of India	166
Elmore, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	179
Elsmie, Mr. G. R., C.S., an addl. judge in chief court of the Punjab, to offe. as judge 11; confirmed in office of judge in chief court, Punjab	164
Elton, Lt. A. B., Yorkshire regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy.	189
Elton, Lt.-Col. R. W., Bengal infy., promtd. to col., subject to H. M.'s approval	125
Empress of India:—Date on which the birthday of H. M. the Queen—will be kept in India	178
Enayatullah Khan, Kote-Duffadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., promtd. to jemadar	216
English, Mr. R. A., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, perm. rank, supr. accts., estabt., 176; promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade	176
Eslick, Revd. E. R., apptd. marriage registrar, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians, in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore	226
Essur Sing, Havildar, 1st Punjab infy., promtd. to jemadar	246
Estates:—Statement of deposits on acct. of—16, 47, 67, 137, 151, 154, 191, 206	221
Evanson, Maj. R. C., to be depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma commn.	188
Ewing, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) J., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols.	46
Exchange:—Order as to rate of—for adjustment of finl. transactions between Imperial and Indian govts. for 1882-83	74
Eyre, Lt. T. H., squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., to be asst. mily. acct. on probn.	144
Ezekiel, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of lt.	124

F

FALLE, Mr. P. J., asst. supdt., marine surv. dept., granted furlo.	216
Famine Relief:—Resolution regarding—and insurance	42

Fanshawe, Mr. A. U., offg. post mr. genl., Bombay, granted priv. leave 144; confirmed in apptt. of post mr. genl., Bombay, 226; resumed charge of his duties	245
Farthing, Mr. J. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	179
Faulkner, Col. J. A. S., Bombay infy., promtd. to maj.-genl.	184
Fazl Hosain, Munshi, of Lucknow:—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon—	211
Fazl Kari, Munshi, pleader, Durbhunga, to perform functions of a notary public	234
Fedden, Mr. F., to offe. as asst., 1st grade, geol. surv. of India	243
Feistmantel, Dr. O., to offe. as asst. supdt., geol. surv., 1st grade	236
Fellows, Lt.-Col. S., Bo.S.C., to be col.	174
Fenner, Mr. H. A. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	218
Fernley, Sub-Cond. A. G., comst. dept., transfd. to pension estabt.	154
Ferries, Surgn. J. E. C., 1st Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India	154
Field, Maj.-Genl. J., C.B., Bombay infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 29; promtd. to lt.-genl. (supernumerary)	228
Financial Dept.:—Addenda and corrigenda to codes of—2, 13, 14, 26, 41, 65, 74, 143, 148, 180, 198, 203; erratum in para. 1 of notfn. No. 1449 of 10th Mar. 1882	143
Financial Statement:—See gazette suppt. of 11th Mar. 1882, and "Gazette of India Extraordinary" of 8th idem	131
Finney, Mr. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal ry. branch, transfd. to state ry. reve. estabt. in class III	200
Firebrace, Maj. F., R.E., placed in charge of current duties of office of dir. genl. of rys.	89
Fisher, Lt.-Col. (now Col.) G. B., Bengal infy., promtd. to rank of col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 67; promn. of—to col. approved 162; promn. of—to bt. col. approved	277
Fitzgerald, Maj. A., genl. list, infy., Bengal, to be bde.-maj. "Quetta dist."	14
FitzGerald, Lt. C. M., promtd. to sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class	183
FitzGerald, Maj. J., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	239
FitzGerald, Mr. J. R., C.S., poll. asst., 1st class, posted as 2nd asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad 18; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, and as 1st asst. to resdt. at Hyderabad 92; to hold charge of current duties of office of resdt. at Hyderabad in addn. to his own duties 188; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and to be asst. comr. in Ajmere	213
Fitzhugh, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. A., C.B.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., B. S. C., approved	161
Fitzpatrick, Mr. H. E. J., apptd. to offe. as an extra asst. comr., 5th class, in Hyderabad Assigned Districts	80
Fleming, Mr. J. A.:—Specfn. of inventions filed by—	218
Flindell, Mr. R. B., promtd. to offg. supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept.	200
Forbes, Capt. E. M., Bengal army:—Promn. of—to maj. approved 28; promtd. to rank of maj. by bt.,	

subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj.	205
Forbes, the Hon'ble L.:—Resignation by—of his office of addl. member of govr. genl.'s council accepted	178
Ford, Maj. H. I. E., R.A., apptd. asst. adjt. genl. on establishment	165
Fordyce, Capt. J. F. D., asst. mily. acct., apptd. mily. acct., 3rd class, 41; furlo. out of India	166
Foreign Dept.:—Correction in para. 1 (a) of notfn. No. 221J. of 20th Jan. 1881, 35; arrangements regarding that portion of—which is left at Calcutta 143; erratum in notfn. No. 396G.G. of 16th Mar. 1882, 164; erratum in notfn. No. 61G.P. of 24th Feb. 1882, 165; erratum in notfn. No. 172G.P. of 24th May 1882	236
Forest, Capt. R. H., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	124
Forster, Capt. C. H., Bengal army, promn. of—to maj. approved 28; promtd. to bt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. 205; promtd. to substantive rank of maj.	205
Fortey, Cond. W. J., ord. dept., over., small arm ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, furlo. out of India	150
Fox, Revd. D. O., apptd. marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians	189
Fox, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to British Burma provl. estabt. 247; promtd. to 1st grade substantive <i>pro tem.</i>	247
Frame, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for the Austro-Hungarian empire at Rangoon recognised, subject to confirmation	202
Francois, subadar, Queen's Own sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	240
Franklin, Surgn.-Maj. B., offg. joint medl. offr. in charge of Simla, confirmed in apptt.	39
Franks, Lt.-Col. W. A., infy., to be col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 3; promn. of—to col. approved	204
Fraser, Maj.-Genl. A., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engrs., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 76; services of—placed at disp. of mily. dept. 88; vacates office of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 127; acknowledgment of services rendered to govt. by—	127
Fraser, Mr. A. H. L., C.S., to be junr. secy. to chief cour. and dir. of agri. in C. P.	243
Fraser, Mr. C. A., confirmed in apptt. of asst. dist. supdt. of police, Hyderabad Assigned Dist.	156
Fraser, Depy. Asst. Comsy. F., to have hony. rank of lieutenant	220
Fraser, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) G. W., B.S.C., furlo. out of India	35
Fraser, Lt.-Col. T. L., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 45; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement	45
Freeman, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) F. P. W., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. 46; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved	161
Freeman, Mr. W. H., offtd. in class II of reve. estabt. of state rys., and held charge of traffic dept. of Indus Valley and Kandahar state rys.	207
Fressanges, Mr. S.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for Italy at Akyab recognised, subject to confirmation, 93; above apptt. confirmed	219

Fuckerjee Jiwajee, head clerk, supply branch, exe. comst. office, Bombay:—Title of "Khan Sahab" conferred upon—	41
Fulford, Capt. C. J. R., B.S.C. (since deceased), wing offr., 26th N. I., and offg. depy. asst. gr. mr. genl., confirmed in latter apptt.	198
Fulton, Col. G. A., Madras infy., promtd. to maj.-general	29
Furlong, Maj. M., promtd. to depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, 164; to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade	188
Furnivall, Mr. W. C., chief engr., class III, p. w. d., promtd. to class II, perm. rank	192
Furrer, Mr. H., consul for Sweden and Norway at Aden, resumed charge of his office	131
Futteh Deen, Havildar, 21st N. I., to be jemadar	46
Futtee Chuud, gr. mr. havildar (deceased), 30th regt., Bombay native infy., would have been admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	246

G

GADSDEN, Mr. F. O., promtd. to engr., H. M.'s Indian marine	231
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy. rank), p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 77; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, ry. branch 199; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade	247
Gaisford, Capt. G., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	76
Galloway, Maj. F., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 2nd class	173
Gangooly, Babu K. M., pleader, Mozufferpore, to perform functions of a notary public	235
Ganpat Rao, Jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar and woordie-maj.	46
Garbett, Lt. C. H. V., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved	66
Garbett, Mr. H., offg. supdg. engr., class I, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, tempy. rank	192
Garbha Singh, Ressaidar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be woordie-maj.	244
Garden, Bde-Surgn. A., M.D., furlo. out of India	136
Gardiner, Col. P. F., B.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl. (supernumerary)	228
Gardiner, Capt. R., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys.	138
Garstin, Maj. E. C., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	239
Garth, the Hon'ble Sir R., Kt., Q.C., chief justice of high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained priv. leave	243
Gartside-Tipping, Lt. R. F., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 35; above cancelled, and other extn. granted	45
Garwood, Capt. J. F., R.E., extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	166
Gastrell, Lt. G. D. C., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 45; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	174
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, promtd. to 1st grade, substantive <i>pro tem.</i>	247
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., supdg. engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to class I, tempy. rank	192
George, Mr. E. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—40; ditto	179
Gerard, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) M. G., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, furlo. out of India	220

	Page		Page
Gerdes, Mr. A. :—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for the German empire at Madras recognised, subject to confirmation ...	158	Gopal Pandey, Jemadar, 9th N. I., to be subadar ...	15
Gerrard, Lt. H. D., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	124	Gopal Sing, Havildar-Maj., infy. branch, Deoli irr. force, promtd. to jemadar ...	195
Ghatak, Babu M. C., pleader, Dinagepore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Gopal Singh, Jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, permtd. to resign his apptt. ...	166
Ghose, Babu A. C., govt. pleader, Arrah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Gopaul Sing, Havildar, 43rd N.I., promtd. to jemadar ...	216
Ghose, Babu D., sub-registrar, Joynugger, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Gopee Chund, Havildar, 27th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	29
Ghose, Babu N. L., pleader, Purulia, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Gordon, Mr. D. C., exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, promtd. to 3rd class permtdly. 37; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. 37; reverted to exmr., 3rd class, 48; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. ...	67
Ghose, Babu P. L., pleader, Ghatal, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Gordon, Mr. E. F., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., transfd. to ry. branch, and services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. ...	37
Gibbons, Mr. J. B., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 161; apptd. surgn. in H. M.'s Indian mily. forces in Bengal 183; admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved ...	204	Gordon, Lt.-Col. H. W., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 20th N. I., furlo. out of India ...	14
Gibbs, Maj. G. R., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. dept. ...	77	Gordon, Lt. J. C. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved ...	66
Gibbs, Lt. M. I., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	15	Gordon, Sir J. D., K.C.S.I., B.C.S., resdt., Mysore, and chief comr., Coorg, granted furlo. to Europe ...	171
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. tempy. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247	Gordon, Capt. (now Maj.) J. E., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to lt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Gillan, Revd. G. G., M.A., senr. chaplain of Church of Scotland on Bengal estabt., obtained spl. leave (a. p. a.) ...	156	Gordon, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. J. H., C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	136
Gillespie, Lt.-Col. W. A., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239	Gordon, Lt. S. D., B.S.C. squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, furlo. out of India ...	150
Gillilan, Col. T., M.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl. (super-numerary) ...	228	Gordon, Capt. W. L. C., R.A., offg. asst. supdt. of factories, ord. dept., confirmed in apptt. ...	203
Ginnivan, Mr. W., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd class, in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. ...	31	Goruk Persad, Munshi, reve. agent, Bettiah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Girwar Sing, Havildar, 40th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	246	Gott, Col. W. C., Bengal infy., promtd. to maj.-genl. ...	29
Glennie, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch, p. w. d., furlo. out of India ...	66	Gough, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) Sir C. J. S., K.C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy.:—Good service pension conferred upon— ...	229
Goálpara :—Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, extended to dist. of—(excluding the Eastern Doars) ...	218	Govan, Lt. J. L., Norfolk regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to staff corps of that presdy. ...	173
Gobinda, Jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps, promtd. to subadar ...	158	Gover. Genl.:—Date of H. E. the viceroy and—leaving Calcutta and arrival at Simla 91; covers intended to reach H. E. the viceroy and—party during journey how to be addressed 91; H. E. the—'s council to assemble at Simla 153, 155; H. E. the viceroy and—will hold a <i>levée</i> at "Peterhoff" 177; time and place for a meeting of legis. council of—fixed 187; priv. of private <i>entrée</i> to govt. house conferred upon hony. surgns. to H. E. the— ...	233
Godbier, Mr. G. E., to offe. as extra asst. comr., 1st class, 2nd grade, British Burma ...	34	Govindoo, subadar, 15th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	240
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., promtd. permtdly. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37	Gowan, Maj. B. E., wing comdr., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, apptd. 2nd-in-comd. ...	75
Godwin-Austen, Mr. H., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair and Nicobars, 34; to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt. ...	170	Gowan, Maj. W. E., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlough ...	66
Gokha Sing, Havildar, 22nd N. I., to be jemadar ...	3	Gower, Maj. C. H. A., promtd. to depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma commn. ...	130
Goldney, Lt. F. C. N., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved ...	66	Graham, Maj. A. W., genl. list, infy., wing offr., 38th N. I., furlo. out of India ...	45
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permtd. rank, supr. accts. estabt. ...	176	Graham, Lt.-Col. G. F., B.S.C., furlo. out of India ...	184
Goolab Sing Karkie, Jemadar, 4th Goorkha regt., to be subadar ...	15	Graham, Surgn.-Maj. H. W., assay mr., Bombay mint, granted priv. leave 158; made over charge of office of assay mr., Bombay mint, 165; resumed charge of his duties ...	245
Goolam Mahomed, private (deceased), 30th regt., Bombay native infy., would have been admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 246; widow of—allowed to draw penston ...	246	Graham, Lt.-Col. O. M., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	150
Goolam Ubas, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavalry ...	166		
Goolden, Mr. R. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	92		
Gopalji Surbhai Desai, Rao Saheb, depy. educational in-spr., Kathiawar:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— ...	12		

	Page		Page
Graham, Maj. R. B., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239	Guha, Babu G. D., pleader, Mymensingh, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Gramatzki, Mr. E. L., exe. engr., 3rd grade, promtd. to 2nd grade, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	247	Guha, Babu H. C., pleader, Jamalpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Grant, Lt.-Col. A. D., Madras infy., promtd. to rank of bt. col. 15; promn. of—as above approved ...	227	Guha, Babu K. S., pleader, Mymensingh, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Grant, Mr. C., C.S.I., secy. to govt. of India in home dept., and offg. secy. in foreign dept., confirmed in latter apptt. ...	171	Guha, Babu P. M., pleader, Jessore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Grant, Mr. D. St. J. D., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 161; apptd. surgn. in H. M.'s Indian mily. forces in presdy. of Bengal 183; admn. of—to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved ...	204	Guha, Babu T. C., pleader, Noakholly, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Grant, Condr. J., p. w. d., furlo. out of India ...	184	Gulliford, Revd. H., apptd. marriage registrar and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226
Grant, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) M. D. V. T., Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36	Gulliver, Maj.-Genl. H. W., R.E., chief engr., class I, p. w. d., promtd. to class I permtdly. ...	192
Grant, Lt.-Col. S. F. M. T., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Gunda Sing, Duffadar, Deoli irr. force, to be jemadar ...	12
Grant Duff, the Rt. Hon'ble M. E., govt. of Madras, to be a C.I.E. ...	210	Gunga Sing Bisht, subadar-maj., 3rd Goorkha regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	47
Graves, Capt. S. H. P., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	150	Gurdon, Lt.-Col. E. P., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	45
Gray, Capt. M. A., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, 170; furlo. out of India ...	220	Güttersloh, Mr. F. N., loco. supdt., Rajputana-Malwa state ry., promtd. permtdly. to class I, 3rd grade, reve. estabt. of state rys., p. w. d. ...	192
Gray, Mr. W. B., promtd. permtdly. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, supr. accts. estabt., 37; tempy. transfd. to office of exmr., guaranteed ry. accts., Madras ...	216	Gutteling, Mr. M.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta recognised, subject to confirmation ...	244
Greathore, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	136	Gutu, Havildar, (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, to be jemadar ...	154
Greenaway, Maj.-Genl. T., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 29; promtd. to lt.-genl. (super-numerary) ...	228	Gwyther, Mr. H. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to 1st grade ...	77
Greenfield, Maj. J. H. L., Bo.S.C. Deoli irr. force, to offe. as station staff offr. ...	165		
Greenshields, Mr. R. S., B.C.S., apptd. supy. asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam ...	170		
Greenstreet, Capt. W. L., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd class ...	198		
Greer, Mr. R. T., C.S., apptd. asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, 155; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade ...	170		
Gregg, Surgn. W. H., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28		
Gregory, Maj. G. C., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval, 137; retirement of—approved 239; to have hony. rank of lt.-col. ...	239		
Grey, Maj. L. J. H., C.S.I., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as secy. to board of exmrs. 147; to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India, legis. dept. ...	155		
Grey, Capt. W. F. H., promtd. to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...	139		
Grierson, Maj. J., promtd. permtdly. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37		
Griffith, Lt.-Col. R., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239		
Griffiths, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) C. J., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239		
Griffiths, Surgn. H. T., apptd. surgn. in H. M.'s Indian mily. forces, presdy. of Bengal ...	88		
Grove, Lt. R. P., Cheshire regt., apptd. offg. wing offr. on probn., 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	135		
Groves, Mr. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade:—Services of—placed at disp. of p. w. d. 194; posted to C. India ...	207		
Grylls, Maj. G. R., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	199		

H

HADDEN, Sub-Condr. G., on probn., confirmed in present grade ...	199
Haddon, Mr. H. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., transfd. to Bengal ...	192
Hadow, Lt. R. C., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190
Haigh, Revd. H., apptd. marriage registrar and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226
Hailes, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. C. M., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 28; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement ...	28
Hailes, Capt. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	245
Hak Nawaz Khan, apptd. native asst. to govt. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan ...	164
Hall, Col. J. D., Bo.S.C., held charge of office, poll. agent, Bhopal, in addn. to his own duties ...	202
Halliday, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., to have hony. rank of lt. ...	220
Halliday, Maj.-Genl. J. G., Madras infy., promtd. to lt.-genl. ...	228
Halsey, Mr. W. S., B.C.S., offg. comr. of inland customs, granted furlo. 42; made over charge of duties of his office 65; confirmed in apptt. as comr. of inland customs ...	158
Hamilton, Maj.-Genl. D., Madras infy., promtd. to lt.-genl. (supy.) ...	228

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., apptd. to offe. as depy. acctt. genl., Madras, and recd. charge of office 14; recd. charge of office of asst. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of finance and commerce ...	143	Hawes, Maj. A. D. J., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 15; extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	190
Hamilton, Mr. R. H., to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, in C. P. ...	79	Hawkes, Mr. G., asst. traffic supdt., Indus Valley state ry., promtd. permtdly. to class III ...	192
Hamilton, Mr. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, offtd. as supdg. engr. and secy. to resdt. at Hyderabad in p. w. dept. ...	16	Hawkes, Lt. H. M. P., B.S.C., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	3
Hamnick, Mr. M., M.C.S., offg. 1st asst. comr. and dist. magte. of Coorg :—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras ...	243	Hazaribagh :—Act XIV of 1882 (an Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the courts of civil judicature), with certain exceptions, extended to—dist. ...	218
Hammond, Maj. H. A., to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, C. P. ...	217	Hearle, Mr. N., asst. consrv. of forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	79
Hancock, Dr. C. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	92	Hearn, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. C. S., C.I.E., M.S.C. :—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	162
Hancock, Lt. F. H., Cheshire regt., offg. wing offr., 26th N. I., admttd. to B. S. C., subject to confirmation	183	Hearn, Col. G., M.S.C. :—Good service pension conferred upon—	175
Handcock, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., posted to Madras, and posting of—to British Burma cancelled ...	31	Heath, Mr. A. E., asst. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam ...	170
Harbord, Lt. the Hon'ble C., Scots Guards, apptd. a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff ...	75	Heathcote, Lt.-Col. M. H., c.B., B.S.C., promtd. to col. ...	150
Hare, Mr. G. J., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200	Heaviside, Maj. W. J., R.E., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	174
Harenc, Capt. E., B.S.C. :—Promn. of—to maj. approved 28; placed on list of maj. ...	46	Hebbert, Mr. F. B., asst. engr., 1st grade :—Transfer from ry. branch, p. w. d., to estabt. of Punjab cancelled 167; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade	247
Hari Hur Mukherjee, Babu, pleader, Bankoora, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Heera Sing, havildar (now jemadar), 30th regt., Bombay native infy., admttd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit ...	246
Harington, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247	Heera Sing, Kote-Duffadar, 5th Punjab cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	185
Hari Singh, resaldar-maj., 4th Punjab cavy., admttd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	46	Hein, Sub-Cond. H. G., const. dept., granted leave in India ...	184
Harold, Mr. C. C., promtd. permtdly. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. acct. estabt., 37; services of—placed temply. at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. 167; apptd. exmr. of p. w. acct., Hyderabad ...	176	Heinig, Mr. E. E., spl. sub-registrar, Benares municipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Harris, Lt. F. A., apptd. wing officer, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	198	Hendley, Surgn. T. H., Bengal medl. estabt. :—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28
Harris, Lt.-Col. P. H. F., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Hennell, Capt. (now Maj.) R., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Harrison, Maj. C. W. J., R.E., tempy. supdg. engr., class III, N. W. P. and Oudh, permtdly. promtd. to that rank 16; promtd. to offg. supdg. engr., class II, 48; reversion of—to supdg. engr., class III, and promn. of—to offg. supdg. engr., class II, in notfns. of Dec. 1881 cancelled 67; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank ...	192	Hennessy, Capt. (now Maj.) D. C., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of bt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Harrison, Esq. E. F., late B.C.S., and formerly compt. genl., to be a c.s.i. ...	210	Henry, Capt. G., R.E., offg. garrison instr., confirmed in that apptt. ...	220
Harrison, Mr. H., to offe. as asst. to agent. to govr. genl., Baroda, at Okhamandel ...	194	Hensley, Mr. F. F., promtd. permtdly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. acct. estabt. ...	37
Harrison, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. T. B., B.S.C. :—Retirement of—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-general ...	76	Hensley, Mr. J. W., asst. supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept. :—Notfn. transferring—to p. w. acct. estabt. cancelled ...	38
Hartley, Mr. J. W., asst. traffic supdt., class IV, supr. reve. estabt., state rys., promtd. to class III, as a snpy. ...	32	Herbert, Lt. C., B.S.C., apptd. an extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff 148; services of—temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. 158; to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted as 3rd asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana ...	225
Hartshorne, Maj. A. G., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	15	Hervey, Lt. C. G. B., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in apptt. ...	203
Hartt, Mr. W. E., dist. traffic supdt., Rajputana-Malwa state ry., promtd. permtdly. to class II ...	192	Hewett, Lt. G. B., late I. N., dock mr. and agent for transports, Bombay dockyard, granted furlo. ...	146
Hatton, Lt. A., M.S.C., to offe. as wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	227	Hewett, Lt.-Col. J. N. B., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. ...	150
Haughton, Maj.-Genl. J. C., c.s.i., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-genl. (supy.) ...	228	Hewett, Lt. W. S., 8th N. I. :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab for employment as offg. cantt. magte. ...	243

	Page		Page
Hewson, Mr. F. T., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, offtd. as a poll. agent, 3rd class ...	236	Hogg, Col. G. F., Bo.S.C. :—Good service pension conferred upon—	190
Heyman, Lt. C. H. C., Lothian regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to staff corps of that presdy. ...	173	Hoggan, Lt.-Col. G. H. W., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	220
Heywood, Maj. J. M., R.E., supdg. engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to class I, tempy. rank ...	192	Hoggan, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. J. W., c.B., B.S.C. :—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement ...	162
Hickson, Lt. S. A. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank ...	137	Hogge, 2nd Lt. A. F., from West Yorkshire regt. :—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	136
Higginson, Maj. C. T. M., genl. list, cavy., squad. comdr., 2nd Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India ...	198	Hogge, Lt. G. S., Border regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to staff corps of that presdy. ...	189
Hildebrand, Mr. A. H., promtd. to asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...	164	Hogge, Lt. J. W., B.S.C. mily. acctt., 3rd class, furlo. out of India ...	166
Hildebrand, Capt. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, secy., defence comtee., mily. works, p. w. d., furlo. out of India (m. c.) ...	27	Holloway, Lt. J. C., Lincolnshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay	161
Hill, Maj. A., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) and former extn. cancelled ...	45	Holmes, Lt.-Col. W. B., R.E., promtd. to offg. supdg. engr., class I ...	231
Hill, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) E., M.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave in India 190; granted leave to study the native languages ...	227	Holmwood, Mr. F., 1st asst. to poll. agent at Zanzibar, granted priv. leave ...	243
Hill, Capt. (now Maj.) G. M. D., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to bt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. and substantive rank of maj.	205	Home, Surgn.-Genl. Sir A. D., K.C.B., v.c., army medl. dept., apptd. surgn.-genl., H. M.'s forces, Bengal ...	135
Hill, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. J. T., Bo.S.C. :—Retirement of—approved 28; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement ...	28	Home, Maj. F. J., R.E., supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank, to offe. in class II 207; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank ...	231
Hill, Col. R. S., c.B., infy. comdt., 1st Goorkha regt., apptd. to bde. staff of the army with rank of brigdr.-genl. ...	75	Home Dept. :—Certain rules regarding sale of property to natives by govt. offrs. not applicable to bona fide transactions with regular dealers 17; arrangements regarding that portion of the—which is left at Calcutta 153; erratum in notfn. No. 222 of 30th Dec. 1881 ...	188
Hills, Major-Genl. Sir J., K.C.B., v. c., Royal (late Bengal) Arty. :—Good service pension conferred upon—	229	Home, Lt.-Col. R., R.E., to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of Punjab, p. w. d., irrign. branch, and to hold tempy. rank in class III while so offg. ...	9
Hinde, Capt. (now Major) F. H., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to bt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. 205; promtd. to substantive rank of maj. ...	205	Home, Major S. B., genl. list, infy., granted furlo. out of India on p. a. ...	124
Hindle, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) J. W., <i>h.p.</i> , late M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36	Home, Mr. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch :—Services of—placed at disp. of foreign dept. ...	199
Hitchins, Lt.-Col. C. S., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Homfray, Maj. J. R. McK. :—Apptt. of—as offg. cantt. magte. at Nowgong cancelled ...	225
Hittu Ram, "Rai Bahadur," c.i.e., apptd. native asst. to govr. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan ...	164	Honorary distinctions :—Bearing on regtl. colors and appts. of certain regiments of the word "China" approved ...	174
Hobart-Hampden, Mr. A. G., apptd. asst. consrv. of forests, 3rd grade, and attd. to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	157	Hood, Maj.-Genl. J. C., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 29; placed on list of maj.-genls.	35
Hocken, Revd. E. H., apptd. marriage registrar and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226	Hope, Capt. T., to offe. as junr. under-secy. to govt. of India ...	11
Hocking, Revd. J. H., M.A., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service ...	141	Hope, Mr. T. C., c.s.i., apptd. to act temply. as an ordy. member of govr. genl.'s council and taken his seat as such 169; resumed charge of office of secy. to govt. of India, dept. of finance and commerce, 219; granted priv. leave ...	226
Hodding, Lt.-Col. G. C., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Hopkinson, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	40
Hodgson, Maj. C. N., genl. list, infy., wing comdr., 32nd N. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	174	Hore, Capt. (now Major) W. S., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Hodgson, Lt. G. B., from Cheshire regt. :—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	136	Horsford, Maj. E. C. O'B., Bengal army :—Transfer of—to retired list approved ...	162
Hodgson, Maj. and Bt. Col. S., Madras army :—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	162	Horsford, Maj. N. M. T., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	174
Hogan, Cond. J., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. 145; granted leave in India ...	189	Horst, Mr. G. P., apptd. to p. w. d. as appoe. engr. and posted to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	186
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, to offe. as supdg. engr., p. w. d. ...	240		
Hogg, Mr. F. R., B.C.S., confirmed in appt. of dir. genl. of post office of India ...	226		

	Page		Page
Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R.E., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay, 31; promtd. permtdly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. accts. establishment ...	37	Hurbilas Patuck, Havildar, 9th N. I., to be jemadar	15
Hough, Mr. A., temply. promtd. to offg. depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	164	Hur Dial, Havildar, 13th N. I., promtd. to jemadar	205
Housden, Mr. C. E., asst. engr., 1st grade:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of India in p. w. d. 50; services of—replaced at disp. of the agent, govr. genl., Rajputana ...	77	Harry Mohun Ghose:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	218
Housden, Mr. W. P., promtd. to rank of asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. ...	31	Huskisson, Lt. W., R.E., placed at disp. of milly. dept., and posted as asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	88
Howe, Lt. R. T. L., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps., to be captin ...	154	Hutcheson, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.D., 28th N. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	174
Howell, Mr. A. P., C.S., comr., Nerbudda divn., C.P.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 140; to offe. as comr. of Hyderabad Assigned Districts ...	143	Hutchinson, Lt. A. J. R., from Suffolk regt.:—Admn. of—to B. S. C. as lt. approved ...	29
Hubbard, Mr. I. S., to be tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37	Hutchinson, Lt.-Genl. C. W., Royal (late Bengal) Engrs., admtd. to col.'s allwee. ...	35
Hubla, Havildar, Meywar Bhil Corps, promtd. to jemadar ...	158	Hutchinson, Lt. F. P., Suffolk regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd Goorkha regt., admtd. to B. S. C., subject to confirmation ...	27
Hudleston, the <i>Hon'ble</i> W., M.C.S., member of council of govr. of Madras, to be a c.s.i. ...	210	Hutchinson, Maj. H. S., B. S. C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	245
Hudson, Revd. J., apptd. marriage registrar in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within said territories ...	226	Hutchinson, Lt. J. W. C., King's Own Borderers, placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to staff corps of that presdy. ...	173
Hughes, Lt.-Col. C. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 124; above extn. cancelled and other extn. of furlo. (m. c.) granted 199; promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	205	Hutchinson, Bde.-Surgn. R. F., M.D., 22nd N. I., granted furlo. out of India on m. c. ...	124
Hughes, Capt. E. W. M., 3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus Valley ry. voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to maj. ...	29	Hutchison, Maj. H. M'L., West Yorkshire regt., to offe. as comdt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, and administrative battn., presdy. voltrs. ...	227
Hughes, Lt. H. W., apptd. to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr. and adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse ...	41	Hyder Khan, subadar-maj., 30th regt., Bombay native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit ...	246
Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., offg. depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted leave on u. p. a. ...	194	Hynes, Depy. Asst. Comsy. H., Madras estabt., to have hony. rank of lt. ...	124
Hukm Chand, late extra asst. comr., Punjab:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" continued to, and designation of "hony. asst. comr." conferred upon—on his retirement from public service ...	212		
Hullah, Mr. A., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200		
Hume, Maj. W. F., 11th Bo.N I., invested temply. with powers of a magte. of a dist., to be exercised within limits of Baroda cantt. ...	172		
Humfress, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, supy., posted to ry. branch under govt. of Bengal 32; temply. promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247		
Hunnooman Ram, Jemadar, 18th N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	67		
Hunnooman Ditchit, Color-Havildar, 8th N. I., to be jemadar ...	15		
Hunt, Lt. C. H., apptd. offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	27		
Hunt, Lt.-Col. J. V., C.B., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174		
Hunt, Lt.-Col. R. A. C., Bombay infy., promtd. to rank of col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	149		
Hunter, Lt. J. G., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 36th N. I., admtd. to B. S. C., subject to confirmation ...	198		
Hunter, Mr. J. R.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Madras confirmed ...	12		

I

IBRAHIM, Moulvie, pleader, Motecharree, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Ilbert, Esq., C. P., M.A., barrister-at-law, to be ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India and taken his seat as such 187; to be a c.i.e. ...	210
Inglis, <i>Hon'ble</i> A. B., resignation by—of office of addl. member, govr. genl.'s legis. council, accepted	169
Inglis, Maj. D. W., genl. list, infy., wing comdr., 15th N. I., furlo. out of India ...	184
Inglis, Sub-Cond. J., asst. barrack mr., promtd. to barrack mr., 2nd class (tempy.) 137; furlo. out of India ...	150
Inglis, Lt.-Col. R. H., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190
Ink:—Resolution on the use of Indian-made writing—in govt. offices in India 50; resolution regarding the supply of black writing—of local manufacture 159; correspondence regarding supply of black writing—of Indian manufacture for use in govt. offices in Madras ...	236
Innes, Mr. G., asst. exmr., posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay ...	38
Innes, Col. J. J. McL., v.c., R.E., apptd. inspr. genl. of milly. works 135; priv. of private <i>entrée</i> to govt. house conferred upon—	217
Intelligence Dept.:—Correspondence regarding march from Quetta to Dera Ghazi Khan in Nov. 1881 ...	144
Iredell, Lt.-Col. F. S., Bombay infy., promtd. to rank of bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 67; promn. of—as above approved ...	227
Ishan Chandra Basu, Babu, M.A., apptd. to offe. as asst. acett. genl., Madras, and reed. charge of	

	Page		Page
office 12; apptd. to offe. as asst. acett. genl., Bombay, and reed. charge of office ...	135	Johnson, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Sir C. C., K.C.B., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwee. ...	228
		Johnson, Mr. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	179
		Johnson, Genl. Sir E. B., K.C.B., C.I.E., royal (late Bengal) arty., admitted to col.'s allwee. ...	228
		Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab N. S. ry., to offe. as engr. in chief of northern section, in addn. to his own duties ...	199
		Johnson, Mr. S. M., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., posted to the Rajputana-Malwa state ry. accts. office 126; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, supr. accts. estabt. ...	176
		Johnston, Mr. W. M., traffic supdt. in class III of state ry. reve. estabt., permtd. to retire from public service ...	167
		Johnstone, Mr. D. C., C. S.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	193
		Johnstone, Lt.-Col. J., c.s.i., infy., depy. comr., 3rd grade, offg. 2nd grade poll. agent., Manipur, Assam, furlo. out of India ...	75
		Johnstone, Cond. M., pro. to depy. asst. comsy. ...	245
		Johnstone, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	92
		Johnstone, Mr. W. M.:—Services of—placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of rys., p. w. d. ...	16
		Jones, Lt. G. G. J. S., Middlesex regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy. ...	173
		Jones, Lt.-Col. G. T., Bengal infy., promtd. to rank of bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval 67; promn. of—as above, approved ...	227
		Jones, Mr. J. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, ry. branch, transfd. to class III, state ry. reve. estabt., p. w. d. ...	192
		Jones, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	175
		Jones, Mr. W. B., comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted leave on u. p. a. 143; above leave commuted to furlo. ...	188
		Joomeh Khan, Duffadar, 9th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	185
		Joordar, Babu M. C., B. L., govt. pleader, Pubna, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
		Josephs, Mr. A. M., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd class, on probn., milly. (marine) dept. ...	146
		Jotendro Mohun Tagore, Bahadur, c.s.i.:—The <i>Hon'ble</i> Maharaja — to be a k. c. s. i. ...	210
		Jowahir Singh, Havildar, 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	240
		Jowahir Singh, Duffadar, 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be jemadar ...	244
		Jowalla Negee, Havildar, 4th Goorkha regt., to be jemadar ...	15
		Jowallapersaud, Havildar, 34th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	67
		Jowalla Singh, Havildar, 25th N. I., to be jemadar	175
		Jowalla Singh, Jemadar, Deoli irr. force, to be resaldar ...	12
		Joychund Thakoor, Jemadar, 44th N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	228
		Judge, Lt. C. B., Leinster regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	219
		Judnath Singh, Jemadar, 7th N. I., promtd. to subadar, 17th N. I. ...	36
		Julpigoree:—Act XIV of 1882 (an Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the	

J

JACKSON, Sergt. R., promtd. to sub-cond. ...	245
Jackson, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	40
Jackson, Surgn.-Maj. W., medl. offr., 2nd Punjab infy.:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of Punjab govt. ...	170
Jacob, Mr. S., B.C.S., to offe. as acett. genl., Bengal, 195; reed. charge of office ...	203
Jacob, Capt. S. L., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, p. w. d., furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	27
Jacob, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) W. V. Fitz G., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. 46; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved ...	161
Jadu Nath Rai, sub-engr., p. w. d., Bengal:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon —	212
Jago, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) R. S., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36
James, Mr. H. E. M., Bo.C.S., confirmed in apptt. of post mr. genl., Bengal ...	226
Jameson, Lt.-Col. C., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239
Jameson, Surgn.-Maj. G. W., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	154
Jameson, Surgn.-Maj. R., M.D., supdt., central prison, Fatehgarh, furlo. out of India ...	136
Jamna Prasad, spl. sub-registrar, Bareilly municipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Jarrett, Maj. H. S., B.S.C., secy. to board of exmrs., Fort William, and asst. secy. to govt. of India in legis. dept., furlo. out of India ...	149
Jeffreys, Sub-Cond. W., comst. dept., furlo. out of India ...	136
Jenkins, Passed Hospl. Appee. C. G. S., promtd. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ...	145
Jenkins, Mr. T. L. L., B.C.S., to be an asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, 11; to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade ...	170
Jenkins, Capt. T. N., promtd. to asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, 130; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade ...	164
Jerrard, Maj. F. B. J., West Riding regt., inspr. and adjt., East Indian ry. voltr. rifle corps, leave in India (p. a.) ...	184
Jewund Singh, Subadar-Maj., admtd. to 2nd class Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	46
Jewund Singh, Havildar, 32nd N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	29
Jeymul Singh, Havildar, 14th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	29
Jhansi:—Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure, 1882) with certain exceptions extended to —division ...	217
Jhunda Sing, Jemadar, 1st N. I., to be subadar ...	246
Jiban Bay, Babu, promtd. to extra asst. comr., 5th grade ...	163
Jodhpore:—Resdt. of Western States of Rajputana, being European British subject, to be a justice of peace within territories of Maharaja of—	219
Jogendro Nath Bose, M. A., B.L., pleader, Soory, to perform functions of a notary public...	234

procedure of the courts of civil judicature), with certain exceptions, extended to—dist. ...	218
Justice, Lt.-Col. H. A., apptd. comdt., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., 149; to be col. ...	174
Jyogbind Singh, Color-Havildar, 1st N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	246

K

KAILAS CHANDRA GHOSE, Babu, govt. pleader, Sylhet, to perform functions of a notary public ...	141
Kali Krishna Mukhopadhyay, Babu, appec. engr., Punjab p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade	138
Kampta Singh, Jemadar, 9th N. I., promtd. to subadar, 17th N. I. ...	36
Kāmrup:—Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) with certain exceptions, extended to dist. of— ...	218
Kānti Chandra Mukharji, Babu, apptd. offg. extra asst. comr., 6th grade, Assam ...	163
Karam Ali, Havildar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	246
Karan, Babu D., pleader, Monghyr, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Karsetji Palanji Lalkaka, Khan Sahib, supdt. of post offices, Bombay circle:—Title of “Khan Bahadur” conferred upon— ...	211
Kashi Ooharay, Subadar-Maj., Kholapur infy., admttd. as an hony. member, 1st class of Order of British India, with title of “Sirdar Bahadur” ...	246
Kassie Singh, Subadar-Maj., 35th N. I., admttd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of “Bahadur” ...	46
Kazi Basit Ali, spl. sub-registrar, Agra municipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Kazi Muhammad Sharif, spl. sub-registrar, Mirzapur municipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Kazi Saiyid Muhammad, registrar, Sitapur divn., apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public	194
Keane, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Bengal, furlo. out of India (m. c.) ...	238
Keats, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	179
Keats, Mr. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	179
Keefer, Surgn. W. N., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28
Keene, Mr. C. J., traffic supdt. of Cawnpore-Farakhabad and Muttra-Hattas rys., p. w. d., promtd. to class II of reve. scale of estabt. ...	167
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., recd. charge of office of asst. comptr. genl. ...	198
Keith, Capt. J., R.A., apptd. depy. asst. adjt. genl., royal arty. in India ...	166
Kellie, Lt. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works branch, p. w. d., furlo. out of India ...	15
Kelly, Capt. H. H., M.S.C., placed on list of majors ...	36
Kemball, Lt. A. H. G., Lothian regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy. ...	173
Kemball, Mr. H. V. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., posted to Bombay, and posting of—to Madras cancelled ...	31

Kemp, Vety. Surgn. W. H., apptd. to vety. charge of reserve remount depôt, Saharanpur ...	189
Kennedy, Mr. C. G. M., apptd. extra asst. comr., 5th grade ...	163
Kennedy, Lt. E. C. W. M., Yorkshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras ...	219
Kennedy, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) T. G., C.B., B.S.C.:—Good service pension conferred upon— ...	229
Kennedy, Capt. W. P., Bo.S.C., to offe. as asst. to agent to govr. genl. at Baroda ...	164
Kensington, Capt. C. H. M., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to Madras, his services remaining at disp. of foreign dept. ...	47
Kettlewell, Lt.-Col. T., Bo.S.C., promtd. to lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	125
Key, Condr. J., ord. dept., over., small arm ammu. factory, Dum-Dum, furlo. out of India ...	45
Keyes, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) Sir C. P., K.C.B., Madras, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35
Khawaja Badr-ud-din, spl. magte. of Mulkapur, Berar:—Title of “Khan Bahadur” conferred upon—	80
Khem Sing, Havildar, 29th N. I., to be jemadar ...	15
Khodabaksh Khan, Moulvie, govt. pleader, Bankipore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Khurruck Sing, Subadar, 22nd N. I., to be subadar-major ...	3
Khushal Singh, Jemadar, 21st N. I., to be subadar ...	46
Khyrat Ahmed, Moulvie, pleader, Gya, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Kidar Sing, Jemadar, 36th N. I., promtd. to subadar	145
Kilkelly, Surgn.-Maj. C., M.B., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) ...	174
Kinsman, Mr. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40
Kinsman, Mr. F., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Kirby, Mr. F.H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, permtd., at his own request, to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. ...	167
Kirkpatrick, Mr. W. W. G., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd class, on probn., mily. (marine) dept. ...	146
Kirkwood, Capt. J. N. S., apptd. wing comdr., and 2nd-in-comd., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	149
Kirpal Sing, Jemadar, 7th Bengal cavy., promtd. to resaidar ...	125
Kishenbir Nagarkoti, Havildar, 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	37
Knolles, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., transfd. from ry. branch to N. W. P. and Oudh ...	37
Knox, Revd. F. V., M.A., to be a junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt. ...	141
Krista Chundra Dass, pleader, Bishenpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Kristodas Pal, Hon'ble, C.I.E., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta 91; priv. of private entrée to govt. house conferred upon— ...	233
Kulada Prosad Mukherjee, Babu, pleader, Bankoora, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Kumar Purno Chandar Singh, of Kandi, in the Murshidabad dist.:—Title of “Raja” conferred upon— ...	211
Kunhye Persaud, Color-Havildar, 1st N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	246
Kyle, Mr. T. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	92

L	Page
LACE, Mr. J. H., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and attd. to the Punjab ...	157
Lachman Singh, supdt., ry. mail service, Bombay divn.:—Title of “Rai Bahadur” conferred upon—	212
Lahooree, Babu J. N., pleader, Pooree, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Laing, Mr. R. W., engr., mily. (marine) dept., granted leave to Europe (m. c.) ...	191
Laing, Capt. (now Maj.) W., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Lakhimpur:—Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) with certain exceptions extended to dist. of— ...	218
Lalla, Babu P. H., govt. pleader, Chittagong, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Lalta Prasad, registrar, Fyzabad divn., apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Lamb, Col. T., depy. comr., 2nd grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade ...	170
Lambe, Capt. A. F., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	220
Lambert, Mr. J., apptd. to offe. as a poll. resdt., 2nd class, and as genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity ...	131
Lambert, Maj. P., R.E., to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal, 16; promtd. temply. to exmr., 2nd class ...	37
Lambert, Capt. S. J., R.E., placed at disp. of mily. dept., and posted as asst. engr., 1st grade, 88; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	205
Lampen, Lt. J.:—admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	204
Lance, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) F., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239
Landon, Mr. C. P., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 200; to offe. as do. ...	200
Lane, Lt. A. A., South Yorkshire regt.:—Admn. of—to the B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	28
Lane, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C. S., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	185
Lane, Lt.-Col. W. M., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Lang, Mr. J. L., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 2nd class, Port Blair ...	1
Larkins, Mr. A. B., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Larpenf, Lt.-Col. L. H. P. de H., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Lassalle, Maj. J. H. C. G., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	185
La Touche, Col. C. D'M., Bo.S.C., promn. to rank of col. antedated ...	174
La Touche, Capt. (now Maj.) E. N. D., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of bt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. maj. 205; promtd. to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
La Touche, Mr. H. C. D., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Bundelkhand ry. surv., and placed under orders of dir. genl. of rys. 88; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, temply. ...	192
Laugharne, Capt. M., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d., as an exe. engr., 4th grade, and posted to Assam 186; posting as above cancelled, and he is posted to British Burma ...	200

Laughlin, Mr. R. C., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Laughten, Lt.-Col. D. W., M.S.C., to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar comun. ...	171
Law, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., Bengal army:—Retirement of—approved 162; should have been described as of Madras, not Bengal army ...	239
Law, Maj. V. E., Madras genl. list, cavy., promtd. to rank of lt.-col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to bt. lt.-col. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Lawrence, Capt. H. J., genl. list, infy., to be maj., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 3; promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promn. of—to maj. approved 204; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Lawrence, Mr. W. R., C.S., asst. comr., Merwara, to be a justice of the peace for the whole of British India ...	158
Lawrie, Mr. L. K., C.S., supy. asst. comr., to be asst. comr., 3rd class ...	1
Lawrie, Mr. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	179
Lay, Lt. T., from the Leinster regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved 28; apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. ...	44
Leach, Capt. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) E. P., v.c., R.E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, offg. 1st grade, surv. of India, furlo. out of India ...	166
LeBreton, Capt. W. T., exmr., 3rd class (temply. rank) promtd. to 3rd class, permtdly. ...	37
Lees, Col. W. M., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in mily. dept. at the presdy. ...	123
Legate, Mr. W., to be asst. engr., 1st class, mily. (marine) dept. ...	9
LeGeyt, Lt.-Col. P. H., Bo. S.C., to be col. ...	174
Leggo, Mr. W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	179
Leonard, Mr. G. S., asst. traffic supdt., Northern Bengal state ry., promtd. permtdly. to class III in reve. estabt. of state rys., p. w. d. ...	192
Leonard, Mr. J., apptd. to p. w. d. as appec. engr., and posted to Assam ...	186
Lesmond, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. L., barrack mr., 1st class, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India ...	184
Lewes, Maj. H. A., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col. approved 28; placed on list of lt. cols. 36; retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of col. ...	162
Liardet, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) C. A., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36
Lidderdale, Lt.-Col. J., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of col. ...	162
Lidderdale, Surgn.-Maj. R. M.D., sanitary comr., Bengal, furlo. out of India ...	238
Lillie, Revd. J., asst. chaplain, church of Scotland, Bengal estabt., to offe. as senr. chaplain ...	171
Lillingston, Mr. C. A. G., apptd. asst. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and attd. to Bengal ...	157
Lindsay, Lt.-Col. J. G., R.E., supdg. engr., class I, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., class III, temply. rank ...	192
Lindsell, Lt. P. B., royal Irish regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admttd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	135

	Page		Page
List, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch :— Services of —temply. placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma, 9; above cancelled, and his services placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. ...	89	Luckstedt, Mr. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247
Liston, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) J., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. 36; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved ...	161	Ludlow, Mr. E., asst. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, transfd. to Assam ...	194
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., to offe. as depy supdt. of forest survs. ...	171	Ludlow, Maj. E. S., C.I.E., cantt. magte., Secun- derabad, invested with certain criminal powers ...	40
Litster, Mr. D. M., apptd. to p. w. d. as appee. enr., and posted to C. I. ...	186	Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.I.E., promtd. to supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., 200; to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	200
Little, Capt. C., to be maj.-comdt., Berar voltr. rifle corps ...	199	Lunsden, Lt. H. R. W., East Surrey regt., offg. squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., admt. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	65
Little, Capt. J. A., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	149	Lunsden, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) P. S., K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35
Lloyd, Surgn. J., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28	Lushington, Lt. E. C. M., apptd. wing offr. and adjt., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	149
Loani—Substitution of certain—rule for rule IV of rules published by notfn. in dept. of finance and commerce, No. 3745 of 8th Nov. 1879 ...	41	Lutyens, Lt. J. G., R.E., placed at disp. of mily. dept., and posted as asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	88
Local self-government :—Resolution on extn. of sys- tem of provl. finance and— ...	18	Lyall, Sir A. C., K.C.B., B.S.C., apptd. lt.- govr. of N.-W. P. and chief comr. of Oudh, subject to H. M.'s approbation, 140; recd. charge of above office 170; apptt. as above approved 209; to be a C.I.E. 210; unexpired portion of furlo. granted to—cancelled 213; to be hony. col., administrative battns., N. W. P. volts. ...	214
Loch, Lt. G. H., offg. wing offr., 3rd Goorkha regt., admt. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	214	Lydekker, Mr. R., asst., 2nd grade, geol. surv. of India, leave of absence (u. p. a.) ...	80
Loch, Capt. W., genl. list, infy., to be maj., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 3; promtd. to rank of maj. by lt., subject to H. M.'s ap- proval, 36; promn. of — to maj. approved 205; promtd. to lt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205	Lye, Mr. G. A., promtd. to 3rd grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine ...	47
Loch, Capt. W., Bo.S.C., to be addl. poll. agent, 3rd class, and posted as boundary sett. offr. in Marwar, and asst. to resdt. in Western States of Rajputana ...	225	Lyon, Mr. C. S. :—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Denmark at Bombay recognised, subject to confirmation ...	236
Loening, Mr. W. :—Apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for Italy at Bassein recognised, subject to con- firmation 41; above confirmed 165; do. do. ...	189	Lyons, Mr. W. H., spl. sub-registrar, Allahabad muni- cipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a no- tary public ...	194
Lohardugga :—Act XIV of 1882 (an Act to con- solidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the courts of civil judicature), with certain exceptions, extended to the—dist. ...	218	Lytle, Sub-Cond. A., comst. dept., extn. of furlough ...	166
London, Col. J., M.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl. 29; placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	46		
Low, Lt.-Col. R. C., C.B., Bengal cavy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190		
Lowdel, Surgn. C. G. W., to offe. as medl. offr. of the Baghelkhand poll. agency ...	179		
Lowe, Qr. Mr. Sergt. T., European invalid battn. :— Annuity conferred upon — 220; grant of gratuity and medal to—cancelled ...	220		
Lowrie, Mr. A. E., apptd. sub-asst. consvr. of forests, and to continue to be employed in N. W. P. and Oudh ...	157		
Lowry, Lt. F. J. S., West Yorkshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bom- bay ...	161		
Luard, Lt.-Col. C. H., R.E., supdg. engr., class I, re-posted to ry. branch, and attd. temply. to office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Calcutta, 16; to offe. as consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed rys., Lucknow, 138; temply. promtd. to chief engr., class III ...	221		
Lucas, Maj.-Genl. A. W., C.B., Bo.S.C., promtd. to lt.-genl. ...	223		
Lucas Hony. Lt. J., Bombay estabt. :—Rank of — ante-dated to 11th Aug. 1881 ...	220		

M

MACANDREW, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) T. F., B.S.C., furlo. out of India ...	44
Macaulay, Maj. C. E., B.S.C., asst. comr., 2nd class, offg. depy. comr., Dera Ismail Khan, Punjab, furlo. out of India ...	136
Macausland, Lt. R. C. S., 45th N. I. :—Services of— placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab for employment as cantt. magte. ...	170
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., to offe. as exmr. p. w. accts., N. W. P. and Oudh ...	16
MacDonnell, Mr. A. P., B.C.S., recd. charge of office of offg. acctt. genl., Bengal, 2; services of— replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	180
Macfadyen, Mr. J. :—Apptt. of—as vice-consul for Denmark at Calcutta recognised ...	143
MacGeorge, Mr. G. W., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch ...	199
MacGregor, Maj. (Bt. Col. and local Maj.-Genl.) Sir C. M., K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., B.S.C., qr. mr. genl. in India, furlo. out of India ...	149
Mackay, Mr. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	92
Mackenzie, Mr. A., C.S., secy. to govt. of Bengal, and offg. secy. to govt. of India in home dept., confirmed in latter apptt. ...	170

	Page		Page
Mackenzie, Surgn. G. P., M.B., promtd. to surgn.- maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	175	Mahomed Bux, Jemadar, 29th N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	239
Mackenzie, Lt. H. M., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 76; promn. as above approved ...	227	Mahomed Faridun, Kote-Duffadar, 7th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	125
Mackenzie, Maj. H. M., R.A., re-apptd. supdt. of gun-carriage factory at Futttehghurh ...	124	Mahomed Hoossein Khan, ressaldar-maj., 7th Ben- gal cavy., admt. to 2nd class Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	46
Mackenzie, Maj. J. S. F., M.S.C., mily. acctt., 3rd class, to be depy. acctt. genl. ...	27	Mahomed Ismael, Duffadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavy. ...	166
Mackenzie, Maj. K. J. L., M. S. C., to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. ...	171	Mahomed Maheuddin, pleader, Sewan, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. S. C., M.D., professor of medl. jurisprudence, Calcutta medl. college, &c., granted furlo. out of India on p. a. ...	124	Mahomed Manir, sub-registrar, Rowserah, to per- form functions of a notary public ...	234
Mackertich, Surgn.-Maj. S., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt. (since deceased), granted hony. rank of bde- surgeon ...	204	Mahomed Murad Ali Khan, Woordie-Maj., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be ressaldar ...	244
Mackinnon, W., Esq., chairman of B. I. S. N. Co., Lt., apptd. a C.I.E. ...	211	Mahomed Oomer, subadar-maj., "Bahadur," admt. to the 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	15
Macklaren, Surgn. J. F., apptd. surgn. in H. M.'s Indian mily. forces in presdy. of Bengal ...	88	Mahomed Saeed, pleader, Sewan, to perform func- tions of a notary public ...	235
Maclean, Mr. F. G., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200	Mahomed Yar Khan, Pay Havildar, 7th N.I., promtd. to jemadar ...	190
Macnair, Mr. J. T., to be lt., mounted compy., Cal- cutta voltr. rifle corps ...	227	Mails :—Correspondence relative to date of depar- ture of — from India, and order thereon ...	84
Macnamara, Surgn. J. W. W. :—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of chief comr., Assam ...	164	Mainwaring, Lt. F. G. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c) 124; ditto ditto ...	227
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. acctt. estabt., 37; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of acctt., Northern Bengal state ry., 126; to offe. as exmr. of acctt., Punjab Northern state ry. ...	176	Maitland, Maj. F. H., B.S.C., to be a poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue on seconded list as an addl. poll. agent, 2nd class ...	49
Macpherson, Mr. W., apptd. to offe. as a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal 148; took his seat as offg. judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal ...	156	Maitra, Babu H. C., L.L., pleader, Rampore Beau- leah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Macpherson, Mr. W. C., C.S., asst. comr., 3rd grade, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam ...	170	Mallet, Mr. F. R., to offe. as depy. supdt., geol. sur- vey ...	236
Macrae, Mr. J. K., promtd. to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade, British Burma ...	130	Mallins, Surgn. C., M.B., apptd. medl. offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	203
Macrae, Surgn. R., M.B., garrison surgn., Chunar :— Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	156	Maltby, Mr. C. J., to be a justice of peace within state of Travancore ...	12
Maetuk, Lt.-Col. W. D., Bengal army :—Transfer of— to retired list approved ...	45	Manbhoom :—Act XIV of 1882 (an Act to consoli- date and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the courts of civil judicature) with certain exceptions extended to the — dist. ...	218
Madhab Chandra Bardalai, Babu, L.L., offg. extra asst. comr., 6th grade, confirmed in above grade ...	163	Manderson, Maj. T. C., R.E., promtd. permty. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., 175; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank ...	192
Mad Mir, Jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar ...	246	Manifold, Lt. J. F., R. A., apptd. 2nd subaltern, No. 3 mountain batty, Punjab frontier force, 75; ditto ditto ...	194
Magrath, Maj. H. M. S., M.S.C., 1st asst. comr. of Coorg, to offe. as magte. and presdt. of muni- cipal commn. of civil and mily. station of Ban- galore 142; services of—temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. ...	155	Manj Husain, offg. registrar, Lucknow divn., apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Maguire, Lt. C. M., M.S.C., to offe. as wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	227	Mantz, Sub-Cond. J. F., ord. dept., furlo. out of India ...	150
Maharam Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaldar, 3rd Ben- gal cavy. ...	166	Mardall, Lt. C. E., Shropshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	219
Mahendra Partab Singh, Bahadur, H. H. the Maha- raja of Orchha, in Bundelkhund :—Hony. title of "Sawai" conferred upon — ...	211	Mardall, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) F., Madras, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35
Mahomed Abdurrahman, Mukhtiar, Bhubooah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Marillier, Mr. J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	157
Mahomed Ali Khan, Munshi, pleader, Dinagapore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Marine :—Resolution regarding changes made in mily. (—) dept. ...	125
Mahomed Anwar Khan, sub-asst. consvr. of forests, Ajmere, transfd. to C. P. ...	171	Marriott, Maj. E. M. L., promtd. to asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class ...	183
		Marryat, Maj. E. L., R.E., manager, Punjab northern state ry., promtd. temply. to class I, 1st grade, of reve. scale, p. w. d. ...	221
		Marsden, Cond. C. J., promtd. to depy. asst. comsy. 15; to have hony. rank of lt. ...	174

	Page		Page
Marshall, Depy. Asst. Comsy. D., to have hony. rank of Lt. ...	220	Maxwell, Capt. H. St. P., apptd. asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, 155; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade ...	201
Marshall, Maj. G. F. L., R.E., promtd. to tempy. rank of supdg. engr., class III, and apptd. under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. ...	249	Mayhew, Maj. A. H., to exercise powers of a magte. of 1st class in dist. of Quetta, and to commit for trial to agent, govr. genl., in Biluchistan, 195; to exercise powers of a magte. of 1st class in dists. of Sibi and Pishin and to commit for trial to agent, govr. genl., in Biluchistan ...	195
Marshall, Maj. H. S., genl. list, infy., wing comdr., 28th N. I., granted furlo. in and out of India ...	174	Mayne, Capt. C. H. H., R.A., apptd. a.-d.-e. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in.-c. in India ...	161
Martelli, Capt. N. C., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, &c., apptd. tempy. an addl. poll. agent of the 1st class, and posted as poll. agent, Baghelkhand, and supdt. of Rewa State ...	157	Mayne, Col. J. O., R.E., promtd., to chief engr., class II, tempy. rank, p. w. d., 48; promtd. to chief engr., class II, permtdly. ...	192
Martin, Lt.-Col. C., Bengal cavy. — Promn. of — to Lt. Col. approved 162; promtd. to Lt. Col., subject to H. M.'s approval 220; promn. of — to Lt. Col. antedated, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	245	Mazhar Imam, Mouvie, pleader, Gya, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Martin, Surgn. D. N., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt. — Promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28	Mazoomdar, Babu J. N., pleader, Meherpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Martin, Mr. E. J., tempy. supdg. engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , 192; promtd. to offg. supdg. engr., class I, 206; promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, tempy. rank ...	231	McArthur, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. G., promtd. to asst. comsy. ...	245
Martin, Lt. E. W. F. — Admn. of — to B.S.C. as Lt. approved ...	204	McArthur, Mr. J. C., to be asst. engr., 1st class, mily. (marine) dept. ...	9
Martin, Capt. G. W. — Services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agricultural dept. ...	245	McCabe, Mr. R. B., C.S., apptd. to offe. as depy. comr. of the Naga Hills dist. (4th grade) ...	69
Martin, Lt. M. K., B.S.C. — Promn. of — to capt. approved ...	66	McCallum, Maj.-Genl. C. C., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 124; promtd. to Lt. genl. (supy.) ...	228
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., M.C.S., to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and to be asst. secy. to govt. of India in home dept., and assumed charge of his duties 188; services of — placed tempy. at disp. of home dept. ...	194	McCartie, Surgn. C. J., M.D., 2nd Punjab cavy., furlo. out of India ...	66
Martyr, Mr. P. H., promtd. to extra asst. comr., 1st class, 1st grade, British Burma ...	33	McCarthy, Lt. G. A., B.S.C., wing offr., and adjt., 39th N. I., furlo. out of India ...	153
Mason, Lt. A. H., R.E., to be private secy. and a.-d.-e. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the Lt.-govr. of the Punjab ...	189	McCausland, Mr. A. H. E. M., to be 4th grade offr. in H. M.'s Indian marine on probn. ...	167
Mason, Lt. H. M., B.S.C., promtd. to capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 76; promn. of — to capt. approved ...	227	McClure, Sub-Cond. J., asst. barrack mr., mily. works branch, p. w. d., furlo. in and out of India 15; promtd. to barrack mr., 2nd class, permtd. ...	137
Mason, Cond. W. B., ord. dept., transfd. to pension estabt. ...	228	McConnell, Surgn. J. F. P., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	175
Masters, Lt. E. S., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as boundary sett. offr. in the Bhopal poll. agency ...	179	McDermott, Cond. J., promtd. to depy. asst. comsy. ...	245
Mather, Mr. J., apptd. to offe. as prinl. of the presdy. college, Indore ...	213	McDermott, Sub-Cond. W. J., promtd. to cond. ...	198
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., apptd. to offe. as manager, Nizam's state ry. ...	89	McDonnell, Surgn. J. O'M., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	175
Mathew, Bde.-Surgn. T., M.B., granted furlo. on p. a. 145; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department ...	188	McEwan, Sub-Cond. T., mily. works dept., transfd. to pension estabt. ...	205
Mathews, Mr. H. M., promtd. tempy. to class I, grade I, in reve. estabt. of state rys., p. w. d., 192; granted furlo. ...	206	McGregor, Mr. W., apptd. to reve. estabt. of state rys. in traffic candidate class and posted to state rys. under dir.-genl. of rys. ...	199
Mathra Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., 8th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar ...	46	McGregor, Mr. W., promtd. to supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Matthews, Lt.-Col. C. R., B.S.C., depy. judge advocate on estabt., furlo. out of India ...	166	McKay, Surgn. H. K., 32nd N. I., furlo. out of India ...	203
Maudhub Chunder Bysack, Babu:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	92	McKenzie, Mr. P., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh, provincial estabt. ...	89
Maun Sing, Havildar, 25th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	246	McLaughlin, Mr. F. J., Mysore, promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	172
Maxim, Mr. H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	156	McLeod, Mr. C. F., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to British Burma ...	186
		McMullin, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) J., M.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols. ...	36
		McNair, Lt.-Col. E. J., Bengal infy., promtd. to rank of Lt. Col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 67; promn. of — as above approved ...	227
		McNair, Mr. J. W. A., asst. exmr., 1st grade, p. w. d., posted to office of exmr. of tel. accts. 126; transfd. tempy. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal ...	199

	Page		Page
McNeile, Maj. J. M., R.E., supdg. engr., class I, tempy. rank, and offg. supdg. engr. and secy. to chief comr. of Assam in p. w. d., confirmed in that apptt. ...	38	Miller, Sub-Cond. R., sub-engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., British Burma, furlo. out of India ...	184
McQueen, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. W., c. B., B.S.C., a.-d.-c. to the queen, comdt., 5th Punjab infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	245	Millett, Lt.-Col. M., Bengal infy., promtd. to Lt. Col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190
McRae, Capt. A. S., B.S.C., wing comdr., 22nd N. I., furlo. out of India ...	66	Mira Buksh, Subadar-Maj., 2nd Punjab infy., admttd. to 2nd class Order of "British India" with title of "Bahadur" ...	46
McRae, Sergt. C. S., promtd. to sub-cond. ...	15	Mir Fuzul Shah, Jemadar, 21st N. I., to be subadar ...	46
Meacham, Capt. W. M., B.S.C., promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	185	Mir Hedayut Ally, Ressaidar, 5th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar-maj. ...	246
Meadows, Surgn. C. J. W., Bengal medl. estabt. — Promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28	Mir Ihsan-ul-Hakk, apptd. to offe. as an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad ...	131
Mealun, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., promtd. to depy. comsy. ...	245	Mirzapur:—Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882), with certain exceptions, extended to scheduled portion of — dist. ...	217
Meddley, Col. J. G., R.E., chief engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to class I, tempy. rank, 192; name corrected to "Medley" 200; good service pension conferred upon — ...	230	Misr Rama Charan, attaché to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana, granted leave ...	157
Medical Officers:—Order regarding mily. and comsd. — joining appts. in civil dept. ...	144	Mitchell, Revd. A. L.:—Services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	148
Meiklejohn, Mr. D. O., C.S., to be asst. comr., 2nd class ...	1	Mitchell, Lt. G. W., West Yorkshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	161
Meiklejohn, Capt. (now Maj.) W. H., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by Lt., subject to H. M.'s approval 36; furlo. out of India 149; promn. of — to maj. approved 162; promtd. to Lt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205	Mitford, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) R. C. W., B.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols. ...	36
Mein, Lt. A. L., R.E., promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works, 145; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 145; promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade ...	145	Mittra, Babu H. C., pleader, Hazaribagh, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Mein, Lt. F. B., apptd. wing offr. on probn., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force ...	149	Mittra, Babu I. C., pleader, Hooghly, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Melhuish, Mr. W. F., to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200	Mittra, Babu T. N., pleader, Kooshtea, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Mellis, Col. G. J., exmr., 2nd class, promtd. to 1st class ...	37	Mittra, Babu U. C., pleader, Howrah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Melosh, Mr. C. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	156	Moberly, Lt.-Col. C. M., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, permtd. rank, supr. accts. estabt. ...	176
Melville, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H., cavy. comdt., 7th Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India ...	149	Mockler, Maj. E., Bombay infy., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as asst. poll. agent at Busreh 18; to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class ...	143
Melville, Lt. H., confirmed in apptt. as asst. mily. accountant ...	183	Mohendra Nath Bose, the <i>Hon'ble</i> , took his seat as offg. judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal ...	69
Menasse, Hony. Surgn. A. R., transfd. to pension estabt. ...	15	Mohendro Nath Banerjee, pleader, Bhaugulpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Merrett, Mr. W., recd. charge of office of presdy. post mr., Bombay ...	144	Moitra, Babu T. G., sub-registrar, Comercolly, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Meyt Singh, Jemadar, 32nd N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	29	Moloney, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. M., asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., Punjab, furlo. out of India ...	189
Michell, Lt. St. J. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to capt. approved ...	161	Moncks, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. R., warrant offr., of Bengal estabt., to have hony. rank of captain ...	220
Michell, Mr. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. tempy. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247	Moncrieff, Maj. C. C. S., c.s.i., R.E., supdg. engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> ...	192
Michell, Maj. T. B., B.S.C., depy. comr., 4th grade, furlo. out of India ...	3	Money, Lt.-Col. G. N., c.s., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	76
Midwinter, Mr. W. C., promtd. to asst. comr., 1st grade, British Burma commn. ...	130	Monies, Mr. W., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch ...	199
Mignon, Lt.-Col. G. S., Bo.S.C. (since retired) promtd. to Lt.-Col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	215	Montanaro, Lt. A., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 16th N. I., furlo. out of India ...	66
Mily. Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o. No. 639 of 1881, 36; errata in Christian name of an offr. 67; erratum in g. g. o. No. 418 of 1881, 190; g. g. o. No. 251 of 1882 cancelled ...	214	Monteath, Mr. A. M., c.s.i., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. ...	225
Miller, Maj. E. W. C. H., apptd. comdt., Nagpore voltr. rifle corps ...	184	Monwar Ali, Moulvie, sub-registrar, Sherghotty, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
		Moon, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. J., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	228
		Moore, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	218
		Moore, Col. A. T., v.c., Bo.S.C., promn. to rank of col. antedated ...	174

	Page		Page
Moore, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) C. F., M.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols. ...	36	Moung Soung, promtd. to extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, British Burma ...	34
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., to offe. as adjt., Mhairwarra battalion ...	189	Moung Toon, Oung, offg. extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, British Burma, confirmed in above apptt. ...	34
Moore, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. J., Indian medl. dept., Bombay presdy., apptd. a c. i. e. ...	211	Mowlalad, "Sirdar Bahadur," Subadar, 20th N. I., promtd. to subadar-maj. ...	246
Moorsbizadah Jehan Kudr Mirza Muhammad Wahid Ali, Bahadur:—Priv. of private <i>entrée</i> to govt. house conferred upon— ...	233	Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247
Morat Cawn, Subadar, 5th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	15	Mozumdar, Babu M. C., L.L., pleader, Pubna, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
More-Molyneux, Lt. G. H., to be capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 3; promn. of—to capt. approved ...	204	Muhammad Aziz-ul-Husain, spl. sub-registrar, Bisalpur municipality, to perform functions of a notary public ...	194
Morgan, Maj. A. B., Norfolk regt., apptd. an asst. adjt.-genl. on estabt. ...	161	Muhammad Hyat Khan, c. s. i.:—Resolution regarding case of — ...	141
Morgan, Mr. J., 1st class pleader, Mercara, Coorg, to perform functions of a notary public ...	156	Muhammad Muzaffar Husain, registrar, Rai Bareilly, to perform functions of a notary public ...	194
Moriarty, Surgn. M. D., M.B., 3rd N. I., furlo. out of India ...	88	Muhammad Nizam-ud-din Hasan Khan, Maulvi, B.A., B.L., apptd. an asst. comr., 3rd class sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , foreign dept. ...	49
Moriarty, Maj. M. P., B.S.C.:—Retirement of— approved 28; granted hony. rank of Lt.-col. on retirement ...	28	Mühry, Mr. R.:—Apptt. of — as actg. consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Akyab recognised, subject to confirmation, 172; apptt. of — as actg. consul for German empire at Akyab recognised, subject to confirmation 172; apptt. of — as actg. consul for kingdom of Denmark at Akyab recognised, subject to confirmation ...	172
Moro Gopal, chief constable of Sholapore police, Bombay:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon— ...	212	Muir, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., apptd. extra a.-d.-c. on viceroy's persnl. staff 198; ditto ditto ...	238
Morris, Lt. C. H., B.S.C.:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab ...	139	Muir, Maj. W. J. W., apptd. poll. agent, 1st class ...	2
Morris, Hon'ble. G. G., a judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained furlo. 141; above cancelled and other furlo. granted ...	147	Muirhead, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 40; ditto ditto ...	156
Morris, Capt. W. C., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to Lt. maj. and to substantive rank of major ...	205	Mukherjee, Babu A., pleader, Alipore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Morrison, Mr. F., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. accts. branch, promtd. to 1st grade (sub. <i>pro tem.</i>) 67; apptd. exmr. of accts., Northern Bengal state ry. ...	126	Mukherjee, Babu G. C., pleader, Alipore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Morton, Mr. A., asst. loco. supdt., p. w. d.:—Services of—placed at disp. of resdt. at Hyderabad ...	167	Mukherjee, Babu H., govt. pleader, Purulia, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Morton, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. deC., Royal Warwickshire regt., to be a depy. asst. adjt. genl. on estabt. ...	189	Mukherjee, Babu J. C., sub-registrar, Maniknuggur, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Morton, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 3; promn. of—to Lt.-col. approved ...	161	Mukherjee, Babu P., B. A., B. L., govt. prosecutor, Mozufferpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Mosley, Maj. J. E. P., B.S.C., wing offr., 3rd Punjab infy., comtdt., Beluch guides, furlo. out of India 149; priv. leave ...	202	Mukherjee, Babu R. C., pleader, Kishnagarh, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Moss, Mr. T., re-apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab, 16; promtd. temply. to exmr., 1st class, supr. accts. branch, p. w. d. ...	67	Mukherjee, Babu R. J. N., govt. pleader, Hazaribagh, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Motaraf Ali Khan, Moulvie, pleader, Bogra, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Mukherjee, Babu R. L., pleader, Bardwan, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Mothie Sing, Havildar, 41st N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	228	Mukherjee, Babu S. V., pleader, Berhampore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Mottet, Maj. A. C., Madras infy.:—Retirement of— approved 239; to have hony. rank of Lt. col. ...	239	Mukherjee, Babu U. C., pleader, Ranigunge, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Moung Hla Oung, reed. charge of office of asst. comptr. genl. ...	143	Mulkhan Sing, Havildar, 36th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	145
Moung Hmeb, promtd. to extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 1st grade, British Burma ...	33	Mullaly, Lt. H., R.E., posted as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept. ...	238
Moung Shway Kyee, asst. supdt. of police, Amherst, British Burma, apptd. a c. i. e. ...	211	Mullen, Surgn. D., M. D., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. in charge, Meywar poll. agency ...	164
Moung Shway Myat, to offe. as extra asst. comr., 2nd class, 2nd grade, British Burma ...	34	Mulhappah, subadar, 1st N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	240
		Mullick, Babu O. C., pleader, Monghyr, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
		Mulvany, Surgn. E., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	27
		Mungul Singh, Jemadar, 9th N. I., to be subadar ...	15

	Page		Page
Munna Khan, jemadar, apptd. on probn. to 18th N. I., confirmed in that rank ...	88	to be seasons of fair or foul weather on certain coasts for purposes of — 214; rules made in exercise of powers conferred by sec. 46 of — VIII of 1876 ...	244
Munro, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. A. A., B.S.C.:—Retirement of— approved 27; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	28	Nawab Ikbal-ud-Daula, formerly of Oudh, now residing at Baghdad, to be a c. s. i. ...	210
Munrowd, Mr. A. H. H., reed. charge of apptt. of offg. chief clerk in office of acctt. genl., Punjab ...	203	Nawab Mirza Hasan Ali Khan, c. i. e., apptd. attaché to agent to govt. genl. in Beluchistan, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> ...	143
Munshi, Babu R. G., L.L., pleader, Ranighat, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Naylor, Mr. F. A., to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 4th class, in C. P. ...	79
Murad Khan, Duffadar, 8th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar ...	46	Nazareth, Mr. T. J., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd class, on probn., mily. (marine) dept. ...	146
Murphy, Lt. W. J., Durham light infy., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy. ...	173	Neave, Capt. (now Maj.) E. S., B.S.C., placed on list of majs. 46; extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	76
Murray, Surgn.-Maj. J., M. D., Madras army:—Retirement of— approved 28; to have hony. rank of bde.-surgn. ...	162	Neaz Gool, Havildar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	125
Murray, Mr. J. C., to offe. as asst. consrv. of forests, 3rd grade ...	225	Nedham, Mr. W. A., apptd. asst. comr., 2nd class, C. P. ...	34
Murray, Col. J. I., c. B., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-gens. 136; promtd. to maj.-genl. ...	228	Nehal Sing, Jemadar, 29th N. I., to be subadar ...	15
Murray, Mr. T. J., C.S., asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of jails and police, supdt. of stamps and registration, and cour. of excise 34; apptd. depy. comr., 4th grade, 155; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, 170; to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade ...	201	Nehal Singh, "Bahadur," subadar-maj., 20th N. I., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	46
Murray, Surgn. W. F., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28	Neill, Maj. G. F. E., S., M.S.C., apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr., p. w. d. ...	162
Murray, Maj. W. G., h. p., late B.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols. ...	36	Nelson, Depy. Asst. Comsy. G. H., Bombay estabt., to have hony. rank of Lt. ...	124
Musgrave, Lt.-Col. W., promtd. to Lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239	Nelson, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, promtd. to 3rd grade sub. <i>pro tem.</i> ...	247
Mustapha Buksh Khan, Moulvie, sub-registrar, Juggadispur, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Neogi, Babu J. N., pleader and hony. magte., Maldah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Myne, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	179	Nepean, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) H. A. T., M.S.C., placed on list of Lt.-cols. ...	36
N			
Nae, Babu K. B., B. L., pleader, Basirhat, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Nesar Ahmed, asst. engr., 3rd grade, Assam, transfd. to Bengal ...	199
Naik Suddu Sing, 30th regt., Bo.N.I., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit ...	246	Nevill, Mr. G., 1st asst. to supdt., Indian museum, leave on m. c. ...	79
Najmul Husain Ahmad, Maulavi, offg. extra asst. comr., Assam, apptd. extra asst. comr., 6th grade	163	Newcomen, Mr. A. H. G., apptd. to the state ry., supr. reve. estabt. in the candidate class, and posted to state rys. under govt. of Bengal ...	32
Nandi, Babu C. N., govt. pleader, Silchar, to perform functions of a notary public 141; apptd. extra asst. comr., 4th grade ...	163	Newell, 2nd Lt. W. J., from Warwickshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C., as Lt. approved 29; apptd. sub.-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn. ...	44
Napier, Capt. and Bt. Maj. the Hon'ble G. C.:—Promn. of — to maj. approved 66; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	201	Newham, Mr. W. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to British Burma, provincial estabt., 247; promtd. to 1st grade sub. <i>pro tem.</i> ...	247
Narain Misser, Jemadar, 34th N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	67	Newill, Capt. J. H., M.S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, and offg. poll. asst., 1st class, posted as cantt. magt., Nasirabad ...	17
Narayan Balwant Bhisé, late subordinate judge of Alibag, in the Thana dist.:—Title of "Rao Bahadur" conferred upon — ...	50	Newman, Mr. W. W., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine ...	231
Nash, Maj. H. P. P., B.S.C., promtd. to Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	124	Newmarch, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to mily. works dept. ...	144
Native Passenger Ships Act:—Direction regarding increase of cubic space for every passenger when height between decks is less than 6 feet 39; rules made in exercise of powers conferred by sec. 46 of— No. VIII of 1876, 178; certain seasons declared		Newton, Mr. E., wakil, Dehra Dun, apptd. to perform functions of a notary public ...	194
		Nichols, Mr. J. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	179
		Nicholson, Surgn. F. C., Bengal medl. estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28
		Nicolay, Maj. F. W., B.S.C., wing comdr., 35th N. I., depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry on estabt., furlo. out of India ...	35
		Nihal Singh, Jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar ...	77
		Nihal Singh, Duffadar, 4th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	165

	Page
Nisbet, Maj. R. P., B.S.C., depy. comr., 2nd class, Punjab, furlo. out of India ...	166
Noble, Maj. C. S., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	124
Norie, Lt.-Col. E. M., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Norman, Lt.-Genl. Sir H. W., K.C.B., C.I.E., B.S.C., admt. to col.'s allwce. 125; promtd. to genl. ...	228
Norris, J. F., Esq., Q.C., barrister-at-law, apptd. a judge of the high court of judicature, Fort William in Bengal ...	233
Norton, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. E. N., M.S.C.—Retirement of—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-general ...	76
Notaries Public:—List of persons apptd. to perform functions of— ...	234
Nowgong:—Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) with certain exceptions extended to dist. of— ...	218
Nowrung Singh, Jemadar, 45th N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	154
Nritya Gopal Chatterjee, Babu, apptd. offg. extra asst. comr., 6th grade, Assam ...	163
Nund Lal Sing, Jemadar, 40th N. I., promtd. to subadar ...	246
O	
OBBERD, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H. S., B.S.C., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	227
O'Brien, Surgn. J., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	175
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank, to be offg. supdg. engr., class II, 31; promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank, p. w. dept. ...	48
O'Callaghan, Mr. I., traffic supdt., Rajputana-Malwa state ry., promtd. permtd. to class I, 3rd grade, reve. estabt. of state rys., p. w. d. ...	192
O'Connell, Col. H. H. M., S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 46; promtd. to maj.-genl. ...	124
O'Connor, Revd. H. K., apptd. chaplain of Morar ...	156
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., promtd. permtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. ...	37
O'Dwyer, Surgn. M., offg. medl. offr., 1st N. I.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	243
Officer, Mr. P. R., asst. engr., 2nd class, mily. (marine) dept.:—Services of—dispensed with ...	88
Ogden, Mr. W., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, tempy. rank, supr. accts. estabt. ...	176
O'Kinealy, the Hon'ble J., C.S., took his seat as offg. judge, high court of judicature, Fort William in Bengal, 69; to offe. as a judge of above court... 141	141
Oldfield, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) H. T., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval 67; retirement of—approved 239; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	239
Oldham, Mr. A. G., re-transfd. to Bengal, as exe. engr., 4th grade ...	176
Oldham, Maj. F. G., R.E., promtd. permtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, supr. accts. estabt. 37; granted extn. of furlo. ...	66
Olpherts, Lt.-Genl. W., v.c., c.B., royal (late Bengal) arty., admt. to col.'s allwce. ...	125
Ooms, Mr. E. O., consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of office ...	12

	Page
Opium:—Duty to be levied on each chest of—imported into the Punjab ...	198
Organization:—Conditions regulating tenure of regtl. comds. in Native armies of India 175; measures determined upon in regard to regtl.—of Indian army ...	181
Ormsby, Condr. H., ord. dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) 215; transfd. to pension estabt. ...	216
Orr, Mr. J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	92
Ostrehan, 2nd Lt. F. G. R., from royal Warwickshire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. approved ...	136
Owen, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. A. G., B.S.C., promn. of—to lt.-col. approved ...	28
Owen, Lt. E. O., royal highlanders, probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay... 161	161
Owen, Lt. R., 14th Hussars, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the c.-in-c. in India ...	144
Owen, Surgn. W., 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair and Nicobars:—Services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	153
P	
PAIN, Babu C. K., B.L., pleader, Darjeeling, to perform functions of a notary public... 234	234
Palanpore state:—Certain cantt. magte. of Ahmedabad apptd. a justice of peace within those portions of land situate within limits of—assigned and made over for purposes of Western Rajputana state railway ...	34
Palin, Col. C. T. (Bombay) S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	175
Palliser, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. Sir C. H., K.C.B., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	162
Pahner, Mr. W., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, permtd. rank, 37; reverted to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, 48; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, temply. ...	67
Pandit Badri Dat Joshi, pleader, Naini Tal, apptd. to perform functions of a notary public ...	194
Pandit Sundar Lal, persnl. asst. to post mr. genl., N. W. P.:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon— ...	212
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of—on 31st Dec. 1881, 27; on 31st Jan. 1882, 75; on 28th Feb. 1882, 135; on 31st Mar. 1882, 180; on 30th Apl. 1882, 203; 31st May 1882 ...	226
Parag Dechit, Havildar, 11th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	228
Paramanik, Babu J. C., sub-registrar, Santipore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Parker, Maj. N. F., genl. list, infy., asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, furlo. out of India ...	184
Parkef, Mr. W. H., supdg. engr., class II, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, tempy. rank ...	192
Parkin, Lt. H., York and Lancaster regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	165
Pasley, Lt.-Col. G. J., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Patch, Capt. R., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 1st class, furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	27
Patell, Mr. M. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40
Paterson, Sub-Cond. A., comst. dept., granted leave in India (m. c.) ...	245

	Page
Patten, Mr. G. A., asst. dist. supdt. of police:—Notfn. apptg.—asst. poll. offr. in Naga Hills, cancelled ...	213
Patterson, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd class, mily. (marine) dept.:—Services of—dispensed with ...	151
Paul, the Hon'ble G. C., B.A., C.I.E., advocate genl. for Bengal, furlo. ...	79
Peacock, Maj. H. P., agent to govr. genl. at Moorshedabad, posted as poll. agent at Ulwar ...	12
Pears, Lt. T. C., B.S.C., to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, and posted as asst. for Banswara and Partabgarh to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana, and supdt. of operations for control of the Moghys ...	179
Peary Lal Roy, Babu, B.L., pleader, Burrisal, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Peet, Maj. H. J., depy. comr., 4th (offg. 3rd) grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 2nd grade ...	170
Peavor, Surgn. G. H., offg. civil surgn., Tezpur, Assam:—Services of—replaced at disp. of mily. department ...	39
Peile, Col. F. W., R.E., chief engr., class II, promtd. to offg. chief engr., class I, p. w. d., 48; confirmed in apptt. of secy. to govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh in p. w. d. 77; promtd. to chief engr., class I, permtd. rank ...	192
Pelly, Col. Sir L., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Bo.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl. ...	228
Pemberton, Lt.-Col. R. C. B., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, furlo. out of India 66; promtd. to chief engr., class III, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	146
Pemberton, Lt.-Col. W. W., promtd. to depy. comr., 1st grade, British Burma commn. ...	129
Penfold, Sub-Cond. (on probn.) J., confirmed in present grade ...	175
Pennington, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) C. R., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) ...	199
Penny, Mr. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. to exe. engr., temply. ...	247
Perkins, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. J., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. ...	162
Perkins, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. R. H., furlo. out of India ...	154
Perreau, Mr. J. C., dist. supdt. of police, 5th grade, in British Burma, to offe. in 4th grade ...	235
Perry, Surgn. F. E.:—Services of—temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab ...	164
Pertab Sing, Kote-Duffadar, 10th Bengal lancers, promtd. to jemadar ...	88
Pertab Sing, Jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaicdar ...	190
Pertab Sing Rai, Havildar, 44th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	228
Peyton, Lt.-Col. W., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Phayre, Mr. R., apptd. asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	164
Phayre, Maj.-Genl. Sir R., K.C.B., Bo.S.C., promtd. to lt.-genl. ...	29
Phelps, Lt.-Col. A., Bombay infy., promtd. to rank of bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 67; promn. of—to rank of col. by bt. antedated, subject to H. M.'s approval, 145; promn. as above approved ...	227
Philippi, Mr. A.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as vice-consul for Denmark at Bassein, confirmed ...	12

	Page
Philipps, Mr. W. R., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Phillips, Mr. A., apptd. to offe. as advocate genl. for Bengal ...	91
Phillips, 2nd Lt. W. E., from N. Lancashire regt.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	136
Phillpotts, Lt. R. V., R.E., posted as asst. engr., 1st grade, 123; services of—placed temply. at disp. of govt., N. W. P. and Oudh, for employment as 2nd asst. prinl. of Thomason college, Roorkee ...	126
Pickard-Cambridge, Lt. G. T., Royal West Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 25th N. I., admt. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	238
Picken, Revd. W. H. J., apptd. marriage registrar, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226
Pigot, Mr. J. Q., B.A., barrister-at-law, to offe. as a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal 178; took his seat as offg. judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William ...	194
Pilcher, Surgn.-Maj. J. G., furlo. out of India ...	45
Pilcher, Mr. R. H., C.S., promtd. to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	139
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Pitumber, Jemadar, 34th N. I., to be subadar ...	67
Place, Mr. W. G., C.S., apptd. asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, 155; initials of—G. W. 193; to offe. as asst. comr., 1st grade ...	201
Planck, Surgn.-Maj. C., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Promn. of—to depy. surgn.-genl. approved ...	66
Plant, Lt.-Col. W. C., promtd. to offe. as comr. of Irrawaddy divn., British Burma ...	139
Playfair, Maj. A. L., B.S.C., cantt. magte., Morar, held tempy. charge of office of resdt. at Gwalior, in addn. to his own duties ...	188
Playfair, Col. E. M., to offe. as comr. of Jubulpore divn., C. P. ...	209
Playfair, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) W., B.S.C., permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval ...	175
Plomer, Lt.-Col. and (Bt. Col.) A. G., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 76; not granted a step of hony. rank on retirement at his own request ...	76
Plowden, Mr. T. J. C., C.S., resdt. of the 2nd class, and resdt. in Turkish Arabia, granted furlo. ...	74
Plumer, Mr. C. G., M.S.C., apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. of Coorg ...	178
Plumer, Lt. T. H., M.S.C., to offe. as wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. ...	227
Pond, Col. A., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	29
Pontifex, Hon'ble C., a judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained furlough ...	140
Poole, Mr. M. C., promtd. to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma, 130; to be depy. comr., 3rd grade ...	188
Pope, Mr. A. W. U., traffic supdt., Tirhoot and Patna-Gya state rys., promtd. permtd. to class III in reve. estabt., state rys., p. w. d. ...	192
Port Blair:—Acts in force in chief commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands 148; certain regn. and Act extended to chief commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands 148; Act XV of	

	Page
1856 (an Act to remove all legal obstacles to marriage of Hindu widows) extended to ditto ...	148
Porteous, Mr. A., asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam, to offe. as asst. comr., 2nd grade ...	201
Porter, Capt. A. R., B.S.C., to be adjt., Ghazipore voltr. rifle battn. ...	173
Porter, Lt. C. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 4th N. I., granted furlo. (m. e.) 174; granted extn. of furlo. (m. e.) ...	227
Portland Cement:—Resolution regarding Indian manufactured — for the public service in India ...	93
Portman, Mr. M. V., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 1st class, Port Blair ...	171
Powell, Mr. D. F., traffic staff, Rajputana-Malwa ry., to offe. in class III while actg. as dist. traff.; supdt., Mhow divn. ...	217
Powlett, Lt.-Col. P. W., poll. agent, 1st class, apptd. resdt. of 2nd class, and resdt. in Western States, Rajputana ...	34
Prasanna Kumara Banarji, sub-engr., p. w. d., Bengal:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon — ...	212
Prendergast, Maj. C. O. L., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to Lt.-col. approved 28; placed on list of Lt.-cols. 36; granted furlo. out of India ...	203
Prendergast, Lt.-Col. M. M., B.S.C., promtd. to Lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190
Prestage, Hon'ble F., apptd. a fel. of the university of Calcutta ...	91
Price, Surgn. G., M.D., furlo. out of India ...	166
Prickett, Mr. L. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to ry. branch. and services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	9
Prideaux, Maj. W. F., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as a resdt. of the 2nd class, and as a resdt. in the Eastern States, Rajputana ...	74
Prinsep, the Hon'ble H. T., a judge of the high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, obtained priv. leave ...	225
Prior, Lt. H. M., to be mily. acctt., 3rd class, 3; furlo. out of India ...	166
Pritchard, Maj. H. G., M.S.C., mily. acctt., 1st class, 1st grade, exmr., const. and army remount acctt., Bengal, furlo. out of India ...	166
Promissory Notes:—Resolution relative to issue of duplicates of govt. — alleged to have been lost or destroyed 12; notice regarding discharge of above ...	81, 83
Promotions:—Extracts from a letter from the right hon'ble the secy. of state for India (mily.) ...	184
Prosad, Babu D., B.L., pleader, Chupra, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Provincial finance:—Resolution on extn. of system of — and local self-govt. ...	18
Public Works Dept.:—Corrigendum in — notfn. No. 399 of 22nd Dec. 1881, 31; arrangements regarding that portion of — which is left at the presdy. 146; corrigendum in notfn. No. 274 of 11th Aug. 1881 ...	221
Pudan, Mr. T. G., class III, state ry. reve. estabt., traffic dept.:—Services of — replaced at disp. of dir. genl. of rys. ...	48
Padumjee, Mr. G. D., B.A., resumed charge of his duties as offg. asst. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh ...	81
Pullan, Maj. A., B.S.C., promtd. to Lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239

	Page
Pulley, Lt. C., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	124
Pundit Premnath, promtd. permty. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. acctt. estabt. 37; placed in charge of office of exmr., acctt., Punjab Northern state ry. as offg. exmr. ...	186
Punjab:—Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure) extended to scheduled dists. of—	219
Purbul Gooring, Jemadar, 5th Goorkha regt., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to subadar ...	37
Purnessurdutt, Misser, Jemadar, 8th N. I., to be subadar ...	15

Q

QUINLAN, Mr. F. P., promtd. permty. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, supr. acctt. estabt., 37; granted furlough ...	47
--	----

R

RADCLIFFE, Lt. A. W. T., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. e.) ...	27
Radha Prosad Singh, Raja of Dumraon:—Title of "Maharaja Bahadur" conferred upon—	12
Rai, Babu B. N., pleader, Jehanabad, Hooghly, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Raikes, Capt. F. D., apptd. asst. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma ...	164
Rai Kishen Kumar, Rais of Sahesapur in Muradabad dist., N. W. P.:—Title of "Raja" conferred upon —	211
Rainier, Mr. H., temply. transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. acctt., Madras ...	176
Rajjan Lal, appec. engr., Punjab, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	38
Raj Mohan De, Babu, B.L., apptd. extra asst. comr., 3rd grade, Assam ...	163
Ramburn Opudhia, Pay and Color-Havildar, 7th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	190
Ram Chand, Havildar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	77
Ram Charan Chakravarti, Babu, pleader, Balasore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234
Ram Gopal Chakravarti, Babu, govt. pleader, Gauhati, to perform functions of a notary public ...	140
Rampal Mahito, Havildar, 16th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	119
Ramsay, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., to offe. as poll. asst., 3rd class, 4; to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, and posted as 4th asst. to agent to govt. genl. in Biluchistan ...	225
Ramsay, Maj. H. M., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) ...	227
Ramsden, Maj. W. C., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlough ...	66
Ramsoobhoge Singh, Drill Havildar, 10th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	36
Rana Piara, H. H. Maharajah Bahadur of Dholpur, to have hony. rank of maj. ...	136
Rana Shankar Baksh Singh, Bahadur, Talukdar of Khajurgaon, magte. and hony. asst. comr., Rai Bareli dist., Oudh, apptd. a c.i.e. ...	211
Ranking, Surgn. G. S. A., M.D., 6th Bengal cavy.:—Services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal 156; specfn. of invention filed by —	179

	Page
Rao Sahib Utam Chand Sati Das, to exercise powers of a magte. of 2nd class in dist. of Quetta, and to commit for trial to agent, govt. genl., in Biluchistan, 195; to exercise powers of a magte. of 2nd class in dists. of Sibi and Pishin, and to commit for trial to ditto ...	195
Rattigan, Mr. W. H., M.A., PH.D., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offe. as a judge of the chief court of the Punjab ...	130
Rattray, Lt. R. H., from Cheshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as Lt. approved ...	136
Ravenshaw, Lt. C. W., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> , and supdt., Rajputana state ry. police, granted furlo. ...	188
Ravenshaw, Lt. H. A., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., 26th N. I., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	174
Ravenshaw, Mr. T. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 39; erratum in date of resignation of —	79
Ray, Babu C. K., pleader, Rungpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Raye, D. O'C., Esq., M.D., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta ...	92
Raye, J. J. A. V. C., Esq., apptd. hony. surgn., East Indian ry. voltr. rifle corps ...	203
Readwin, Mr. T. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	218
Rebsch, Mr. B. A., sub-asst. consrv. of forests in Oudh, to offe. as an asst. consrv. of 3rd grade ...	236
Reejah, Havildar, 22nd N. I., promtd. to jemadar	149
Rees, Revd. D. A., apptd. marriage registrar, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226
Rees, Mr. J. C., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. dept. ...	77
Reid, Maj. G. D., Bengal infy.:—Retirement of — approved 239; to have hony. rank of Lt.-col. ...	239
Reid, Surgn. J., M.D., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	5
Reid, Mr. W. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	179
Reilly, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to British Burma, provl. estabt., 247; promtd. to 1st grade, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	247
Reinhold, Mr. H., consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office 179; apptd. of — as actg. consul for the Netherlands at Calcutta recognised, subject to confirmation ...	244
Rendell, Mr. A. W., loco. supdt., Bengal state rys., promtd. permty. to class I, 3rd grade, reve. estabt. of state rys. ...	192
Rennick, Capt. E. F. J. deC., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in apptt. ...	135
Rennick, Maj. H. deP., B.S.C., asst. comr., 2nd class, offg. 1st class, Hyderabad, furlo. out of India	83
Rennick, Capt. R. H. F.:—Promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved ...	161
Retallack, Lt. R. L., East Kent regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy. ...	189
Retirements:—Despatch from secy. of state, No. 407 of 8th Dec. 1881, 3; ditto from ditto, No. 432 of 22nd Dec. 1881, 30; ditto from ditto, No. 431 of 22nd Dec. 1881, and enclosure, 30; certain offrs. of native regts. to be eligible to a certain extent for the spl. terms of — offered	

	Page
in para. 21 of g. g. o. No. 210 of 1882, 205; a genl. offr. of Royal (late Indian) Arty. and Engrs. will be eligible to retire with certain extra annuity under certain proviso ...	220
Revell, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. B., p.w.d., transfd. to pension estabt. ...	15
Revenue and Agricultural Dept.:—Arrangements regarding that portion of — which is left at Calcutta	141
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Reynolds, Mr. H. J., B.C.S., nominated an addl. member of govt. genl.'s legis. council ...	33
Reynolds, Mr. W. H., depy. supdt., forest survs., granted priv. leave ...	171
Riach, Col. W. A., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 46; transfd. to unemployed supy. list 124; promtd. to maj.-genl. ...	184
Rich, Maj.-Genl. A. N., Madras infy., promtd. to Lt.-genl. (supy.) ...	228
Richard, Mr. H. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. dept. ...	77
Rickards, Mr. F. T., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200
Riddell, Lt.-Col. H. V., infy., judl. asst., 2nd grade, offg. depy. comr., Punjab, granted furlo. out of India on m. c. 124; promtd. to Lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190
Riddette, Revd. A. P., apptd. marriage registrar, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226
Rideout, Lt.-Col. F. G., Madras infy., promtd. to rank of Lt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 67; promn. of — as above approved ...	227
Ridgeway, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) J. W., to offe. as under secy. to the govt. of India 11; granted extn. of furlo. without pay ...	66
Rigg, Mr. H., exe. engr., apptd. maj.-comdt., Rangoon and Irrawaddy state ry. voltr. rifle corps, 44; to offe. as manager and engr.-in-chief, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ry., and engr.-in-chief, Sittang Valley ry. ...	206
Ringer, Bde.-Surgn. T., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., to have hony. rank of depy. surgn.-genl. on retirement ...	204
Ritchie, Mr. D. W., dist. supdt. of police, Noakholly:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam	130
Ritherdon, Col. A., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 136; promtd. to maj.-genl. ...	184
Rivett-Carnac, Lt. E. H., from the Shropshire regt.:—Admn. of — to B.S.C. as Lt. approved ...	29
Robb, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., medl. offr. to poll. agency at Zanzibar:—Services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay 157; to offe. as 1st asst. to poll. agent, Zanzibar ...	164
Roberts, Capt. A. S., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. torank of maj. by Lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; promtd. to Lt. maj. ...	205
Roberts, Maj. A. W., to be poll. agent, 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class, 2; to be poll. agent, 2nd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	143
Roberts, Revd. E., apptd. marriage registrar, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226

	Page		Page
Robertson, Capt. D., M.S.C., apptd. poll. agent, 3rd class, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	49	Rutherford, Mr. J. M., apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt., Indus Valley state ry., in class. II of reve. scale 126; promtd. permtdly. to class II ...	192
Robertson, Maj. D. H., genl. list, infy., extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	204	Rutherford, Lt.-Col. T. W., B.S.C., to be col. 174; furlo. out of India ...	184
Robertson, Lt. E. E., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, granted extn. of leave 49; apptd. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse ...	50	Rattledge, Surgn. E. B., Bengal medl. estabt. :—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved 28; extn. of furlo. (p. a.) ...	124
Robertson, Hony. Capt. J., Bengal estabt., asst. acct. genl. in mily. dept., to have hony. rank of maj. ...	29	Ryan, Sub-Cond. C., promtd. to rank of cond. ...	77
Robertson, Mr. J. M.:—Specfn. of inventions filed by — ...	40		
Robinson, Lt.-Col. H. S., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174		
Robinson, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) J. L., cavy., supdt., Hissar cattle farm, leave in India 189; ditto ...	199		
Robinson, Surgn. T., Bengal medl. estabt. :—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28		
Rochford, Capt. A. N., R.A., to be extra a.-d.-c. on H. E. the viceroy's persnl. staff ...	173		
Roddy, Maj. P., v.c., Bengal unattd. list, promtd. to bt. lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	220		
Rodwell, Lt. E. H.:—Date from which—will rank as lt. in B.S.C. ...	204		
Roe, Surgn. W. A. C., Bengal medl. estabt. :—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved 28; furlo. out of India ...	154		
Rogers, Cond. J., army clothing dept., granted leave in India 204; extn. of leave ...	238		
Rome:—Declaration signed by H. M.'s ambassador at — and the Italian minister for foreign affairs ...	17		
Roopjee, Jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps, promtd. to subadar ...	158		
Rose, Lt. E. T., 10th Hussars, to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the lt.-govr. and chief comr. of N. W. P. and Oudh ...	214		
Rose, Col. H., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	29		
Ross, Col. (now Maj. Genl.) Sir C. C. G., K.C.B., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	35		
Ross, Mr. C. E., apptd. appec. in supr. accts. estabt., and posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab ...	138		
Ross, Lt.-Col. E. C., Bo.S.C., poll. resdt. in Persian Gulf, to be a c.s.t. ...	210		
Ross, Lt.-Col. F. J. T., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239		
Ross, Maj. J. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. ...	45		
Ross, Sergt. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	179		
Rowband, Lt.-Col. H., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	190		
Roy, Babu K. B., pleader, Jungipore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235		
Roy, Babu M., pleader, Kishnagarh, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235		
Ruchpal Sing, Jemadar, 7th N. I., promtd. to subadar, 17th N. I. ...	36		
Rugheer Pershad Tewary, Jemadar, Bhopal battn., promtd. to rank of subadar ...	172		
Ruheemooddeen, "Bahadur," ressalidar, 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	46		
Rule, Mr. E., compr., British Burma, held to have resumed charge of duties ...	14		
Rungasawmy, Subadar-Maj., "Bahadur," 25th N. I., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	240		
Russell, Maj. L., p. p., late Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36		

S

	Page		Page
Sargeant, Capt. R. A., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., placed in charge of those portions of offices of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., and acct. genl., p. w. d., which have been left at Simla ...	67	Sewdial Ram, Havildar, 18th N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	37
Saunders, Mr. H. A. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 156; ditto ditto ...	157	Sewnundun Misser, Havildar, 9th N. I., to be jemadar ...	15
Saunders, Maj. H. G., to be mily. acct., 1st class, 1st grade, 3; promn. of — to lt.-col. approved 28; placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36	Shadbolt, Mr. E. I., asst. engr., 1st grade, promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., 216; promtd. temply. to exe. engr. 4th grade ...	247
Savings Banks:—Estabt. of govt. — at certain post offices in Madras presly. authorised, and application to all post office — of certain rules for guidance of depositors prescribed ...	35	Shadul Khan, Jemadar, now Ressaidar, to be woordie-maj., 7th Bengal cavy. ...	166
Sawday, Revd. G. W., apptd. marriage registrar, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226	Shah Mahomed Kasim, sub-registrar, Shaikparah, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Sayyid Lutf Ali Khan, of Behar, Bengal, apptd. a c.s.t. ...	211	Shahzadah Muhammad Furrakh Shah:—Priv. of private <i>entrée</i> to govt. house conferred upon— ...	233
Schrottky, Mr. E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	92	Shahzada Sharyar, apptd. jemadar on probn., 9th Bengal cavy. ...	184
Schwarz, Mr. R. C. Von:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40	Shaikh Amir Ali, woordie-maj., 3rd regt., Sind Horse, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit ...	47
Scott, Maj. A., v.c., apptd. wing comdr., 4th Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force ...	75	Shaikh Ebrahim, subadar-maj., 20th N. I., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	137
Scott, Lt. B., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy. rank), p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 77; furlo. out of India 150; reversion as above cancelled ...	199	Shaikh Hussein Buksh, subadar-maj., 33rd N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	46
Scott, Capt. C. H., R.A., to be supdt. of gunpowder factory at Ishapore ...	173	Shaikh Kasim, hony. surgn., Bombay subordinate medl. dept. :—Title of "Khan Bahadur" conferred upon — ...	12
Scott, Depy. Asst. Comsy. T., to have hony. rank of Lt. ...	220	Shaikh Luttf, subadar-maj., 20th N. I., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ...	15
Scott, Maj. T. A., B.S.C., offg. depy. comr., 2nd class, C. P., granted furlo. on p. a. ...	145	Shaikh Muzhur Ullee, Kote-Duffadar, 1st Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	29
Scott, Maj. W. W. H., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr., 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal lancers, furlo. out of India ...	75	Shallis, Mr. J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40
Scully, Surgn. J.:—Services of — placed at disp. of the dept. of finance and commerce 131; apptd. medl. offr. of Erinpura irr. force ...	202	Shanahan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. T., to have hony. rank of Lt. ...	220
Seagrave, Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40	Shand, Mr. G. J., M.D., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 161; apptd. surgn. in H. M.'s Indian mily. forces in presdy. of Bengal 183; admn. of — to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved ...	204
Seaman, Surgn. A. B., Bengal medl. estabt. :—Promn. — to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28	Shanks, Mr. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	179
Searle, Lt. A. E. S., Yorkshire regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy. ...	189	Sharpe, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) C. F., B.S.C., dist. supdt. of police, 1st grade, N. W. P. and Oudh, furlo. out of India 66; to be col. ...	174
Searle, Mr. W. H. W., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, marine surv. dept., granted leave on m. c. ...	16	Sharpe, Cond. and Hony. Lt. J. H.:—Promn. of—to grade of depy. asst. comsy. antedated ...	137
Seaton, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) W. J., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36	Shaw, Mr. G. W., C.S., promtd. to offe. as asst. comr., 3rd grade, British Burma ...	129
Selons, Surgn.-Maj. E., M.D., extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 124; permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval, 150; retirement of — approved ...	204	Shawe, Lt. R. B., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in his apptt. ...	227
Sen, Babu D., sub-registrar, Saidpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Shawe, Col. W. B., infy., permtd. to assume surname of <i>Butler Shawe</i> 15; promn. of — to col. approved ...	66
Sen, Babu E. C., pleader, Manickgunge, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Sheikh Himmutt, Jemadar, promtd. to subadar, No. 2, mountain batty, Punjab frontier force ...	149
Sen, Babu S. C., pleader, Bogra, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Shelley, Lt.-Col. T. M., Bengal infy.:—Promn. of — to bt. col. approved ...	162
Sen, Babu U. C., L.L., pleader, Furreedpore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Sheodurshun Singh, Duffadar, 5th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	190
See Narain, Havildar, Meywar Bheel corps, promtd. to jemadar ...	158	Shepherd, Capt. A. I., B.S.C.:—Promn. of — to maj. approved ...	161
Seth Mul Chand Soni, of Ajmere:—Title of "Rai Bahadur" conferred upon — as persnl. distinction ...	18	Shepherd, Revd. T. C., Bengal eccl. estabt., passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani ...	130
		Shera Khan, Duffadar, 5th Bengal cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	190
		Sher Baz, Havildar, 2nd Punjab infy., promtd. to jemadar ...	240
		Sher Singh Karkee, Havildar, 2nd Goorkha regt., promtd. to jemadar ...	240

	Page		Page
Sherman, Mr. G. J. H. M., store-keeper, p. w. d., transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal ...	167	Skeen, Surgn.-Maj. A., m.b., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	174
Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch.—Services of — placed at disp. of dir. genl. of r.s. ...	9	Skinner, Maj. G. J., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd N. I., furlo. out of India ...	149
Shibba, Jemadar, (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab frontier force, to be subadar ...	154	Skinner, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) R. M., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. 45; promn. of—to lt.-col. approved ...	161
Shone, Lt. W. T., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., furlo. out of India ...	220	Skipwith, Maj. G. T., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd class, N. W. P., p. w. d., furlo. out of India 45; reverted to substantive rank of exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d. ...	67
Shore, 1st Class Asst. Apoth. J., subordinate medl. dept., permtd. to retire ...	216	Slater, Maj. J. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. on m. c. ...	145
Sibsagar:—Certain line to be the inner line under Regn. I of 1873 in dist. of — 80; Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, extended to dist. of — ...	218	Smith, Mr. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	157
Sibthorpe, Lt.-Col. L. H., Bo.S.C., to be color'dl ...	174	Smith, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) C. B., c.s.i., Madras infy., to offe. as resdt. in Meywar ...	225
Sim, Lt. G. H., R.E., promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., 145; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 145; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy.), 145; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 145; promtd. to tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade ...	145	Smith, Surgn.-Maj. D. B., m.d., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; permtd. to retire, subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; promn. of — to bde.-surgn. approved 205; retirement of — approved ...	239
Sim, Mr. R., to be asst. engr., 1st class, mily. (marine) department ...	9	Smith, Lt. E. A., R.A., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 45; extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 76; promtd. to 1st subaltern, No. 2 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, 149; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	245
Simonds, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) R. S., B.S.C., furlo. out of India ...	75	Smith, Lt. J. G.:—Admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	204
Simpson, Bde.-Surgn. B., m.d., promtd. to depy. surgn. genl., subject to H. M.'s approval, 154; apptd. depy. surgn. genl., C. P. ...	164	Smith, Lt.-Col. M. G., B.S.C. (since retired), to be bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	145
Sind:—Secs. 3 and 4 of Act XIV of 1869 (the Bombay Civil Courts' Act, 1869) extended to province of — 140; Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, extended to province of — 217; certain portion of sec. 23 of Act XIV of 1869 (the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) extended to province of — ...	233	Smith, Maj. P. W., offg. adjt., Deoli irr. force, to offe. tempy. as 2nd-in-comd., Mhairwarra battalion ...	41
Sing, Babu H., pleader, Buxar, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Smith, Lt.-Col. R., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. ...	15
Sing, Babu K. N., pleader, Tumlook, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Smith, Maj. W. G., g. g. o. No. 547 of 1881, so far as it refers to—cancelled 148; promtd. to asst. comsy. genl., 1st class ...	183
Singhoom:—Act XIV of 1882 (an Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the courts of civil judicature), with certain exceptions, extended to pergunnah Dhalbhoon in — dist. ...	218	Smyth, Surgn. F. A., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Promn. of — to surgn. maj. approved ...	28
Sircar, Babu B., pleader, Kurseong, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Smyth, Capt. (now Maj.) R. E. S., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to lt. maj. 205; promtd. to substantive rank of maj. ...	205
Sircar, Babu K. C., pleader, Sherepore, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Soady, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) B., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwee. ...	175
Sirdar Dharm Sing Soin, asst. engr., 2nd grade:—Transfer of—from ry. branch, p. w. d., to estabt. of Punjab, cancelled ...	167	Sobha Singh, Kote-Duffadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., promtd. to jemadar ...	216
Sirdar Mahomed Afzal Khan, c.s.i., Khan Bahadur, lt.-col., 11th Bengal lancers, apptd. agent of British govt. at court of H. H. the Amir of Afghanistan and its dependencies ...	202	Sodhi Man Singh, jagirdar of Butar, in Ferozpur dist., and hony. extra asst. comr., Punjab:—Title of "Sardar Bahadur" conferred upon — ...	212
Sirdar Ratan Singh, to offe. as dist. supdt. of police, 4th class ...	218	Soondersing, Jemadar, 23rd N. I., confirmed in that rank ...	174
Sirkar, Babu R., pleader, Chyebassa, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Soorju Sing, Jemadar, 1st N. I., promtd. to subadar	246
Sirohi:—Resdt. of Western Rajputana States, being European British subject, to be a justice of peace within territories of Rao of — ...	219	Sparling, Lt. J. P., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in apptt. ...	198
Skardou, Surgn.-Maj. T. G., granted furlo. ...	245	Spearmen, Mr. H. R., promtd. to depy. comr., 2nd grade, British Burma commn., 130; to offe. as depy. comr., 1st grade ...	139
		Spence, Lt. E. K. E., South Lancashire regt., wing offr., 35th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	148
		Spencer, the Revd. W., DD., senr. chaplain, Bengal eel. estabt., permtd. to retire ...	69
		Sri Kissen, Jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps, promtd. to subadar ...	158
		Staff Corps:—Correction of names of offrs. transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	66

	Page		Page
Stafford, Lt. H. L. C. H., R.E., posted as asst. engr., 2nd grade ...	189	St. John, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) F. C., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	136
Stamp:—Certain debentures of Karachi harbour board exempted from — duty in consideration of a certain sum of money paid by them as composition 2; certain debentures of the Calcutta port cours. exempted from — in consideration of a certain sum paid by them as composition 26; rules made in exercise of powers conferred by certain secs. of Indian — Act, 1879, 93, 131; — duty on renewal or sub-divn. of certain debentures of Calcutta municipality remitted 161; — duty payable on certain bills of exchange remitted 165; — duty payable on certain agreement papers remitted 165; notfn. No. 2967 of 9th Sept. 1881, remitting — duty on certain leases of land, to have retrospective effect in respect of land leases of land taken for tea cultivation in Sylhet dist. of Assam 219; — duty on copies of, or extracts from, certain baptismal, marriage, or burial registers remitted 226; — duty chargeable on certain bills of lading remitted ...	238	St. John, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) O. B. C., c.s.i., R.E., apptd. a resdt. of the 2nd class, supy. estabt., 179; to be a K.C.S.I. ...	210
Stanton, Col. F. S., R.E., apptd. dir. genl. of rys., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., ry. branch ...	88	Stokes, the Hon'ble W., c.s.i., c.i.e., apptd. to act temply. as an ordy. member of govt. genl.'s council	169
Star of India:—Proceedings at the grand chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the — held in Calcutta on 25th Jan. 1882 ...	70	Stone, Revd. A. E., apptd. domestic chaplain to the bishop of Calcutta ...	218
Stead, Capt. A. J., Bengal army:—Promn. of — to maj. approved 28; promtd. to lt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to lt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205	Stores:—Resolutions on the supply of Indian manufactured—for the public service in India 53, 195, 196, 202; list of—of Indian manufacture for Madras rya. ...	248
Steele, Lt. St. G. L., North Staffordshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	203	Story, Lt.-Col. P., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 29; promn. of—as above approved ...	227
Stephens, Surgn. A. E. R., offg. medl. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy.:—Services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab ...	188	St. Quintin, Maj. T. A., 10th Hussars, apptd. remount agent at the presdy. ...	183
Stephens, Lt.-Col. G. N., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174	Stracey, Mr. P., reed. charge of office of offg. comptr., Hyderabad ...	203
Sterndale, Mr. R. A., asst. comptr. genl., made over charge of duties ...	180	Strachan, Rt. Revd. J. M., m.d., apptd. bishop of Rangoon 225; and apptt. of—as senr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) estabt. approved ...	225
Stevens, Maj. H. C., Madras cavy., promtd. to rank of lt.-col. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to lt. lt.-col. and to substantive rank of major ...	205	Strahan, Surgn. A. B., Bengal medl. estabt.:—Promn. of—to surgn.-maj. approved ...	28
Stevens, Mr. H. F., to offe. as supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept. ...	200	Strange, Mr. L., resumed charge of duties as consular agent for United States of America at Madras ...	158
Stevens, Capt. (now Maj.) M. W., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to lt. maj. and to substantive rank of maj. ...	205	Stratton, Surgn.-Maj. J. P., apptd. resdt. in the Eastern States of Rajputana, but to continue to offe. as resdt. at Odeypore ...	34
Stewart, Lt.-Col. A., B.S.C., cantt. magte., 1st class, Rawal Pindi, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	189	Strettell, Capt. A. D., B.S.C., promtd. to maj. ...	125
Stewart, Maj.-Genl. C. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, Bengal, p. w. d., furlo. out of India ...	153	Strickland, Lt. E. S., North Staffordshire regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras ...	219
Stewart, Lt.-Genl. (now Genl.) Sir D. M., Bart., G.C.B., c.i.e., Bengal, placed on list of genls. ...	35	Strong, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) D. M., genl. list, infy., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) lancers, furlo. out of India ...	136
Stewart, Maj. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) J. C., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 5th Punjab cavy., furlo. out of India ...	14	Strutt, Lt.-Col. J. R., Bo.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Stewart, Maj. R. McG., R.A., apptd. to offe. as depy. gr. mr. genl. ...	166	Stuart, Mr. C. A., reed. charge of office of post mr. genl., Bombay ...	144
		Stuart, Mr. H., promtd. permtly. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. acct's. estabt. ...	37
		Start, Lt.-Col. C. S., Bombay infy., promtd. to col. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	149
		Suddu Sing, bugler (deceased), 30th Bombay N. I., would have been admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 246; widow of — allowed to draw pension	246
		Suggato, Magze, Sergt. A., promtd. to sub-condr. on probation ...	198
		Sullivan, Mr. C. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	156
		Surmack Singh, Havildar, 32nd N. I., promtd. to jemadar ...	29
		Surmookh Singh, Havildar, 21st N. I., to be jemadar	46
		Sutherland, Mr. W., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st class, H. M.'s Indian marine ...	231
		Suttee Deen, "Bahadur," subadar-maj., Meywar Bheel corps, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur" ...	46
		Swan, Mr. J. W.:—Specfn. of inventions filed by— ...	218
		Swanston, Lt.-Col. N., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174
		Swanston, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col., W. O., M.S.C.:—Retirement of — approved 45; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl. on retirement ...	45

	Page		Page
Swetenham, Maj. E., B.S.C., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. 2nd class, N. W. P., p. w. d., furlo. out of India ...	45	Teale, Mr. F. G., supdt., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., to offe. as dir., 48; permtd. to retain his rank of capt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, and to continue to wear the uniform of his regt. on retirement ...	125
Swinburne, Mr. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—156; ditto ditto ...	179	Telegraph:—Correction in title of certain—office S9; revision of rule 37 of “rules and rates for inland telegrams” sanctioned, and foot-notes to that rule cancelled, 138; altn. in certain rules for foreign—messages ...	146
Swinhoe, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) C., Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols. ...	36	Temple, Maj. E., offg. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps, confirmed in that apptt. 41; promtd. to lt.-col., B. S. C., subject to H. M.’s approval ...	205
Swinerton, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Lt. W.:—Altn. in date of promn. of — to depy. comsy., ord. department ...	190	Temple, Lt. H. M., B.S.C., apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst. of the 2nd class, and posted as 2nd asst. to agent to govr. genl. for C. I. 157; posting as above cancelled, and posted as 2nd asst. to resdt. at, Hyderabad ...	188
Swinton, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank, to revert to supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank ...	32	Templer, Lt. H., Somersetshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	135
Swire, Lt. H., Royal Dublin fusiliers, probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay ...	161	Tenant, Lt.-Col. T. B. E., M.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Sword:—Resolution on the supply of Indian-made —for the police and other depts. ...	81, 202	Thackwell, Lt. C. G. R., South Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 20th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	238
Syed Abdul Aziz, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., 5th Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaldar ...	190	Thakoor Singh, Subadar, 8th N. I., to be subadar-maj. ...	15
Syed Abdul Aziz, inspr. of police in the Godavery dist.:—Title of “Khan Bahadur” conferred upon—	74	Thakur, Babu U. S., pleader, Kandi, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235
Syed Cawder, subadar, 2nd light infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of “Bahadur” ...	15	Thomas, Mr. T. C. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — ...	40
Syed Shams-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahadur, apptd. to be an asst. courr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad Assigned Dists., and asst. cantt. magte. and judge at Secunderbad 131; to offe. in 2nd class ...	202	Thomason, Col. C. S., R.E., tempy. supdg. engr., class I, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class I, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	192
Syed Waqar Hossein, sub-registrar, Colgong, to perform functions of a notary public ...	234	Thompson, the Hon’ble A. R., c.s.i., c.l.e., B.C.S., apptd. lt.-govr. of Bengal divn. of presdy. Fort William, subject to approbation of H. M. ...	164
Syet Ali Hyder, Moulvi, pleader, Jamooce, to perform functions of a notary public ...	235	Thompson, Mr. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—Thompson, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. W., Madras cavy.:—Retirement of—approved 204; to have hony. rank of col. ...	204
Synd Akbur, Havildar, 31st N. I., to be jemadar ...	46	Thomson, Mr. A. B., loco. supdt., N. W. P. state rys., promtd. permtd. to class II ...	192
Synd Ameer Hossein, apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta ...	92	Thomson, Col. H. G., M.S.C., apptd. civil and sessions judge of the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	213
Szczepanski, Maj. H. C. A., B.S.C., to offe. as depy. comr., 1st class, Berar commn. ...	171	Thomson, Lt. M. T., Shropshire regt., offg. wing offr., 4th Goorkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	35
Sylhet:—Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, extended to dist. of— ...	218	Thomson, Mr. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—Thomson, Lt. W. D., Royal Irish rifles, offg. squad. offr., 1st Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	203
		Thornton, Capt. A. P., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, posted as an asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana 17; apptd. tempy. magte. of Abu, and asst. to the genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thuggee and dacoity in Lower Rajputana, exercising powers of a magte. of the dist., and powers of a dist. court for hearing original suits ...	34
		Thornton, Surgn.-Maj. J. H., m.b., to be bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.’s approval ...	166
		Thornycroft, Mr. J. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— ...	40
		Tilbury, 1st Class Apoth. A. T., transfd. to pension establishment ...	35

T

Taffazzul Husain, spl. sub-registrar, Muttra municipality, apptd. to perform the functions of a notary public ...	194
Tabour Khan, “Bahadur,” Ressaldar-maj., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of “Sirdar Bahadur” ...	46
Tait, Mr. J., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, ry. branch, 199; promtd. tempy. to exe. engr., 4th grade ...	247
Talbot, Capt. A. C., B.S.C., to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue on seconded list as an addl. poll. agent, 2nd class, 49; offtd. as resdt. in Eastern States of Rajputana ...	171
Taylor, Maj. A. FitzW., B.S.C., wing offr., 16th N. I., furlo. out of India (p. a.) ...	35
Taylor, Mr. J. M., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to Punjab ...	186
Taylor, Lt. R. E. S., Derbyshire regt., offg. wing offr., 35th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	238
Taylor, Genl. R. G., c.b., c.s.i., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	228

	Page		Page
Tintner, Mr. J.:—Apptt. of—as actg. consul for Spain at Bombay recognised, subject to confirmation ...	244	Tuson, Mr. F. E., to offe. as 3rd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, 1; to offe. as 2nd asst. supdt. ...	34
Toft, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. G. R., Bombay establt., to have hony. rank of capt. ...	124	Tuson, Lt. L. R., Cheshire regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras ...	219
Toolee, subadar-maj., 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of “Bahadur” ...	47	Tweedie, Lt.-Col. W., c.s.i., poll. agent, 1st class, to offe. tempy. as resdt. at Gwalior 34; to offe. as resdt. in Turkish Arabia 74; apptd. resdt. at Gwalior, substantive <i>pro tem.</i> ...	80
Toozs, Mr. J. W. L., appce. engr., N. W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to rank of asst. engr., 3rd grade ...	16	Twigg, Lt. R. H., wing offr., 43rd N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	189
Tottenham, Hon’ble L. R., C.S., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta ...	91	Tyndall, Mr. A. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service ...	231
Touch, Col. J. G., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	228	Tyndall, Maj. S. W., Durham light infy., apptd. inspr. of gymnasias in India ...	135
Townsend, Condr. J., comst. dept., transfd. to pension establishment ...	136		
Townsend, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. S. C., c.b., Indian medl. service:—Good service pension conferred upon — ...	231		
Travancore:—H. H. the Maharaja of—to be a g.c.s.i. ...	210		
Travelling allwces:—Form of certi. to be used by certain offrs. travelling on duty by rail without a govt. passage warrant, unless entitled to travel free of charge 172; public offrs. permtd., under certain circumstances, to draw certain—when proceeding from one apptt. to another ...	173		
Treasuries:—Resolution on administration of dist.—throughout India ...	23		
Treffitz, Mr. O.:—Apptt. of—to act tempy. as consul for Austro-Hungarian empire at Calcutta recognised, subject to confirmation, 50; recognition of apptt. confirmed 194; apptt. of—as actg. consul for Netherlands at Calcutta recognised, subject to confirmation ...	219		
Trevor, Maj. G. H., M.S.C., poll. agent of 1st class, apptd. to offe. tempy. as resdt. at Hyderabad ...	219		
Trevor, Col. S. T., R.E., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta 92; promtd. to chief engr., class III, p. w. d., substantive <i>pro tem.</i> 192; promtd. to chief engr., class II, tempy. rank ...	192		
Trevor, Col. W. S., v.c., R.E., apptd. secy. to govt. of India p. w. d. ...	88		
Triscott, Lt. C. P., R.A., apptd. 2nd subaltern, No. 2 mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, 75; ditto ditto ...	149		
Trotter, Lt. R. F., B.S.C.:—Promn. of—to capt. approved ...	161		
Trotter, Capt. W. F., B.S.C., promtd. to maj. 125; apptd. to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade, in Assam, and to be poll. agent, Manipur, 139; to offe. as depy. comr., 4th grade ...	170		
Trower, Mr. M. R., promtd. to supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., 200; to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade ...	200		
Tulloch, Bde.-Surgn. J., m.d., army medl. dept., offtd. with tempy. rank of depy. surgn.-genl., Rawalpindi divn. ...	238		
Tupper, Mr. C. L., C.S., offg. under secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agricultural dept.—Services of—placed at disp. of Punjab govt. ...	141		
Tura Baz, Duffadar, (Queen’s Own) corps of guides Punjab frontier force, promtd. to jemadar ...	145		
Turnbull, Lt.-Genl. M. J., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list ...	29		
Turner, Lt. J. G., R.A., offg. squad. offr., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	226		

U

UDAI PARTAB SINGH of Bhinga, in Bahraich dist.:—Title of “Raja” conferred upon— ...	41
Ulwur:—Poll. agent in—being European British subject, to be justice of the peace within territories of Maharao Raja of— ...	40
Ungool:—Act XIV of 1882 (an Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the courts of civil judicature), with certain exceptions, extended to mehal of— ...	218
Upperton, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) without pay 124; unexpired portion of above cancelled, and other extn. granted (m. c.) ...	166
Utterson, Lt.-Col. A., Bo.S.C., to be col. ...	174

V

VANDEB-GUCHT, Lt.-Col. T. E., B.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Vanes, Revd. J. A., apptd. marriage registrar, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians in respect of all places within territories of Mysore, including Bangalore ...	226
Van-Heythuysen, Lt.-Col. H. R. M., Bo.S.C., to be col. ...	174
Van Someren, Maj. G. J., to offe. tempy. as consvr. of forests in the Punjab ...	188
Vaughan, Lt. H. B., Leinster regt., probnr. for Indian S.C., placed at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. ...	165
Vaughan, Lt. T. T., R.A., to be comsy. of ord., 3rd class ...	173
Vertue, Maj. W., apptd. judge of the small cause court, Nagpur ...	34
Vibart, Lt.-Col. A. J., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 239; to have hony. rank of col. ...	239
Vibart, Lt.-Col. E. D. H., B.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 15th Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India ...	14
Victor, Passed Hoopl. Appce. P., promtd. to 2nd class asst. apothy. ...	145
Vincent, Capt. H. A., apptd. to offe. tempy. as 2nd squad. comdr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse ...	41
Vivian, Mr. H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—Volunteer Corps:—Designation of “Darjeeling and Northern Bengal state ry. voltr. rifle corps” sanctioned to be changed to “Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps” ...	15
Von Ahn, Mr. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, transfd. to C. I. ...	281
Vyall, Mr. F. W., apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr., and posted to Punjab ...	166

	Page		Page
Vyse, Lt. C. F., B.S.C., adjt., 41st N. I., furlo. out of India (m. c.)	3	Weidemann, Mr. G. L., C.S., promtd. to depy. comr., 4th grade, British Burma commn., 130; to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade	188
W			
Waddington, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. T., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-genl.	76	Welchman, Capt. A. J. T., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 125; promtd. to bt. maj.	205
Wahab, Lt. R. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade, 205; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade	205	Welchman, Lt. E. W. St. G., apptd. wing offr. and adjt., 2nd infy., Hyderabad confgt.	198
Wakefield, Lt.-Col. T., M.S.C., to be col.	174	Weldon, Maj. (now Lt.-Col.) F., M.S.C., placed on list of lt.-cols.	36
Walker, Mr. F. B., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, tempy. rank	231	Wells, Capt. H. L., R.E., to offe. as dir. of Persian sec., Indo-European tel.	186
Walker, Lt.-Col. R. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.)	199	Wells, Mr. W., reed. charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., Punjab	35
Wall, Surgn. A. J., M.D., transfd. to half-pay list, subject to H. M.'s approval, 137; above transfer approved	162	Wells, Mr. W. S., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	163
Wallace, Maj. W. A. J., R.E., manager and engr.-in-chief, Northern Bengal state ry., furlo. out of India	184	Wemyss, Capt. B., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promtd. to maj., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 45; promtd. to bt. maj. 205; promn. of—to maj. approved	227
Walmsley, 2nd Class Apoth. H., transfd. to pension establishment	29	Western, Maj. J. H., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, to offe. as supdg. engr. in Punjab, with tempy. rank, class III	186
Walsh, Lt.-Col. T. P. B., Bo.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 28; to have hony. rank of col. on retirement	28	Western, Lt. J. S. E., M.S.C., apptd. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force	135
Walter, Lt.-Col. C. K. M., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	149	Western, Lt. W. G. B., Royal West Kent regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay	165
Walters, Lt.-Col. R. A., M.S.C., to be bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	175	Westinghouse, Mr. G., junr.:—Specfn. of inventions filed by—	156
Warburton, Capt. and Bt. Maj. R.:—Promn. of—to maj., B.S.C., approved	161	Westland, Mr. J., comptr. genl. and head courr. of dept. of issue of state paper currency, granted priv. leave	144
Warden, Lt. F., late I. N., to be port offr., Rangoon	138	Westropp, Lt.-Col. G. R. C., Bo.S.C., to be col.	174
Warder, Mr. R., exe. engr., 4th grade:—Services of—are replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 225; services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Coorg	240	Wheeler, Lt.-Col. P., infy., furlo. (m. c.)	199
Wardrop, Lt.-Col. A., Bo.S.C., to be col.	174	Wheeler, Maj. R.:—Promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	161
Waterfield, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. H. A. W., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 28; granted hony. rank of maj.-genl.	28	Whelan, Mr. H. G., apptd. to offe. as asst. to contr. of mily. acctt. in Bengal	166
Waterfield, Lt.-Col. W. G., c.s.i., B.S.C., offg. resdt., 2nd class, and offg. agent to govr. genl. in Biluchistan:—Services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab 201; granted furlo. out of India	203	Whish, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. H. E., B.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 76; promtd. to hony. rank of maj.-genl.	76
Watkis, Lt. H. B. B., Royal Warwickshire regt., offg. wing offr., 31st N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation	238	Whish, Maj. J. T., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	150
Watson, Lt.-Col. H., M.S.C., to be col.	174	Whitaker, Capt. C. J., York and Lancaster regt., offg. depy. asst. adjt. genl. for musketry, confirmed in that apptt.	65
Watson, Maj.-Genl. J., c.B., v.c., apptd. a resdt. of the 1st class, and agent to the govr. genl. at Baroda 34; placed on list of maj.-genls.	35	White, Mr. G. G., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. dept.	77
Watson, Lt.-Col. T. J., B.S.C., to be col.	174	White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, C. I., to offe. as supdg. engr., British Burma, with tempy. rank in class III, p. w. d.	167
Watts, Lt. C. N., Derbyshire regt., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay, in view to apptt. to S. C. of that presdy.	173	White, Mr. H. T., C.S., apptd. to offe. as asst. courr., 2nd grade, British Burma	129
Watts, Mr. G. K., promtd. to exe. engr. 4th grade, p. w. dept.	77	White, Surgn.-Maj. J. B., 43rd N. I., granted extn. of furlo.	174
Wauchope, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. R. A., B.S.C.:—promn. of—to lt.-col. approved	28	Whiteford, Capt. W. W. B., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, replaced at disp. of dir. genl. of rys., 48; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Bombay, ry. branch	133
Wavell, Maj. L., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	239	Whitmore, Sub-Cond. R., on probn., confirmed in present grade	199
Way, Lt.-Col. T. H., M.S.C., to be col.	174	Whitten, Mr. A. J., asst. to contr. of mily. acctt., Bengal, granted furlo. to Europe	136
Wazeer Ali Khan, Kote-Jhaddar, 17th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar	246	Whyte, Mr. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	92
Webster, Mr. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	92		

	Page		Page
Wickes, Mr. T. H., promtd. to offg. supdg. engr., class II	231	Wimberley, Maj. R. J., 1st asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, to offe. as depy. supdt. 1; furlo. out of India, (m. c.)	27
Wiese, Mr. F. W. F., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept.	200	Wintle, Lt.-Col. H. R., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 29; promn. as above approved	227
Wight, Mr. J. K., C.S., asst. comr., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade	170	Wither, Capt. A. C. B., genl. list, infy., to be maj., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 3; promtd. to rank of maj. by bt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; promn. of—to maj. approved 204; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of major	205
Wilcox, Lt.-Col. E. R. C., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	239	Wolseley, Lt.-Col. G. B., York and Lancaster regt., to be an asst. adjt. genl. on estabt.	226
Wilkinson, Maj. A. F., Madras army:—Retirement of—approved	28	Wood, Capt. H. M. M., B.S.C., asst. comr., 1st class, offg. judl. asst., Punjab, extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	3
Wilkinson, Col. H. C., half-pay, late 16th lancers, apptd. to bde. staff of the army with rank of brigdr.-genl.	65	Wood, Mr. S. C. G., asst. traffic supdt. in class IV of reve. scale:—Services of—transfd. from estabt. of dir. genl. of rys., and placed at disp. of chief comr. of British Burma	9
Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., promtd. to tempy. exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, supr. acctt. estabt.	37	Wood, Mr. S. G., apptd. depy. exmr. of acctt., 2nd grade, and posted to office of acctt. genl., p. w. d.	38
Willcocks, Surgn. A. J., M.B., furlo. out of India	189	Wood, Mr. T., stock-verifier, class III of reve. estabt. of state rys.:—Services of—placed at disp. of dir. genl. of rys.:—	67
Williams, Surgn. A. H., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. without pay	66	Woodhouse, Lt. C. H., Royal Sussex regt., probnr. for Indian S. C., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay	219
Williams, Mr. H. C., C.S., asst. comr., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. comr., 3rd grade	170	Woodhouse, Lt.-Col. R. R., Bo.S.C., to be colonel	174
Williams, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) L. H., B.S.C., comdt., 14th N. I., granted furlo. on u. p. a. 145; to be col.	174	Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., promtd. permtdly. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, supr. acctt. estabt., 37; granted leave on m. c.	162
Williams, Mr. R. C., traffic candidate, promtd. to class IV of state ry. reve. estabt.	207	Woodthi, Mr. J.:—Recognition of apptt. of—as actg. consul for German empire at Aden confirmed	18
Williams, Mr. R. K., promtd. permtdly. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, supr. acctt. estabt.	37	Worledge, Lt. J. F., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	166
Williams, Mr. W., supdt., 4th grade, Indian tel. dept., to offe. as supdt., 3rd grade, 9; ditto ditto	200	Worsley, Lt.-Col. H. R. B., B.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	239
Williamson, Lt. A. P., B.S.C., squad. offr., 5th Punjab cavy., furlo. out of India	76	Worsley, Lt.-Col. R., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 76; above promn. approved	228
Williamson, Maj. W. J., c.i.e., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	35	Wright, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) J. A., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-genls.	35
Willoughby-Osborne, Lt.-Col. J. H., infy., extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	190	Wright, Col. (now Maj.-Genl.) T., c.B., Bengal, placed on list of maj.-genls.	35
Willson, J., Esq., M.A., apptd. fel. of the university of Calcutta	92	Wudawa Singh, Jemadar, 32nd N. I., promtd. to subadar	29
Wilson, Mr. A., promtd. permtdly. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, supr. acctt. estabt.	37	Wurriam Singh, Jemadar, 28th regt., N. I., promtd. to subadar	149
Wilson, Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. C. H., M.S.C.:—Retirement of—approved 162; to have hony. rank of maj.-genl.	162	Wussawa Singh, Havildar, 21st N. I., to be jemadar	46
Wilson, Maj. F. A., to offe. as poll. agent, 2nd class, 143; posted as agent to govr. genl. with the king of Oudh and supdt. of poll. pensions	148	Wussawa Singh, Ressaidar, 9th Bengal cavy., promtd. to ressaidar	185
Wilson, Mr. F. J., apptd. asst. engr., 2nd class, on probn., mily. (marine) dept.	146	Wyer, Cond. P., ord. dept., granted leave	166
Wilson, Lt. G., R.N., comdg. I. G. S. <i>Quangtung</i> :—Services of—placed at disp. of chief courr., British Burma	146	Wylie, Capt. H., c.s.i., Bengal army:—Promn. of—to maj. approved 28; promtd. to bt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 36; posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg 143; promtd. to bt. maj. and to substantive rank of major	205
Wilson, Lt. G. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, ry. branch, p. w. d., promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade	247	Wynch, Lt.-Col. H. St. M., M.S.C., promtd. to bt. col., subject to H. M.'s approval	239
Wilson, Surgn. J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.)	245	Wynne, Mr. T. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 77; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, ry. branch, 199; promtd. temply. to exe. engr., 4th grade	247
Wilson, Mr. J. H., supdg. engr., class III, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., class II, tempy. rank	192		
Wilson, 1st Class Apoth. S., transfd. to pension establishment	15		
Wilson, Major-Genl. (supy.) T. F., c.B., c.i.e., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-genl. (supy.)	228		
Wilson, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Coms. W., p. w. d., transfd. to pension estabt.	154		
Wilson, Capt. W. B., B.S.C., squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., furlo. out of India	166		

Y		Z	
	Page		Page
YATE, Capt. C. E., B.S.C., to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, substantively ...	49	Young, Maj. G. G., B.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval ...	239
Yates, Capt. C. J. A., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to lt. maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 46; above promn. approved ...	228	Young, Surgn. J., M.B., furlo. out of India ...	198
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permt. rank, supr. accts. estabt. ...	176	Young, Lt. J. H., B.S.C., apptd. sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., 153; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved ...	204
Yeilding, Lt. W. R., sub-asst. comsy. genl., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in apptt. ...	135	Young, Col. J. N., B.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl. 29; placed on list of maj.-genls. ...	46
Young, Lt. C. F. G., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr., 6th N. I., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation ...	88	Young, Mr. L. T., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 161; admn. of — to H. M.'s Indian medl. service approved ...	204
Young, Lt.-Col. D. B., to be contr. of mily. accts. ...	3	Younghusband, Lt. G. W., B.S.C., squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, granted furlo. out of India on p. a. ...	124
Young, Capt. E. A., B.S.C., extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 27; promn. of—to capt. approved ...	161		
Young, Maj.-Genl. F., M.S.C., promtd. to lt.-genl. (supernumerary) ...	228		
Young, Capt. G. F., B.S.C., wing. offr., 30th N. I., confirmed in apptt. as offg. depy. asst. qr. mr. general ...	214		
		ZUNINI, Mr. A.:—Apptt. of—as hony. vice-consul for Italy at Calcutta confirmed ...	219

FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1882.

41

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

	Page
Date of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General's departure from Calcutta, and arrival at Simla ...	91
Address to be put on covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party during the journey to Simla ...	91
Notice of the Viceroy and Governor General's Levée at "Peterhoff" ...	177

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 6.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Governor General's Legislative Council ...	187
No. 7.—Statute 45 Vic., cap. 7 (An Act to provide, during twelve months, for the discipline and regulation of the army) ...	241

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 84.—Erratum in Notification No. 222 of 30th December 1881 ...	188
---	-----

EDUCATIONAL.

No. 217.—Authorises the affiliation of Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta, to Calcutta University in Law ...	156
No. 290.—Authorises affiliation of Government High School, Fyzabad, to Calcutta University up to First Arts standard ...	194

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 167.—Notice regarding resignation of the Hon'ble Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and continuation of certain honours and distinctions till period of his embarkation for Europe ...	170
--	-----

JUDICIAL.

No. 175.—Delegates certain powers vested in Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by Sec. 1, Act IV (B. C.) of 1873 (An Act for Registering Births and Deaths) to the Chief Commissioner of Assam ...	69
No. 349.—Directs transfer of certain criminal appeals from Court of Judicial Commissioner of Oudh to High Court of N.-W. Provinces ...	130
No. 384.—Extends sections 3 and 4 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to Province of Sindh ...	140
No. 742.—Extends Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg ...	217
No. 758.—Extends Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, to Province of Sindh ...	217
No. 759.—Extends Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882), with certain exceptions, to the Jhansi Division, to Pargana Jamsar Bawar in Dehra Dun District, and the scheduled portion of Mirzapur District ...	217

	Page
No. 760.—Extends Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, to the Scheduled districts of the Central Provinces ...	217
No. 761.—Extends Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg ...	218
No. 762.—Extends Act XIV of 1882 (An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature), with certain exceptions, to the districts of Darjeeling, Julpigoree, Hazaribagh, Lohardagga, Manbhoom, to Pergunnah Dhalbhoom in Singbhoom, and to the Mehal of Ungool ...	218
No. 763.—Extends Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure), with certain exceptions, to the districts of Kámrúp, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibságar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara, (excluding Eastern Duars) Sylhet, and Cachar (excluding North Cachar Hills) ...	218
No. 825.—Extends certain portion of section 23 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to province of Sindh ...	233
No. 835.—Extends Act XV of 1873 (The N.-W. Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873), with certain exceptions, to Chief Commissionership of Coorg ...	238

PUBLIC.

No. 53.—Notifies that certain rules regarding sale of property to Natives by Government officers are not applicable to <i>bona fide</i> transactions with regular dealers ...	17
No. 115.—Sanctions certain additions to rule 6 of rules framed under Indian Arms Act, 1878, in order to admit of importation of saltpetre and lead direct at ports of Akfab and Moulmein in British Burma ...	33
No. 361.—Cancels Notification No. 1560 of 1st October 1880, and exempts certain arms, ammunition, and military stores from prohibitions and directions contained in section 6 of Indian Arms Act, 1878 ...	129
No. 474.—Directs that certain endorsement shall be added on forms VI and VII prescribed in Notification No. 518 of 6th March 1879, so far as they relate to licenses to sell arms, ammunition, and military stores ...	147
Ditto—Rule to be added to rules framed under section 17 of Indian Arms Act, 1878 ...	147
No. 492.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Governor General shall assemble at Simla ...	153
Ditto ditto ...	155
No. 495.—Arrangements regarding that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta ...	153
No. 640.—Notice regarding observance of birthday of H. M. the Queen, Empress of India ...	173
No. 760.—Excludes uniform swords and dirks of recognised military or official patterns from operation of any prohibition and direction contained in Indian Arms Act, 1878 ...	201
No. 865.—Rule for grant of licenses for importation into British India of arms, &c. ...	223

No. 899.—Confers privilege of private entrée to Government House upon honorary surgeons to H. E. the Governor General, and also upon certain other gentlemen	233
No. 957.—Excludes swords imported for presentation as army or volunteer prizes from operation of any prohibition and direction contained in Indian Arms Act, 1878	243

PORT BLAIR.

No. 104.—Declares that certain Acts are in force in chief commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands	148
No. 105.—Extends certain Regulation and Act to chief commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands	148
No. 108.—Extends Act XV of 1856 (an Act to remove all legal obstacles to the marriage of Hindu widows) to the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands	148

SANITARY.

No. 31.—Directs for all voyages and ships to which the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, applies that whenever the height between decks is less than 6 feet, the cubic space required for every passenger shall be increased by one-fourth	39
No. 85.—Rules sanctioned, as a temporary measure, to provide for quarantine against cholera in port of Aden	140
No. 91.—Cancels Notification No. 85 of 17th March 1882, publishing rules for imposition of quarantine against cholera in port of Aden	156
No. 112.—Rules made in exercise of powers conferred by section 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act, No. VIII of 1876	178

STAR OF INDIA.

No. 27 S. I.—Proceedings at the Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India held in Calcutta on 25th January 1882, at Government House	70
---	----

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

No. 540 G. G.—Erratum in Notification No. 396 G. G. of 16th March 1882	164
--	-----

JUDICIAL.

No. 6 L. J.—Appoints Cantonment Magistrate of Ahmedabad, being European British subject, to be a Justice of Peace within those portions of land situate within limits of Palanpore State, which have been assigned and made over for purposes of Western Rajputana State Railway	34
No. 10 L. J.—Correction in para. 1(a) of Notification No. 22 L. J. of 20th January 1881	35
No. 16 L. J.—Appoints officer for time being holding office of Political Agent in Ulwar, being European British subject, to be a Justice of Peace within territories of Maharaja Raja of Ulwar	40
No. 8 E. J.—Resolution on the case of Muhammad Hyat Khan, C.S.L.	141

No. 69 L. J.—Extends Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab	219
No. 72 L. J.—Appoints the officer for time being Resident of Western Rajputana States, being European British subject, to be a Justice of Peace within territories of Maharaja of Jodhpore and Rao of Serohi	219

POLITICAL.

No. 92 E. P.—Declaration signed by H. M.'s Ambassador at Rome and Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs	17
No. 330 E. P.—Notifies that a certain line shall be the inner line under Regulation I of 1873 in district of Sibsagar	80

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

No. 1.—Addenda and corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department	2
No. 36.—Exempts certain debentures of Karachi Harbour Board from stamp duty, in consideration of a sum paid by them as composition	2
No. 59.—Resolution on issue of duplicates of Government Promissory Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed	12
No. 218.—Addenda and corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department	13
No. 221.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department	14
No. 318.—Resolution on extension of system of Provincial Finance and local self-government	18
No. 326.—Resolution on price of salt sold at Government works, &c.	20
No. 355.—Resolution on administration of district treasuries throughout India, &c.	23
No. 353.—Exempts certain debentures of the Calcutta Port Commissioners from stamp duty, in consideration of a sum of money paid by them as composition	26
No. 359.—Declares that voyages between ports on Coromandel Coast and certain others on east coast of Bay of Bengal, shall, when performed by steamers, be deemed to be short voyages	26
No. 426.—Addenda to Codes of Financial Department	26
No. 548.—Authorises establishment of Government Savings Banks at certain Post Offices in Madras Presidency, and prescribes application to all Post Office Savings Banks of certain rules for guidance of depositors	35
No. 591.—Directs substitution of certain loan rule for Rule IV of rules published by Notification No. 3745 of 8th November 1879	41
No. 593.—Addenda and corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department	41
No. 683.—Resolution regarding Famine Relief and Insurance	42
No. 724.—Resolution on the supply of Indian-manufactured ink for use in Government offices in India	50
No. 750.—Resolution on Indian-made leather belting for driving machines	53

No. 806.—Resolution on supply of stores of Indian manufacture for the public service, with list of such stores	53
No. 868.—Addenda and corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department	65
No. 879.—Order as to the rate of exchange for adjustment of financial transactions between Imperial and Indian Governments for 1882-83	74
No. 949.—Addenda and corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department	74
No. 954.—Ditto ditto	74
No. 1017.—Ditto ditto	74
No. 1065.—Resolution regarding supply of Indian-made swords for the police and other departments	81
No. 1195.—Notice regarding discharge of certain Government Promissory Notes of which originals have been declared to be lost	81
No. 1196.—Ditto ditto	83
No. 1174.—Correspondence relative to date of departure of mails from India and order thereon	84
No. 1280.—Resolution regarding Indian-manufactured Portland cement for the public service in India	93
No. 1288.—Rules made in exercise of powers conferred by certain sections of Indian Stamp Act, 1879	93
Ditto ditto	131
No. 1302.—Resolution on Comptroller General's report on accounts of 1880-81	94c
For Financial Statement published in <i>Gazette of India Extraordinary</i> of 8th March 1882, see <i>Gazette Supplement</i> of 11th March 1882	131
No. 1469.—Directs that Opium Act I of 1878 shall come into force in Province of Coorg	135
No. 1508.—Addenda to Codes of Financial Department	143
No. 1573.—Erratum in para. 1 of Notification No. 1449 of 10th March 1882	143
No. 1627.—Addenda to Codes of Financial Department	143
No. 1692.—Addenda and corrigenda to Codes of Financial Department	148
No. 1742.—Ditto ditto	148
No. 84.—Resolution regarding supply of black writing ink of local manufacture	159
No. 109.—Remits whole of fees payable under section 6 of Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) on applications for takavi advances in distressed talukas of Ahmednagar Collectorate, Bombay	161
No. 158.—Remits stamp duty on renewal or subdivision of certain debentures of Calcutta municipality	161
No. 279.—Remits stamp duty payable on bills of exchange drawn quarterly by Government of Portuguese India for certain money payable to that Government	165
No. 329.—Remits in whole of British India stamp duty payable on certain agreement papers	165
No. 472.—Form of certificate to be used by certain officers travelling on duty by rail without a Government passage warrant, unless entitled to travel free of charge	172
No. 569.—Permits public officers, under certain circumstances, to draw certain travelling allowance when proceeding from one appointment to another	173
No. 751.—Rule substituted for Rule 44 of rules under Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876	180
No. 812.—Resolution regarding Indian-manufactured stores for the public service in India	195

No. 813.—Ditto ditto	196
No. 1001.—Directs that a certain duty shall be levied on each chest of opium imported into the Punjab	198
No. 1014.—Corrigendum to Codes of Financial Department	198
No. 1101.—Resolution regarding Indian-manufactured swords for police and other departments	202
No. 1131.—Addendum to Codes of Financial Department	203
No. 1345.—Substitutes certain rules for Rules 1 to 4 under section 72 of Civil Leave Code	213
No. 1366.—Declares that certain seasons shall be deemed seasons of fair or foul weather for purposes of Native Passenger Ships Act VIII of 1876	214
No. 1480.—Directs that Notification No. 2967 of 9th September 1881, remitting stamp duty on certain leases, &c., of land shall have retrospective effect in respect to ilam leases granted to occupants of land taken for cultivation of tea in Sylhet district of Assam	219
No. 1603.—Remits stamp duty chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, certain baptismal, marriage, or burial registers	226
No. 1765.—Correspondence regarding supply of black writing ink of Indian manufacture for use in Government offices in Madras	236
No. 1733.—Remits stamp duty on certain bills of lading	238
No. 1822.—Rules made in exercise of powers conferred by section 46 of Native Passenger Ships Act VIII of 1876	244

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 10.—Despatch of Secretary of State, No. 407, dated 8th December 1881, on subject of retirement and pensions	4
No. 11.—Command of Beluchistan to be that of a Brigadier-General of 2nd class, and to be known as "Quetta District" Command	14
No. 23.—Sanctions designation of Darjeeling and Northern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps being changed to <i>Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps</i>	15
No. 34.—Despatch of Secretary of State, No. 432 of 22nd December 1881, on subject of retirements	30
No. 35.—Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 431 of 22nd December 1881, and enclosure, on subject of retirements	30
No. 45.—Correction in G. G. O. No. 639 of 1881	36
No. 70.—Correction in names of officers	66
No. 95.—Notifies arrangements for conduct of business in Military Department during absence of His Excellency the Governor General and Council from the Presidency	123
No. 132.—Directs publication of certain correspondence regarding the route marched by force under command of Brigadier-General Wilkinson from Quetta to Dera Gazi Khan in November 1881	144
No. 199.—Approves of the bearing on regimental colours and appointments of certain regiments, of the word "China," in commemoration of their services in that country	174

	Page
No. 209.—Conditions regulating tenure of regimental commands in Native armies of India ...	175
No. 210.—Announces certain measures determined upon in regard to regimental organisation of Indian army...	181
No. 224.—Extracts from a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India on subject of promotions ...	184
No. 242.—Erratum in G. G. O. No. 180 of 1882 ...	190
No. 282.—Notifies that certain officers of Native regiments will be eligible for the special terms of retirement offered in para. 21 of G. G. O. No. 210 of 1882 ...	205
No. 285.—Cancels G. G. O. No. 251 of 1882 ...	214
No. 289.—Correspondence relative to Indian-manufactured cloths for the uniform of the army ...	214
No. 297.—Despatch from Secretary of State regarding the withdrawal of the British forces from Southern Afghanistan in April 1881 ...	216
No. 310.—Directs that a General Officer of Royal (late Indian) Artillery and Engineers will be eligible to retire with certain extra annuity under certain proviso ...	220

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

No. 8.—Resolution regarding changes made in Military (Marine) Department ...	125
--	-----

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 18.—Corrigendum in Notification No. 309 of 22nd December 1881 ...	31
No. 374 G.—Acknowledgment of services rendered to Government by Major-General A. Fraser, C.B., R.E. ...	127
No. 86.—Arrangements regarding that portion of office of Government of India in Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency ...	146
No. 149.—Corrigendum in Notification No. 274 of 11th August 1881 ...	221
No. 161.—List of stores of Indian manufacture for the Madras Railways, and letter on that subject ...	248

TELEGRAPH.

No. 64.—Correction in title of certain Telegraph Office ...	89
No. 83.—Sanctions certain revision of Rule 37 of "Rules and Rates for Inland Telegram," and cancels footnotes to that rule ...	138
No. 84.—Alteration in certain rules for foreign telegraph messages ...	146

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 69 of 1881.—Mr. J. M. Robertson, for amended specification of his invention for drying or roasting tea leaves entitled the Typhoon ...	40
No. 83 of 1881.—Mr. C. J. Hancock, for rapid filtration of water or other fluids called the pump-filter ...	92
No. 95 of 1881.—Mr. E. C. Schrottky, for improvement of indigo manufacture ...	92
No. 101 of 1881.—Mr. W. Jackson, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for drying tea leaf ...	40

	Page
No. 115 of 1881.—Mr. J. I. Thornycroft, for improvements in propelling and steering apparatus for ships or vessels ...	40
No. 118 of 1881.—Mr. E. L. Cantwell, for improvements in sugarcane mills, and for adapting them to the purpose of crushing and extracting the fibre from fibre-bearing plants, and also for adapting them to the purpose of crushing grain and other such substances ...	40
No. 120 of 1881.—Messrs. J. F. Shallis and T. C. J. Thomas, for improvements in lamps or apparatus for lighting railway carriages and for other purposes ...	40
No. 126 of 1881.—Mr. P. Swinburne, for an improved apparatus for drying tea ...	156
No. 128 of 1881.—Mr. S. C. Davidson, for improvements in stoves or heating apparatus ...	218
No. 129 of 1881.—Mr. J. H. Barry, for an improved method of obtaining a hot gas, or a hot mixture of gas and air, and of applying the same to the purpose of drying tea, coffee, grain, and other vegetable substances ...	218
No. 132 of 1881.—Mr. Cursetjee Sorabjee Jassawalla, for a supporting and self-regulating wheel, and apparatus connected therewith, suitable to be added to all ordinary two-wheeled conveyances ...	218
No. 134 of 1881.—Mr. C. C. Sullivan, for a machine for dredging and excavating wells and subsoil foundations ...	156
No. 137 of 1881.—Mr. A. J. M. Bolanchi, for improvements in the treatment of certain fruits and seeds, and method of making extracts or essences therefrom and manufacturing compounds thereof ...	40
No. 139 of 1881.—Mr. Manockji Furdoonjee Patell, for an invention called the foot-protector for mule frames in cotton-spinning mills ...	40
No. 146 of 1881.—Mr. E. M. George, for a portable tubular wire fence ...	40
No. 148 of 1881.—Mr. J. N. Douglas, for improvements in burners ...	156
No. 149 of 1881.—Mr. G. Westinghouse, junior, for an improved regulating valve for railway brakes worked by fluid pressure ...	156
No. 150 of 1881.—Mr. G. Westinghouse, junior, for improvements in apparatus for working railway brakes by fluid pressure ...	156
No. 151 of 1881.—Mr. G. F. Elder, for improvements in overhead sewing machines ...	40
No. 152 of 1881.—Messrs. J. Hopkinson and A. Muirhead, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines ...	40
No. 153 of 1881.—Mr. J. M. Robertson, for an improved apparatus for drying tea and collecting the broken tea produced during the drying operation ...	40
No. 154 of 1881.—Mr. R. C. V. Schwarz, for an arrangement for drawing water from wells ...	40
No. 155 of 1881.—Mr. R. Cahuc, for a new or improved explosive ...	156
No. 156 of 1881.—Messrs. G. Seagrave and S. B. Bevington, for improvements in apparatus for heating air in either rapid or moderately rapid motion for any purpose requiring a strong or moderate blast of hot or moderately heated wind ...	40
No. 158 of 1881.—Babu Madhob Chunder Bysack, for a machine for expressing juice from sugarcane ...	92

	Page
No. 159 of 1881.—Mr. H. H. Vivian, for improvements in the manufacture of bronze ...	40
No. 160 of 1881.—Babu Addaita Churn Dass Bairagi, for pressing out the juice of the sugarcane ...	92
No. 161 of 1881.—Messrs. A. and M. Conroy, for improvements in, and relating to, the manufacture of food or beverages containing (and formed in part of) coffee ...	40
No. 163 of 1881.—Mr. J. M. Bibbins, for improvements in locks and dams... ..	218
No. 164 of 1881.—Messrs. J. A. Briggs and F. Kinsman, for improvements in electrical circuits, and in apparatus for use with such circuits ...	40
No. 165 of 1881.—Mr. W. Johnstone, for improvements in Hansom cabs ...	92
No. 166 of 1881.—Mr. Leon de Loch-Labye, for improvements in, and connected with, telephonic transmitting apparatus, especially adapted for pantelephones ...	40
No. 167 of 1881.—Mr. J. P. Brougham, for an improved machine or machinery to be used in the preparation of tea ...	92
No. 168 of 1881.—Mr. C. F. Brush, for improvements in reflectors ...	218
No. 169 of 1881.—Mr. T. D. Kyle, for the economical production of clear block ice ...	92
No. 1 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in commutators for dynamo or magneto electric machines or electro motors, also applicable to other electrical moving contact surfaces ...	92
No. 2 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in electric lamps and the manufacture thereof ...	92
No. 3 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in dynamo or magneto electric machines... ..	92
No. 4 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in, and connected with, dynamo or magneto electric machines and electro motors ...	92
No. 5 of 1882.—Mr. D. Whyte, for improvements in apparatus for cutting and assorting tea ...	92
No. 6 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in the construction and arrangement of electric conductors and in apparatus for controlling and indicating the electricity conveyed by them ...	92
No. 7 of 1882.—Mr. W. H. Douglas, for improvements in chronographs ...	92
No. 9 of 1882.—Babu Hurry Mohun Ghose, for improvements in sugarcane-crushing mills ...	218
No. 10 of 1882.—Messrs. R. E. Goolden and A. Mackay, for a new or improved deodorising and disinfecting agent and its manufacture and use in various forms ...	92
No. 11 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvement in systems of electric lighting ...	92
No. 12 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in the manufacture of carbon conductors for incandescent electric lamps ...	92
No. 13 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in meters for measuring electric currents ...	92
No. 14 of 1882.—Mr. C. L. Melosch, for an improved method of dressing rice and wheat, and apparatus therefor ...	156
No. 17 of 1882.—Mr. J. Webster, for a new or improved method for producing alumina suitable for the manufacture of aluminium ...	92

	Page
No. 19 of 1882.—Mr. J. B. Orr, for improvements in the manufacture of pigments for oil and tempera painting ...	92
No. 21 of 1882.—Messrs. J. A. Briggs and H. A. M. Fenner, for an improved refrigerating railway carriage adapted for use in India ...	218
No. 23 of 1882.—Messrs. A. Muirhead and H. A. C. Saunders, for improvements in electric telegraphs ...	156
No. 24 of 1882.—Mr. H. S. Maxim, for an improved process or method of preparing carbon and other conductors, to be used for electric lighting and other purposes ...	156
No. 25 of 1882.—Messrs. A. Moore and J. Cairns, for a new and improved centrifugal and centripetal rice, seed and grain separator ...	218
No. 28 of 1882.—The Electric Light and Power Generator Co., Ltd., for improvements in electric lighting apparatus ...	156
No. 29 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in carbon burners for incandescent conductors for electric lamps, and in the means and methods of manufacture and treatment thereof, partly applicable to the manufacture of other carbon articles ...	157
No. 30 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in electric lamps and in circuits for the same ...	157
No. 31 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in, and connected with, electric lamps ...	157
No. 32 of 1882.—Mr. J. C. Marillier, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, manufacturing tea ...	157
No. 33 of 1882.—The Right Hon'ble W. H. E. Poulett, for improved construction and arrangement of frames and trays for drying and roasting fruit ...	157
No. 34 of 1882.—Mr. D. C. Defries, for improvements in pendant lamps, lanterns, or chandeliers ...	157
No. 35 of 1882.—Mr. A. J. Stevenson, for self-acting punkah-pulling machine ...	157
No. 36 of 1882.—Major W. Ducat, R.E., for a safety semi-brougham cab ...	218
No. 39 of 1882.—Messrs. A. C. Brown and H. A. C. Saunders, for improvements in telephonic and telegraphic signalling apparatus ...	157
No. 41 of 1882.—Sir J. Anderson and Mr. B. Smith, for improvements in electric telegraphs ...	157
No. 52 of 1882.—Mr. T. A. Readwin, for improvements in ore-grinding and amalgamating machines ...	218
No. 53 of 1882.—Mr. F. S. Barff, for a new compound to be employed in the preservation of organic substances ...	218
No. 56 of 1882.—Mr. J. A. Fleming, for improvements in the preparation of materials to be employed for the purposes of electric insulation ...	218
No. 61 of 1882.—Mr. J. W. Swan, for improvements in secondary cells and batteries or apparatus for storing electricity ...	218
No. 62 of 1882.—Ditto ditto ...	218
No. 64 of 1882.—Mr. J. A. Fleming, for improvements in preparation of materials to be employed for the purposes of electric insulation ...	218



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 1. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Inland Emigration Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Central Provinces Local Rates Bill, 1882.
The Presidency Small Cause Courts Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 5th January, 1882.

No. 1.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Bábu Durga Charan Láhá to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 6th January 1882.

No. 3.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. D. O. Meiklejohn, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. R. Logan, C.S., transferred to the Financial Department, with effect from the 5th September 1881.

Mr. L. K. Lawrie, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. Meiklejohn.

MEDICAL.

The 5th January 1882.

No. 3.—The services of Surgeon J. Armstrong are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of return from furlough of Surgeon-Major E. Bonavia, M.D.

No. 7.—The services of Surgeon J. Duke, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 10th November 1881.

PORT BLAIR.

The 6th January 1882.

No. 1.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major R. J. Wimberley, 1st Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th October 1881, *vice* Major M. Protheroe, appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, in Home Department Notification No. 292, dated the 28th idem.

Major W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 1st Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Major Wimberley.

Mr. F. A. deRoepstorff, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, and Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Major Birch.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. deRoepstorff.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, *vice* Mr. Tuson.

Mr. J. L. Lang, Supernumerary Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 4th January 1882.

No. 18 G. G.—Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I., B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 5th January 1882.

The 6th January 1882.

No. 24 G. G.—Colonel Mowbray Thomson, Political Agent, 1st Class, having vacated his appointment on succeeding to Colonel's allowances, the following substantive promotions are made in the Political Department, with effect from the 1st December 1881:—

Major W. J. W. Muir, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to be a Political Agent, 1st Class.

Captain C. B. Cooke, Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to be a Political Agent, 2nd Class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Agent, 1st Class.

Major A. W. Roberts, Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent, 3rd Class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Mr. N. Elias, Political Assistant, 1st Class (Supernumerary), is brought on the strength of the Political Department in that grade.

MILITARY.

The 6th January 1882.

No. 2 G. M.—The services of Lieutenant N. F. F. Chamberlain, B.S.C., Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. GRANT.

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 5th January 1882.

No. 36.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance, No. 3646, dated 13th November 1880, the Karachi Harbour Board have paid Rs. 1,145 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 2,29,000, which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned Debentures, dated the 22nd of June 1881, out of the total amount of rupees four lakhs which the said Karachi Harbour Board were authorised to borrow, viz.:—

Nos. 1 to 16, dated 22nd June 1881, for Rs. 500 each	Rs. 8,000
No. 17 do. do. for „ 3,000	3,000
Nos. 18 to 67 do. do. for „ 2,000 each	1,00,000
Nos. 68 to 73 do. do. for „ 500 „	3,000
Nos. 74 to 78 do. do. for „ 1,000 „	5,000
Nos. 79 to 98 do. do. for „ 500 „	10,000
Nos. 99 to 198 do. do. for „ 1,000 „	1,00,000

TOTAL Rs. 2,29,000

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the abovementioned Debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on

The 6th January 1882.

The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information:—

No. 1.

C. L. C.

PAGE 154.

Section 49, Rule 1.

Substitute the following for the Rule:—

1. Except on medical certificate, or on very urgent private affairs, furlough or special leave may not be granted to any Covenanted Civil Servant, or to any Military Officer subject to Civil Rules, or to any Uncovenanted Officer, who is, if employed in Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmir, Coorg, or Berar, a Member of the Commission, or who is, if employed elsewhere, the holder of an office corresponding to that of Member of a Commission, if one-fifth of all the officers of a Commission, or of all officers holding appointments similar to those of Members of a Commission, as the case may be, are already absent on furlough or special leave.

PAGE 168.

Section 78, Rule 8.

Substitute the following for the Rule:—

8. Each Local Government should, at the end of each calendar quarter, submit to the Government of India, in the Home Department, a statement of officers (Covenanted Civil Servants, Military Officers, and Uncovenanted Officers), who, if employed in Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmir, Coorg, or Berar, are Members of the Commission, or, if employed elsewhere, hold appointments corresponding to those of Members of a Commission, and who are absent on furlough or special leave (including subsidiary leave).

No. 8.

C. L. C.

PAGE 159.

Section 64.

Insert the following Rule under this Section:—

1. If an officer, who under the rules of his service is entitled to a free passage in a troopship when proceeding on leave out of India, is, after having been granted subsidiary leave, detained, waiting for a troopship, through no fault of his own, his subsidiary leave may be extended to the date of the sailing of the vessel in which he is provided with a passage, without reference to the maximum period of thirty days for which subsidiary leave can be granted under the ordinary rules of the Code.

No. 47.

C. P. C.

PAGE 54.

Section 106, Rule 6.

Insert the following after the 1st sentence of the Rule:—

“The term ‘Office’ in this Rule includes an officiating appointment.”

No. 85.—Mr. F. J. Atkinson resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, before noon, on the 3rd January 1882.

No. 90.—The services of Mr. D. M. Barbour, B.C.S., have been placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 3rd January 1882.

No. 93.—Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, B.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, received charge of that office, after noon, on the 3rd January 1882.

T. C. HOPE

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 6th January, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—PERSONAL STAFF.—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to appoint Captain E. H. Clough-Taylor, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Extra Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff, vice Captain the Hon'ble W. C. Wentworth-FitzWilliam, resigned.—Dated 1st November, 1881.

G. G. O. No. 710 of 1881 is cancelled.

No. 2.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant-Colonel D. B. Young, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, to be Controller of Military Accounts:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. E. S. Carter, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, (on furlough) to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade:

Major H. G. Saunders, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, (on furlough) to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade:

Captain F. F. R. Burgess, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade:

Lieutenant W. R. Le G. Anderson, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade:

Lieutenant H. M. Prior, Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class:

With effect from the 31st December 1881, vice Colonel T. B. Harrison, Controller of Military Accounts, retired.

No. 3.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal.

Surgeon Edwin Francis Horatio Dobson,—arrived at Bombay, 5th April, 1881.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 4.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major T. B. Michell, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, officiating 3rd grade, Assam, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 9th January, 1882.

Major E. R. Conolly, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st class, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 275 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. M. P. Hawkes, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. F. Vyse, Bengal S. C., Adjutant, 41st Native Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant W. H. Allen, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from date of embarkation.

No. 5.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Cubitt, v.c., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Morton, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major C. Cameron, (p. a.) for four months.

No. 6.—Captain H. M. M. Wood, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st class, Officiating Judicial Assistant, Punjab, is granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) from the 29th September to the 18th November, 1881, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 7.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Arthur Robert Chapman,—4th January, 1882.

Major Edward Christopher Codrington,—4th January, 1882.

To be Major.

Captain (Brevet Major) Seymour Duncan Barrow,—4th January, 1882.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Hand More-Molyneux,—5th January, 1882.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Astell Franks, Infantry,—1st January, 1882.

To be Majors.

Captain Archibald Cuthbert Bigg Wither, General List, Infantry,—2nd January, 1882.

Captain Henry John Lawrence, General List, Infantry,—1st January, 1882.

Captain William Loch, General List, Infantry,—4th January, 1882.

No. 8.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Abraham Charles Bunbury, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 1st January, 1882.

No. 9.—NATIVE ARMY.—

22nd Native Infantry.

Subadar Khurruck Singh, to be Subadar Major, vice Peer Bux, “Sirdar Bahadur,” deceased,—14th September, 1881.

Havildar Gokha Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Bhoop Singh, removed from the service,—2nd November, 1881.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 10.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to direct

the publication of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY, INDIA OFFICE,
No. 407. London, 8th December, 1881.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—Para. 1. In my despatches, Nos. 112, 258, 260 and 299 of the present year, I have sanctioned revised pension regulations for the Officers of the various branches of the Indian Military Service, including the Medical and Veterinary Departments. Under the revised rules substantial benefits have been conferred upon Officers already serving, while a very sufficient pension has been allowed to those Officers who may hereafter enter the Service.

2. It seems to me expedient now to review the general result of these measures, in order that misapprehensions may be removed, and at the same time to issue some further regulations which appear to me desirable, in view to placing the pension system of Her Majesty's Indian Forces on a perfectly satisfactory footing.

3. I will proceed first to show what alterations have been made in the pension regulations as they existed in the year 1860, and those sanctioned in the year 1881. I select the year 1860 as the best period with which to draw the comparison, as this was the year preceding those great changes in the Indian Service which resulted in the amalgamation of the Artillery and Engineers of the three Presidencies with the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, the transfer of European regiments to the British Line, and the formation of the Staff Corps. In making this comparison, I shall pass over any regulations made between 1860 and 1881 which have been superseded by the regulations of the present year, but I shall briefly specify the advantages in the matter of retirement which have been avowedly of a temporary nature, and of the benefits of which many Officers have availed themselves.

4. Under this head of temporary measures I include the following:—

I. The extra annuity of 50*l.* given to Officers who retired from the Service on full pay pension under the terms of Sir C. Wood's Despatch, No. 60, of the 4th February 1861, published in Government of India Order, No. 262 of 1861.

II. The extra pensions to Officers of Cavalry and Infantry, varying from 150*l.* to 550*l.* per annum, given under Sir C. Wood's Despatch of the 10th August 1861, No. 320, published in your General Order, No. 807 of 1861.

III. The special additional pensions of 200*l.* a year each allowed to 14 Colonels of Artillery and to 7 Colonels of Engineers, by Sir C. Wood's Despatch of the 16th May 1863, No. 175, published in your Order, No. 80A of 1863. These annuities were granted in consideration of a reduction of the number of Colonels' allowances in those branches of the Service, but the number reduced was subsequently restored.

IV. The special annuities, varying according to length of service from 150*l.* to 350*l.* per annum, granted in 1872 to 36 Field Officers and 28 Captains of Artillery, in addition to seconded Officers who might accept the retirement on similar terms.

V. The grant of an annuity or lump sum in commutation of the prospective value of Colonels' allowances, in addition to pension, to 90 substantive Lieutenant-Colonels of the Staff Corps or Local Cavalry or Infantry of 28 years' service and upwards, in each year from 1874 to the end of 1881 as annually sanctioned in those years.

5. Confining myself for the present to the combatant branches of the Service, I find that in the year 1860 the retiring pensions for Officers of Artillery, Engineers, Cavalry, and Infantry were as follows, with the proviso that the pensions of Officers appointed to the Cavalry or Infantry after the beginning of the year 1859 were subject to any modification that might be ordered:—

	Pension per Annum.		
	£	s.	d.
After 20 years' service	191	12	6
After 24 „ „	292	0	0
After 28 „ „	365	0	0
After 32 „ „	456	5	0

Twenty-two years' service entitled an Officer to the pension of his rank, that is, if a substantive Major, he could claim 292*l.* a year, and if a substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, 365*l.* There was no regimental rank of Colonel, except in the case of Officers eligible to the superior advantages stated in the next paragraph.

In the year 1866, two additional rates of pensions were created, namely, that of 600*l.* after 35 years, and 750*l.* after 38 years' service.

In 1860, as at present, 2 years' leave of absence in 20 years, 3 in 25 years, and 4 years in 30 years, were allowed to count as service for pension; and in 1872 sanction was given to 5 years' leave of absence counting in 35 years', and 6 years in 38 years' service.

6. In addition to this there were the regimental Colonels who received Colonel's allowances, which may be considered very much the same as retiring pensions. These Colonel's allowances were obtainable in regular succession by seniority, the number of these allowances in each branch and their proportion to the total authorized establishment of Officers was as follows:—

Artillery	.	.	24 to	696
Engineers	.	.	11 to	297
Cavalry	.	.	21 to	483
Infantry	.	.	167 to	4,492

7. The present rates of pension allowed to the Artillery and Engineers, the rules for which branches are of a special nature, are as follows, and to facilitate comparison the rates in force in 1860 are entered in juxtaposition.

Pensions allowed to Officers of Indian Artillery and Engineers in 1860 and in 1881 respectively.

	1860.			1881.		
	I.			(WITHOUT DEDUCTIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.)		
	1860 (including certain Leave of Absence, as stated in para. 6). With service at Addiscombe after 16 years of age.			II. Rates given irrespective of Rank or Period of Service in Rank. With service at Addiscombe after 16 years of age.	III. Rates given after 38 Years of Age to a Captain, or 7 Years' Service as Major, or 5 Years as Lieutenant-Colonel or as Colonel. With Addiscombe Service for proportion of Pension specified in Column I.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
20 years .	191	12	6	250	0	0
21 years .	191	12	6	250	0	0
22 years .	191	12	6	250	0	0
23 years .	191	12	6	250	0	0
24 years .	292	0	0	365	0	0
25 years .	292	0	0	365	0	0
26 years .	292	0	0	365	0	0
27 years .	292	0	0	365	0	0
28 years .	365	0	0	500	0	0
29 years .	365	0	0	500	0	0
30 years .	365	0	0	500	0	0
31 years .	365	0	0	500	0	0
32 years .	456	5	0	700	0	0
33 years .	456	5	0	700	0	0
34 years .	456	5	0	700	0	0
35 years .	456	5	0	700	0	0
36 years .	456	5	0	700	0	0
37 years .	456	5	0	700	0	0
38 years .	456	5	0	750	0	0

8. Nearly every Officer of these branches retiring henceforward will, no doubt, if health permits, arrange his retirement so as to obtain the benefit of the pensions given in Column III, and these it will be perceived are higher by from nearly 60 to 120 per cent. than the old rates, with the additional advantage that time passed out of India on duty, and all leave of absence, now counts as service for pension.
9. The number of Colonel's allowances is the same as in 1860, and privilege of retirement on the pay of rank after 22 years' service has not been interfered with, but has practically become inoperative since the introduction of more advantageous rates of pension.
10. It has to be observed that the scale of pensions contained in Column III, as laid down in 1878, was sanctioned in order to encourage retirement, and in some measure to hasten promotion, an object secured in the old Royal Artillery and Engineers by compulsory retirement. It was, therefore, not extended to those Officers who remained in the Service after promotion to the rank of General Officer, except as a temporary measure open to all General Officers in 1878.
11. The next class to which I shall refer is that of Officers who voluntarily joined the 19th, 20th, or 21st Hussars, or the regiments lately known as the 101st to 109th Foot. These Officers have been able to retire under the old pension rules, as detailed in paragraph 5, including the two higher rates given in 1866. They would also be entitled to the benefits of the pensions specified in Column 2 of paragraph 7, or they can retire under the follow-

ing conditions after 20 years in the Service :—

	PER ANNUM.	
	Cavalry.	Infantry.
	£	£
If Senior Lieutenant-Colonel in a regiment of Cavalry or battalion of Infantry	600	575
If 2nd Lieutenant-Colonel in Cavalry, or 2nd Lieutenant-Colonel or senior Major in a battalion of Infantry	500	475
If of lower rank	350	350

12. All leave of absence taken by these Officers counts as service for pension, and if they succeed to the establishment of General Officers they are eligible for the higher rates of half pay and retired pay given under the Royal Warrant of 25th June 1881, that is :—
Half pay,—
Major-General, 500*l*.
Lieutenant-General, 650*l*.
General, 800*l*.
Retired pay,—From 600*l*. to 1,000*l*. per annum according to grade and age.
13. The next class of Officers are those who entered the Staff Corps on its formation, or at any period up to the 12th September 1866. These Officers entered subject to the pension rules specified in paragraph 5 of this despatch, but Sir Charles Wood ruled that they could not claim retirement on the pension of their rank, after 22 years' service, under the Regulation of 1796. As some Officers represented that they entered the Staff Corps under the belief that they should have the benefit of this rule of 1796, permission was given to all Officers who alleged that they had entered the Staff Corps under a misapprehension on this point to withdraw from it, and to revert to the local service, the Officers of which still retained the privilege.
14. In addition to pensions, it was notified that eventually Colonel's allowances would be allotted to the Staff Corps in the proportion of one Colonel's allowance to every 30 Officers, but in 1866 the Marquis of Salisbury, in Despatch No. 159, published in your General Order, No. 808 of that year, sanctioned the grant of Colonel's allowances to substantive Lieutenant-Colonels of the Staff Corps who entered it on or before the 12th September 1866, after 12 years' service in that grade, irrespective of numbers. Taking this latter valuable privilege into account, it seemed essential, if retirement prior to succession to Colonel's allowances was to be facilitated, to give to Officers of this class the estimated value of their absolute title to those allowances, in addition to the pensions previously granted, and this was sanctioned in my Despatch, No. 258, of 4th August last.
15. The result of these regulations is, that the retiring allowances of Officers of this class now, as compared with what was claimable in 1860, are as follows, exactly the same periods of leave of absence being allowed to count as service for pension in 1881 as in 1860, with

the additions made in 1872, as mentioned in paragraph 5 of this Despatch :—

	Rates in 1860.	Rates from 1st July 1881.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20 years' service	191 12 6	288 0 0
24 " " " " "	292 0 0	439 0 0
28 " " " " "	365 0 0	571 0 0
32 " " " " "	456 5 0	783 0 0
38 " " " " "	456 5 0	1,124 17 5

16. It is true that in 1860 an Officer who happened to be a Major or a Lieutenant-Colonel could at any time, after 22 years' service, retire on what is called the pension of his rank, or 292*l.*, if he was a Major, and 365*l.* if he was a Lieutenant-Colonel, but as promotion was usually slow, this rarely gave an Officer any advantage, and the retirements under the rule were few, while every Officer in the class referred to voluntarily relinquished the prospect of benefiting by it.

The general result is that up to 32 years' service inclusive there has been an increase of from 47 to 71 per cent., according to periods of service, while 1,124% is insured after a service of 38 years, instead of 456% with a prospect of succeeding to 1,124% at an uncertain period, as was the case in 1860.

17. The next class to refer to is that of Officers on the cadres of Cavalry and Infantry of the three Presidencies. They have been granted the same retiring pensions as Officers whose pensions were detailed in the foregoing paragraph, although their date of succession to Colonel's allowances is not fixed in exactly the manner prescribed for Officers who entered the Staff Corps up to 1866. Hence any Officer of these cadres who takes pension has exactly the same advantages as Staff Corps Officers, with the addition that he can retire on the pension of his rank after 22 years. With respect to Colonel's allowances, succession is secured after 12 years as Lieutenant-Colonel, but as succession to the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel depends upon vacancies, the period of succession must vary. Indeed it was not intended to do more than arrange as far as possible that these Officers, who all had the option of joining the Staff Corps under the conditions of September 1866, should not be in a worse position than previously in this respect. In point of fact, while some of these Officers have suffered by slow promotion in years gone by in their cadres, their actual succession to Colonel's allowances has been greatly hastened by the measures adopted, and a large proportion of Officers since 1866 have succeeded to these allowances in less than 38 years, and some even in less than 30 years.

18. The next class is composed of Officers on what are called the General lists of Cavalry and Infantry of the three Presidencies, all of whom were appointed to the Service between the month of February 1859 and February 1862, and whose nominations were made subject to any alterations that might be subsequently ordered in the conditions of service. There was no pledge given to these Officers as to Colonel's allowances, but it was no doubt understood that they came under the general pension regulations of the day.

As explained in my Despatch of the 4th August 1881, No. 258, I have conceded to them the right of succession to Colonel's allowances in the proportion of one to every thirty Officers in the manner described in paragraph 17 of that despatch, and I have fixed the rates of pension as follows :—

					Old Rate.	New Rate.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20	years	.	.	.	191 12 6	250 0 0
24	"	.	.	.	292 0 0	365 0 0
28	"	.	.	.	365 0 0	500 0 0
32	"	.	.	.	456 5 0	700 0 0
38	"	.	.	.	456 5 0	750 0 0

19. The last class of Officers already serving are those who have entered the Staff Corps at their own request since the 12th September 1866. These Officers presumably knew all the conditions as to pension and retirement when they entered, and the only change in the rates made since that period has been to admit them to the increased rates shown in the table given in the preceding paragraph.

20. As respects the Medical Department, the following statement shows the pension rates in force in 1860, the revised rates introduced in 1864, and the present rate of pensions.

Rates of Pension for the Medical Service per annum.

	1860.			1864.	1881.
	£	s.	d.	£	£
17 years' service	191	12	6	220	202
20 " "	191	12	6	220	365
21 " "	250	0	0	202	365
24 " "	250	0	0	365	365
25 " "	300	0	0	365	500
27 " "	300	0	0	456	500
29 " "	365	0	0	456	500
30 " "	365	0	0	550	700
32 " "	500	0	0	550	700
35 " "	700	0	0	550	700

* With the option of 700*l.* to Officers who entered before 1804, and did not receive the higher additional pensions of Deputy Surgeon-General or Surgeon-General. Medical Officers compulsorily retired at the age of 55 were granted the pension next above that to which their service entitled them.

Besides this, since 1864 an additional 250*l.* or 350*l.* a year is given to every Officer who, on retirement, has rendered five years' service in the office of Deputy Surgeon-General or Surgeon-General respectively.

21. From this table it will be seen that the pensions of Medical Officers who have not served in the higher appointments have been raised since 1860 by amounts varying from 37 to 91 per cent. in the case of Officers who have served under or up to 30 years; while the highest pension formerly allowed, namely, 700*l.*, which was only obtainable after 35 years, can now be obtained after 30 years' service. Further, those Medical Officers who serve as Deputy Surgeons-General and Surgeons-General can now on completion of 30 years' service and five years in the grade obtain pensions of 950*l.* and 1,050*l.* a year respectively, as against the 365*l.* and 700*l.* obtainable after 30 and 35 years under the old rules, and as against 800*l.* and 900*l.* obtainable by them under the rules of 1864.

PART I]

22. Medical Officers, it must be recollected, have of late years been granted higher relative rank, a privilege which carries with it a higher rate of pension for widows, a higher rate of wound pension, and a higher rate of retirement if an Officer is compelled to leave the Service from ill health before completion of 17 years' service in India. By these rules Medical Officers on joining from probation at once rank as Captains, a rank only gained by a Staff Corps Officer after 12 years' service, while the relative rank of Major is obtained eight years earlier than in the Staff Corps, and that of Lieutenant-Colonel in six years' less service than in the Staff Corps.

23. The Veterinary Department of the Indian Army has long since ceased to be recruited, and the junior Officer in that branch in the three Presidencies was appointed in 1859. It has been therefore unnecessary to discuss the propriety of a general revision of the pension rules of the Department, but in my Despatch, No. 260, of 4th August 1881, I authorized the pension of 250*l.* a year, hitherto granted to Veterinary Surgeons of 25 years' service, to be increased to 350*l.*, and that of 350*l.* after 30 years' service to be increased to 450*l.* a year.

24. An examination of the foregoing details shows how greatly all classes of Officers in the Indian Army have benefited by the alterations in the pension regulations, while very sufficient rates of pension have been fixed for those Officers who henceforward enter the Service. There are, however, some particular conditions which I think may advantageously be modified; but, before I refer to these points, I desire to advert to a complaint which has been made, that all leave of absence does not count as service for pension. The rules on this subject are not new rules, but rules that have been in existence for 27 years, which rules were again more liberal than those in force prior to 1854. These rules were not interfered with by the recent regulations, which simply augmented rates of pension all round, and they apply to no Officer who has entered the service since the year 1875. I cannot admit that the continuance of the long existing rule, which only admits leave to a certain extent to count as service for pension, constitutes any grievance whatever.

25. The position of Officers under the regulations referred to is as follows :—

The whole of the following descriptions of leave of absence count as service for pension without any deduction whatever :—

I. Recreation or regimental leave, to the extent of three days at a time within musters, and in the district, and to an aggregate of ten days in each six months.

II. Temporary or station leave, extending to ten days' absence within the Presidency in which the Officer is serving, and limited to 20 days in six months.

111. Privilege leave, irrespective of musters, to the extent of 60 days in each year, with liberty to proceed anywhere, provided the Officer taking it shall ensure return within the

term of his leave. To Officers of certain local corps privilege leave is allowed for 90 days in each year, while to military Officers in civil employ it is limited to 30 days annually, but with the privilege of accumulating the leave for two or three years and then taking 60 or 90 days.

(Officers availing themselves of any of the foregoing descriptions of leave retain their full salary and emoluments).

IV. Leave rendered necessary in consequence of wounds or from ill health due to exposure on field service, to an extent not exceeding 18 months in each case.

V. Leave not exceeding 30 days preparatory to embarking on furlough, and again on return from furlough to enable an Officer to rejoin his corps or appointment.

VI. Leave granted to enable an Officer to study the Native languages at one of the Presidency towns, provided he passes the prescribed tests within the following periods :—

Higher standard in Hindustani, six months.

Examination in other languages than Hindustani, a further period of six months.

On obtaining a certificate of high proficiency, a period of 18 months in the aggregate.

On obtaining a degree of honour in Arabic, Sanscrit, or Persian, a period of two years.

26. In addition to leave taken under any of the circumstances just stated, two years leave in 20, three years in 25, four years in 30, five years in 35, and six years in 38 years' service, are allowed to count as service for pension.

27. Not only are these regulations liberal, but Officers of the Indian Service have had the further advantage of drawing furlough pay when on leave, varying from 250*L*. to 1,000*L*. a year, and of retaining staff and other situations when on leave, while in nearly all cases where leave on medical certificate has been granted, it has been allowed for a fixed term of two years, instead of being limited to the actual necessities of the case. It is impossible to consider these rules as anything but liberal in the extreme, and I believe that, in several of those cases where leave has been taken in excess of the time allowed to count as service for pension, a more strict attention on the part of superior authorities would have led to the removal from the active list of the Army of Officers who have passed a considerable portion of their service on leave on sick certificate. I must also observe that there is no analogy between the case of these Officers and that of Officers under the British service rules, who ordinarily only obtain leave for limited periods and on lower rates of pay, with the disadvantage of compulsory retirements and smaller pensions. Certain considerations have rendered it desirable to cease to deduct leave from the service for pension in the case of Officers of the late Indian Artillery and Engineers and new Line Regiments who are under Indian pension rules, but these considerations do not

apply to Officers of the Staff Corps or Indian Army.

28. I have, therefore, no intention of abrogating rules which I consider to be just, and the operation of which has always been well known to the Officers concerned; but as respects the actual periods to count as service, when the leave has been taken under regulations prior to those of 1875, I have determined to sanction some small modifications, as in some cases the periods in which a certain amount of leave is allowed to count as service for pension do not correspond with the periods at which higher rates of pension are claimable. Thus, after 24 years' service the second rate of pension for combatant Officers is claimable, but the second period of leave allowed to count requires 25 years' service before it can be reckoned. I am induced therefore, to sanction an alteration in the periods of leave to be allowed to count, so as to make each period correspond with a period of service at which a pension can now be earned. Under this view, I will allow three years' leave to count in 24 years, four years in 28, five years in 32 and six in 38 years, instead of, as at present, three years in 25, four years in 30, five years in 35, and six in 38. As respects the Medical Department, the Officers of which can claim pensions at periods different from the foregoing, and who enter the Service at a later period of life than the combatant Officers, the periods allowed will be two years in 17 years' service, three years in 20 years' service, four years in 25 years, and five years in 30 years, at which last period the highest rate of pension is claimable. This latter scale can be applied also to the Veterinary Department.

29. In making this concession, however, I must desire that no furlough on medical certificate for Officers under any furlough regulations shall be given in future for more than one year in the first instance, and it will only be renewable on satisfactory evidence that more leave is necessary. Officers at home will have to appear before a Medical Board to obtain an extension.

30. I have further determined on the two following modifications of existing rules as to length of service for pension:—

I. In my despatch, No. 258, of the 4th August last, I informed your Excellency that I had sanctioned certain higher rates of pension for all Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Service who were entitled to Colonel's allowances after 12 years as Lieutenant-Colonel. The estimated value of the right of succession to Colonel's allowances was added to the ordinary rates of pension then in force, up to and including the pension of 450*l.* 5*s.* claimable after 32 years' service, including four years' leave of absence. These increments, however, only accrued on the attainment of the several rates of pension dependent on specific periods of actual service. But, as the right of succession of these Officers to Colonel's allowances is not affected by leave of absence, I now sanction, in substitution of my previous order, the following addition to the old ordinary rate of pension to these Officers after each year

of service from 20 to 32 inclusive; and, in fixing the pension of such Officers on retirement you will, therefore, add the following sums to the ordinary pensions to which they are entitled under regulations issued previously to August 1881, but with any benefit to which they may be entitled under the terms of paragraph 28 of this letter. For the extra pension no deduction will be made for leave of absence.

Rates of additional Pension.

20 years' service from date of first commission	£
21 " " " " "	97
22 " " " " "	105
23 " " " " "	115
24 " " " " "	126
25 " " " " "	138
26 " " " " "	152
27 " " " " "	168
28 " " " " "	186
29 " " " " "	206
30 " " " " "	230
31 " " " " "	257
32 " " " " "	289
33 " " " " "	327

II. Officers who have entered the Staff Corps from the British Service are allowed to count all service in India for pension under Indian retiring regulations, provided half their service has been in the Staff Corps; but service out of India previous to joining the Staff Corps is not allowed to count for pension. As I recognize the value to India of the training of Officers in the British Army before joining the Staff Corps, I have determined to allow service out of India before joining the Staff Corps to count for Indian pension to an extent not exceeding two years in any case.

31. I have also had under consideration the circumstance that General Officers of the British Army may, by recent regulations, on relinquishing their claim to paid Colonelcies of regiments, receive higher half pay and special rates of pension. In the Staff Corps and Local Service nearly every General Officer has already succeeded to Colonel's allowances, and for these no alteration is requisite; but in any case where an Officer obtains early promotion to the rank of General in any branch of the Service, including Artillery and Engineers, I am prepared to allow him, on relinquishment of any title to succeed to Colonel's allowances, to claim the benefit of the rates of half pay and retiring pay, as allowed in my Despatches, Nos. 372 and 392, of 10th and 24th November 1881,* for Officers who

* (Despatch 372.) "9. Those Officers will come under the compulsory retirement clauses of the Royal Warrant, on attaining the age of 55 years in the rank of Colonel, of 62 years in the rank of Major-General, and 67 years in the rank of Lieutenant-General or General. Up to the age of 55, there will be no compulsory retirement on account of age from the Staff Corps. Non-employment for five years in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel or Colonel, and non-employment as a General Officer for five years continuously since his promotion to Major-General, or non-employment for seven years continuously from the time of his last employment as Colonel, will involve compulsory retirement on the pensions elsewhere laid down, or in the grade of—

"Major-General, at 62, on 800*l.* a year.
 "Lieutenant-General, at 67, on 900*l.* a year.
 "General, at 67, on 1,000*l.* a year.
 With voluntary retirement in those grades of—
 "Major-General, at 60, on 750*l.*
 "Lieutenant-General, at 65, on 850*l.*
 "General, at 65, on 950*l.*

enter after the 1st July 1881, but subject to exactly similar conditions as to removal from the effective list. The name of any Officer of the general list, or who entered the Staff Corps after the 12th September 1866, and who may elect this privilege when he becomes a General Officer, will continue to be reckoned in calculating the number of Colonel's allowances due to Officers who have not taken this privilege.

32. Finally, I have decided to allow General Officers of Artillery and Engineers to retire at any time under the conditions temporarily allowed to those Officers by the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878.

There seems to me to be now no good reason to limit this retirement to the rank of Colonel, while the limitation of the rule may operate hardly upon Colonels who, under exceptional circumstances, may obtain promotion to the rank of Major-General before they have served five years as Colonel. Under the rule I now sanction, a General Officer, who has completed five years' service in the rank of Colonel and Major-General combined, will be entitled to retire with the extra annuity.

33. Having now completed my review of the pension regulations of the various classes of Military and Medical Officers under Indian regulations, I must express my conviction that the rules as they now stand are not, with due regard to the public interest, susceptible of further extension. I have no doubt whatever that the benefits of these regulations, combined with the other advantages of service in India, will continue to attract candidates to the Indian Service, well qualified to maintain the deservedly high reputation already acquired by the Officers of that Service.

34. I request you will cause this Despatch to be published in your General Orders, and to intimate that any benefits conferred by it will take effect from the 1st July 1881.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) HARTINGTON.

"10. I have already informed you that Officers in receipt of good service pensions will not retain them after retirement on pension."

(Despatch No. 392):—

"Unemployed General Officers of the class referred to in paragraph 8 of the former Despatch, that is, Officers who join the Staff Corps after the 1st July 1881, will receive the rates of half pay laid down for General Officers of Her Majesty's British Forces in Article 951 of the Royal Warrant of the 25th June 1881, viz.:—

"Field Marshal	... £1,300 yearly.
"General	... 800 ditto.
"Lieutenant-General	... 650 ditto.
"Major-General	... 500 ditto."

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 6th January, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1.—Mr. W. Legate, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be an Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 14th September, 1881.

Mr. R. Sim, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be an Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 17th October, 1881.

Mr. J. C. McArthur, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be an Assistant Engineer, 1st class, with effect from the 28th December, 1881.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
 Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 3rd January 1882.

No. 1.—Colonel J. Browne, C.S.I., R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is, on return from special leave, reposted to the Railway Branch, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces for employment in that Branch.

No. 2.—The services of Mr. S. C. G. Wood, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class IV of the Revenue Scale, are transferred from the Establishment of the Director General of Railways and are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah.

The 4th January 1882.

No. 3.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Home, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, during the absence of Major-General H. W. Gulliver, R.E., on furlough, or until further orders. While so officiating, Lieutenant-Colonel Home, R.E., will hold temporary rank in Class III.

The 5th January 1882.

No. 4.—The services of Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, now employed under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah.

No. 5.—Mr. L. G. Prickett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, attached temporarily to the Irrigation Branch under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Railway Branch, and his services placed at the disposal of that Government.

The 6th January 1882.

No. 6.—The services of Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, at present employed under the Agent, Governor General, Central India, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 7.—The services of Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, now under the Government of Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 6th January 1882.

No. 8.—Mr. W. Williams, Superintendent, 4th Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 27th December 1881, during the absence of Mr. J. M. Lane, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-General, R.E.,
 Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 2. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 14, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Inland Emigration Act, 1882.
The Indian Trusts Act, 1882.
PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Central Provinces Local Rates Bill, 1882.
The Presidency Small Cause Courts Bill, 1882.
The Indian Ports Bill, 1882.
SUPPLEMENT NO. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

For William, the 10th January 1882.

No. 13.—Mr. T. L. L. Jenkins, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam.

Mr. J. D. Anderson, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, is appointed to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, *vice* Mr. L. Hare, retransferred to Bengal.

MEDICAL.

The 10th January 1882.

No. 13.—The services of Surgeon R. N. Campbell, Officiating Medical Officer, 34th Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th January 1882.

No. 24.—Under the provisions of Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877 (The Punjab Courts Act, 1877), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments in the Chief

Court of the Punjab, with effect from the 3rd instant :—

Mr. G. R. Elsmie, C.S., an Additional Judge of the Court, to officiate as Judge during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Brandreth, C.S., or until further orders.

Mr. D. G. Barkley, C.S., to be an Additional Judge, *vice* Mr. Elsmie.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

For William, the 13th January 1882.

No. 55G. G.—Consequent on the grant to Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.I., B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, of privilege leave for three months, the following appointments are made in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 5th January 1882 :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. W. Ridgeway, Junior Under-Secretary, to officiate as Under-Secretary.

Captain Thomas Hope, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary.

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, M.C.S., on special duty, to officiate as a Political Agent, 3rd Class, and to be Assistant Secretary.

No. 56 G. G.—Major H. P. Peacock, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, Agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad, is posted as Political Agent at Ulwur, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 60 G. G.—Surgeon-Major H. D. S. Compigné, M.D., Medical Officer of the Erinpurah Irregular Force, is appointed to the medical charge of the Malwah Bheel Corps and the Bhopawar Political Agency.

POLITICAL.

The 13th January 1882.

No. 1 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahab Gopalji Surbhai Desai, Deputy Educational Inspector, Káthiawár, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 3 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Raja Radha Prosad Singh, of Dumraon, the title of "Maharaja Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 5 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Honorary Surgeon Shaikh Kásim, of the Bombay Subordinate Medical Department, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 7 G. P.—With reference to Notification No. 153 G. P. of the 1st June 1881, Mr. E. O. Ooms, Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 1st December 1881.

No. 10 G. P.—With reference to Notification No. 233 G. P., dated the 17th August 1881, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. C. C. Bancroft as Acting Vice-Consul for the United States of America at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. A. B. Cobb,

has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 13 G. P.—With reference to Notification No. 236 G. P., dated the 17th August 1881, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. R. Hunter as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Madras has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 16 G. P.—With reference to Notification No. 270 G. P., dated the 22nd September 1881, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Adolph Philippi as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Bassein has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 19 G. P.—With reference to Notification No. 287 G. P., dated the 4th October 1881, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Dr. L. P. doRozario as Acting Consul General for Portugal in British India has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

MILITARY.

The 13th January 1882.

No. 6 G. M.—The following promotions are made in the Cavalry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 1st June 1881:—

Jemadar Jowala Sing, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Abdul Nubbee Khan, invalided.

Duffadar Gunda Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jowala Sing, promoted.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th January 1882.

No. 3 I. J.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act No. XXI of 1879, Section 6, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Christopher James Maltby to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Travancore.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 11th January 1882.

No. 59.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the undermentioned papers relating to the issue of duplicates of Government Promissory Notes alleged to have been lost or destroyed:—

For the second time—

Proceedings in the Financial Department for the month of September 1878, Accounts, Nos. 6—12, deciding that, as a general rule, duplicate notes should not be issued till after ten years from the last correct advertisement of loss, and then only under direct orders received from the Government of India.

Proceedings in the Financial Department for October 1878, Nos. 772—773, authorising the Comptroller General to issue duplicates under the rules, taking orders of Government only in exceptional cases.

For the first time—

Letter from Comptroller General, No. 733, dated the 23rd April	1880.
" to " " No. 664, " 19th May "	
" from " " No. 2614, " 28th June "	
" " " " No. 2241D., " 15th " "	
" to " " No. 2730, " 9th September "	
" " " " No. 2468, " 27th August "	
" from " " No. 447SD., " 9th September "	

OBSERVATIONS.—By existing practice, when the applicant for a duplicate note has given evidence of the loss of the original, and has established, by strong *prima facie* evidence, his title to the note, and has taken the prescribed measures preliminary to the application, a duplicate is issued after the lapse of ten years from the date of the last correct advertisement of the loss on a bond being executed by the claimant and two sureties, indemnifying Government against loss. Meanwhile, interest is allowed to be drawn also under a bond of indemnity.

2. It is found that, as the law at present stands, these measures do not give the Government sufficient protection from loss, as the period of limitation against the possible holder of the original note runs only from the date on which the note becomes payable; and the date may be many years after the bond of indemnity under which the duplicates have been issued has ceased to be of any practical value.

RESOLUTION.—To protect the State from such double liability, the Governor General in Council has resolved to modify the procedure as follows:—

- (1) Every claim to the issue of a duplicate note, in lieu of one alleged to be lost, will be submitted by the Public Debt Office to be provisionally decided by the Comptroller General after at least two years have elapsed from the date of the last correct advertisement.
- (2) If there appears to be no objection to the issue of a duplicate note to the claimant, the Comptroller General will record his opinion to that effect, and will direct that interest upon the note be paid to the claimant after execution of a bond of indemnity with two sufficient sureties.
- (3) If the note is payable after notice given in the Gazette, the Comptroller General will give that notice, and will (unless any reason to the contrary appears) issue a duplicate note, on indemnity bond as above, six years after the date of payment fixed in such notice.
- (4) But if the note is of a loan of which such notice of payment cannot immediately be given, then no further steps can be taken, until notice of payment can be given in accordance with the terms of the loan.
- (5) The Comptroller General will publish these notices twice a year, about January and again about July, and will to each such notice append a list showing the numbers of notes already, within the last six years, advertised for payment under this Resolution.
- (6) These orders will apply to all notes on which, under existing rules, interest has been ordered to be paid, but of which duplicates have not yet been issued.
- (7) No lost note of a loan, which has been ordered for discharge, may be paid until a duplicate note has been issued under the above procedure.

These orders do not apply to stock certificates payable to bearer, of which duplicates may not be issued without special orders of Government in each case.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General for information and guidance, and published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 13th January 1882.

No. 218.—With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, the Governor General in Council directs that the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department be published in the *Gazette of India*:—

C. P. C.

PAGE 10.

Chapter 1V.

Add the following as No'e 2 in this Chapter below the heading:—

[NOTE 2.—"Native Judge" in the Rules in this Chapter means a Native of India (not being a Member of the Covenanted Civil Service appointed by the Secretary of State for India after competitive examination in England), who received his permanent ap-

pointment as Judge of a High Court after the 21st May 1881.]

PAGE 11.

Section 12.

After "Calcutta" insert "not being a Native Judge."

Section 14.

After "respectively" insert "not being a Native Judge."

Add the following Section:—

14A. A Native Judge of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces respectively, on the same terms as to length of service, shall receive a pen-

sion not exceeding Rs. 9,000 per annum.

PAGE 12.

Section 19.

19. For "shall be" substitute "is not," and for "Civil Annuity and Civil Service Funds" substitute "on account of Annuity." And add to the Section "with the exception of the following Judges of the High Court at Calcutta:—

"Morris, C. G.
McDonell, W. F., V.C.
Prinsep, H. T.
Tottenham, L. R.
Maclean, A. T.
Field, C. D."

C. L. C.

PAGE 145.

Chapter IV.

Add the following to the definitions in Section 20:—

(5). "Native Judge" in the Rules in this Chapter means a Native of India (not being a Member of the Covenanted Civil Service appointed by the Secretary of State for India after competitive examination in England), who received his permanent appointment as Judge of a High Court after the 21st May 1881.

PAGE 146.

Section 26.

After "granted" insert "to a Judge other than a Native Judge."

Section 27.

After "Judge" insert "other than a Native Judge."

Add to the Section the following:—

"Such aggregate amount in the case of a Native Judge is two years."

PAGE 147.

Section 30.

After "Judge" insert "other than a Native Judge."

Add the following Section:—

30A. A Native Judge when on Furlough either in or out of India, or on Subsidiary leave, shall receive allowances at the rate of Rs. 700 a month.

The following Addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information:—

No. 221.

C. P. C.

PAGE 15.

Section 27, Rule 1.

Substitute the following for Clause (a) (4) of the Rule:—

"(4). When an Officer while on leave in Europe applies to the Secretary of State for permis-

sion to retire, whether after completing his full period of service, or after having been declared by the Medical Board to be unfit for further service in India, his resignation is accepted subject to the adjustment of any demands that may be standing against him in India, and he is directed to apply to the Government of India; the Government of Madras or the Government of Bombay, as the case may be, for the annuity or gratuity to which his length of service may entitle him."

No. 175.—Mr. E. Rule, Comptroller, British Burma, having returned from privilege leave, is held to have resumed charge of his duties, before noon, on the 28th December 1881.

No. 233.—Mr. R. E. Hamilton, having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, received charge of that office, before noon, on the 24th December 1881.

No. 246.—Baboo Ishan Chandra Basu, M.A., having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, received charge of that office, before noon, on the 10th January 1882.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th January, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 11.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following appointments to the Staff of the Forces remaining in Beluchistan, which Command will in future be that of a Brigadier-General of the 2nd class, and be known as the "Quetta District":—

Brigadier-General S. DeB. Edwards, c.b., Bombay Infantry, to command. Dated 16th November, 1881.

Major A. Fitzgerald, General List, Infantry, Bengal, to be Brigade-Major. Dated 16th November, 1881.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 12.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. J. P. Barlow, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. D. H. Vibart, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 15th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Gordon, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 20th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. C. Stewart, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander, 5th Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year and four days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain H. M. Briscoe, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Lieutenant J. Kellie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon E. Bovill, M.B., (p. a.) for 274 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 13.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major-General H. K. Burne, c.b., Bengal S.C., till 30th December, 1881, without pay.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Smith, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major A. J. D. Hawes, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for three months.

Major A. G. Hartshorne, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant M. I. Gibbs, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for three months.

No. 14.—Sub-Conductor J. McClure, Assistant Barrackmaster, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, is allowed furlough in and out of India (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

NAMES AND DESIGNATIONS.

No. 15.—Colonel W. B. Shawe, Infantry, is permitted to assume the surname of *Butler-Shawe*, in lieu of that of "Shawe."

PENSIONS.

No. 16.—Honorary Captain and Deputy-Commissary Benjamin Revell, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

No. 17.—Honorary Surgeon A. R. Menasse is transferred to the Pension establishment.

No. 18.—First Class Apothecary Samuel Wilson is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 19.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of Her Majesty's Indian Forces are promoted to the rank of Colonel by brevet, from the 1st July 1881, under the provisions of Article 3, Clause (g), of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Augustus Drummond Grant, Madras Infantry.
Edward George Dixon, Madras Infantry.

No. 20.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Conductor Charles John Marsden.	Deputy-Assistant Commissary.	1st Dec. 1881	Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant W. Willson, pensioned.
Sub-Conductor John Anderson.	Conductor.	Ditto	Conductor Marsden.
Sergeant Colin Stewart McRae.	Sub-Conductor.	Ditto	Sub-Conductor Anderson.

No. 21.—NATIVE ARMY—

8th Native Infantry.

Subadar Thakoor Singh, to be Subadar-Major, vice Sohunlal Tewary, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Purmessurdutt Misser, to be Subadar, vice Sohunlal Tewary, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Color Havildar Hunooman Ditchit, to be Jemadar, vice Purmessurdutt Misser, promoted, —20th October, 1881.

9th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mungul Singh, to be Subadar, vice Sobha Ram Tewaree, invalided; Jemadar Gopal Pandey, to be Subadar, vice Munbodh Singh, invalided; Havildar Sewnundun Misser, to be Jemadar, vice Mungul Singh, promoted; Havildar Hurbilas Patuck, to be Jemadar, vice Gopal Pandey, promoted, —1st December, 1881.

29th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nehal Sing, to be Subadar, vice Sher Baz, resigned; Havildar Ala Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Nehal Sing, promoted, —1st November, 1880. Havildar Khem Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Fuzl Ahmed, invalided, —1st May, 1881.

4th Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadar Goolab Sing Karkie, to be Subadar, vice Futteh Sing Rajpoot, deceased; Havildar Jowalla Negee, to be Jemadar, vice Goolab Sing Karkie, promoted, —17th November, 1881.

REWARDS.

No. 22.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st class with the title "Sirdar Bahadur." Subadar-Major Mahomed Omer, "Bahadur," 16th Native Infantry, vice pensioned Subadar Rungasawmy, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased, —13th November, 1881.

To the 2nd class with the title "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Calliapah, 1st Native Infantry, vice Subadar-Major Em Singh, "Bahadur," promoted, —20th August, 1881.

Subadar-Major Shaik Lutiff, 20th Native Infantry, vice Subadar-Major Venketsawmy, "Bahadur," deceased, —11th September, 1881.

Subadar Morat Cawn, 5th Native Infantry, vice pensioned Subadar-Major Cooposawmy, "Bahadur," deceased, —4th October, 1881.

Subadar Syed Cawder, 2nd Light Cavalry, vice pensioned Subadar-Major Sudfer Ally, "Bahadur," deceased, —20th October, 1881.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 23.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the designation of the "Darjeeling and Northern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps" being changed to the *Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,

for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th January, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 29th December, 1881, to the 12th January, 1882 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Captain C. E. Wheeler ...	22nd December, 1881.	Ajmere ...	Will left.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 29th December, 1881, to the 12th January, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total un-claimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>Sub-Medical Department.</i> George John Harris (a) ...	2nd Class Assistant Apothecary.	20th October, 1881.	Intestate ...	Rs. A. P. 168 8 11	...	12th March, 1882.

(a) Next-of-kin—Sister—Mary Jane Kelly, Arsenal, Bombay.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Port William, the 13th January, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 2.—Mr. A. R. Campbell to be an Assistant Engineer, 1st class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 3.—Mr. W. H. W. Searle, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, Marine Survey Department, is granted 12 months' leave to Europe, on medical certificate, under Section 127, Chapter X, Civil Leave Code.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
for Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port William, the 9th January 1882.

No. 9.—The services of Mr. W. M. Johnston, Traffic Superintendent in Class III of the Revenue Scale for State Railways, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 10.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, is, on return from special leave, reposted to the Railway Branch, and attached, as a temporary arrangement, to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

The 10th January 1882.

No. 11.—Major P. Lambert, R.E., Examiner, public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces

and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, in succession to Major I. P. Westmorland, R.E., proceeding on furlough.

Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Officiating Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. T. Moss, Examiner, 2nd Class, is, on return from furlough, reappointed Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

The 12th January 1882.

No. 12.—The promotion of Bhagat Singh, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, from 1st November 1881, notified in Public Works Notification No. 382, dated the 14th December 1881, is cancelled.

No. 13.—Mr. J. W. L. Toozs, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st December 1881.

No. 14.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Garo Hills Railway Survey.

No. 15.—Major C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., temporary Superintending Engineer, Class III North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permanently promoted to that rank, with effect from 5th December 1881.

The 13th January 1882.

No. 16.—Mr. T. Hamilton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, officiated as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad in the Public Works Department from the 5th November to 18th December 1881, inclusive.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-General, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 3. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 21, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

The Inland Emigration Act, 1882.

The Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

The Seditious Publications Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Central Provinces Local Rates Bill, 1882.

The Presidency Small Cause Courts Bill, 1882.

The Indian Ports Bill, 1882.

The Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Bill, 1882.
SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PUBLIC.

Port William, the 20th January 1882.

No. 53.—In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 1487, dated the 23rd September 1881, re-publishing rules regarding the sale of property to Natives by Government officers, it is hereby notified for general information that the above rules are not applicable to *bona fide* transactions with regular dealers.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Port William, the 17th January 1882.

No. 92 E. P.—The following extract from the *London Gazette* of 9th December 1881, is re-published for general information :—

Foreign Office, December 7, 1881.

The following Declaration has been signed by Her Majesty's Ambassador at Rome and the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs :—

DECLARATION.

Whereas the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Italy, of

6th August, 1863, would cease to be in force on the 31st December, 1881, and the two Governments having recognised the utility of prolonging its duration, the undersigned, duly authorized to this effect, have agreed to declare as follows :

The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Italy of 6th August 1863, will continue to remain in force until the 31st May 1882.

In faith of which, they have signed the present Declaration, made in duplicate, and have affixed their seals.

Done at Rome, on the 29th November, 1881.

(L.S.) A. B. PAGET.
(L.S.) MANCINI.

GENERAL.

The 20th January 1882.

No. 80 G. G.—Captain J. H. Newill, M.S.C., Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, is posted as Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 82 G. G.—Captain A. P. Thornton, B.S.C., Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, is posted as an Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 84 G. G.—Major E. Mockler, Bombay Infantry, Political Agent, 3rd Class, on return from furlough, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Busreh, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 86 G. G.—Mr. J. R. Fitzgerald, CS., Political Assistant, 1st class, on return from furlough, is posted as 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad.

No. 88 G. G.—The services of Mr. F. A. H. Elliott, Bombay Civil Service, Tutor and Governor to His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the 1st February 1882.

POLITICAL.

The 20th January 1882.

No. 26 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Seth Mul Chand Soni, of Ajmere, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 28 G. P.—With reference to Notification No. 364 G. P., dated the 15th December 1881, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. Woodtli as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Aden, during the absence of Mr. W. Ganslandt, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th January 1882.

No. 318.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Resolution No. 3353, dated 30th September 1881.

„ No. 4070, „ 9th November „

Read also the following communications:—

To the several Local Governments and Administrations, Nos. 3513—19, dated 10th October, and No. 3589, dated 13th October 1881.

From the Government of Bombay, Nos. 3776 and 4161, dated 12th October and 8th November 1881.

From the Government of Bengal, No. 80T., dated 27th October 1881.

From the Government of North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Nos. 1666 and 1929, dated 3rd November and 13th December 1881.

From the Government of Punjab, No. 3456, dated 5th November 1881.

From the Chief Commissioner of Assam, Nos. 64T. and 3603, dated 30th November and 29th December 1881.

From the Chief Commissioner, British Burma, Nos. 564-76A. and 323-76A., dated 26th October and 16th November 1881.

From the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4186, dated 14th November 1881.

From the Government of Madras, No. 36, dated 9th January 1882.

RESOLUTION.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council observes with satisfaction that the Local Governments and Administrations, without exception, cordially accept the scheme for the extension of the system of Provincial finance and local self-Government put forth in the Resolution of the 30th September last.

2. With reference to paragraph 9 of that Resolution, His Excellency in Council is glad now to be able to announce definitively that the contributions

	Lakhs.
Bengal	20
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	15
Bombay	8
Punjab	6
British Burma	6
Central Provinces	5
Madras	4
Assam	3
TOTAL	67

made to the Imperial by the Provincial Governments in the years 1879-80 and 1880-81 will be restored to them. The Comptroller General will place the amounts specified in the margin to the credit of the several Provincial Governments before the 31st March next. These amounts will, it is understood, be applied to Productive Public Works in all cases where the whole, or a portion, may not be indispensable in order to raise the Provincial working balance to a proper level.

3. In the course of the correspondence which has taken place, various questions have been asked by one Government or another, to which it may be convenient to give replies for the information of all.

4. With reference to paragraph 12 of the Resolution of 30th September, it may be explained that the figures contained in the statement were merely illustrative of the scheme as contained in the schedule, and intended to facilitate a comprehension of it by showing, as stated in the paragraph, what would

be its actual operation if applied to the estimates of 1881-82. Final calculations of this nature, however, should always be based on the latest and most accurate estimate obtainable at the time of settlement; otherwise the Imperial or the Local Government, as the case might be, would be deprived of any advantage which the recent information might afford. It is intended to take the Regular Estimate of the current year as the basis for final settlement, which will be effected after careful consideration of the circumstances of each Province.

5. The allusion in the latter portion of the same paragraph to the possibility of modification being required in the schedule and statement had reference merely to the indication of transfers and exchanges made between Provincial and Local heads and of the amounts or items retained in the former, which alone constitute the resources of the Provincial Government available for general purposes. The administrative and financial arrangements thus made in pursuance of the policy of "de-provincialisation" will not, however, affect the assignment to be made from Imperial revenue.

6. The settlements now about to be effected will in all cases be for a term of five years commencing from the 1st April next. It is to be distinctly understood that the Imperial Government reserves to itself on the expiration of the term the power to revise the settlements, and to withdraw from any Local Government such portion of its grant as cannot then be continued without injustice to other Provinces whose means are straitened, or limitation of Imperial undertakings which need early development. To the Local Governments such revision will afford no cause of complaint, because the inducements now offered for entering into an agreement are the freedom to administer their own resources, and to apply at will (subject to the general standing orders) any increase reaped during the term of settlement alone. On the other hand, while the Local Governments will undertake, for the term of the settlement, all ordinary fluctuations in their revenues and expenditure, and to make such increases in the latter as may be necessary on the existing basis of administration, due allowance will be made, by modification of the fixed percentage of land revenue or otherwise, for any material alterations in the nature of their income, resulting from legislation or organic change of financial system effected for Imperial reasons.

7. In explanation of paragraph 20 of the Resolution, it may be added that the intention is to allow the Local Governments the same rights over divided revenues, and the same power to sanction new expenditure under divided heads, as they now possess in the case of the heads exclusively Provincial. It is not, however, in contemplation to disturb the existing powers of the Provincial Governments in respect of the Land Revenue, or their relations with special Departments having a distinct organisation such, for instance, as the Forest Department in Provinces other than Madras and Bombay.

8. The new terms on the subject of famine relief, contained in the Resolution, supersede any obligations which may have been imposed upon the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, and the Central Provinces of setting aside such amount as the Governor General in Council may direct for the purpose of increasing the revenues available for defraying expenditure incurred or to be incurred for the relief and prevention of famine in their respective territories. Any amounts hitherto so set aside will hereafter be at the disposal of the Local Governments for ordinary Provincial expenditure. Moreover, as a consequence of the new principles laid down in the Resolution of 30th September last, and of the separate provision in the Imperial Budget of a permanent annual allotment of one crore and a half of rupees for "Famine Relief and Insurance," the Local Governments, while always needing a moderate reserve, over and above the mere "working balance," of sufficient amount to meet scarcity and distress not indisputably amounting to severe famine, or other temporary exigencies, will no longer find it necessary to accumulate a great Provincial reserve fund, out of which the demands of severe famine could in future be largely met. His Excellency in Council is of opinion that, subject to the moderate reserve just referred to, the Provincial Resources can be best utilised by being invested to the full, from year to year, in works of a Productive or Protective character.

9. The arrangements with the several Local Governments have now so far advanced that there will be no difficulty in applying the new scheme in all cases from the commencement of 1882-83. The separate communications, now

in course of issue to each Local Government, will, it is believed, enable it promptly to communicate to the Local Accountant General or Controller any modifications which, in consequence of the settlement arrived at, it may desire to make in its Budget proposals for Provincial expenditure. On receipt of these by the Comptroller General, the Budget, which will have been already sent in on the 20th instant, will be recast to meet the altered circumstances, the exact percentage of Land Revenue assignment will be calculated, and a copy will be sent to the Local Government in time, when possible, to allow of special corrections being made by telegraph.

10. Regarding the measures to be adopted for extending local self-Government, detailed proposals have as yet been received from one Government only. His Excellency in Council trusts that the matter may receive as early disposal as its comprehensive nature will allow, and that, in any case, transfers and exchanges of revenues or charges will be arranged in time to come into effect with the new financial year.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Home, Foreign, Military, and Public Works Departments, as also to the Comptroller General and Accountants General, and the several Local Governments, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 326.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Representation, dated 8th January 1880, addressed to the Secretary, Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, by the President of the Salt Chamber of Commerce of Cheshire and Worcestershire, regarding the equalisation of the salt duties.

Memorial, dated 15th June 1880, addressed to the Secretary of State for India, by ditto, regarding the price of salt sold by Government in Madras and Rajputana.

Representation, dated 6th January 1881, addressed to the Finance Minister of the Government of India, by ditto, regarding the price of salt sold by Government in Rajputana.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State, No. 54, dated 15th July 1880.

Letter addressed by the Secretary, Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the subject of a proposal to fix a uniform price for salt sold at all Government Works throughout India.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State, No. 63, dated 6th December 1880.

Ditto from " " " No. 15, " 10th February 1881.

Ditto to " " " No. 29, " 21st May 1881.

RESOLUTION.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has had under careful consideration the reports upon the subject of the price of salt sold at Government Works, and the practical operation of the various systems in force, which have been submitted by the Local Governments and the Commissioner of Inland Customs.

2. His Excellency in Council is satisfied that, owing to the differences of system which of necessity prevail in different parts of India, the proposal to fix a uniform price, at which salt should be sold at all Government Works throughout India, is impracticable. In order, however, to ensure that the price, in such instances as it lies in the power of Government to fix it, is calculated upon sound principles and not in such a manner as to compete at an unfair advantage with salt supplied to the market by private enterprise, the issue of definite instructions appears to be required.

3. The systems under which the Government connection with the salt trade is carried into effect are three—

- (1) Charging a customs duty on all salt imported into British India.
- (2) Charging an excise duty on all salt manufactured in British India by private persons on their own account.
- (3) Manufacturing salt by Government on its own account, either by hired or contract labour, and selling it at a price sufficient to cover the cost of so doing, together with a fixed duty equal to the customs or excise duty.

Under the first two systems Government confines itself to taxation; under the third it undertakes the functions of a private manufacturer in addition. In former days the Government was not only a manufacturer but an absolute monopolist; but in 1836 it so far abandoned this position, on the recommenda-

tion of a Committee of the House of Commons, as to throw open the salt import trade to private enterprise, retaining a monopoly of local manufacture only. From that date onwards, it has been gradually relinquishing direct manufacture in all cases where the necessary supply of salt to the public could be ensured under either the customs duty or the excise duty systems.

4. The three systems at present prevail in the localities described below:—

- (1) *Customs duty*.—Bengal (including Behar), Assam, and British Burma.
- (2) *Excise duty*.—Western India, from the Tapti river south to Cape Comorin, Berar, and the south-west portion of the Central Provinces; also a few spots in Bengal and Orissa, and to a limited extent in Burma.
- (3) *Manufacture and monopoly*.—The east coast of the Madras Presidency, the rest of the Central Provinces, Bombay north of the Tapti, Sind, the Punjab, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Rajputana and Central India.

This classification is, of course, in very general terms; the different salts compete with each other on the boundaries, and interlace in their areas, according to local taste and preference and not price alone; but it may be considered substantially correct.

5. The charges of all kinds which fall on Government from its connection with salt may be described and classified as follows:—

- | | | |
|--|-----|--|
| 1. Cost of administration | ... | Charges common to all systems, and arising out of the Government taxation of salt. |
| 2. " collection | ... | |
| 3. " preventive establishments | ... | |
| 4. " production ¹ | ... | |
| 5. " conveyance to store-house | ... | These charges appertain to all systems under which Government either produces salt by hired labour, or buys the salt from the actual producer for resale to the public. |
| 6. " storage | ... | |
| 7. " wastage | ... | |
| 8. " interest on capital, fixed or floating. | ... | |
| 9. Treaty payments | ... | These appertain to the same systems as the preceding. Treaty payments are not always of the same nature; in some instances they correspond with rent which might be paid by a private manufacturer for mines or salt works; in others they are payments to secure the suppression of manufacture in Foreign States, or the right to charge duty on salt consumed in such States. |
| 10. Rent of salt sources | ... | |
| 11. Cost of supervision of production | ... | Found only when Government produces the salt by hired labour. |
| 12. Commission to agents and contractors on sales. | ... | |

It will be observed that cost of conveyance from store-house to market is not mentioned, because it is outside the purposes of our calculations, and necessarily falls on the consumer in proportion to his distance from the salt source from which he draws his supplies. In some cases, moreover, where the depôts are at a distance from the market, the cost of conveyance to them may be advanced by Government, and recovered in ordinary course.

6. On a scrutiny of the charges enumerated in the preceding paragraph, it will be seen that the first three only, *viz.*, administration, collection, and prevention, are incidental to the interference of Government, for taxation purposes, in the matter of salt. The remainder are all borne alike by Government and private individuals whenever either of them undertakes the trade of producing and selling salt. From this, and economic principles which are so evident that it seems superfluous to set them forth, it follows that whenever Government and the private trader meet, they do not do so on fair terms, and the latter is unjustly weighted, unless the former scrupulously includes in its selling price (exclusive of duty) whatever items the latter has ordinarily to bear. To be more specific, the first three items of charge just mentioned should be paid out of the receipts for duty, the rate being fixed accordingly, if necessary; the remainder should all come into the calculation of the selling price with the exception of such Treaty payments as are made for the prevention of smuggling, or in order to secure for the British Government the right of charging duty on salt consumed in Foreign States. If the selling price is less than it

¹ This may be defined as "the mere making of the salt, *i.e.*, the total cost up to the time when so much salt is laid down in a marketable condition at the very spot where it was made."

should be, in order to cover all the proper items, a particular locality benefits at the expense of the general tax-payer; if the reverse, the Government is really levying more than the tax allowed by law, excepting of course in the case of salts which, from superior quality and limitation of supply, have an adventitious market value not dependent upon the cost of production. The price may also, in special cases, be affected by the place in which the salt is sold, the quantity included in any transaction, the sum paid by the Government for its purchase, or other peculiar circumstances affecting the sale.

7. To apply the test of these principles to every salt work or group of works with which Government is more or less connected, would in this place be a tedious and unnecessary task. It is sufficient to state that a very careful review of the Indian salt system which has been made shows that in Bengal, Bombay, Sind, and the Punjab mines, Government makes no attempt to impose any charge on salt other than the fixed duty, and, in any case where Government holds a monopoly of salt, a selling price which is calculated to cover the cost of manufacture. The price of salt in Madras is found to be fixed in conformity with the provisions of sections 8, 9, and 10 of Act XVIII of 1877.

8. At the Rajputana salt sources likewise, the price just amounts to what it ought to be under the principles already enumerated, but, as the question is in this instance complicated by large payments made under treaty with various Native States, some further explanation appears desirable. The payments by Government to Native States in Upper India fall under one or other of three heads, being in consideration of their—

- (1) leasing certain salt sources to Government;
- (2) taking certain measures which rendered it possible to abolish the Inland Customs line; or
- (3) transferring to the British Government the right to levy duty on salt consumed by the subjects of their States.

As to the first-named payments, there can be no doubt that they should be covered by the selling price of salt. Rent of a salt source, and any payment, whether by way of royalty or otherwise, for permission to work it are as much a portion of the legitimate trade costs of manufacture as storage, wastage, or any other of the unquestioned items. If there were no Government monopoly, or even no duty, a private individual embarking in the salt business of these localities would have to pay them, just as a trader may have to purchase a predecessor's good-will, or the right to a patent, or to rent a petroleum spring or a gold-washing before he can work them. On the other hand, payments under the second and third heads are obviously incidental to the levy of a duty upon salt under any system; if the monopoly system were abolished they must be paid by Government, and they should, therefore, be met out of the proceeds of the duty and not included in the selling prices. As to the second, it may be explained that when the abolition of the Inland Customs line was contemplated, it became necessary to arrange with the bordering Native States that they should adopt such measures as would render its continuance unnecessary. The Customs line levied duty on sugar exported from British territory, and on salt imported into British territory, and it prevented the smuggling into British territory of articles, such as spirits, on which the British Government levied an excise duty. The Native States were induced, in consideration of certain payments,—(a) to close their salt works; (b) to prevent the export to British territory of salt, spirits, bhang, &c., &c.; (c) to undertake not to render the abolition of the duty on sugar nugatory by levying a transit duty on it.

As the expenditure on the Customs line, so far as regards salt, was an expenditure coming under the head of "Prevention and collection," the payments to Native States for exactly the same purposes which replaced it should also be classed under "Prevention and collection." A careful scrutiny of the treaties with the Rajputana States, under which about 28½ lakhs of rupees are paid to the latter, shows that the amount to be included on all accounts in the selling price of salt under the foregoing principles is Rs. 12,78,740. The balance is chargeable to the duty. Treating the Rajputana sources as one commercial group or concern, which is indispensable in order to prevent unreasonable differences of price within adjacent areas, it has also been ascertained that the average selling price should be 5½ annas per maund. It actually amounted to 4.95 annas during the past year, and as the difference is inconsiderable and will almost immediately disappear owing to the increasing consumption of Sambhar salt, no change is at present called for.

9. His Excellency the Governor General in Council has considered it to be necessary, in view of the discussions which have arisen, and the uncertainty which has prevailed, to lay down the principles upon which the selling price of salt should be regulated in all parts of British India in which it is fixed by the Government. Though no change is, as far as His Excellency in Council is aware, called for immediately, it will rest with the Local Governments, and the Commissioner of Inland Customs, within their respective jurisdictions to scrutinise periodically the price from time to time in force, and to take into consideration such adjustments as an increase of sales, or of expenditure, or otherwise, may be found to demand.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments, and to the Commissioner of Inland Customs, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Copy forwarded to the Foreign Department for information and for communication to the Agents to the Governor General at Rajputana and Central India.

The 18th January 1882.

No. 355.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Financial Resolution No. 3461, dated 5th December 1873.

Ditto No. 3853, dated 19th June 1874.

Ditto No. 1796, dated 24th July 1876.

Read—

Circular from the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3227, dated 16th October 1880, calling for copy of the record in all past cases of fraud in the treasuries of the several local Governments and Administrations.

Replies thereto from—

The Accountant General, Bombay, No. 4755, dated 15th June 1881.

Ditto Punjab, No. 16257G., dated 17th November 1881.

Ditto Madras, No. 3619, dated 12th September 1881.

Controller, Central Provinces, No. 1452, dated 9th July 1881.

Ditto Hyderabad, No. 3944—21, dated 30th September 1881.

Ditto Assam, No. 717, dated 19th February 1881.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 46 (Financial), dated 27th January 1881.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 249, dated 1st October 1881, paragraph 10.

RESOLUTION.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has had under consideration the question of the administration of district treasuries throughout India, and the system for their management and periodical inspection which is at present in force under the orders quoted above.

2. The information which has already been received shows that fraudulent transactions, considerable in number and in some cases of no mean importance, have taken place within the last few years in almost every province in India. It is also difficult to resist the inference that, if so many frauds are discovered, there must be others which escape detection. It may be that the number and amount of these frauds are not greater than might be expected, considering the large number of district and subordinate treasuries (some 1,800), and the other peculiar conditions of financial administration in India. But whether frauds are more or less prevalent than might be expected, it is abundantly proved that a system of rigorous financial control over the treasuries is necessary.

3. The principal causes which lead to inefficient treasury administration appear to be the following:—

- (a) Frequent changes of the officers in charge of treasuries.
- (b) The placing of young and inexperienced officers in charge of treasuries.
- (c) Insufficient acquaintance with the system of treasury accounts on the part of Revenue Officers.
- (d) Absence of professional inspection of treasuries.
- (e) Inadequate treasury establishments.

Some of these causes are specially observable in one province, others in another: but, with the view of their removal wherever they may prevail, some special regulations appear now to be indispensable.

4. It is impossible for treasury administration to be satisfactory unless it is permanently conducted by officers who have some considerable experience of and familiarity with the subject. At the same time it is not a function which requires officers of a very high grade for its efficient performance. The frequent changes of officers in charge, which occur in some provinces, appear to be attributable to (1) undue prevalence of the system by which work is distributed, as it turns up, by the Collector or Deputy Commissioner amongst his Assistant or Deputy Collectors, instead of a definite, territorial, or other specific charge being assigned to each; (2) tendency of superior officers to remain at head-quarters in preference to going into camp, and consequent delegation to them of duties comparatively trivial, or which could be equally well performed by officers of a lower grade; (3) special allowances for registration or other duties, which, being, in some provinces, coupled with the charge of a treasury, render the latter an object of desire and an incident of promotion; (4) the disposition to pass on to every new-comer the irksome, yet responsible, duty of charge of a treasury in districts where it carries no pecuniary advantage. With reference to these causes of change, it is sufficient to remark that the employment of superior officers on treasury or other comparatively routine duty is contrary to the policy which has been laid down by the highest authorities; that the system of definite, territorial, or other charges, and frequent residence in camp, as recommended by the Famine Commission (Report, pages 104-5), has received the entire approval of the Government of India; and that the inducement of special emoluments in order to secure the performance of ordinary duties is objectionable in the case of members of the covenanted and superior uncovenanted services, and has been for the most part abandoned throughout India.

5. His Excellency the Governor General in Council upon the foregoing considerations is pleased to direct—

1st.—That no covenanted civil servant (including military and uncovenanted officers in the Commissions of Non-Regulation Provinces) shall be placed in charge of a district treasury, except for the purpose of training as provided in paragraph 7 of this Resolution, or as a strictly temporary measure, pending the arrival of a Deputy Collector (or Extra Assistant Commissioner) appointed to the post.

2nd.—That all special emoluments accompanying in any locality the charge of a treasury shall cease from April 1st 1882. If the amount of these should, in any province, be considerable, it may be specially reported by the local Government when replying on the subject of revision of salaries to the letters from the Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 29th December 1881.

3rd.—That the charge of district treasuries shall be entrusted to Deputy Collectors, but may be combined with such definite charge of magisterial, revenue, municipal, or other work as may not be incompatible with the efficient performance of the primary duty of treasury administration.

4th.—That the Deputy Collectors entrusted with the charge of treasuries shall be, as far as possible, officers selected from among the whole body of Deputy Collectors for acquaintance with, or aptitude for, accounts which they may have evinced, and that, though rising in the general graded list of Deputy Collectors, they shall ordinarily be employed on treasury duty at one station or another, and thus gradually become the trained and experienced agency which is desired. Sub-divisional treasuries, which are peculiar to the Lower Provinces, may, under the same general principles, be placed in charge of Deputy Collectors or of officers of the Sub-Deputy class, as to the local authorities may in each case seem expedient. It will be distinctly understood that officers in charge of treasuries should not be in any inferior position, as regards prospects of promotion, to others in the graded list who may be differently employed, and that efficiency in treasury management shall not be overlooked.

6. The appointment of young civilians, and of supernumerary and probationary Deputy Collectors, who have not passed all or any of their examinations, appears to have been a fruitful source of laxity and irregularities on the part of subordinate officials. His Excellency the Governor General in Council directs that this practice may be discontinued, and that (except as provided in paragraph 7) no Deputy or Sub-Deputy Collector remain hereafter in charge of a district or sub-divisional treasury unless he has passed the departmental

This term is used in the local sense, and does not mean the Treasury of a Tehsildar or similar office to be found in other provinces.

examination according to the higher standard, and has also been not less than three years in the service of Government.

7. In order to ensure a better acquaintance with the system of treasury accounts, and of the revenue accounts which in some provinces are an important contributory to the accuracy of the latter, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct—

1st.—That examination in treasury and local fund accounts, and in departmental revenue accounts, shall form a part of the test obligatory on all Assistant and Deputy Collectors or other officers at the departmental examinations according to both the lower and higher standards. The scope of the questions at the former will necessarily be somewhat elementary, but at the latter the candidate should be required to exhibit a satisfactory general acquaintance with the whole system of accounts as prevailing in the province in which he is employed. A paper of questions on treasury and local fund accounts, set by the local Accountant General or Comptroller, should form a part of the examination under each standard.

2nd.—That every "covenanted" officer, or Deputy Collector, shall, until he has passed the higher departmental examination, be placed, for purposes of training, in charge of a district treasury, under the general supervision of the Deputy Collector ordinarily in charge, or some other competent officer on the spot, for a period not less than six weeks or more than two months in each year. A certificate from the Collector of the District, that the officer in training has, under these provisions, duly attended to, and satisfactorily discharged, the duties of treasury officer shall be indispensable to the examinee being declared to have passed any departmental examination.

8. With reference to the inspection of treasuries, His Excellency the Governor General in Council trusts that, under the provisions of the last preceding paragraph, executive officers of all grades will gradually become more competent to perform the duty of inspecting treasuries. This duty is of the utmost importance, and is clearly defined in the Resolution No. 1796, dated 24th July 1880, which is to be considered as still in full force. Collectors of Districts are not to consider that by the improvement of the arrangements for the immediate charge of treasuries their own responsibility is in any sense diminished. If any Local Government, in pursuance of paragraph 5 of that Resolution, should desire to make special provision for inspection of a more professional nature, in addition to that which the local executive officers perform, His Excellency in Council will be ready to view favourably any proposals, involving increased provincial expenditure, which may be submitted, with this object. The question of whether any higher supervision and audit, by the Comptroller General or other officer of the Financial Department of the Government of India, should be superadded to the local precautions above referred to, is under separate consideration.

9. Another point worthy of attention is the large expansion of treasury transactions, which has in some provinces followed the establishment of local funds and municipalities, and the necessity of providing treasury establishments adequate, in both strength and emoluments, to the increased labour and responsibility which have thus arisen. It rests with the Local Governments and Administrations to keep a careful watch in this respect, so that a colourable excuse for laxity and irregularities may not be afforded, or a door opened to actual fraud.

10. In conclusion, His Excellency in Council would invite the special consideration of the Local Governments and Administrations to the necessity, which has been made plain by the nature of some of the frauds which have occurred, that the Revenue Department, in its various branches, should systematically ascertain that the whole of its demands are satisfactorily accounted for by collection or otherwise, and that amounts realised invariably reach the regular treasuries, where alone the responsibility of the account department begins. The Revenue and other Departmental authorities should distinctly understand that it is their duty to see that the statements which they receive, or the accounts which they keep, are in absolute accordance with the figures which appear in the financial accounts.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations for guidance, and to the Home and Revenue Departments, also to the Comptroller General and the Accountants General and Comptrollers, for information, and that it be published in the Gazette of India.

The 19th January 1882.

No. 353.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance, No. 3646, dated 13th November 1880, the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have paid to the Collector of Stamps, Calcutta, Rupees 5,000 as composition for the Stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rupees ten lakhs which the said Commissioners were authorised to borrow, and which have been raised by the issue of the under-mentioned debentures, dated the 13th day of July 1881, viz. :—

Nos.	1 to 5 @	Rs. 5,000 each.
„	6 to 55 @	„ 10,000 „
„	56 to 115 @	„ 5,000 „
„	116 to 240 @	„ 1,000 „
„	241 to 340 @	„ 500 „

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned Debentures from any Stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, or sub-division.

The 20th January 1882.

No. 359.—In supersession of Notification No. 628, dated 21st May 1881, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by Section 48 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, to declare that voyages between ports on the Coromandel Coast and those on the east coast of the Bay of Bengal, as specified below, shall, when performed by steamers, be deemed to be short voyages for the purposes of the said Act.

Voyages aforesaid.

From Negapatam or ports north of Negapatam on the Coromandel Coast to Moulmein or Rangoon or ports north of Rangoon on the east coast of the Bay of Bengal, touching at any one or more of the ports between Coconada and Gopalpore inclusive.

From Moulmein or Rangoon or ports north of Rangoon on the east coast of the Bay of Bengal to Negapatam or ports north of Negapatam on the Coromandel Coast touching at any one or more of the ports between Gopalpore and Coconada inclusive.

The following Addenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

No. 426.

CODES OF THE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Definitions.

PAGE VII.

Insert the following note under the Definition of "General Revenues."—

[NOTE.—Except as above, service in Mysore is "Foreign Service."]

C. P. C.

PAGE 36.

Section 79.

Insert the following as note 2 under this Section :—

[NOTE.—Except as above, service in Mysore is "Foreign Service."]

No. 388.

P. and A. A. C.

PAGE 277.

Section 36, Rule 2.

Substitute the following for the Rule :—

2. No allowance is admissible to a Covenanted Civil Servant, or to any officer holding an appointment ordinarily held by a Covenanted Civil Servant, for the executive charge, either permanently or temporarily, of a District Jail. Any other person, whether he does or does not hold any office under Government, if placed in executive charge of a District Jail, is entitled to an allowance on the following scale :—

1st Class Jail	Rs. 150 a month.
2nd „ „	„ 100 „
3rd „ „	„ 75 „
4th „ „	„ 50 „

No. 436.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December 1881, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,35,57,335	1,51,52,846	10,58,213	1,62,11,059
Madras	1,29,42,375	60,59,130	12,48,000	73,07,130
Bombay	3,22,32,040	1,30,35,830	7,61,760	1,37,97,590
Allahabad	82,03,775	1,10,39,440	...	1,10,39,440
Lahore	75,23,070	1,54,26,415	...	1,54,26,415
Calicut	20,11,785	17,60,840	...	17,60,840
Coconada	2,79,170	2,85,540	...	2,85,560
Nagpore	4,60,610	13,57,190	...	13,57,190
Kurrachee	40,07,005	38,29,920	42,000	38,71,920
Akola	2,57,350	3,17,405	...	3,17,405
TOTAL	13,14,74,515	6,82,64,576	31,09,973	7,13,74,549
ADD—Under remittance between Karachi and Shikarpur				1,00,000
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act				7,14,74,549
GRAND TOTAL				5,99,99,966
				13,14,74,515

T. C. HOPE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th January, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 24.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Francis Patrick Hutchinson, Suffolk Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, —26th November, 1880.

No. 25.—ACCOUNTS BRANCH, MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Major J. S. F. Mackenzie, Madras S.C., Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Deputy Accountant General. Dated 18th January, 1882.

No. 26.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant C. H. Hunt, 1st Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Captain F. G. Maltby, on furlough.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 27.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. K. Comber, Bengal S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Assam, (p.a.) for one year 241 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major R. J. Wimberley, Bengal S.C., 1st Assistant and Officiating Deputy Superintendent and District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, (m.c.) for one year—45 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2) of the regulations of 1868.

Captain R. Patch, Bengal S.C., Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain S. L. Jacob, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Punjab, Public Works Department, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Secretary, Defence Committee, Military Works, Public Works Department, (m.c.) for one year—158 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, M.B., Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 28.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major C. E. Bates, Bengal S.C., for 35 days, without pay.

Captain E. A. Young, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant A. W. T. Radcliffe, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon E. Mulvany, (p.a.) for nine months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 29.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 2nd December, 1881, pages 6470 and 6471.

India Office, December 2, 1881.

HER Majesty has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Andrew Aldcorn Munro, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Albany Wyndham Waterfield, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Metcalfe Hailes, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 6th October, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Turner Hill, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Prendergast Boles Walsh, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1881.

Major Marshall Pritchard Moriarty, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1881.

Major George Edmonds, of the Bengal Army. Dated 22nd November, 1881.

Major Augustus Frederick Wilkinson, of the Madras Army. Dated 30th October, 1881.

Major Charles Stuart Blair, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 14th November, 1881.

Major James Affleck, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 16th October, 1881.

Surgeon-Major John Murray, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 1st December 1881.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Andrew Alcorn Munro, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Albany Wyndham Waterfield, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Metcalfe Hailes, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 6th October, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Turner Hill, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th November, 1881.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Prendergast Boles Walsh, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1881.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Marshall Pritchard Moriarty, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1881.

Major Charles Stuart Blair, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 14th November, 1881.

Major James Affleck, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 16th October, 1881.

"London Gazette," dated the 6th December, 1881, pages 6554 and 6555.

India Office, 6th December, 1881.

HER Majesty has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Graham Owen. Dated 4th October, 1881.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Adam Wauchope. Dated 4th October, 1881.

Major Hugh Arthur Lewes. Dated 4th October, 1881.

Major Henry George Saunders. Dated 20th October, 1881.

Major Charles O'Loughlin L. Prendergast, Dated 23rd October, 1881.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Robert Badoock, C.B. Dated 1st October, 1881.

Captain Edward Harenc. Dated 15th October, 1881.

Captain William Henry Browne. Dated 20th October, 1881.

Captain George William Beresford. Dated 26th October, 1881.

BENGAL ARMY.

INFANTRY.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Hyder Forster. Dated 27th September, 1881.

Captain Alfred James Stead. Dated 4th October, 1881.

Captain Henry Wylie, C.S.I. Dated 4th October, 1881.

Captain Edward Millett Forbes. Dated 20th October, 1881.

Captain Arthur Benjamin Clare. Dated 26th October, 1881.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 1st October, 1881:—

Olliver Thomas Duke.

Francis Colham Nicholson.

Thomas Holbein Hendley.

William Henry Gregg.

Albert Baird Seaman.

Frederick Augustus Smyth.

Herbert Boyd.

John Lloyd, M.D.

William Michael Courtney.

Edward Butler Rutledge.

Thomas Robinson.

Daniel Nicholas Martin, M.D.

Alexander Bannerman Strahan.

William Alexander Crauford Roe.

Charles John Walford Meadows.

William Napier Keefer.

Andrew Deane.

William Flood Murray.

"London Gazette," dated the 13th December, 1881, page 6662.

India Office, 13th December, 1881.

HER Majesty has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Alfred Ambrose Lane, from the South Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 8th October, 1874, but to rank from 12th November, 1874.

Lieutenant Tudor Lay, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 5th May, 1880, but to rank from 2nd December, 1874.

Lieutenant Ernest Henry Rivett-Carnac, from the Shropshire Regiment. Dated 19th July, 1880, but to rank from 12th February, 1876.

Lieutenant Frank Cunningham Dunlop, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 25th July, 1879, but to rank from 11th September, 1876.

Lieutenant Ernest de Brath, from the East Kent Regiment. Dated 20th August, 1879, but to rank from 11th September, 1876.

Lieutenant Alexander John Ross Hutchinson, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 5th August, 1880, but to rank from 11th September, 1876.

Lieutenant John Maxwell Carpendale, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 7th August, 1880, but to rank from 11th September, 1877.

Second-Lieutenant William Joseph Newell, from the Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 5th May, 1880.

"London Gazette," dated the 16th December, 1881, pages 6710 and 6711.

War Office, Pall Mall,
16th December, 1881.

BREVET.

Honorary Captain John Robertson, Bengal Establishment, Assistant Accountant-General in the Military Department of the Government of India, to have the honorary rank of Major. Dated 17th December, 1881.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, from the dates specified against their names:—

Lieutenant-General Montague James Turnbull, Bengal. Dated 1st November, 1881.

Major-General Thomas Greenaway, Madras. Dated 24th August, 1881.

Major-General John Cockburn Hood, Bengal. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Colonel Henry Rawlins Drew, Bengal. Dated 7th October, 1881.

Colonel Hugh Rose, Bengal. Dated 26th November 1881.

Colonel Alexander Pond, Bengal. Dated 11th July, 1881.

The following promotions to take place in succession to Officers transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

To be Lieutenant-General.

Major-General Sir Robert Phayre, K.C.B., Bombay. Dated 1st November, 1881.

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Richard Drapes Ardagh, Madras. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Colonel James Nowell Young, Bengal. Dated 24th August, 1881.

Colonel John Loudon, Madras. Dated 1st November, 1881.

The undermentioned Officers to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List from the dates specified against their names:—

Major-General John Field, C.B., Bombay Infantry. Dated 30th September, 1881.

Major-General William Warden Anderson, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 8th November, 1881.

The undermentioned Officers on the Unemployed Supernumerary List to be promoted from the dates specified against their names:—

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel William Charles Gott, Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st November, 1881.

Colonel Græme Auchmuty Fulton, Madras Infantry. Dated 8th November, 1881.

PENSIONS.

No. 30.—Second Class Apothecary Henry Walmsley is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 31.—INDIAN ARMY—

The following promotions are made from the 1st July, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Story, Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Russell Wintle, Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Christopher Chowne, Bengal Infantry.

No. 32.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Shaikh Muzhur Ullee, to be Jemadar, vice Mohamed Buksh, deceased,—5th December, 1881.

14th Native Infantry.

Havildar Jeymul Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Matab Singh, deceased,—9th December, 1881.

27th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Dessa Sing, to be Subadar, vice Deo, invalided; Havildar Gopee Chund, to be Jemadar, vice Dessa Sing, promoted,—21st November, 1881.

32nd Native Infantry.

Jemadar Meyt Singh, to be Subadar, vice Churun Singh, invalided; Jemadar Wudawa Singh, to be Subadar, vice Kishen Singh, invalided; Havildar Surmock Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Meyt Singh, promoted; Havildar Jewund Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Wudawa Singh, promoted,—21st November, 1881.

37th Native Infantry.

Havildar Cheta, to be Jemadar, vice Sibha, deceased,—28th September, 1881.

No. 33.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

3rd or Sind, Punjab, and Indus Valley Railways Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain Edward William Mackenzie Hughes, to be Major, vice Major B. T. Hill, promoted,—2nd July, 1881.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 34.—With reference to G. G. Orders Nos. 279 and 489 of 1881, the following despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 432, dated the 22nd December, 1881, is published for general information :—

Para. 1. In your Military Letter No. 210, of the 23rd June 1879, on the subject of the amelioration of the scale of pensions of the Indian Army, you make certain proposals with regard to the rates of half pay.

2. In my Military Despatch, No. 258, of the 4th August last, in which I sanctioned a revision of the then existing scale, I did not deal with the question of half pay.

3. As regards the rates, it appears to me to be sufficient to declare that combatant Officers placed on half pay shall receive the same rates as Officers of the same rank in the British Service. Medical Officers, you were informed in my Despatch, No. 112, of the 14th April last, are to receive the British rate of half pay of their relative ranks.

4. I have decided that Officers placed on temporary half pay at the recommendation of the Medical Board of the India Office shall be examined by the same Board as to their fitness to return to duty every two years, and if still reported unfit at the third examination, that is, after being six years on the temporary half pay list, that they shall be transferred to the retired list on permanent half pay. An Officer reported to be unfit at the commencement of the second period, i.e., after two years on half pay, may, however, be permitted voluntarily to retire on permanent half pay.

5. Officers unable to appear before the Medical Board at the stated times will be required to furnish a certificate, signed by two medical men, as to their inability. An Officer who is continuously unable to appear will be retired permanently after six years without further report.

6. Officers who, in view to being restored to the active list, may wish to appear before the Board at other times than those specified, may be permitted to do so. Officers ordered periodically to appear before the Board will receive their travelling expenses and lodging allowance on the Home scale, but those appearing at other times, at their own wish, must do so at their own expense.

7. Officers who have now been more than six years on the half pay list of the Staff Corps will, unless prior to the 1st July 1882 they voluntarily appear before the Board, and are then reported fit for duty, and permitted by the Secretary of State to return to India, be permanently placed on the retired list on half pay.

8. It will be understood that these provisions do not in any way abrogate the existing power vested in the Secretary of State for India to recommend to Her Majesty the removal of an Officer from the effective list of the Staff Corps to permanent retired half pay for inefficiency or misconduct, or on the

report of the Medical Board at this Office that he is permanently unfit for further service.

No. 35.—With reference to para. 11 of G. O. No. 489 of 1881, the following despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 431, dated the 22nd December, 1881, and enclosure, is published for general information :—

Para. 1. In paragraph 22 of my Military Despatch, No. 258, of 4th August 1881, your Government were informed that I had directed the preparation of rules under which Officers retiring on and after 1st July 1881 will be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of their pensions at any time, either on retirement or subsequently.

2. I now forward the rules, and request that the necessary instructions may be given for carrying the system into effect throughout India.

3. Under no circumstances will an Officer serving in India be permitted to commute his pension without the report of a Medical Board at the Presidency towns, which, in conformity with the principle followed at home, should be either presided over or have as a member a Civil Medical Administrative Officer.

Regulations for the commutation of Pensions of Officers of the Indian Service.

1. These Regulations shall be applicable only to Officers retired on or after the 1st July 1881.

2. An Officer may be allowed to commute a portion, not exceeding one-third, of his pension, which commutation may take place on retirement, or at any time subsequent thereto.

3. An Officer in Europe desirous of commuting, must make application, in writing, to the Under Secretary of State for India, stating his desire so to commute, and furnishing information as to his age, rank, and the amount of his pension.

4. If the Secretary of State for India in Council shall approve the commutation, the Officer will be so informed, and his application will be forwarded to the Standing Medical Board at the India Office.

5. The Board will require the Officer to give such information as to his health and habits as is usual in the case of persons proposing to assure their lives in assurance companies, and he will be required to submit himself for personal examination by the Board at the India Office.

6. An Officer in India desirous of commuting, must address the authorities of his Presidency. He will be required to go through similar forms, Boards, which will, when practicable, be presided over by the chief Civil Medical Administrative Officer of the Government, being formed in the Presidency towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, under orders of the respective Governments.

7. The basis of commutation, subject to an addition of years of age in the case of impaired lives, shall be the following table, the age of the Officer being reckoned at the age he will attain on the birthday next succeeding

the date of the receipt of his application for commutation :—

Age next Birthday.	Number of Years' Purchase.	Present Value of the Annuity of 100l.
		£ s. d.
21	15-00258	1,500 5 2
22	14-96111	1,496 2 3
23	14-92519	1,492 10 5
24	14-88969	1,488 19 5
25	14-85191	1,485 3 10
26	14-80890	1,480 17 10
27	14-74746	1,474 14 11
28	14-67951	1,467 19 0
29	14-60551	1,460 11 0
30	14-52581	1,452 11 8
31	14-44054	1,444 1 1
32	14-35005	1,435 0 1
33	14-25257	1,425 5 2
34	14-14731	1,414 14 8
35	14-03442	1,403 8 10
36	13-91478	1,391 9 7
37	13-79016	1,379 0 4
38	13-66060	1,366 1 2
39	13-52738	1,352 14 9
40	13-38854	1,338 17 1
41	13-24313	1,324 6 3
42	13-08568	1,308 11 4
43	12-92050	1,292 1 0
44	12-74483	1,274 9 8
45	12-55834	1,255 16 8
46	12-36096	1,236 1 11
47	12-14690	1,214 13 10
48	11-92339	1,192 6 9
49	11-69128	1,169 2 7
50	11-45363	1,145 7 3
51	11-21356	1,121 7 1
52	10-98145	1,098 2 11
53	10-75133	1,075 2 8
54	10-52560	1,052 11 3
55	10-30351	1,030 7 0
56	10-08363	1,008 7 3
57	9-86370	986 13 5
58	9-64396	964 17 11
59	9-42449	942 13 0
60	9-19800	919 16 0
61	8-95666	895 13 4
62	8-70132	870 2 8
63	8-43435	843 8 8
64	8-16571	816 11 5
65	7-89583	789 11 8
66	7-62437	762 8 9
67	7-37082	737 1 8
68	7-11881	711 17 8
69	6-86850	686 17 0
70	6-62170	662 3 5
71	6-38068	638 1 4
72	6-14448	614 8 11
73	5-90581	590 11 3
74	5-65540	565 10 10
75	5-39538	539 10 9
76	5-12566	512 11 4
77	4-81532	481 10 8
78	4-50565	450 11 3
79	4-20762	420 15 3
80	3-91477	391 9 6

8. In every case the capitalized sum will be payable in India, the sterling amount being converted at the official rate of exchange for the year in which the payment is made.

9. The amount having been fixed, the applicant will be informed thereof, and will have the option of withdrawing his application within 30 days after receiving that notice.

10. If the applicant shall not withdraw his application within that period, the decision will be considered final, and the commutation of pension will take place absolutely.

11. In any case in which a pensioner shall accept public employment, involving the withholding of pension, a deduction will be made from the salary payable to him equal to the amount which would have been abated from the pension if it had not been commuted, and in the event of his becoming entitled to a pension in respect of such employment, the amount of such pension granted to him shall not exceed the amount which he

might have received had his pension not been so commuted.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th January, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4.—Mr. W. Ginnivan to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

Mr. A. Avron to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

Mr. H. F. Dodd to be an Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th January 1882.

No. 17.—Mr. W. P. Housden, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st December 1881.

No. 18.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 399, dated 22nd December 1881, for "furlough" read "the leave granted in Bombay Government Notification No. 42, dated 18th May 1881."

The 16th January 1882.

No. 19.—ERRATUM.—Those portions of Public Works Department Notification No. 330, dated 11th October 1881, posting Messrs. H. V. R. Kemball and G. F. Handcock to Madras and British Burma, are cancelled, and they are posted, the former to Bombay and the latter to Madras.

The 18th January 1882.

No. 20.—Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Indus Valley State Railway to the Office of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

No. 21.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. F. C. Black, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 19th January 1882.

No. 22.—The following changes in the classes of Superintending Engineers are ordered :—

The portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 402, dated 30th December 1881, affecting Mr. H. Bell, is cancelled.

Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, to be Officiating Superintending Engineer, Class II, with effect from 4th December 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Swinton, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, to revert to Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, with effect from 2nd January 1882.

No. 23.—Mr. G. Humfress, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Supernumerary, having resigned his appointment under the Road Cess Committee, Gya, is posted to the Railway Branch under the Government of Bengal.

No. 24.—Mr. J. W. Hartley, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in Class IV of the Superior

Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is promoted to Class III as a Supernumerary, with effect from 25th November 1881.

No. 25.—Mr. A. H. G. Newcomen is appointed to the State Railway Superior Revenue Establishment, in the Candidate Class, and is posted to State Railways under the Government of Bengal.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-General, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 28, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Indian Trusts Act, 1882.
The Seditious Publications Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Indian Ports Bill, 1882.
The Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Bill, 1882.
Report of the Select Committee and the Criminal Procedure Code Bill, No. III.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 25th January, 1882.

No. 2.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. H. J. Reynolds, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 25th January 1882.

No. 11.—In order to admit of the importation of saltpetre and lead direct at the ports of Akyab and Moulmein in British Burma, the following regulations are sanctioned to rule 6 of the rules framed by the Governor General in Council under the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and published in Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879:—
After the words "and for no other ports," at the end of the first sentence of rule 6, add

the following words, "except that at the ports of Akyab and Moulmein, licenses for the import of saltpetre and lead only may be granted"; and in place of the words "Rangoon and Kurrachee," at the end of the second sentence of that rule, substitute the words "Rangoon, Moulmein, Akyab, and Kurrachee."

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 25th January 1882.

No. 32.—The following promotions are made in the Subordinate Executive and Judicial Service in British Burma, consequent on the death of Moung Shway Yin, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 1st Grade, with effect from the 28th November 1881:—

Mr. P. H. Martyr, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 1st Grade.

Mr. S. H. T. de la Courneuve, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

Moung Hmeh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Moung Toon Oung, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

Consequent on the confirmation of Mr. S. H. T. de la Courneuve in the 1st Class, 2nd Grade, of Extra Assistant Commissioners, the following temporary promotions are made:—

Mr. G. E. Godbier, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.

Moung Shway Myat, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

No. 33.—The following promotion is made in the Subordinate Executive and Judicial Service in British Burma, consequent on the appointment of Moung San Hla Baw to the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon:—

Moung Soung, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

The 26th January 1882.

No. 35.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major W. Vertue, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, in the Central Provinces, is appointed to be Judge of the Small Cause Court, Nagpur, *vice* Colonel T. Wakefield, deceased.

Mr. T. Drysdale, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Major Vertue.

Mr. W. A. Nedham, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Drysdale.

Mr. F. C. Berry, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Mr. Nedham.

The 27th January 1882.

No. 38.—Mr. T. J. Murray, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, in Assam, now officiating as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General of Police and Jails, Superintendent of Stamps and Registration, and Commissioner of Excise, during the absence on furlough of Major W. J. Williamson, C.I.E., when relieved of his present duties as Deputy Commissioner of the Goalpara District by the return of the permanent incumbent.

PORT BLAIR.

The 25th January 1882.

No. 25.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major W. B. Birch, Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, with effect from the 9th instant, *vice* Major R. J. Wimberley, on furlough.

Mr. F. A. deRoëpstorff, Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 1st Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Major Birch.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. deRoëpstorff.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Tuson.

Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, *vice* Mr. Brookes.

A. MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 27th January 1882.

No. 111 G.G.—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. P. S. Melvill, C.S.I., B.C.S., Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, the following appointments are made in the Political Department, with effect from the dates of taking charge:—

Major-General John Watson, C.B., V.C., Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident at Gwalior, to be a Resident of the 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor General at Baroda.

Surgeon-Major J. P. Stratton, Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, and Officiating Resident at Oodeypore, to be Resident in the Eastern States of Rajputana, but to continue to officiate at Oodeypore.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Bannerman, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in the Eastern States of Rajputana, to be Resident at Gwalior.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Powlett, Political Agent, 1st Class, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tweedie, C.S.I., Political Agent, 1st Class, and Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, to officiate temporarily as Resident at Gwalior.

JUDICIAL.

The 27th January 1882.

No. 6 I.J.—With reference to Notification No. 1011 J., dated the 2nd July 1880, the Governor General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), is pleased to appoint the Cantonment Magistrate for the time being of Ahmedabad, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within those portions of land situate within the limits of the Palanpore State which have been assigned and made over to the British Government for the purposes of the Western Rajputana State Railway.

No. 1 G.J.—Captain A. P. Thornton, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, is appointed temporarily to be Magistrate of Abu, and Assistant to the General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Lower Rajputana, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

While acting in the capacity of Magistrate of Abu, Captain Thornton will exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the District as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Captain A. P. Thornton will also, during the same period, exercise the powers of a District Court for hearing original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject matter, at Abu.

No. 10 I.J.—In paragraph 1 (a) of the Notification of this Department, No. 221 J., dated the 20th January 1881, for the words "Huzar Deputy Collector" read *Deputy Collector and City Magistrate*.

C. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 27th January 1882.

No. 475.—Mr. W. Wells having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Punjab, received charge of that Office, before noon, on the 5th January 1882.

No. 548.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the establishment, with effect from the first day of April 1882, of Government Savings Bank at all Post Offices, being Money Order Offices, in the Presidency of Madras, at which the Director General of the Post Office shall permit deposits to be received.

Provided that, with the exception of places within the Province of Coorg, no Government Savings Bank shall be opened at any Post Office, situated either at, or within a radius of five miles from, the chief town of any district.

The Governor General in Council is further pleased to prescribe the application to all Post Office Savings Banks opened under this Notification of the rules for the guidance of depositors published under the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4161, dated 11th November 1881.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th January, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 36.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Wensley James Hodson Bond, 2nd West India Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 26th Native Infantry,—25th May, 1880.

Lieutenant Mowbray Townshend Thomson, Shropshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—2nd November, 1880.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 37.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. W. Fraser, Bengal S. C., under the regulations of 1868.

Major F. W. Nicolay, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander, 35th Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry on the establishment, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. FitzW. Taylor, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 16th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 38.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major W. J. Williamson, C. I. E., Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for 128 days.

Lieutenant R. F. Gartside-Tipping, Bengal S.C., (m. e.) for one year.

PENSIONS.

No. 39.—First Class Assistant Apothecary A. T. Tilbury is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 40.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Lieutenant-General Charles Waterloo Hutchinson, Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, *vice* General H. Rigny, deceased.—Dated 15th September, 1881,

No. 41.—INDIAN ARMY—

The names of the following officers of the Indian Staff Corps are moved up on the Indian Gradation List from the 1st July, 1881, in succession to General Officers placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List and in order to complete the establishment of General Officers of the Indian Army, under the terms of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881:—

Placed on the list of Generals.

Lieutenant-General (now General) Sir D. M. Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., C.I.E., Bengal.

Placed on the list of Major-Generals.

Colonel (now Major-General) H. K. Burne, C.B., Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) C. T. Aitchison, C.B., Bombay.

Colonel (now Major-General) Sir C. H. Brownlow, K.C.B., Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) Sir C. P. Keyes, K.C.B., Madras.

Colonel (now Major-General) T. Wright, C.B., Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) Sir C. C. G. Ross, K.C.B., Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) P. S. Lumsden, K.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) J. Watson, v.c., C.B., Bombay.

Colonel (now Major-General) W. C. Anderson, C.S.I., Bombay.

Colonel (now Major-General) E. F. Burton, Madras.

Colonel (now Major-General) J. M. Cripps, Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) J. Cockburn Hood, Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) F. Mardall, Madras.

Colonel (now Major-General) C. C. Drury, Bengal.

Colonel (now Major-General) J. A. Wright, Bengal.

Placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major W. G. Murray, *h.p.*, late Bengal.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) A. J. Doig, Bombay.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) W. J. Seaton, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) R. C. W. Mitford, Bengal.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) C. Swinhoe, Bombay.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) J. W. Hindle, *h.p.*, late Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) C. F. Moore, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) F. D. M. Brown, *v.c.*, Bengal.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) H. P. R. F. Crawford, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) R. S. Jago, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) C. D. Baynes, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) M. D. V. T. Grant, Bombay.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) F. Weldon, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) H. A. T. Nepean, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) R. Bythell, Bombay.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) H. A. Lewes, Bengal, since retired.
 Major L. Russell, *h.p.*, late Bombay.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) C. A. Liardet, Madras.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) H. G. Saunders, Bengal.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) C. O'L. L. Prendergast, Bengal.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) J. McMullin, Madras.
 Major C. S. Blair, Madras, since retired.
 Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) J. Liston, Bengal.

Placed on the list of Majors.

Captain H. H. Kelly, Madras.

No. 42.—The undermentioned officers are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet from the 1st July, 1881, under the provisions of article 2, clause (d) of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Victor Edward Law, Madras General List, Cavalry.

Major Harry Cavaye Stevens, Madras Cavalry.

No. 43.—The undermentioned officers are promoted to the rank of Major by brevet from the 1st July, 1881, under the provisions of article 1, clause (c) of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (now Major) Douglas Cowslade Hennessy, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Everard Neal Digges LaTouche, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Robert Edward Seymour Smyth, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) George Michell Devereux Hill, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Francis Henry Hinde, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Charles Hyder Forster Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Alfred James Stead, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Henry Wylie, *c. s. i.*, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Edward Millett Forbes, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Reginald Hennell, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) James Eyles Gordon, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Walter Stuart Hore, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Arthur Benjamin Clare, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) William Laing, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) William Hope Meiklejohn, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Archibald Cuthbert Bigg Wither, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Henry John Layrence, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) William Loch, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain Binfield Wemyss, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain Allan Scott Roberts, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Malcolm Wilkinson Stevens, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Captain (now Major) Charles Theodore Echallaz, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Captain William Cunningham Morris, Bombay General List, Infantry.

No. 44.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major David Boyes Smith, *M.D.*, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon T. Ringer, retired. Dated 21st September 1881.

No. 45.—NATIVE ARMY—*10th Native Infantry.*

Drill Havildar Ramsoobhoge Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ulluckh Tewary, invalided,—20th November, 1881.

17th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Kampta Singh, from the 9th Native Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Bal Gobind Sookul, deceased,—2nd January, 1881.

Jemadar Judnath Sing, from the 7th Native Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Shaick Nowrung, deceased,—10th March, 1881.

Jemadar Sadhan Awusthy, from the 3rd Native Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Audhan Sing, invalided,—10th October, 1881.

Jemadar Ruchpal Sing, from the 7th Native Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Lalla Bhugwunt Pershad, invalided,—9th September, 1881.

35th Native Infantry.

In G. G. O. No. 639 of 1881, for "Drill Havildar Piaraz" read *Drill Havildar Piaray*.

No. 46.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*5th Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Purbul Goorung, to be Subadar, *vice* Hari Dewa Jaici, invalided; Havildar Kishenbir

Nagurkoti, to be Jemadar, *vice* Purbul Goorung, promoted,—8th November, 1881.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Port William, the 21st January 1882.

No. 26.—Mr. A. S. Knolles, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Railway Branch to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 27.—Mr. E. F. Gordon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to the Railway Branch, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 23rd January 1882.

No. 28.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Date.
Colonel G. J. Melliss	Examiner, 2nd Class	Examiner, 1st Class	Permanent	18th Dec. 1881.
Major P. Lambert, R.E.	Examiner, 3rd Class	Examiner, 2nd Class	Temporary	Ditto.
Mr. D. C. Gordon	Examiner, 3rd Class (temporary rank).	Examiner, 3rd Class	Permanent	Ditto.
Mr. D. C. Gordon	Examiner, 3rd Class	Examiner, 2nd Class	Temporary	Ditto.
Captain W. I. LeBreton	Examiner, 3rd Class (temporary rank).	Examiner, 3rd Class	Permanent	1st Jan. 1882.
Major A. G. Begbie, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. W. Palmer	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Ditto	Temporary	Ditto.

No. 29.—In continuation of Notification No. 28 of this date, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following further promotions in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Date.
Major J. Grierson	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Permanent	18th Dec. 1881.
Mr. E. K. Williams	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1st Jan. 1882.
Major F. G. Oldham, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. W. A. Billings	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Ditto	18th Dec. 1881.
Mr. C. C. Harold	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1st Jan. 1882.
Mr. A. R. Becher	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Captain J. S. Biscoe	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. F. P. Quinlan	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. J. L. Macpherson	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank).	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Ditto	18th Dec. 1881.
Captain F. Beauclerk, R.E.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Ditto	Ditto	1st Jan. 1882.
Mr. J. Douglas	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank).	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. H. Stuart	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. F. M. Godfrey	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. W. G. Bayly	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. F. L. Brown	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank).	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Major H. R. LeM. Carey	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. R. N. Burn	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Ditto	Temporary	18th Dec. 1881.
Mr. I. S. Hubbard	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1st Jan. 1882.
Mr. J. W. Wilkinson	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. A. Wilson	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Permanent	18th Dec. 1881.
Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	1st Jan. 1882.
Mr. F. F. Hensley	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Quaidi Prannath	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. E. A. Denny	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade (temporary rank).	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Ditto	18th Dec. 1881.
W. B. Gray	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.	Ditto	Ditto	1st Jan. 1882.
C. B. T. Balston	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.	Ditto	18th Dec. 1881.
F. M. Woodroffe	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Ditto	Ditto	1st Jan. 1882.

No. 30.—Mr. S. G. Wood, Accountant, 1st Grade, is appointed Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1882, and is posted to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 31.—Major J. M. McNeile, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, temporary rank, and Officiating Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

No. 32.—Mr. H. C. D. LaTouche, Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, is, on return from furlough, appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Bundelkhand Railway Survey, and placed under the orders of the Director General of Railways.

The 26th January 1882.

No. 33.—Mr. G. Innes, Assistant Examiner, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

The 27th January 1882.

No. 34.—Rajjan Lal, Apprentice Engineer, Punjab, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st January 1882.

No. 35.—Notification No. 319, dated 29th September 1881, transferring Mr. J. W. Hensley, Assistant Superintendent, 4th Grade, Telegraph Department, to the Public Works Accounts Establishment, is cancelled at his own request.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-General, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 5. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Seditious Publications Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Code of Civil Procedure Amendment Bill, 1882.
Report of the Select Committee and the Criminal Procedure Code Bill, No. III.
Index to Criminal Procedure Bill.
Report of the Select Committee and the Indian Merchant Shipping Bill, No. II.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 1st February 1882.

No. 40.—Mr. T. E. Ravenshaw is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 5th December 1881.

MEDICAL.

The 1st February 1882.

No. 40.—The services of Surgeon G. H. Peavor, Officiating Civil Surgeon, Tezpur, in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his appointment on the return from leave of Surgeon G. A. Warburton.

The 3rd February 1882.

No. 46.—The services of Surgeon A. Crombie, Joint Medical Officer in charge of Simla, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 21st instant, on the expiry of his furlough leave.

No. 47.—Surgeon-Major B. Franklin, Officiating Medical Officer in charge of Simla, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 21st instant.

SANITARY.

The 2nd February 1882.

No. 31.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 49 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, for all voyages to which the said Act applies, that whenever in any ship to which the said Act applies, the height between decks is less than six feet, the cubic space required for every passenger under Sections 19 and 22 of the said Act shall be increased by one-fourth.

PORT BLAIR.

The 30th January 1882.

No. 44.—Mr. C. H. Brookes, Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained furlough for one year, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself thereof, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

POSTS.

The 3rd February 1882.

No. 143.—Specifications of the unmentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.

ment. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 69 of 1881.—James Macbeth Robertson, Tea Planter, residing at Arcuttipore, Cachar, amended specification of his invention for drying or roasting tea leaves entitled the Typhoon.

No. 101 of 1881.—William Jackson, Engineer, temporarily residing in Gainsborough, England, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for drying tea leaf.

No. 115 of 1881.—John Isaac Thornycroft, Engineer, of the firm of John J. Thornycroft and Company, of Church Wharf, Chiswick, in the County of Middlesex, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in propelling and steering apparatus for ships or vessels.

No. 118 of 1881.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer of Calcutta, for improvements in sugarcane mills, and for adapting them to the purpose of crushing and extracting the fibre from fibre-bearing plants, and also for adapting them to the purpose of crushing grain and other such substances.

No. 120 of 1881.—John Fuller Shallis, Engineer, and Thomas Cooper John Thomas, Engineer, both of the Minorities, in the City of London, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in lamps or apparatus for lighting railway carriages and for other purposes.

No. 137 of 1881.—Adamantius John Michael Bolanchi, of West Dulwich, in the County of Surrey, England, for improvements in the treatment of certain fruits and seeds, and method of making extracts or essences therefrom, and manufacturing compounds thereof.

No. 139 of 1881.—Manockji Furdoonjee Patell, Gurgaum Cotton Mill, for an invention called the foot protector for mule frames in cotton spinning mills.

No. 146 of 1881.—Edward Monson George, Assistant Engineer, East Indian Railway, Sutna, for a portable tubular wire fence.

No. 151 of 1881.—George Fyfe Elder, of Lochee, in the County of Forfar, North Britain, for improvements in overhead sewing machines.

No. 152 of 1881.—John Hopkinson, of 4 Westminster Chambers, in the City of Westminster, Civil Engineer, and Alexander Muirhead, of 27 Regency Street, in the City of Westminster, England, for improvements in dynamo-electric machines.

No. 153 of 1881.—James Macbeth Robertson, Tea Planter, residing at Arcuttipore, Cachar, for an improved apparatus for drying tea and collecting the broken tea produced during the drying operation.

No. 154 of 1881.—Ritter Cecil Von Schwarz, Civil Engineer at Morar, for an arrangement for drawing water from wells.

No. 156 of 1881.—George Seagrave, of Chelsea Bridge, Middlesex, and Samuel Bourne Beverington, of Bermondsey, Surrey, England, for improvements in apparatus for heating air in either rapid or moderately rapid motion for any

purposes requiring a strong or moderate blast of hot or moderately heated wind.

No. 159 of 1881.—Henry Hussey Vivian, of Park Wern, Swansea, in the County of Glamorgan, Wales, M. P., for improvements in the manufacture of bronze.

No. 161 of 1881.—Arthur Conroy, of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, Grocer, and Michael Conroy, of Liverpool, aforesaid Chemist, for improvements in, and relating to, the manufacture of food or beverages containing (and formed in part of) coffee.

No. 164 of 1881.—James Alfred Briggs and Frederick Kinsman, Electricians, both of the City of Bombay, in India, for improvements in electrical circuits, and in apparatus for use with such circuits.

No. 166 of 1881.—Léon deLocht-Labye, of Paris, France, for improvements in, and connected with, telephonic transmitting apparatus, specially adapted for pantelephones.

A. MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 3rd February 1882.

No. 135 G. G.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. J. R. FitzGerald, Bombay Civil Service, Political Assistant, 1st Class, the following reversions will take place in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 14th January 1882 :—

Captain Jasper Burne, B.S.C., Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, B.S.C., Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

No. 138 G. G.—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Bombay Civil Service, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is granted privilege leave for seven weeks from the 14th January 1882.

No. 140 G. G.—Foreign Department Notification No. 88 G. G. of the 20th January 1882, replacing the services of Mr. F. A. H. Elliott, Bombay Civil Service, Tutor and Governor to His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda, at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, is hereby cancelled.

JUDICIAL.

The 3rd February 1882.

No. 14 I. J.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to invest Major E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, with the powers described in Section 36 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act X of 1872).

No. 16 I. J.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Political Agent in Ulwur, being a

European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of the Maharao Raja of Ulwur.

POLITICAL.

The 3rd February 1882.

No. 32 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Fuckirjee Jiwajee, Head Clerk of the Supply Branch, Executive Commissariat Office, Bombay, the title of "Khan Saheb" as a personal distinction.

No. 34 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Udai Partab Singh of Bhinga, in the Bahraich District, the title of "Raja" as a personal distinction.

No. 36 G. P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. W. Loening as Acting Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein.

MILITARY.

The 3rd February 1882.

No. 18 G. M.—The following Regimental Order, dated the 23rd December 1881, by the Commandant of the Mhairwarra Battalion, is confirmed :—

Lieutenant J. A. Bell, Adjutant, to officiate temporarily as 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 22nd December 1881.

No. 20 G. M.—Major P. W. Smith, Officiating Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate temporarily as 2nd-in-Command of the Mhairwarra Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 22 G. M.—Lieutenant R. A. Cole, Officiating Adjutant, Erinpoorah Irregular Force, is appointed Adjutant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, vice Lieutenant R. S. Burn.

No. 24 G. M.—Lieutenant R. S. Burn, Adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps, is appointed to be Adjutant of the Erinpoorah Irregular Force, vice Captain C. E. Wheeler, deceased.

No. 25 G. M.—The following Brigade Order by the Commandant, Central India Horse, dated the 2nd January 1882, is confirmed :—

Lieutenant H. W. Hughes is appointed to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander and Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, in addition to his other duties, from the date of his joining the Regiment, vice Major A. H. S. Neill, officiating as 2nd-in-Command.

No. 27 G. M.—The following Brigade Order by the Commandant, Central India Horse, dated the 4th January 1882, is confirmed :—

Captain H. A. Vincent, 3rd Squadron Commander, is appointed to officiate temporarily as 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 4th November 1881.

No. 29 G. M.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Conolly, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Meywar Bheel Corps, Officiating Commandant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Commandant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, vice Colonel C. R. Blair.

Major E. Temple, Officiating Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command of the Meywar Bheel Corps, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel A. Conolly.

C. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 31st January 1882.

No. 591.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Local Authorities' Loan Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council directs that the following Rule shall be substituted for Rule IV of the Rules published by the Notification in this Department, No. 3745, dated the 8th November 1879 :—

"IV.—No loan shall be granted to or raised by any District Committee for the construction of any Public Work, unless it be estimated that a direct net revenue will be derived therefrom equal to at least four per centum per annum on its capital cost. Provided, however, that the Local Government may make a loan, not exceeding Rupees 20,000, and repayable in not more than one year, to a District Committee, for a work designed especially to employ labour for the purpose of relieving distress."

The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

No. 593.

C. L. C.

PAGE 189.

In the Part LEAVE WITHOUT ALLOWANCES add the following Section with the Rule under it :—
183A. Leave during the recess may be granted by the Head of the Party to which he belongs to—

(a) A Native Surveyor in the Survey of India,—on half pay or less (payable on return to duty); or without pay.

(b) A Lower Subordinate in the Forest Survey; or a Forest Subordinate in Kumaon and Garhwal,—on half pay (payable on return to duty) :

Provided always that the Officer returns to duty when required by his Superior Officers.

1. Privilege leave may not be granted to an officer who is entitled to the concession provided for in Section 133A.

Section 136.

PAGE 190.

Strike out Rule 9.

No. 617.—Mr. W. S. Halsey, Officiating Commissioner, Inland Customs, is granted furlough in India for one year.

Mr. A. D. Carey, Bombay Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Commissioner, Inland Customs, until further orders.

The 3rd February 1882.

No. 683.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, dated 27th December 1877 and 9th February 1878.

Financial Statement for 1878-79, No. 1911, dated 18th March 1878, paragraphs 28 and 29.

Financial Statement for 1880-81, paragraphs 57 to 66, in Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, dated

Financial Statement for 1881-82, paragraphs 51 to 68.

Report of the Famine Commission, 1880, Part I, paragraphs 75 to 100.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 435, dated 23rd December 1880.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 30, dated 2nd February 1881.

Ditto ditto ditto, No. 38, „ 14th „ 1881.

Ditto from ditto ditto, No. 135, „ 14th April 1881.

Ditto to ditto ditto, No. 165, „ 24th June 1881.

Ditto from ditto ditto, No. 230, „ 4th August 1881.

RESOLUTION.—In the Financial Statement of the current year, it was announced that the sum of £1,500,000, to be provided annually as an insurance against famine, instead of being considered, as heretofore, to be a surplus receipt for subsequent appropriation, would be treated as a fixed portion of the normal expenditure of each year. At the same time, the Government of India reaffirmed its applicability to the extinction of debt, the relief of famine, or the construction of protective works, not necessarily remunerative, but obviously protective in the sense of guarding against a probable future outlay in the relief of the population, and declared their intention to nominate a “Commission for the reduction of debt,” with a view to the more effectual execution of the famine insurance policy. It was also pointed out that the amount to be provided as an insurance against famine was only so far dependent upon the receipts from the License Tax and the Public Works cesses that those receipts go to swell the general revenue and by so much facilitate the execution of the policy under discussion, that the policy of the Government was to apply annually a specified sum from the general revenue in order to provide an insurance against famine, that there was no special connection between the amount so provided and the amount received from the License Tax or the Public Works cesses, and that those taxes had never yielded so large a sum as £1,500,000 in any one year.

2. In pursuance of the policy thus briefly explained, it has been decided, that the heading in the Budget and the Public Accounts shall be amended and divided into three sub-heads, as shown in the margin. The first sub-head will comprise all actual relief; the other two

31. Famine Relief and Insurance.

1. Relief.

2. Protective Works.

3. Reduction of Debt.

will represent Famine Insurance under the two forms in which it is provided. The relief of actual famine will be a first charge upon the whole million and a half annually provided as expenditure; protective works will be the next charge, but only to the extent of three-quarters of a million, or such portion of that sum (if any) as may remain after all necessary relief of actual famine has been afforded; to reduction of debt the remaining three-quarters of a million will be assigned, except so far as all or any portion of it may be needed for relief of actual famine. In the event of any portion of the allotment for Protective Public Works not being actually expended in the course of the year, it will be carried forward for expenditure in the year following, in addition to any fresh allotment appertaining to the latter.

3. With reference to the disposal of the amount thus appropriated to the reduction of debt, His Excellency the Governor General in Council has little to add to the information which has already been afforded to the public in paragraphs 59 to 66 of the Financial Statement for the current year, and on previous occasions. Whether the sum available shall be appropriated to the actual discharge of existing rupee debt or sterling debt, or whether it shall be temporarily invested in Government securities, or whether it shall be re-transferred from the Commissioners to the Government treasury with a view to the avoidance *pro tanto* of new debt which might otherwise be incurred for the construction of Productive Public Works, is a question which must be considered and determined from year to year, in view of the condition of the money market in India and England, and other circumstances. It may, however, be explained that Her Majesty's Government is precluded by the provision of the 41st clause of the Act 21 and 22 Vic., cap. 106, that “the expenditure of the revenues of India, both in India and elsewhere, shall be subject to the control of the Secretary of State in Council,” from entrusting the final decision of this important question to any independent authority.

4. The “Commission for the reduction of debt” will consist of three members, namely, one high Government official, holding the post *ex-officio*, together with one European and one Native member of the non-official community. They will be appointed from time to time by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, and the non-official members will ordinarily hold office for a term of two years. Although His Excellency in Council is unable, for the reason above stated, to invest the Commission with independent authority, he trusts that it will be able to perform consultative and auditing functions of high value to both the State and the public.

5. His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules with reference to the Famine Insurance appropriation for the reduction of debt:—

1st.—On a certain date in every official year, not earlier than the 15th February, or later than the 31st of March or any subsequent date previous to which it may not have been possible, owing to expenditure on actual famine, to ascertain the actual state of the account, the Government of India shall, by a Resolution to be published in the *Gazette of India*, make known to the public the manner in which the famine allotment of one million and a half has been, or is being, appropriated during the year, under the general policy above explained.

2nd.—On the receipt of such Resolution, the Comptroller General shall forthwith transfer to a separate deposit head in the public accounts, called the “Account of the Commission for the reduction of debt,” the amount, if any, set forth in the Resolution as available for the reduction of debt.

3rd.—The Commissioners for the reduction of debt shall, on the receipt of the said Resolution, or as soon after as may be, submit to the Government of India their recommendations for the disposal of any amount so available.

4th.—The Government of India shall, after full consultation with the Commission, issue to the Comptroller General such instructions for the disposal of the amount in the reduction of debt as it may deem fit.

5th.—The Comptroller General shall thereupon, without any avoidable delay, carry such instructions into effect, and lay before the Commission whatever evidence, in the form of cancelled obligations of the Government of India or otherwise, they may require for the purpose of satisfying themselves that the amount has been disposed of in the manner prescribed. On being so satisfied, the Commission shall give to the Comptroller General an authority in writing for charging the amount disposed of to their account, constituted under Rule 2nd.

6th.—The Commission shall, as soon after the close of each official year as it may be in a position to do so, certify to the public, by a notification to be published in the *Gazette of India*, the manner in which the whole Famine allotment of one million and a half for that year has been disposed of.

7th.—The Commission shall be entitled to free access to the recorded correspondence, and the accounts of the Government of India, so far as the same may be necessary, for the purpose of enabling it duly to perform the functions hereby assigned to it.

8th.—The Commission may submit for the consideration of the Government of India any remarks or suggestions on matters within the scope of its duties, which it may deem expedient, and the Government of India may similarly consult the Commission on such matters, at any time other than that specified in Rule 3rd. All recommendations of the Commission shall be fully considered by the Government of India, and the reasons for not in any instance carrying any such recommendations into effect shall be communicated to the Commission.

9th.—All business in connection with the Commission will be conducted by the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce.

6. His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to nominate the following gentlemen to be members of the Commission for the reduction of debt :—

The Head Commissioner of Paper Currency (*ex-officio*).

Mr. J. J. Keswick.

The Hon'ble Durga Churn Law.

The action of the Commission under the 3rd and 4th Rules has for the

Under No. 4034, dated 3rd November 1881—	Rs.
4 per cent. loan of 1871	20,31,000
5 " " 1867	60,03,000
Under No. 2121, dated 21st December 1881—	
4 per cent. loan of 1824-25	3,16,053
" " 1828-29	63,253
	84,13,206

current year been unavoidably anticipated by the Notifications in the Department of Finance quoted in the margin, under which about Rs. 84,00,000 of the Indian 5 and 4 per cent. rupee debt will be discharged by an appropriation of the Famine allotment; but in other

respects the Rules will be fully brought into effect from this date.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, to Mr. J. J. Keswick, to the Hon'ble Durga Churn Law, to the Revenue and Agriculture and the Public Works Departments, and to the several Local Governments and Administrations, for information, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India* and the several local official Gazettes.

T. C. HOPE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 3rd February, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 47.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned officers are appointed Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 3rd class, on probation :—

Lieutenant T. Lay, Bengal S.C., Officiating Wing Officer, 15th Native Infantry. Dated 3rd January, 1882.

Lieutenant W. J. Newell, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 11th Native Infantry. Dated 10th January, 1882.

No. 48.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. F. D. Fordyce, Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class, with effect from the 18th January 1882, *vice* Major J. S. F. Mackenzie, Military Accountant, 3rd class, seconded on appointment as Deputy Accountant General, Military Department.

No. 49.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant H. A. Deane, Bengal S.C., to be Squadron Officer, but to be seconded for service as District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars.

No. 50.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Rangoon and Irrawaddy State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Henry Rigg, Executive Engineer, Personal Assistant to the Engineer-in-Chief at Rangoon, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major H. M. Mathews, resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 51.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) I. F. MacAndrew, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. T. Skipwith, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department, (p.a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. W. Graham, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 38th Native Infantry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major E. Swetenham, Bengal S.C., Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary 2nd class, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department, (p.a.) for one year 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. N. Sandilands, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 8th Punjab Infantry, (p.a.) for two years; under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. G. Pileher, (p.a.) for 214 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. Key, Ordnance Department, Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m.c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor T. Coughrane, Ordnance Department, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 52.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major J. C. Ross, R.E., for one month after quitting School of Military Engineering.

Major A. Hill, R.E., (m.c.) for four months. (This cancels the extension granted to him in G. G. O. No. 633 of 1881.)

Major J. Colledge, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Lieutenant G. D. C. Gastrell, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for three months.

Lieutenant E. A. Smith, R.A., (m.c.) for two months.

Lieutenant R. T. Gartside-Tipping, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for four months. (This cancels the extension notified in G. G. O. No. 38 of 1882.)

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 53.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 30th December, 1881, page 6930.

India Office, 30th December, 1881.

THE Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Oliver Swanston, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 22nd November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Mossom Boyd, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 25th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Ingram Francis Chapman, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Clements, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Bruce, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 29th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Lyons Fraser, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1881.

Brigade-Surgeon Clarence Cooper, M.D., of the Madras Army. Dated 27th December, 1881.

Surgeon-Major Edmund Poulter Burrows, of the Bombay Army. Dated 17th November, 1881.

Her Majesty has approved of the transfer to the Retired List of the undermentioned Officers :—
Lieutenant-Colonel William Duncan Macturk, of the Bengal Army. Dated 28th October, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Harvey Davis, of the Bombay Army. Dated 30th December, 1881.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Oliver Swanston, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 22nd November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Mossom Boyd, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 25th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Ingram Francis Chapman, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Clements, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1881.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Bruce, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 29th November, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Lyons Fraser, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1881.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 54.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Major.

Captain (Brevet Major) Binfield Wemyss, General List, Infantry,—20th January, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Thomas Bainbridge, Bengal S.C.,—20th January, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, Bengal S.C.,—20th January, 1882.

No. 55.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps are placed on the Indian Gradation List, as specified :—

Colonel (now Major-General) R. D. Ardagh, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) R. M. Skinner, Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels.

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. Cockburn Hood, Bengal S.C. Dated 1st July 1881.

Colonel (now Major-General) J. N. Young, Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals,

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) J. Ewing, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

Captain (now Major) E. S. Neave, Bengal S.C., is placed on the List of Majors,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, of Major-General T. Greenaway, Madras S.C. Dated 24th August, 1881.

Colonel (now Major-General) J. London, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals,

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) F. P. W. Freeman, Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

Captain (now Major) C. E. Harenc, Bengal S.C., is placed on the List of Majors,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, of Major-General J. Field, C.B., Bombay Infantry. Dated 30th September, 1881.

Colonel H. H. O'Connell, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals,

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) W. V. FitzG. Jacob, Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, of Lieutenant-General (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) M. J. Turnbull, Bengal S.C. Dated 1st November, 1881.

Colonel W. A. Riach, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals,

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) H. S. Court, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, of Major General W. W. Anderson, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 8th November, 1881.

No. 56.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Major.

Captain Charles James Abbott Yates, Bombay General List, Infantry, in succession to Major-General J. Cockburn Hood, Bengal S.C., transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July, 1881.

No. 57.—NATIVE ARMY.—

8th Bengal Cavalry.

Rassaidar and Woordie-Major Mathra Singh, to be Rassaidar, *vice* Shamshudin Khan, deceased; Jemadar Ganpat Rao, to be Rassaidar and Woordie-Major, *vice* Mathra Singh, promoted; Duffadar Murad Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganpat Rao, promoted,—20th August 1881.

21st Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mir Fuzul Shah, to be Subadar, *vice* Sumond Khan, invalided; Jemadar Khushal Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Summoo Khan, invalided; Havildar Futteh Deen, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mir Fuzul Shah, promoted; Havildar Surmookh Singh,

to be Jemadar, *vice* Khushal Singh, promoted,—1st October, 1881.

Havildar Wussawa Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nutha Singh, invalided,—5th October, 1881.

31st Native Infantry.

Havildar Synd Akbur, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shahzada Abdul Kaium, whose services have been dispensed with,—1st December, 1881.

REWARDS.

No. 58.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

BENGAL.

To the 1st class with the title "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Nehal Singh, "Bahadur," 20th Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Singbeer Thappa, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—26th June, 1880.

Ressaidar-Major Tahour Khan, "Bahadur," 6th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Moonalall Tewarry, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—19th July, 1880.

Ressaidar Ruheemooddeen, "Bahadur," 6th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Kurramuttoolla Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—31st October, 1880.

Subadar-Major Sutte Deen, "Bahadur," Meywar Bheel Corps, *vice* Subadar-Major Ahmed Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—10th December, 1880.

Subadar-Major Chet Singh, "Bahadur," 40th Native Infantry, *vice* Ressaidar Ausuf Ally, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—16th December, 1880.

To the 2nd class with the title "Bahadur."

Ressaidar-Major Hari Singh, 4th Punjab Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Jemadar Gungadeen, "Bahadur," deceased,—8th March, 1880.

Subadar-Major Dessa Sing, 27th Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Rajkoomar Sing, "Bahadur," deceased,—16th June, 1880.

Subadar-Major Shaikh Hussein Buksh, 33rd Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Nehal Singh, "Bahadur," promoted,—26th June, 1880.

Subadar-Major Mira Buksh, 2nd Punjab Infantry, *vice* Ressaidar-Major Tahour Khan, "Bahadur," promoted,—19th July, 1880.

Ressaidar-Major Mahomed Hoossein Khan, 7th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar Bemia Khuttree, "Bahadur," deceased,—3rd August, 1880.

Ressaidar Dowlutram Singh, 8th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Ressaidar Kashee Deen, "Bahadur," deceased,—2nd October, 1880.

Subadar-Major Kassie Singh, 35th Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Alif Khan, "Bahadur," deceased,—30th October, 1880.

Subadar-Major Bijaie Singh, 3rd Native Infantry, *vice* Ressaidar Ruheemooddeen, "Bahadur," promoted,—31st October, 1880.

Subadar-Major Jewund Singh, 32nd Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Goburdhun Singh, "Bahadur," deceased,—1st November, 1880.

Subadar-Major Gunga Sing Bisht, 3rd Goorkha Regiment, *vice* Subadar-Major Sewburt Ram, "Bahadur," deceased,—23rd November, 1880.

Subadar-Major Toolsee, 1st Punjab Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Sutte Deen, "Bahadur," promoted,—10th December, 1880.

Subadar-Major Ballaram, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Subadar-Major Chet Singh, "Bahadur," promoted,—16th December, 1880.

No. 59.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Woordie-Major Shaik Amir

Ali, 3rd Regiment, Sind Horse, to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit,—

1stly, for exhibiting great coolness and presence of mind before the enemy during the retreat from Maiwand on the 27th July, 1880;

2ndly, for his energy and gallantry at the attack on Deh Khoja near Kandahar, on the 16th August, 1880; and

3rdly, for gallantry displayed at the battle of Mazra, Kandahar, on the 1st September, 1880.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd February, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 13th January to the 2nd February, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Madras Staff Corps	Colonel T. Wakefield	28th December, 1881.	Nagpur.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 13th January to the 2nd February, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total un-claimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>							
Robert Powell Murphy (a)	Surgeon-Major.	Army Medical Department.	1st September, 1881.	Testate	Rs. A. P. 916 4 0	...	2nd April, 1882.
<i>Indian Military Service.</i>							
P. Murray	Major	Bengal Sappers and Miners.	...	...	807 9 0	...	2nd April, 1882.

(a) Widow—Edith Murphy.
Father—M. E. Murphy. Address—Bank of Ireland, Limerick.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Port William, the 3rd February, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 5.—Mr. G. A. Lye, 4th Grade Officer, to be 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st December, 1881.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port William, the 30th January 1882.

No. 36.—Owing to reduction of establishment in Mysore, Major C. Bowen, R.E., Executive En-

gineer, 1st Grade, on furlough, and Captain C. H. M. Kensington, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, are transferred to Madras, the services of the latter officer, however, remaining at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 37.—That part of Public Works Department Notification No. 26 of the 20th January 1881, which refers to Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is cancelled.

No. 38.—Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 131 of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 31st January 1882.

No. 39.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, with effect from the dates specified :—

From Chief Engineer, Class II, to Officiating Chief Engineer, Class I, from 11th January 1882.

Colonei F. W. Peile, R.E.

From Officiating Chief Engineer, Class II, to Chief Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, from 11th January 1882.

Colonel J. O. Mayne, R.E.

From Officiating Superintending Engineer, Class II, to Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, from 1st January 1882.

Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan.

From Superintending Engineer, Class III, to Officiating Superintending Engineer, Class II, from 1st January 1882.

Major C. W. I. Harrison, R.E.

The 2nd February 1882.

No. 41.—Mr. J. Conder, in Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment for State Railways, is transferred from the Rajputana-Malwa System to Hyderabad, and appointed to officiate as Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Nizam's State Railway.

No. 42.—Captain G. F. O. Boughy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Officiating Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Nizam's State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Indus Valley Railway with temporary rank in Class I, Grade iii, of the Railway Revenue Establishment.

No. 43.—Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Class I, and Officiating Manager of the Indus Valley Railway, is transferred to his substantive appointment of Deputy Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 44.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 328, dated 11th October

1881, the services of Mr. T. G. Pudan, Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, Traffic Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 3rd February 1882.

No. 45.—Captain W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is, on return from field service, replaced at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 46.—Consequent on the return to duty of Mr. Moss, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, the following Officers of the Accounts Branch will revert to their substantive grades, with effect from the 23rd January 1882 :—

Names.	From	To
Mr. D. C. Gordon	Examiner, 2nd Class (temporary rank).	Examiner, 3rd Class.
" W. Palmer	Examiner, 3rd Class (temporary rank).	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.

No. 47.—Mr. R. N. Burn, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is appointed to officiate as Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, with the rank, substantive *pro tem.* of Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Smith, deceased.

Mr. E. A. Denny, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is transferred to the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

The 1st February 1882.

No. 40.—Mr. F. G. Teale, Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Director during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. H. Lane, with effect from the 27th January 1882, or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-General, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Recd 16 Feb 82



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

(Waiting for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

Report of the Select Committee and the Indian Merchant Shipping Bill, No. II.

Report of the Select Committee and the Indian Paper Currency Bill, No. II.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I. Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 8th February 1882.

No. 154.—Mr. L. P. D. Broughton received charge of the Office of Administrator General of Bengal, from Mr. F. Clarke, on the 30th ultimo.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 10th February 1882.

No. 166 G. G.—The following promotions and appointments are made in the Political Department, with effect from the 1st January 1882 :—

Major H. B. Abbott, B.S.C., Political Assistant, 1st Class (seconded), to be a Political Agent, 3rd Class, but to continue on the seconded list as an Additional Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Major F. H. Maitland, B.S.C., Political Assistant, 2nd Class (seconded), to be a Political Assistant, 1st Class, but to continue on the seconded list as an Additional Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Captain A. C. Talbot, B.S.C., Political Assistant, 3rd Class (seconded), to be a Political

Assistant, 2nd Class, but to continue on the seconded list as an Additional Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Captain D. Robertson, M.S.C., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent, 3rd Class, *sub. pro tem.*

Captain C. E. Yate, B.S.C., Political Assistant, 2nd Class, *sub. pro tem.*, to be a Political Assistant, 3rd Class, substantively.

No. 169 G. G.—Captain A. F. de Loessoe is appointed to be Translator to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

No. 171 G. G.—Maulvi Muhammad Nizam-ud-din Hasan Khan, B.A., B.L., Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *sub. pro tem.*, *vice* Muhammad Yasin Khan, promoted.

No. 172 G. G.—In modification of Foreign Department Notification No. 2138 G. G. of the 23rd December 1881, Dastur Edalji Bahmanji, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *sub. pro tem.*, with effect from the 6th October 1881.

No. 175 G. G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1238 G. G. of the 8th July 1881, Lieutenant E. E. Robertson, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted an extension of leave from the 15th of October 1881 to the 15th of January 1882, to study the Native languages.

No. 177 G. G.—The services of Mr. C. E. Housden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, who lately officiated as Executive Engineer in the Kota and Jhallawar States, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

MILITARY.

The 10th February 1882.

No. 35 G. M.—Lieutenant E. E. Robertson, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, *vice* Lieutenant N. F. F. Chamberlain, seconded, but to continue to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment.

POLITICAL.

The 10th February 1882.

No. 43 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Narayan Balvant Bhisé, late Subordinate Judge of Alibag in the Thána District, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 45 G. P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Oscar Trefftz to act temporarily as Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta.

C. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 6th February 1882.

No. 724.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the undermentioned papers regarding the supply of writing ink required for use in the Government offices in India :—

Letter from the Government of Madras, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 6, dated the 31st May 1881.

Letter from the Government of Madras, to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 11, dated the 26th August 1881.

Letter to the Government of Madras, No. 1334, dated the 26th June 1881.

" from the " of Bombay, No. 4102, " " 15th July "

" " " of Madras, No. 1452, " " 3rd August "

" " " of Bengal, No. 1462 P., " " 22nd " "

" to the Superintendent of Stationery, No. 3134, " " 20th September 1881.

" " " " No. 3201, " " 26th " "

" " Government of Madras, No. 3202, dated the 26th September 1881.

" from the " " No. 1974, " " 12th October 1881.

" " Superintendent of Stationery, No. 4806, dated the 16th January 1882.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General observes that black writing ink of Indian manufacture, and of good quality as regards colour and durability, is procurable at a price much cheaper than that paid for the imported article.

2. In pursuance of the policy of the Government of India to substitute articles of Indian manufacture for European stores, His Excellency in Council directs that the use of Morrell's black registration ink shall be discontinued, and that Stephen's blue-black and black ink shall be issued in small quantities, sufficient only for the use of the few high functionaries who may prefer it to Indian-made ink.

3. Red registration ink apparently must still be imported, as a permanent and useful red ink has not yet been prepared in the country.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations, as well as to the Superintendent of Stationery, Calcutta, and the several Departments of the Government of India for information and guidance.

And also, that the Resolution and the letter from the Superintendent of Stationery, No. 4806 of 16th January 1882, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 4806, dated 16th January 1882.

From—W. H. RYLAND, Esq., Offg. Superintendent of Stationery, Calcutta,

To—The Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

With reference to your letters Nos. 3134 and 3201, dated the 20th and 26th September last, I have the honour to report as follows.

2. On receipt of your letters I collected all the samples of ink in issue from this store, and also obtained others from Dr. Waldie and Mr. John Thomson, another well-known local manufacturer of writing ink, and placed myself in communication with the Government Chemical Examiner, Dr. Warden, whose report on the subject I beg to forward in original, with the accompanying abstract compiled from it.

3. Ten samples of inks, distinguished on the margin, were sent to the Chemical Examiner for report as to their durability and relative merits. Of these descriptions of ink, Nos. 1, 3, and 4 (black ink) and Nos. 2 and 9 (red ink) are of European make, and the rest are locally manufactured.

4. From the result of the experiments made by the Chemical Examiner, there does not appear to exist any appreciable difference between Morrell's black registration ink (No. 1), Stephen's ink Nos. 3 and 4, and Dr. Waldie's No. 5, so as to make it advisable to use ink No. 1 for registration purposes. In comparing the relative cost of these inks it will be found that Dr. Waldie's ink No. 5 is the cheapest, and is lower in price than Morrell's No. 1 by Rs. 8.4-0 per dozen quarts, while at the same time it is reported to have most resisted the action of the reagents used. An objection to it is that the quality is not always uniform, but this may be overcome.

The relative cost of the three inks is as follows, being largely in favour of Dr. Waldie's :—

					Per qt.
					Rs. A. P.
No. 1, Morrell's black, at	...	...	...	...	0 14 0
No. 3, } Stephen's black, at	...	...	...	...	0 13 4
No. 4, }	...	...	...	...	1 6 8
No. 5, Waldie's black, at	...	...	...	...	0 3 0

5. I am therefore of opinion that Morrell's black registration ink No. 1 and Stephen's black No. 3 may be replaced by Dr. Waldie's black ink No. 5. It must, however, be left to Government to decide whether the use of Stephen's inks Nos. 3 and 4 should altogether be discontinued, as certain officers demur to the use of Dr. Waldie's ink, and the consumption of Stephen's ink is about 500 bottles a year, which is issued only to the special officers noted on the margin.

6. The bulk of the ink supply to offices in the interior is in the shape of powder, and this is a necessity not only to avoid the risks of breakage, but on account of the compactness and comparative cheapness of transit, and these considerations must largely affect the question both as to black and red inks. The quantity of each issued in a fluid and in a dry state in one year is as follows :—

	Black Ink.	Red Ink.
Quarts (fluid)	10,887	1,157
Packets equal to quarts (dry)	40,009	10,767

7. English ink powder was formerly used, but during the last eight years the article manufactured in this country has been substituted. The sample No. 8 by Amritolal Roy is being tried for the first time during the current official year. It is cheap, and appears to me to be good enough for general purposes. During the last nine months that it has been issued, I have received only three complaints as to its quality; but most objections made to the ink arise from want of care and cleanliness in the preparation of the ink.

8. The Chemical Examiner reports that the ink produced from No. 8 was "the only one that showed marked signs of fading on exposure to the action of light," but the signs were on the whole very faint, and the test was a severe one, such as in ordinary use writing ink is never subjected to. In other respects it is said not to differ materially from the other samples. "All flow well and produce a good colour on paper." Sample No. 8 is also decidedly the cheapest, the price per bottle of 18 ounces, the product of two packets of powder according to the results given by the Chemical Examiner, being 1 anna 3 pie against 1 anna 11 pie for the same volume of Dr. Waldie's No. 5, which is the next cheapest. Dr. Warden has made a mistake in reckoning the cost at Re. 1 per dozen instead of 8 annas per dozen packets of the powder. I consider, therefore, that it is not necessary to disturb the present mode of supplying Mofussil offices with ink in powder. Any existing defect in quality will probably be removed in time by competition, the contract being made yearly.

9. With respect to red ink, the use of No. 9 (Fuchsine aniline crystals), which has the advantage of all the others in point of cheapness, was approved in your letter No. 3649, dated 12th November 1880. All the samples are said to be aniline inks, with the exception of No. 2 Morrell's, which is composed of vegetable colouring materials. The Chemical Examiner reports: "The only red ink which resisted the action of sun-light was Morrell's No. 2, but, on the other hand, its colour was discharged more or less completely by three of

the reagents used," and that "the certainty of aniline inks fading after a comparatively short period renders them unfit for work in which anything like permanency is requisite."

10. It would therefore appear that Morrell's ink is best suited for the registration work, for which it is required, being the most durable as respects sun-light and washing out in boiling water, but for all other general purposes the ink from Fuchsine crystals seems to me sufficiently well-adapted, if carefully prepared. As regards liability to fade in common with the other aniline samples, I beg to submit a specimen sheet written upon in 1877 with Fuchsine ink, which exhibits no apparent sign of decay, and greater permanency is scarcely requisite for ordinary records. Its extreme cheapness and portability are greatly in its favour, and I would therefore recommend its continued adoption for the general stock.

11. I beg to submit herewith as further directed a memorandum of the cost of despatching a dozen quart bottles of ink to the stations named, but I would mention that ink in powder being generally supplied to those stations, the heavy cost of transit in bottles here given is not incurred.

12. The ten samples of ink examined by the Chemical Examiner are herewith forwarded.

P. S.—If the Chemical Examiner's report be not required, its return is requested.

Memorandum showing the cost of carriage of a dozen quarts of fluid ink to the following stations.

						Rs. A. P.
To Allahabad	...	...	...	...	...	2 1 0
" Agra	...	...	...	...	...	3 1 0
" Delhi	...	...	...	...	...	3 7 0
" Lahore	...	...	...	...	...	4 9 0
" Simla	...	...	...	...	...	6 0 0

CALCUTTA,

The 16th January 1882.

W. H. RYLAND,

Offg. Superintendent of Stationery.

Abstract Statement compiled from the Chemical Examiner's report.

No of sample.	Description.	Specific gravity at 15° C.	Contents by volume of each bottle.	Cost per dozen quarts.	Cost per fluid ounce.	Remarks as given in the letter.
BLACK INK.						
1	Morrell's black registration.	1039.8	40 oz.	10 8 0	4.2 pias.	Of the black inks, Morrell's has the greatest body, and contains the largest amount of sulphate of iron. In other respects the inks do not differ materially. All flow well and produce a good colour on paper. Regarding the chemical composition of the inks, all the black are essentially gall inks. The only experiment which bears on the question of permanency was the exposure to sun-light, and it is very probable that under ordinary circumstances inks Nos. 1, 3, 4, and 5 will keep their colour equally well. While Dr. Waldie's No. 5 resisted the action of re-agents.
3	Stephen's black	1028.0	40 "	10 0 0	4 "	
4	" blue-black	1026.9	40 "	17 0 0	6.5 "	
5	Dr. Waldie's black	1033.5	26 "	2 4 0	1.3 "	
8	Black ink powder, by Amritolal Roy.	...	9 "	0 8 0	85 "	
RED INK.						
2	Morrell's red registration...	1022.1	40 "	16 0 0	6.4 "	Red inks Nos. 6, 7, 9, and 10 are aniline inks. Morrell's red ink, on the contrary, has been prepared from vegetable colouring materials. Of the red inks, the aniline inks are brighter than Morrell's red ink. All flow well. The aniline inks fade after a comparatively short period, rendering them unfit for work in which anything like permanency is requisite. Morrell's No. 2 is the only red ink which resisted the action of sun-light, but its colour was discharged more or less completely by three of the re-agents used by the Chemical Examiner.
6	Dr. Waldie's brilliant red	1004.4	20 "	3 0 0	2.4 "	
7	" crimson	1003.0	20 "	3 0 0	2.4 "	
9	Fuchsine aniline crystals	1001.1	25 "	0 2 9	.1 "	
10	Thomson's roseate	1006.5	2 "	13 8 0	8 annas 11 pias.	

* The cost should be 85 pias instead of 17 pias per ounce as explained in the letter.

CALCUTTA,

The 16th January 1882.

W. H. RYLAND,

Officiating Superintendent of Stationery

The 7th February 1882.

No. 750.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the undermentioned papers regarding the supply of leather belting for driving machines :—

Letter from Messrs. Foy, Brothers & Co., Cawnpore, dated the 27th December 1881.

" to the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 276, dated the 17th January 1882.

" " Military Department, " 277, " " "

" from Mint Master, Calcutta, " 34, " " "

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General observes that leather belting, suitable for all ordinary driving purposes, and quite equal to the average of imported belting, is being made of Indian leather by Messrs. Foy, Brothers & Co., of Cawnpore, amongst others. His Excellency in Council requests that when belting is required for the public service in India, the Local Governments and Departments concerned will make careful enquiry of local manufacturers of leather before indenting upon the India Office. Whenever such Indian-made belting is obtainable of quality suited to the work required and at a price not higher than that of imported belting, it should be purchased, and no indents for this article on the India Office should be allowed.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations, to the Military and Public Works Departments, and to Messrs. Foy, Brothers & Co.

Ordered also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 10th February 1882.

No. 806.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again the undermentioned papers regarding the supply of stores required for the public service in India—

Financial Resolution, No. 3574, dated 3rd November 1880.

" " No. 953, dated 10th June 1881.

" Circular, No. 220, dated 28th April 1881.

" " No. 621, dated 14th May 1881.

Read also communications from the Public Works Department—

No. 414—A. G., dated 11th November 1881.

No. 420—A. G., dated 16th " "

forwarding returns showing European stores purchased locally during the last two years.

RESOLUTION.—From the returns forwarded by the Public Works Department, a list has been prepared and is appended to this Resolution, showing the articles which in future should be obtained of Indian manufacture, the procedure to be adopted being that laid down in the Resolutions published in the *Gazette of India* since 23rd July 1881.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Public Works Department and to all Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance; and that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

List of Articles.

NAMES OF ARTICLES.	1879-80.			1880-81.			TOTAL.
	Rate.	Number or quantity.	Total Cost.	Rate.	Number or quantity.	Total Cost.	
<i>P. W. Stores, Madras.</i>							
Belt, leather, 4", single		200 feet	Rs. A. P. 106 11 0			Rs. A. P. ...	Rs. A. P. ...
Canvas, No. 2		9 bolts	259 14 0			...	...
" " 1		5 "	144 6 0			...	...
" " 4		8 "	206 4 0			...	...
Cement, Portland		1 cwt.	3 0 0		3 cwt. 10 barrels	7 4 0 111 0 0	10 4 0
" "		2 No.	14 0 0			...	...
Chains, iron, galvanized, measuring 66', with arrows.		300 feet	81 9 6		150 feet	31 14 6	113 7 6
Chains, iron, galvanized, 1 1/2"		159 "	158 13 0		250 feet	63 9 0	...
" " 3/4"		515 1/2 feet	210 5 0		1 No.	14 9 0	...
" " 1 1/2" (delivery)		2 No.	244 0 0			...	...
Hides, English		50 lbs.	37 8 0			...	...
House line (skins 31)		160 feet	369 6 0			...	...
Leather delivery hose, 3", in 40' lengths.		293 lbs.	100 11 6			...	...
Ratline (coils 5)		7 "	2 4 0		560 lbs.	82 5 0	...
" Rivets, iron 1 1/2" x 3/4"		2 coils	498 10 0			...	...
Rope, Manila, 6"		1 "	171 13 0			...	...
" " 5"		1 "	149 9 0			...	...
" " 4 3/4"		2 "	173 12 0			...	...
" " 3 3/4"		5 "	340 1 0			...	...
" " 3"		2 "	157 8 0			...	...
" " 2 1/2"		2 "	114 8 0			...	...
" " 2"		4 "	91 0 0			...	...
" " 1 3/4"		8 "	123 12 0			...	...
" hemp, tarred, 5"		1 "	121 13 0			...	...
" " 4"		1 "	220 15 0			...	...
" " 3 1/2"		1 "	173 13 6			...	...
" " 3"		3 "	168 13 0			...	...
" " 3		5 "	312 2 0			...	...
" " 3		1 "	387 12 0			...	...
" " 2 1/2"		6 "	89 0 6			...	...
" " 2 1/2"		6 "	321 0 0			...	...

[illegible]

List of Articles—contd.

NAMES OF ARTICLES.	1879-80.			1880-81.			TOTAL.		
	Rate.	Number or quantity.	Total Cost.	Rate.	Number or quantity.	Total Cost.	Rate.	Number or quantity.	Total Cost.
Hinges, brass, 2"	8 pie each	36 No.	1 8 0	8 pie each	1,041 No.	43 6 0		1,077 No.	Rs. As. P.
" " 2 1/2"	As. 1-9 "	72 "	7 14 0	As. 1-9 each	4 "	0 7 0		76 "	44 14 0
" " 3"	" 1-3 "	57 "	4 7 3	As. 1-6 each	6 No.	0 9 0		" "	8 5 0
" " 3 1/2"	" " "	"	"	As. 4 "	44 "	11 0 0		" "	"
" " butt, 4"	" " "	"	"	As. 1-2 "	12 No.	0 14 0		" "	"
Hooks, brass, 1"	" " "	"	"	As. 3 "	2 "	0 6 0		" "	"
" " 3"	" " "	"	"	As. 6 per foot	56 feet	21 0 0		" "	"
Lamp black	As. 4 per lb.	2 lbs.	0 8 0	As. 8 "	46 "	23 0 0		" "	"
Leather, belt, 1 1/2"	" " "	"	"	As. 10 "	122 "	76 4 0		" "	"
" " 2 1/2"	" " "	"	"	As. 12 "	140 "	105 0 0		" "	"
" " single, 3"	" " "	"	"	As. 10-7 "	70 "	45 10 10		" "	"
" " 4 1/2"	" " "	"	"	Re. 1-2 per foot	52 "	58 8 0		" "	"
" " 5"	" " "	"	"	Re. 1-10 per foot	128 feet	208 0 0		302 feet	781 2 6
" " double, 3"	" " "	"	"	Rs. 2-6-6 "	274 "	638 4 4		" "	"
" " 4"	" " "	"	"	" 2-2-9 "	22 "	47 12 6		" "	"
" " 5"	" " "	"	"	" 2-4 each	1 No.	2 4 0		" "	"
" delivery hose, 2 1/2"	" " "	"	"	Rs. 2-8 each	3 No.	7 8 0		" "	"
Locks, brass, drawer, 2"	Re. 1-6-8 each	2 No.	2 13 4	As. 6 "	3 "	1 2 0		14 No.	5 4 0
" " 2 1/2"	As. 6 each	11 No.	4 2 0	As. 7 "	4 "	1 12 0		8 "	3 4 0
" " 2 3/4"	" 6 "	4 "	1 8 0	Rs. 2-8 "	2 "	5 0 0		" "	"
" brass, almirah, 2"	Rs. 2-5-6 each	7 No.	16 6 6	" " "	"	"		" "	"
" " 3"	" 2-8 "	1 "	2 8 0	As. 6-6 per lb.	1 yard	0 4 0		" "	"
Long cloth	" " "	"	"	As. 6 pie each	16 lbs.	6 8 0		" "	"
Nitrate of copper	As. 2-9 per lb.	112 lbs.	19 4 0	" " "	560 No.	17 8 0		" "	"
Nuts, hexagon, 1 1/2"	" " "	112 "	19 4 0	" " "	560 "	17 8 0		" "	"
" " 1 1/4"	" " "	224 "	38 8 0	" " "	560 "	35 0 0		" "	"
" " 1 1/2"	" " "	380 bottles	174 11 0	As. 7-2 per bottle	361 bottles	161 11 2		751 bottles	336 6 2
Oil, linseed, boiled	" 7-2 a bottle	6 "	1 6 6	As. 2-6 per bottle	18 bottles	2 13 0		" "	"
" " raw	" 3-9 "	"	"	" " "	630 No.	13 2 0		" "	"
" kerosine	" 3 pie each	696 No.	10 14 0	" " "	"	"		1,326 No.	24 0 0
Paper, sand	" " "	"	"	" " "	"	"		" "	"

Blotting	7	2 quires	1 12 0	As. 10 a quire	2 1/2 quires	1 9 0	4 1/2 quires...	3 5 0
cartridge				" 10 "	80 "	50 0 0		
yellow				" 4 "	10 "	2 8 0		
pink				" 5 "	5 "	1 9 0		
green				" 5 "	5 "	1 9 0		
Planes, smooth	Rs. 2-2 each	16 No.	34 0 0	2 pie each	2 No.	0 0 4		3 1 10
" jack	2-7-6 "	24 "	59 4 0					1 3 3
Rings, brass, 1 1/2"	A. 1 each	4 "	0 4 0					264 12 6
" 1"	9 pie "	66 "	3 1 6		14 "	0 14 0		
" 1 1/4"	" "	7 "	0 5 3		843 lbs.	114 2 6		
Rivets, iron, 2 1/2 x 1/2"	As. 2-2 per lb.	1,120 lbs.	150 10 0	As. 2-2 per lb.				
" 5 x 3/8"	" 3 "	560 "	105 0 0					
" 2-3 "	" 3 "	60 "	8 7 0					
" 1 1/2 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	560 "	96 4 0					
" 1 1/4 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	560 "	96 4 0					
" 1 1/2 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	560 "	96 4 0					
" 1 1/4 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	560 "	96 4 0					
" 1 1/2 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	56 "	9 10 0					
" 1 1/4 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	56 "	9 10 0					
" 1 1/2 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	224 "	38 8 0					
" 1 1/4 x 1/2"	" 2-9 "	224 "	38 8 0					
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								
" 3/8 x 1/2"								

NAMES OF ARTICLES.	1879-80.			1880-81.			Total.
	Rate.	Number or quantity.	Total Cost.	Rate.	Number or quantity.	Total Cost.	
<i>Madras Harbour Works.</i>							Rs. A. P.
Acid, carbolic			...	Rs. 2-8 a qrt.	2 qrts.	...	5 0 0
Anchors, of sizes			...	" 24-8 per cwt.	15 No.	...	304 11 6
Axes, pick			...	As. 8-6 each	20 "	...	10 10 0
" carpenter's			...	Rs. 5-4 "	2 "	...	10 8 0
Basin, porcelain			...		1 "	...	2 0 0
Blocks, single and double, of sizes			...	As. 12 to Re. 1 each	20 "	...	16 12 0
Bolts, thumb, brass, 3"			...	" 4 each	2 "	...	0 8 0
" tower, iron, 18"			...		1 "	...	0 12 0
Brad-awls			...	As. 3 each	2 "	...	0 6 0
Brown and white duck			...	" 10 to Re. 1 per yd.	15½ yds.	...	131 7 0
Buckets, iron, galvanised, of sizes			...	Re. 1 to 1-12 each	17 No.	...	27 0 0
Bunting of colours, assorted			...	As. 9 to 12 per yd.	445½ yds.	...	276 13 6
Candles, sperm			...	" 8 per lb.	61 lbs.	...	30 8 0
Canvas No. 2			...	" 11 per yd.	88 yds.	...	60 8 0
Chains, iron, of sizes			...	Rs. 20 to 40 per cwt.	Ton 1-2-3-3	...	838 10 7
" galvanised, 1" & 1½"			...	" 32 to 38 "	Cwt. 16-2-2-1	...	554 3 11
" brass, ½" & ¾"			...	As. 4-1 per foot	77 feet	...	19 13 0
Clip hooks, iron			...	Re. 1-10-5 each	6 No.	...	10 0 0
Cloth, turkey-red			...	As. 9 per yd.	38 yds.	...	21 6 0
Compasses			...	Rs. 8 each	2 No.	...	16 0 0
Do.			...		1 "	...	3 0 0
Felt, sheets			...	As. 8 to 9 each	96 "	...	51 12 0
Flag, line			...	" 8 per lb.	13½ lbs.	...	6 12 0
Flannel, white			...	Re. 1-10 per yd.	122½ yds.	...	199 1 0
Glae			...	As. 12 per lb.	16 lbs.	...	12 0 0
Grapnels, of sizes			...	Rs. 24-8 to 30 per cwt.	2 No.	...	47 0 0
Hammer, hand			...		1 "	...	1 0 0
"			...		1 "	...	3 8 0
Hatchets			...	Re. 1-8 & Rs. 2 each	2 "	...	12 8 0
Hemp line			...	" 1-4 per lb.	19 lbs.	...	41 0 0
Hide, Europe			...	As. 10-4 per lb.	48 "	...	2 5 0
Hinges, stop, brass, of sizes			...	" 5 to 6 per pair	7 pairs	...	25 4 0
" brass, of sizes			...	" 7 to 12 "	48 "	...	24 0 0
" iron, 16"			...	Re. 1 to 1-8 "	18 "	...	2 12 6
" " 1½" to 3"			...	As. 2-6 to 3 per pair	13 "	...	20 12 0
House line			...		1 No.	...	0 5 0
Ink bottle, glass			...	As. 10 to 12 each	5 "	...	3 6 0
Knives, sheath			...			...	

[illegible]

NAMES OF ARTICLES.

[illegible]

For the Telegraph Department.

[illegible]

List of Articles—contd.

[illegible][illegible]

NAMES OF ARTICLES.	1879-80.			1880-81.			TOTAL.		
	Rate.	No. or quantity.	Total cost.	Rate.	No. or quantity.	Total cost.	Rate.	No. or quantity.	Total cost.
Thread, sewing	03 per reel	276 reels	7.88	27 per doz.	12 doz.	3.25	Rs.	...	Rs.
" packing	47 per sq. ft.	834 sq. ft.	39.94	1.97 per lb.	9 lbs.	17.75	...	...	...
Timber, mahogany	256 per sheet	1,200 sheets	307.75	468 per sq. ft.	650 sq. ft.	304.69	...	1,484 sq. ft.	695.63
Tin, sheet, double	31 per lb.	Cwt. 1-3-25	67.52	38 per sheet	104 sheets	38	...	1,300 sheets	345.75
Turpentine	6.25 per gal.	2 gals.	12.5	38 per lb.	Qrs. 3-8	35.03	...	Cwt. 2-3-5	102.55
Twine, English	1.88 each	3 No.	5.63	68.16 per cwt.	Cwt. 1-1	92.5	...	...	...
Varnish	1.49	5	7.45	1.75 each	1 No.	1.75	...	4 No.	7.38
Vices, hand	46 per bottle	6 bottles	2.75	47 per bottle	18 bottles	8.44	...	24 bottles	11.19
Vinegar	7.31 per gross	103 gross	78.05	2.75 per set	9 sets	24.75	...	...	...
Weights, brass, for letter scales	1	2	2	6.74 per gross	17 1/2 gross	117.44	...	28 1/2 gross	195.49
Wicks for kerosine lamps	41 per lb.	11 lbs.	4.47	1.41	13	18.38	...	15 "	20.38
" " "	...	...	...	49 per lb.	15 lbs.	7.34	...	26 lbs.	11.81
" " "	...	...	...	75 per doz.	3 doz.	2.25	...	...	...
Stationery Stores.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gum pots, with gum	221 each	48 No.	10.63	1.97 each	48 No.	9.5	...	96 No.	20.13
Holders of steel pens	3.125 per cent.	494 "	15.41	2.73 per cent.	575 "	15.72	...	1,069 "	31.16
Ink, black, fluid	69 per bottle	48 bottles	33	69 per bottle	48 bottles	33	...	96 bottles	66
" blue "	1.43 "	38 "	54.44	1.36 "	62 "	84.25	...	100 "	138.69
Inkstands, pewter	25 per ream	Ream 1-5	30	75 each	12 No.	9	...	Reams 2-4	52.75
Paper, blotting	2 each	1 No.	2	1.2 per quire	19 quires	22.75	...	...	...
Ruler, ebony	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tape, cotton, red	...	...	...	1 per bundle	400 bundles	41.68	...	...	...

The 10th February 1882.

No. 774.—Mr. W. S. Halsey B.C.S., Officiating Commissioner of Inland Customs, having been granted furlough in India, made over charge of the duties of his office to Mr. R. J. Whitten, Deputy Commissioner, before noon, on the 3rd February 1882.

The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

No. 868.
CODES OF THE FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
DEFINITIONS.

PAGE VIII.

In the definition of "LOCAL FUND," strike out the sentence—"Local Fund' does not include a Municipality or any Trust Fund."

C. P. C.

PAGE 90.

Section 165.

Insert the following Note under this Section :—

[NOTE.—The expression "Local Fund" does not include an Excluded Local Fund.]

PAGE 97.

Section 177.

Insert the following Note under this Section :—

[NOTE.—The expression "Local Fund" in this Section and in Sections 180 and 181 does not include an Excluded Local Fund.]

No. 849.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 95.

Section 172, Rule 2.

For "Local Government" in the second sentence of the Rule, substitute "Authority who would have been competent to sanction the pension if the officer had not died."

No. 784.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 200.

Section 157, Rule 14.

Insert the following as a note under the Rule :—

[NOTE.—The expression "Allowances" in the Rule does not include Travelling Allowance.]

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Port William, the 10th February, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 60.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Henry Richmond William Lumsden, East Surrey Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry,—24th September, 1879.

No. 61.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain C. J. Whitaker, York and Lancaster Regiment, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Captain H. M. Carter, vacated. Dated 15th May, 1881.

No. 62.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel H. C. Wilkinson, half-pay, late 16th Lancers, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier-General, in succession to Brigadier-General H. Rowlands, C.B., V.C., who vacates on promotion to Major-General. Dated 30th January, 1882.

No. 63.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. E. Barr, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 3rd Native Infantry, is appointed to the Military Account Department as an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, with effect from the 7th February, 1882, and will rank next above Lieutenant G. B. Reuny.

No. 64.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Lieutenant R. G. Egerton, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant H. S. P. Davies, Cheshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

No. 65.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

In G. G. O. No. 565 of 1881, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel W. Howey, Bengal Infantry, to the 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, for "Commandant" read *Lieutenant-Colonel—Commandant*.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 66.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. F. Sharpe, Bengal S.C., District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. F. Badgley, Bengal S.C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. S. McRae, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander, 22nd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 240 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. Montanaro, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 16th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant E. Glenzie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 2nd March, 1882.

Surgeon C. J. McCartie, M.D., 2nd Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 67.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for eight months.

Major W. C. Ramsden, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major F. G. Oldham, R.E., (p. a.) for six months.

Major W. E. Gowan, General List, Infantry, (u. p. a.), without pay, for one month.

Surgeon C. H. Beatson, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 68.—The undermentioned officers are granted extensions of furlough, without pay, to the dates specified :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) J. W. Ridgeway, General List, Infantry,—29th November, 1881.

Surgeon A. H. Williams, M.B.,—30th November, 1881.

No. 69.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary G. B. Bleazby, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875. The first two months will be on full staff pay under subsidiary rule III of G. G. O. No. 1316 of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 70.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 6th January, 1882, page 50.

War Office, Pall Mall, 6th January, 1882.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The name of the Major-General of the Bengal Staff Corps, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, and described in the Gazette of 4th November, 1881, as J. C. Gastrell, is J. E. Gastrell.

The name of the Colonel of the Bengal Staff Corps, transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, and described in the Gazette of 4th November, 1881, as P. F. Gardener, is P. F. Gardiner.

"London Gazette," dated the 10th January, 1882, page 95.

India Office, 10th January, 1882.

HER Majesty has approved of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.**To be Captain.**

Lieutenant John Charles Frederick Gordon. Dated 10th November, 1881.

Lieutenant Frederick Charles Napier Goldney. Dated 10th November, 1881.

Lieutenant Michael King Martin. Dated 10th November, 1881.

Lieutenant Charles Henry Vincent Garbett. Dated 17th November, 1881.

BENGAL ARMY.**INFANTRY.****To be Colonel.**

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Butler Shawe. Dated 29th October, 1881.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major the Honourable George Campbell Napier. Dated 4th November, 1881.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.**To be Deputy Surgeons-General.**

Surgeon-Major Charles Planck. Dated 4th August, 1881.

Surgeon-Major Henry Walter Bellew, C.S.I. Dated 14th November, 1881.

BOMBAY ARMY.**INFANTRY.****To be Colonel.**

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Renny Blair. Dated 31st October, 1881.

ERRATA.

The Christian names of the undermentioned Officers are as follows, and not as stated in the London Gazettes specified :—

* * * *

Gazette, 6th December, 1881.—Captain Charles Edward Harenc, Bengal Staff Corps.

PROMOTIONS.**No. 71.—INDIAN ARMY—**

Lieutenant-Colonel (now Colonel) George Battye Fisher, Bengal Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 5th November, 1880, under the provisions of Article 3, Clause (f) (1) of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January, 1878, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 72.—The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of Her Majesty's Indian Forces are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the 1st July, 1881, under the provisions of Article 3, Clause (g) of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Griffith Turner Jones, Bengal Infantry.

Francis Shrubbs Iredell, Bombay Infantry.

Patrick Carfrae Dalmahoy, Bengal Infantry.

Edward John McNair, Bengal Infantry.

Arthur Phelps, Bombay Infantry.

George Edward Henry Beauchamp, Madras Infantry.

Francis Goring Rideout, Madras Infantry.

James Cavan Berkeley, Madras Infantry.

No. 73.—NATIVE ARMY—**18th Native Infantry.**

Subadar Arub Ali Khan, to be Subadar-Major, vice Nehal Chund, invalided; Jemadar Hunnooman Ram, to be Subadar, vice Nehal Chund, invalided; Havildar Sewdial Ram, to be Jemadar, vice Hunnooman Ram, promoted,—13th December, 1881.

34th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Narain Misser, to be Subadar, vice Jubber Sing, transferred to Resident's Escort, Nepal; Havildar Dabee, to be Jemadar, vice Narain Misser, promoted,—1st February, 1881.

Jemadar Pitumber, to be Subadar, vice Utbul, invalided; Havildar Jowalapersaud, to be Jemadar, vice Pitumber, promoted,—1st May, 1881.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 74.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Thomas Oldfield, Bengal S.C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th February, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**ESTATE NOTIFICATION.**

Fort William, the 10th February, 1882.

Lieutenant R. Graham-Campbell, Seaforth Highlanders, died 13th December, 1881, at Sitapur—Intestate.

Rupees 1,303-3-3 deposited on the 9th February, 1882.

All claims against the above estate must be submitted before the 10th April, 1882.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Fort William, the 4th February 1882.

No. 48.—Mr. F. K. Cunliffe, Store-keeper, State Railway Department, in Class III of Revenue Scale, is, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 49.—The services of Mr. T. Wood, Stock-verifier, Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, now under the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 8th February 1882.

No. 50.—ERRATUM.—Those portions of Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 394, dated 15th December 1881, and 402, dated 30th idem, reverting Major C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., to Superintending Engineer, Class III, from 1st December, and promoting him to Officiating Superintending Engineer, Class II, from 29th November 1881, are cancelled.

The 9th February 1882.

No. 51.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Superior Accounts Branch, with effect from the 13th January 1882 :—

Name.	From	To	Nature.
Mr. F. Morrison...	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade	Substantive (<i>pro tem.</i>)
W. F. Barrow	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Permanent.

No. 52.—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, to that of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

The 10th February 1882.

No. 53.—Captain R. A. Sargeant, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is placed in charge of those portions of the offices of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and Accountant General, Public Works Department, which have been left at Simla, with effect from the 9th February 1882.

No. 54.—Major G. T. Skipwith, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, reverted to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the 6th January 1882.

No. 55.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major I. P. Westmorland, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the Superior Accounts Branch, with effect from the 3rd February 1882 :—

Names.	From	To
Mr. T. Moss ...	Examiner, 2nd Class	Examiner, 1st Class.
Mr. D. C. Gordon...	Examiner, 3rd Class	Examiner, 2nd Class.
Mr. W. Palmer ...	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 3rd Class.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-General, R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 7: } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY. FEBRUARY 18, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Transfer of Property Act, 1882.
The Indian Easements Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Report of the Select Committee and the Indian Merchant Shipping Bill, No. II.
Report of the Select Committee and the Indian Paper Currency Bill, No. II.
The Indian Railway Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Port William, the 17th February 1882.

No. 55.—Mr. R. B. McCabe, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the Naga Hills District during the absence on furlough of Major T. B. Michell, or until further orders.

Mr. McCabe will officiate in the 4th grade of Deputy Commissioners.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th February 1882.

No. 175.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1874, Section 2, and Act XII of 1874, Section 2, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised within the territories forming that Chief Commissionership, the powers over the said territories which at the time of the formation of the said Chief Commissionership were vested in the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by Section 1, Act IV (B. C.) of 1873 (an Act for Registering Births and Deaths).

The 14th February 1882.

No. 186.—The Honorable James O'Kinealy, C.S., and the Honorable Mohendra Nath Bose took their seat, as Officiating Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, on the forenoon of the 1st ultimo.

ECCLIASTICAL.

The 15th February 1882.

No. 14.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend John Dunlop Briscoe, M.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill an existing vacancy.

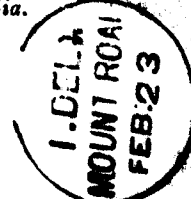
No. 15.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the undermentioned Senior Chaplains of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names:—

The Reverend W. Spencer, D.D.,—1st February 1882.

The Reverend J. A. Stamper,—7th February 1882.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.



STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th February 1882.

No. 27 S.I.—In obedience to the Command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, Sovereign of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, a Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India was held in Calcutta on Wednesday, the 25th January 1882, at Government House, for the purpose of investing His Highness Rukn-ud-Daula, Nasrat Jang, Hafiz-ul-Mulk, Mukhlis-ud-Daula, Nawab Sadik Muhammad Khan Bahadur, Nawab of Bahawulpur, with the Insignia of the First Class, and of Sirdar Dewa Singh of Patiala, James Davidson Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., and Lepel Henry Griffin, Esq., C.S.I., with the Insignia of the Second Class; and of decorating Sirdar Bakshi Ganda Singh of Patiala, Dewan Ram Jas of Kapurthala, Lieutenant-Colonel William Tweedie, Henry Mortimer Durand, Esq., Wazirzada Muhammad Afzal Khan, Horace Abel Cockerell, Esq., and Charles Grant, Esq., with the Badge of the Third Class of the said Order.

The following Members of the Order, who were summoned, attended the Chapter:—

Raja Sir Dinkar Rao, K.C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Nawab Sayyid Ashgar Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
 James Davidson Gordon, Esq., C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Sayyid Ahmad Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Raja Shiva Prasada, C.S.I.
 Colonel Thomas Edward Gordon, C.B., C.S.I.
 Major-General Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Maulvi Mir Imdad Ali, Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Major Evelyn Baring, C.S.I., C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Augustus Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., C.I.E.*
 Theodore Cracraft Hope, Esq., C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Maharaja Jotendro Mohan Tagore, C.S.I.
 Lepel Henry Griffin, Esq., C.S.I.
 Sirdar Bikrama Singh, Ahluwalia, C.S.I.

The seats of Members of the Order were placed on either side of the Dais, right and left, in alternate order, according to seniority.

There being no Knights Grand Commanders present, the Knights Commanders and the Companions of the Order assembled in the Council Chamber. A procession was formed of the Members of the Order according to ancient custom, and proceeded to the Throne Room, the Junior preceding the Senior Members of the Order.* All present rose and remained standing till the GRAND MASTER took his seat.

* NOTE.—As the Chapter was held at night, the GRAND MASTER determined that no Salutes were to be fired on the occasion.

The following was the order of the procession:—

Spears.

Maces.

The Marshal of the Procession.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department.

The Secretary of the Order.

Companions of the Star of India.

Knights Commanders of the Star of India.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

The Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

Officer bearing the Banner of the GRAND MASTER.

His Excellency the Grand Master, G.M.S.I.

Pages and Personal Staff of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER.

On entering the Throne Room, each Member of the Order filed off, right and left, to the seat allotted to him, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER as His Excellency passed.

The Band played the National Anthem. At its conclusion, His Excellency the GRAND MASTER ordered the Secretary to call the roll of those summoned to attend the Chapter. Each Member of the Order who was present bowed to the Grand Master as his name was called, and took his seat.

When the roll-call was over, the Secretary, by command of the GRAND MASTER, declared the Chapter open.

The Secretary then reported that the business before the Chapter was the investiture of His Highness the Nawab of Bahawulpur as a Knight Grand Commander, and of Sirdar Dewa Singh of Patiala, James Davidson Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., and Lepel Henry Griffin, Esq., C.S.I., as Knights Commanders; and the decoration of Sirdar Bakshi Ganda Singh of Patiala, Dewan Ram Jas of Kapurthalla, Lieutenant-Colonel William Tweedie, Henry Mortimer Durand, Esq., Wazirzada Muhammad Afzal Khan, Horace Abel Cockerell, Esq., and Charles Grant, Esq., with the Badge of the Third Class of the Order under the Sovereign's Grants.

The Secretary then delivered to His Excellency the GRAND MASTER the Sovereign's Grant of the dignity of Knight Grand Commander.

The Secretary of the Order with the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders then withdrew from the Chapter in order to conduct His Highness the Nawab of Bahawulpur into the presence of the GRAND MASTER.

A procession was then formed of—

Spears.

Maces.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department, bearing the Insignia of the Order.

The Secretary of the Order.

The two Junior Knights Commanders present.

Officer bearing the furled Banner of His Highness.

His Highness the NAWAB OF BAHAWULPUR.

Pages and Attendants of His Highness.

The Guard of Honor presented arms as His Highness passed. All Members of the Second and Third Classes of the Order rose and remained standing until the proclamation, hereinafter mentioned, was made.

His Highness, with the two Knights Commanders, advanced to within a few paces from the Dais, and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department placed the Insignia on the table.

The Secretary, having received from the GRAND MASTER and read the Sovereign's Grant in favor of the NAWAB OF BAHAWULPUR, conducted His Highness to the table, and the Junior Knight Commander, receiving the Riband and Badge from the Secretary, decorated the Nawab therewith, and the next Junior Knight, receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in its proper place.

The two Knights Commanders next robed His Highness with the Mantle of the Order.

This done, His Highness was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Junior Knights withdrew to their places and remained standing.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department took from the table the Collar of the Knight Grand Commander, and, with due reverence, delivered it to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER, remaining seated, then invested His Highness with the Collar, and addressed the following admonition :

"In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Grand Commander."

When the admonition had been given, the newly-invested Knight made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was then conducted by the Secretary to his seat, in front of which he remained standing. The Officer bearing His Highness' Banner then unfurled it, the Guard of Honor presented arms, and the Secretary of the Order proclaimed the full titles of His Highness, that is to say —

His Highness Rukn-ud-Daula, Nasrat Jang, Hafiz-ul-Mulk, Mukhlis-ud-Daula, Nawab Sadik Muhammad Khan Bahadur, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

The proclamation being ended, all resumed their seats.

The investiture of the Knight Grand Commander having been accomplished, the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders conducted SIRDAR DEWA SINGH from his seat to the Dais. Members of the Third Class of the Order present rose from their seats.

After SIRDAR DEWA SINGH had made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, he was conducted by the Secretary to the table. The two Junior Knights Commanders, by desire of the GRAND MASTER, on receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in the proper place. This done, SIRDAR DEWA SINGH was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Junior Knights Commanders withdrew to their places and resumed their seats.

The Under-Secretary then, with due reverence, delivered the Riband and Badge of the Order to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER next invested SIRDAR DEWA SINGH with the Riband and Badge, addressing him as follows :—

"In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Commander."

The newly-invested Knight then made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was led by the Secretary to the seat appointed for him: those standing resumed their seats.

Similar ceremonies were observed on the investiture of James Davidson Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., and Lepel Henry Griffin, Esq., C.S.I., as Knights Commanders, with this exception that, after each had been led to the Dais and had made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, the GRAND MASTER conferred upon him the Title, Degree, and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, after which each in turn was conducted by the Secretary to the table.

The investiture of the Knights Commanders having been finished, the Secretary presented to the GRAND MASTER the Badges of the Third Class of the Order for the Companions to be decorated.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department then conducted SIRDAR BAKSHI GANDA SINGH of Patiala to the front of the Dais, where he made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER then handed the Badge of the Third Class of the Order for SIRDAR BAKSHI GANDA SINGH to the Secretary, who attached it in its proper place. Thereafter SIRDAR BAKSHI GANDA SINGH made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was conducted by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department to the seat appointed for him.

Similar ceremonies were observed in conferring the Badges of the Third Class on Dewan Ram Jas of Kapurthalla, Lieutenant-Colonel William Tweedie, Henry Mortimer Durand, Esq., Wazirzada Muhammad Afzal Khan, Horace Abel Cockerell, Esq., and Charles Grant, Esq., with this exception as regards the last named Companion, that His Excellency the GRAND MASTER himself attached the Badge.

The Secretary then represented that there was no further business before the Chapter, and the GRAND MASTER, rising, commanded him to declare the Chapter dissolved.

A procession of Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India, Knights Commanders of the Star of India, and Companions of the Star of India was thereupon formed and left the Marble Hall and returned to the Council Room in the reverse order to that in which it entered, a Grand March being performed and the Guard of Honor presenting arms.

The Secretary of the Order and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department conducted the Knight Grand Commander to his carriage.

Full dress was worn by all Officers on this occasion, and evening dress by all Gentlemen who were not entitled to wear uniform.

By Command of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER,

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 17th February 1882.

No. 220 G. G.—Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, C.S., Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in Turkish Arabia, is granted furlough for one year from the 16th February 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 222 G. G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tweedie, C.S.I., B.S.C., Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, and Officiating Resident at Gwalior, is appointed to officiate as Resident in Turkish Arabia.

No. 225 G. G.—Major W. F. Prideaux, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor General with the King of Oudh and Superintendent of Political Pensions, is appointed to officiate as a Resi-

dent of the 2nd Class and as Resident in the Eastern States of Rajputana.

POLITICAL.

The 17th February 1882.

No. 51 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Nawab Ali Kadr Syad Hasan Ali Mirza the title of "Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad," and to direct that the said title shall, on his demise, descend to, and be held by, his lineal heirs male, in perpetuity.

No. 53 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Syed Abdul Aziz, Inspector of Police, in the Godavery District, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th February 1882.

No. 879.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.
Read the following:—

No. 24, dated 19th January 1882.
From The Secretary of State for India,
To—The Government of India.

I have to acquaint you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of Financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments for the year 1882-83, has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, at one shilling and eight pence (1s. 8d.) the rupee, and I have to request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable.

Ordered that this Despatch be communicated to the Comptroller General and to the Military and Public Works Departments for information and guidance.

Ordered, also, that this Despatch be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

The following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information:—

The 15th February 1882.

No. 954.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 4.

Section 8 (b), Rule 3.

Substitute the following for the second clause of the Rule:—

"In such case, the contribution is twelve per cent. on $\frac{100}{98}$ of the pay on which the pension is to be calculated, and in no case exceeds Rupees 136 a month."

The 16th February 1882.

No. 949.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 74.

Section 137 (b).

After "Municipality," and "Municipalities" in three places, insert "the Calcutta Port Trust."

The 17th February 1882.

No. 1017.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 74.

Section 136, Rule 2.

Strike out the Rule.

PAGE 80.

Insert the following new Section:—

147A.—Members of the Port Blair Police Force are entitled to pensions and gratuities under the Rules in Sections 99—124, for the calculation of pensions and gratuities for superior service,

except that the amount of the pension or gratuity which may be granted in any case to an officer of this Force, shall not exceed three-fourths of what is admissible under the Rules in Sections 99—124.

No. 1021.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January 1882, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,54,53,210	1,65,91,456	21,69,983	1,87,61,439
Madras	1,19,08,300	53,09,045	11,68,000	64,77,045
Bombay	3,37,68,280	98,23,475	25,81,250	1,24,04,725
Allahabad	98,68,925	1,40,43,215	...	1,40,43,215
Lahore	74,10,640	1,61,51,230	...	1,61,51,230
Calcutt	16,90,045	13,18,840	...	13,18,840
Coconada	2,45,390	2,45,500	...	2,45,560
Nagpore	3,17,050	6,70,680	...	6,70,680
Korachoe	30,44,245	34,81,940	41,400	35,23,340
Akola	2,07,360	3,17,405	...	3,17,405
TOTAL	13,39,13,445	6,79,52,846	59,60,633	7,39,13,479
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL				13,39,13,445

T. C. HOPF,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th February, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 75.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel R. S. Hill, C.B., Infantry, Commandant 1st Goorkha Regiment, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier-General, in succession to Brigadier-General Sir C. H. Palliser, K.C.B., retired. Dated 6th February, 1882.

No. 76.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand, Extra Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain Lord W. L. De la P. Beresford, v.c., appointed Military Secretary. Dated 28th October, 1881.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble C. Harbord, Scots Guards, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant Durand who reverts to his appointment as Extra Aide-de-Camp. Dated 10th February, 1882.

No. 77.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 2 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant C. P. Triscott, R.A., to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant H. J. Lyster, R.A., vacated on promotion to Captain.

No. 3 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant J. F. Manifold, R.A., Officiating 2nd Subaltern, No. 2 Mountain Battery, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant A. Mansel R.A., vacated on promotion to Captain.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. T. Bainbridge, 2nd-in-Command, and Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. F. M. Boisragon, retired.

Major B. E. Gowan, Wing Commander (on furlough) to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Bainbridge.

Major A. Scott, v.c., Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Gowan.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 78.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. S. Simonds, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for one year and 113 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Conland, C.B., Bengal S.C., Commandant, 19th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Campbell, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 245 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone, C.S.I., Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, officiating 2nd grade, Political Agent, Manipur, Assam, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E., Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. W. H. Scott, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, Brigade-Major on the establishment, (p. a.) for one year and 244 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. P. Williamson, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 79.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. N. Money, C.B., Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.
Major E. S. Neave, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.
Captain G. Gaisford, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.
Lieutenant E. A. Smith, R.A. (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 80.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 17th January, 1882, pages 187 and 188.

India Office, 17th January, 1882.

HER Majesty has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Harry John Bolton, from the King's Royal Rifle Corps. Dated 17th August, 1878, but to rank from 17th July, 1872.
Lieutenant Harry Leonard Dawson, from the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment. Dated 19th April, 1880, but to rank from 12th November, 1873.
Lieutenant Frederick William Pakenham Angelo, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 5th May, 1880, but to rank from 8th August, 1879.

THE Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Edward Whish, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Francis Maxwell Boisragon, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edgar Gibson Clark, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Augustus Brown, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Branfill Harrison, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Limond Benwell, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Nugent Norton, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 27th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alfred George Plomer, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Waddington, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1881.
Surgeon-Major Frederick George Constant, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 3rd January, 1882.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Edward Whish of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Francis Maxwell Boisragon, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edgar Gibson Clark, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Augustus Brown, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Branfill Harrison, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Limond Benwell, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Nugent Norton, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 27th December, 1881.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Waddington, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1881.

NOTE.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alfred George Plomer, of the Bombay Staff Corps, has, at his own request, not been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 81.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Sir Robert Groves Sandeman, K.C.S.I.,—8th February, 1882.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Harry Murray MacKenzie,—8th February, 1882.
Lieutenant Henry Macan Mason,—8th February, 1882.
Lieutenant Duncan Chesney,—9th February, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Worsley, Bengal Infantry,—1st July, 1881.

No. 82.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.—

Major-General Alexander Fraser, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, *vice* General Sir W. E. Baker, K.C.B., deceased. Dated 17th December, 1881.

No. 83.—WARRANT OFFICERS.—

Sub-Conductor Cornelius Ryan, attached to the Ordnance Depot, Aurangabad, Hyderabad Contingent, is promoted to the rank of Conductor.

No. 84.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.—

4th Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Nihal Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Lachman Singh, invalided; Havildar Ram Chand, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihal Singh, promoted,—15th December, 1881.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th February, 1882.

DISMISSALS.

No. 6.—The services of Mr. J. Clarkson, Engineer in charge, I. G. S. Irrawaddy, are dispensed with.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 15th February 1882.

No. 56.—The following promotion and reversions are ordered, with effect from the dates specified:—

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. H. T. Gwyther	Assistant Engineer, 4th Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st October 1881.
T. R. Wynne	Executive Engineers, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade.	7th November 1881.
E. W. Arundell			9th November 1881.
Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E.			6th December 1881.
Mr. H. H. Gahan			19th December 1881.

The 16th February 1882.

No. 57.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 177 G. G. of the 10th instant, the services of Mr. C. E. Housden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Agent, Governor General, Rajputana.

The 17th February 1882.

No. 58.—Colonel H. A. Brownlow, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class I, and Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department, is appointed Inspector General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, from the date on which he may relieve Major-General J. Crofton, R.E., whose period of service in the Public Works Department has expired.

The services of Major-General Crofton are placed at the disposal of the Military Department from the same date.

Colonel F. W. Peile, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class II, with officiating rank in class I, is confirmed in the appointment of Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department.

No. 59.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:—

Names.	Present Grade.	Grade to which promoted.	With effect from
Watts, G. K. ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st November 1881.
White, G. G. ...	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st November 1881.
Gibbs, Major G. R.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	16th February 1882.
Richard, H. J. ...	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	16th February 1882.
Rees, J. C. ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	16th February 1882.

No. 60.—The services of Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, at present on the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for service in the Railway Department under that Government.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-General, R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Recd 2nd March 1882



The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 8. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Transfer of Property Act, 1882.
The Indian Easements Act, 1882.
The Indian Companies Act, 1882.
The Powers-of-Attorney Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Railway Bill, 1882.
The British Burma Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Port William, the 22nd February 1882.

No. 61.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department, No. 40, dated the 1st instant, regarding the resignation of Mr. T. E. Ravenshaw, for "5th December 1881," read "27th November 1881."

JUDICIAL.

The 24th February 1882.

No. 262.—The Hon'ble G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., Advocate General for Bengal, is granted furlough for one year, with effect from the 25th March next.

POLICE.

The 21st February 1882.

No. 54.—Mr. R. H. Hamilton, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Class, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. M. Berrill, or until further orders, with effect from the 18th ultimo.

Mr. F. A. Naylor, District Superintendent, 5th Class, to officiate as District Superintendent, 4th Class, *vice* Mr. R. H. Hamilton.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd February 1882.

No. 27.—The services of the Reverend J. S. Sandys, Chaplain of Port Blair, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

EDUCATION.

The 24th February 1882.

No. 138.—Mr. G. Nevill, 1st Assistant to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, has obtained leave for 8 months and 15 days on medical certificate, with effect from the 25th instant, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 20th February 1882.

No. 170 F.—Mr. N. Hearle, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in British Burma, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Fort William, the 23rd February 1882.

No. 66 S.—Mr. R. Lydekker, Assistant of the 2nd Grade in the Geological Survey of India, is granted six months' leave of absence on urgent private affairs from the 1st March 1882, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 24th February 1882.

No. 260 G. G.—Mr. H. E. J. Fitzpatrick is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence on privilege leave of Atmaram Bhikaji, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class.

No. 263 G. G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 111 G. G. of the 27th January 1882, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tweedie,

C.S.I., Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class, is appointed Resident at Gwalior, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the date of taking charge.

POLITICAL.

The 24th February 1882.

No. 61 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Khawaja Badrud-din, Special Magistrate of Mulkapur, Berar, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 330 E. P.—In modification of the Foreign Department Notification No. 1486 P., dated the 21st June 1876, and under the provisions of Section 2, Regulation I of 1873, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the line described below shall be the Inner Line under that Regulation in the District of Sibsagar.

2. The line shall follow its present course from the Doyang river to the Desoi river, up the Desoi river to the foot of the hills, thence skirting the hills till the river Jhanzi is reached, down this river to the point where the present line intersects it, and thence along the course of the present Inner Line to the Disang river.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 21st February 1882.

No. 1065.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Financial Resolution No. 3780, dated 21st October 1881.

Read also the undermentioned papers:—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the Government of Bombay, No. 13, dated the 22nd September 1881.

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 3809, dated the 25th October 1881.

" from " " " 7521, " 14th November 1881, and enclosures.

" to the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Punjab, No. 1806, dated the 6th December 1881.

" from the Government of the Punjab, No. 15, dated the 21st January 1882.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution No. 3780 of 21st October the Chief Commissioner of Assam was told that swords required for the Police should be obtained of Indian manufacture instead of being procured from England. He was at the same time informed that swords of better quality than those ordinarily made for trade purposes in England were manufactured by native armourers in the Punjab and the North-Western Provinces.

2. The Government of Bombay having about the same time sent to the Secretary of State for India an indent for swords required for the Bombay Police, the Secretary of State enquired whether suitable swords for such services could not be purchased in India at a cost equivalent to the estimate given in the indents. The Government of Bombay reported that good country-made swords

could not be procured at the price mentioned. The Secretary of State accordingly sanctioned the supply of swords from England.

3. A copy of this correspondence having been obtained from the Government of Bombay, enquiry was made of the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab as to the sources whence swords for the Police in those Provinces were obtained. From the answer received from the Government of the Punjab it appears that all sergeants and men of the local Police are armed exclusively with Indian-made swords, that good weapons can be made in almost any district of the Province, and that skilled workmen are to be found in the Districts of Gujrat and Gujranwala.

4. The Governor General in Council accordingly requests that, in future, swords required for the Police and other Departments may be procured of Indian manufacture in communication with the Inspector General of Police in the Punjab, if they cannot be made within the local limits of the Presidency or Province concerned.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Also, to the Military Department for consideration, with reference to the supply of swords to native troops.

The 24th February 1882.

No. 1153.—Mr. A. D. Carey, Bombay Civil Service, received charge of the Office of Commissioner of Inland Customs, before noon, on the 20th February 1882.

No. 1154.—Mr. G. D. Padumjee, B.A., having returned from privilege leave resumed charge of his duties as Officiating Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, after noon, on the 16th February 1882.

No. 1195.—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 59, dated 11th January 1882, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned on the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on June 1st, 1882, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such notes shall cease.

No. 1.

List of Government Promissory Notes advertised on which interest is paid under orders of the Comptroller General, but duplicates of which have not yet been issued, subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	REMARKS.
000078 34 per cent., 1853-54 65 4 " 1832-33	Rs. 1,600 3,400	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay ... J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	Aug. 31, 1871 May 1, 1852	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay. Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Raja Gun- nesh Chunder Roy.	
14663 " " ... et. 4403 " " ...	5,000 6,500	Motee Khanum ... The Registrar, Sudder De- wany Adalat.	Nov. 1, 1856 May 1, 1872	Motee Khanum. Monee Brinddoo Dabee, by her attorney, Jogendro Lall Mookerjee.	
000086 " " ... et. 3339 " 1835-36 2709 " " ... 005940 " " ... 10948 " " ... 006592 " " ... 006296 " " ... 005783 " " ... 001262 " " ... 000671 " " ... 009710 " " ... 007603 " 1842-43 016883 " " ... 017477 " " ... 017479 " " ... 20822 " " ... 21200 " " ... 024259 " " ... 024261 " " ... 011852 " " ... 020914 " " ... 17528 " " ...	2,000 500 1,000 2,800 500 500 500 600 1,000 2,000 500 3,500 500 5,000 2,000 500 500 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck . Krishto Mohun Mitter ... Motee Khanum ... Mootoo Sawmy Pillay ... James English ... Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck . Ditto ... Nobokissory Dasce ... Sreenauth Mookerjee ... Ladli Persaud ... Rajnarain Chatterjee ... Mootoo Sawmy Pillay ... Balerustna Myaram ... Wazeeroonnissa Khanum ... Ditto ... Hurry Nauth Mookerjee ... Ditto ... Bholanauth Mitter ... Ditto ... Netye Churn Bysack ... Tarra Soondery Dabee	Nov. 1, 1873 Mar. 31, 1863 Sep. 30, 1856 Sep. 30, 1871 Mar. 31, 1868 Mar. 31, 1873 Sep. 30, 1873 Sep. 30, 1872 Mar. 31, 1871 Ditto ... Mar. 31, 1875 Aug. 1, 1871 Aug. 1, 1870 Aug. 1, 1872 Ditto ... Feb. 1, 1861 Ditto ... Feb. 1, 1873 Ditto ... Ditto ... Aug. 1, 1874 Aug. 1, 1867	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. Madhub Chunder Chatterjee. Motee Khanum. Mootoo Sawmy Pillay. Madho Mistry. Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck. Ditto. Nobokissory Dasce. Doyal Chund Seal. Ladli Persaud. Rajnarain Chatterjee. Mootoo Sawmy Pillay. Balerustna Myaram. Yakool Ally Khan. Ditto. Behary Bhoosun Mookerjee. Ditto. Bholanauth Mitter. Ditto. Nabee Buksh Shekdar. Tarra Soondery Dabee. Degumbery Dasce.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	REMARKS.
013697 4 per cent., 1842-43	Rs. 500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
013698 " " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
013699 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto.	
023259 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014164 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
013431 " " "	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014326 " " "	500	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
ct. 14914 " " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1871	Doyal Chund Seal.	
18998 " " "	1,000	Pettumbar Dhur	Ditto	Ditto.	
3166 " " "	500	Bama Cally Dabee	Feb. 1, 1872	Bama Cally Dabee.	
034182 " " "	1,000	Jeevinjee Bomanjee Har-	Aug. 1, 1874	Harmusjee Pestonjee and	
		musjee Pestonjee and Fuc-		Fuckerjee Lunjee.	
		kerjee Lunjee.			
002540 " " "	1,000	Penry Mohun Gossamy	Aug. 1, 1876	Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	
040876 " " "	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass.	
075291 " " "	10,000	Penumatcha Sektaramaraga	Ditto	Penumatcha Sektaramaraga	
		Gara.			
029160 " " "	4,000	Mothora Nauth Sircar	Feb. 1, 1878	Nileunto Pall.	
ct. 401 " " "	1,000	Gopal Chund Seal and Co.	Dec. 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	
33666 " " "	4,100	Motee Khanmun	Dec. 31, 1856	Motee Khanmun.	
25289 " " "	2,000	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	
014423 " " "	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
024588 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
43985 " " "	1,000	Pettumbar Dhur	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chund Seal.	
021160 " " "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
027795 " " "	1,000	Kahandoss Muncharam	Dec. 31, 1877	Gordhumbhai Doyaram.	
034705 " " "	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	
		Wenger, G. S. Sykes and R.			
		Williamson.			
2766 " " "	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose.	
041413 " " "	500	Golab Shunker Doobey	Nov. 1, 1872	Golab Shunker Doobey.	
045261 " " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	
003330 " " "	2,000	N. eye Churn Bysack	Nov. 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
1305 " " "	500	Toolsey Dass Mullick	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	
017194 " " "	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Ditto	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
052804 " " "	500	Gopal Chunder-Sreemany	Ditto	Ram Gopal Paul and Dono	
				Nauth Ruckhit.	
055837 " " "	500	Bijraj Jagram	Ditto	Ditto.	
028408 " " "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	Nov. 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
037506 " " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	
082310 " " "	3,000	Joggon Mohinee Dabee	May 1, 1876	Joggon Mohinee Dabee.	
060464 " " "	500	The National Bank of India	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel.	
		Limited.			
059217 " " "	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
060053 " " "	600	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
085045 " " "	5,000	Dr. Charles, J. Jackson and	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	
		Wm. M. Souttar.			
087736 " " "	5,000	Modhoochun Dass Dwarka Dass	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal.	
002175 " " "	2,000	Brojo Nauth Mullick and	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundlo and	
		others, Executors of Tarruck		Sheik Syed Mundlo.	
		Nauth Mullick.			
036859 " " "	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie	Nov. 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	
066583 " " "	1,300	The Administrator General,	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commr. of Delhi.	
		Bengal.		Admr. of G. D. E. Dorris.	
063409 " " "	5,000	Dheer Chund Paul	Ditto	Dheer Chund Paul.	
063410 " " "	5,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063411 " " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063412 " " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063413 " " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
063618 " " "	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
066944 " " "	500	Bissonauth Bakchee	May 1, 1878	Prosono Coomar Bakchee.	
093935 " " "	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L.	Ditto	Survivors of the holders.	
		Wenger, G. S. Sykes and R.			
		Williamson.			
004614 4 per cent. 1872	800	The Chartered Mercantile	Jan. 16, 1872	Khettar Nauth Moostophi and	
		Bank of India, London and		Chunderguty Moostophi.	
		China.			
004407 " " "	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	
004534 " " "	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto.	
023973 " " "	5,000	Beethal Persaud	Ditto	Beethal Persaud.	
007068 " " "	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
013984 " " "	500	Dinonauth Gangooly	Ditto	Dinonauth Gangooly.	
032999 " " "	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
034511 " " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
012607 " " "	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn	Ditto	Pundit Sheo Churn.	
056278 " " "	500	Charcoondah Rama Chun-	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chun-	
		driah.		driah.	
054501 " " "	1,100	Rantarak Mookerjee	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee.	
027398 " " "	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fucker-	Jan. 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moody	
		jee.		and Jerbai.	
024163 " " "	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy	Ditto	Ditto.	
028833 " " "	1,000	J. W. Chisholm	Ditto	Ditto.	
028834 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
041272 " " "	1,000	C. M. H. Day	Jan. 16, 1875	Vullab Dass Heera Chund.	
049224 " " "	1,000	Kahandass Muncharam	Jan. 16, 1878	Gordhumbhai Doyram.	
049225 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
005172 " " "	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	Jan. 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee.	
TOTAL Rs.	1,48,200				

No. 1196.—In accordance with the Resolution of Government in the Financial Department, No. 59, dated the 11th January 1882, notice is hereby given that the original promissory notes mentioned in the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been issued, on the allegation that the originals had been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William, on June 1st, 1882, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Notes shall cease:—

No 2.

List of lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, duplicates of which have been issued under orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notification dated 4th September 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	REMARKS.
490,31 per cent., 1853-54	Rs. 10,000	Shama Soondry	Feb. 28, 1867	Shama Soondry.	
491 " " "	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
492 " " "	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
164 " " "	600	Soolayman Mirza	Feb. 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza.	
10084, 4 per cent., 1832-33	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy.	
12380-4231, 4 per cent., 1835-36.	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	Mar. 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose.	
6737-3298, 4 per cent., 1835-36.	500	Boly Chund Dutt	Mar. 31, 1866	Boly Chund Dutt.	
006752, 4 per cent., 1835-36	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee	Sept. 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee	
006814 " " "	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
8186 " " "	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee	Feb. 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterjee.	
8475-17794, 4 per cent., 1842-43.	500	Brojo Govind Shaha	Feb. 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha.	
11380, 4 per cent., 1842-43	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
6024 " " "	500	Cassee Nath Dhur	Aug. 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondery Dassee.	
16245 " " "	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Aug. 1, 1865	Monemohun Ghose and	
8653-9563, 4 per cent., 1842-43.	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Saroda Soondery Dassee.	
017871, 4 per cent., 1842-43	500	Kadumbini Dassee	Feb. 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee.	
000254 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
020284 " " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011009 " " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
021705 " " "	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee	Aug. 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
Ct. 18856 " " "	500	Modhoochun Chunder	Ditto	Ditto.	
21611 " " "	600	Nobin Chunder Dass	Aug. 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.	
022862 " " "	500	Modhoo Soodun Chowdry	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto.	
038336 " " "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	Feb. 1, 1875	John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
016542 " " "	10,700	H. Palmer	Aug. 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor Jr. and Alicia Mary Taylor.	
Ct. 14713 " " "	500	Anoop Chund Moolchand	Aug. 1, 1858	Bazonjee Furdoujee.	
056370 " " "	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Aug. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
056453 " " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
056371 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
056372 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
080125 " " "	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
063895 " " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Ditto	Ditto.	
059414 " " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corpora-	Ditto	Ditto.	
		tion.			
058152 " " "	100	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	
065207 " " "	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Ditto	Ditto.	
065211 " " "	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1133 " " "	500	Callypodo Mookerjee, de-	Feb. 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee.	
		ceased.			
6970 " " "	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto	Ditto.	
049945 " " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1878	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	
20762 " " "	500	D. McCulluch	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondery Dassee.	
2830-17672, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt	Ditto	Ditto.	
026294, 4 per cent., 1854-55	50,000	H. B. Goodall	Dec. 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall.	
024455 " " "	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
024458 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
026295 " " "	4,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
022758 " " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corpora-	Ditto	Ditto.	
		tion.			
027593 " " "	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limit-	Ditto	Ditto.	
		ed.			
022887 " " "	5,000	Major J. W. Hoggan	Ditto	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	
38714 " " "	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Dec. 31, 1865	Monemohun Ghose and	
17950 " " "	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Saroda Soondery Dassee.	
7532 " " "	500	Ruggoonath Succaba, de-	Dec. 31, 1867	Ditto.	
		ceased.			
772-18295 " " "	1,000	Boly Chund Dutt	June 30, 1866	Morabha Succaram.	
Carried over	1,49,000			Boly Chund Dutt.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	REMARKS.
Brought forward	Rs. 1,49,000				
001886, 4 per cent., 1854-55	1,000	Moolchand Premjee and Co.	June 30, 1875	Captain F. J. Palmer.	
008379 " " "	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Unoda Churn Bhattacharjee.	
016140 " " "	500	Rakhal Doss Bhattacharjee	Ditto	Rakhal Chunder Bhattacharjee.	
016188 " " "	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhattacharjee	Ditto	Obhoy Churn Bhattacharjee.	
009231 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
10927-11615, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnstone.	
9815 of $\frac{1088}{6}$, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	
36507, 4 per cent., 1854-55	2,000	Bullakdass Khemchand	Dec. 31, 1863	Veejachand Keekachand.	
39958 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
6392-26308, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1862	Ditto.	
011009, 4 per cent., 1854-55	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Doris.	
1868-9358, 4 per cent., 1854-55.	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee.	
058157, 4 per cent., 1865	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nauth Mitter.	
011620 " " "	1,000	J. W. Smyth	Nov. 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth.	
011621 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011622 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011623 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011624 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
055948 " " "	2,000	Bevole Nauth Haldar	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nauth Haldar.	
2009 " " "	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khetter Mohun Nag.	
020899 " " "	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick	Nov. 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	
030158 " " "	500	Dyal Chund Saboye	Nov. 1, 1870	James Brown.	
1802 " " "	500	Cossi Nauth Mookerjee	May 1, 1873	Luckhy Money Dassee	
035154 " " "	500	Meher Lall Shammunto	Ditto	Meher Lall Shammunto.	
068458 " " "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
068459 " " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
095149 " " "	500	Tariny Churn Ghosh	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall.	
099158 " " "	500	Gourang Chunder Sirkar	Ditto	Gourang Chunder Sirkar.	
099159 " " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
107375 " " "	700	Nogur Mull	Nov. 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	
086879 " " "	1,000	Bulloverder Dass	Ditto	The Ungovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	
097595 " " "	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee.	
099542 " " "	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhowanagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878	V. Kristanna Chetty.	
014095 " " "	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Doris.	
018419 " " "	800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
005806, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., 1870	700	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 15, 1872	Lalladur Zavirehund.	
000996 " " "	500	Chundy Churn Ghosh	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.	
048736, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., 1872	1,000	Shuumbho Pundoorung	Jan. 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	
056565 " " "	10,000	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	
025359 " " "	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidass Pranjeevandas.	
A009862 Rd. 4 per cent. 1879	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1880	The Inspector General of Police, N. W. P.	
A005090 " " "	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
000010 Non-transferable 5 per cent. Try. Note.	500	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Munder Vithul Rukmai.	Sept. 16, 1874	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Munder Vithul Rukmai.	
003488, 5 per cent. 15 years' Debenture	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbloodial	Now notified for discharge.
TOTAL Rs.	2,16,500				

No. 1174.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.
Read the following:—

No. 29, dated 26th January 1882.

From—The Secretary of State for India,
To—The Government of India.

With reference to my despatch of the 31st of August last, No. 256, and to your letter

To Post Office, dated 22nd September 1881.

From ditto, dated 25th October 1881.

To ditto, dated 10th November 1881.

From ditto, dated 28th November 1881.

To ditto, dated 28th November 1881.
From Treasury, dated 27th December 1881,
with Report of Committee.

To ditto, dated 31st December 1881.

From ditto, dated 5th January 1882.

reported on the question on the 24th of December last.

of the 5th of August 1881, No. 56 (Separate Revenue, Post Office), relative to the date of departure of the mails from India, I forward herewith, for your information, a copy of the correspondence noted in the margin, from which it will be seen that the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury have desired the Post Master General to carry into effect the proposals of the Committee which

2. The result will be that the mails will leave Calcutta on Saturday during the monsoon, and on Tuesday during the fair weather, the steamers quitting Bombay on the afternoon of Tuesday and Friday respectively.

3. I trust that this arrangement will prove acceptable to your Government and to the community in India.

Dated 22nd September 1881.

From—SIR LOUIS MALLET, Under-Secretary of State for India,
To—The Secretary, General Post Office, London.

I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to forward herewith, for any observations which Her Majesty's Postmaster General may wish to make thereon, a copy of a letter* from the Government of India, with its enclosures, relative to the inconvenience stated to be occasioned in that country by the present date of departure of the mails from Bombay.

* Dated 5th August 1881, No. 56.

† No. 256.

A copy of a despatch† addressed to the Government of India, on the 31st of August, is also forwarded herewith.

No. 369G., dated 25th October 1881.

From—S. A. BLACKWOOD, Esq., Secretary, General Post Office, London,
To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

I am directed by the Postmaster General to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd of last month, No. F. 2920, in which you forwarded, for his observations, a copy of a letter from the Government of India, with its enclosures, relative to the day of departure of the mails from Bombay.

Mr. Fawcett has also received a letter from the Postmaster General of Victoria, dealing with the cognate question of the day of departure from Melbourne during the monsoon period.

The Government of India proposes that, from the beginning of next year, the departure from Bombay should take place at 10-30 on Friday morning all the year round, or, if that cannot be arranged, that that day and hour shall be fixed for the departure during the fair weather season, and that 10-30 on Tuesday morning shall be substituted during the monsoon.

The Victorian Post Office, on the other hand, proposes that, during the period of the south-west monsoon, the departure from Melbourne may be fixed for 1 p.m. on Tuesday.

Without at present going into details, I am to point out, for the information of the Marquis of Hartington, that, while either proposal is at variance with the requirements of this country as hitherto conceived, the two proposals are in themselves incompatible.

In these circumstances, Mr. Fawcett would suggest that the whole question should be discussed by a Committee of representatives from the India Office, the Colonial Office, the Treasury, and the Post Office, who would have the opportunity of receiving any representations which the Contractors and the Agents General of the Australian Colonies might desire to make.

Dated 10th November 1881.

From—SIR LOUIS MALLET, Under-Secretary of State for India,
To—The Secretary, General Post Office, London.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, No. 369G., relative to the date of departure of the mails from Bombay.

In reply, I am to acquaint you that the Marquis of Hartington concurs in Mr. Fawcett's suggestion that the whole question should be considered by a Committee of representatives from this Office, the Colonial Office, the Treasury, and the Post Office, and will be prepared to nominate a representative of this Office on learning that Mr. Fawcett's proposal has been generally accepted.

No. 409G., dated 28th November 1881.

From—S. A. BLACKWOOD, Esq., Secretary, General Post Office, London,
To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, No. F 3269, I am directed by the Postmaster General to state to you, for the information of the Marquis of Hartington, that the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have approved of the proposed Departmental Committee to consider the question of the dates to be fixed for the Indian and Australian Mail Services, and have appointed Mr. John Holms, M.P., to represent the Treasury.

Subject to the convenience of the other members of the Committee, Mr. Holms has named Wednesday next, at 11-30 A.M., at the General Post Office, for the first meeting of the Committee, and Mr. Fawcett hopes that it will be convenient to the representative of the India Office to attend on that day.

Dated 28th November 1881.

From—SIR LOUIS MALLET, *Under-Secretary of State for India,*
 To—The Secretary, *General Post Office, London.*

In reply to your letter of this day's date, stating that the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have approved of the proposed Departmental Committee to consider the question of the dates to be fixed for the Indian and Australian Mail Services, and have appointed Mr. John Holms, M.P., to represent the Treasury, I am directed to inform you that the Marquis of Hartington has nominated Mr. Henry Waterfield, the Financial Secretary of the India Office, to represent this Department on the Committee, and he will accordingly attend at the General Post Office, at 11-30 A.M., on Wednesday next.

I am to add that Lord Hartington understands from your letter of the 25th of October that the object of the Committee is to discuss the question of the dates which it is most desirable to fix, after receiving any representations which the Contractors and the Agents General of the Australian Colonies may desire to make; and that the action of the Secretary of State in Council will not be fettered by any recommendations which the Committee may make.

No. 21731, dated 27th December 1881.

From—R. R. W. LINGEN, Esq., *Secretary to the Lords Commissioners, H. M.'s Treasury,*
 To—The Under Secretary of State for India.

In transmitting to you the enclosed copy of a Report, dated the 24th instant, from the Committee which has recently been sitting on the question of the days of departure and arrival of the India, China, and Australian mails, I am directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to request that you will move the Marquis of Hartington to cause my Lords to be informed, at his earliest convenience, whether he approves of the arrangements proposed by the Committee, in order that the necessary steps may be taken for carrying the new time-table into effect.

Report by the Committee appointed to consider the dates to be fixed for the Indian, China, and Australian Mail Services,—dated 24th December 1881.

Your Committee have considered the question referred to them, of the dates which it is desirable to fix in the time-tables for 1882, as those on which the mails should leave Australia and India. They have had before them the representations made by the Victorian Government regarding the inconvenience of a departure from Melbourne at midday on Monday in the monsoons, as well as those of the Government of India, respecting the disadvantage under which Calcutta labours in consequence of the mail leaving that place on Saturday in the monsoon, and on Monday in the fair season. They have also discussed the question of the Melbourne mails with Major-General Pasley, the Acting Agent General for Victoria.

Under the time-tables for the present year the mails should during the monsoon leave Melbourne on Monday, Adelaide on Wednesday, King George's Sound on Sunday, and Galle on Sunday, and should arrive at Suez on Tuesday. The corresponding mails would leave Calcutta on Saturday, and Bombay on Tuesday, arriving at Suez also on Tuesday. The combined mails are due in London on Monday afternoon. In practice, the Government of Victoria has, during the present year, on all occasions except one, detained the vessel at Melbourne till 1 P.M. on Tuesday; but, notwithstanding the departure being later by 24 hours, the mails have not, on the whole, arrived in London after the contract time.

To sanction the delay of the departure of the mail from Melbourne for a whole day would involve the corresponding mail being fixed to leave Calcutta on Sunday, which would not be accepted by the Government of India. Your Committee, however, learn that the Peninsular and Oriental Company would be willing so far to meet the views of the Victorian Government as to delay the departure of the packet till daylight on Tuesday, with the understanding that six hours can be made up in the run to Galle, and that, under the concession offered in May last by the Postmaster General, a further delay of 12 hours may take place at Galle if requisite.

Your Committee therefore recommend that as regards the monsoon season no alteration should be made in the time-table of the India and China mails, the Victorian Government carrying the suggested alteration at Melbourne into effect, if they desire it. A note should, however, be made in the China time-table, that in the event of the packet from Australia being late in arriving at Point de Galle, the China packet may be detained for 12 hours at that port.

During the fair season the mails, under the existing time-tables, leave Melbourne on Wednesday, Adelaide on Friday, King George's Sound on Tuesday, and Galle on Tuesday, and are timed to arrive at Suez on Tuesday. The corresponding mails leave Calcutta on Monday, and Bombay on Thursday, arriving in London nominally on Monday afternoon. In practice, however, they are generally received about 24 hours sooner.

Your Committee think that the difficulty felt in this case by Calcutta may be removed by allowing the whole service to take place one day later, so that the mails would be timed to leave Calcutta on Tuesday, Bombay on Friday, Melbourne on Thursday, and Galle on Wednesday, arriving at Suez on Wednesday, and being delivered in London nominally on Tuesday afternoon, but probably, judging from past experience, in most cases in time for despatch from London on Monday evening.

Your Committee admit that, as the contracts with Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company allow them a certain number of hours within which to deliver the mails, the time-tables must be arranged on that basis, but they see no reason why advantage should

not be taken of the greater rapidity with which the mails are usually conveyed to meet the wishes of the communities of Calcutta and Melbourne, with small risk of inconvenience to the Scotch centres of industry. If your Committee's proposals are accepted, the nominal time for the arrival of the mails in London will be Monday afternoon during the monsoon, and Tuesday afternoon in the fair season; but if the experience of the past year is repeated, the actual time of arrival will be 24 hours earlier, and it will be seen that whenever they arrive in time for despatch to the North on Tuesday evening by the mail train at 10 minutes to 9 P.M., the letters will be delivered in Scotland in the course of Wednesday morning. The mail train out would leave Aberdeen at 12-30, Dundee at 3-30, and Glasgow at 6 on Thursday afternoon, thus giving to the most distant place 24 hours for reply.

It may no doubt occasionally happen that a delay in the arrival of the vessel may shorten this interval, but, weighing this possible risk against the certainty of great inconvenience at Melbourne and Calcutta if no change be effected, your Committee recommend that an endeavour be made to meet the wishes of those cities in the manner suggested.

Dated 31st December 1881.

From—HENRY WATERFIELD, Esq., *Financial Secretary, India Office,*
 To—The Secretary to the Lords Commissioners, *H. M.'s Treasury.*

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, that he is prepared to accept, as regards India, the proposals made by the Committee, which has recently reported on the question of the days of departure of the India, China, and Australia mails; and that, on learning that they have been approved by Her Majesty's Government, he will communicate the decision to the Government of India.

Dated 6th January 1882.

From—J. H. COLE, Esq., *Secy. to the Lords Commissioners, H. M.'s Treasury,*
 To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

I am directed by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in reply to Mr. Waterfield's letter of the 31st ultimo, stating that, as regards India, the Secretary of State in Council approves of the recommendations made in their Report of the 24th ultimo by the Committee on the India, China, and Australia Mails, to request that you will inform the Secretary of State that my Lords have desired the Postmaster General to carry the proposals of the Committee into effect.

Dated 27th January 1882.

From—HENRY WATERFIELD, Esq., *Financial Secretary, India Office,*
 To—The Secretary to the Government of India, *DEPT. OF FINANCE.*

With reference to the Financial despatch to the Government of India dated the 26th instant, No. 29, relative to the date of departure of the mails from India, I forward herewith a copy of a further letter from the Post Office dated the 25th instant, from which it will be seen that the change of day, as regards the mails from India during the fair season, will commence with the mail leaving Bombay on the 10th of March next.

A copy of the Financial despatch No. 29 is also enclosed.

P.S.—A copy of the *pro forma* time-table, which has been received since the above was written, is enclosed.

No. 21H., dated 25th January 1882.

From—S. A. BLACKWOOD, Esq., *Secretary, General Post Office, London,*
 To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

I have to acquaint you, for the information of the Secretary of State for India in Council, that a time-table for the India and China Mail Packet Services has been approved by the Postmaster General based upon the arrangements recently authorised by the Treasury, and that the change of day, as regards the mails from India during the fair season, will commence with the mail leaving Bombay on the 10th of March next.

As soon as the new time-table, which is now in the press, is printed, a supply shall be forwarded to the India office.

In the meantime the Marquis of Hartington will no doubt wish to communicate to the Government of India the date fixed for the commencement of the new arrangement.

ORDERED, that the foregoing papers be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information, and copies be communicated to the Chambers of Commerce, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; to the Trades Association, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, and Rangoon; and to the Director General of the Post Office.

T. C. HOPE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.*Fort William, the 24th February, 1882.***APPOINTMENTS.****No. 85.—STAFF CORPS—**

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Charles Frederic Gordon Young, Wiltshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Native Infantry,—14th July 1880.

No. 86.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal:—

Surgeon James Farquharson Maclaren. Arrived at Bombay 24th October, 1881.

Surgeon Herbert Tyrrell Griffiths. Arrived at Bombay 27th January, 1882.

No. 87.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The following officers of Royal Engineers having been placed at the disposal of the Military Department by the Commander-in-Chief, are posted as follows:—

Captain S. J. Lambert, as Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

Lieutenants J. G. Lutyens, W. Huskisson and H. F. Chesney, as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade.

No. 88.—Lieutenant T. Digby, R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India by the Government of Madras, is posted as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. Dated 20th February, 1882.

No. 89.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant J. R. Dunlop-Smith, Cheshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from date of joining, *vice* Major V. Rivaz, seconded for service as Assistant Adjutant General, Punjab Frontier Force.

No. 90.—NATIVE ARMY—

Jemadar Munna Khan, appointed on probation to the 18th Native Infantry in G. G. O. No. 874 of 1879, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 16th January, 1880.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 91.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) R. Eardley-Wilmot, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major H. de P. Rennie, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd class, Officiating 1st class, Hyderabad, (p. a.) for one year and 273 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major A. McC. Bruce, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 4th Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for one year under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain F. F. R. Burgess, Bengal S.C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. Daniell, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 4th Punjab Infantry, (m. c.) for 270 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon M. D. Moriarty, M.B., 3rd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 190 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

PROMOTIONS.**No. 92.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—**

Babu Dwarkanath Mookerjee, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. Dated 20th February, 1882.

No. 93.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Captain Henry Clements Barstow, to be Major-Commandant.

No. 94.—NATIVE ARMY—*10th Bengal Lancers.*

Kote Duffadar Pertab Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jewand Singh, deceased,—21st December, 1881.

32nd Native Infantry.

Havildar Assa Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Boor Singh, invalided,—10th January, 1882.

*G. CHESNEY, Colonel,**Secretary to the Government of India.***MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.***Fort William, the 24th February, 1882.*

No. 7.—The services of Mr. P. R. Officer, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, are dispensed with.

*G. CHESNEY, Colonel,**Secretary to the Government of India.***PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Fort William, the 20th February 1882.*

No. 61.—Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, is appointed Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, in succession to Major-General A. Fraser, C.B., R.E., who has succeeded to Colonel's allowances.

The services of Major-General Fraser are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class II, is appointed Director General of Railways, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch.

The 24th February 1882.

No. 62.—Major F. Firebrace, R.E., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, is placed in charge of the current duties of the Office of Director General of Railways, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on leave of Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E.

The 21st February 1882.

No. 63.—Mr. P. McKenzie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Railway Branch to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment.

The 22nd February 1882.

No. 65.—Mr. J. Conder, in Class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment for State Railways, is granted furlough out of India for twenty months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, and the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Officiating Manager, His Highness the Nizam's State Railway.

No. 66.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Traffic Superintendent, Indus Valley Railway, Class II of the Revenue Establishment for State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Nizam's State Railway.

No. 67.—The services of Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, now employed under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 4, dated the 5th January 1882.

No. 68.—Mr. W. T. Anstruther, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is, at his own request, retransferred to the Executive Branch in his substantive rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and his services are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

TELEGRAPH.*The 21st February 1882.*

No. 64.—In the table of rates for the transmission of telegraphic messages referred to in Rule 19 of the Inland Telegraph Guide, and in the column relating to local messages, for the words, "Central Telegraph Office," read "Central Government Telegraph Office."

*A. B. SAMPSON,**Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 9. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Transfer of Property Act, 1882.

The Indian Easements Act, 1882.

The Indian Companies Act, 1882.

The Powers-of-Attorney Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Railway Bill, 1882.

The British Burma Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1882.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta on Friday, the 17th March 1882, and will arrive at Simla on or about the 21st March 1882.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General

* H. W. Primrose, Esq., Private and party * during His Excellency's journey

Secretary to the Viceroy. to Simla *via* Viceroy.

The Revd. H. S. Kerr. Umballa and Surgeon-Major J. Anderson, Dhurrumpore, C.I.E., Surgeon to the Viceroy. should be addressed "Governor General's Camp" without the addition of any post-town.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, Capt.,
Mil. Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 1st March 1882.

No. 291.—Mr. A. Phillips, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Advocate General for Bengal during the absence on furlough of the Honourable G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., or until further orders.

Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Standing Counsel, *vice* Mr. A. Phillips.

PORT BLAIR.

The 2nd March 1882.

No. 66.—The services of Surgeon W. Beatson are replaced at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 29th December 1881.

EDUCATION.

The 3rd March 1882.

No. 162.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham, C.S.

Hon'ble Franklin Prestage.

„ Kristodas Pal, C.I.E.

Right Reverend P. A. Bigandet, D.D.
Colonel S. T. Trevor, R.E.
D. O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D.
E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
G. Bellett, Esq., M.A.
S. F. Downing, Esq., B.A.
J. Willson, Esq., M.A.
Syud Ameer Hossein.

PATENTS.

The 2nd March 1882.

No. 272.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 83 of 1881.—Charles James Hancock, Physician and Surgeon, of Hilka Tea Estate, Dibronghur, Upper Assam, India, for rapid filtration of water or other fluids called the pump filter.

No. 95 of 1881.—Eugene Charles Schrottky, Technical and Agricultural Chemist, of Calcutta, for improvement of indigo manufacture.

No. 158 of 1881.—Baboo Maudhub Chunder Bysack, Dragon Iron Works, No. 80, Nimtola Ghat Street, Calcutta, for a machine for expressing juice from sugarcane.

No. 160 of 1881.—Addaita Churn Dass Bairagi, Mechanic and Trader, Ram Babu's Bazar, Bantrah, Howrah, for pressing out the juice of the sugarcane.

No. 165 of 1881.—William Johnstone, of the City and County of Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain, Coach Builder, for improvements in Hansom cabs.

No. 167 of 1881.—James Peter Brougham, of Culduthel House, in the County of Inverness, Scotland, Great Britain, Doctor of Medicine, for an improved machine or machinery to be used in the preparation of tea.

No. 169 of 1881.—Thomas Douglas Kyle, Ice Manufacturer, General Manager, Oriental Ice Company, Baboola Tank Road, Bombay, for the economical production of clear block ice.

No. 1 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in commutators for dynamo or magneto electric machines or electro motors, also applicable to other electrical moving contact surfaces.

No. 2 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in electric lamps and the manufacture thereof.

No. 3 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in dynamo or magneto electric machines.

No. 4 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in, and connected with, dynamo or magneto electric machines and electro motors.

No. 5 of 1882.—David Whyte, of the City of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, Great Britain, Tea Merchant, for improvements in apparatus for cutting and assorting tea.

No. 6 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in the construction and arrangement of electric conductors and in apparatus for controlling and indicating the electricity conveyed by them.

No. 7 of 1882.—William Henry Douglas, of Stourbridge, in the County of Worcester, England, Watch-maker, for improvements in chronographs.

No. 10 of 1882.—Richard Edward Goolden and Angus Mackay, both of London, England, for a new or improved deodorising and disinfecting agent and its manufacture and use in various forms.

No. 11 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvement in systems of electric lighting.

No. 12 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in the manufacture of carbon conductors for incandescent electric lamps.

No. 13 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in meters for measuring electric currents.

No. 17 of 1882.—James Webster, of Solihull, in the County of Warwick, Great Britain, Engineer, for a new or improved method of producing alumina suitable for the manufacture of aluminium.

No. 19 of 1882.—John Bryson Orr, of Cannon Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in the manufacture of pigments for oil and tempera painting.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1882.

No. 308 G. G.—The following appointments are made in the Political Department during the absence on privilege leave of Major G. H. Trevor, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and 1st Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad:—

Mr. J. R. Fitzgerald, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as 1st Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad.

No. 310 G. G.—The services of Mr. H. W. Clift, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mysore State Railway, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 137 E. G.—Mr. J. T. Christie, C.I.E., District Superintendent of Police in the Punjab, on special duty, is granted special leave for one

month from the 15th March 1882, in recognition of his services in Afghanistan.

POLITICAL.

The 3rd March 1882.

No. 67 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur F. N. Champoiseau as Consul-General for France at Calcutta.

No. 70 G. P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. I. Fressanges as Acting Consular Agent for Italy at Akyab.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 2nd March 1882.

No. 1280.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again the under-mentioned papers regarding the substitution of goods of *bona fide* Indian manufacture for European stores:—

Financial Resolution No. 2777, dated 1st September 1881.

” ” 806, dated 10th February 1882.

Read also—

Letter No. 2551P., dated 18th February 1882, from Messrs. Burn & Co., Managing Agents of the Indian Portland Cement Company, Limited.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution read above, the Governor General in Council directed that whenever Portland cement was required for the public service in India, it should be obtained of Indian manufacture. The Managing Agents of the Indian Portland Cement Company, Limited, now say that the Company has determined to erect, at a cost of Rs. 4,50,000, new works to enable them to meet the increasing Government demand. They represent that they “would like to have their hands strengthened by contracts from Local Governments as authorised by the Supreme Government,” and they request that the attention of the various Departments and local authorities interested may be called to the establishment of the additional works at Raniganj, “with the view of entering into contracts for a supply of the cement for a period of five years.” His Excellency the Governor General in Council has no objection to making known the information communicated by Messrs. Burn & Co., in order that Local Governments and Administrations or Public Departments may contract for a term of years not exceeding five if they find that they can rely on obtaining cement of good quality and at prices not higher than the market prices ruling at the time of delivery for imported cement of equal quality.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations and to the Public Works Department for consideration, and to Messrs. Burn & Co. for information.

Also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

The 3rd March 1882.

No. 1302.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Financial Statement for 1881-82, paragraph 29.

Memorandum from this Department, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, No. 24, dated 18th January 1881, forwarding the Appropriation Audit Statement for the year 1880-81, submitted by the Accountant General, Military Department.

Report by the Comptroller General on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1880-81, dated 22nd February 1882.

RESOLUTION.—In the Financial Statement for 1881-82 it was announced that the Comptroller General would, in future, submit annually to the Govern-

ment of India a report in which the final accounts of the year preceding would be compared with the Budget Estimate of that year, as also with the accounts of previous years, and explanations of increases and decreases apparent therefrom would be afforded.

2. The first report due under this arrangement, which relates to the final accounts or "Actuals" of 1880-81, has now been received, and the Governor General in Council has much pleasure in recognising the thoroughness and ability with which Mr. Westland has dealt with the subject, and carried out the intentions of the Government of India.

3. These accounts, very briefly summarised, show the following results :—

	£
Revenue	72,560,000
Expenditure	76,604,000
Deficit	4,044,000

Excluding revenue and expenditure on account of the war, the deficit would be turned into a surplus of £6,320,000. The estimated deficit was £6,219,000. The accounts, therefore, show a result better than the Regular Estimate by £2,175,000.

4. The greater part of this difference, however, does not in reality represent any improvement of the revenue or diminution of the expenditure during 1880-81, the main reasons of this are as follows :—

- (1) According to the arrangement made last year, the English war contribution was redistributed in the autumn. The result was that £695,000 was transferred from 1881-82 to 1880-81, thus increasing the English war credit in the latter year to £2,695,000.
- (2) Under instructions from the Secretary of State the capital outlay on the Punjab Northern State Railway is to appear under the head "38, *Productive Public Works*." The result, so far as the accounts of 1880-81 are concerned, is to increase the surplus, nominally, by £601,000.
- (3) Consequent on the Nizamut Stipend Fund having been wound up, there has been an exceptional credit of £294,000 during the year. The details of the transaction are to be found at page 9 of the Comptroller General's report, under the head of "*Miscellaneous*."
- (4) The collection of the land revenue was not retarded by the census operations to so great an extent as had been anticipated, and £157,000 were recovered in the year which, it had been thought, would stand over till 1881-82.

5. The above items account for £1,747,000 out of the difference of £2,175,000, shown in paragraph 3. The other principal items are as shown in the margin. This improvement, in contradistinction to the above, is almost entirely real, and not nominal.

	£
Excise	60,000
Salt	63,000
State Railways (net)	60,000
Guaranteed Railways (net)	218,000
	401,000

6. The report will be transmitted to the Secretary of State for India with the usual detailed review, and an expression of the high opinion which the Government of India entertain of the efficiency and services of Mr. Westland in the post of Comptroller General.

ORDERED, that the Comptroller General's Report on the Accounts of 1880-81, together with this Resolution, be forwarded to the Military Department and to the Comptroller General and Accountants General, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

REPORT

ON THE

ACCOUNTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FOR

1880-81.

CONTENTS.

	Revenue. Page.	Expend- iture. Page.		Revenue. Page.	Expend- iture. Page.
General Account ...	1	10	Famine ...	...	19
Interest ...	...	12	Public Works ...	10	19
Revenue heads ...	2	12	Army ...	10	24
Civil Departments ...	6	14	Exchange ...	10	25
Administration ...	7	15	War in Afghanistan ...	...	26
Non-effective Charges ...	...	18	Productive Public Works—		
Miscellaneous ...	8	19	Revenue account ...	22	22
			Capital account ...		28

[The notation employed in this report is pounds (£1 = Rs. 10) with the last two figures cut off for shortness sake. Thus 69,262,3 in the first line must be read 69 millions, 262 thousand, 3 hundred, pounds.]

The following is a general statement of the year's revenue and expenditure :—

	Budget.	Regular.	Actuals.	Actuals, 1879-80.
EXCLUDING THE WAR—				
Revenue	66,499,0	68,380,6	69,262,3	68,414,4
Expenditure	61,952,0	63,301,8	62,941,9	63,496,8
Surplus	4,547,0	5,078,8	6,320,4	4,917,6
WAR IN AFGHANISTAN—				
Receipts	...	2,291,0	3,297,6	50,5
Expenditure	4,130,0	13,586,6	13,662,1	6,151,0
Net Expenditure	4,130,0	11,295,6	10,364,5	6,100,5
WHOLE ACCOUNT—				
Revenue	66,499,0	70,671,6	72,559,9	68,464,9
Expenditure	66,082,0	76,891,4	76,604,0	69,647,8
Surplus	417,0	...	...	...
Deficit	...	6,219,8	4,044,1	1,182,9
Productive Public Works Capital Expend- iture				
	3,312,0	3,319,7	3,656,5	13,095,2

I have separated in the above statement the abnormal receipts and expenditure arising out of the war in Afghanistan, so as to be able to review the features of the year, in the first place, without reference to it. The following remarks therefore have regard only to the revenue and expenditure under the normal heads.

REVENUE.

The revenue has turned out better than the Original Estimate by 2,763,3, of which increase the greater part was anticipated at the time of passing the

Regular Estimate. The following abstract shows further details, and explains that Revenue proper was improved by 1,380,0, Miscellaneous receipts by 619,0, and Public Works by 450,0.

Abstract of Revenue, 1880-81.

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regu- lar.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
REVENUE HEADS I—XI	52,114,4	53,228,3	53,498,0	1,6	1,6	1,6	52,116,0	53,229,9	53,499,6	53,676,9
CIVIL DEPART- MENTS XII—XIV	1,667,1	1,612,8	1,617,1	22,9	30,3	30,3	1,690,0	1,643,1	1,647,4	1,740,6
ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIPTS XV—XXI	1,419,9	1,436,0	1,512,4	21,1	18,1	18,3	1,441,0	1,454,1	1,530,7	1,495,8
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS XXII—XXIV	1,194,7	1,161,1	1,526,9	110,3	396,4	396,5	1,305,0	1,557,5	1,923,4	1,610,5
PUBLIC WORKS XXV—XXVII	8,861,9	8,993,0	9,315,1	15,1	14,5	14,5	8,877,0	9,007,5	9,329,6	8,540,5
ARMY ... XXIX	800,2	859,1	837,1	32,8	87,4	87,0	833,0	946,5	924,1	1,029,5
EXCHANGE ... XXX	237,0	542,0	407,5	...	...	...	237,0	542,0	407,5	820,6
TOTAL EXCLUDING WAR ...	66,295,2	67,832,3	68,714,1	203,8	548,3	548,2	66,499,0	68,380,6	69,262,3	68,414,4
WAR IN AFGHANISTAN ...	...	291,0	602,6	...	2,000,0	2,695,0	...	2,291,0	3,297,6	50,5
TOTAL ORDINARY ...	66,295,2	68,123,3	69,316,7	203,8	2,548,3	3,243,2	66,499,0	70,671,6	72,559,9	68,464,9

REVENUE PROPER.

The detailed statement of Revenue proper is as follows:—

Abstract of Revenue, 1880-81.

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
REVENUE HEADS.										
I.—Land Revenue ...	22,062,0	21,753,0	21,910,3	...	...	...	22,062,0	21,753,0	21,910,3	22,463,5
II.—Tributes ...	698,0	751,0	742,2	...	...	...	698,0	751,0	742,2	702,5
III.—Forest ...	688,4	697,3	707,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	690,0	698,9	703,3	676,2
IV.—Excise ...	2,782,0	3,075,0	3,135,2	...	...	...	2,782,0	3,075,0	3,135,2	2,838,0
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	535,0	550,0	558,7	...	...	...	535,0	550,0	558,7	785,3
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,764,0	2,783,0	2,776,4	...	...	...	2,764,0	2,783,0	2,776,4	2,862,1
VII.—Customs ...	2,175,0	2,522,0	2,539,6	...	...	...	2,175,0	2,522,0	2,539,6	2,280,8
VIII.—Salt ...	7,541,0	7,053,0	7,116,0	...	...	...	7,541,0	7,053,0	7,116,0	7,266,4
IX.—Opium ...	9,410,0	10,498,0	10,480,1	...	...	...	9,410,0	10,498,0	10,480,1	10,319,2
X.—Stamps ...	3,194,0	3,259,0	3,250,6	...	...	...	3,194,0	3,259,0	3,250,6	3,193,7
XI.—Registration ...	265,0	287,0	281,2	...	...	...	265,0	287,0	281,2	269,2
TOTAL REVENUE ...	52,114,4	53,228,3	53,498,0	1,6	1,6	1,6	52,116,0	53,229,9	53,499,6	53,676,9

I.—Land Revenue.—The normal Land Revenue of a year is put down at 22,050,0, but the last two completed years brought in 22,450,8 and 22,463,5 respectively, as they included collection of arrears due from the time of the Madras famine. The Budget Estimate for 1880-81 was for almost exactly a year's revenue, 22,062,0; but towards the end of the year, it was known that there would have to be remissions in the North-West on account of local scarcity, and that the employment of the Subordinate Revenue officials upon census work in February and March would delay much of the collections till April, that is, till the next financial year. Allowing for these, the Regular Estimate was 21,753,0; but the event showed that the postponement was not so much as anticipated, and the realizations came to 21,910,3.

II.—Tributes.—The tributes are necessarily fixed yearly amounts, and the annual collection varies according as the various States are punctual or not in their payments. The principal part of the excess of the Regular Estimate 751,0 and the Actuals 742,2 over the Budget was a payment of 30,0 by the Dhar State in redemption of an annual contribution of 1,2.

Madras contributes the largest share of these tributes, as the Mysore Subsidy is 245,0; but by far the greatest number of them is from the Rajputana and Central India States, and we have lately been making arrangements for their more systematic record and recovery.

III.—Forests.—The Estimates were very accurately realized. The largest items of the revenue are:—

	Operations by Government.	Operations by Contractors and Consumers.
Timber ...	231,9	89,9
Firewood and Charcoal ...	53,1	56,4
Bamboos and other Produce ...	10,4	78,8
Grass ...	8,4	81,6

The small English item under this head is due to fees from Forestry students.

IV.—Excise.—The revenue under this head has been rapidly increasing; the figures of the past five years being 2,523,0, 2,457,1 (famine), 2,619,3, 2,838,0, 3,135,2; and Madras is the only province which does not share this rapid increase. The Budget was taken at a safe figure 2,782,0; but by the time the Regular Estimate was made up, it was already apparent that there would be an increase of 400,0 on the Estimate.

V.—Assessed Taxes.—The revenue under this head is chiefly the License Tax on trades. It first appears in the Accounts of 1877-78, but in that year it was levied only in the North-Western Provinces, and produced 86,0. Next year it was levied in the five larger provinces and brought in 869,8, less refunds 25,3, net 844,0; besides 30,8 of the old Pandhari Tax of the Central Provinces. Next year, 1879-80, all incomes below Rs. 500 were exempted from the tax,—a change which was estimated to reduce its produce by 340,0. The income of this year, including Pandhari, was 785,3, less refunds 58,8, or net 726,5, as the reduction did not take effect till near the end of the year. The Estimate for 1880-81, allowing for the full reduction, was 535,0, and in the result it was a little more than covered.

VI.—Provincial Rates.—This head made its appearance in the accounts only in 1877-78, when the general accounts incorporated what were formerly the separate Provincial and Local ones. The revenue under it is about 2,800,0, of which about 477,0 represents additional cesses imposed by the Famine legislation of 1877-78. The mass of it represents cesses upon lands for Roads and other local Public Works, and for Education. There are also smaller cesses for expenditure on District Postal Service, Patwaris, and Village Servants.

The revenue of the last three years has been 2,638,8, 2,882,1 and 2,776,4. The diminution in 1880-81, as compared with 1879-80, is due to the same reasons as apply to the Land Revenues, along with which, for the most part, the Provincial Rates are collected. The revenue a little more than covered the Budget, but the Regular anticipated somewhat too great an improvement.

VII.—*Customs.*—The following are the details of the Customs Revenues, deducting refunds, for the last four years :—

	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
IMPORTS.				
Cotton Goods ...	920,3	718,2	662,4	717,2
Liquors ...	358,9	363,5	387,3	378,9
Metals ...	128,3	118,4	122,1	133,6
Provisions ...	42,1	28,0	27,2	25,5
Silk ...	67,2	62,4	65,1	103,0
Woollen manufactures ...	39,2	41,9	45,0	59,5
Apparel ...	27,5	25,3	26,1	32,1
Sugar ...	30,4	57,9	45,3	75,3
Other Goods ...	224,9	163,5	179,3	209,7
	<u>1,838,8</u>	<u>1,669,1</u>	<u>1,559,8</u>	<u>1,734,8</u>
EXPORTS.				
Rice ...	483,9	563,7	592,6	715,5
Indigo ...	49,9	13,5	41,4	—2
Other Goods ...	18,6	12,3	7,2	2
	<u>552,4</u>	<u>619,5</u>	<u>641,2</u>	<u>715,5</u>
Land Customs on Sugar...	134,9	3,2	1	0
Miscellaneous ...	29,9	33,6	27,4	28,3
TOTAL ...	<u>2,556,0</u>	<u>2,265,4</u>	<u>2,228,5</u>	<u>2,478,6</u>

It will be seen that by the partial abolition of the cotton duties the loss in the first year was about 172,1 and next year about 257,3. Since then the revenue has partly recovered itself, as the returning prosperity of the country is indicated by increased importations of cotton and woollen goods. Silk imports have greatly increased this last year to the detriment of local manufacture.

The sugar import is chiefly for the Bombay side, and is a somewhat fluctuating item.

The Export Duty on rice is bringing in an increased revenue.

The above table also sets forth the effect of the abolition of the Export Duty on Indigo and of the Land Customs Duty on Sugar.

The year 1880-81 turned out much better than the Budget Estimate. In Bombay especially trade had been very active, and the Regular Estimate anticipated an improvement of 210,3 at that port.

VIII.—*Salt.*—The Salt Revenue is divided into two principal portions,—the Inland Customs Department of Northern India, which produces and sells salt from the indigenous sources; and the Sea Customs, and Sea-board manufacture, in the maritime Provinces. The revenue of past years has been as follows :—

	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
Inland Customs ...	1,473,2	1,487,4	1,533,2	1,718,0	1,625,1
Maritime Provinces ...	4,833,2	4,974,8	5,308,0	5,519,7	5,486,2
TOTAL ...	<u>6,306,4</u>	<u>6,462,2</u>	<u>6,841,2</u>	<u>7,267,7</u>	<u>7,111,3</u>
Duty in Upper India ...	Rs. 3	Rs. 3	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 2-8
„ Bengal ...	„ 3-4	„ 3-4	„ 2-14	„ 2-14	„ 2-14
„ Southern India ...	„ 1-13	„ 1-13	„ 2-8	„ 2-8	„ 2-8

From December 1877 to July 1878, the rates of duty, in Upper India, and in Bengal were 2-12 and 3-2 respectively.

These figures will not be found to agree with the accounts of the several years, as for the greater part of the time which they cover the accounts were unfortunately kept on what may be called the departmental system, that is, the department gave its own account of its receipts, and these receipts were afterwards tallied with the treasury figures. The accounts thus framed were found incorrect and we accordingly altered the system in December 1880, bringing to account what was actually received in the treasuries and letting the depart-

ment work back from them. When we did this we found we had to adjust the accounts by a write-back of 99,5, under Refunds, as follows :—

	Accounts.	Actual Receipts.
1876-77 ...	6,304,7	6,306,4
1877-78 ...	6,460,1	6,462,2
1878-79 ...	6,941,1	6,841,2
1879-80 ...	7,266,4	7,267,7
1880-81 ...	7,116,0	7,111,3
	<u>34,088,3</u>	<u>33,988,8</u>
Written back in 1880-81 ...	99,5	
	<u>33,988,8</u>	

It will be seen that, as compared with Budget, there was a very considerable failing of revenue under this head. Two causes contributed to the over-estimate; first, the progress of the revenue, in the last completed year of account, was shown as 6,460,0 to 6,940,0, whereas as the above comparison shows it was really only 6,460,0 to 6,840,0. The rise in the revenue maintained itself till December 1879, on the account of which the estimate of 1880-81 was framed. But thereafter appeared a sudden collapse. It was due partly to the fact that the stock of inferior salt having been exhausted, superior salt was sold in the end of 1879, at the Sambhar Lake, at the inferior prices, causing an unusually rapid sale; which naturally showed itself in lower figures in succeeding months. The Department also had been largely introducing a system of depôts; that is, to make salt more accessible to the people, it ceased to sell at the sources only, and conveyed its salt to central depôts, whence the local merchants could purchase. The first effect of this measure was that for a short time the consumption was maintained out of the stocks which the merchants had laid in under the system of sale at the salt sources.

These facts were patent at the time of the Regular Estimate, in which the revenue was shown at the reduced figure of 7,053,0. It really produced 7,116,0.

IX.—*Opium.*—Of recent years it has been the policy of Government to make a very safe estimate of the Opium Revenues, that is to say, not to count upon its continuance at a high figure. The actual figures of five years have been—

	BENGAL OPIUM SOLD BY GOVERNMENT AT CALCUTTA.		MALWA OPIUM PAID DUTY AT BOMBAY.		Other Revenue.	TOTAL.
	Chests.	Amount.	Chests.	Amount.		
1876-77 ...	47,240	6,000,0	49,136	2,948,2	174,3	9,122,5
1877-78 ...	49,500	6,269,3	45,830	2,749,8	163,6	9,182,7
1878-79 ...	55,500	6,798,6	36,807	2,393,0	207,8	9,399,4
1879-80 ...	59,100	6,914,2	46,211½	3,141,1	263,9	10,319,2
1880-81 ...	56,100	7,683,6	36,069½	2,526,2	270,3	10,480,1

The other revenue is chiefly the calculated cost price, Rs. 7-4, of opium issued for consumption in India, the rest of the realized sale price passing under excise.

The following figures also bear upon the Opium Revenue :—

	Average price, Bengal Opium.	Duty on Malwa Opium.*	Added to Stock.†	Stock of Bengal Opium, March 31.†
			Chests.	Chests.
1876-77 ...	1,270	600	68,051	71,315
1877-78 ...	1,266	600 & 650	67,167	88,982
1878-79 ...	1,225	650	43,140	76,622
1879-80 ...	1,170	650 & 700	49,961	67,483
1880-81 ...	1,362	700	52,569	64,052

* Ajmere opium is 25 rupees additional.

† These figures refer to stock for export only, and exclude about 3,000 and 4,000 chests produced annually for consumption in India.

It will be seen from these figures that the last two years have produced an unprecedented revenue, but that the production has hardly kept pace with the

sales. Recent years have not been favourable to opium cultivation, and the sales have been maintained at their high figure out of the bumper crops added to stock in 1876-77 and 1877-78.

X.—Stamps.—This is a steadily progressive revenue as may be seen from the figures of the last five years, 2,838,6, 2,993,5, 3,110,5, 3,193,7, 3,250,6. The Budget Estimate was practically a repetition of the figure for 1879-80, and the actuals exceed it by what has, of late years, been the annual increase of revenue.

The revenue is composed of about 2,200,0 court-fee stamps (*i. e.*, fees on judicial proceedings) and 1,000,0 general stamps, (*i. e.*, stamp duty on documents).

XI.—Registration.—This small head of revenue calls for no remark; it exhibits a slight tendency to improvement. About two-thirds of the revenue is expended upon the establishments employed in registration of documents, or more correctly speaking, the revenue represents a payment for a service that costs the State only about two-thirds of the fees charged.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

For want of a better name, I group under this head three Departments which the State maintains for performing public services, at a charge which is supposed to represent the outlay involved; that is to say, the Departments in question are not maintained in the first place for the realization of revenue.

The detail of them is as follows:—

Abstract of Revenue, 1880-81.

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.										
XII.—Mint ...	196,0	89,0	89,6	...	...	...	196,0	89,0	89,6	230,6
XIII.—Post Office ...	1,008,0	1,029,0	1,018,7	...	...	...	1,008,0	1,029,0	1,018,7	1,001,4
XIV.—Telegraph ...	463,1	494,8	508,8	22,9	30,3	30,3	486,0	525,1	539,1	506,6
TOTAL ...	1,667,1	1,612,8	1,617,1	22,9	30,3	30,3	1,690,0	1,613,1	1,647,4	1,740,6

XII.—Mint.—The revenue under Mint is extremely irregular, being mainly seignorage on silver; it depends upon the amount of silver imported for coinage. The statistics of the past five years are—

	Net Import of Silver.	Mint Revenues.	Coinage of Silver.
1876-77 ...	...	7,198,9	6,271,1
1877-78 ...	...	14,676,3	16,180,3
1878-79 ...	...	3,970,7	7,210,8
1879-80 ...	...	7,869,7	10,257,0
1880-81 ...	...	3,892,6	4,249,6

The Budget Estimate anticipated revenue 196,0, but even less silver than expected was imported, and the Regular Estimate was 89,0, which was very accurately realized.

XIII.—Post Office.—The actual revenue, 1,018,7, does not greatly differ from either the Budget Estimate or the Regular.

The last four years show a fair increase of revenue, 817,7, 911,8, 1,004,4, 1,018,7. The collections for postage in the four years were 780,4, 799,8, 839,2, and 837,6.

XIV.—Telegraph.—Here also the revenue is progressive, the figures of the last four years being 358,4, 426,7, 505,6, and 539,1. The Budget Estimate was 486,0, as it included the expectation of a falling-off in message-revenue owing to the cessation of the Afghan War, but the event showed no diminution in the operations of the Department.

ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIPTS.

The next group of heads exhibits the receipts of Government in the various Departments of Civil Administration. Their detail is as follows:—

Abstract of Revenue, 1880-81.

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIPTS.										
XV.—Minor Departments	61,7	68,0	62,4	19,3	15,9	16,1	81,0	83,9	78,5	99,3
XVI.—Law and Justice...	680,0	665,0	687,8	...	...	...	680,0	665,0	687,8	658,9
XVII.—Police ...	232,0	237,0	241,8	...	...	...	232,0	237,0	241,8	227,7
XVIII.—Marine ...	226,0	210,0	246,5	...	...	...	226,0	210,0	246,5	258,2
XIX.—Education ...	137,0	152,0	170,2	...	...	...	137,0	152,0	170,2	139,4
XX.—Medical ...	38,2	42,0	41,3	1,8	2,1	2,1	40,0	44,1	43,4	56,3
XXI.—Stationery and Printing ...	45,0	62,0	62,4	...	1	1	45,0	62,1	62,5	56,0
TOTAL ...	1,419,9	1,436,0	1,512,4	21,1	18,1	18,3	1,441,0	1,454,1	1,530,7	1,495,8

XV.—Minor Departments.—The revenue under this head is chiefly composed of sale proceeds of cinchona grown in Government plantations, 32,5; fees levied in connection with the administration of the Emigration Acts in Bengal, 9,5; examination fees in Madras and Bombay (chiefly for qualification for the Public Service) 6,8; realizations of the Mathematical Instrument Department of the Survey, 6,3.

The English item belongs to the first of these.

XVI.—Law and Justice.—Escheats, fees, and fines account for nearly half of the revenue under this head, 321,7; and Jail receipts, that is, the produce of manufactures in jails, nearly account for the other half. The revenue, though in some respects casual, is fairly steady; the last four years showing 609,0, 647,1, 658,9 and 687,8. The Estimates were fairly realized, although a slight falling-off was anticipated at the time of the Regular Estimate.

XVII.—Police.—About half of the revenue under this head is from Cattle Pounds; and of the rest a considerable share comes from Contributions of Municipalities, Cantonment Funds and Railways, to the maintenance of the Police Forces employed in connection with them. The revenue more than covered the Estimate.

XVIII.—Marine.—There are two entirely different parts of this head; namely, the Provincial and Imperial Marine. The figures of these are as follow:—

	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.
Provincial ...	135,9	145,0	152,0
Imperial ...	90,1	65,0	94,5
	226,0	210,0	246,5

The Coast dues in Burma, 16,7, and the Pilotage and other receipts in connection with the Calcutta Port, 119,7, account for nearly the whole of the Provincial items.

Sea-going Vessels and the Dockyards in Calcutta and Bombay are the chief parts of the Imperial Marine Department. The receipts are chiefly for Dockyard services, and it was in respect of such services, charged to other Departments that the Actuals exceeded the Regular Estimate.

XIX.—Education.—The receipts of the last four years have been —

	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
From fees ...	68,4	97,5	100,1	107,6
From other sources ...	40,6	49,6	39,3	62,6
	109,0	147,4	139,4	170,2

The increase between 1877-78 and 1878-79 was due to the fact that in the latter year a part of the Madras accounts was corrected by bringing the receipts and charges to account in gross.

The increase in the figures of 1880-81 is due to exceptional receipts in Bombay and in the North-Western Provinces.

In the latter Rs. 40,000 of investment was realized to meet expenditure of the Muir College.

XX.—Medical.—The ordinary receipts (chiefly from Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums) may be put down at 4 to 4½ lakhs. In 1879-80 they were abnormally high, mainly because the figures included a large arrear contribution due by the Calcutta Municipality.

XXI.—Stationery.—The increase in Regular and Actuals, as compared with Budget, is largely due to earnings of Jail Presses.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

The Miscellaneous class of receipts is in three parts as follows :—

Abstract of Revenue, 1880-81.

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.										
XXII.—Interest ...	641,0	647,3	678,1	10,0	197,6	197,6	651,0	844,9	875,7	748,0
XXIII.—Superannuations...	291,7	220,4	212,5	94,3	103,4	103,5	386,0	323,8	316,0	525,1
XXIV.—Miscellaneous ...	262,0	293,4	636,3	6,0	95,4	95,4	268,0	388,8	731,7	337,4
TOTAL ...	1,194,7	1,161,1	1,526,9	110,3	396,4	396,5	1,305,0	1,557,5	1,923,4	1,610,5

XXII.—Interest.—There are three principal items under this head :—

The first is the interest upon the investment of the reserve held against the Currency circulation. During the year 1880-81 the investment amounted to 6,246,3, (par value) on which a year's interest was 249,9, but as a matter of fact a little more, or 250,6, was paid into the treasury on this account during the year.

The next part of the head is the premium realized upon loans. During the year there was a considerable premium both in India and England. In India, the premium on the 4½ per cent. loan of 3,130,0 was 99,8; but as the practice in former years had been to take these items to a Debt head and the Debt head showed an outstanding balance of discount on earlier loans, this premium of 99,8 was required to clear the account and was not brought to account as revenue. In England, the premium realized was 171,9, chiefly on the 3½ per cent. loan of 3½ millions, and this item accounts for the excess of the actual realizations in the English Account over the Budget Estimate.

The third part of the head represents chiefly the interest upon loans of Imperial Funds to Municipal and other corporations or to zemindars or to Native States. There are also some miscellaneous items, as for example, interest upon arrears of revenue and advances to ryots. The Provincial and Local Funds also possess endowments and investments, of which the interest comes under this head.

The improvement over the Estimates in the Indian portion of the account was in respect of these items, and it occurred chiefly in the North-Western Provinces (due to recovery of arrears), in the Punjab (owing to a loan being taken up more rapidly than was anticipated), and in Bombay (owing to an arrear recovery).

The following figures compare the principals of the loans with the interest realized during the year on them :—

	April 1.	March 31.	Average.	Interest.	Per cent.
Presidency Corporations	5,381,8	5,640,8	5,511,3	215,8	3.9
Mofussil Municipalities	309,2	349,9	329,5	15,1	4.6
Local Fund Committees	146,1	140,3	143,2	3,7	2.6
Land-holders ...	676,0	655,8	665,9	42,7	6.4*
Native States ...	1,572,1	1,412,9	1,522,5	77,1	5.1
TOTAL ...	8,085,2	8,259,7	8,172,4	354,4	4.3

* High, owing to the arrears in the North-West and Bombay.

XXIII.—Superannuations.—The receipts under this head are mainly connected with the old Military Funds. The Government many years ago took over the liabilities and assets of these funds, becoming responsible for the pensions with which they were chargeable, and appropriating the capital. The subscriptions

continued to be paid to credit of Government, and are now taken to this head of account. The deficit in the yearly transactions, that is, the excess of pensions paid over subscriptions received, was appropriated year by year from the capital of the funds by a credit under this head.

As the funds did not get any credit on account of interest upon their capital, the capital was gradually exhausted in this process. The Bengal Military and Medical Funds were exhausted in 1874-75 and 1875-76, respectively. The Bombay Medical Retiring Fund was exhausted in 1878-79, and that of Madras in 1879-80. The Military Fund of Madras was also exhausted by the debit of 1879-80, and there now remains only the Military Orphan Fund of Bengal, which will probably bear its debits for ten years more.

The now exhausted funds contributed 328,9 of revenue in 1878-79, and 200,4 in 1879-80, so that there has been a considerable diminution in the receipts of recent years, the four years' figures being, in fact, 597,2, 667,5, 525,1, and 316,0.

The subscriptions to the old Military Funds continue, and bring in a diminishing income, which in 1880-81 was 117,0. The new Military Fund (Indian Service Family Pension Fund), which has taken the place of the older funds, appears in the Military Accounts.

Other considerable realizations under this head come in from the contributions towards pension, &c., made by officers of Indian services lent by Government for employment in Native States. The last four years show 27,2, 37,7, 36,6, 37,8 receipts of this kind, nearly half of which is in Bombay, the practice being much in vogue in the petty States subordinate to that Government.

The Budget Estimate under this head was greatly in excess, as it included a contribution from the Bombay Military Fund, which, as above stated, had been exhausted. This was corrected in the Regular Estimate, which was nearly realized.

XXIV.—Miscellaneous.—The numerous items brought to credit under this head hardly require separate specification. Two very large items came in,—one in England and one in India,—to produce a considerable excess over Budget. The English one was the sale of land adjoining the India Office, for 68,6; the Indian one arose in this way.

For many years past a charge has appeared in the Bengal Accounts of 16 lakhs Sicca rupees, that is, 170,7, on account of an assignment to the Nizamat Stipend Fund; in other words, a contribution to a fund, from which the stipend and other charges connected with the family of the Nawab Nazim of Moorshedabad were met. This fund was kept, partly in deposit-account on the books of Government, and partly in investment in Government paper, but the point has for many years been undecided how far the Nawab Nazim and his family had any rights in it. In November 1880 an arrangement was come to between the Secretary of State and the Nawab Nazim, by which the Nawab Nazim obtained ten lakhs at present and some future yearly allowances, and gave up all claims as regards the Stipend Fund. It was now definitely settled that the liability of Government was only the payments which were made out of the fund, say about 120,0, and not the annual contribution of 170,7 to the fund. The fund was, therefore, wound up, and its assets disposed of as follows :—

Payment to the Nawab Nazim, above mentioned	100,0
Other personal claims	6,0
Credited to "Miscellaneous," being recovery of the excess charge made to Government since 1st May 1865 by paying yearly 170,7 instead of the actual liabilities only	294,2
Credited to Government outside the Budget Account	302,1
TOTAL	702,3

The explanation of the last two entries is that we take 1st May 1865 as the starting point of our present accounts; a recovery of a charge made since that date is, therefore, taken as revenue, but a recovery of a charge made before that date is adjusted through the books only.

The exceptional credit of 294,2 was not known at the time of the Regular Estimate.

PUBLIC WORKS.

The Public Works heads, as they appear in the Budget Account, are as follow :—

PUBLIC WORKS.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget, 1880-81.	Regular, 1880-81.	Actual, 1880-81.	Budget, 1880-81.	Regular, 1880-81.	Actual, 1880-81.	Budget, 1880-81.	Regular, 1880-81.	Actual, 1880-81.	
XXV.—RAILWAYS .	7,545.0	7,669.8	7,952.7	...	2	2	7,545.0	7,670.0	7,952.9	7,420.5
XXVI.—IRRIGATION .	860.2	849.5	828.9	8	5	5	861.0	850.0	829.4	916.9
XXVII.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS .	456.7	473.7	533.5	14.3	13.8	13.8	471.0	487.5	547.3	503.1
TOTAL .	8,861.9	8,993.0	9,315.1	15.1	14.5	14.5	8,877.0	9,007.5	9,329.6	8,540.5

This arrangement, however, is far too meagre for the present widely extended operations of the Department, and the same figures are more clearly arranged as follow :—

PUBLIC WORKS HEADS.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget, 1880-81.	Regular, 1880-81.	Actual, 1880-81.	Budget, 1880-81.	Regular, 1880-81.	Actual, 1880-81.	Budget, 1880-81.	Regular, 1880-81.	Actual, 1880-81.	
<i>Unproductive.</i>										
1.—IRRIGATION, DEPARTMENTAL .	177.0	191.3	193.8	...	...	...	177.0	191.3	193.8	189.0
2.—IRRIGATION, CIVIL .	4.0	2.7	4.1	...	...	...	4.0	2.7	4.1	4.1
3.—MILITARY WORKS .	31.8	35.5	36.7	...	...	...	31.8	35.5	36.7	38.2
4.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENTAL .	137.6	132.6	170.3	14.3	13.3	13.8	151.9	145.9	184.1	150.2
5.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL .	284.3	305.6	326.5	...	...	...	284.3	305.6	326.5	314.7
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE .	637.7	667.7	731.4	14.3	13.3	13.8	652.0	681.0	745.2	696.2
<i>Productive Public Works Revenue Accounts.</i>										
6.—STATE RAILWAYS .	1,920.0	2,175.0	2,268.9	...	2	2	1,920.0	2,175.2	2,269.1	1,548.7
7.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS .	2,825.0	2,691.8	2,913.3	...	...	...	2,825.0	2,691.8	2,913.3	2,476.4
8.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY .	2,800.0	2,800.0	2,770.5	...	...	...	2,800.0	2,800.0	2,770.5	3,095.4
9.—IRRIGATION, DEPARTMENTAL .	679.7	660.5	603.7	8	5	5	680.5	661.0	604.2	659.1
10.—IRRIGATION, CIVIL .	...	...	31.9	...	...	...	...	...	34.9	48.9
11.—MADRAS IRRIGATION CO. .	—5	—5.0	—7.6	...	...	...	—5	—5.0	—7.6	15.8
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE .	8,224.2	8,325.3	8,583.7	8	7	7	8,225.0	8,326.0	8,584.4	7,844.3
TOTAL .	8,861.9	8,993.0	9,315.1	15.1	14.0	14.5	8,877.0	9,007.0	9,329.6	8,540.5

a No separation of the receipts in England can be made between Military and other Services.
b The East Indian Railway figures, 2,175.2, are for facility of comparison transferred from Guaranteed Railways under which they appeared in the actual accounts of 1879-80.

Under the unproductive heads the receipts follow very closely both last year's Actuals and the Estimates of the current year. "Other Public Works," both Departmental and Civil, show an improvement. In the first case it is composed of numerous petty improvements; in the latter case it occurred chiefly in Madras, where the receipts from tolls, ferries, &c., exceeded the Estimates.

The productive heads are of more interest than the above.

6.—*State Railways.*—These figures show the gross receipts, the working expenses being taken as expenditure on the other side. They exhibit a great improvement over the figures of last year and the Budget Estimate. The figures necessarily increase with the extension of the lines, but greater increase than was expected was realized on the Sindia Railway (which was opened through to Gwalior), the Rajputana Railway (in which through communication to Bombay was established), the Irrawaddy Valley Railway, the Indus Valley Railway (due to the war), and more than all the Punjab Northern Railway, where more traffic offered than any one had anticipated.

7.—*Guaranteed Railways.*—The figures under this head and under East Indian Railway are net earnings, that is gross earnings less working expenses. The figures show an improvement both on the Estimate and on the figures of last year. The Regular Estimate anticipated a falling-off in the traffic on the Madras Railway, and on the Great Indian Peninsula, partly made up for by the war traffic on the Sind, Punjab and Delhi. The Actuals,

however, showed a recovery of the whole amount and more, but it was less a recovery of traffic than a diminution of working expenses.

The Revenue Account of the Guaranteed Railways and of the East Indian Railway was as follows :—

	1879-80.			1880-81		
	Earnings	Working Expenses	Per Cent.	Earnings	Working Expenses	Per Cent.
Bombay Baroda ...	777.2	448.2	57.7	888.8	511.8	57.6
Eastern Bengal ...	531.5	283.0	52.9	561.2	295.7	52.4
Great Indian Peninsula ...	2,717.4	1,763.1	64.8	2,865.8	1,662.0	57.9
Madras ...	683.4	457.0	66.8	657.9	460.2	69.9
Oudh and Rohilkhand ...	472.4	318.4	67.4	514.8	307.6	59.7
Sindh Punjab ...	1,791.5	1,325.8	74.0	2,013.5	1,510.2	75.0
South India ...	357.2	261.8	73.2	377.3	240.1	63.7
TOTAL GUARANTEED ...	7,333.6	4,857.3	66.2	7,882.3	4,987.6	63.3
East Indian ...	4,611.9	1,516.5	32.9	4,252.9	1,482.3	34.8

8.—*East Indian Railway.*—The present is the first complete year of the new contract, but the effect of the new contract is to be seen in the expenditure side and not in the net revenue figures. The traffic somewhat fell off, being partly affected by the opening of the Rajputana State Railway through to Bombay. The Budget and Regular Estimates were not quite realized.

9.—*Irrigation.*—The falling-off under this head is principally a matter of account; being caused by the transfer to Land Revenue of water-advantage rates in the Punjab.

11.—*Madras Irrigation Company.*—The working expenses run away with the whole of the earnings and usually a little more.

ARMY.

XXIX.—*Army.*—The Regular Estimate added a little to the Budget, chiefly on account of the higher price of the issue of malt liquor, of certain sales of clothing, and of one or two considerable recoveries from the Imperial Government,—one for horses which the 14th Hussars took with them to the Cape, and one in England for stores taken home by the troops. The excess was, however, not fully realized.

The figures of 1879-80 were higher than usual, and included considerable sales of Commissariat stores; it has also to be noted that, in 1880-81, a new rule of account was applied, by which issues of stores to the Civil Departments were taken in the Military Accounts, not as revenue, but as deductions from expenditure. The receipts of 1880-81, on these accounts, fall short of those of 1879-80 by 105.4.

EXCHANGE.

XXX.—*Exchange.*—My remarks on this head had better be postponed till the expenditure under the same head is taken up.

EXPENDITURE.

The following is an abstract of the expenditure :—

Abstract of Expenditure, 1880-81.

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
INTEREST 1-2	3,767.5	3,811.3	3,779.3	2,527.5	2,685.8	2,685.8	6,295.0	6,497.1	6,465.1	6,589.5
CHARGES AGAINST REVENUE 3-13	6,999.0	6,890.2	6,917.5	33.0	36.3	36.5	7,032.0	6,926.5	6,954.0	6,849.0
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS 14-16	1,516.2	1,551.0	1,567.3	203.8	198.6	198.6	1,720.0	1,749.6	1,765.9	1,691.2
ADMINISTRATION 17-26	10,628.0	10,455.9	10,460.0	511.0	592.6	592.6	11,139.0	11,048.5	11,052.6	10,797.8
NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES 27-29	2,474.2	2,679.1	2,659.7	1,586.8	1,613.4	1,613.4	4,061.0	4,292.5	4,273.1	4,226.3
MISCELLANEOUS 30	243.3	255.0	249.3	20.7	30.8	30.8	264.0	285.8	280.1	341.9
FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE 31	5.0	45.5	32.7	...	1.8	1.8	5.0	47.3	34.5	104.0
PUBLIC WORKS 32-34	7,402.3	8,468.6	7,585.3	4,575.7	4,391.3	4,391.3	11,978.0	12,859.9	11,976.6	12,140.6
ARMY 35	12,131.9	12,307.5	12,613.5	4,031.1	4,105.1	4,105.1	16,163.0	16,412.6	16,717.7	16,896.2
LOSS BY EXCHANGE 37	3,411.0	3,035.0	3,124.3	...	...	...	3,411.0	3,035.0	3,124.3	3,247.0
	48,578.4	49,559.1	48,988.9	13,489.6	13,655.7	13,655.0	62,068.0	63,214.8	62,643.9	62,833.5
PROVINCIAL ADJUSTMENT XXVIII & 35	-116.0	+90.0	+298.0	...	...	...	-116.0	+90.0	+298.0	+613.3
TOTAL EXCLUDING WAR	48,462.4	49,649.1	49,286.9	13,489.6	13,655.7	13,655.0	61,952.0	63,304.8	62,941.9	63,406.8
WAR IN AFGHANISTAN	3,040.0	12,821.4	12,896.9	1,090.0	765.2	765.2	4,130.0	13,586.6	13,662.1	6,151.0
TOTAL "ORDINARY"	51,502.4	62,470.5	62,183.8	14,579.6	14,420.9	14,420.2	66,082.0	76,891.4	76,604.0	69,647.8
PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS 38	1,906.0	2,749.0	3,085.8	1,406.0	570.7	570.7	3,312.0	3,319.7	3,656.5	13,093.2

INTEREST.

Under the first head, Interest, we have two accounts.

INTEREST.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT	3,369,1	3,411,0	3,365,9	2,525,9	2,685,2	2,685,2	5,895,0	6,096,2	6,051,1	6,207,0
2.—INTEREST, OTHER AC- COUNTS	398,4	400,3	413,1	1,6	6	6	400,0	400,9	414,0	382,5
TOTAL	3,767,5	3,811,3	3,779,3	2,527,5	2,685,8	2,685,8	6,295,0	6,497,1	6,465,1	6,589,5

1.—*Interest on Debt.*—The annual amount of interest payable in India was, on April 1st, 3,372,9 and on March 31st, 3,513,8. Of this latter sum we may state—

864,9, payable on bills issued by the Bank of England.
140,8, payable on coupons.

The only difficulty in estimating the interest lies in the consideration that half of the interest on the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loans, namely, 463,3, falls due on March 15th of each year, and no inconsiderable part of it may remain over for payment till April; all that portion which is drawn by bills from England must so remain over, but the coupon part need not. Now the payment of interest on the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan was, in April and May 1880, 179,1, and in the same months of 1881, 258,8, giving a difference of eight lakhs, much more than is accounted for by the additional amount of the loan enforced for London. In fact, 53,6 out of the total of 70,4 of coupons payable on March 15th, were presented and paid in April and May.

It was for these reasons that the payments in India fell short of the Regular Estimate.

In the English Account the excess of the Actuals over the Budget Estimate is mainly a question of classification. The East Indian Railway purchase gives rise to three heads of payments:—

A. The annuity to the proprietors.

B. The interest on the debentures of the Company.

C. The interest on stock issued in redemption of the annuities.

A is charged as outlay on the East Indian Railway.

B is charged as interest on debt incurred for Productive Public Works.

C is charged in the same way.

But in the Budget Estimates, B was charged as outlay on the East Indian Railway.

2.—*Interest other Accounts.*—There is no difficulty in calculating these payments and they agree fairly with the Estimates. The Civil and Uncovenanted Service Funds absorb the greater part of the payment, 199,1; deposits in Savings Banks involve a demand for interest of about 95,3. After them comes a group of special loans received from the late King of Oudh, under certain stipulations involving payments to his family and dependents of 78,5, and a number of smaller accounts add 41,1.

CHARGES AGAINST REVENUE.

CHARGES AGAINST REVENUE.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAW- BACKS	318,0	434,0	469,2	...	...	...	318,0	434,0	469,2	368,6
4.—LAND REVENUE	2,994,4	2,982,5	2,983,0	6	5	7	2,995,0	2,983,0	2,983,7	2,937,2
5.—FOREST	527,6	468,6	461,9	4,4	4,1	4,1	532,0	472,7	466,0	465,0
6.—EXCISE	111,0	95,0	95,4	...	...	...	111,0	95,0	95,4	111,4
7.—ASSESSED TAXES	20,0	23,0	21,2	...	...	...	20,0	23,0	21,2	29,9
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES	53,0	48,0	46,4	...	...	...	53,0	48,0	46,4	47,9
9.—CUSTOMS	204,0	200,0	198,9	...	...	...	204,0	200,0	198,9	201,3
10.—SALT	308,0	371,0	363,5	...	...	...	308,0	371,0	363,5	340,7
11.—OPIMUM	2,159,5	2,029,9	2,028,7	5	1	1	2,160,0	2,030,0	2,028,8	2,087,5
12.—STAMPS	77,5	63,2	75,9	27,5	31,6	31,6	105,0	94,8	107,5	114,3
13.—REGISTRATION	166,0	175,0	173,4	...	...	...	166,0	175,0	173,4	165,2
TOTAL	6,999,0	6,890,2	6,917,5	33,0	36,3	36,5	7,032,0	6,926,5	6,954,0	6,849,0

3.—*Refunds* is an item which by its nature is very difficult of estimate. The estimate in fact is taken at a round sum, which used to be 300,0 and is now 350,0, as experience has shown that demands, year after year, came up to this last amount. The figures of 1880-81 were unusually large, being swelled by the special item of 99,5 mentioned under VIII Salt and by another of 20,0 which will be referred to under 14 Mint. No other special item of importance appears to have entered the account. Land Revenue 4,68, Assessed Taxes 30,6, Stamps 34,2, Customs 62,4, Law and Justice 46,1, contribute the largest shares, as the necessity for making refunds, or rather of collecting revenue which may afterwards have to be refunded, is part of the system of administration in each of these cases except the first.

The next series of heads, 4 to 13, may shortly be described as the charges for the collection and realization of ten out of eleven heads of revenue. (Tributes, the eleventh head, involves no special charge). The first six (Land Revenue, Forest, Excise, Assessed Taxes, Provincial Rates and Customs) and the last (Registration) mean for the most part the cost of permanent establishments employed by the Government. On these heads no remark appears necessary, as the expenditure which in its nature is stationary followed the figures of last year, except for a slight increase under Land Revenue due to increased establishment in Burma, and Cadastral Survey operations, also in that province.

10.—*Salt.*—The figures of this head include considerable outlay in purchase and manufacture of salt, besides the regular establishments, Madras alone contributing, on account of purchases, about 100,0. The expenditure on the whole has been shrinking of recent years, owing to the abolition of the Inland Customs Line. The Financial Statement of February 1880 anticipated a saving on this account of 100,0, and the figures of the last five years appear to justify this estimate. They are 488,5, 539,8 (of which about 46,0 was special expenditure connected with the change of policy), 404,7, 340,7, very low owing to failure of manufacture in Madras, and 363,5.

The figures will now again, no doubt, begin to increase, as the Salt Department of Northern India is incurring new expenditure, chiefly in connection with the depôt system alluded to under VIII Salt above. The charges of conveyance to depôt are now departmental charges, though they will be recovered in connection with the sale of the salt.

11.—*Opium.*—The principal part of the charges under this head are the payment to cultivators and the manufacturing charges. These vary with the size of the crop, the last five years' figures being—

			Manufacture charges.	Chests of Export opium added to stock.	Other charges.
1876-77	...	...	2,714,5	68,051	127,1
1877-78	...	...	2,526,8	67,167	134,5
1878-79	...	...	1,585,1	43,140	113,6
1879-80	...	...	1,950,8	49,961	116,7
1880-81	...	...	1,909,2	52,969	119,6

Taking the "other charges" against the manufacture of about 4,000 chests of excise opium, which is not included in the above figures, we may compare the first two columns, and obtain from the proportion of "manufacture charges" to "chests added to stock" in the five years, Rupees 398, 376, 367, 390, 360 per chest.

This is sufficiently accurate as a general comparison of expenditure, though necessarily liable to many corrections as a statement of the cost price of a chest of opium, as the outlay of one year is largely represented by additions to stock made in the next.

The Budget Estimate in the case of opium is taken at an average figure, as the prospects of the crop cannot be known at the time when it is framed. The Regular Estimate was very accurate.

12.—*Stamps.*—The English charges represent payments for manufacture of stamps; the rest is discount upon their sale and a few establishment and contingent charges.

The Budget figures were very accurately followed. A lakh of diminution was made in the Regular in connection with the adjustment for the value of stamps supplied to Madras, but it appears to have been a mistake.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
14.—MINT	91,5	76,5	89,2	19,5	3,4	3,4	111,0	79,9	92,6	94,6
15.—POST OFFICE	1,043,8	1,073,2	1,069,2	98,2	106,3	106,3	1,142,0	1,179,5	1,175,5	1,146,5
16.—TELEGRAPH	380,9	401,3	408,9	86,1	88,9	88,9	467,0	490,2	497,8	451,1
TOTAL	1,516,2	1,551,0	1,567,3	203,8	198,6	198,6	1,720,0	1,749,6	1,765,9	1,691,2

14.—*Mint*.—The charges under this head for the past five years may conveniently be grouped under three heads:—

	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
Charges connected with copper coinage	16,9	13,5	8,6	9,4	20,1
Loss of weight on coinage	7,9	10,8	14,2	5,5	5,3
Other charges	66,1	81,5	71,8	71,4	63,8
English charges, mostly stores and machinery	39,7	26,2	9,4	8,3	3,4

The method of dealing with copper coinage has of late years been somewhat irregular, and when small coin depôts for the reception of small coin not required for circulation were established, it soon became evident from the large surplus of copper coin that was being transferred into them, that more copper had recently been coined than was required for circulation. As the practice had been to take credit for the increase of nominal over actual value as the coin was issued from the Mint into the treasuries, it was clear that an excess of gain upon copper coinage had been brought to account in former years. We have now arranged that this gain shall come into the accounts only when the coin, being required for circulation, passes out of the depôts; and we also arrange to take against this gain, first the loss by sale of old copper coin, and second the remittance charges on the copper to the place where it is required.

In the past year, the amount of circulation continued to decrease, as the copper coin continued to flow from the treasuries into the depôts, and it was considered advisable, upon a report to Government, to write back 20,0 of what had in former years been taken as gain on copper coinage. This amount is taken under Refunds, and Mint is charged with the loss on demonetized coin and the charges of remittance. Our copper coinage account is now, as we believe, so adjusted that we have not as yet brought to Revenue any of the gain on coin not yet issued; and the excess charges of the past year really arise out of our revision of the system.

The figures under the head "Loss of weight on coinage" are necessarily higher when large amounts are being coined (see under XII Mint), and it is part of the charge which is covered by the seignorage we levy. The same explanation applies to the yearly differences under the other charges, i. e., establishment and current working charges, as, when silver is being coined, both there is a larger outlay on stores, and extra establishments are required.

The Budget provided for these establishment and other charges 63,8, and was very accurately followed by the Actuals. The Budget under other heads is necessarily liable to much alteration, as the progress of the year alone can determine the amount of coinage likely to be required.

15.—*Post Office*.—The Post Office charges of the last three years have been 1,033,3, 1,145,5, 1,175,5; but to make a fair comparison with the revenue we should deduct the cost of district post establishments 88,4, 87,7 and 91,0. These establishments are maintained for the most part out of a cess upon land, and represent a duty attaching to landholders of carrying the official correspondence within the districts. The figures thus altered give the following com-

parison of revenue and expenditure, the casual collections of district post being also excluded from the revenue:—

Revenue	908,8	1,001,4	1,014,8
Expenditure	944,9	1,057,8	1,084,5

16.—*Telegraphs*.—The Telegraph charges are divided between two accounts,—the Capital and the Revenue Accounts. The last four years have shown the following figures:—

	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
Capital Account	70,0	59,7	42,0	99,8
Revenue Account	391,1	411,1	409,1	398,0
TOTAL	461,1	470,8	451,1	497,8

This arrangement of the figures shows that the variation in the outlay is chiefly in respect of the Capital Account, that is, the construction of lines. The Regular and the Actual showed a slight increase over the Budget, due chiefly to a charge for the value of military stores received from England.

The revenue of the Department has latterly much more than covered the outlay upon Revenue Account.

ADMINISTRATION.

The next group of heads is an important one and means the Civil administration of the country. The total is divided as follows:—

ADMINISTRATION.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
17.—ADMINISTRATION	1,245,5	1,302,4	1,291,5	220,5	240,6	240,6	1,466,0	1,543,0	1,532,1	1,492,3
18.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS	415,1	378,1	371,2	21,9	29,1	29,9	437,0	407,2	401,1	358,2
19.—LAW AND JUSTICE	3,850,9	3,219,6	3,203,3	2,1	3	3	3,853,0	3,219,9	3,203,6	3,280,8
20.—POLICE	2,513,0	2,515,0	2,524,2	...	...	...	2,513,0	2,515,0	2,524,2	2,496,5
21.—MARINE	419,0	382,4	396,9	149,0	152,7	152,7	568,0	535,1	551,6	530,1
22.—EDUCATION	1,015,8	988,5	998,1	2	4	4	1,016,0	988,9	998,5	987,0
23.—ECCLIASTICAL	158,6	158,3	158,0	4	6	6	159,0	158,9	158,6	156,0
24.—MEDICAL	701,4	662,5	669,5	7,6	7,2	7,2	709,0	669,7	666,7	668,8
25.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING	415,7	414,5	410,4	62,3	75,4	74,6	482,0	489,9	485,9	413,5
26.—POLITICAL	398,0	434,6	444,9	43,0	66,3	66,3	436,0	520,9	531,2	430,6
TOTAL	10,628,0	10,455,9	10,460,0	511,0	592,6	592,6	11,139,0	11,048,5	11,052,6	10,797,8

17.—*Administration* includes the India Office, the Governments and the Secretariats, Boards of Revenue and Commissioners, and the Account and Currency Departments. Being composed for the most part of monthly salaries, it is not liable to much alteration; the five past years giving 1,492,6, 1,492,7, 1,487,8, 1,492,3 and 1,532,1. The greater part of the last year's increase is a matter of account. Nearly two lakhs of rupees are advanced in March to the various Secretariat Offices as pay, travelling allowances and cost of transit from Calcutta to Simla; and a few years ago, the transfer being made in the beginning of April, it was customary to charge these as advances, and adjust as expenditure of April. Of late years the move has become expenditure of March, and it was therefore determined to take the advances of March as expenditure of that month, and not leave its adjustment till April.

Another change, which added 4,8 to the expenditure under this head, was a direction issued to Assam to follow the practice of other Governments in charging to this head, and not to Law and Justice, the cost of the Revenue and Judicial Commissioner.

If these two alterations be excepted, the other items may be said to differ from the former years only according as officers proceed on leave or remain on duty. The Budget was exceeded only in respect of the two items specially explained.

18.—*Minor Departments*.—The charges under this head may be divided into the following groups:—

(a) *Scientific*.—Including the Survey of India, 114,7, the Geological Survey, 19,3, the Meteorological Department, 14,1, and some smaller charges.

(b) *Agricultural*.—Including experimental farms, 10,7, Cinchona Plantations, 20,3, Public Fairs, 12,7, Bull and Stallion charges 26,7, Botanical &c. Gardens, 34,1, and some others.

(c) *Emigration*.—10,4 chiefly in Bengal.

(d) *Statistics*.—This head included, this year, the charges for the Census, 30,2. As the Census was taken in February, this charge represents only the preparation, and the actual enumeration. The compilation has to follow, and the Estimates of 1881-82 put it down at 73,0. There is also a yearly charge of about 20,0 for collection of statistics.

(e) *Miscellaneous*.—Made up almost entirely of examination charges, chiefly a Madras item, 12,4, and of the general management of Local Funds, 9,7.

The English charges are chiefly the Indian Museum, 7,6, and the Compilation of the Gazetteer of India, 3,2.

The Budget Estimate was under-spent, chiefly because the cost of the Census was estimated at 60,0, whereas we see it amounted only to 30,3. There were also considerable savings under Survey, partly due to the transfer to war-charges of expenditure incurred beyond the frontier.

19.—*Law and Justice* includes the cost of Law Officers, Courts and Jails. The figures, like those of Administration, exhibit little difference from year to year, those of 1878-79 being 3,297,1 and of 1879-80 3,280,8.

The Estimate for 1880-81 provided 3,353,0, the Regular was 3,222,0, and the total 3,203,6. The saving was chiefly in the North-West, but also in Bengal, Madras and Bombay. Much of it was due to the cheapness of provisions, reducing the cost of jails; but in the North-West the Budget provided for certain proposed judicial reforms which were not carried out during the year.

20.—*Police*.—No remark is necessary. The expenditure is very steady at about 2,500,0.

21.—*Marine*.—This is hardly an Administration head, though its place in our catalogue is among them. Like the "Marine" receipts, the expenditure is divided between the Provincial (the charge for port offices, lighthouses and light vessels) and the Imperial Marine Department, including the two dockyards and sea-going vessels.

Of the former the Budget Estimate was 168,0, the Regular 148,3, and the Actuals 149,5. Burma and Bengal divide nearly all these charges between them, and there was a saving in the first, in a large item 10,0 estimated under Purchase of vessels, and in the second in connection with the approaches to the port of Calcutta, estimated at 36,9, but costing only 31,7.

The Imperial Marine expenditure in India was estimated at 251,0; and it was almost exactly spent. It consists mainly of the expenditure at the two Dockyards, Calcutta and Bombay, and expenditure in various sea-going vessels. A small part is for Marine Survey.

The Home charges consist of 40,1 Pensions; 62,5, the contribution towards the expenses of Her Majesty's ships employed in Indian seas; 46,7 for stores and 3,4 Miscellaneous.

22.—*Education*.—

23.—*Ecclesiastical*.—

24.—*Medical*.—

These three heads call for no remark. In each of them the Estimates were fairly followed.

The following figures afford a comparison between the fees and contributions received and the expenditure upon Government Colleges and higher and middle class schools:—

				Fees, &c.	Colleges and Higher Schools.
India	...	...	...	1,6	2,2
Central Provinces	...	...	...	4,6	14,7
Burma	...	...	...	1,8	10,5
Assam	...	...	...	2,2	? (a)
Bengal	...	...	...	46,2	96,4
North-Western Provinces	...	...	...	8,2	48,1
Punjab	...	...	...	3,0	5,5
Madras	...	...	...	19,3	26,2
Bombay	...	...	...	40,0	50,7

(a) The item is not distinguished from lower class schools.

The following figures are the results of two different policies in the matter of primary education. Bengal largely upholds the system of grants-in-aid, while other Governments maintain the lower class schools as Government institutions:—

				Lower Class Schools.	Grant-in-aid.
Bengal	...	...	...	3	83,2
North-Western Provinces	...	...	...	58,4	19,2
Punjab	...	...	...	41,1	23,3
Madras	...	...	...	20,0(a)	40,7
Bombay	...	...	...	100,0	12,7

(a) So taken by estimate out of the gross charge of 35,5 for higher, middle, and lower class.

Under "Medical" it is to be noted that the Medical Establishment (Civil Surgeons and other Principal Medical Officers) includes about one-third of the whole grant, and Lunatic Asylums nearly another third. The outlay on Hospitals and Dispensaries is largely made from local and municipal sources, and thus in the Government Accounts it shows only the comparatively small figure 42,2.

25.—*Stationery and Printing*.—The variation in the last two or three years under this head has been due to changes in the policy of Government as regards the purchase of stationery in England or in India.

The following figures show that the temporary diminution of charge in 1879-80 was that, having adopted the policy of local purchases, we were eating up our English stock before having to go into the market for more:—

			Total charge.	PURCHASE IN England.	Bengal.	TOTAL.
1878-79	...	...	471,5	180,7	22,7	203,4
1879-80	...	...	418,4	94,9	45,0	139,9
1880-81	...	...	485,0	69,5	134,0	203,5

The Government has now again reverted to the English market for English stationery; but considerable local purchases must continue to figure in the accounts.

The mass of the Indian expenditure under this head is, however, for printing, the figures of the last two years being—

				1879-80.	1880-81.
India	...	...	...	76,3	84,1
Central Provinces	...	...	...	5,3	5,7
Burma	...	...	...	12,0	8,4
Assam	...	...	...	1,9	2,1
Bengal	...	...	...	28,1	29,2
North-Western Provinces...	...	...	...	27,5	27,8
Punjab	...	...	...	20,9	21,4
Madras	...	...	...	27,5	24,4
Bombay	...	...	...	24,1	21,5
TOTAL				223,6	227,6

26.—*Political*.—This year has shown a considerable increase in the charges under this head. The Budget Estimate was for 436,0, nearly the same as the Actuals of 1879-80, but the expenditure has come up to 531,2. Of this increase 43,3 was in the Home Accounts and was mainly due to the discharge of the claims of the English Government in respect of the Persian and Chinese Embassies, which had been under settlement for two or three years past.

In India the increase over the Estimate was 51,9. The principal items involved are, under India, Durbar Presents, Allowances to Vakeels, and Miscellaneous; and in the Punjab, Political Agents and Allowance to the Khyber tribes. In short, the increase may be said to be a consequence of the Afghan war. The large political expenditure beyond the frontier (both salaries of Agents, and subsidies to the Ameer, and other miscellaneous charges of all sorts) is reckoned as part of the war expenditure, and does not come into this part of the accounts.

NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.

The next group of charges is divided under three heads.

NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
27.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNMENTS	1,824,9	1,883,1	1,873,9	21,1	24,9	24,9	1,846,0	1,908,0	1,898,8	1,814,6
28.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES	3,0	6,0	6,2	230,0	217,6	217,5	233,0	223,6	223,7	215,1
29.—SUPERANNUATIONS	616,3	790,0	779,6	1,335,7	1,370,9	1,371,0	1,982,0	2,160,9	2,150,6	2,196,6
TOTAL	2,471,2	2,679,1	2,659,7	1,586,8	1,613,4	1,613,4	4,061,0	4,292,5	4,273,1	4,226,3

27.—*Allowances and Assignments* contains the following heads of charges:—

- (1) Allowances to Native Chiefs and their dependents, consequent for the most part upon treaty engagements, or at least upon obligations incurred at the time of conquests of their territories.
- (2) Allowances on account of resumed land and other revenues, including mosque and pagoda allowances.
- (3) Compensations for abolished rights to transit duties, or other revenues.

The following show the details:—

	Territorial.	Jagirdars, Mosques, and Temples.	Compensa- tions.
India	156,5	4,1	278,6
Central Provinces	55,0	...	...
Assam	6,1	...	1,1
Bengal	106,2	...	5,8
North-Western Provinces	112,0	...	3,2
Punjab	66,0	...	4,1
Madras	111,4	76,3	63,9
Bombay	132,6	639,6	51,4
	745,8	720,0	408,1
TOTAL IN INDIA	...	...	1,873,9

As regards the first column, the principal part of the India payment is the 120,0 of the ex-King of Oudh. In Bengal, about 90,0 are paid on account of Nizamat (Moorshedabad) stipends. In Madras, the Tanjore stipends absorbed 28,2 and the Carnatic stipends 56,2. In Bombay, the payment to the Goa Government, under the recent treaty, was 49,1, being for the most part compensations for suppressed salt-pans.

The second column applies chiefly to Madras and Bombay, and the India item, being on account of the district of Coorg, also belongs to Southern India. The items are deductions from the Land Revenue, and, in fact, the greater amount is brought in by book adjustment, crediting Land Revenue, and debiting Assignments, the Land Revenue being really received net.

In the third column, the India figure is composed of the payments under the salt treaties,—partly for the lease of the salt sources from the Native States, partly on account of duty levied by India, on account of consumption in Native States; in short, the share of the Native States in the general farm, by the Government of India, of the salt revenue. The payment against Madras is a payment of the same kind, being a treaty payment of four lakhs sicca (42,6) a year to the French Government.

The payments of this year were considerably in excess, both of last year's payments and of the Budget Estimate. This was due (1) to the new payment under the Goa Convention, (2) to the arrear payment of 21,3 for the French salt compensation, as the French Government is not very regular in applying for the payment. There were also over three lakhs (30,0) of excise compensations in Bombay which at the time of the Estimate were charged under Excise, but in the accounts were more correctly taken under the head of Allowances and Assignments.

28.—*Civil Furlough Allowances* is chiefly an English head, as these allowances, when paid in India, are charged to the same head to which the officer's salary would be charged were he on duty.

29.—*Superannuations*.—This is necessarily an increasing head, the figures of the last five years being 1,798,6, 1,858,7, 1,997,3, 2,196,5, 2,150,6. The large increase in the latter years includes the cost of the reduction of Public Works Establishments. The amount of payments to be made under these arrangements was under-estimated, and for this reason the Actuals very considerably exceeded the Budget Estimate.

MISCELLANEOUS.

30.—*Miscellaneous*.—The principal parts of these charges are—Remittance of Treasure, 35,8; Petty Establishments, 73,0; Rents and Rates, 19,6; and Charitable Donations, 24,9.

FAMINE.

31.—*Famine Relief*.—The expenditure under this head is necessarily incapable of estimate at the time of the Budget. A small payment of 5,0 was estimated for. The actual expenditure of the year was only 8 or 9 in Northern India, but some outstandings in Madras, amounting to 32,2 (debits not brought to account), had also to be adjusted.

PUBLIC WORKS.

The Public Works heads as they appear in our accounts are—

PUBLIC WORKS.	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
32.—RAILWAY	2,159,0	2,884,3	2,230,8	4,436,0	4,247,7	4,247,7	6,595,0	7,132,0	6,478,5	7,114,2
33.—IRRIGATION	1,026,8	1,144,3	1,129,7	50,2	55,4	55,4	1,077,0	1,199,7	1,185,1	1,134,0
34.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS	4,216,3	4,440,0	4,224,8	89,5	88,2	88,2	4,306,0	4,528,2	4,313,0	3,892,4
TOTAL	7,402,3	8,468,6	7,585,3	4,575,7	4,391,3	4,391,3	11,978,0	12,859,9	11,976,6	12,140,6

As on the Revenue side, I rearrange them as follows:—

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
<i>Unproductive.</i>										
1.—STATE RAILWAYS, CAPITAL	304,0	745,0	77,0	...	...	...	304,0	745,0	77,0	471,4
2.—IRRIGATION, DEPARTMENTAL	632,2	712,8	702,2	2	5,5	5,3	632,4	718,3	707,5	667,4
3.—IRRIGATION, CIVIL	1,6	1,7	1,6	...	...	...	1,6	1,7	1,6	1,5
4.—MILITARY WORKS	1,033,3	992,6	969,2	...	...	...	1,033,3	992,6	969,2	966,3
5.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENTAL	2,842,1	2,615,2	2,451,0	89,5	90,0	88,2	2,931,6	2,705,2	2,539,2	2,488,9
6.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL	341,1	832,2	804,6	...	...	...	341,1	832,2	804,6	437,2
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE	5,154,3	5,899,5	5,005,6	89,7	95,5	93,5	5,244,0	5,995,0	5,099,1	5,032,7
<i>Productive Public Works.</i>										
7.—STATE RAILWAYS	1,326,0	1,573,0	1,607,5	...	...	...	1,326,0	1,573,0	1,607,5	1,215,2
8.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS	334,5	369,0	366,7	3,257,0	3,254,5	3,254,5	3,591,5	3,623,5	3,620,2	5,364,3
9.—DITTO LAND AND CONTROL	69,5	74,5	57,6	...	...	...	69,5	74,5	57,6	63,3
10.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY	125,0	122,8	123,0	1,179,0	1,181,2	993,2	1,304,0	1,304,0	1,116,2	...
11.—IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION, DEPARTMENTAL	393,0	430,0	425,0	...	...	1	393,0	430,0	425,1	413,9
12.—IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION, CIVIL	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	7
13.—MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.	...	...	...	50,0	50,2	50,0	50,0	50,2	50,0	50,0
14.—DITTO LAND AND CONTROL	...	—2	6	...	...	...	...	—2	6	5
TOTAL PRODUCTIVE	2,248,0	2,569,1	2,579,7	4,486,0	4,485,9	4,297,8	6,734,0	7,055,0	6,877,5	7,107,9
TOTAL	7,402,3	8,468,6	7,585,3	4,575,7	4,581,4	4,391,3	11,978,0	13,050,0	11,976,6	12,140,6

^a East Indian Railway 1,916,3; other Railways 3,448,0.
^b " " 286,0 " " 3,363,8.

1.—*State Railways, Capital*.—As the accounts were first made up, the chief part of the figures, both Actuals and Estimates (Budget 247,6, Regular

654.4, Actuals 601.0) was on account of the Punjab Northern State Railway. The continuance of the Afghan war rendered it necessary to push on the construction at all possible speed, and notwithstanding the heavy rates that were ruling in the Punjab, but the Regular somewhat overestimated the excess outlay. At the last moment the Secretary of State directed this work to be ranked as a productive work, and its removal to the Productive head 38, left only the small figure 77.0 under the Actuals.

The Regular also included 22.4 on account of the Sonapur-Mugra project of the Bengal Government.

2.—*Irrigation, Departmental.*—The increase of 75.0 over Budget occurs in nearly equal parts in Burma, Bengal and Bombay. In the first case, it is merely the transfer to this head of a grant sanctioned under "Other Public Works"; in Bengal it was owing to the necessity of some additional outlay on repairs; and in Bombay it was owing to additional grants for two or three small works.

4.—*Military Works.*—The expenditure was nearly the same as last year, but contained a little less for new works, and a little more for repairs. There was a small saving on the Estimates.

5 and 6.—*Other Public Works, Departmental and Civil.*—Some thirty lakhs of works chargeable to Local Funds in Madras were, at the time of the Budget Estimate, shown as departmental, but were afterwards made over to Civil Officers. This accounts for part of the large variations between Budget and Regular. The totals, Departmental and Civil taken together, give—Budget 3,272.7, Regular 3,537.4, Actuals 3,343.8.

Bengal estimated in the Regular for an increase of nearly 100.0 under Departmental and another 100.0 under Local, which was for the most part for expenditure over and above what had been at first undertaken; and these amounts were duly spent. The North-West and still more Bombay failed to work up to their Estimates, and in Madras there was also a saving, as the Civil Officers, in taking over charge of the local fund works, were unable to make complete arrangements for all the intended outlay.

7.—*State Railways.*—The figures against this head are the working expenses. The Regular Estimate showed a large increase over the Budget, which was for the most part due to increased traffic on the Punjab Northern and on the Indus Valley Railways, and to some extensions completed at an earlier date than expected. It was therefore exactly parallel with the increase of receipts. The excess on the two Railways just mentioned exceeded what had been taken in the Regular Estimates. In other Railways the figures fairly followed the Budget. The Regular Estimate noted a decrease in the working expenses of the Northern Bengal.

The following figures show for two years the revenue and expenditure of the State Railways:—

	1879-80.			1880-81.			Capital Account, March 31, 1881.
	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Net Revenue.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Net Revenue.	
Rajputana . . .	396.6	259.7	+ 136.9	400.3	319.1	+ 141.2	5,307.6
Sindia . . .	10.6	12.8	— 2.2	22.9	19.9	+ 3.0	834.2
Holkar . . .	120.4	87.7	+ 32.7	151.6	111.0	+ 40.6	1,249.5
Wardha Coal . . .	29.8	29.7	+ 1	24.6	44.7	— 20.1	577.5
Nagpur-Chattisgarh . . .	...	...	...	15.9	11.4	+ 4.5	586.5
Irrawaddy . . .	108.5	77.6	+ 30.9	141.2	86.0	+ 55.2	1,262.6
Calcutta & S. E. . .	13.5	10.1	+ 3.4	14.7	9.0	+ 5.7	682.0
Nulhati . . .	9.4	6.3	+ 3.1	6.7	7.0	— 3	34.5
Northern Bengal . . .	146.8	122.9	+ 23.9	170.3	92.5	+ 77.8	2,109.3
Tirhoot . . .	47.7	34.3	+ 13.4	54.3	31.6	+ 22.7	593.6
Patna and Gya . . .	34.0	18.7	+ 15.3	49.8	27.6	+ 22.2	357.8
Gazipur . . .	...	...	...	1.8	2.3	— 5	59.3
Cawnpur . . .	...	...	...	4.6	2.9	+ 1.7	304.6
Muttra . . .	12.3	6.6	+ 5.7	14.0	8.0	+ 6.0	108.8
Punjab Northern . . .	182.5	176.5	+ 6.0	401.2	306.6	+ 94.6	4,219.2
Indus Valley . . .	385.6	311.9	+ 70.7	682.0	480.9	+ 201.1	6,408.6
Dhond-Manmad . . .	51.0	57.4	— 6.4	53.0	47.0	+ 6.0	994.3
TOTAL . . .	1,548.7	1,215.2	333.5	2,268.9	1,607.5	661.4	25,689.7

8.—*Guaranteed Railways.*—The Indian figures against this head represent the payment of surplus profits, and the English ones the guaranteed interest: a small amount of guaranteed interest is, however, included in the Indian payments.

The following figures compare the Estimates on account of payment of surplus profits:—

		Budget.	Regular.	Actual.
East Indian . . .	..	235.0	266.6	266.6
Eastern Bengal . . .	...	40.0	38.5	35.7
Great Indian Peninsula . . .	...	50.0	56.0	55.9
TOTAL . . .	...	325.0	361.1	358.2

The Bombay-Baroda Line usually has a charge on this account also, but by agreement with the Secretary of State the amount has for some years been appropriated for construction of the new Nerbudda Bridge.

The following figures show the net result to Government by the working of the Guaranteed Railways: our adjustment for exchange being taken into account by taking the interest paid in England at Rs. 12 per £:—

	1879-80.			1880-81.		
	Net Earnings.	Charges.	Result.	Net Earnings.	Charges.	Result.
Bombay-Baroda . . .	329.0	483.9	—154.9	377.0	455.1	—108.1
Eastern Bengal . . .	251.5	220.0	+ 31.5	268.5	223.4	+ 45.1
Great Indian Peninsula . . .	954.3	1,441.1	—486.8	1,203.8	1,444.0	—240.2
Madras . . .	226.4	633.0	—406.6	197.6	636.9	—439.3
Oudh and Rohilkund . . .	154.1	342.1	—188.0	207.2	344.0	—136.8
Sindh-Punjab . . .	465.7	67.7	—208.0	503.3	676.8	—173.5
South India . . .	95.3	248.1	—152.8	137.2	252.4	—115.2
TOTAL . . .	2,476.3	4,041.9	Loss. 1,565.6	2,894.6	4,062.6	Loss. 1,168.0

10.—*East Indian Railway.*—The East Indian Railway worked under the new contract from 1st January 1880; but as the payments are made in respect of each completed half-year, the accounts of 1880-81 contain part of the old arrangement and part of the new.

The last payment of guaranteed interest under the old contract, viz., for the half-year ending December 31, 1879, fell within the year 1879-80, but the moiety of surplus profits for the same half-year was not paid till a month or two of 1880-81 had passed and is the 266.6 which appears in the statement under "Guaranteed Railways."

Now the payments to be made under the new Contract are—

I. Paid in sterling in England—

(a) The annuity—

The total East Indian Railway annuity is, at £ 5-12-6 upon the original £ 26 200,000 or at £ 4-10-0 upon the revised Capital of £ 32,750,000 1,473,750

This is divided into two parts, namely, the one-fifth share ... 294,750

And the four-fifths share ... 1,179,000

The first part of the annuity is for the present deferred, and represents the Capital of the new Company, £ 6,550,000.

The S. of S. pays four per cent. interest on this capital, or ... 262,000

The remaining half per cent. being for the present unpaid ... 32,750

TOTAL ... 294,750

The second part of the annuity is payable to the annuitants, except in as far as it has been commuted for India Stock. So far as it has been thus commuted, the amount is retained by the Secretary of State and distributed between interest on the Stock (at first 4 per cent., but now conversions are being made at 3½ p. c.) and sinking fund for the redemption of the same—

(b) Interest on debentures—

The debenture stock of the old Company, £4,450,000 on which the yearly interest is 168,000

II. Paid in India in Rupees—

- (c) Contribution to Provident Fund of one per cent. on the net traffic earnings.
 (d) After mutual adjustments of interest on stores and on overdrawings on Capital Account, one-fifth share of the profits.

The payments made during the present year 1880-81 have been as follows:—

of the 262,000, the whole	...	...	...	262,0
of the 1,179,000, about three-fourths, namely—	...	...	...	...
Unconverted	...	£ 948,302	...	711,2
Converted	...	£ 230,697	Interest	156,0 (e)
			Sinking Fund	19,2
of the 188,000, the whole	...	...	...	188,0 (e)
of the $\frac{1}{2}$ share of profits	...	...	...	123,0
These with a small payment of one penny per £ on the £ 230,697, for three quarters	...	...	...	8
Make up the whole	...	...	...	1,460,2
of which is charged under East Indian Railway	...	...	...	1,116,2
and charged under Interest the two items marked (e)	...	...	...	344,0
				1,460,2

It will be seen that the two items which reckon as interest, are paid for the whole year, that is, for the two half-years ending June 30th and December 31st. Those which go by the annuity-year are paid only for nine months, namely, for the three months ending March 31st (the year of account being altered to correspond with the official one) and for the six months ending September. The payment of profits was for the half-year ending June 30th, 1880.

The difference between the Estimate and the Actuals, in the case of the East Indian Railway, was due to the decision of the India Office, made after the Estimates, to include the abovementioned £188,000 under Interest, and not under East Indian Railway.

11.—*Irrigation*.—The addition in the Regular Estimates was due to the necessity of increased outlay in maintaining and clearing works in Bengal, to repairs to flood damages in the North-West, and to additional outlay on the Kistna and Cauvery systems in Madras. The actual outlay in Madras was greater than the Estimate, but the excess was balanced by savings in the Punjab.

12.—*Madras Irrigation Company*.—The outlay is the payment of guaranteed interest on capital.

PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS REVENUE ACCOUNT.

The Productive Works Account for the year is in the following figures compared with that of the last year:—

	1879-80.	1880-81.		1879-80.	1880-81.
Revenue from Productive Public Works, see page 10	7,844,3	8,584,4	Expenditure on Productive Public Works, maintenance, &c., see page 19	7,107,9	6,977,5
Land Revenue due to Productive Works...	602,4	797,3	Interest on debt incurred for Productive Public Works	1,616,5	2,381,9
TOTAL	8,446,7	9,381,7		8,724,4	9,259,4
Gain	...	122,4	Loss	277,7	...

The features of this comparison then are an increased revenue on the one side and an increased charge for interest, indicating additional capital outlay, on the other.

The direct Revenue and Expenditure of the two years have been compared, in detail, under the head of "Public Works," the chief part being as follows:—

	Revenue.	Expenditure.
State Railways	+720,4	+392,3
Guaranteed Railways	+436,9	— 94,4
East Indian Railway	—324,9	—531,5

In the increased Revenue of Guaranteed Railways nearly every Railway participated; the diminished expenditure on the East Indian Railway is explained partly by the transfer of some of the charges to "Interest," (34,4 in the first year and 341,0 in the second) and partly by the fact that only nine months' annuity charges came within the year 1880-81.

The Land Revenue, which is chiefly a Madras item but partly also a Punjab and North-West one, is the part of the total of 21,910,3 under I, Land Revenue which is calculated to be due to Irrigation. The figure of the current year was swelled by an arrear of 100,9 in the Punjab Account.

The charges for interest have during the year received a great accession.

The interest charges here shown are not, except in the case of East Indian Railways debt, any specific interest upon any specific loans, but $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the total capital outlay upon the projects classed as Productive. The amount thus calculated is, for the purpose of this account, separated off from the mass of the charges under I, Interest on Debt, and shown as interest on debt incurred for Productive Works. Now some very large sums have, from time to time, been spent out of the "ordinary heads" upon the works that are classed as Productive, and the practice hitherto has been to exclude these from the reckoning of capital expenditure, and include only what had been charged under 38, Productive Public Works Capital expenditure, outside the Budget Account. In February last the Secretary of State directed that both classes of capital expenditure should be reckoned and the amount added by this order to the capital was as follows:—

STATE RAILWAYS—		
Calcutta and South-Eastern	...	108,3
Punjab Northern	...	489,0
Others	...	318,4
IRRIGATION—		915,7
Ganges Canal	...	2,004,1
Lower Ganges Canal	...	362,3
Bari Doab Canal	...	1,150,1
Godavery Delta	...	511,0
Kistna Delta	...	362,8
Others	...	744,0
TOTAL	...	6,050,0

The Secretary of State at the same time allowed a set-off by excluding whatever sums, included in the capital expenditure, represented outlay upon works no longer classed as "Productive," but the permission operated to reduce the total by the following items only:—

IRRIGATION—		
Various items of which the largest are the Swat River Canal 111,4, and the Sukkur and Shadadpur Canal 52,6	...	342,3
STATE RAILWAYS—		
Hubli and Karwar	...	55,2
Punjab Northern Frontier Section	...	1,1,8
TOTAL	...	409,3

On this account therefore we get a net increase of 5,640,7 to the capital; and a further increase of 3,238,1 comes in by the addition of another year's expenditure. The total debt is accordingly thus altered:—

On account of Productive Public Works—		31st Mar. 1880.	31st Mar. 1881.
Irrigation	...	11,851,2	17,257,6
State Railways	...	24,644,7	28,147,0
East Indian Railway	...	9,730,9	10,149,3
Miscellaneous Public Improvements	...	344,4	414,4
TOTAL	...	46,571,2	55,868,3
ADD—Ordinary	...	105,126,9	101,539,3
TOTAL	...	151,728,1	157,407,6

And there is necessarily a corresponding increase in the charge against Productive Public Works on account of Interest.

The "Debt incurred for Productive Public Works" is not, except in the East India Railway case, any specific part of the general debt, but in the Finance and Revenue Accounts, an entry is made which maintains the distinction in the total debt account, of how much represents capital outlay on Productive Public Works and how much may be reckoned as ordinary debt.

ARMY.

36.—*Army*.—The Military Accounts were intended to show, under a separate head, the expenditure due to the war, but a perfect separation of this sort is not possible at the time of compiling the accounts. Accordingly a review of the figures now made shows that the charges taken under the ordinary heads of Army Service, either have been increased as a secondary consequence of the war, or actually include charges which fuller information would have shown as direct war-charges.

The main increases under the ordinary heads in India are—

1. Commissariat Services	367,1
2. Clothing Services	14,8
3. Barrack Services	31,9
4. Medical Services*	60,7
5. Ordnance*	64,2
6. Sea Transport	45,1
7. Miscellaneous Services	36,9
8. Retired Officers	12,2
9. Military Pensions	14,3

* The excess against these has, in the actual accounts, been reduced by 53,6 and 31,8, by the operation of the rule for taking credits for stores supplied to other departments by deduction from charges.

Of these, No. 1 is explained as being due to high prices in Northern India, which was a direct consequence of the draining of the country by supplies for the war; but in addition to this, large charges are included, which should have been taken as war expenditure. This especially applies to the excess under Provisions for Europeans 112,1, and to that under Conveyance by railway 78,9, and by water 10,6.

The excesses under Clothing, Medical and Ordnance, are all explained as purchases necessary to replace consumption in the war; that under Barrack Services, to the movements of troops to and from the war; that under Sea Transport, to the activity of transport, also a consequence of the war; that under Military Pensions, to admissions to the Pension list in consequence of the war.

Thus, the only excesses not due to the Afghan war are that under "Retired Officers," which is only a transfer of certain capitalization payments from England to India; and that under Miscellaneous Services 36,9. This last figure is a net one; as the details show (1) a charge of 93,0, on account of the Naga Expedition, and one of 7,8 on account of the Waziri Expedition, neither of which were provided for in the Budget; (2) a saving of 81,3 in the Madras and Bombay allowances for compensation for dearness of provisions, due to the fact of the regiments being ordered on service and receiving free rations.

The English figure compared with Budget showed about an equal amount of increases (chiefly in Stores) and decreases.

The Receipts and Expenditure under the head of "Army" were, in the accounts of 1880-81, for the first time, adjusted in accordance with the orders of the India Office Committee so as to bring to account, under the Budget heads, all the money issued from Civil Treasuries and not definitely accounted for by the Military Account Department. This net debit is in three parts, namely—

- (1) Issues of which the receipt is not yet acknowledged in the Military Accounts.
- (2) Net charges in the Military Accounts, to "Advances Recoverable" which are mostly expenditure not yet completely audited.
- (3) Net outstandings under transfers between Military Departments,—that is, debited by one to the other, but not yet adjusted by that other.

Of these adjustments, (1) and (3) are taken as belonging to the ordinary part of the Military Account, and gave net expenditure *minus* 33,8. No. 2 was taken as outstanding war expenditure, and will be noted in the account of it.

EXCHANGE.

37.—*Loss by Exchange*.—The *per contra* item of "gain by exchange" must be explained with reference to this head, as it has really no meaning apart from it. The figures of the past five years bearing on this head are as follow:—

	English charges.	COUNCIL BILLS.			EXCHANGE AS SHOWN IN ACCOUNTS.	
		Sterling.	Rupees.	Difference.	Loss.	Gain.
1876-77 ...	{ 13,467,8 619,2 }	12,695,8	14,857,5	2,161,7	2,181,6	505,1
1877-78 ..	{ 14,048,3 1,146,8 }	10,134,5	11,698,5	1,564,0	1,653,4	561,2
1878-79 ...	{ 13,849,2 692,9 }	13,948,5	16,912,4	2,963,9	3,359,1	474,5
1879-80 ...	{ 14,547,7 541,0 }	15,748,8	18,957,2	3,208,4	3,247,0	320,6
1880-81 ...	{ 14,420,2 570,7 }	15,239,7	18,327,7	3,088,0	3,124,3	407,5

The second figures under English charges are the Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure.

The present state of things therefore is that the India Office has to meet, on account of India about 14 millions of ordinary charges, and half a million of Productive Works Capital charges. But in addition to this the India Office has to make payments on other accounts of varying amounts, which are usually somewhat over a million.

For all these payments it supplies itself by drawing on the Indian Treasuries, which have to pay about Rs. 12 for every £1, the extra Rs. 2 being charged off as Loss by Exchange. To the extent of sterling 14½ millions of bills, the loss is properly a charge of Government, that is, the English expenditure can be added to the Indian at the rate of £1 for every Rs. 10, only by making to the whole of it the addition of Rs. 2 for every £1 on account of Exchange. But, to pay our way at the India Office we have to remit one million extra, on other accounts than expenditure, and the exchange on this amount also necessarily comes into the accounts in the first place as a charge for "Loss by Exchange". It is however to a large extent recoverable, and the recoveries of it come into the account as Gain by Exchange.

The simplest transactions under Gain by Exchange are private remittances (chiefly by Military Officers) made through the Government, as these are paid for at the current rate, say Rs. 12. They are brought to account as Rs. 10 received on account of the Secretary of State, and Rs. 2, received as "Gain by Exchange," a mere set-off against the "Loss" which must be charged *per contra*, on the bills drawn by the India Office to cover them.

A small item of Gain by Exchange on the excess of Money Orders drawn on the United Kingdom belongs to this category; but Money Orders drawn on continental countries have no such accompaniment, as the accounts in these cases are adjusted, not by Council Bills, but by bills purchased in India by the Post Office Department.

More than half of the Gain-by-Exchange transactions are connected with the purchase, by funds advanced by the India Office, of stores required for Guaranteed Railway Companies in India, which stores are in the first place purchased and shipped on Capital Account. Our accounts, in India, of Capital transactions of the Railway Companies are based on the accounts rendered us by those companies. Now their accounts when they go to England are made up at the contract rate of exchange (usually 1s. 10d.), but our accounts, when they are brought on the India Office books, are taken at £1 for Rs. 10. We have therefore so to contrive that our figures converted at 2s. the Rupee, shall produce the same result as the Railway Accounts converted at 1s. 10d.

Accordingly, every item brought upon our accounts from those of the Railway must be accompanied by an exchange adjustment. When the Railway Accounts show an expenditure—Rs. 10,000, we know that the account of the Railway Company upon the India Office Books will be debited—£916-13-4, and we must give the India Office that debit by adjusting the Rs. 10,000, as—

Debit Railway Accounts	9,166
Exchange	833

and so with the credits.

Now Capital expenditure by the Guaranteed Companies in India has practically ceased, and the transactions on the Capital Accounts are mostly credits on account of Stores purchased and held on Capital Account, but required for use on other accounts; that is, there are more credits than debits and there is on the whole a net credit of nearly the value of the Stores, and of the two-pence exchange upon them.

But further, the Railway Companies, though they are entitled to spend the Stores, on Capital Account, by crediting the Store Account at 1 Re. for every 1s. 10d. have no such claim when they spend them on Revenue Account. They are accordingly required, in using stores for the Revenue Account, to pay to credit of Government the difference between 1 Re. for every 1s. 10d. (at which they hold them), and 1 Re. for every 1s. 8d. (or other exchange rate) which is the actual cost of them, that is, the equivalent in Rupees of the amount advanced by the Secretary of State for their purchase.

Through the medium, therefore, of these two heads "Gain by Exchange on Capital transactions of Guaranteed Companies" and "Gain by Exchange on Revenue Stores," the Companies repay the Secretary of State the "Loss by Exchange" upon his sterling outlay in London, and find themselves in the same position as if they had themselves remitted money from India to England, at the Council-Bills rate of Exchange, for the purchases of Stores required on Revenue Account.

The result therefore by the Exchange Account is for the most part this, that we bear, under Loss by Exchange, a charge for Exchange upon the whole of our remittances, but recover under Gain by Exchange so much of the Loss as is due to remittances made on other accounts than our own expenditure.

PROVINCIAL ADJUSTMENT.

This entry (1) adds to expenditure the excess of the amounts which under the provincial contracts are placed at the disposal of the Provincial Governments, over the amounts which actually come in course of expenditure by them; (2) deducts from expenditure the excess in the amounts which the Provincial Governments have expended over the amount at their disposal, which excess has been met out of their accrued surplus of previous years.

As the accounts have hitherto been made up, adjustment No. 2, the deduction from expenditure, has been shown as an addition upon the revenue side of the account. The Secretary of State, considering this a somewhat too technical form of exhibiting the figure, has directed that in future it be shown in the published accounts in the manner now described, that is by a "deduct" operation upon the Expenditure; both the "add" and the "deduct" adjustment being stated below the total of the ordinary heads. This altered arrangement does not affect the manner of bringing out the surplus or deficit of the whole account.

Up to 1st April 1880, the amount charged off the accounts by adjustment No. 1, and thus entering the account as expenditure, though still at the disposal of the Provincial Governments, was 1,740,4 Provincial and 1,259,7 Local, Total 3,000,1. Eight of the Governments during the year still farther under-spent their money by 336,7, and this amount, though charged as expenditure of 1880-81, really remains at the disposal of the said Governments for future expenditure. One Government, Bengal, over-spent its yearly assignment by 38,7, and this amount, being taken out of the past underspendings, is deducted from the charge of the year. The net adjustment is therefore 298,0, by addition to expenditure, and thus our accounts, up to date, have charged off as expenditure 3,000,1 + 298,0 more than has actually been spent, this amount being now at the disposal of Local Governments, to spend in future years, without charging the Revenues of the year.

WAR IN AFGHANISTAN.

The following two items have been shown under this head:—

	INDIA.			ENGLAND.			TOTAL.			TOTAL, 1879-80.
	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.	
War charges ...	2,070,0	11,316,4	11,298,0	20,0	70,5	70,5	2,090,0	11,386,9	11,368,5	4,816,6
Deduct war receipts ...	...	291,0	602,6	...	2,000,0	2,695,0	...	2,291,0	3,297,6	50,5
Net ...	2,070,0	11,025,4	10,695,4	20,0	1,929,5	2,624,5	2,090,0	9,095,9	8,070,9	4,766,1
Frontier Railways ...	970,0	1,505,0	1,598,9	1,070,0	694,7	694,7	2,040,0	2,199,7	2,293,6	1,384,4

The war charges were made to include all expenditure beyond the frontier, that is, expenditure in the hands of Political officers as well as directly Military expenditure; also all expenditure on this side the frontier which was directly referable to the war.

The Regular Estimate and the Actuals were both based upon the principle of bringing to account all the expenditure for which money had been issued from the Civil Treasuries up to date. The figures therefore include some three millions of expenditure, actually incurred before 1880-81, but not brought to account, owing to the Military Accounts having fallen into arrear. The Regular Estimate drawn up on this basis proved remarkably accurate, the comparison being as follows:—

Net expenditure on "Army" in India—

Regular Estimate ...	22,473,8
Actual figures ...	22,471,7

The war receipts in England were the contribution from the English Government towards the Afghan war. Properly speaking, the English Government makes actual payment as follows:—

1880-81	By remission of repayable advance of 2,000,0	2,000,0
"	By an actual payment	500,0
1881-82	"	500,0
1882-83	"	500,0
1883-84	"	500,0
1884-85	"	500,0
1885-86	"	500,0
TOTAL		5,000,0

It was considered inconvenient to mix up with the Indian accounts of Revenue and Expenditure of future years a receipt unconnected with the transactions of the years in which it would occur; and as the due receipt of the amount was practically certain, it was decided that it should be brought under the Revenue heads of receipt in the two years 1880-81 and 1881-82, by debiting a suspense head for the amounts which would be paid over in 1882-83, and future years. The division of the amount between 1880-81 and 1881-82 was determined by the same considerations,—namely, it was so arranged that the accounts of 1881-82 should present a normal comparison, unaffected by a large "casual" receipt, between Revenue and Expenditure; and we were to take:—

In the accounts of 1881-82, an amount equal to the estimated war expenditure which would have to be met in 1881-82 ...	3,000,0
In 1880-81 as much as was not required for 1881-82 ...	2,000,0
TOTAL	5,000,0

The 3,000,0 was intentionally taken as a high estimate of the amount required in 1881-82 for winding up the war expenditure, and by September it was evident that only about 2,305,0 would be required. Accordingly, upon the principle above explained, it was decided that 2,695,0 should be taken into the accounts of 1880-81, leaving the 2,305,0 to meet the war charges of 1881-82.

The following therefore compares the actual transactions, according to the time at which they occurred, with the manner in which they have been brought to account:—

				ACTUAL TRANSACTION.			AS BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT.				
				Credit to Revenue.	DEBIT TO		CREDIT TO		DEBIT TO		
					Cash.	Advance.	Revenue.	Suspense.	Cash.	Advance.	Suspense.
1880-81	...	...	...	2,500,0	500,0	2,000,0	2,695,0	...	500,0	2,000,0	195,0
1881-82	...	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	2,305,0	...	500,0	...	1,805,0
1882-83	...	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...
1883-84	...	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...
1884-85	...	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...
1885-86	...	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...	500,0	500,0	...	...
				5,000,0	5,000,0		5,000,0	2,000,0	5,000,0		2,000,0

So that no alteration is involved either to our cash account, or to the account of the advance of £2,000,0 received from the British Government in

1879. But we bring to credit of Revenue 195,0 in 1880-81 and 1,805,0 in 1881-82; by debiting a suspense account and clearing that account by the credit of the amounts when they actually come in course of receipt.

The Frontier Railway charges are those (1) of the Kandahar Railway, (2) of the Punjab Northern beyond Pindi.

The direct cost of the war, in 1879-80 and 1880-81, was—

	IN INDIA.			IN ENGLAND.		
	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
Military Operations—						
Charges	600,3	4,642,1	11,298,0	76,1	174,5	70,5
Receipts	—2	—50,5	—602,6	...	...	—2,695,0
Frontier Railways	...	1,089,9	1,598,9	...	244,4	694,7
	600,1	5,681,5	12,294,3	76,1	418,9	—1,929,8
	18,575,9			—1,434,8 (sterling)		

It must be remembered that the "Frontier Railway" charges in England include 526,0 for stores which at the end of the year were still unused, and a great part of which will ultimately be disposed of either by use upon other works or in some other way. This disposal will bring in a credit to "Frontier Railways," or, in other words, will reduce the statement of "War Expenditure." Moreover, as the expenditure after the close of 1880-81 will not work up to the reserved credit of 2,305,0 on account of the English Contribution in the accounts of 1881-82, the *direct* cost, to India (over and above the five millions borne by England) of the Afghan War may be taken at something less than the total recorded to the end of 1880-81, that is, at something less than Rs. 18,57,60,000, paid in India (Sterling £15,480,000) less £1,434,800 net recovery in England.

PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

The following are the details of the heads:—

	Budget.	Regular.	Actual.
Irrigation ...	630,0	700,6	614,5
Madras Harbour ...	70,0	70,0	70,0
State Railways ...	1,92,0	2,045,3	2,553,6
East Indian Railway ...	630,0	632,2	418,4
	3,312,0	3,448,1	3,656,5
Deduct—Elsewhere shown in the Regular Estimate as prepared in England ...	...	128,4	...
	3,312,0	3,319,7	3,656,5

In the Budget Estimates, the Capital outlay on the East Indian Railway was taken in the English Account, whereas in the Regular and Actuals it was taken in the Indian Account.

Under the first head, the Regular Estimate anticipated increased expenditure in the North-West and in the Punjab, but the Actuals were hardly in excess of the Budget in these provinces, and there were savings elsewhere.

The principal charges are—

	In 1880-81.	To end of 1880-81.
Lower Ganges Canal ...	172,9	2,201,6
Sirhind Canal (net) ...	200,3	1,455,7

The Madras Harbour figure is that part of the expenditure which was sanctioned to be taken to the Productive head. The whole expenditure on the work to date is—

	Before 1880-81.	In 1880-81.	TOTAL.
Charged to Revenue	52,8	68,1	120,9
Charged to P. P. W. Capital	344,4	70,0	414,4
	397,2	138,1	535,3

During the year, orders were received to take the Productive Public Works part of this expenditure out of the accounts by the creation of a Port Trust, to which the amount would be charged as a loan. The cyclone of November, however, so much injured the works as to render this project, for the time, impossible, and the amount still remains in our accounts as above.

Under State Railways, the alteration in the figures is due to a change in the mode of charging the Jhelum-Pindi and Lala-Musa-Miani Sections of the Punjab Northern Railway. It was at first proposed to charge it to Revenue, but the point being specially referred to the Secretary of State, orders were received that the whole was to be treated as Productive. The outlay on these was 60,10 (see under 32, Railways), and accounts for the excess that comes under this head.

The principal works charged to the account during the year are—

	During 1880-81.	Till end of 1880-81.
Rajputana ...	277,3	3,659,4
Western Rajputana ...	458,7	1,648,2
Neemuch-Sindia ...	441,3	1,832,4
Nagpore-Chattisgarh ...	204,4	586,5
Punjab Northern ...	617,8	4,414,1
Indus Valley ...	280,3	6,408,6

The short expenditure on the East Indian Railway is chiefly on account of stores purchased in England. The Company very much over-estimated their requirements in this respect.

February 22nd 1882.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 3rd March, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 95.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following arrangements for the conduct of business in the Military Department will have effect during the absence this season of His Excellency and the Council from the Presidency:—

Colonel W. M. Lees, Deputy Secretary, will officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, at the Presidency.

Captain E. H. H. Collen, 1st Assistant Secretary, will officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Communications on the following subjects (unless of a very urgent nature) are to be addressed to the Officiating Secretary at Calcutta:—

- (1) *Furlough and leave*, including all questions relating to the furlough regulations, and all applications for furlough, reports of departure and of return to duty, &c., &c.
- (2) *Promotions and Retirements*, including applications for pension, promotion rolls of native officers, applications or correspondence connected with statements of service.

(3) *Pay and Allowances*.

(4) *Estates*, European and Native Army.

(5) *Medals*, including the orders of Merit and British India.

(6) *Army List*.

(7) *Clothing*.

(8) *Books and Maps*.

(9) *Volunteers*.

(10) *Reports and Returns*, including all ordinary and periodical returns sent for information of Government, except such as the Secretary to Government with the Governor General may specially desire to be sent direct to Simla.

(11) *Appointments, Native Army*.

(12) *Asylums*.

(13) *Correspondence*.

(14) *Discharges*.

(15) *Furlough, Native Army*.

(16) *Guards*.

(17) *Pensions*.

(18) *Recruiting*.

(19) *Rewards, Native Army*.

(20) *Salutes*.

(21) *Service*.

(22) *Stores*.

(23) *Women and Children*.

No. 96.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon W. E. Cates, 19th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, to be Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bombay, *vice* Surgeon-Major P. S. Turnbull, M.D., whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 20th February, 1882.

No. 97.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant R. V. Phillpotts, R.E., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Government of India by the Commander-in-Chief, is posted as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade. Dated 20th February, 1882.

No. 98.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major H. M. Mackenzie, R.A., is re-appointed to be Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Factory at Futtchgarh, for a period of three years, with effect from the 28th February, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 99.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. B. Burlion, Bengal S.C., Cantonment Magistrate, Mhow, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Chapman, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 1st Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 1 year and 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Riddell, Infantry, Judicial Assistant, 2nd grade, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, (m.c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1854.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) A. Battye, C.B., Bengal S.C., Commandant, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major S. B. Home, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Major R. M. Clifford, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 16th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. B. Brownlow, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Punjab Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant G. W. Younghusband, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Brigade-Surgeon R. F. Hutchinson, M.D., 22nd Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 61 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major S. C. Mackenzie, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Calcutta Medical College, and Police Surgeon, Calcutta, Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, Sealdah, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 100.—Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. C. Hutchinson, M.D., is permitted to proceed to England, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1089 of 1872, on the expiration of his tour of service as Deputy Surgeon-General.

No. 101.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Upperton, Bengal S.C., (u. p. a.) without pay, for two months.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Hughes, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) without pay, for three months.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) A. C. W. Crookshank, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major L. F. Boileau, R.E., (m. c.) for three months.

Major C. S. Noble, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain R. H. Forrest, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant C. Pulley, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant H. D. Gerrard, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant F. G. L. Mainwaring, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major E. B. Rutledge, (p. a.) for four days.

Surgeon-Major E. Selous, M.D., (u. p. a.) without pay, for two months.

Surgeon J. Blood, (u. p. a.) without pay, for ten days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 102.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 24th January, 1882, page 277.

War Office, Pall Mall, 24th January, 1882.

The undermentioned Deputy Commissaries and Honorary Lieutenants to have the honorary rank of Captain:—

George B. Bleazby, Bengal Establishment. Dated 21st September, 1881.

George Richard Tofft, Bombay Establishment. Dated 26th October, 1881.

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant:—

Robert John Baldwin, Bengal Establishment. Dated 21st September, 1881.

Henry Albert Bennett, Bombay Establishment. Dated 22nd September, 1881.

Henry Edwin Barnes, Bombay Establishment. Dated 22nd September, 1881.

James Ezechiel, Bombay Establishment. Dated 22nd September, 1881.

George Henry Nelson, Bombay Establishment. Dated 22nd September, 1881.

Henry Hynes, Madras Establishment. Dated 5th November, 1881.

"London Gazette," dated the 31st January, 1882, page 381.

War Office, Pall Mall, 31st January, 1882.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, from the dates specified against their names:—

Major-General Charles Campbell McCallum, Madras. Dated 10th January, 1882.

Colonel William Alexander Riach, Madras. Dated 1st January, 1882.

Colonel Frederick Alexander, Bengal. Dated 16th January, 1882.

The following promotion to take place in succession to Major-General C. C. McCallum:—

Colonel Hugh Heefke O'Connell, Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 10th January, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 103.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Henry Peter Poleman Nash, 4th March, 1882.

To be Majors.

Captain William Francis Trotter, 18th February, 1882.

Captain Arnold Dashwood Strettell, 4th March, 1882.

Captain Thomas Deane, 4th March, 1882.

BENGAL ARMY.*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Roberts William Elton, Infantry, 1st March, 1882.

To be Majors.

Captain Robert Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, 20th February, 1882.

Captain (Brevet Major) Allan Scott Roberts, General List, Infantry, 20th February, 1882.

Captain (Brevet Major) Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, General List, Infantry, 20th February, 1882.

BREVET.*To be Colonels.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John Clinton Whish Bruce, Madras Infantry, 20th February, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Kettlewell, Bombay S.C., 20th February, 1882.

No. 104.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Lieutenant-General William Olpherts, v.c., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, *vice* General C. Grant, C.B., deceased. Dated 14th January, 1882.

No. 105.—Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Wylie Norman, K.C.B., C.I.E., Bengal S.C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 1st March, 1882.

No. 106.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*1st Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Aziz Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Fyztulub, deceased; Havildar Neaz Gool, to be Jemadar, *vice* Aziz Khan, promoted, 18th January, 1882.

No. 107.—NATIVE ARMY—*7th Bengal Cavalry.*

Jemadar Kirpal Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mahomed Nur Khan, seconded; Kote-Duffadar Mahomed Faridun to be Jemadar, *vice* Kirpal Singh, promoted, 30th October, 1881.

2nd Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadar Banka Groon, to be Subadar, *vice* Mahabeer Bhist, invalided; Havildar Chait Sing Thappa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Banka Groon, promoted, 1st November, 1881.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 108.—Brigade-Surgeon David Boyes Smith, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st March, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.**No. 109.—RETIREMENTS—**

Captain F. G. Teale, of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, having resigned his commission at his own request, with effect from the 1st March, 1882, is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of his regiment on retirement.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 3rd March, 1882.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 8.—The following Resolution is published for general information:—

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Military (Marine) Department, No. 329, dated Fort William, the 27th February, 1882.

Read resolution of the Government of India in the Military (Marine) Department, No. 5-S, dated the 6th July, 1877, on the subject of the Organization of Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

Read also despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 291, dated the 31st August, 1881, sanctioning the appointment of a Director of the Indian Marine, as well as of a Deputy Director, and the abolition of the appointments of Superintendent of Marine at Calcutta and Bombay.

RESOLUTION.—The Secretary of State for India having approved of the appointment of a Director of the Indian Marine, as well as of a Deputy Director, and having intimated that Captain H. W. Brent, R.N., has been appointed as Director, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, in pursuance of the instructions of Her Majesty's Government, that the whole of the establishments, afloat and ashore, appertaining to the Indian Marine on the Eastern and Western Divisions, as well as the Department of Marine Surveys, shall be placed under the Director of

Marine, who will exercise administrative authority over such establishments under the orders of the Government of India in the Military (Marine) Department.

2. The head-quarters of the Director of Marine shall be established at Bombay, but he will visit and inspect the establishments at Calcutta and elsewhere whenever it may be necessary to do so.

3. The Deputy Director will have his permanent residence in the dockyard at Calcutta.

4. The appointments of Superintendent of Marine at Calcutta and Bombay will be abolished, as well as the appointment of Secretary to the Superintendent of Marine, Calcutta.

5. The office of Deputy Director of the Indian Marine will be conferred in the first instance upon one of the officers who at present hold the appointments of Superintendent of Marine. The Governor General in Council having taken into consideration the long and zealous services rendered by Captain W. L. Searle, late Indian Navy, and Captain G. O'B. Carew, late Indian Navy, the Superintendents of Marine at Calcutta and Bombay respectively, has been pleased to select Captain Carew for the appointment of Deputy Director.

6. The salary of the Director of the Indian Marine will be Rs. 2,500 per mensem, and that of the Deputy Director Rs. 1,800 per mensem. These officers will occupy the official residences provided in the dockyards at Bombay and Calcutta, respectively.

7. The office of Director of the Indian Marine will be tenable for five years.

8. The foregoing changes shall be carried into effect on the 1st April, 1882, except so far as that Captain Brent will assume charge of his office from the date of his arrival at Bombay.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations, and to all the Departments of the Government of India, for information.

Ordered also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port William, the 27th February 1882.

No. 69.—Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

The 2nd March 1882.

No. 70.—Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Accounts, on furlough, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, vice Mr. Quinlan.

Pending the return from furlough of Mr. Morrison, or until further orders, Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Accounts attached to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, and Mr. J. M. Broderick, Accountant, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts in the Office of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

No. 71.—Major H. Doveton, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, is placed under the orders of the Government of Bombay, for employment in the Railway Department under that Government.

No. 72.—Mr. J. M. Rutherford, District Traffic Superintendent in class III of the Revenue scale, is appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, and will officiate in class II while so acting.

The 3rd March 1882.

No. 73.—The services of Lieutenant R. V. Phillpotts, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as 2nd Assistant Principal of the Thomason College, Roorkee.

No. 74.—Mr. S. M. Johnson, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway Accounts Office.

The 1st March 1882.

No. 374G.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Acknowledgment of the services rendered to Government by Major-General A. Fraser, C.B., R.E.

RESOLUTION.—Major-General Fraser, C.B., R.E., having succeeded to Colonel's allowances, vacates the office of Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department.

2. His Excellency the Governor General in Council cannot allow this distinguished officer to leave the country without placing on record the very high opinion the Government of India entertains of his long, able, and varied services.

3. Major-General Fraser served through the Sutlej, Punjab and Burmah Campaigns with credit to himself, but it is of his services in connection with the Public Works Department that Government more particularly wish to place on record its acknowledgments.

4. It has fallen to the lot of few officers to plan, superintend and carry out so many and such varied works,—from laying out new towns and cantonments in a conquered country, housing troops in several stations, but specially in Fort William, under considerable difficulties, but with marked success as regards their health and comfort, to planning and carrying out a system of lighthouses, thereby rendering the navigation of the coast of Burmah safe and improving that of the Red Sea, and specially erecting under great difficulties the lighthouse on the Alguada Reef, for the successful issue of which he was honored by the 3rd Class of the Civil Order of the Bath.

5. While Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Major-

General Fraser prepared a scheme for carrying out Sir John Strachey's wishes for the preservation of those beautiful works of art,—the royal buildings at Delhi, Agra and Fattahpore-Sikri,—the preservation of which required archæological knowledge and architectural taste.

6. In January 1879 Major-General Fraser was appointed Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, and since that date, save for a few months when he acted as Member of the Supreme Council during Sir A. Clarke's absence, he has had charge of a very heavily-worked office, the organization of which he has greatly improved, reducing its arrears and leaving it in a most satisfactory working condition.

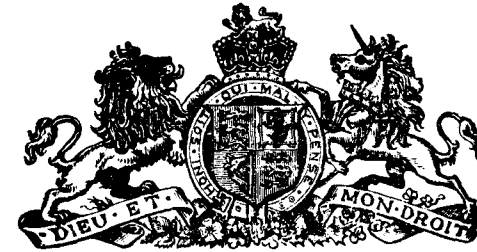
7. Major-General Fraser has repeatedly received the thanks of the Government of India and also of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for his varied services, and in now bidding him farewell on his return to England, His Excellency the Governor General in Council once more tenders to him the best thanks of the Government of India, and trusts he may long be spared to enjoy that rest which he has so justly earned.

8. It will be a matter of great satisfaction to His Excellency the Viceroy to bring Major-General Fraser's services to the notice of the Home Government.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to Major-General A. Fraser, C.B., R.E.; also that a copy be forwarded to the Secretary of State for the information of Her Majesty's Government, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 10. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Companies Act, 1882.
The Powers-of-Attorney Act, 1882.
The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1882.
The Prisoners' Act Amendment Act, 1882.
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.
The Indian Tariff Act, 1882.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882.
The Kánungos and Patwáris Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The British Burma Steam-boilers and Prime-movers Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Port William, the 8th March, 1882.

No. 361.—The Notification of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 1560, dated the 1st October 1880, is cancelled from this date. Arms, ammunition, and military stores brought into an Indian port, and declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment to any port on the seaboard of the Persian Gulf, will, in terms of the Notification of the Home Department, No. 1572, dated 29th August 1879, be exempt, until further orders, from the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 6 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th March 1882.

No. 76.—In consequence of the transfer to the Bombay Presidency of Mr. P. C. H. Snow, C.S., Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the 27th November 1881:—

Mr. H. T. White, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. G. W. Shaw, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

No. 77.—In consequence of the transfer to the Bombay Presidency of Mr. E. C. Morrisson, C.S., Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, and of the return to duty of Mr. K. G. Burne, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, the following alterations of rank are made, with effect from the 16th December 1881:—

Mr. K. G. Burne, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. D. J. A. Campbell, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. L. Eales, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

The 9th March 1882.

No. 80.—In consequence of the retirement of Colonel H. N. Davies, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, the following promotions are made in the British Burma Commission, with effect from the 14th January 1882:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Pemberton, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Major H. R. Spearman, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Major C. H. A. Gower, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Mr. G. L. Weidemann, C. S., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. W. C. Midwinter, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. K. G. Burne, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Captain T. N. Jenkins, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Mr. J. K. Macrae, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. M. C. Poole, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 7th March 1882.

No. 25.—The Reverend T. C. Shepherd, of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, at present Chaplain of Hyderabad in Sind, has passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th March 1882.

No. 314.—Under the provisions of Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877 (The Punjab Courts' Act, 1877), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. H. Rattigan, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. H. M. Plowden, Barrister-at-Law, or until further orders.

The 9th March 1882.

No. 349.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the Criminal appeals specified below from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh to the High Court of the North-Western Provinces:—

Appellant.	Respondent.	Charge.	I. P. C.	Date of decision.
1. Ramadhin	Queen Empress.	Sec. 232		20-7-1881.
2. Madar Bux	"	" 376	"	20-7-1881.
3. Mt. Menda	"	" 318	"	26-7-1881.
4. Sheodial alias Matadin	"	" 413-75	"	10-8-1881.
5. Yusuf	"	" 457-75	"	18-8-1881.
6. Lala Pasi	"	" 457-75	"	30-8-1881.
7. Chand Khan	"	" 381, 109-75 & 411	"	21-8-1881.
8. D. F. Beam	"	" 406-75	"	5-9-1881.
9. Haidar Khan	"	" 411-75 & 224	"	29-9-1881.
10. Parorani	"	" 318	"	11-10-1881.
11. Mehrban	"	" 318	"	11-10-1881.
12. Sita Ram	"	" 318	"	11-10-1881.
13. Bhairam Bibkh	"	" 376	"	19-10-1881.
14. Khuda Bux	"	" 392-75	"	26-10-1881.
15. Laltua	"	" 454-75	"	31-10-1881.
16. Mt. Dulia alias Deoki	"	" 317	"	31-10-1881.
17. Bakhtawar	"	" 411-75	"	14-11-1881.
18. Rajjab	"	" 379-75	"	14-11-1881.
19. Bismallah	"	" 380-75	"	16-11-1881.
20. Ghuru	"	" 454-75	"	23-11-1881.
21. Pusu	"	" 454-75	"	23-11-1881.
22. Surju	"	" 379-75	"	

POLICE.

The 6th March 1882.

No. 78.—The services of Mr. D. W. Ritchie, District Superintendent of Police, Noakholly, in the Lower Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—METEOROLOGY.

Fort William, the 10th March 1882.

No. 19 Met.—Mr. H. F. Blanford, having returned from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 60, dated the 16th December 1881, received charge of the office of Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India from Mr. J. Eliot on the forenoon of the 6th March 1882.

E. C. BUCK,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 7th March 1882.

No. 329 G. G.—The following appointment is made, with effect from the 11th February 1882:—
Captain D. W. K. Barr, Political Agent, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Superintendent of the Rewa State, in addition to his duties as Political Agent in Baghelkhand.

The 10th March 1882.

No. 355 G. G.—Mr. J. Lambert, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as a Political Resident of the 2nd Class and as General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel P. D. Henderson, proceeding on furlough.

No. 357 G. G.—The services of Surgeon J. Scully are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce.

No. 359 G. G.—C. Bhima Rao, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate in

the 3rd Class of Assistant Commissioners in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Nizam-ud-din Hasan Khan, B.A., B.L., appointed Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 361 G. G.—Mir Ihsan ul Hakk is appointed to officiate as an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, *vice* C. Bhima Rao.

No. 364 G. G.—Syed Shams-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahadur, Assistant Superintendent of Police at Secunderabad, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Assistant Cantonment Magistrate and Judge in Secunderabad, *vice* Sheikh Hissam-ud-din, retired.

POLITICAL.

The 10th March 1882.

No. 73 G. P.—With reference to Notification No. 898 P. of the 30th April 1877, Mr. H. Furrer, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 8th February 1882.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

For Financial Statement published in "Gazette of India Extraordinary" of Wednesday, 8th March 1882, see Gazette Supplement of this day's date:—Report of Proceedings of Legislative Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1882.

No. 1288.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules:—

CHAPTER I.—Preliminary.

1. These Rules shall come into force throughout British India on the 1st April 1882 in supersession of the Rules promulgated by Notifications No. 875, dated 26th February, and No. 966, dated 4th June 1881.

2. All words and expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be two kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

(a) Impressed Stamps—including—

Impressed Sheets,—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of Stamps of different values engraved thereon, and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

Impressed Labels,—to be affixed and impressed by Government Officers as directed in Chapter III of these Rules.

(b) Adhesive Stamps sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

CHAPTER II.—Of Impressed Sheets.

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except Hundis, may be written on Impressed Sheets, and, except as provided by Section ten of the said Act and by these Rules, shall be so written.

5 (a). When any instrument is to be written on an Impressed Sheet, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed one hundred rupees, a single sheet shall be used, unless—

where the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or, where such application is made to a stamp-vendor, the vendor certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value.

(b). When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds one hundred rupees, or a treasury officer or stamp-vendor has certified under clause (a) that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value, the number of sheets used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury officer or the stamp-vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount.

(c). No certificate shall be made under clause (a) or clause (b) by a stamp-vendor in any case in which the stamp duty required exceeds the highest value of the stamps which such vendor is authorised to sell.

(d). When, under this Rule, two or more Impressed Sheets are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each sheet so used.

(e). When a single sheet used under this Rule is found insufficient to admit of the entire instrument being written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be subjoined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of such instrument: provided that in every such case the side of the sheet which bears the stamp must be covered by a substantial part of the instrument before any part of the latter can be written on the plain paper joined to such sheet. Provided further, that the part of the instrument written on the plain paper must be attested by the signatures or marks of all the persons executing the document and the witnesses to the same.

6 (a). Hundis other than hundis which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under Section ten of the said Act shall be written as follows:—

- (1) Hundis payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight, and for amounts not exceeding Rs. 30,000 in individual value, on impressed sheets bearing the word Hundi;
- (2) Hundis exceeding Rs. 30,000 in individual value, and Hundis payable at more than one year after date or sight, on paper supplied for sale by the Government, and to which labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule nine, clause (b), or by the Superintendent of Stamps, Calcutta, and impressed by him in manner provided by Rule ten.

(b). Every sheet of such stamped paper shall be of a size not less than $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

(c). The provisions in Rule five as to use of two or more sheets of stamped paper when a single stamp of the required value is not procurable apply also to Hundi stamps used under this Rule.

7. The duty payable on any instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna may be denoted by a coloured impression marked on a skeleton form of such instrument by the Superintendent of Stamps at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Rangoon.

CHAPTER III.—Of Impressed Labels.

8. Impressed labels may be used for the following instruments and counterparts thereof, namely,—

- (1) Administration-bonds:
- (2) Affidavits:
- (3) Appointments made in execution of a power:
- (4) Articles of Association of a Company:
- (5) Articles of clerkship:
- (6) Bills of lading:
- (7) Charter-parties:

- (8) Declarations of trust:
- (9) Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property:
- (10) Leases printed or lithographed in an Oriental language, when the written matter filled in does not exceed one-fourth of the printed matter:
- (11) Memoranda of Association of Companies:
- (12) Notes of Protest:
- (13) Petitions for leave to file a specification of an invention, &c.:
- (14) Policies of insurance:
- (15) Revocations of trust:
- (16) Warrants for Goods:

and for the following—when written in any European language, provided that any instrument written in any European language other than English shall have attached to it a translation in the English language—

- (17) Agreements or memoranda of Agreements, which in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the label cannot conveniently be written on Impressed Sheets:
- (18) Instruments engrossed on parchment and written in the English style, which in the opinion of such officer cannot conveniently be written on Impressed Sheets:
- (19) Awards:
- (20) Bills of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India
- (21) Bonds:
- (22) Certificates of sale:
- (23) Composition-deeds:
- (24) Conveyances:
- (25) Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:
- (26) Instruments of apprenticeship:
- (27) Instruments of co-partnership:
- (28) Instruments of dissolution of partnership:
- (29) Instruments of exchange:
- (30) Instruments of gift:
- (31) Instruments of partition:
- (32) Leases:
- (33) Letters of license:
- (34) Mortgage-deeds:
- (35) Powers of Attorney:
- (36) Reconveyances of mortgaged property:
- (37) Releases:
- (38) Settlements:
- (39) Transfers of the description mentioned in Article No. 60, clauses (b), (c), and (d) of the First Schedule of the said Act.

9. The following officers are empowered to affix these labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule eight, namely,—

- (a) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karáchi;
- (b) the Superintendents of Stamps at Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Rangoon, Maulmain, and Akyab;
- (c) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces and Oudh;
- (d) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

10 (a). Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule eight being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a label or labels of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and impress such label or labels by means of a stamping-machine, and also stamp or write on the face of the label or labels the date of impressing the label or labels before returning the instrument to the applicant. In the case of instruments written on parchment, the labels must be further secured by metallic eyelets.

(b). When the stamp duty amounts to five rupees or upwards, such officer shall further write on the face of the label or labels his initials, and, when the stamp duty amounts to rupees twenty or upwards, shall also attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the labels.

11 (a). The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India, shall be indicated only by impressed labels.

(b). When any such instrument is taken to the Collector under Section seventeen of the said Act, the Collector, unless he be Collector of Calcutta or Karachi, shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule nine, remitting the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument; and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rules 10 (a) and 10 (b) and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

CHAPTER IV.—Adhesive Stamps.

12. Bills of Exchange, payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets, when the amount of stamp duty does not exceed one anna for each part of the set, may be stamped with adhesive stamps.

13. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, the adhesive stamp used to denote the duty of one anna shall bear the words "one anna."

14. The following instruments when stamped with adhesive stamps shall be stamped as follows:—

(a) Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes drawn or made out of British India, with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Foreign Bill."

(b) Transfers of shares of Public Companies and Associations, with adhesive stamps bearing the words "Share Transfer."

(c) An entry as an Advocate, Vakil, or Attorney on the roll of any High Court, with an adhesive stamp bearing the word "Advocate," "Vakil," or "Attorney."

(Such stamp shall be affixed under the superintendence and responsibility of a gazetted officer of the High Court, who shall obtain the stamp from the Superintendent of Stamps and account to him for it. The gazetted officer who affixes the stamp shall write on the face of it his usual signature and the date of signature before parting with the instrument.)

(d) Notarial Acts, with adhesive Foreign Bill stamps bearing the word "Notarial" printed over them.

CHAPTER V.—Miscellaneous.

15. When it is necessary under Section fifteen of the said Act to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

16. Every payment made under Section thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

17. The Collector may require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorised agent, to make an oral deposition on oath or affirmation, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his Agent.

18. Any Magistrate convicting or trying an offender under Chapter VIII of the Stamp Act may grant to any person, who may have contributed to the conviction, a reward within a limit to be fixed by the local Government.

The 10th March 1882.

No. 1449.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the Governor General in Council directs that on and after the date of this Notification the duty to be paid on salt manufactured in or imported by land into any part of British India, except Burma and that portion of the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab which lies west of the river Indus, shall be rupees two for each maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.

2. The Governor General in Council further directs that not less than two copies of a notice, in the vernacular language of the district, stating that the salt duty has been reduced from Rs. 2-14 (or Rs. 2-8 as the case may be) to Rs. 2 per maund, shall be issued by each Local Government to every town and village within its jurisdiction to which the reduction applies, and shall also be made public in such other manner as the Local Government may deem fit.

No. 1403.—Babu Ishan Chandra Basu, M.A., appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, received charge of that office, before noon, on the 1st March 1882.

No. 1469.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Opium Act I of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force in the Province of Coorg on the 1st day of April 1882.

No. 1487.—Mr. W. H. Egerton, appointed to be Assistant Accountant General, Punjab, received charge of that office, before noon, on the 3rd March 1882.

No. 1488.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 28th February 1882, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,86,79,995	1,32,78,214	45,28,070	1,78,06,284
Madras	1,35,61,435	69,67,680	11,30,000	80,97,680
Bombay	3,20,30,695	1,02,80,518	35,26,642	1,38,07,160
Allahabad	1,06,76,130	1,42,86,340	...	1,42,86,340
Lahore	73,41,255	1,74,15,425	...	1,74,15,425
Calicut	16,01,985	12,40, 90	...	12,40,190
Coconada	2,35,745	2,45 500	...	2,45,560
Nagpore	2,70,910	5,51,875	...	5,51,875
Korachee	28,40,345	36 08,035	40,700	36,48,735
Akola	1,77,300	3,17,080	..	3,17,080
TOTAL	13,74,16,295	6,81,90,917	92,25,412	7,74,16,329
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,99,966
GRAND TOTAL				13,74,16,295

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th March, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 110.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary for State of India:—

Lieutenant Philip Barber Lindsell, Royal Irish Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—11th June, 1880.

Lieutenant Henry Templer, Somersetshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—20th November, 1880.

Lieutenant Ralph Champneys Broome, Leinster Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry,—4th January, 1881.

No. 111.—ARMY STAFF—

Major S. W. Tyndall, Durham Light Infantry, to be Inspector of Gymnasia in India, in succession to Major H. J. Hallows, who vacates on promotion. Dated 22nd February, 1882.

No. 112.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Captain E. F. J. deC. Rennie and Lieutenant W. R. Yeilding, Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 3rd class, on probation, are confirmed in their appointments, with effect from the 13th November, 1880, and 29th January, 1881, respectively.

No. 113.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-General Sir A. D. Home, K.C.B., V.C., Army Medical Department, appointed to the Bengal Presidency, having reported his arrival at Fort William, to be Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal, with effect from the 13th March, 1882, *vice* Surgeon-General T. Crawford, M.D., transferred to the Home establishment.

No. 114.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Colonel J. J. McL. Innes, V.C., R.E., Deputy Inspector General, to be Inspector General of Military Works, *vice* Major-General A. Cadell, who retires. Dated 13th March, 1882.

No. 115.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 Mountain Battery.

Captain W. M. Campbell, R.A., Officiating Commandant, No. 2 Mountain Battery, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain G. T. Carré, who vacates on promotion.

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant J. S. E. Western, Madras S.C., Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain A. M. Muir, seconded.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant R. P. Grove, Cheshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 116.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major C. E. Macaulay, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd class, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismael Khan, Punjab, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) D. M. Strong, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers, (m. c.) for one year—156 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2) of the regulations of 1868.

Captain A. J. Brander, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 19th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 35th Native Infantry, (m. c.) for one year—353 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General W. H. Adley, (p. a.) for 46 days—the period up to 31st March 1882 under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 872 of 1876 and the remaining period under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Brigade-Surgeon A. Garden, M.D., (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1854.

Surgeon-Major R. Jameson, M.D., Superintendent of the Central Prison, Fatehgarh, (p. a.) for 236 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor A. Anderson, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. Jeffreys, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

No. 117.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for 89 days.

No. 118.—Mr. A. J. Whitten, Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, is granted furlough to Europe for twelve months, under Section 49, Civil Leave Code.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 119.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 7th February, 1882, pages 488 and 489.

War Office, Pall Mall, 7th February, 1882.

BREVET.

MEMORANDA.

His Highness Maharajah Rana Piara, Bahadur of Dholpur, to have the honorary rank of Major. Dated 8th February, 1882.

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Gratorex, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 22nd September, 1881.

India Office, 7th February, 1882.

HER Majesty has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Robert Alfred Baker, from the East Kent Regiment. Dated 12th September, 1879, but to rank from 24th March, 1876.

Lieutenant George Edward Hyde Cates, from the East Kent Regiment. Dated 6th January, 1880, but to rank from 11th September, 1876.

Lieutenant Godfrey Beckett Hodgson, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 15th September, 1880, but to rank from 13th November, 1878.

Lieutenant Walter Harding Allen, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 5th March, 1880, but to rank from 3rd January, 1879.

Lieutenant Rullion Hare Rattray, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 23rd April, 1880, but to rank from 1st January, 1880.

Lieutenant William James Knowles Dobbin, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 20th August, 1880, but to rank from 25th February, 1880.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Fountaine Hogge, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 14th April, 1880.

Second Lieutenant Francis George Rodney Ostrehan, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 1st May, 1880.

Second Lieutenant Walter Ernest Phillips, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 14th July, 1880.

Second Lieutenant William Edwin Bunbury, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 14th September, 1880.

PENSIONS.

No. 120.—Conductor James Townsend, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 121.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Alfred Bloomfield,—7th March, 1882.

No. 122.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps are placed on the Indian Gradation List, as specified:—

Colonel A. Ritherdon, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals,

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) A. R. Chapman, Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, of Colonel (Major-General) W. A. Riach, Madras S. C. Dated 1st January, 1882.

Colonel J. I. Murray, C.B., Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals,

Major (now Lieutenant-Colonel) F. C. St. John, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels,

in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, of Major-General C. C. McCallum, Madras S.C. Dated 10th January, 1882.

No. 123.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.—

The promotion to the grade of Deputy-Assistant-Commissary of Conductor and Honorary Lieutenant John Henry Sharpe, as notified in G. G. O. No. 501 of 1881, is antedated to the 21st January, 1881: such antedate not to carry back allowances.

No. 124.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant S. A. E. Hickson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Department, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, with effect from 7th October 1881.

No. 125.—The following promotions are made in the Barrack Department Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 23rd January, 1882:—

Sub-Conductor J. McClure, Assistant Barrack Master, to Barrack Master, 2nd class, permanent.

Sub-Conductor J. Inglis, Assistant Barrack Master, to Barrack Master, 2nd class, temporary.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 126.—Major George Constable Gregory, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 9th March, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 127.—Surgeon Alfred John Wall, M.D., has been transferred to the Half Pay List, with effect from the 26th February, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 128.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officer to the 1st class of the Order of British India from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.

To the 1st class, with title "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Major Shaik Ebrahim, 20th Native Infantry, vice pensioned Ressaldar Major Bennie Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—9th July, 1881.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th March, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 3rd February to the 9th March, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Army Medical Department.	Surgeon F. E. C. Hood	15th February, 1882.	Agra	Intestate.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 10th February to the 9th March, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total un-claimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Services.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
Arthur Major Brabazon (a)	Lieutenant	1st Battalion, The Suffolk Regiment.	13th November, 1881.	Intestate	726 1 0	...	10th May, 1882.
<i>Army Medical Department.</i>							
Robert Powell Murphy (b)	Surgeon-Major.	Army Medical Department.	1st September, 1881.	Testate	1,175 2 2	...	10th May, 1882.

(a) Next-of-kin.—Mother—Mrs. Brabazon.
Brother.—Henry Moore Brabazon.
Address.—Parcelstown lodge, Mullingar, County Westmeath, Ireland.

(b) Next-of-kin.—Widow—Edith.
Father.—M. E. Murphy.
Address.—Bank of Ireland, Limerick.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.*Fort William, the 10th March, 1882.***APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 9.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify the following appointments:—

Captain H. W. Brent, R. N., to be Director of the Indian Marine, with effect from the 7th March, 1882.

Captain G. O'B. Carew, late I. N., Superintendent of Marine, Bombay, to be Deputy Director of the Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st April, 1882.

No. 10.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant F. Warden, late I. N., Assistant Port Officer, Calcutta, to be Port Officer, Rangoon, with effect from the 1st April, 1882, *vice* Lieutenant Arnot, retired.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.***Fort William, the 3rd March 1882.*

No. 75.—Mr. C. E. Ross is appointed an Apprentice in the Superior Account Establishment, and posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

The 6th March 1882.

No. 76.—Babu Kali Krishna Mukhopadhyay, Apprentice Engineer, Punjab Public Works Department, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st February 1882.

The 8th March 1882.

No. 77.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 78.—Captain R. Gardiner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

No. 79.—Mr. N. M. Carnell, Traffic Probationer on the Punjab Northern State Railway, is appointed Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class IV of the Revenue Scale.

The 9th March 1882.

No. 80.—Captain W. W. B. Whitehead, R. E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways, to that under the Government of Bombay, Railway Branch.

The 10th March 1882.

No. 81.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 310 G. G., dated the 3rd March 1882, the services of Mr. H. W. Clift, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment in the Railway Branch.

22nd Sept

No. 82.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Babu Sarat Chunder Rai, Apprentice Engineer, Bengal.

TELEGRAPH.*The 10th March 1882.*

No. 83.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, with effect from the 1st of April 1882, the following revision of Rule 37 of the "Rules and Rates for Inland Telegrams," and to cancel the foot-notes to that Rule:—

Prepayment of Reply.

Rule 37.—The sender of a message can prepay a reply, depositing for this purpose a sum not exceeding *ten times* the cost of his original telegram, but the message to which a reply is prepaid must not be addressed to more than one person. He must add to his message the words "*Reply prepaid*" or "*Answer paid*." These must form the concluding words of the message, but will not be charged for. On depositing the corresponding sum, the sender can add (free) to the words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*," the amount to which he wishes the reply to be limited. When the words "*Reply paid*" alone are given, without any specified amount, it will be understood that the minimum charge only for an "Ordinary" message has been prepaid. The Terminal Station pays to the Receiver in Telegraph stamps, or in money, the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answer how and when and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, is considered in every respect as a fresh message.

In the case of a message to which a reply is prepaid addressed to a station where there is no Telegraph Office, the amount is forwarded to destination from the nearest Government Telegraph Office, not in Telegraph stamps, but by currency notes and postage stamps in an insured cover, the sender must accordingly prepay the postal insurance fees. Reply deposits exceeding Rs. 2 in value cannot be received at or delivered from any Railway Telegraph Office. Messages addressed to stations on Railways to which replies exceeding Rs. 2 in value are prepaid are not transferred to the Railway Telegraph, but posted with currency notes and postage stamps enclosed from the nearest Government Telegraph Office, direct to the addressee. In the case of such messages also, the postal insurance fees are payable by the sender.

Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a "*Reply paid*" message, the Terminal Station sends a service telegram to that effect to the sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded, on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta. The words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" entitle the Addressee to receive the equivalent of the minimum charge only.

It should be distinctly understood that it is not compulsory on the Addressee to send a reply. The duty of the Terminal Station consists simply in paying to him in Telegraph stamps or in money, the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 11. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1882.
The Prisoners' Act Amendment Act, 1882.
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.
The Indian Tariff Act, 1882.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882.
The Kánungos and Patwáris Act, 1882.
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882.
The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The further Report of the Select Committee on the Jhānsi Encumbered Estates Bill, and Bill (No. III).
The Report of the Select Committee on the Central Provinces Tenancy Bill, and Bill (No. II).
The British Burma Pilots Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 11.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.***Fort William, the 14th March 1882.*

No. 84.—Mr. R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces during the absence on leave of Mr. J. W. Neill, or until further orders.

No. 87.—The services of Lieutenant C. H. Morris, B.S.C., Officiating Cantonment Magistrate of Saugor, in the Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 15th March 1882.

No. 89.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone, C.S.I., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, in Assam, and Political Agent, Manipur, Captain W. F. Trotter, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, and to be Political Agent in Manipur.

The 16th March 1882.

No. 95.—The following temporary promotions are made in the British Burma Commission:—
Consequent on the departure on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Grey, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, on the 16th January 1882, Captain W. F. Grey, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, officiating

2nd) Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. E. S. Symes, C.S., Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, on the 9th February 1882, Mr. H. Sankey, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major C. H. A. Gower, Deputy Commissioner, 4th (officiating 3rd) Grade, on the 25th February 1882, Mr. R. H. Pilcher, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Consequent on the departure on furlough of G. J. S. Hodgkinson, C.S., Commissioner of the Irrawaddy Division, Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Plant, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Commissioner of that Division, with effect from the 17th March 1882, or the date on which he may assume charge.

Major H. R. Spearman, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Plant.

Mr. H. Buckle, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Major Spearman.

The 17th March 1882.

No. 98.—Subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the Governor General of India has been pleased to appoint Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

No. 99.—Subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the Governor General of India has been pleased to appoint Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

No. 102.—The services of Mr. A. P. Howell, C.S., Commissioner of the Nerbudda Division, in the Central Provinces, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

SANITARY.

The 17th March 1882.

No. 85.—The following Rules have been sanctioned by the Governor General in Council under the provisions of Act I of 1870, as a temporary measure, to provide for quarantine against cholera in the port of Aden:—

I. The Commander of every vessel, including buggalows or other native craft arriving from the port of Bombay or from the Turkish Red Sea ports, shall, before entering the harbour, indicate by signal the port from which such vessel has come.

II. Such Commander shall not, except as herein-after provided, allow any communication, either with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore, or with any other vessel or boat in the harbour.

III. Immediately on any such arrival being signalled, the Health Officer of the port shall go alongside the vessel and, if communication with the shore is desired, shall direct the Commander to take the vessel to the quarantine anchorage, duly appointed and notified in that behalf by the Resident, there to remain for a period of seven days from the date of arrival in the harbour, and undergo disinfection, which should apply as well to crew, passengers, effects and susceptible goods. The Health Officer shall also direct the Commander to prohibit, during the period for which the vessel remains at the quarantine anchorage as aforesaid, all communication, except such as is hereinafter provided for, between such vessel and the shore, or other vessels and boats in the harbour. If communication with the shore is not required the vessel shall not enter the inner harbour, and no communication in any way shall be allowed with the pilot boat, except orally, or with the shore or with any vessel or boat in the harbour.

IV. If during the period a vessel is at the quarantine anchorage aforesaid, any case or cases of cholera should occur on board, the said vessel shall remain in quarantine for a period of seven days from the date of the last case occurring, and be subject to all the prohibitions provided for in Rule III.

V. When any vessel has been placed in quarantine as aforesaid, the Health Officer may direct the removal of so man of the passenger and crew as may not be suffering from

illness, and whose services may not be required on board the vessel, to such particular spots, as may from time to time be selected by the Resident as places of quarantine, there to remain for a period of seven days. If a case of cholera occurs among such passengers and crew during any such period, they shall remain in a place of quarantine for a period of fifteen days from the date of the occurrence of the last case of such illness.

VI. Any mails or cargo which may be brought by any vessel so arriving, shall be landed under such precautions as the Health Officer may deem necessary to prevent the spread of the disease.

VII. It will be the duty of the Port Officer to facilitate the conveyance to all vessels in quarantine of such supplies of provisions, stores and other articles, as may be required by those on board. Such supplies will be placed on the boats of the vessels in quarantine to be subsequently removed by members of their crews.

VIII. All vessels arriving at Aden which may have communicated with vessels coming from the port of Bombay or from the Turkish Red Sea ports shall be subjected to the same quarantine as vessels arriving at Aden from the port of Bombay or from the Turkish Red Sea ports.

IX. All vessels which have undergone quarantine in the manner above prescribed, should have the fact clearly stated on their Bills of Health.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th March 1882.

No. 357.—The Hon'ble Charles Pontifex, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for one year, with effect from the 31st instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with subsidiary leave for twelve days.

The 17th March 1882.

No. 384.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Sections 3 and 4 of Act XIV of 1869 (the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sind.

No. 386.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Coun-

cil has been pleased to appoint the following persons to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

Babu Ram Gopal Chakravarti, Government Pleader—Gauhati,
Babu Chandra Nath Nandi, Government Pleader—Silchar.
Babu Kailas Chandra Ghose, Government Pleader—Sylhet.

No. 389.—The Hon'ble G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for 5 months and 16 days, with effect from the 31st instant, together with subsidiary leave for 4 days from the 27th idem.

No. 391.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Hon'ble James O'Kinealy, an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, shall officiate as a Judge of that Court during the absence of the Hon'ble G. G. Morris on furlough.

ECCLIASTICAL.

The 17th March 1882.

No. 37.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend Frederick Vivian Knox, M.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 38.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend J. H. Hocking, M.A., a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st April 1882.

A. MACKENZIE,

Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 16th March, 1882.

No. 225 G.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta.

No. 226 G.—The services of Mr. C. L. Tupper, C.S., Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government, with effect from the 9th instant.

Mr. T. W. Holderness, C.S., will continue to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

E. C. BUCK,

Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 16th March 1882.

No. 8 E. J.—Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Foreign Department (Judicial).

Read again the correspondence regarding the case of Muhammad Hyat Khan, ending with the Resolution by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1195, dated Simla, the 9th June 1881.

Read also the following papers:—

To Punjab Government, No. 1196 E. P., dated 9th June 1881.

To Punjab Government, No. 1339 E. P., dated 22nd June 1881.

From Government Advocate, Punjab, letter dated 5th December 1881.

To Solicitor to Government, letter No. 56 E. P., dated 11th January 1882.

From Solicitor to Government, letter No. 76, dated 27th January 1882.

Depositions taken at Kabul.

To Solicitor to Government, letter No. 288 E. P., dated 16th February 1882.

From Solicitor to Government, letter No. 166, dated 21st February 1882.

RESOLUTION.—By Resolution of the Government of India in the Foreign Department (Political), No. 1195 of 9th June 1881, it was ordered that an inquiry should be held under Act XXXVII of 1850 into the conduct of Muhammad Hyat Khan, C.S.I., while in political employ at Kabul. The Resolution briefly noticed the circumstances which led to this order, and the preliminary action which had already been taken by the Government in connection with them; but in view of the present position of the case, it will be convenient to recapitulate the facts concerning the charges under consideration.

Muhammad Hyat Khan was employed as a political officer under General Roberts during the occupation of Kabul in the winter of 1879-80. He left Kabul early in the year 1880, and soon after his departure rumours became prevalent imputing to him corruption and extortion in the discharge of his duties in Afghanistan. In some cases written documents were submitted to the higher authorities there, containing explicit charges of that nature against him; but as there was no means of holding a judicial inquiry into the matter, and as, besides, Hyat Khan had already left Kabul, no investigation was held at the time, and the charges remained unrefuted. The Government felt that it was impossible to allow the matter to remain in this position. The rumours affecting Hyat Khan's reputation had been, and continued to be, persistent and reiterated, and charges of a distinct and definite nature had been made against him in writing. Those charges involved a gross abuse of his position by an officer in the employment of the Government of India for purposes of extortion, and to have ignored them would have been alike prejudicial to the character of the public service, and unfair to the officer himself. The alleged offences were committed, it is true, in a foreign country occupied by British troops as the result of warlike operations; but this circumstance did not appear to the Government in any way to mitigate the gravity of such offences as those of which Muhammad Hyat Khan was accused, and they felt that the practice of intimidation and extortion in an

enemy's country by a British officer was calculated to reflect grave discredit upon the Government which he served. The Government of India had therefore to determine in what way the charges against Muhammad Hyat Khan should be brought to a definite issue. It was clear that they could not be left to be dealt with by the ordinary processes of law, for the acts complained of, if committed, had been committed in a foreign country, in which we were carrying on warlike operations, and could not therefore be dealt with by the Criminal Courts of British India. It was, accordingly, necessary that any action that might be taken should be of a special character, and must originate with the Government as a measure of discipline. Looking at it from this point of view, the Government was confronted at the outset by the difficulty arising from the absence of formal and declared prosecutors, and the uncertainty in regard to the evidence which could be brought to bear upon the charges. It was therefore decided to hold a preliminary inquiry in the first instance for the purpose of ascertaining with some greater degree of precision what grounds there might be for proceeding against the accused; and *secondly*, in the event of its appearing that good grounds existed for further proceedings in order to enable the Government to determine what form those proceedings should take. This inquiry was entrusted to Mr. D. G. Barkley (at the time officiating as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab), assisted by Messrs. Silcock and Anderson, Assistant Commissioners of the Punjab, and was held at Peshawar between 21st February and 7th April 1881. The report made to Government by these gentlemen is published herewith. From it it will be seen that they inquired into seven specific charges against Muhammad Hyat Khan, and that, although there was some difference of opinion, they were practically unanimous in considering that the innocence of the accused was not established on any of the seven charges, and that on some the evidence inclined them to pronounce an unfavourable verdict. Having regard to the importance of the issues, the Government did not feel justified in treating this report as conclusive. The evidence had not all been taken on oath, and in other respects it was admitted by the Commissioners themselves to be imperfect. The Commissioners differed among themselves upon important points, and it could not be said that upon any of the graver charges the finding of the Commission as a whole was conclusive against Muhammad Hyat Khan. Moreover, the accused officer represented that under the conditions of the inquiry—conditions that arose of necessity from its informal and departmental character—he had been prejudiced in his defence. With the view therefore, not only of making the investigation as thorough and complete as possible, but also for the purpose of affording the accused the fullest opportunity of defending himself in an open and public trial, the Government determined on the inquiry which was ordered to be undertaken by the Resolution of 9th June 1881.

That Resolution directed that the procedure prescribed in Act XXXVII of 1850 should be followed, and that 'the imputations made against Muhammad Hyat Khan should be drawn into distinct articles of charge, and a Commission should be appointed to make a regular inquiry into the truth of them.' In conformity with these

directions, Mr. J. W. Smyth, a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, was selected as sole Commissioner for the purposes of the inquiry, and the Government Advocate, Punjab, was appointed to conduct the prosecution. All the papers in the case were accordingly sent to this latter officer in order that he might frame specific articles of charge. After a careful perusal of the papers he represented that in order to establish the charges it would be necessary to obtain the evidence of witnesses resident in Afghanistan. A list of persons, whose evidence he considered to be required was accordingly sent to the Amir of Afghanistan, and His Highness was invited to cause their attendance at Peshawar. In reply, His Highness expressed his inability to compel the attendance of the witnesses, but after some time forwarded certain depositions, which are annexed to this Resolution. Under these circumstances the Government submitted the whole of the papers connected with the case to the law officers of the Government of India, who were of opinion that, in the absence of witnesses from Afghanistan, no evidence is forthcoming which would establish any of the charges against the accused, except, perhaps, under one comparatively insignificant head. The Government of India has therefore determined to abandon the prosecution, and the Resolution of 9th June 1881 is accordingly rescinded, in so far as it directs a trial under Act XXXVII of 1850.

The Governor General in Council cannot conceal from himself that the position in which this case is left is not satisfactory. Charges of the gravest import have been brought against an officer who has passed a long and honorable career in the public service, and whose title to be regarded as worthy of confidence and respect has up to recent date not been questioned. By some these charges have been believed to be true, by others they have been regarded as the vilest calumnies. The Government has exhausted all the means at its command for the purpose of sifting those charges, and in the opinion of the law officers it would now be impossible to bring them to the test of a judicial examination. The result is that the charges against the accused have not been established. The suspension of Muhammad Hyat Khan is consequently removed.

* A selection of the papers quoted in the preamble will be found published in the Supplement to the Gazette.

ORDERED, that this Resolution* be published in the Gazette of India.

GENERAL.

The 11th March 1882.

No. 375 G. G.—Captain J. Burne, B.S.C., Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Mhow, vice Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Burton, B.S.C., proceeding on furlough.

The 14th March 1882.

No. 382 G. G.—Major H. M. S. Magrath, M.S.C., 1st Assistant Commissioner of Coorg, is appointed to officiate as Magistrate and President of the Municipal Commission of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, with effect from the 7th March 1882, during the absence of Major E. P. Maltby, Madras Infantry, on privilege leave.

No. 384 G. G.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Cole, M.S.C., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 15th March 1882.

No. 389 G. G.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which is left at Calcutta.

No. 391 G. G.—The following promotions and alterations of rank are made in the Political Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

Major A. W. Roberts, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 11th February 1882.

Major F. A. Wilson, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent, 2nd Class, with effect from the 11th February 1882.

Major E. Mockler, Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent, 2nd Class, with effect from the date of departure on furlough of Major V. E. Law.

The 16th March 1882.

No. 396 G. G.—Mr. W. J. Cunningham, Bombay Civil Service, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is granted furlough for one year and four months from the 1st March 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 399 G. G.—Major H. Wylie, C.S.I., Bengal General List, Infantry, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

No. 400 G. G.—Nawab Mirza Hasan Ali Khan, C.I.E., is appointed Attaché to the Agent to the Governor General in Beluchistan, substitutive *pro tempore*.

The 17th March 1882.

No. 414 G. G.—Under Section 60 of the Civil Leave Code, Mr. W. B. Jones, Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is granted three months' leave on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 1st April 1882, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. P. Howell, Commissioner of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, vice Mr. Jones, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

POLITICAL.

The 13th March 1882.

No. 70 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. John Macfadyen as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Calcutta.

The 15th March 1882.

No. 70 G. P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Dwarkanath Mukarji, Honorary Assistant Engineer, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th March 1882.

The following Addenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information:—

No. 1627.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 179.

Section 113 (a), Rule 1.

Substitute the following for the Rule:—

1. Except on medical certificate or on very urgent private affairs, furlough or special leave may not be granted to a Church of England Chaplain if twenty per cent. of the whole number of Chaplains belonging to his Diocese are already absent on furlough or special leave. The Bishop of Calcutta, Lahore, or Rangoon, as the case may be, will report to the Government of India when the limit is reached.

No. 1508.

P. & A. A. C.

PAGES 284 & 285.

Section 51.

In the list of officers in the Public Works Department entitled to a minimum salary of:—

Rs. 900.

For "the Rajputana State Railway and one Guaranteed Railway" substitute "the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway and the Calcutta Guaranteed Railways."

Rs. 650.

For "the Madras Valley State Railway" substitute "Indus Valley State Railway."

Strike out "the Holkar and Neemuch State Railway."

And add "the Southern Mahratta Railway, the Northern Bengal State Railway, and the British Burma State Railways."

Rs. 500.

Strike out "the Northern Bengal State Railway and the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway."

No. 1547.—Mr. R. E. Hamilton, appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, during the absence, on furlough, of Mr. J. E. O'Connor, or until further orders, received charge of that office, before noon, on the 11th March 1882.

No. 1573.—ERRATUM.—In paragraph 1 of Notification No. 1449, dated the 10th March 1882, published in the Gazette of India of the 10th and 11th instant, after the word "portion" insert "other than the Kalabagh Mines."

No. 1646.—Mr. G. W. Cline, LL. D., assumed charge of the office of Assistant Accountant General, Madras, before noon, on the 10th March 1882.

No. 1647.—Moung Hla Oung having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller

General received charge of that office, before noon, on the 10th March 1882.

No. 1657.—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Mr. J. Westland, Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency, from the 28th instant, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Westland, or until further orders.

No. 1659.—In supersession of the order in this Department, No. 626 G., dated the 30th September 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that Military and Commissioned Medical Officers, joining appointments in the Civil Department, shall be subject to the same rules as officers proceeding from one appointment in the Civil Department to another.

No. 1667.—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, Officiating Post Master General, Bombay, with effect from the 11th March 1882.

Mr. C. A. Stuart, appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Bombay, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Fanshawe, received charge of that office, after noon, on the 10th March 1882.

INTELLIGENCE.

No. 132.—The Most Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following correspondence:—

No. 58, *Field Operations*—C, dated Army Hd.-Qrs., Fort Wm., 9th March, 1882.

From—Major-General Sir C. M. MacGREGOR, K.C.B., &c., Quartermaster-General in India,
To—Colonel G. CHESNEY, Secretary to the Government of India, Mil. Dept.

I am directed to forward, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying most valuable and exhaustive report by Brigadier-General Wilkinson on the route marched by the force under his command from Quetta to Dera Ghazi Khan in November, 1881.

2. This march has been a very interesting and a very valuable one; it sets at rest, as His Excellency thought it would, the question as to the best road from the Indus to Kandahar; it proves that detachments of British troops can march through the country of wild, untamed tribes without any collision arising; it establishes the fact that with due care long marches can be made through the roughest country without any material loss of transport, and it is an honorable evidence of the hardships which British and Native soldiers can endure, and of what the skill and intelligence of British officers rightly directed can accomplish.

3. These results, His Excellency considers, could not have been attained had the Commander not possessed, in a high degree, intelligence, energy, tact and power of organization; and Sir Donald Stewart therefore submits that Brigadier-General Wilkinson and the officers brought to notice by him have fairly earned the high approval of Government.

4. I am to request the early return of all the enclosures of this report in order that the valuable information recorded therein may without delay be transferred to the Intelligence Branch of this Department.

No. 201, dated 17th March, 1882.

From—Colonel G. CHESNEY, Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.,
To—The Quartermaster-General in India.

Your letter No. 58, dated the 9th March, 1882, enclosing the report by Brigadier-General Wilkinson on the march by the force under his command from Quetta to Dera

Mr. W. Merrett, appointed to officiate as Presidency Post Master, Bombay, received charge of that office, after noon, on the 10th March 1882.

T. C. HOPE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th March, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 129.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

Lieutenant R. Owen, 14th Hussars, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 8th February, 1882.

No. 130.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant T. H. Eyre, Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry, to be Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, with effect from the 9th March, 1882.

No. 131.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Newmarch, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, having reported his return from special leave on the 5th instant, is posted to the Military Works Department. Dated 10th March, 1882.

Ghazi Khan in November and December, 1881, having been laid before the Governor General in Council, I am directed to say that His Excellency in Council fully concurs with the Commander-in-Chief in his high estimation of the qualities displayed by Brigadier-General Wilkinson, the Commander of the expedition, who, with the officers brought to notice by him, have well earned the approval of the Government of India.

2. This excellent report will be printed, and the plans, &c., executed by Major James of the Bombay Staff Corps and other officers of the force, will be reproduced, and copies will be forwarded to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 133.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) L. H. Williams, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 14th Native Infantry, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Major T. A. Scott, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Brigade-Surgeon T. Mathew, M.B., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 134.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major-General H. K. Burne, C.B., Bengal S.C., on furlough pay as an unemployed General Officer from 20th December, 1881, to date of his succession to the Colonel's allowance. (This cancels the extension granted to him in G. G. O. No. 13 of 1882).

Major A. B. Douglas, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major J. B. Slater, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon A. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.) for two months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 135.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Mansfeldt George Smith, Bengal S.C. (since retired),—1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Vanrenen Conway-Gordon, Bengal S.C.,—1st October, 1881.

No. 136.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Phelps, Bombay Infantry, to the rank of Colonel by brevet, is antedated to the 1st January, 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 137.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Passed Hospital Apprentice George Ross Crowe	2nd Class Assistant Apothecary.	3rd Oct. 1881	J. Davis, seconded.
Passed Hospital Apprentice Cecil George Stanley Jenkins		10th " "	W. A. Ross, invalided.
Passed Hospital Apprentice Patrick Victor		21st " "	G. J. Harris, deceased.
Passed Hospital Apprentice Harry Day		29th Dec. "	J. T. Weston, seconded.

No. 138.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The following temporary promotions and reversions in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department are made:—

	From	To	Date.
Sim, Lieut. G. H., R.E.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	14th Nov. 1881.
Sim, Lieut. G. H., R.E.	Temp. Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	10th " "
Sim, Lieut. G. H., R.E.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	25th " "
Meln, Lieut. A. L., R.E.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	27th Dec. "
Meln, Lieut. A. L., R.E.	Temp. Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	31st " "
Sim, Lieut. G. H., R.E.	Temp. Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	2nd Jan. 1882
Sim, Lieut. G. H., R.E.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	9th " "
Meln, Lieut. A. L., R.E.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	Executive Engr., 4th Grade.	12th " "

No. 139.—NATIVE ARMY—

36th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Kidar Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Umrit Sing, deceased; Havildar Mulkhan Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kidar Sing, promoted,—31st December, 1881.

No. 140.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Duffadar Tura Baz, to be Jemadar, *vice* Zairulla dismissed,—5th October, 1881.

PENSIONS.

No. 141.—Conductor John Hogan, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th March, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 11th to the 17th March, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Lieutenant R. S. Burn ...	26th February, 1882.	Kotra.		
Army Medical Department.	Brigade-Surgeon C. Martin ...	9th March, 1882	Landour.		
Sub-Medical Department	1st Class Assistant Apothecary J. Lamb.	28th February, 1882.	Roorkee.		

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th March, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 11.—The following appointments as Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, on probation, are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, from the 25th February, 1882, where not otherwise specified:—

Mr. A. M. Josephs.
Mr. T. J. Nazareth.
Mr. W. W. G. Kirkpatrick.
Mr. F. J. Wilson.
Mr. J. Cowell,—27th February, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 12.—Lieutenant G. B. Hewett, late I.N., Dockmaster and Agent for Transports, Bombay Dockyard, is granted two years' furlough to Europe, under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 13.—Mr. W. Barrett, Engineer in Charge, I. G. S. *May Frere*, is allowed one year's furlough to Europe, under the provisions of Section 131 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 14.—The services of Lieutenant G. Wilson, R.N., Commanding I. G. S. *Quangtung*, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah, with effect from such date as they may be required.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 15th March 1882.

No. 85.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer with temporary rank in Class III, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the 2nd Circle, Buildings and Roads Branch.

The 16th March 1882.

No. 86.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from the Presidency, the Offi-

ciating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the office of the Government of India in the Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency.

The 17th March 1882.

No. 87.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, and Officiating Chief Engineer, Class III, is promoted to be Chief Engineer, Class III, substantive *pro tem.*, with effect from the 20th February 1882.

TELEGRAPH.

The 15th March 1882.

No. 84.—With reference to the rules for Foreign Telegraph Messages published in the *Gazette of India* of the 1st November 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following alteration, which will have effect from the 1st April 1882:—

33. I.—Every rectifying or completing message and generally every Revised Foreign communication exchanged between two Telegraph Offices, at the request of either the sender or receiver, relative to a message already transmitted, or in course of transmission, is classed, treated and charged for as a private telegram.

II.—The charges for a rectifying or completing telegram exchanged between two Telegraph Offices are refunded, on application to the Government Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta, if the communication has been caused by an error of the service. This refund, in the case provided for by paragraph III of this rule, will apply both to the telegram demanding and that giving the rectification.

III.—A Telegraph Office which receives a communication of the above description (i.e., a demand for rectification or completion) attends to it, but replies only if the reply be prepaid and within the limits indicated in the preamble (*vide* Rule 21).

FOOT-NOTE.—Under this rule no refunds are made for any rectifying or completing messages exchanged direct between the sender and receiver.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 12. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Tariff Act, 1882.
The Indian Salt Act, 1882.
The Kánungos and Patwáris Act, 1882.
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882.
The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The further Report of the Select Committee on the Jhánsei Encumbered Estates Bill, and Bill (No. III).
The Report of the Select Committee on the Central Provinces Tenancy Bill, and Bill (No. II).
The British Burma Pilots Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 22nd March 1882.

No. 474.—Under the provisions of section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following endorsement shall be added on Forms VI and VII prescribed in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, so far as those forms relate to licenses to sell arms, ammunition, and military stores:—

This license only covers sales of arms, ammunition, or military stores effected upon the premises shewn on the face of the license.

Under the provisions of section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rule to be added, as Rule 3(a), to the Rules framed under section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and published in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879:—

3(a). A person licensed to possess arms, ammunition, or military stores, or who is exempted from the liability to take out such a license, is entitled to transport to his residence, from the premises of a licensed dealer, arms, ammunition, or military stores without a separate transport license, so long as the articles purchased are in reasonable quantity and for his own use. A licensed dealer in arms, ammunition, or military stores may supply the order of any such per-

son, and may without a separate transport license send or despatch, in any way desired, to the residence of the purchaser the articles ordered by any such person, so long as they fulfil the requirements of Rule 3, and are legibly addressed to the person for whom they are intended.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 22nd March 1882.

No. 37.—APPOINTMENT.—Major L. J. H. Grey, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners during the absence on furlough of Major H. S. Jarrett, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd March 1882.

No. 106.—The services of Surgeon J. Armstrong are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th March 1882.

No. 416.—The Hon'ble G. G. Morris, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for five

months and twenty days, with effect from the 27th instant.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 389, dated the 17th idem.

The 22nd March 1882.

No. 431.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. Macpherson, Officiating District and Sessions Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* the Hon'ble James O'Kinealy, appointed to officiate as a Judge of that Court during the absence of the Hon'ble G. G. Morris, on furlough.

PORT BLAIR.

The 22nd March 1882.

No. 104.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the following Acts are in force in the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—

Act I of 1859 (An Act for the amendment of the law relating to merchant seamen).

Act VI of 1864 (An Act to authorise the punishment of whipping in certain cases).

No. 105.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and the Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the following Regulation and Act to the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—

Regulation III of 1818 (A Regulation for the confinement of State Prisoners).

Act XXXIV of 1850 (An Act for the better custody of State Prisoners).

No. 108.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XV of 1856 (an Act to remove all legal obstacles to the marriage of Hindu widows) to the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 22nd March 1882.

No. 46.—The services of the Reverend A. L. Mitchell, Chaplain of Nowgong, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

A. MACKENZIE,

Officiating Secretary to the
Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 18th March 1882.

No. 424 G. G.—Major F. A. Wilson, B.S.C., Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as Agent to the Governor General with the King of Oudh, and Superintendent of Political Pensions, *vice* Major W. F. Prideaux, with effect from the date of taking charge.

THOMAS HOPE,

for Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 24th March 1882.

No. 1692.

C. P. C.

PAGE 34.

Section 75 (b).

After "Province" in this Section insert "the survey of India."

No. 1742.

C. P. C.

PAGE 2.

Section 6.

For the words "an officer" substitute "any specially deserving officer."

R. LOGAN,

for Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 24th March, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 142.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant C. Herbert, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, to be an extra Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff. Dated 18th March, 1882.

No. 143.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Edward King Elliot Spence, South Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 35th Native Infantry,—4th October, 1879.

No. 144.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Colonel J. B. Cox, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, (on furlough) to be Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, with effect from the 11th August, 1881, *vice* Colonel H. A. Taylor, Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, retired.

G. G. O. No. 547 of 1881 is cancelled so far as it refers to Major W. G. Smith.

No. 145.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 2 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant E. A. Smith, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant H. J. Lyster, R.A., vacated on promotion to Captain.

Lieutenant C. P. Triscott, R.A., to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Smith.

No. 3 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant J. F. Manifold, R.A., Officiating 2nd Subaltern, No. 2 Mountain Battery, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant A. Mansel, R.A., vacated on promotion to Captain.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 77 of 1882.

5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant F. B. Mein, Manchester Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

No. 146.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

6th Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Justice, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel E. W. Dun, vacated on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance.

Captain J. N. S. Kirkwood, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Justice.

Lieutenant E. C. M. Lushington, Officiating Wing Officer, and Officiating Adjutant, to be Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Captain Kirkwood.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 147.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain John Albert Little,—18th March, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Macdonald Chambers, Bombay Infantry,—1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Kenneth Mackenzie Walter, Bengal S.C.,—20th March, 1882.

No. 148.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of Her Majesty's Indian Forces are promoted to the rank of Colonel by brevet, from the 1st July, 1881, under the provisions of Article 3, Clause (g), of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Robert Augustus Carew Hunt, Bombay Infantry.

Charles Sheppey Sturt, Bombay Infantry.

No. 149.—NATIVE ARMY—

16th Native Infantry.

Havildar Rampalat Mahto, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwandin Misser, deceased,—31st December, 1881.

22nd Native Infantry.

Jemadar Bekum Dass, to be Subadar, *vice* Secunder Khan, invalided; Havildar Reejah, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bekum Dass, promoted,—8th January, 1882.

28th Regiment, Native Infantry.

Jemadar Wurriam Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Joabir Singh, deceased; Havildar Ameer Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Wurriam Singh, promoted,—29th September, 1881.

No. 150.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Havildar Akhu Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Umra, dismissed,—5th October, 1881.

No. 2 Mountain Battery.

Jemadar Sheikh Himmatt, from No. 5 Garrison Battery, to be Subadar, *vice* Nuzzur Khan, deceased,—5th April, 1881.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 151.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Melville, Cavalry, Commandant, 7th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. McD. DeW. Douglas, Bengal S.C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major (Brevet Colonel and Local Major-General) Sir C. M. MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal S.C., Quartermaster-General in India, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. H. Beckett, General List, Infantry Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and 132 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. J. Skinner, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 23 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major H. S. Jarrett, Bengal S.C., Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, (p. a.) for 360 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major J. E. P. Mosley, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, Commandant, Beluch Guides, (p. a.) for 312 days, under rule VIII, clause (2), and rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major H. H. P. Cowper, General List, Cavalry, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. H. Meiklejohn, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 20th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. C. Egerton, Bengal S.C., Squadron Commander, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. G. Barrow, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 7th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant S. D. Gordon, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor W. J. Fortey, Ordnance Department, Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor J. F. Mantz, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor J. Inglis, Assistant Barrack Master, temporary Barrack Master, 2nd class, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 152.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extension of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. B. Hewett, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for four months.

Major J. T. Whish, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain S. H. P. Graves, Bengal S.C., (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 153.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 21st February, 1882, page 710.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
21st February, 1882.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Mark Henry Heathcote, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1881.

* * * *

RETIREMENTS.

No. 154.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Otway Mayne Graham, Bengal S.C.,—30th March, 1882.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Henry Adley,—1st April, 1882.

No. 155.—Surgeon-Major Edric Selous has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st February, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 156.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.—

It is hereby announced that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified.

From the 21st February, 1881, in room of Colonel J. A. M. Macdonald, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL JAMES BLAIR, V.C., BOMBAY CAVALRY.

Dates of Commissions.

Cornet ... 10th June, 1844.
Lieutenant ... 19th March, 1848.
Captain ... 23rd October, 1857.
Brevet Major ... 10th June, 1864.
Major ... 23rd August, 1869.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 10th June, 1870.
Lieutenant-Colonel ... 30th July, 1874.
Brevet Colonel ... 10th June, 1875.

Appointments.

2nd-in-Command, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 1st December, 1862, to 20th March, 1867.

Officiating Commandant, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 21st March, 1867, to 10th May, 1867.

Commanded Neemuch Brigade, from 11th May, 1867, to 19th June, 1867.

Officiating Commandant, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 20th June, 1867, to 10th November, 1867.

Commanded Neemuch Brigade, from 11th November, 1867, to 23rd November, 1867.

Officiating Commandant, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 24th November, 1867, to 16th December, 1868.

2nd-in-Command, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 17th December, 1868, to 26th May, 1871.

Officiating Commandant, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 27th May, 1871, to 20th September, 1871.

2nd-in-Command, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 21st September, 1871, to 27th October, 1871.

Officiating Commandant, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 28th October, 1871, to 26th November, 1873.

2nd-in-Command, 2nd Light Cavalry, from 27th November, 1873, to 7th April, 1874.

Officiating Commandant, Poona Horse, from 8th April, 1874, to 20th December, 1874.

Commandant, 1st Lancers, from 21st December, 1874, to date.

War Services.

Served at Nimbhara and Jeerun (severely wounded); at the siege of Neemuch; siege and assault of Kotah and pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp); commanded a force of cavalry, infantry and guns at Purtabghur in pursuit of Ferozeshah.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th March, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 18th to 24th March, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
York and Lancaster Regiment.	Captain C. W. A. Arthur ...	7th March, 1882	Morar.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 10th to 24th March, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total un-claimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India	Date to which claims will be received.
Mark Kimber (a)	... Sergeant	Bengal Ordnance Department.	16th June, 1881.	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 1,403 2 1	...	24th May, 1882.

(a) Next-of-kin:—
Father—William Kimber.
Address—Carlbrook, Isle of Wight.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd March, 1882.

No. 15.—The services of Mr. J. Patterson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, are dispensed with.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882.
The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The further Report of the Select Committee on the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Bill, and Bill (No. III).
The Report of the Select Committee on the Central Provinces Tenancy Bill, and Bill (No. II).
The British Burma Pilots Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 25th March 1882.

No. 492.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

No. 495.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta.

PORT BLAIR.

Simla, the 28th March 1882.

No. 139.—The services of Surgeon W. Owen, 2nd Medical Officer, Port Blair and the Nicobars, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

A. MACKENZIE,

Officiating Secretary to the
Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 31st March, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 157.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant J. H. Young, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 7th Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation. Dated 11th March, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 158.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major-General C. T. Stewart, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Bengal Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland, C.B., Bengal S.C., Commandant, 19th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 78 of 1882.)

Lieutenant G. A. McCarthy, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 39th Native Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant W. G. Bowyer, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Surgeon-General R. H. Perkins, (m. c.) for 182 days,—the period up to the 3rd August, 1882, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 872 of 1876, and the remaining period under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. A. C. Roe, (p. a.) for one year and 213 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon J. E. C. Ferris, 1st Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 159.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Brigade-Surgeon Benjamin Simpson, M.D., vice Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. C. Hutchin-son, M.D., whose tour of service has expired. Dated 31st March, 1882.

No. 160.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Native Infantry.

Havildar Chatarey Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Kampta Singh, transferred to the 17th Native Infantry,—2nd January, 1881.

17th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Sadhan Awusthy, from the 3rd Native Infantry, to be Subadar, vice Audhan Sing, in-validated,—9th September, 1881.

This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 45 of 1882 which refers to Jemadar Sadhan Awusthy.

45th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nowrung Singh, to be Subadar, vice Boota Singh, deceased; Pay and Color Havildar Dhunput, to be Jemadar, vice Nowrung Singh, promoted,—25th January, 1882.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st March, 1882.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 25th to the 31st March, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decesse.	Testate or Intestate.	Total un-claimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
Philip Spencer (a)	Quarter-master.	2nd Bn., Liverpool Regiment.	2nd October, 1881.	Intestate	4,789 1 10	...	31st May, 1882.

(a) Widow.—Charlotte Spencer.
Children.—Annie Margaret Spencer.
Mary Adelaide Spencer.
Bertram Livingston Spencer.
Rose Spencer.
Kathleen Spencer.
Regina Theresa Spencer.

Erratum.—In Notification, dated the 24th March, 1882, under the column, Total unclaimed amount deposited, opposite the name of the late Sergeant Mark Kimber, Bengal Ordnance Department, for Rs. 1,403-3-1 read "Rs. 1,403-3-1."—Notification to be corrected accordingly.

No. 161.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Jemadar Shibba to be Subadar, vice Gulabu, in-validated; Havildar Gutu, to be Jemadar, vice Shibba, promoted,—1st February, 1882.

No. 162.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Rivers Theodore Lewis Howe, to be Captain, vice Captain F. G. Teale, resigned.

REWARDS.

No. 163.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The undermentioned Native Officer is admitted, to the 1st class of the Order of British India, from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.

To the 1st class, with title "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Dhondoo Ghowsay, 3rd Native Infantry, vice pensioned Subadar-Major Louis Gabriel, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—27th January, 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 164.—Surgeon-Major George William Jameson is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th April, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

PENSIONS.

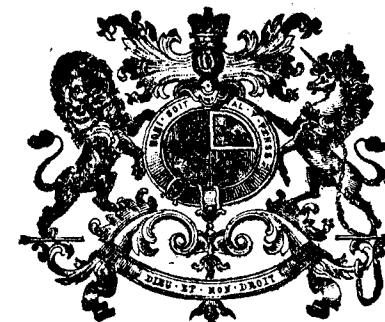
No. 165.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are transferred to the pension establishment:—

Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary William Wilson, Public Works Department.

Sub-Conductor Alfred George Fernley, Commissariat Department.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th April, 1882.

No. 3.—Major L. J. H. Grey, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, has been appointed, with effect from the 31st ultimo, to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, during the absence on furlough of Major H. S. Jarrett, or until further orders.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Simla, the 1st April 1882.

No. 508.—The services of Major H. M. S. Magrath, Madras Staff Corps, 1st Assistant Commissioner of Coorg, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 7th March 1882.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th April 1882.

No. 110.—The following appointments are made in the Assam Commission, with effect from the 30th January 1882, the date of the death of Major M. O. Boyd, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade:—

Mr. T. J. Murray, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Captain H. St. P. Maxwell, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. W. G. Place, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. T. Greer, c.s., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 112.—The Hon'ble Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I., received charge of the office of Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies from the Hon'ble Sir Robert Byles Egerton, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MEDICAL.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 120.—The services of Surgeon G. S. A. Ranking, M.B., 6th Bengal Cavalry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 123.—The services of Surgeon R. Macrae, M.B., Garrison Surgeon, Chunar, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 127.—The services of Surgeon W. Beatson are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

SANITARY.

The 1st April 1882.

No. 91.—The quarantine lately maintained in Egypt against vessels coming from Bombay and the Turkish Ports of the Red Sea having been withdrawn, the Notification in the Home Department, No. 85, dated the 17th ultimo, publishing rules for the imposition of quarantine against cholera in the Port of Aden, is hereby cancelled.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th April 1882.

No. 459.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. James Morgan, 1st Class Pleader, Mercara, Coorg, to perform the functions of a Notary Public under that Act.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 467.—The Hon'ble W. Macpherson, C.S., took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 28th ultimo.

POLICE.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 97.—Mr. C. A. Fraser is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Syed Shams-ud-din Ali, Khan Bahadur, appointed an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 3rd April 1882.

No. 53.—The services of the Reverend J. B. [Name], Chaplain of Morar, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 10th instant.

The Reverend H. King O'Connor is appointed to be Chaplain of Morar, *vice* Mr. Brunesson.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 54.—The Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, has obtained six months' special leave of absence on urgent private affairs, with effect from the 15th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

EDUCATION.

The 1st April 1882.

No. 217.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta, to the Calcutta University in Law, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

PATENTS.

The 3rd April 1882.

No. 321.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 126 of 1881.—Percy Swinburne, of Parbatpur, Sylhet Tea Planter, for an improved apparatus for drying tea.

No. 134 of 1881.—Cornelius Curtin Sullivan, Head Master, Thomason College, Roorkee, residing at Roorkee, in the North-West Provinces of India, for a machine for dredging and excavating wells and subsoil foundations.

No. 148 of 1881.—James Nicholas Douglas, of Dulwich, in the County of Surrey, in England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in burners.

No. 149 of 1881.—George Westinghouse, Junior, of Canal Road, Kings Cross, in the County of Middlesex, England, for an improved regulating valve for railway brakes worked by fluid pressure.

No. 150 of 1881.—George Westinghouse, Junior, of Canal Road, Kings Cross, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in apparatus for working railway brakes by fluid pressure.

No. 155 of 1881.—Raymond Cahuc, of Vienna, in the Empire of Austria, for a new or improved explosive.

No. 14 of 1882.—Christian Louis Melosch, of Mannheim, in British Burma, Merchant, for an improved method of dressing rice and wheat and apparatus therefor.

No. 23 of 1882.—Alexander Muirhead, of 27, Regency Street, in the City of Westminster, England, and Henry Alfred Charles Saunders, of 66, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in electric telegraphs.

No. 24 of 1882.—Hiram Stevens Maxim, of Brooklyn, New York, United States of America, for an improved process or method of preparing carbon and other conductors, to be used for electric lighting and other purposes.

No. 28 of 1882.—The Electric Light and Power Generating Company, Limited, of London, England, for improvements in electric lighting apparatus.

No. 29 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in carbon burners for incandescent conductors for electric lamps, and in the means and methods of manufacture and treatment thereof, partly applicable to the manufacture of other carbon articles.

No. 30 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in electric lamps and in circuits for the same.

No. 31 of 1882.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in and connected with electric lamps.

No. 32 of 1882.—James Constantien Marillier, of Nice, in the Republic of France, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, manufacturing tea.

No. 33 of 1882.—The Right Honourable William Henry, Earl Poulett, of Hinton, St. George, Crewkerne, Somerset and Grenville Hall, Droxford, Hants, England, for improved construction and arrangement of frames and trays for drying and roasting fruit.

No. 34 of 1882.—Daniel Coleman Defries, of the firm of J. Defries and Sons, of No. 147, Houndsditch, in the City of London, County of Middlesex, and Kingdom of England, Merchant, for improvements in pendant lamps, lanterns, or chandeliers.

No. 35 of 1882.—Alexander James Stevenson, Builder, of No. 300, Bow Bazar, in the Town of Calcutta, for self-acting pun-ka-pulling machine.

No. 39 of 1882.—Alfred Charles Brown and Henry Alfred Charles Saunders, both of 66, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in telephonic and telegraphic signaling apparatus.

No. 41 of 1882.—Sir James Anderson, of 66, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, and Benjamin Smith, of Princes Street, Hanover Square, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in electric telegraphs.

FORESTS.

The 31st March 1882.

No. 252 F.—Mr. A. E. Lowrie, Probationer in the Forest Department of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 6th January 1882.

Mr. Lowrie will continue for the present to be employed in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 4th April 1882.

No. 253 F.—The following officers, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are appointed Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names, and are attached to the Provinces mentioned below:—

Mr. M. H. Clifford...	{ North-Western Provinces and Oudh. }	... 4th October 1881
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------

Mr. J. H. Lace	...	Punjab	...	31st December 1881
" E. S. Carr	...	"	...	30th
" F. S. Barker	...	Assam	...	31st January 1882
" A. G. Hobart-Hampden.	{ North-Western Provinces and Oudh }		2nd	" "

Mr. C. A. G. Lillingston. Bengal ... 23rd February "

Mr. Clifford will be employed in Europe on special duty for one year.

A. MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 31st March 1882.

No. 452 G.G.—The services of Surgeon W. Beatson, Medical Officer in charge of the Meywar Political Agency, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 476 G.G.—Captain N. C. Martelli, B.S.C., Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Assistant for Banswarra and Partabgarh to the Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana, and Superintendent of the Operations for the Control of the Moghys, is appointed temporarily to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and is posted as Political Agent, Baghelkhand, and Superintendent of the Rewa State.

No. 479 G.G.—Lieutenant H. M. Temple, B.S.C., Officiating Judicial Superintendent of Railways in the Dominions of His Highness the Nizam and Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and is posted as 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

No. 482 G.G.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Robb, M.D., Medical Officer to the Political Agency at Zanzibar, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

No. 483 G.G.—Surgeon M. L. Bartholomeusz, M.B., is appointed Medical Officer to the Political Agency at Zanzibar.

No. 486 G.G.—Lieutenant J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, is granted special leave of absence to Europe for six months, under Section 60 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 7th April 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 212 E.G.—With reference to Forest Department Notification No. 187 E.G. of 24th March 1882, Mr. J. T. Christie, C.I.E., Superintendent of Police in the Punjab, on Special Duty, is granted special leave for one month from the 24th March.

No. 488 G.G.—Misr Rama Charan, Attached to the Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana, is granted two years' leave, without allowances, with effect from the 15th March 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 490 G.G.—Surgeon J. Duke having returned to duty on the 9th November 1881 from the privilege leave granted to him in Foreign Department Notification No. 1573 G.G. of the 18th August 1881, the unexpired portion of the leave from the 9th to the 23rd November 1881 is hereby cancelled.

MILITARY.

The 31st March 1882.

No. 51 G.M.—Lieutenant R. A. Cole, Adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps, is appointed to be Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, *vice* Lieutenant R. Seton Burn, deceased.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 59 G.M.—The services of Lieutenant C. Herbert, B.S.C., Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 62 G.M.—Lieutenant J. A. Bell, B.S.C., Adjutant, Mhairwarra Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, *vice* Lieutenant C. Herbert, or until further orders.

No. 64 G.M.—The following promotions in the Meywar Bheel Corps will take effect from the dates specified:—

From the 1st December 1881.

Jemadar Roopjee to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dowlut Mir Khan, pensioned.

Jemadar Gobinda to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Hurjee, pensioned.

Havildar Hubla to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Roopjee, promoted.

Havildar Bajjea to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gobinda, promoted.

From the 29th December 1881.

Jemadar Sri Kissen to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Bhugwandin, deceased.

Havildar Seo Narain to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sri Kissen, promoted.

POLITICAL.

The 31st March 1882.

No. 87 G.P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. F. C. F. de Menezes as Chancellor in Charge of the Portuguese Consulate at Bombay.

No. 90 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. L. Biedermann as Acting Consular Agent for France at Rangoon.

No. 93 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. L. Biedermann as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 97 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Albert Gerdes as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Madras.

No. 100 G.P.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 236 G.P. of the 17th August 1881, Mr. L. Strange has resumed charge of his duties as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Madras from Mr. J. R. Hunter.

No. 103 G.P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Assistant Surgeon Abd-ur Rahim, in Medical Charge of Bassidore, the title of "Khan Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

JUDICIAL.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 28 I.J.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st April 1882.

No. 21.—Mr. W. S. Halsey is confirmed in the appointment of Commissioner of Inland Customs, with effect from the 12th February 1882.

The 5th April 1882.

No. 90.—Privilege leave for two months and seventeen days is granted to Surgeon-Major H. W. Graham, Assay Master, Bombay Mint, with effect from the 1st April 1882.

Surgeon-Major P. F. Bellew is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, Bombay Mint, during the absence of Surgeon-Major H. W. Graham, or until further orders.

The 7th April 1882.

No. 70.—Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, B.C.S., appointed to officiate as Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency, received charge of those offices after noon on the 28th March 1882.

No. 84.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Resolution No. 724, dated 6th February 1882, regarding the supply of black writing inks of local manufacture.

Read also—

The undermentioned correspondence regarding the black writing ink manufactured by Babu Amrita Lal Roy, of No. 54, Machooabazar Street, Calcutta:—

Letter to the Superintendent of Stationery, Calcutta, No. 2143, dated 23rd December 1881.

„ from „ „ „ No. 5895, dated 10th March 1882, in reply to the above.

ORDERED, that the letter from the Superintendent of Stationery read above be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations for information in continuation of Resolution No. 724, dated 6th February 1882.

Ordered also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 5895, dated 10th March 1882.

From—W. H. RYLAND, Esq., Officiating Superintendent of Stationery, Calcutta,

To—The Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India, Dept. of Finance and Commerce.

I beg to forward herewith copy of the Chemical Examiner's report on the sample of black writing ink submitted by Amrita Lal Roy, and to state, as requested in your letter No. 2143, dated 23rd December last, that the ink is, no doubt, manufactured in India, and is of good quality, having fairly withstood the tests of the Chemical Examiner. The price is Rs. 2 per dozen quarts, and is cheaper than Dr. Waldie's ink (the cheapest of the samples formerly reported on) by 4 annas per dozen. In deciding upon the contract to be entered into for the ensuing year, full consideration will be given to the merits of Amrita Lal Roy's ink as compared with other samples tendered, from every point of view, mere cheapness not being the only desideratum.

2. This report has been kept back by me in the hope of being able also to report on Mr. George Law's sample of ink, which was not received till last month, after I had applied to him. The Chemical Examiner has not yet furnished his report, but I may mention that Mr. Law proposes to charge Rs. 12 per dozen quarts delivered at any station in the upper Provinces. Supposing the ink to be not superior to either Dr. Waldie's or Amrita Lal Roy's samples, the relative prices of the several inks delivered at the principal stations in the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab would be as shown in the annexed statement. I am not yet in a position to state whether the ink is equal to Stephen's ink, and could be issued in the place of it to the officers who use the latter. The comparison, so far as it goes, including Stephen's ink, shows that Mr. Law's ink is much dearer as respects the other country-made inks, but cheaper as respects Stephen's ink.

No. 228A., dated 14th February 1882.

From—C. J. H. WARDEN, Esq., Chemical Examiner to Government,

To—The Officiating Superintendent of Stationery, Calcutta.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 5048, dated 30th January 1882, forwarding one bottle of ink with the following printed label:—

"Youngman's steel jet black, writing ink, &c."

The bottle contained 15 ounces of black ink of acid re-action, and with a tar-like odour. The ink was of a good colour and flowed well.

On analysis it yielded 12.76 per cent. of solid residue by weight dried at 100° C.

The ash was equal to 1.7 per cent. by weight calculated on the ink and consisted of oxide of iron.

The action of re-agents on the ink is shown in the accompanying table.

The ink appears to be essentially a gall-ink of good quality.

Statement showing the comparative price of liquid ink delivered at the following stations.

Names of stations.	Price of Dr. Walde's ink per dozen quarts.	Price of Amrita Lal Roy's ink per dozen quarts.	Price of G. Law's ink per dozen quarts.	Stephan's English ink per dozen quarts.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Allahabad	4 5 0	4 1 0	12 0 0	19 1 0	
Lucknow	4 9 0	4 5 0	12 0 0	19 5 0	
Agra	5 5 0	5 1 0	12 0 0	20 1 0	
Delhi	5 11 0	5 7 0	12 0 0	20 7 0	
Lahore	6 13 0	6 9 0	12 0 0	21 9 0	
Simla	8 4 0	8 0 0	12 0 0	23 0 0	

W. H. RYLAND,
Offg. Superintendent of Stationery.

CALCUTTA ;
The 10th March 1882.

No. 109.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870), His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the whole of the fees payable under Section 6 of the said Act on applications for Takavi advances in the distressed talukās of the Ahmednagar Collectorate, Bombay.

This Notification will remain in force till the thirty-first day of December 1882.

No. 158.—Whereas the Municipal Commissioners of the Town of Calcutta contracted previous to the year 1869 Debenture Loans amounting in all to Rs. 46,99,600, and in the year 1878 Debenture Loans to the amount of Rs. 6,50,000, and paid the stamp duty chargeable on the bonds under the law in force at the time of their issue; and whereas the Commissioners have now paid to the Collector of Calcutta the sum of Rs. 1,137, being the difference between the stamp duty which was originally paid on the Debenture Bonds and that which would be payable at $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. as required by the rules promulgated in the Notification of the 13th November 1880, No. 3616, for the composition of stamp duty on debenture bonds issued by Corporate Bodies:

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty on the renewal or sub-division of the Debentures referred to.

T. C. HOPE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th April, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 166.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant H. Swire, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
" W. W. Battiscombe, Leinster Regiment.
" E. O. Owen, Royal Highlanders.
" F. J. S. Lowry, West Yorkshire Regiment.
" G. W. Mitchell, ditto.
" J. C. Holloway, Lincolnshire Regiment.

No. 167.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India:—

Captain C. H. H. Mayne, R.A., to be Aide-de-Camp, vice Captain F. J. W. Eustace, who reverts to regimental duty, with effect from the 28th March, 1882.

No. 168.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—
Major A. B. Morgan, Norfolk Regiment, to be an Assistant-Adjutant General on the establishment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel G. Hatchell, transferred to the Home Establishment. Dated 21st March, 1882.

No. 169.—BRIGADE STAFF—
Major W. V. Ellis, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 25th Native Infantry, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, vice Major H. O. Cumberlege, 39th Native Infantry, ordered to rejoin his regiment, Dated 8th March, 1882.

No. 170.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following extract paragraphs 1 and 2 of a letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India are published for general information:—

MILITARY, INDIA OFFICE;

No. 78. London, 2nd March, 1882.

Para. 1. The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 1st October, 1881:—

Louis Tarleton Young.
James Barry Gibbons.
George Jolly Shand, M.D.
Donald St. John Dundas Grant.
Dirom Grey Crawford.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School, from the 1st October, 1881, to the 6th February, 1882, inclusive.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 171.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

London Gazette, dated the 24th February, 1882, pages 771 to 773.

India Office, 24th February, 1882.

The Queen has approved the following promotions amongst the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major John Liston. Dated 7th December, 1881.
Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Fitzhugh, C.B. Dated 7th December, 1881.
Major Russell Morland Skinner. Dated 7th December, 1881.
Major Frederick Peers Williams Freeman. Dated 7th December, 1881.
Major Francis David Millett Brown, V.C. Dated 8th December, 1881.
Major William Vesey Fitzgerald Jacob. Dated 8th December, 1881.
Major Robert Wheeler. Dated 8th December, 1881.
Major Henry Morton. Dated 20th December, 1881.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major Robert Warburton. Dated 18th December, 1881.
Captain Robert Henry Francis Rennick. Dated 18th December, 1881.
Captain Alexander Innes Shepherd. Dated 20th December, 1881.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant St. John Fancourt Michell. Dated 1st December, 1881.
Lieutenant Aubrey de Vere Alexander. Dated 8th December, 1881.
Lieutenant Robert Francis Trotter. Dated 8th December, 1881.
Lieutenant Edward Archibald Young. Dated 15th December, 1881.

BENGAL ARMY.

Infantry.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Battye. Fisher.
Dated 27th November, 1881.

To be Major.

Captain William Hope Meiklejohn. Dated 1th
December, 1881.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Martin Shelley,
Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Augustus Buckley,
Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st July, 1881, and
not 17th July, as stated in the *London Gazette*
of the 30th September, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Cunliffe Martin, Bengal
Cavalry. Dated 20th November, 1881.

The Queen has approved the transfer to the
Half-pay List of the Indian Medical Service of
the undermentioned Officer :—

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon Alfred John Wall. Dated 26th Febru-
ary, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from
the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her
Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Horatio
Nelson Davies, of the Bengal Staff Corps.
Dated 10th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Newton
Barton, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated
12th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John
William Hoggan, C.B., of the Bengal Staff
Corps. Dated 27th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Sir
Charles Henry Palliser, K.C.B., of the Bengal
Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John
Perkins, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated
31st December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Richard
Henry Biddome, of the Madras Staff Corps.
Dated 15th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles
Shuckburgh Hearn, C.I.E., of the Madras
Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles
Harry Wilson, of the Madras Staff Corps.
Dated 29th December, 1881.

Major and Brevet Colonel Septimus Hodgson,
of the Madras Army. Dated 5th November,
1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Arthur Lewes, of the
Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st December,
1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Lidderdale, of the
Madras Staff Corps. Dated 15th December,
1881.

Surgeon-Major John Law, M.D., of the Bengal
Army. Dated 1st February, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the transfer to the
Retired List of the undermentioned Officer of
Her Majesty's Indian Army :—

Major Edwin Clarence O'Bryen Horsford, of the
Bengal Army. Dated 16th December, 1881.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step
of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Horatio
Nelson Davies, of the Bengal Staff Corps.
Dated 10th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Newton
Barton, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated
12th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John
William Hoggan, C.B., of the Bengal Staff
Corps. Dated 27th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Sir
Charles Henry Palliser, K.C.B., of the
Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December,
1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John
Perkins, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated
31st December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles
Shuckburgh Hearn, C.I.E., of the Madras
Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles
Harry Wilson, of the Madras Staff Corps.
Dated 29th December, 1881.

Major and Brevet Colonel Septimus Hodgson, of
the Madras Army. Dated 5th November, 1881.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Arthur Lewes, of the
Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Lidderdale, of the
Madras Staff Corps. Dated 15th December,
1881.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major John Murray, M.D., of the
Madras Army. Dated 1st December, 1881.

NOTE.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel
Richard Henry Biddome, of the Madras Staff
Corps, is, at his own request, not granted a step of
honorary rank on retirement.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st March 1882.

No. 88.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works De-
partment Notification No. 338 of the 19th Octo-
ber 1880, promoting Mr. F. H. Collett to the
rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, for "from
1st October 1880" read "from 23rd September
1880."

The 1st April 1882.

No. 89.—Mr. G. Brown, Deputy Examiner,
1st Grade, is granted six months' leave on medical
certificate under Section 127 of the Civil Leave
Code, with effect from such date as he may avail
himself of it.

The 3rd April 1882.

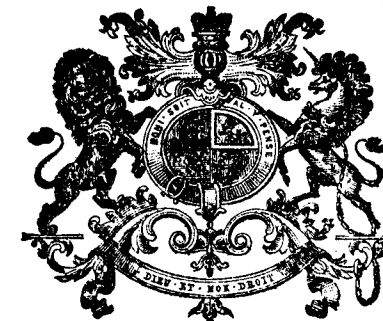
No. 90.—Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, Assistant
Examiner, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is
granted leave for three months on medical certi-
ficate, under Section 127 of the Civil Leave Code,
from such date as he may be permitted to avail
himself of it.

The 4th April 1882.

No. 91.—Major G. F. E. S. Neill, M.S.C., Exe-
cutive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Assistant Secre-
tary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works
Department, is appointed to officiate as Superin-
tending Engineer, in addition to his own duties,
during the absence on furlough of Major-General
C. T. Stewart, M.E., or until further orders.

No. 92.—Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintend-
ing Engineer, Class I, is, on return from special
leave, posted to Bombay.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments,
Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and
Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General,
Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency
Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master,
Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of
Government Printing, and other Government Officers;
Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals
and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to
by the Governor General :—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the
General for making Laws and Regulations, or
under Rule 22 :—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 11th April 1882.

No. 120.—Consequent upon the appointment
of Sir C. U. Aitchison, K.C.S.I., to be Lieutenant-
Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies,
Mr. C. E. Bernard, C.S., C.S.I., Secretary to the
Government of India in the Revenue and Agri-
cultural Department and Officiating Chief Com-
missioner of British Burma, is confirmed in the
latter appointment, with effect from the 4th
instant.

No. 123.—The following promotions are made
among Extra Assistant Commissioners in Assam,
with effect from the 6th August 1881, consequent
upon the appointment of Mr. H. M. Hinde, to be
an Assistant Commissioner :—

Babu Ráj Mohan De, B.L., Extra Assistant
Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Extra Assistant
Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Babu Chandra Náth Nandi, Extra Assistant
Commissioner, 5th Grade, to be Extra Assist-
ant Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. C. G. M. Kennedy, Extra Assistant Com-
missioner, 6th Grade, to be Extra Assistant
Commissioner, 5th Grade.

Maulavi Najmul Husain Ahmad, Officiating
Extra Assistant Commissioner, to be Extra
Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade.

No. 124.—The following promotions
among Extra Assistant Commissioners in
Assam, with effect from the 4th January 1882.

with effect from the 13th January 1882, conse-
quent upon the resignation of Mr. Kásináth
Barua :—

Babu Jíban Ráy, Extra Assistant Commissioner,
6th Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commis-
sioner, 5th Grade.

Babu Mádhav Chandra Bardalai, L.L., Officiat-
ing Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade,
to be confirmed in that grade.

No. 125.—The following officiating appoint-
ments are made among Extra Assistant Commis-
sioners in Assam, *vice* Babu Fatik Chandra Barua
and Babu Shambhu Náráyan Singh, detached on
settlement duty :—

Babu Kánti Chandra Mukharji and Babu
Nritya Gopál Cháturji to officiate as Extra
Assistant Commissioners, 6th Grade.

No. 126.—The following temporary appoint-
ment made by the Chief Commissioner of Assam
is approved by the Governor General in Council :—

Munshi Bashíruddin Ahmad to officiate as
Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade.

The 12th April 1882.

No. 128.—Mr. W. S. Wells is permitted to
resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with
effect from the 25th March 1882.

The 13th April 1882.

No. 133.—Mr. A. Brandreth is permitted to
resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with
effect from the 4th January 1882.

No. 139.—Subject to the approbation of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the Governor General of India has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Augustus Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William.

The 14th April 1882.

No. 140.—The following promotions are made in the British Burma Commission, with effect from the 7th February 1882, the date of the retirement from the service of Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade:—

Major G. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. A. R. Birks, B.A., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Captain F. D. Raikes, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. Phayre, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

No. 141.—The following promotions are made in the British Burma Commission, with effect from the 9th March 1882, consequent on the decease of Major C. H. A. Gower, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade:—

Major M. Furlong, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Mr. C. J. A. Duke, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. A. H. Hildebrand, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. S. Copleston, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

No. 142.—The following temporary promotions are made in the British Burma Commission, with effect from the 10th March 1882, consequent on the departure on leave of Major W. G. Hughes, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade:—

Mr. A. Hough, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Captain J. Butler, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Captain T. M. Jenkins, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd (Officiating 2nd) Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. H. G. Batten, Assistant Commissioner, 4th (Officiating 3rd) Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

MEDICAL.

The 10th April 1882.

No. 138.—The services of Surgeons F. F. Perry and G. W. P. Dennys are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 13th April 1882.

No. 150.—Deputy Surgeon-General B. Simpson, M.D., is appointed Deputy Surgeon-General

Central Provinces, in succession to Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. C. Hutchinson, M.D., with effect from the 3rd instant.

The 14th April 1882.

No. 154.—The services of Surgeon J. W. W. Macnamara are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the 20th instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th April 1882.

No. 511.—Consequent on, and with effect from the date of, the retirement of Mr. A. Brandreth, a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, the Governor General in Council is pleased to confirm Mr. G. R. Elsmie in the office of a Judge of that Court.

A. MACKENZIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 14th April 1882.

No. 530 G.G.—Captain W. P. Kennedy, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Political Agent in Mahi Kantha, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., or until further orders.

No. 533 G.G.—Surgeon-Major J. Robb, M.D., Medical Officer of the Political Agency at Zanzibar, is appointed to officiate as 1st Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar in addition to his other duties, *vice* Mr. F. Holmwood, proceeded on privilege leave.

No. 535 G.G.—Surgeon D. Mullen, M.D., Officer in medical charge of the Meywar Bheel Corps, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer in charge of the Meywar Political Agency.

No. 536 G.G.—Surgeon G. A. Cones, Officiating Medical Officer of the Corps of Guides, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bheel Corps.

No. 538 G.G.—The following officers have been appointed to be Native Assistants to the Governor General's Agent in Biluchistan, with effect from the dates on which they assumed charge of their respective appointments:—

Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.M.

Hak Nawaz Khan.

Dewan Ganpat Rai.

No. 540 G.G.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 396 G.G. of the 16th March 1882, for the words "one year and four months" read "twenty months."

MILITARY.

The 14th April 1882.

No. 71 G.M.—Lieutenant G. A. Collins, B.S.C., Wing Officer, 12th Native Infantry, is appointed to be Adjutant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, *vice* Lieutenant R. A. Cole.

No. 74 G.M.—The following extract from Station Orders issued by the Officer Commanding at Deoli, dated the 6th March 1882, is confirmed:—

Major J. H. L. Greenfield, B.S.C., Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Station Staff Officer from this date.

No. 76 G.M.—The following Regimental order by the Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, dated the 23rd January 1882, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant W. A. B. Dennys, Officiating Wing Officer, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, in addition to his own duties, from the above date, during the absence of Lieutenant E. S. Masters, on special duty in the district, or until further orders.

POLITICAL.

The 14th April 1882.

No. 111 G.P.—With reference to Notification No. 373 G.P. of the 23rd December 1881, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. W. Loening as Acting Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bassein has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 114 G.P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Saiyad Vilayat Ali Khan, C.I.M., of Patna, the title of "Nawab," as a personal distinction.

No. 116 G.P.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 61 G.P., dated the 24th February 1882, for "Khawaja Badr-ud-Din" read "Khawaja Badi-ud-Din."

JUDICIAL.

The 14th April 1882.

No. 31 I.J.—Under Section 8 of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872) the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Revd. R. E. Carter to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, and to grant him a license under Section 9 of the said Act, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th April 1882.

No. 177.—Surgeon-Major H. W. Graham made over charge of the office of Assay Master, Bombay Mint, to Captain Gerald Martin after noon on the 31st March 1882.

Surgeon-Major P. F. Bellew, on return from furlough, received charge of the office of Assay Master, Bombay Mint, from Captain Gerald Martin before noon on the 4th April 1882.

No. 279.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act I of 1879, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit, with retrospective effect, the stamp duty payable on bills of exchange drawn quarterly by the Government of Portuguese India for the money payable to that Government under Article XV of the Anglo-Portuguese Treaty.

No. 329.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the duty payable under the said Act on all agreement papers passed by Commissariat contractors when their security deposits are transferred to a Savings Bank.

T. C. HOPE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th April, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 172.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps from regiments out of India, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in view to their appointment to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant H. R. Brander, Leinster Regiment.

Lieutenant H. R. Browne, Shropshire Regiment.

Lieutenant H. B. Vaughan, Leinster Regiment.

No. 173.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps from regiments out of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that Presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant W. G. B. Western, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Lieutenant H. Parkin, York and Lancaster Regiment.

No. 174.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Biscoe, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command, 19th Bengal Lancers, to be an Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Thompson, whose tour of staff service has expired. Dated 11th March, 1882.

No. 175.—Major H. I. E. Ford, B.A., Officiating Assistant Adjutant General, to be an Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. Goldie, ordered to assume command of the 6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 11th March 1882.

No. 176.—Captain J. Keith, R.A., to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery in India, *vice* Major M. H. Saward, transferred to the Home establishment. Dated 28th March, 1882.

No. 177.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. L. S. Sanford, R.E., Deputy Quartermaster General, to officiate as Quartermaster General in India, *vice* Major-General Sir C. M. MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., proceeded on furlough.

Major R. McE. Stewart, R.A., Assistant Quartermaster General, to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Sanford.

No. 178.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—
Mr. H. G. Whelan, to officiate as Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. J. Whitten, or until further orders.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 179.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. C. Bunbury, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 2 years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Matthews, Bengal S. C., Deputy Judge Advocate on the establishment, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Major R. P. Nisbet, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 173 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major H. G. Pritchard, Madras S. C., Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, Examiner, Commissariat and Army Remount Accounts, Bengal, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) E. P. Leach, V.C., R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Officiating 1st Grade, Survey of India, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XI of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. B. Wilson, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain E. C. Elliston, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 152 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain J. F. D. Fordyce, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 3rd Class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. W. Hogge, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 14th Native Infantry, (m. c.) for one year—149 days under rule I, and the remaining period under rule VI, of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. M. Prior, Bombay S. C., Military Accountant, 3rd Class, 2nd Pay Examiner, Calcutta, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major J. Bennett, M.D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, (p. a.) for 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon G. Price, M.D., (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 180.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. deKantow, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside in India from the 15th February 1882, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 797 of 1872.

No. 181.—Major H. O. Cumberlege, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 33rd Native Infantry, is granted furlough in and out of India (p. a.) for one year and 220 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 182.—Conductor P. Wyer, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875. The first two months will be on full staff pay, under subsidiary rule III of G. G. O. No. 1316 of 1875.

No. 183.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Upperton, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months, with effect from the 21st February 1882. (The unexpired portion of his previous extension on urgent private affairs is cancelled.)

Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., (p. a.) for 62 days.

Lieutenant J. F. Worlledge, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Sub-Conductor A. Lyttle, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for six months.

PENSIONS.

No. 184.—Conductor Edward Browne, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 185.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major James Howard Thornton, M.B., *vice* Brigade Surgeon D. B. Smith, M.D., retired. Dated 1st March, 1882.

No. 186.—NATIVE ARMY—

3rd Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Maharam Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Jehan Beg, invalided; Duffadar Mahomed Ismael, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sheikh Shahamut, invalided; Duffadar Goolam Ubas, to be Jemadar, *vice* Maharam Singh, promoted,—8th January, 1882.

7th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar, now Ressaidar, Shadul Khan, to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Mahomed Noor Khan, resigned,—28th May, 1880.

No. 187.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Gopal Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 614 of 1880, is permitted to resign his appointment.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 25th March to the 10th April, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, The Border Regiment	Colonel A. T. L. Chapman	27th March, 1882	Dum-Dum...		
2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Regiment	Lieutenant J. W. Stevenson	24th March, 1882	Do. ...		

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th April, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 16.—Mr. A. H. E. M. McCausland, to be a 4th Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th April 1882.

No. 93.—Mr. F. H. Kirby, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in the Punjab, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

The 11th April 1882.

No. 94.—The services of Mr. W. Sandford, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 12th April 1882.

No. 95.—The transfer from the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department to the Establishment of the Punjab of Mr. T. J. Durnayne, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank; Mr. F. B. Hebbert, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade; Mr. J. S. Brown, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade; Sirdar Dharm Sing Soin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, notified in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 304, dated 16th September 1881, is hereby cancelled.

The 13th April 1882.

No. 96.—The services of Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, at present

attached to the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, are placed at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad.

No. 97.—Mr. C. J. Keene, Traffic Superintendent of the Cawnpore-Farakhabad and Muttra-Hatras Railways, is promoted from Class III to Class II of the Revenue scale of Establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

No. 98.—Mr. G. J. H. M. Sherman, Storekeeper, officiating in Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal.

No. 99.—Mr. F. K. Cunliffe, Storekeeper in Class III of the Revenue scale, is appointed to officiate as Stock-Verifier for State Railways, *vice* Mr. T. Wood, acting as Port Storekeeper, Calcutta.

The services of Mr. Cunliffe are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

The 14th April 1882.

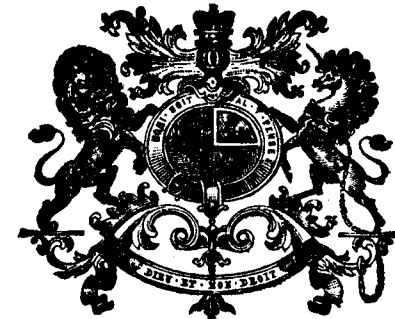
No. 100.—Mr. W. M. Johnston, Traffic Superintendent in Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, has been permitted to retire from the public service, under Section 102 of the Civil Pension Code.

No. 101.—Major W. G. Cumming, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, officiating as Assistant Secretary in the Military Department, Military Works Branch, is promoted to the rank of Temporary Superintending Engineer, Class III.

Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Central India, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, British Burma, with temporary rank in Class III.

No. 102.—The services of Mr. C. C. Harold, Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 16.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st April, 1882.

No. 4.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble A. B. Inglis of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 15th April 1882.

No. 146.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint Mr. Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General, in the place of Major the Hon'ble E. Baring, B.A., C.S.I., incapacitated by illness. Mr. Hope has this afternoon taken his seat in the said Council.

No. 147.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint the Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General, with effect from the 19th instant.

The 17th April 1882.

No. 152.—The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., received charge of the Office of Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh from the Hon'ble Sir George Couper, Bart., C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., on the forenoon of the 17th instant.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 153.—Mr. A. Mackenzie, c.s., Secretary to the Government of Bengal and Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 17th instant.

F. C. DAUKES,
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

The 19th April 1882.

No. 158.—Mr. R. S. Greenshields, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to be a supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd grade in Assam.

The 21st April 1882.

No. 162.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Assam Commission:—

With effect from the 29th January 1882, *vice* Mr. J. D. Anderson, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade, appointed to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner—

Mr. W. C. Macpherson, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

With effect from the 29th January 1882, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone, c.s.i., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, on furlough—

Mr. T. J. Murray, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Major W. F. Trotter, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. A. E. Heath, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. T. L. L. Jenkins, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

With effect from the 31st January 1882, *vice*

No. 167.—The Hon'ble Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., has obtained permission from His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General to resign from the 24th instant the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. His Excellency is pleased to direct, as a mark of respect due to the character and services of Sir Ashley Eden, that all the honours and distinctions to which he is now entitled as Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal shall be continued to him until the period of his embarkation for Europe.

MEDICAL.

The 20th April 1882.

No. 178.—The services of Surgeon-Major W. Jackson, Medical Officer, 2nd Punjab Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

JUDICIAL.

The 18th April 1882.

No. 529.—The services of Lieutenant R. C. S. Macausland, 45th Native Infantry, are placed

Major Boyd, deceased—

Mr. J. Knox Wight, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

With effect from the 16th March 1882, the date of his return from furlough—

Mr. A. C. Campbell, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. O. G. R. McWilliam, on furlough.

With effect from the date of Colonel Comber, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, proceeding on furlough—

Colonel T. Lamb, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Major H. J. Peet, Deputy Commissioner, 4th (officiating 3rd) Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. C. Williams, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Captain M. A. Gray, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. R. T. Greer, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

No. 165.—The Hon'ble Sir Ashley Eden, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign the Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 24th instant.

temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Cantonment Magistrate.

PORT BLAIR.

The 19th April 1882.

No. 154.—*Appointments.*—Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, to officiate as Third Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 6th March last, *vice* Mr. O. H. Brookes, on furlough.

Mr. M. V. Portman, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, *vice* Mr. Godwin-Austen.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 19th April 1882.

No. 76.—The Reverend J. Lillie, Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, to officiate as Senior Chaplain during the absence on leave of the Reverend G. G. Gillan, M.A., or until further orders.

FORESTS.

The 19th April 1882.

No. 316F.—Mahomed Anwar Khan, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Ajmere, is transferred to the Central Provinces.

The 21st April 1882.

No. 333F.—Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Deputy Superintendent of Forest Surveys, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 15th instant or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Assistant Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of Forest Surveys, during the absence on leave of Mr. Reynolds, or until further orders.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 18th April 1882.

No. 256G.—Consequent on the appointment of Mr. C. E. Bernard, c.s., c.s.i., to be Chief Commissioner of British Burma, Mr. E. C. Buck, c.s., Director, Department of Agriculture and Commerce in the North-West Provinces and Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 4th instant.

T. W. HOLDERNESS,
Offg. Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 17th April 1882.

No. 567G.—Consequent on the appointment of Sir A. O. Lyall, K.C.B., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, Mr. C. Grant, c.s.i., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department and Officiating Secretary in the Foreign Department, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th April 1882.

J. W. RIDGEWAY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Offg. Under Secretary to the Government of India.

The 15th April 1882.

No. 545 G.G.—Sir J. D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., B.C.S., Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is granted furlough to Europe for seven months, under Section 46, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May 1882, or such subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 547 G.G.—Mr. J. D. Sandford, B.C.S., Chief Judge in Mysore and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg, is appointed to officiate as a Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, during the absence on furlough of Sir J. D. Gordon, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 18th April 1882.

No. 577 G.G.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Berar Commission, consequent on the departure on furlough of Brevet Major J. G. Bell, M.S.C., Judicial Commissioner, Berar Assigned Districts:—
Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Bushby, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Commissioner.

Major H. C. A. Szczepanski, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Major K. J. L. Mackenzie, M.S.C., Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Laughton, M.S.C., Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

The 21st April 1882.

No. 608 G.G.—Captain A. C. Talbot, B.S.C., Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, officiated as Resident in the Eastern States of Rajputana from the 1st to the 17th March 1882, inclusive.

No. 610 G.G.—Saiyad Nur-ud-Din Khan, Agha-ché to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 612 G.G.—Mr. F. J. McLaughlin, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Mysore, is promoted to be Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1881.

POLITICAL.

The 21st April 1882.

No. 120 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. R. Mühry as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Akyab.

No. 123 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. R. Mühry as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Akyab.

No. 126 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. R. Mühry as Acting Consul for the Kingdom of Denmark at Akyab.

No. 129 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. C. Bancroft as Vice and Deputy Consul General for the United States of America at Calcutta.

No. 132 G.P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon

Dadabhai Palanji, late Head Clerk of the Executive Commissariat Office, Poona, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

JUDICIAL.

The 17th April 1882.

No. 6 G.J.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 35 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to invest temporarily Major W. F. Hume, 11th Bombay Native Infantry, with the powers of a Magistrate of the district, to be exercised within the limits of the Baroda Cantonment.

MILITARY.

The 21st April 1882.

No. 78 G.M.—The following Brigade Order, issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, dated the 28th March 1882, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant A. G. Durand, Adjutant, 1st Regiment, is appointed to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, with effect from the 24th March 1882.

No. 80 G.M.—Jemadar Rughober Persad Tewarry, of the Bhopal Battalion, is promoted to the rank of Subadar, with effect from the 1st February 1882, *vice* Subadar Ajoodheah Sing, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st April 1882.

No. 472.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that a military commissioned, warrant, or native commissioned officer in civil or military employ travelling on duty by rail without a Government passage warrant, shall, unless he is entitled to travel free of charge, invariably make use of the Form E "on duty" certificate (copy annexed) as provided in paragraph 164* of the Transport Regulations, Part II; the authorised scale of travelling allowance being reduced by the amount by which the first class fare exceeds the second class, or the second class fare the third class, as the case may be.

* 164. Commissioned, warrant, and native commissioned officers travelling 'on duty,' but without a Government passage warrant, or proceeding on or returning from leave on medical certificate and paying their own fares (whether entitled to mileage allowance or not), are to be allowed to travel in the next higher class of carriage than that for which they purchased tickets, on their producing a certificate, Form E (Appendix No. 1), signed by a staff officer directing them to travel on duty.

"I.—This, however, is subject to the limitation that commissioned and first class warrant officers only are to travel first class with second class tickets, and second class warrant and native commissioned officers second class with third class tickets."

"III.—This order does not apply to any class of Government servants other than those specified above, nor is it applicable to the wives and families of commissioned or warrant officers; and the certificate is not to be granted to commissioned and warrant officers travelling by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, so long as the fares are not in excess of nine pias and two pias per mile, respectively, for upper and lower classes."

2. Commissioned officers will themselves sign the Form E certificate, that for warrant officers and native commissioned officers being signed by a staff officer, or the officer under whom they are serving.

FORM E.

(Referred to in paragraph 164 of Transport of Troops—By Railway.)

No. _____

To _____

The Station Master _____

Station _____

Date _____

Certified that (Rank) _____

(name) _____

(Corps or Department) _____

is proceeding on duty, and

is entitled to conveyance from _____ to _____

in a _____

class Railway carriage upon payment

of _____ class fare.

Signature.

No. 527.—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Madras, received charge of his office before noon 12th April 1882.

No. 568.—The services of Mr. F. C. Barnes, Assistant Comptroller General, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 24th April 1882.

No. 569.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe that a public officer proceeding from one appointment to another in the public service on the occasion of his transfer either permanently or temporarily, and whether with or without promotion, shall, if he is allowed or entitled to draw pay or acting allowance during the period of transit, be permitted to draw travelling allowance at the usual rates, unless he is transferred at his own request.

R. LOGAN,

Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st April, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 188.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps from regiments out of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant P. E. Dun, South Lancashire Regiment.

Lieutenant W. J. Murphy, Durham Light Infantry.

Lieutenant J. L. Govan, Norfolk Regiment.

Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, Middlesex Regiment.

Lieutenant E. A. Bennett, Middlesex Regiment.

Lieutenant C. N. Watts, Derbyshire Regiment.

Lieutenant F. W. J. Caulfeild, Suffolk Regiment.

Lieutenant J. W. C. Hutchinson, King's Own Borderers.

Lieutenant C. H. C. Heyman, Lothian Regiment.

Lieutenant R. P. S. Barnett, Royal Irish Rifles.

Lieutenant A. H. G. Kemball, Lothian Regiment.

No. 189.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to appoint Captain A. N. Rochfort, R.A., to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff. Dated 21st April, 1882.

No. 190.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major F. Galloway, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, and Officiating as Assistant to the Inspector General of Ordnance, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, *vice* Captain S. Murray, R.A., vacated.

Lieutenant T. T. Vaughan, R.A., Officiating Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, *vice* Major Galloway.

The above appointments to have effect from the 13th April, 1882.

No. 191.—Captain C. H. Scott, R.A., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, to be Superintendent of the Gunpowder Factory at Ishapore, *vice* Colonel E. W. Childers, retired.

No. 192.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Gazipore Volunteer Rifle Battalion.

Captain A. R. Porter, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 28th Native Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain L. B. Irwin, resigned.

No. 193.—NATIVE ARMY—*23rd Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Soondur Sing, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 77 of 1880, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 27th February, 1880.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 194.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major C. N. Hodgson, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 32nd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. J. Heaviside, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. A. Ravenshaw, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 26th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major C. Kilkelly, M.B., (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause (1) of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major A. Skeen, M.B., (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major G. Hutcheson, M.D., 28th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 195.—Major H. S. Marshall, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 28th Native Infantry, is granted furlough in and out of India (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 196.—Surgeon-Major J. B. White, 43rd Native Infantry, is granted furlough without pay for the 12th December, 1881, in extension of that granted in G. G. O. No. 510 of 1881.

No. 197.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major N. M. T. Horsford, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant G. D. C. Gastrell, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for nine months.

No. 198.—Lieutenant C. B. Porter, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 4th Native Infantry, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough (m. c.) for 243 days, under the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 7th October, 1881, with reference to G. G. O. No. 555 of 1881.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 199.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 134 of 1862, Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve of the 22nd Bengal Native Infantry and the 5th Bombay Native Infantry bearing on their regimental colors and appointments the word "China," in commemoration of their services in that country in 1862.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 200.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 10th March, 1882, pages 1066 and 1067.

WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 10th March, 1882.

MEMORANDA.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles John Marsden, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 1st December, 1881.

The promotions to the rank of Colonel of the undermentioned Officers of the Bombay Staff Corps are antedated to 1st July, 1881:—

Arthur Thomas Moore, V.C.

Cecil D'Urban La Touche.

Charles Henry Clay.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels. Dated 1st July, 1881:—

George Charles De Prée, Bengal.

William Peyton, Madras.

Lawrence Henry Williams, Bengal.

Alexander Wardrop, Bombay.

Thomas Bell, Bombay.

Stewart Fellows, Bombay.

George Nesbitt Stephens, Madras.

George Ralph Collier Westropp, Bombay.

Gilbert James Pasley, Bengal.

Thomas Edward Vander-Gucht, Bengal.

Brooke Rynd Chambers, Bengal.

James Vere Hunt, C.B., Bengal.

Charles Ferguson Sharpe, Bengal.

Philip Henry Farrell Harris, Bengal.

Charles Tatham Hitchins, Bengal.

Thomas Wakefield, Madras.

Seafeld Falkland Murray Treasure Grant, Madras.

Henry Seymour Robinson, Madras.

Lionel Henry Planta de Hochepeid Larpent, Bengal.

Alexander Howe Bramley, Bengal.

Frederick Macnaghten Armstrong, C.B., Bengal.

William Moore Lane, Madras.

Thomas Boone Everest Tennant, Madras.

Lester Horatio Sibthorpe, Bombay.

Archibald Edwards Campbell, Bengal.

Henry Crosby Barry Barnett, Madras.

George Carr Hodding, Madras.

Philip Harrison Le Geyt, Bombay.

Thomas James Watson, Bengal.

Robert Henry Cunliffe, Madras.

Robert Russell Woodhouse, Bombay.

Cecil David James Dodd, Bombay.

Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke, Bengal.

Hugh Watson, Madras.

James Houlbrooke Drummond, Bombay.

Thomas Walter Rutherford, Bengal.

John Shand Douglas Bolton, Bombay.

Evelyn Meadows Norie, Madras.

Thomas Dennehy, Bengal.

Thomas Henry Way, Madras.

Claude Malet Ducat, Bombay.

Welby Wroughton Boddam, Bengal.

Alfred Utterson, Bombay.

Henry Rivett Mandeville Van-Heythuysen, Bombay.

Nowell Swanston, Madras.

Charles Frederic Boulton, Bombay.

James Giberne Bell, Madras.

Henry Annesley Justice, Madras.

John Rootsey Strutt, Bombay.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Charles Thomas Palin (Bombay) has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 6th February, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 201.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Algernon Walters, Madras S. C.,—11th April, 1882.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major John Jones, M.D., *vice* Brigade Surgeon B. Simpson, M.D., promoted. Dated 1st April, 1882.

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon James Frederick Parry McConnell, M.B. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Surgeon Joseph O'Brien, M.D. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Surgeon James O'Malley McDonnell, M.D. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Surgeon James Reid, M.D. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Surgeon Gilbert Proby Mackenzie, M.B. Dated 1st April, 1882.

No. 202.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Brooking Soady, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 1st April, 1882.

No. 203.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Major T. C. Manderson, R.E., Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, is promoted permanently to that class, with effect from 12th March, 1882, to fill a vacancy in the establishment.

No. 204.—Captain N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, Military Works, Beluchistan, during the absence of Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., on privilege leave.

No. 205.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:—

Sub-Conductor John Penfold,—17th September, 1881.

Sub-Conductor John Bennie,—21st September, 1881.

No. 206.—NATIVE ARMY—

25th Native Infantry.

Havildar Jowalla Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jug Sing, deceased,—6th February, 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 207.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Playfair, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th April, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.**No. 208.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—**

It is hereby announced that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's

Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:—

From the 8th December, 1881, in room of COLONEL E. W. DUN, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL GEORGE HEARN, MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	8th June,	1844.
Lieutenant	...	18th April,	1848.
Captain	...	24th September,	1857.
Major	...	8th June,	1864.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	"	1870.
Brevet Colonel	...	"	1875.

Appointments.

Acting Adjutant, 49th Regiment Native Infantry	...	12th August,	1852.
Adjutant, 49th Regiment Native Infantry	...	7th September,	1852.
Commandant of Kurnool Horse	...	9th July,	1857.
Acting Adjutant, 49th Regiment Native Infantry	...	16th January,	1858.
Acting Quartermaster, 49th Regiment Native Infantry	...	1st June,	1858.
Deputy Inspector General, Mofussil Police, Southern Range	...	6th July,	1858.
Wing Officer, 15th Regiment Native Infantry	...	28th October,	1867.
Wing Officer and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 15th Regiment Native Infantry	...	10th January,	1868.
Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 15th Regiment Native Infantry	...	9th January,	1873.
Officiating Commandant, 15th Regiment Native Infantry	...	1st January,	1875.
2nd-in-Command, 12th Regiment Native Infantry	...	3rd May,	1875.
2nd-in-Command, 13th Regiment Native Infantry	...	8th January,	1876.
Commandant, 15th Regiment Native Infantry	...	10th October,	1876.

War Services.

Served in the second Burmese War; was present at the recapture of Billing, 19th April, 1853; was wounded by a musket ball at Billing (Medal with clasp for Pegu). Served as Commandant, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, in Afghanistan, 1880.

ORGANIZATION.

No. 209.—Under the orders of the Secretary of State for India, the following conditions regulating the tenure of regimental commands in the Native armies of India are published for general information and guidance:—

(1) All officers who now hold substantive regimental commands will be granted an extension of command without any conditions (except promotion to the rank of General Officer, or the attainment of the Colonel's allowance) to the 1st April, 1883.

(2) Subject to the above conditions, present incumbents will be eligible to retain their commands until they attain the age of 55 years, or complete a tenure of 7 years' command, whichever may happen first.

(3) Any present incumbent, who on or after the 1st of April, 1883, may not have completed 5 years' tenure of command before reaching the age of 55 years, will be eligible to complete his 5 years' tenure of command.

(4) The immediate successors of present incumbents will be eligible to hold the command of a regiment until the attainment of 55 years of age, or the completion of 7 years' tenure of command, whichever may happen first.

(5) Thereafter, the limits for regimental command will be the attainment of 52 years of age, or a tenure of 7 years, whichever may happen first.

(6) In any case of the Commandant of a regiment, other than present incumbents (paragraph 4), who is required to vacate his command under these rules before he has served for the pension granted for 32 years' service, such officer, on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief in India, Madras or Bombay, and with the approval of the Government of India, Madras, or Bombay, as the case may be, may be permitted an extension of command, not exceeding 2 years, towards his 32 years' pension service, or such less period as may be required for its completion. But no portion of such special extension of regimental service, or tenure of command, will be permitted to be passed on any leave or furlough except privilege leave.

(7) Officers of the Staff Corps or Indian Army who entered the service before 1st July 1881, who may elect, on vacating regimental commands, to remain in the service for the attainment of the highest retirement pension, or the Colonel's allowance, will be permitted the option of completing their service at home on the furlough pay of their rank, or of remaining in India on the unemployed Indian pay and allowances of their rank if unemployed.

(8) All regimental commands will continue to be vacated as at present, on promotion to Major-General or succession to the Colonel's allowance.

(9) These rules will take effect from this date, so far that any commandants of regiments hereafter appointed will be the next in succession to present incumbents referred to in paragraph 4.

(10) These rules are applicable also to the Punjab Frontier Force and the Hyderabad Contingent, and so far as regards the limit of age prescribed

by them, to other regiments under the direct orders of the Government of India.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th April 1882.

No. 103.—Mr. C. C. Harold, Examiner of Accounts, on special duty under the orders of the Director General of Railways, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad.

The 21st April 1882.

No. 104.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces for employment in charge of the Railway Accounts of that Province.

Mr. H. Rainier, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is temporarily transferred to the Office of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras.

No. 105.—Mr. A. J. Oldham, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is retransferred to Bengal as Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

No. 106.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in the Superior Accounts Establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1882:—

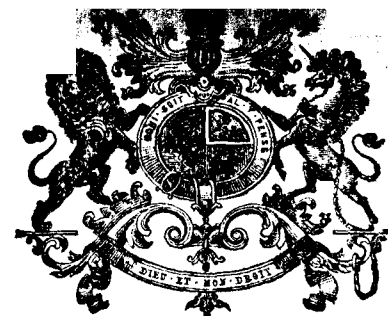
Lieutenant-Colonel C. M. Moberly, Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank, to Examiner, 2nd Class, permanent.

No. 107.—In continuation of Notification No. 106 of this date, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following further promotions in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Date.
Mr. A. T. Goodfellow	Dy. Exr., 2nd Grade (temp. rank).	Dy. Exr., 2nd Grade	Permanent	1st April 1882
Mr. H. C. Barnes	Dy. Exr., 2nd Grade (temp. rank).	" " 2nd "	"	1st "
Mr. R. A. English	Asst. Exr., 1st Grade (temp. rank).	Asst. Exr., 1st Grade	"	1st "
Mr. S. K. L. Yeats	Asst. Exr., 2nd Grade	" " 1st "	"	1st "
Mr. S. M. Johnson	Dy. Exr., 1st Grade	Exr., 4th Class, 3rd Grade	Temporary	1st "
Mr. W. Ogden	Asst. Exr., 1st Grade	Dy. Exr., 2nd Grade	"	1st "
Mr. R. A. English	" " 1st "	" " 2nd "	"	1st "

No. 108.—Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Officiating Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 17.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th April 1882.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a *Levé* at "Peterhoff" at 10 P.M. on Wednesday, the 24th May 1882, being Her Majesty's Birthday.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and address to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Thursday, the 18th May 1882; and in doing so, to add the names of the Gentlemen who will present them, and who must themselves attend the *Levé*. Presentation cards will then be forwarded to them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the *Levé* are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names *legibly* written thereon—one card to be delivered on entering "Peterhoff," and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The *Levé* will be closed by the Native Officers of the Detachments of the 4th Goorkhas and 32nd Pioneers being presented by their Commanding Officers to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, Captain
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th April, 1882.

No. 5.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble L. Forbes of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 26th April 1882.

No. 640.—Notice is hereby given that the birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of

India, will be kept on Wednesday, the 24th May 1882.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 27th April 1882.

No. 173.—The Hon'ble Sir R. E. Egerton, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 4th April 1882.

The 28th April 1882.

No. 178.—Mr. C. G. Plumer, of the Madras Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of Coorg during the deputation on other duty of Mr. J. D. Sandford, M.A., B.L., or until further orders.

SANITARY.

The 27th April 1882.

No. 112.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, No. VIII of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, to be substituted for those bearing the same numbers which were published in the Notification of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 298 (Commerce and Trade), dated 8th August 1877 :—

IV.—Every such ship shall be fitted with not less than two privies, sufficiently screened from public view and readily accessible, and with one additional such privy for every 100 passengers, or part of that number, carried in excess of 100, but no privies shall be allowed in the between-decks.

A proportion of such privies, in any case not less than one if there be any females among the passengers, shall be set apart for the exclusive use of females, such proportion corresponding, as nearly as may be, to the proportion of female to male passengers.

V.—Every such ship shall be provided with not less than two places for washing, sufficiently screened from public view, whereof a full proportion, as prescribed in the case of privies in Rule IV, shall be set apart exclusively for females. A sufficient number of hand-pumps shall also be provided for supplying sea water for purposes of ablution.

VII.—Every such ship shall be provided with not less than two cabooses, or cooking ranges, on deck, properly housed and covered, to which passengers can have ready access. The ranges shall be made of substantial plate iron lined inside with bricks, and raised at least 4 inches from the deck, with an outlet or chimney at top for the escape of smoke. Each range shall contain five or six cooking places, and an additional range shall be provided for every two hundred passengers carried in excess of one hundred. Cooking on board in the passengers' own stoves is prohibited.

The crew of the vessel shall not be allowed to use the cooking ranges set apart for passengers during the period passengers are on board, but shall be provided with a separate cooking range.

JUDICIAL.

The 25th April 1882.

No. 564.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 21 & 25 Vic., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. Jones Quain Pigot, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, *vice* the Hon'ble C. Pontifex, on furlough.

PATENTS.

The 24th April 1882.

No. 446.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western

Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 125 of 1881.—William Elmore, of 91, Blackfriars Road, London, England, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in, or applicable to, dynamo-electric machines.

No. 137 of 1881.—Percy Swinburne, of Parbatpur, Sylhet, Tea Planter, for an improved apparatus for withering tea leaf.

No. 136 of 1881.—Socrates Keats, of Leeds, in the County of York, Machinist, and Arthur Keats, of Worship Street, in the City of London, Accountant, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 141 of 1881.—George Speirs Alexander Ranking, of Segowlie, in the East Indies, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Arts, Surgeon of Her Majesty's 6th Bengal Cavalry Regiment. Memorandum to specification of his invention for facilitating and expediting the process of indigo manufacture, and also for increasing the yield of the dye.

No. 146 of 1881.—Edward Monson George, Assistant Engineer, East Indian Railway, Suttia. Memorandum to specification of his invention for a portable tubular wire fence.

No. 162 of 1881.—Walter Thomson and James Mylne, Zemindars and Indigo Planters, Behce, Zillah Shahabad, in the East Indies, and James Bingham Allott, Engineer, of Nottingham, in the County of Nottingham, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in apparatus for the expression of juice from the sugar-cane.

No. 170 of 1881.—Ankhill Charun Doss, son of Madhub Chunder Doss, 24, Amharst Street, Calcutta, for punkha-pulling.

No. 22 of 1882.—Thomas Lawrie, of Heathfield House, Twickenham, in the County of Middlesex, England, for an improved method of emptying receptacles for sewage, mud, &c., and improved machines for such purpose, together with apparatus that can be applied to this and other purposes.

No. 26 of 1882.—Arthur Shanks, Civil Engineer, of 18, Strand Road, Howrah, for improvements in the manufacture of cheap and portable mills for extracting juice from sugarcane and other substances.

No. 27 of 1882.—William Ross, a pensioned Sergeant of the late Bengal Artillery, residing at St. John's Hill, Bangalore, Madras Presidency, for "Asphaltos."

No. 44 of 1882.—Natham Thompson, of Brooklyn, in the County of Kings, and State of New York, in the United States of America, but at present of 23, Southampton Buildings, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in stoppers and in caps or covers for bottles, jars, and other hollow articles.

No. 45 of 1882.—John George Farthing, Mechanical Engineer, of Surrey, London, at present Resident Engineer, Bengal Ice Manufacturing Company, Limited, Sealdah, Calcutta, for condensing or cooling air, vapour, ether, and other gases by spraying them and by spraying the water used upon cans, and so rendering it more powerful than if used alone.

No. 47 of 1882.—Walter Francis Reid, of Stow Market and David Johnson, of Chester, both in England, for improvements in the manufacture of explosives.

No. 48 of 1882.—William Augustus Leggo, of Harsdale, in the County of West Chester, and State of New York, United States of America, for a new or improved system of automatic rapid telegraphy and apparatus and materials to be employed therewith.

No. 49 of 1882.—Joseph V. Nichols, of Brooklyn, New York, United States of America, for improvements in electric lamps or lighting apparatus.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 28th April 1882.

No. 655 G.G.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) O. B. C. St. John, C.S.I., R.E., is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd Class, supernumerary to the Establishment, with effect from the 14th November 1881.

No. 658 G.G.—Lieutenant T. C. Pears, B.S.C., Attaché in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant for Banswara and Partabgarh to the Governor General's Agent in Rajputana, and Superintendent of the Operations for the Control of the Moghyas.

No. 660 G.G.—Mr. J. A. Crawford, C.S., Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Officiating 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to be an Attaché in the Foreign Department of the Government of India.

No. 662 G.G.—Lieutenant E. S. Masters, B.S.C., Adjutant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Boundary Settlement Officer in the Bhopal Political Agency from the 23rd January to the 1st of May 1882.

No. 664 G.G.—Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, Indian Medical Department, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Baghelkhand Political Agency.

POLITICAL.

The 28th April 1882.

No. 135 G.P.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 45 G.P. of the 10th February 1882, Mr. H. Reinhold, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office from Mr. Oscar Trefftz on the 18th April 1882.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th April 1882.

No. 49 I.J.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the undermentioned

officers of the Central India Agency to be Justices of the Peace for the whole of British India :—

Captain Crawford Boyd Cooke, Political Agent in Bundelkhand.

Captain Jasper Burne, 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

C. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th April 1882.

No. 670.—Mr. D. M. Barbour, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce during the absence on deputation of Mr. T. C. Hope, C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 28th April 1882.

No. 749.—Mr. D. M. Barbour assumed charge of the Office of Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, before noon on the 28th April 1882.

R. LOGAN,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 28th April 1882.

The following Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department are published for general information :—

No. 650.

C. P. C.

PAGE 76.

Section 140.

Substitute the following for the last sentence in Clause (a) of this Section :—

“Second Class Sergeants get pension as Havildars, Third Class Sergeants as Naiks, and Constables as Sepoys.”

No. 643.

C. L. C.

PAGES 143 AND 144.

Section 17.

Substitute the following for Clause III of this Section :—

III.—A Civil Officer, or a Military Officer in Civil employ, who, under the orders of the Secretary of State, is detained in Europe on civil duty, or permitted to remain on special civil duty, beyond the period of his leave, is entitled—

- (a) if on any leave other than Privilege Leave—to an allowance not exceeding two-thirds of his pay and allowances in India ;
- (b) if on Privilege Leave—to an allowance not exceeding half his pay and allowances in India,

for the period during which he is so-detained or permitted to remain on special civil duty.

No. 740.—Mr. R. A. Sterndale, Assistant Comptroller General, having been granted furlough out of India on medical certificate for one year, made over charge of his duties to Mr. J. Taylor, Assistant Comptroller General, after noon on the 15th April 1882.

The 26th April 1882.

No. 745.—The services of Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, M.A., B.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 28th April 1882.

No. 751.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rule shall be substituted for Rule 44 of the Rules under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, published by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma under Notification No. 10, dated 1st February 1879 :—

“44. On all salt manufactured in British Burma, an excise duty shall be levied at the rate of three annas per maund of $82\frac{2}{7}$ pounds avoirdupois.”

No. 761.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March 1882, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,88,04,550	1,54,31,038	31,02,036	1,85,33,074
Madras ...	1,48,10,005	82,84,105	11,40,000	94,24,105
Bombay ...	3,50,13,590	1,23,37,257	53,82,828	1,77,20,085
Allahabad ...	86,57,430	1,24,30,855	...	1,24,30,855
Lahore ...	73,95,105	1,61,70,955	...	1,61,70,955
Calicut ...	13,17,300	10,17,005	...	10,17,005
Kurrachee ...	30,73,210	37,22,285	40,400	37,62,685
TOTAL ...	13,90,71,780	6,94,02,590	96,65,264	7,90,67,854
Add—Amount of Calcutta-Nagpore Coin held at Bombay ...				3,960
				7,90,71,814
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act ...				5,00,00,000
GRAND TOTAL ...				13,90,71,780

D. M. BARBOUR,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd April, 1882.

ORGANISATION.

No. 210.—INDIAN ARMY—

The Most Hon'ble the Governor General in Council hereby announces certain of the measures which have been determined upon, with the approval of Her

Majesty's Government, in regard to the regimental organisation of the Indian Army.

2. Under the organisation now to be adopted, every Native cavalry regiment (except the four regiments of Madras Native cavalry, whose establishment will remain unaltered) will consist, as at present, of six troops organised in three squadrons, each regiment having the following establishment :—

3	Ressaldars,
3	Ressaidars,
1	Woordie-Major,
6	Jemadars,
6	Kote-Duffadars,
48	Duffadars (including 1 Farrier-Major and 1 Salootrie),
6	Trumpeters,
477	Privates (including 1 Assistant Salootrie and 6 Farriers).

In the Bombay cavalry the present establishment of commissioned and non-commissioned ranks will remain unaltered at 87, the privates being raised to 463 in number instead of to 477, the total strength in Bengal and Bombay being thus 550 of all ranks.

The establishment of the Cavalry of the Corps of Guides (Queen's Own) will remain unaltered.

3. Every Native infantry regiment will consist, as at present, of eight companies, each company having the following establishment :—

1	Subadar,
1	Jemadar,
5	Havildars,
5	Naiks,
2	Drummers,
90	Privates,

104

making a total per regiment of 832 Natives of all ranks.

The Madras regiments will retain their extra Havildar-Major as at present.

4. The three regiments of Assam Light Infantry will retain their present strength of 912 of all ranks. The five Goorkha regiments will also retain that strength for the present.

5. The establishment of regiments being fixed as above stated, and as the total strength of the army is to remain substantially unchanged, this measure of reorganisation involves the reduction of four regiments of cavalry and eighteen of infantry.

6. The Governor General in Council has determined that of the four cavalry regiments to be reduced, three shall be reduced in the Bengal Army, including the Punjab Frontier Force, and one in the

Bombay Army. Of the eighteen regiments of infantry to be reduced, six shall be reduced in the Bengal Army, including the Punjab Frontier Force, four in the Bombay Army, and eight in the Madras Army. The present and future establishments of the Indian Army will therefore be as follows :—

	Present Estabt.	New Estabt.
<i>Cavalry—</i>		
Bengal (excluding Cavalry of the Corps of Guides)	24	21
Madras	4	4
Bombay	7	6
	35	31
<i>Infantry—</i>		
Bengal (including Infantry of the Corps of Guides)	61	55
Madras	40	32
Bombay	30	26
	131	113
Total	166	144

7. In the Bengal Presidency the following are the regiments selected for reduction :—

<i>Cavalry.</i>	
16th Cavalry.	
17th "	
4th Punjab Cavalry.	
<i>Infantry.</i>	
34th Native Infantry.	
35th " "	
36th " "	
37th " "	
41st " "	
3rd Punjab Infantry.	

8. This reduction will be carried out under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief and the Punjab Government, in the following way :—

9. All Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who wish to remain in the service and are physically fit and otherwise well suited for it will be transferred to other regiments by troops and companies, as far as practicable, under subsidiary orders which will be issued by the Commander-in-Chief and the Punjab Government.

10. All Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who wish to take their discharge, or who from physical or other causes are not well suited for the service, will be discharged on the following rates of pensions and gratuities :—

I.—The superior rates of pensions specified in paragraph 611 of the Pay Code, volume II, to officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who have completed 25 years of service and upwards.

II.—The ordinary rates of pensions to all officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who have completed 14 years' service, and have less than 25 years' service, with a bonus of one month's pay (including good-conduct pay) for every two years' service.

III.—To officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of more than 10 and less than 14 years' service, two-thirds of the ordinary rate of pension and a bonus of three months' pay (including good-conduct pay).

IV.—To non-commissioned officers and men of 5 and less than 10 years' service, a gratuity of one month's pay for each year of service, together with an additional bonus of three months' pay as above.

V.—To non-commissioned officers and men of less than 5 years' service, a gratuity of six months' pay.

11. In the case of the cavalry, the gratuities will be calculated on the rates of ordinary and not net pay.

12. In those regiments in which, in consequence of the transfers made from the regiments reduced, the strength of Native officers or non-commissioned officers may become in excess of the regular authorised establishment, pensions and gratuities under the above scale may be offered to deserving Native officers and non-commissioned officers of such regiments to the extent of the numbers in excess in these ranks, so that the strength of Native officers and non-commissioned officers may thus be at once brought down to the fixed authorised establishment. Should this reduction however not be completely effected, and any supernumeraries be still left, they will be absorbed by making only two promotions for every three vacancies, every third vacancy being absorbed.

13. Native commissioned officers of cavalry regiments of 25 years' service and upwards, pensioned under the terms of paragraph 10, will receive a gratuity of 12 months' pay, in addition to the higher rate of pension.

14. Free passes by rail to their homes will be given to all officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who take their discharge on pension or gratuity under these orders.

15. In the cavalry regiments about to be reduced, where the chunda (remount) fund of a regiment after the disposal of all its horses (under subsidiary orders to be now issued) is unable to meet the

entire cost of defraying the horse price of men discharged and transferred, the sums necessary for this purpose will be granted by the Government of India, under orders which will be issued hereafter.

16. In order to complete the horse price of men who are transferred to other corps, and who have not as yet paid up their full horse price in their present corps, loans will be granted, to Commanding Officers of regiments receiving men transferred, of the amount of such horse price still due, to be repaid without interest at Rs. 2 per man per mensem.

17. Such assistance will be granted to the equipment funds of cavalry regiments reduced as will permit of their paying up in the ordinary way, to men discharged, the proper value of their equipments, the sale proceeds of which will be carried to the credit of the State.

18. The certified actual cost involved in change of uniform and equipment will be allowed to soldiers transferred to other regiments. The necessary changes in the uniforms of the infantry troops transferred will be made at the public expense.

19. The following regiments of the Madras and Bombay armies have been selected by the Governments of those Presidencies respectively for reduction:—

Madras Army.

The 34th Native Infantry.

"	35th	"
"	36th	"
"	37th	"
"	38th	"
"	39th	"
"	40th	"
"	41st	"

Bombay Army.

The 3rd Sind Horse.

"	6th Native Infantry.	
"	11th	"
"	15th	"
"	18th	"

20. The reductions will be carried out under the foregoing rules, as far as possible, by the transfer of soldiers from regiments to be reduced to those which are to be retained; those, however, who wish to take their discharge from the regiments reduced being allowed to do so with pensions and gratuities as above laid down.

21. Consequent upon the increase in the strength of Native regiments, the establishment of European officers will now be fixed at eight officers per regiment, or one more than the present establishment; the additional officer to be

appointed in the rank of wing or squadron officer. This augmentation will at once absorb a part of the junior officers of the reduced regiments, while the total establishment of European officers serving on regimental duty with the Indian Army will remain almost unaltered. With respect to the senior officers of these regiments, the following terms are offered, under the orders of the Secretary of State for India, to such of them as may retire from the service within three months from the date of their regiments being broken up:—

I.—To officers of over 32 years' service, the pension to which they may be entitled, not in excess of 456*l.* 5*s.* a year, with the value of their Colonel's allowances on the scale allowed by G. G. O. No. 1 of 1881, together with a bonus of 18 months' staff salary of their regimental appointments and free passages to England for themselves and their families.

II.—To officers of from 20 to 32 years' service, a bonus equal to 18 months' staff salary of their regimental appointments, in addition to any pension to which they may be entitled, with free passages as above.

22. The new organisation of Cavalry and Infantry will have effect from 1st July 1882.

23. The reduction of the regiments hereby ordered will be completed during the month of June 1882, and the transfers of men who elect to serve in other corps will be made on the 30th June 1882, under orders which will be issued by the Commander-in-Chief in India and the Governments respectively concerned.

24. Officers of the regiments to be reduced who desire to avail themselves of the offer contained in paragraph 21 should notify their intention to the Adjutant General on or before the 30th September 1882.

25. The Governor General in Council takes this opportunity to announce, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the grant of good-conduct pay to non-commissioned officers as follows:—

To Duffadars and Havildars—

	Rs.
After 2 years' good service in that grade ...	1 per month.
" 4 " " " ...	2 "
" 6 " " " ...	3 "
" 8 " " " ...	4 "

To Naiks—

After 2 years' good service in that grade ...	1 "
" 4 " " " ...	2 "

26. Subsidiary orders regulating the above grant will be issued by the Commander-in-Chief in India and the Governments concerned respectively. It will take effect from the 1st of July 1882, when those non-commissioned officers who have already completed any of the above periods of service will at once receive the corresponding rate of good-conduct pay.

The 28th April, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 211.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Frank Herbert Hancock, Cheshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 26th Native Infantry,—9th March, 1881.

No. 212.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Major T. A. St. Quintin, 10th Hussars, to be Remount Agent at the Presidency, *vice* Major W. A. Roberts, R.A., whose tenure of appointment has expired.

No. 213.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Major W. G. Smith, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissary General, to be Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Major E. M. L. Marriott, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Major C. Case, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. J. Barton, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. M. FitzGerald, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

With effect from the 30th March, 1882, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel O. M. Graham, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, retired.

No. 214.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal:—

Surgeons James Barry Gibbons; George Jolly Shand, M.D.; Donald St. John Dundas Grant; Dirom Grey Crawford,—arrived at Bombay 13th April, 1882.

No. 215.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenants H. Melvill and J. G. Downing, probationers for the Military Accounts Department, are confirmed in their appointments as

Assistant Military Accountants, with effect from the 2nd and 11th April, 1881, respectively.

No. 216.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Bengal Cavalry.

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made with effect from the 19th July, 1881, the date of joining :—

Shahzada Sharyar, to be Jemadar, on probation *vice* Shaikh Ameeroollah, invalided.

No. 217.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Nagpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major Edward William Charles Hay Miller, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel T. Wakefield, deceased.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 218.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. W. Rutherford, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 33rd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 307 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Graham, Bengal S. C., Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, Commandant, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps and Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major N. F. Parker, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal Railway, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 15th Native Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary L. Lesmond, Barrack Master, 1st Class, Military Works Department, (m. c.) up to the 16th September 1882, under the regulations of 1854.

Conductor J. Grant, Public Works Department, attached to Engineer Park, Sappers and Miners, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor R. Miller, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Public Works Department, British Burma, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 219.—Major F. B. J. Jerrard, West Riding Regiment, Inspector and Adjutant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for 182 days.

No. 220.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 583 of 1881, Lieutenant G. B. Crawley, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough (m. c.) for 243 days, with effect from the 28th October 1881, under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 221.—Sub-Conductor H. G. Hein, Commissariat Department, is granted leave in India

(p. a.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 222.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Brigade Surgeon A. J. Dale, M.B., (p. a.) for three and a half months.

Conductor J. J. Bennett, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 223.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 24th March, 1882, page 1333.

WAR OFFICE ;

Pall Mall, 24th March, 1882.

MEMORANDUM.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The following promotion to take place consequent on the death, on 1st March, 1882, of Major-General J. A. Wright, Bengal :—

Colonel Augustus Ritherdon, Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 2nd March, 1882.

The undermentioned Officer on the Unemployed Supernumerary List to be Major-General. Dated 2nd March, 1882 :—

Colonel William Alexander Riach, Madras.

INDIAN FORCES (Local Service).

The undermentioned Officer to be Major-General. Dated 2nd March, 1882 :—

Colonel Jonathan Augustus Spry Faulknor, Bombay Infantry.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 224.—The following extracts from a letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India are published for general information :—

MILITARY,

INDIA OFFICE ;

No. 85.

London, 2nd March, 1882.

Para. 3. * * * I have thought it necessary to obtain an authoritative decision on the general question, that is to say, whether a Lieutenant-Colonel should reckon as qualifying service any period that may elapse between the actual date borne by his appointment and the date of his taking up the duties of his appointment.

4. Having caused an inquiry to be addressed to the Horse Guards on the subject, I have been informed that the practice in the British Army is to reckon service as qualifying for the rank of Colonel from the day after the date of the *London Gazette* notifying the appointment, or from the date specified in the *Gazette*.

5. I request that a similar practice may be adopted in calculating the service of officers of the Indian Army, the actual date borne by an appointment being taken as the commencement of the service qualifying an officer of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel for the Brevet rank of Colonel.

6. I have also been informed that no change has been made in respect of the mode of reckoning leave as part of the period qualifying for the rank of Colonel.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) HARTINGTON.

No. 225.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Charles Ellison Bates,—20th April, 1882.

To be Major.

Captain William Maitland Meacham,—17th April, 1882.

No. 226.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Wussawa Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Manowur Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Chait Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Wussawa Singh, promoted; Duffadar Joomeh Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Meer Wazir Ally, invalided; Duffadar Bhaie Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Chait Singh, promoted,—1st November, 1880.

No. 227.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Duffadar Nihal Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulab Singh, deceased,—11th March, 1882.

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Kote-Duffadar Heerah Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahe Sing, dismissed,—15th March, 1882.

No. 228.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Tirhoot State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant Henry Masters Cardew, to be Captain, *vice* Captain W. M. Johnston, resigned.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 229.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Stuart Lane, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th April, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 230.—Major James Hector Charles Greenhill Lassalle, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th April, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th April, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 11th to the 24th April, 1882 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Major M. O. Boyd	30th January, 1882.	Silchar		
Ditto	Captain G. C. Whistler	11th April, 1882	Fort Asseer-gurh.		

W. M. LEES, Colonel,

Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th April, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 17.—Mr. B. Blair, Engineer in charge I.G.S. *Dagmar*, is granted 12 months' furlough, under Section 131 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May, 1882.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1882.

No. 109.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 204, dated 21st April 1882,

Captain N. Arnott, R.E., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan in regard to Civil Works.

No. 110.—Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Deputy Secretary, Public Works Department, during the absence of Major A. J. Filgate, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

Major A. G. Begbie, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary, Public Works Department, until further orders.

The 25th April 1882.

No. 111.—Major J. H. Western, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer in the Punjab, with temporary

rank, Class III, from the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel G. Swinton, R.E., may go on furlough.

The 26th April 1882.

No. 112.—Lieutenant P. T. Buston, R.E., Adjutant, Sappers and Miners, is graded as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, with effect from 3rd March 1882.

No. 113.—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason College are appointed to the Public Works Department as Apprentice Engineers and posted as noted below:—

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. S. Atkin.
„ G. T. Anthony.
„ G. P. Horst.

Punjab.

Mr. F. W. Vyall.
„ J. M. Taylor.

British Burma.

Mr. C. F. McLeod.

Assam.

Mr. J. Leonard.

Central India.

Mr. D. M. Litster.

The 27th April 1882.

No. 114.—Captain M. Laugharne, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and posted to Assam.

The 28th April 1882.

No. 115.—Pundit Premnath, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is, during the absence of Major Begbie, R.E., and pending the arrival of Mr. Macpherson, or until further orders, placed in charge of the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, as Officiating Examiner.

No. 116.—Colonel J. Browne, C.S.I., R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Railway Branch to the Punjab.

TELEGRAPH.

The 28th April 1882.

No. 117.—Captain H. L. Wells, R.E., Assistant Director, Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph, is appointed to officiate as Director of the Persian Section during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 18.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th May, 1882.

No. 6.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased

to appoint Thursday, the 11th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 1st May 1882.

No. 184.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Honourable Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, Esquire, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Mr. Ilbert has on the afternoon of this day, under the usual salute, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor General's Council.

The 2nd May 1882.

No. 185.—Mr. F. C. Daukes, C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st May 1882, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 4th May 1882.

No. 188.—Sir George E. W. Couper, Bart., C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 17th April 1882.

No. 193.—The following permanent and temporary promotions are made in the British Burma Commission, with effect from the 1st April 1882 :—

Mr. H. Buckle, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade.

Major R. C. Evanson, Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade.

Major M. C. Poole, Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade.

Major M. Furlong, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade.

Mr. G. L. Weidemann, c.s., Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade.

Major G. Alexander, Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade.

The 5th May 1882.

No. 195.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. C. Daukes, or until further orders.

Mr. Martindale assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 5th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 4th May 1882.

No. 195.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon T. Mathew, M.B., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 6th April 1882.

No. 199.—The services of Surgeon A. E. R. Stephens, Officiating Medical Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th May 1882.

No. 617.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following persons to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act :—

Mr. Sarandra Kishun Dutt, Pleader, Jubbulpore.
Mr. Balwant Rao Govind, Pleader, Nagpur.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th May 1882.

No. 222.—*Erratum.*—In Home Department Notification No. 222, dated the 30th December 1881, regarding the transfer of the services of the Reverend T. F. Dale from the Bombay to the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, for "5th August last," read "5th September last."

FORESTS.

The 29th April 1882.

No. 370F.—Major F. Bailey, R.E., temporarily appointed by the Notification of this Department

No. 927F., dated the 11th October last, to be Officiating Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, will revert to his substantive appointment of Conservator of Forests of the School Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Director of the Forest School.

Major G. J. vanSomeren, Officiating Conservator of Forests of the School Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Director of the Forest School, is appointed, as a temporary arrangement, to officiate as Conservator of Forests in the Punjab.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 5th May 1882.

No. 716 G.G.—Major A. L. Playfair, B.S.C., Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, held temporary charge of the office of Resident at Gwalior, in addition to his own duties, from the 19th to the 30th January 1882 and from the 26th February to the 2nd March 1882, inclusive.

No. 718 G.G.—Mr. J. W. Alexander, Principal of the Residency College, Indore, is granted leave on medical certificate to Europe for 18 months, under Section 127 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 24th April 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 720 G.G.—The leave for three months on urgent private affairs granted, under Section 60 of the Civil Leave Code, to Mr. W. B. Jones, Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, in Foreign Department Notification No. 414 G.G. of the 17th March 1882, is commuted to three months' furlough, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 722 G.G.—The special leave of absence to Europe for six months on urgent private affairs granted to Lieutenant J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, in Foreign Department Notification No. 486 G.G. of the 6th April 1882, is commuted to furlough on medical certificate for one year, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 724 G.G.—Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, B.S.C., Political Assistant of the 3rd class, *sub. pro tem.*, and Superintendent of the Rajputana State Railway Police, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 15th April 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 726 G.G.—Mr. J. R. Fitzgerald, c.s., Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class and Officiating 1st Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Resident at Hyderabad, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 729 G.G.—The portion of Foreign Department Notification No. 479 G.G. of the 6th April 1882, posting Lieutenant H. M. Temple, B.S.C., as 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, is hereby cancelled, and Lieutenant H. M. Temple is posted as 2nd Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad.

POLITICAL.

The 5th May 1882.

No. 141 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Aga Abdul Hussein Shirazi as Acting Consul General for Turkey at Bombay.

No. 144 G.P.—With reference to Notification No. 36 G.P. of the 3rd February 1882, Her Majesty's Government confirms the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. W. Loening as Acting Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein.

No. 763 E.P.—With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 380, dated 2nd December 1881, the services of Major J. A. Armstrong, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 13th April 1882.

MILITARY.

The 5th May 1882.

No. 89 G.M.—Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant of the Mhairwarra Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant J. A. Bell, B.S.C., or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 3rd May 1882.

No. 54 I.J.—Under Section 8 of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Rev. D. O. Fox to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, and to grant him a license, under Section 9 of the said Act, authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th May, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 231.—STAFF CORPS.—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Robert Henry Twigg, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 43rd Native Infantry, —26th December, 1880.

No. 232.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps from regiments out of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India :—

Lieutenant R. L. Retallack, East Kent Regiment.

Lieutenant A. E. S. Searle, Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant A. B. Elton, Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant G. S. Hogge, Border Regiment.

No. 233.—PERSONAL STAFF.—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab :—

Lieutenant A. H. Mason, R.E., to be Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. Dated 12th April, 1882.

No. 234.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. de C. Morton, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Major W. J. Boyes, whose tour of staff service has expired. Dated 16th April, 1882.

No. 235.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.—

Veterinary Surgeon W. H. Kemp, Army Veterinary Department, to the veterinary charge of the Reserve Remount Depot, Saharanpur, *vice* Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon G. Kettlewell, appointed to the Veterinary School, Lahore. Dated 10th December, 1881.

No. 236.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.—

The following officers of Royal Engineers having been placed at the disposal of the Military Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are posted as follows :—

Lieutenant J. C. Campbell, as Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant H. L. C. H. Stafford, as Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 237.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Stewart, Bengal S. O., Cantonment Magistrate, 1st class, Rawal Pindi, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. W. Cunliffe, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 3rd Punjab Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon A. J. Willcocks, M.B., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissioner M. Moloney, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year, under the regulations of 1868.

No. 238.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. I. Robinson, Cavalry, Superintendent, Cattle Farm, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 239.—Conductor J. Hogan, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) from the date of quitting station to the 31st March, 1882, inclusive, under rule XXVI of the regulations of 1868. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 457 of 1881.)

No. 240.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. Hill, Madras S. C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, for 182 days.

No. 241.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Willoughby-Osborne, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major A. J. D. Hawes, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Major C. O. W. Apperley, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, R.E., (p. a.) for one year.

Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

No. 242.—In G. G. O. No. 180 of 1882, for "15th February, 1882," read "15th May, 1882."

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 243.—In G. G. O. No. 418 of 1881, opposite to 11th Bengal Native Infantry, for "Afghanistan, 1879-80," read "Afghanistan, 1878-80."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 244.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Jasper Burne, —6th May, 1882.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Reginald Campbell Hadow, —27th April, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Montague Millett, Bengal Infantry, —1st July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Vansittart Riddell, Bengal Infantry, —16th July, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Rowband, Bengal Infantry, —30th August, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Maunsell Mark Prendergast, Bengal S. C., —1st October, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Hastie Inglis, Bengal Infantry, —3rd October, 1881.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Cunliffe Low, C.B., Bengal Cavalry, —8th February, 1882.

No. 245.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Thomas Bainbridge, Bengal S. C., to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, is antedated to the 11th July, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The promotions of Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant W. Swinnerton and Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant W. Allan to the grades of Deputy Commissary and Assistant Commissary, respectively, as notified in G. G. O. No. 482 of 1881, to bear date the 1st February, 1881.

NATIVE ARMY—

5th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woordie-Major Syud Abdul Aziz, to be Ressaidar, vice Mahomed Uslum Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," seconded; Jemadar Pertab

Singh, to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, vice Syud Abdul Aziz, promoted; Duffadar Sheodurshun Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Pertab Singh, promoted, —7th March, 1881.

This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 411 of 1881, which refers to Duffadar Sheodurshun Singh.

Duffadar Shera Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Alustoo Khan, invalided, —1st May, 1881.

7th Native Infantry.

Pay and Color-Havildar Ramburn Opudhia, to be Jemadar, vice Mahomed Zeman Khan, resigned, —8th November, 1881.

Pay and Color-Havildar Bhawanibuccus Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Judnath Sing, transferred to the 17th Native Infantry; Pay Havildar Mahomed Yar Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Ruchpal Sing, transferred to the 17th Native Infantry, —12th February, 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 248.—Surgeon C. H. Beatson has been placed on temporary half-pay, with effect from the 8th May, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified:—

From the 9th December, 1881, in room of Major-General H. H. A. Wood, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL GEORGE FORBES HOGG, BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Date of Commissions.

Ensign ... 3rd March, 1848.
Lieutenant ... 25th December, 1854.
Brevet Captain ... 18th February, 1861.
Captain ... 5th February, 1862.
Major ... 3rd March, 1868.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel ... 15th August, 1868.
Lieutenant-Colonel ... 3rd March, 1874.
Brevet Colonel ... 10th March, 1876.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 1st Bombay Fusiliers, from 9th April, 1848, to September, 1855.
Commanding 4th Company, Sappers and Miners, from September, 1855, to 7th November, 1856.
Quartermaster and Interpreter, 2nd Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, from 8th November, 1856, to 13th March, 1862.
Acting Staff Officer, Hyderabad, from 14th March, 1862, to 12th September, 1862.
Regimental duty, 2nd Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, from 13th September, 1862, to 5th June, 1863.
2nd-in-Command, Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, 6th June, 1863, to 31st December, 1863.
Junior Wing Commandant, Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, 1st January, 1864, to 24th October, 1865.
2nd-in-Command, Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, 25th October, 1865, to 11th February, 1867.
2nd-in-Command, 1st Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, 12th February, 1867, to 31st May, 1868.
Officiating Commandant, Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, from 1st June, 1868, to 31st December, 1869.
2nd-in-Command, Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, 1st January, 1870, to 8th May, 1874.
Officiating Commandant, 1st Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, from 9th May, 1874, to 28th February, 1876.
2nd-in-Command, 1st Belooch Regiment, Native Infantry, from 1st March, 1876, to 31st March, 1876.
Officiating Commandant, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 1st April, 1876, to 19th June, 1878.
Commandant, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry, from 20th June, 1876, to date.

War Services.

Served in the 1st Fusiliers with the Bombay Column, Army of the Punjab, in 1848-49; present at the siege and capture of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (Medal and two clasps). Served in the 2nd Belooch Regiment with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the occupation of Karraek, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the battle of Khooshab (Medal, with clasp). Also on field service in 1857-59 on the Derajat Frontier. Served in

China with the same regiment in 1862-64 against the Taepings around Shanghai, and at Quinson in support of Colonel Gordon's operations before Soochow. Served with the 1st Belooch Regiment throughout the Abyssinian Campaign of 1867-68; present at the action of Arogee on the 10th, and storming of Magdala on the 13th April, 1868 (mentioned in despatches, medal, and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel).

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st May, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 24th April to the 1st May, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, The Border Regiment.	Lieutenant L. R. Finch	23rd April, 1882.	Dum-Dum	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 21st April to the 1st May, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>							
Edward C. Waud	Lieutenant	1st (King's) Dragoon Guards.	17th November, 1881.	Will left	Rs. A. P. 601 10 11	...	1st July, 1882.
Arthur Gibbings	Major	Ditto	27th October, 1881.	Intestate	196 9 9	...	Ditto.
Charles W. A. Arthur	Captain	1st Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment.	7th March, 1882.	Ditto	8 14 11	...	Ditto.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th May, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 18.—Mr. R. W. Laing, Engineer, attached to I.G.S. *Teesta*, is granted 18 months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, under Section 127, Chapter X, Civil Leave Code.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th May 1882.

No. 118.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and to the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Gulliver, Major-General H. W., R.E.	Chief Engineer, Class II	Chief Engr., Class I	Feb. 20th, 1882	Permanent.
Mayne, Colonel J. O., R.E.	Temp. Chief Engr., " II	" " " II	" 20th "	"
deBourbel, Colonel R., R.E.	Offg. " " " II	" " " II	" 20th "	Temporary.
Peile, Colonel F. W., R.E.	" " " I	" " " I	Mar. 12th "	Permanent.
Furnivall, W. C.	Chief Engineer, " III	" " " II	" 12th "	"
Trevor, Colonel S. T., R.E.	Temp. Chief Engr., " III	" " " III	" 12th "	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Meddley, Colonel J. G., R.E.	Chief Engineer, " II	" " " I	" 12th "	Temporary.
Trevor, Colonel S. T., R.E.	Substantive <i>pro tem</i> . Chief Engr., Class III.	" " " II	" 20th "	"
Lindsay, Lieut.-Col. J. G., R.E.	Supdg. Engineer, Class I	" " " III	" 20th "	"
Garbett, H.	Offg. Supdg. Engr., " I	Supdg. " " I	Jan. 11th "	"
Harrison, Major C. W. I., R.E.	" " " II	" " " II	" 11th "	"
Moncrieff, Major C. C. S., C.S.I., R.E.	Supdg. Engineer, " II	" " " I	Feb. 20th "	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Martin, E. J.	Temp. Supdg. Engr., " II	" " " II	" 20th "	"
Parker, W. H.	Supdg. Engineer, " II	" " " I	" 20th "	Temporary.
Wilson, J. H.	" " " I	" " " II	" 20th "	"
Thomason, Colonel C. S., R.E.	Temp. Supdg. Engr., " I	" " " I	Mar. 12th "	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Cregreen, A. C.	Supdg. Engineer, " III	" " " II	" 12th "	"
Anley, G. A. D.	Exe. " 1st Grade	" " " III	" 12th "	Permanent.
Heywood, Major J. M., R.E.	Supdg. " Class II	" " " I	" 20th "	Temporary.
Manderson, Major T. C., R.E.	" " " III	" " " II	" 20th "	"
Geoghagan, H. T.	" " " II	" " " I	Apl. 2nd "	"
Anley, G. A. D.	" " " III	" " " II	" 2nd "	"
LaTouche, H. C. D.	Temp. Supdg. Engr. " III	" " " II	" 6th "	"

No. 119.—Mr. H. E. Haddon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Central Provinces to Bengal.

No. 120.—The following promotions are made in the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from 1st January 1882 :—

TEMPORARY.

From Class I, Grade 2, to Class I, Grade 1.

Mr. H. M. Mathews ... During such time as he holds the posts of Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley and Engineer-in-Chief of the Rangoon and Sittang Valley Railway, or until further orders.

Major W. S. S. Bisset, R.E. ... During such time as he holds the post of Manager, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, or until further orders.

PERMANENT.

From Class II to Class I, Grade 3.

Mr. F. N. Gütersloh ... Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway.

Mr. A. W. Rendell ... Locomotive Superintendent, Bengal State Railways.

Mr. I. O'Callaghan ... Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway.

From Class III to Class II.

Mr. A. B. Thomson ... Locomotive Superintendent, N. W. Provincial State Railways.

Mr. C. M. Davies ... District Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway.

Mr. G. M. Drury ... Traffic Superintendent, Northern Bengal State Railway.

Mr. W. E. Hartt ... District Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa State Railway.

Mr. J. M. Rutherford ... Officiating Traffic Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway.

From Class IV to Class III.

Mr. G. Hawkes ... Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway.

Mr. A. W. U. Pope ... Traffic Superintendent, Tirhoot and Patna-Gya State Railways.

Mr. G. S. Leonard ... Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Northern Bengal State Railway.

Mr. W. Sandford ... District Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway.

No. 121.—Mr. J. J. Jones, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, attached to the Locomotive Department of the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, is transferred to Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, with effect from the 24th November 1879.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 19.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 9th May 1882.

No. 696.—The services of the undermentioned Civilians of the Punjab Commission are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay :—

Mr. W. W. Drew, B.A.

" E. L. Cappel.

" D. C. Johnstone.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th May 1882.

No. 696.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the appointment of the Hon'ble Augustus Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., C.I.E., to the office of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Sir Stuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

Sir Stuart Bayley has on the afternoon of this day, under the usual salute, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor General's Council.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 206.—Mr. G. H. M. Batten is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 12th February 1882.

No. 210.—Erratum.—In Home Department Notification No. 110, dated 5th April 1882, for "Mr. W. G. Place," read "Mr. G. W. Place."

MEDICAL.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 206.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. J. Durant, Principal Assistant to the Opium Agent, Benares, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th May 1882.

No. 640.—The Hon'ble J. Q. Pigot, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 4th instant.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 646.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following persons to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act :—

Mr. E. E. Heinig, Special Sub-Registrar, Benares Municipality.
 Mr. W. H. Lyons, Special Sub-Registrar, Allahabad Municipality.
 Kazi Muhammad Sharif, Special Sub-Registrar, Mirzapur Municipality.
 Kazi Basit Ali, Special Sub-Registrar, Agra Municipality.
 Taffazzul Husain, Special Sub-Registrar, Muttra Municipality.
 Abdul Subhan, Special Sub-Registrar, Brindaban Municipality.
 Jamna Prasad, Special Sub-Registrar, Bareilly Municipality.
 Bushir-ud-din, Special Sub-Registrar, Pilibhit Municipality.
 Muhammad Aziz-ul-Hasan, Special Sub-Registrar, Bisalpur Municipality.
 Manj Husain, Officiating Registrar, Lucknow Division.
 Lalta Prasad, Registrar, Fyzabad Division.
 Kazi Saiyid Muhammad, Registrar, Sitapur Division.
 Muhammad Muzaffar Husain, Registrar, Rae Bareli Division.
 Mr. E. Newton, Vakil, Dehra Dun.
 Babu Dangar Mal, Pleader, Meerut.
 Pandit Badri Dat Joshi, Pleader, Naini Tal.

EDUCATION.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 290.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857 the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Government High School, Fyzabad, to the Calcutta University up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

FORESTS.

The 8th May 1882.

No. 384F.—Mr. D. Brandis, C.I.E., Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, on special duty, is granted privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 10th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 11th May 1882.

No. 392F.—Mr. E. Ludlow, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the Central Provinces, is transferred to Assam.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 12th May 1882.

No. 177S.—Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted six months' leave on urgent private affairs, under Section 60, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 10th May 1882, or from the date he may avail himself of it.

No. 179S.-71-5.—Mr. W. T. Blandford, A.R.S.M., F.R.S., F.G.S., Deputy Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, has been granted six months' leave on medical certificate, under Section 51, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 24th April 1882.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 12th May 1882.

No. 767 G.G.—The services of Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, M.C.S., Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 769 G.G.—Surgeon R. Caldecott, Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon, Indore, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan, M.D., or until further orders.

No. 771 G.G.—Mr. H. Harrison, Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General, Baroda, at Okhamandel, vice Major Walter Scott, proceeded on furlough, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 773 G.G.—The services of Mr. H. Groves, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, being no longer required by the Mysore State, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

POLITICAL.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 152 G.P.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 45 G.P. of the 10th February 1882, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Oscar Trefftz as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

MILITARY.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 92 G.M.—Lieutenant J. A. Bell, B.S.C., Officiating Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, with effect from 14th April 1882.

No. 94 G.M.—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 14th March 1882 :—

Jemadar Boyroo Bux, to be Subadar, vice Subadar Ramdutt Patuck, deceased.

Havildar-Major Gopal Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Boyroo Bux, promoted.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th May 1882.

No. 10 E.J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of His Highness the Khan of Kalat, is pleased to empower Major A. H. Mayhew to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure (Acts X of 1872 and XI of 1874), over all persons within the district of Quetta, and to commit persons for trial to the officer for the time being holding the office of Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan as the Court of Session.

No. 11 E.J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council, with the assent of His Highness the Khan of Kalat, is pleased to empower Rao Sahib Utam Chand Sati Das to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, as described in the Code of Criminal

Procedure (Acts X of 1872 and XI of 1874), over all persons within the district of Quetta, and to commit persons for trial to the officer for the time being holding the office of Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan as the Court of Session.

No. 14 E.J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to empower Major A. H. Mayhew to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure (Acts X of 1872 and XI of 1874), over all persons within the districts of Sibi and Pishin, and to commit persons for trial to the officer for the time being holding the office of Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan as the Court of Session.

No. 15 E.J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to empower Rao Sahib Utam Chand Sati Das to exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure (Acts X of 1872 and XI of 1874), over all persons within the districts of Sibi and Pishin, and to commit persons for trial to the officer for the time being holding the office of Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan as the Court of Session.

C. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th May 1882.***No. 812.**

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the undermentioned papers regarding the supply of stores required for the public service in India :—

Financial Resolution No. 3574, dated 3rd November 1880.

"	"	"	953,	"	10th June 1881.
"	Circular	"	220,	"	28th April "
"	"	"	621,	"	14th May "

Read also the undermentioned correspondence with the Government of the Punjab, regarding the stores purchased in India during the years 1879-80 and 1880-81 for the Public Works Department, Punjab :—

Letter from the Government of the Punjab, No. 275, dated 4th February 1882.

"	to	"	"	"	1401,	"	8th March	"
"	from	"	"	"	815,	"	27th "	"

RESOLUTION.—From the returns received with the letter from the Government of the Punjab, No. 815, dated the 27th March last, a list has been prepared and is appended to this Resolution, showing the articles which should, in future, be procured of Indian manufacture, if they can be obtained of sufficiently good quality and at a price not higher than that of imported articles of the same classes.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be communicated to the Government of the Punjab and to the other Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance; also that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

List of Articles.

Names of Articles.	1879-80 AND 1880-81.		
	Rate.	Number or Quantity.	Total Cost.
			Rs. A. P.
Bolts ...	4 to 10 annas each	No. 36	17 0 0
„ iron ...	Re. 1-9-1 each	„ 53	83 3 0
„ „ galvanised ...	Rs. 20 per maund	Mds. 54	1,080 0 0
„ „ and Nuts ...	3 pie each	No. 1,030	16 0 0
Cash Boxes ...	Re. 0-1-1 each	„ 700	67 1 0
Cement, Portland ...	Rs. 14 each	„ 2	28 0 0
Chains, iron ...	Rs. 4-1 to 8-3 per barrel	Barls. 23	206 9 0
„ „ ...	Rs. 25 each	No. 2	50 0 0
„ „ ...	Re. 0-4 „	„ 12	3 0 0
Chalk ...	Re. 1-8 per maund	Mds. 11-25	17 8 0
Chests, Treasure ...	Rs. 50 each	No. 2	100 0 0
Gutters, iron, galvanised ...	Re. 0-12 & 1-5-4 per ft.	Ft. 927	802 0 0
Hasps ...	Re. 0-12 each	No. 36	27 0 0
Hinges ...	Re. 0-2-11 to 0-5-0 each	„ 218	54 14 7
Holdfasts ...	Re. 0-6 to 1-8-7 each	„ 988	866 10 3
Locks ...	„	„ 1	2 0 0
Nuts, iron ...	Re. 0-4 each	„ 28	7 0 0
Pegs „ ...	Re. 0-4 „	„ 120	30 0 0
Pick-axes ...	Rs. 2 & 2-8 each	„ 35	76 8 0
Phowrahs ...	Re. 1-1-8 & 1-4 each	„ 111	130 0 0
Rails, iron ...	Rs. 3 per maund	Mds. 295	885 0 0
Rings „ ...	Re. 0-3 each	No. 4	0 12 0
Rivets and Washers ...	Re. 0-6 per lb.	lbs. 213	91 0 0
Scale with Weights ...	„	No. 1	20 0 0
Spirit-levels ...	Rs. 11-8 each	„ 2	23 0 0
Tape, measuring, 50' to 100' ...	Re. 1 to Rs. 10-8 each	„ 50	190 15 0
Taps and Dies ...	„	Set 1	125 0 0
Varnish ...	Rs. 5-2-8 per gallon	Gals. 12	72 9 0
„ Copal ...	Re. 1-4 per lb.	lbs. 187	234 0 0
Washers, iron ...	Re. 0-12 per seer	Seers 31	23 0 0

The 12th May 1882.

No. 813.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again the undermentioned papers regarding the supply of stores required for the public service in India :—

Financial Resolution No. 3574, dated 3rd November 1880.

„ „ „ 953, „ 10th June 1881.

Office Memo. to the Public Works Department, No. 137, dated 22nd April 1881.

„ „ „ „ „ 1844, „ 20th July „

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Public Works Department, No. 171 A.-G., dated 10th April 1882, forwarding Returns showing European stores purchased locally during the last two years for the General Branch of the Department, Hyderabad.

RESOLUTION.—From the returns received from the Public Works Department, a list has been prepared, and is appended to this Resolution, showing the articles which in future should be procured of Indian manufacture, if they can be obtained of sufficiently good quality and at a price not higher than that of imported articles of the same classes.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Public Works Department and to all Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance; and that it be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

List of Articles.

Names of Articles.	1879-80.			1880-81.			TOTAL.	
	Rate.	No. or Quantity.	Total Cost.	Rate.	No. or Quantity.	Total Cost.	No. or Quantity.	Total Cost.
			Rs.			Rs.		Rs.
Axes, pick ...	Rs. 12 to 14-8 a doz.	1,750	2,075	Re. 0-14-6 each	604	550	2,354	2,625
Bolts, galvanised ...	0-1-1 each	450	30	„	„	„	„	„
„ iron ...	0-4-5 „	292	82	„	„	„	„	„
„ „ galvanised ...	3-8-10 per 100	3,744	133	Re. 0-6-0 to 1-4 each	257	156	289	171
„ tower ...	0-7-6 each	32	15	„	„	„	„	„
„ „ iron ...	1-4 to 5-8 per doz.	38½ doz.	89	Re. 0-0-5 each	2,016	57	7,016	200
„ and nuts, iron, galvanised ...	3-0-8 per 100	5,000	152	„ 0-4-0 „	8	2	2,108	275
„ „ with washers ...	0-2-0 each	2,100	269	Re. 1-1-2 each	13	14	„	„
Brace, carpenter's ...	13-8 per set	1 set	15	„	„	„	„	„
Buckets, galvanised ...	1-8 each	24	36	„	„	„	„	„
„ zinc ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
Calliper ...	„	1	2	„	„	„	„	„
Cans, watering ...	3-8-10 each	36	128	Re. 5-7-4 per 100 lbs.	2,950 lbs.	161	4,850 lbs.	„
Cement, Portland ...	5-13-6 per 100 lbs.	1,900 lbs.	111	„	„	„	„	„
Chains, door ...	0-3-5 each	56	12	Re. 0-2-6 each	112	18	„	„
„ iron ...	„	„	„	Re. 45 „	3	147	7	„
Chest, iron, cash ...	45 each	4	214	„ 35 „	1	37	„	„
Cocks, stop, brass ...	„	„	„	Re. 0-8-0 each	2	1	„	„
„ „ galvanised ...	3-8 and 9 each	9	48	Re. 0-7-8 per lb.	20 lbs.	10	„	„
Couplings ...	201-9-5 each	5	1,008	Re. 4 each	4	16	14	„
Girders, wrought-iron ...	„	„	„	„ 20 per cwt.	407 lbs.	80	„	„
Glue ...	5 each	10	50	„	„	„	„	„
Hammers ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
Hinges ...	0-1-9 each	538	61	Re. 0-0-10 to 0-1-8 each.	632	56	824	„
„ brass ...	12 per doz.	4 doz.	6	„ 0-3-4 per lb.	244 lbs.	51	„	„
„ butt ...	1 to 3-4 per doz.	64	163	Re. 1-2-4 per lb.	34 lbs.	39	54 lbs.	„
„ iron ...	0-1-8 to 0-3-4 each.	192	28	„ 1-8 each	2	4	8	„
Jumpers, steel ...	„	„	„	Re. 2 and 2-8 each	22	53	„	„
Kettle, glue ...	0-12-0 each	12	9	„	1	50	„	„
Latches ...	1-6-5 per lb.	20 lbs.	28	Re. 1-15 peryard	32 yards	62	72 yards	„
Leather lacing ...	2 each	6	13	„	„	„	„	„
Levels, spirit ...	1-4 „	9	13	Re. 2-8 per gallon	25 gallons	68	214½ gals.	„
Locks, drawer ...	„	„	„	Re. 0-5-7 per lb.	180 lbs.	63	„	„
„ pad, brass ...	0-13-6 each	19	16	Re. 4-14 per cwt.	6,412 lbs.	393	115 cwt. 1 qr.	„
Machine, weighing ...	„	„	„	Re. 0-6-6 each	32	15	„	„
Netting, wire, iron, galvanised ...	1-12-6 per s. ft.	150 s. ft.	267	„	„	„	„	„
Nippers ...	1-10 peryard	40 yards	65	Re. 7 and 8-12 per gal.	9 gallons	71	„	„
Oil, kerosine ...	3 per tin	4 tins	12	Re. 6 to 10-8 per doz.	434	372	2,284	„
„ linseed, boiled ...	2-12-7 per gal.	189½ gallons	528	Re. 0-3-0 per lb.	5,500 lbs.	1,040	11,400 lbs.	„
Pincers ...	1-8 each	2	3	Re. 3-10-8 each	6	22	10	„
Pipes, cast-iron ...	7-3-10 per cwt.	58 cwt.	420	Re. 0-8 per 100	1,000	5	„	„
„ wrought-iron ...	0-0-11 each	200	14	„ 0-4 each	896	226	„	„
Pipings ...	„	„	„	Re. 12-8 per cwt.	2,495 lbs.	500	„	„
Planes, bead ...	1 and 2 each	6	8	Re. 0-1-7 per foot	80 feet	8	„	„
„ grooving ...	„	„	„	Re. 28 & 30 per cwt.	309 lbs.	50	„	„
„ jack ...	3-8 each	2	7	„ 7 each	2	14	„	„
„ rabbit, square ...	1 „	3	3	Re. 3-12 and 6 each	23	128	60	„
„ smooth ...	2-4 „	2	5	Re. 2-12 to 3-12-10 per gallon.	10 gallons	35	27 gallons	„
„ trying ...	4-8 „	2	9	„ 13 per tin	1 tin	15	„	„
Pliers ...	1 „	2	2	„ 6 per gallon	7 gallons	45	19 gallons	„
Poliah, French ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
Phowrahs ...	6 to 8 per doz.	1,850	1,068	„	„	„	„	„
„ buckets, pans, &c. ...	0-3-1 per lb.	5,900 lbs.	1,150	„	„	„	„	„
Pulley, block, galvanised ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
„ punkha, brass ...	6 each	4	24	„	„	„	„	„
Ratchets ...	19 „	2	38	„	„	„	„	„
Rings, brass ...	„	1 doz.	3	„	„	„	„	„
Rivets, iron ...	24-5-4 per cwt.	9 cwt.	220	„	„	„	„	„
„ and washers, iron, galvanised ...	0-4-1 per lb.	575 lbs.	149	„	„	„	„	„
Rope, ooir ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
„ wire ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
„ „ iron, galvanised ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
Spanners ...	„	1	2	„	„	„	„	„
Squares, carpenters' ...	Rs. 3-8 to 7 each	37	201	„	„	„	„	„
Tapes, measuring ...	270 per set	1 set	290	„	„	„	„	„
Taps and dies ...	2-9-5 per gal.	17 gallons	44	„	„	„	„	„
Turpentine ...	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
Varnish, copal ...	8-2-8 per gal.	12	98	„	„	„	„	„
Vices, hand ...	2 and 3 each	2	5	„	„	„	„	„
Washers, iron, galvanised ...	25 per cwt.	1 cwt.	27	„	„	„	„	„

The 5th May 1882.

No. 887.—Mr. H. G. H. Keene, having been appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller General, received charge of his office before noon on the 25th April 1882.

The 9th May 1882.

No. 966.—Mr. Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 1001.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Opium Act, 1878, and in supersession of the Notification No. 7, dated 3rd January 1880, the Governor General in Council directs that duty at the rate of Rs. 175 shall be levied on each chest of opium of 140½ lbs. avoirdupois net weight imported into the Punjab, with effect from the 10th August 1881.

No. 1014.—The following Corrigendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information :—

C. L. C.

PAGE 170.

Section 78, Rule 20.

Substitute the following for the first foot-note to the Rule :—

"This Rule does not apply to Medical Officers, whose applications must be forwarded—

(a) if for furlough on medical certificate—through the Local Government to the Military Department.

(b) if for furlough without medical certificate—through the Local Government, who should forward them to the Surgeon-General with the Government of India, the Government of Madras, or the Government of Bombay, as the case may be, for disposal."

D. M. BARBOUR,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th May, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 250.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant John Gunning Hunter, East Surrey Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 36th Native Infantry, —20th October, 1880.

No. 251.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff :—

Lieutenant Lord A. F. Compton, 10th Hussars, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain C. W. Muir. Dated 1st May, 1882.

Captain C. W. Muir, Bengal S. C., to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant A. W. Perry, resigned. Dated 1st May, 1882.

No. 252.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Captain W. L. Greenstreet, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is promoted to temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

No. 253.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain C. J. R. Fulford, Bengal S. C. (since deceased), Wing Officer, 26th Native Infantry, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, is confirmed in the latter appointment, *vice* Major M. J. King-Harman, whose tour of staff service has expired. Dated 20th April, 1882.

No. 254.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. P. Sparling, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 29th March, 1881.

No. 255.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) William Joseph McDermott.	Conductor ...	28th March, 1882.	Conductor J. Hoggan, pensioned.
Magazine Sergeant Alfred Suggate.	Sub-Conductor, on probation.	Ditto	Sub-Conductor McDermott.
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) William H. Chart.	Ditto	6th April, 1882.	Sub-Conductor A. Beauchamp, seconded.

No. 256.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Cavalry.

Surgeon-Major H. Crocker, M.D., Medical Officer, 4th Infantry, and Officiating Medical Officer, 1st Cavalry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major B. Williamson, M.B., resigned.

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant E. W. St. G. Welchman, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, to be Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. C. Whistler, deceased.

1st Infantry.

Lieutenant F. A. Harris, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Welchman, transferred to the 2nd Infantry.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 257.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major C. T. M. Higginson, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon J. Young, M.B., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Brown, Store-keeper, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 258.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. I. Robinson, Cavalry, Superintendent, Hissar Cattle Farm, is allowed leave in India (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 259.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. Wheeler, Infantry, is granted furlough in and out of India (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 260.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. Walker, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for six days, without pay.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Hughes, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months. (This cancels the extension granted to him in G. G. O. No. 101 of 1882.)

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. R. Pennington, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major L. F. Boileau, R.E., (m. c.) for two months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 261.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductors Richard Whitmore and George Hadden, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade from the 12th October, 1881.

No. 262.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain C. Little, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Major R. Bullock, resigned.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 263.—Major Gerveys Richard Grylls, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th May, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 264.—Captain A. J. Corse-Scott, Bengal S. C., has been transferred to the half-pay list,

The 12th May 1882.

No. 129.—The following promotions are made in the Railway Branch to fill existing vacancies :—

Name.	From	To	Date.
<i>Permanent.</i>			
Mr. G. W. MacGeorge ...	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade ...	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade ...	26th April 1882.
Mr. W. Monies ...	Assistant " 2nd " ...	Assistant " 1st " ...	26th "
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Mr. F. E. Braham ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade ...	28th Feb. 1882.
Mr. H. H. Gahan ...	" " 1st " ...	" " 4th " ...	3rd April 1882.
Mr. E. W. Arundell ...	" " 1st " ...	" " 4th " ...	8th "
Mr. T. R. Wynne ...	" " 1st " ...	" " 4th " ...	12th "
Mr. J. Tait ...	" " 1st " ...	" " 4th " ...	15th "

with effect from the 21st April, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th May 1882.

No. 122.—The services of Mr. W. Home, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 123.—Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, is transferred temporarily from the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts to that of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

No. 124.—Nesar Ahmed, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from Assam to Bengal.

The 10th May 1882.

No. 126.—*Corrigendum.*—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 56 of the 15th February 1882 which relates to the reversion to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, of Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., is cancelled.

No. 127.—Mr. W. McGregor is appointed to the Revenue Establishment of State Railways in the Traffic Candidate Class, and is posted to State Railways under the Director General of Railways.

No. 128.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of the Engineer-in-Chief, Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 130.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 114 of the 27th April 1882 which relates to the posting of Captain M. Laugharne, R.E., to Assam is cancelled, and he is posted to British Burma.

No. 131.—Mr. W. D. Brockman, Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, Class II, temporary rank, with effect from 29th April 1882.

No. 132.—*Corrigenda.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 118, dated 4th May 1882, for "*Meddley, Colonel J. G., R.E.*," read "*Medley, Colonel J. G., R.E.*," and for "*Cregeen, A. C.*," read "*Cregeen, A. C.*"

No. 133.—Mr. P. J. Dudgeon, in Class IV of the Superior Locomotive Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate in Class III while acting in charge of a Locomotive District, or until further orders.

No. 134.—The services of Mr. G. L. Edwards, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, are dispensed with on reduction of establishment, under Section 100 of Civil Pension Code.

No. 135.—Mr. S. Finney, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, Railway Branch, is transferred to the State Railway Revenue Establishment in Class III, with effect from 24th May 1881.

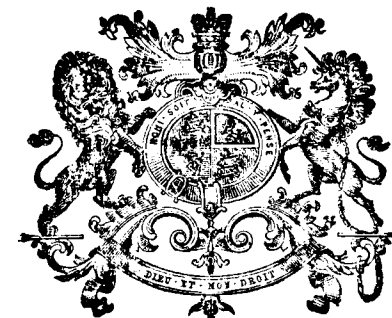
TELEGRAPH.

The 10th May 1882.

No. 125.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	With effect from
C. P. Landon	Asst. Supdt., 1st Grade	Supdt., 4th Grade	19th June 1880. This cancels Mr. Landon's promotion to be Supdt., 4th Grade, with effect from 1st April 1880, as published in P. W. D. Gazette Notification No. 398 of 24th Dec. 1881.
M. R. Trower	" " 1st "	" 4th "	1st Apl. 1880.
J. J. Allen	" " 1st "	" 4th "	20th Aug. 1881.
W. McGregor	Supdt., 3rd Grade	" 2nd "	26th Jan. 1882.
S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E.	" 4th "	" 3rd "	
E. C. Bird	Asst. Supdt., 1st Grade	" 4th "	
T. Blissett	Supdt., 2nd Grade	Officiate as Supdt., 1st Grade	
R. B. Flindell	" 2nd "	" " 1st "	26th " till further orders.
J. Burke	" 3rd "	" " 2nd "	2nd Apl. 1882
R. F. Dallas	" 3rd "	" " 2nd "	1st Apl. 1880 to 18th July 1880, and from 27th Mar. 1881 to 31st Mar. 1882.
C. H. Reynolds	" 3rd "	" " 2nd "	15th Nov. 1880 to 28th Feb. 1881, and from 1st Apl. 1882 till further orders.
W. F. Melhuish	" 3rd "	" " 2nd "	19th Aug. 1881 till further orders.
R. C. Laughlin	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	26th Jan. 1882
S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E.	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	18th Aug. 1880 to 19th Aug. 1881.
F. W. F. Wiese	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	1st Apl. 1880 to 18th July 1880, and from 19th Oct. 1880 to 28th Feb. 1881.
R. Boteler	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	24th Apl. 1880 to 21st Nov. 1880, and from 17th June 1881 till further orders.
F. G. Maclean	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	27th Mar. 1881 to 18th Mar. 1882.
C. E. Pitman, C.I.E.	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	29th Jan. 1882 till further orders.
W. Williams	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	24th Mar. 1882
M. R. Trower	" 4th "	" " 3rd "	2nd Apl. 1882
C. P. Landon	Asst. Supdt., 1st Grade	" " 4th "	2nd " "
J. J. Allen	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	1st Apl. 1880 to 18th June 1880.
E. C. Bird	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	1st " to 19th Aug. 1881.
G. J. Hare	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	1st " to 25th Jan. 1882.
A. Hullah	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	24th Apl. 1880 to 28th Feb. 1881, and from 27th Mar. 1881 till further orders.
H. F. Stevens	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	24th Apl. 1880 to 15th Dec. 1880 and from 27th Mar. 1881 till further orders.
A. B. Larkins	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	19th June 1880 to 21st Nov. 1880, and from 27th Mar. 1881 till further orders.
E. Dowson	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	3rd June 1881 till further orders.
F. Kinsman	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	3rd " "
F. T. Rickards	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	27th " to 4th Apl. 1882.
W. R. Philipps	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	20th July 1881 to 13th Mar. 1882.
J. W. B. Duthy	" " 1st "	" " 4th "	19th Aug. 1881 to 24th Feb. 1882.
			5th Apl. 1882 till further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Jhānsi Encumbered Estates Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 19th May 1882.

No. 760.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to exclude uniform swords and dirks of recognised military or official patterns from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 17th May 1882.

No. 216.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Assam Commission, with effect from the date on which Mr. C. Donovan, c.s., proceeds on furlough:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Campbell, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. T. J. Murray, Deputy Commissioner, 4th (Officiating 3rd) Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

Captain H. St. P. Maxwell, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade (Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade), to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Mr. J. J. S. Driberg, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd (Officiating 1st) Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. G. W. Place, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. Porteous, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 19th May 1882.

No. 822 G.G.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Waterfield, c.s.i., B.S.C., Officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and Officiating Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties.

No. 824 G.G.—The services of Major the Hon'ble G. C. Napier, C.I.E., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, on special duty under the Foreign Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 17th April 1882.

No. 826 G.G.—Major R. G. E. Dalrymple, B.S.C., Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, and Officiating Assistant for Banswara and Pertabgarh to the Governor General's Agent in Rajputana

and Superintendent of the Operations for the Control of the Moghyas, held temporary charge of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, in addition to his other duties, from the 18th August to the 29th October 1881, both days inclusive.

No. 828 G.G.—Colonel J. D. Hall, B.O. S. C., Commandant Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the office of the Political Agent, Bhopal, in addition to his own duties, from the 25th February to the 27th March 1882, inclusive, during the absence of Colonel W. Kincaid, on special duty with Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal.

No. 830 G.G.—The following temporary promotions in the Berar Commission are made, with effect from 31st March 1882, consequent on the departure on furlough of Major H. DeParny Rennie, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class :—

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

Syed Shams-ud-Din Ali Khan Bahadoor, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

No. 832 G.G.—Dastur Edalji Bahmanji, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, sub. *pro. tem.*, in the Berar Commission, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 834 G.G.—Major J. E. P. Mosley, B.S.C., Commandant of the Biluch Guides, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 837 G.G.—Assistant Surgeon Abdul Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, in Medical charge of Bassadore Station, is appointed to be Native Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

POLITICAL.

The 19th May 1882.

No. 155 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Frame as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Rangoon.

No. 864 E.P.—Lieutenant-Colonel Sirdar Mahomed Afzal Khan, C.S.I., Khan Bahadur, 11th Bengal Lancers, is appointed Agent of the British Government at the Court of His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan and its Dependencies.

MILITARY.

The 19th May 1882.

No. 99 G.M.—Surgeon J. Scully, Indian Medical Department, Probationer, Assay Department, is appointed Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, but to continue to act in his present appointment until further orders.

No. 102 G.M.—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, 1st Battalion (the Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment), is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, or until further orders.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th May 1882.

No. 1101.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Financial Resolution No. 1065, dated 21st February 1882, regarding the supply of swords of Indian manufacture.

Read also—

Letter from the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 255, dated 3rd May 1882.

RESOLUTION.—In paragraph 4 of the Resolution of the 21st February 1882, read above, the Governor General in Council requested that in future swords required for the Police and other Departments might be procured of Indian manufacture in communication with the Inspector General of Police, Punjab, if they could not be made within the local limits of the presidency or province concerned. As, however, it has since been ascertained that swords can be extensively manufactured in the North-Western Provinces as well as in the Punjab, and that skilled workmen can now be found in almost every district in the North-Western Provinces, the Governor General in Council requests that when it is found more convenient to obtain swords from the North-Western Provinces than from the Punjab, the necessary steps to procure them may be taken in communication with the Inspector General of Police, North-Western Provinces.

ORDERED, that the foregoing be communicated to the Military Department and to all Local Governments and Administrations for information, in continuation of Financial Resolution No. 1065, dated 21st February 1882, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 19th May 1882.

No. 1131.—The following addendum to the Codes of the Financial Department is published for general information :—

C. L. C.

PAGE 165.

Section 75.

Insert the following as Rule 7 (a) :—

7 (a). A Military Medical Subordinate employed in the Civil Department may, when on privilege leave, draw the special allowances of his appointment, such as house-rent, horse allowance, &c., provided that they are not drawn by any officer during his absence.

No. 1170.—Mr. A. H. H. Munrowd having been appointed to officiate as Chief Clerk in the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, received charge of his appointment before noon on the 4th May 1882.

No. 1190.—Mr. Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., received charge of the office of Accountant General, Bengal, before noon on the 11th May 1882.

No. 1195.—Mr. P. Stracey, Head Assistant in the Office of the Comptroller, Hyderabad, having been appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Hyderabad, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Mackey, or until further orders, received charge of his office after noon on the 2nd May 1882.

No. 1209.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1882, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,87,22,540	1,78,68,610	94,77,939	2,13,96,549
Madras	1,64,73,420	90,27,325	11,00,000	1,01,27,325
Bombay	3,80,30,000	1,10,54,335	78,36,315	1,98,90,650
Allahabad	57,52,650	1,00,12,440	...	1,00,12,440
Lahore	80,16,515	1,64,77,575	...	1,64,77,575
Calcutt	16,00,370	0,80,100	...	0,80,100
Kurrachee	31,88,085	41,28,575	40,000	41,68,575
TOTAL	14,10,90,180	6,05,44,060	1,24,54,254	8,19,90,214
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act	...	...	...	5,00,00,000
			GRAND TOTAL	14,10,90,180

D. M. BARBOUR,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th May, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 265.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates

specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant St. George Loftus Steele, North Staffordshire Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—10th March, 1880.

Lieutenant William David Thomson, Royal Irish Rifles, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—13th September, 1880.

Lieutenant Frederick Augustus Blyth, Royal Highlanders, Officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers,—20th January, 1881.

No. 266.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff :—

To be Honorary Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major G. C. Chesnaye, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. W. Cunningham, M.D., deceased.

No. 267.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant C. G. B. Hervey, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 28th March, 1881.

No. 268.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain W. L. C. Gordon, R.A., Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Factories, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Captain C. H. Scott, R.A., appointed Superintendent of the Gunpowder Factory at Ishapore.

No. 269.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

4th Infantry.

Surgeon C. Mallins, M.B., Officiating Medical Officer, 2nd Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major H. Crocker, M.D., transferred.

No. 270.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

James Stuart Brooke, Esq., and John Joseph Ardavon Vincent Constantine Raye, Esq., to be Honorary Surgeons.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 271.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Waterfield, C.S.I., Bengal S. C., Commissioner, Punjab, Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, and Agent to the Governor General, Beluchistan, (p. a.) for 179 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. O'L. L. Prendergast, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, and Cantonment Magistrate, British Burma, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon K. MacK. Downie, M.D., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon H. K. McKay, 32nd Native Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 272.—Major (Brevet Colonel) J. Browne, C.S.I., R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade,

Public Works Department, is granted an extension of special leave, under Public Works Department Resolution No. 1605-27 E.G., dated the 3rd September, 1879, to the 9th January, 1882.

No. 273.—Conductor J. Rogers, Army Clothing Department, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for 91 days, with effect from the 9th February, 1882, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 274.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Major H. W. Clarke, R.E., on urgent private affairs without pay, for thirty days.

Major D. H. Robertson, General List, Infantry, private affairs, for five days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 275.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 31st March, 1882, page 1471.

"INDIA OFFICE,

31st March, 1882.

"The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Government of India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Captain Henry Manley Briscoe, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 19th May, 1881, but to rank from 18th May, 1881.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Edward William Fane Martin, from the Border Regiment. Dated 14th November, 1879, but to rank from 10th September, 1875.

Lieutenant John Graham Smith, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 25th September, 1880, but to rank from 21st September, 1876.

Second Lieutenant Julian Henry Young, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 7th March, 1880.

Lieutenant William Annesley Burton Dennys, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 30th October, 1880, but to rank from 14th July, 1880.

Lieutenant John Lampen, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 6th November, 1880, but to rank from 21st August, 1880.

The promotion in the East Surrey Regiment of Lieutenant Ernest Hunter Rodwell, who was admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps in the *London Gazette* of the 14th November, 1881, having been since post-dated to the 24th September, 1879, he will rank as a Lieutenant in the Staff Corps from that date, instead of from the 8th August, 1879, as stated in that Gazette.

"London Gazette," dated the 14th April, 1882, pages 1696 and 1697.

INDIA OFFICE;

14th April, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces of the undermentioned Officers:—

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Thompson, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st February, 1882.

Surgeon-Major Edrie Selous, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st February, 1882.

Surgeon-Major George Coates Bell, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 13th April, 1882.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Thompson, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st February, 1882.

To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade-Surgeon Theobald Ringer, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 21st September, 1881.

Brigade-Surgeon Clarence Cooper, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 27th December, 1881.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Simon Mackertich, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment (since deceased). Dated 6th September, 1881.

Surgeon-Major Alexander Dugald Campbell, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 20th October, 1881.

Surgeon-Major Frederick George Constant, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 3rd January, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the admission of the undermentioned Surgeons to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service:—

To be Surgeons.

Dated 1st October, 1881.

Bengal.

Louis Tarleton Young.

James Barry Gibbons.

George Jolly Shand, M.D.

Donald St. John Dundas Grant.

Dirom Grey Crawford.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Government in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Arthur Robert Chapman. Dated 4th January, 1882.

Major Edward Christopher Codrington. Dated 4th January, 1882.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major Seymour Duncan Barrow. Dated 4th January, 1882.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant George Hard More-Molyneux. Dated 5th January, 1882.

BENGAL ARMY.

Infantry.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Astell Franks. Dated 1st January, 1882.

To be Majors.

Captain Archibald Cuthbert Bigg Wither. Dated 2nd January, 1882.

Captain Henry John Lawrence. Dated 4th January, 1882.

Captain William Loch. Dated 4th January, 1882.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major David Boyes Smith, M.D. Dated 21st September, 1881.

BREVET.

The following promotions, dated 1st July, 1881, to take place in succession to General Officers removed to the Unemployed Supernumerary List in the *London Gazette* of the 4th and 29th November, 1881:—

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Victor Edward Law, Madras Cavalry.

Harry Cavaye Stevens, Madras Cavalry.

Captains to be Majors.

Douglas Cowslade Hennessy, Bengal Infantry. Everard Neal Digges La Touche, Bengal Infantry.

Robert Edward Seymour Smyth, Bengal Infantry.

George Michell Devereux Hill, Bengal Infantry.

Francis Henry Hinde, Bengal Infantry.

Charles Hyder Forster, Bengal Infantry.

Alfred James Stead, Bengal Infantry.

Henry Wylie, C.S.I., Bengal Infantry.

Edward Millett Forbes, Bengal Infantry.

Reginald Hennell, Bombay Infantry.

James Eyles Gordon, Bombay Infantry.

Walter Stuart Hore, Bombay Infantry.

Arthur Benjamin Clare, Bengal Infantry.

William Laing, Bombay Infantry.

William Hope Meiklejohn, Bengal Infantry.

Archibald Cuthbert Bigg Wither, Bengal Infantry.

Henry John Lawrence, Bengal Infantry.

William Loch, Bengal Infantry.

Binfield Wemyss, Bengal Infantry.

Allen Scott Roberts, Bengal Infantry.

Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, Bengal Infantry.

Malcolm Wilkinson Stevens, Bombay Infantry.

Charles Theodore Echalaz, Bombay Infantry.

William Cunningham Morris, Bombay Infantry.

Note.—The above Officers, with the exception of Captains Wemyss, Roberts, and Welchman, have since been promoted to the substantive rank of Major.

ERRATUM.

The date of promotion to the rank of Captain of Lieutenant Lewis Maltby Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, is 10th July, 1881, and not 14th July, 1881, as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 30th September, 1881.

NAMES AND DESIGNATIONS.

No. 276.—Conductor J. J. Bennett, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is permitted to assume the surname of *Horton-Bennett* in lieu of that of "Bennett."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 277.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edward Temple,—15th May, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Hughes, Madras S. C.,—15th May, 1882.

No. 278.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.—

The following temporary promotions and reversions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Lieutenant G. Davidson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	17th February, 1882.
Captain S. J. Lambert, R.E.	Do.	Do.	27th February, 1882.
Lieutenant C. C. Ellis, R.E.	Do.	Do.	11th March, 1882.
Lieutenant R. A. Wahab, R.E.	Do.	Do.	13th March, 1882.
Lieutenant R. A. Wahab, R.E.	Temporary, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Assistant Engineer, Grade.	30th March, 1882.

No. 279.—NATIVE ARMY.—

13th Native Infantry.

Havildar Hur Dial, to be *Jemadar*, vice Deboo Khutree, deceased,—19th May, 1882.

PENSIONS.

No. 280.—Sub-Conductor Thomas McEwan, Military Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

No. 281.—1st Class Apothecary John Casey, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 282.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 210 of 1882, and under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that Commandants and Wing and Squadron Commanders of Native Regiments will be eligible for the special terms of retirement offered in paragraph 21 of the G. G. O. above quoted, to the extent to which such retirements may not be availed of in each army respectively by the Commandants and Wing and Squadron Commanders of the regiments to be reduced.

2. Each vacancy created in a corps to be retained, consequent on Commandants or Wing or Squadron Commanders accepting retirement on these terms, will be filled up by the appointment of an officer in a corresponding regimental rank from one of the reduced regiments, who has elected to continue in the service.

3. Commandants thus appointed from reduced regiments to corps to be retained will count their previous command service in the former towards the limited tenure of command laid down in G. G. O. No. 209 of 1882.

4. The total number of the special retirements offered are as follows:—

	Commandants.	Squadron or Wing Commanders.
For Bengal Army and Punjab Frontier Force	Cavalry 3	9
	Infantry 6	12
For Madras Army	Infantry 8	16
" Bombay Army	Cavalry 1	3
	Infantry 4	8

5. In the event of the number of applicants for such of these retirements as may not be accepted by the officers of the reduced regiments in the respective ranks being in excess of the number then remaining available, the preference will be given according to length of service.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th May, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 2nd to the 15th May, 1882 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Loch ...	12th April, 1882	Sitabuldi ...		
Ditto ...	Major H. L. Smith ...	23rd April, 1882	Poona ...		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 2nd to the 15th May, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Francis Edward Charles Hood (a).	Surgeon ...	Army Medical Department.	15th February, 1882.	Intestate	Rs. 1,462-12-9	...	15th July, 1882.

(a) Brothers—Gerald C. Hood, address, Post Office, Sydney; Godfrey C. Hood; Colin C. Hood; Donald W. C. Hood; Basil W. C. Hood.
Sisters—Florence M. Hood; Annettie L. J. Wormald.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th May, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 19.—The services of Lieutenant Channer, R.N., having been placed at the disposal of the Government of India by Her Majesty's Government for employment in the Marine Survey Department, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint him to be an Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, *vice* Navigating-Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N.

Lieutenant Channer joined his appointment on the 24th April, 1882.

No. 20.—Mr. Burnett Ashburner, to be a 4th Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 16th May 1882.

No. 137.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Martin, E. J. ...	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i> Supdg. Engineer, Class II.	Supdg. Engineer, Class I ...	26th April 1882	Officiating.
Swinton, Lieut.-Col. G., R.E.	Tempy. Supdg. Engr., Class III	" " " II ...	26th " "	"
Sargeant, Major R. A., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	" " " III ...	17th March "	Temporary.
Walker, F. B. ...	" " 1st "	" " " III ...	19th April "	Officiating.

No. 138.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 763E.P. of the 5th instant, the services of Major J. A. Armstrong, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department.

The 17th May 1882.

No. 139.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 773G.G. of the 12th May 1882, Mr. H. Groves, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to Central India.

No. 140.—Mr. W. H. Freeman, in Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, officiated in Class II from the 5th to the 17th March 1882, both days inclusive, during which period he held charge of the Traffic Department of the Indus Valley and Kandahar State Railways.

The 18th May 1882.

No. 141.—Mr. F. K. Cunliffe, Storekeeper in Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways and Officiating Stock Verifier for State Railways, is transferred from the Central Provinces to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

The 19th May 1882.

No. 142.—Major F. J. Home, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class III, temporary rank, is promoted to officiate in Class II, with effect from 6th May 1882.

No. 143.—Mr. R. C. Williams, Traffic Candidate, is promoted to Class IV of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, with effect from 10th May 1882.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

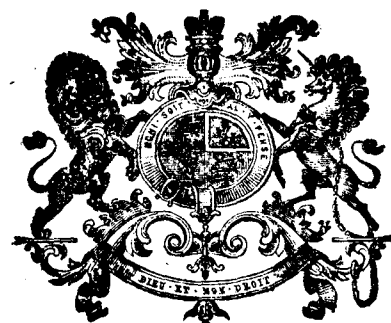
NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th May 1882.

No. 136.—Mr. H. M. Mathews, Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley Railway, and Engineer-in-Chief, Sittang Valley Railway, is granted six months' furlough to Europe from the 5th May 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same under Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code.

Mr. H. Rigg, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Manager and Engineer-in-Chief during Mr. Mathews' absence, or until further orders.

While officiating for Mr. Mathews, Mr. Rigg will draw the pay of Class I, Grade 3, of the Revenue scale.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 27, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Jhānsi Encumbered Estates Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 22nd May 1882.

No. 225.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 146, dated 15th April 1882, announcing the appointment of the Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C.S.I., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General in the place of Major the Hon'ble E. Baring, R.A., C.S.I., incapacitated by illness, it is hereby notified that Major the Hon'ble E. Baring has resumed his seat in the Council of the Governor General this day before noon.

No. 227.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 98, dated 17th March 1882, the following despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

PUBLIC, INDIA OFFICE;
No. 48. *London, 20th April 1882.*

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have received the despatch of Your Excellency in Council dated the 21st of March, No. 14, and in reply have to inform you that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its

Dependencies, in succession to Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) **HARTINGTON.**

No. 229.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 99, dated 17th March 1882, the following despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information:—

PUBLIC, INDIA OFFICE;
No. 47. *London, 20th April 1882.*

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have received the despatch of Your Excellency in Council dated the 21st of March, No. 15, and in reply have to inform you that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been pleased to approve the appointment of Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., to be Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, in succession to Sir George Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) **HARTINGTON.**

The 26th May 1882.

No. 234.—*Appointment.*—Colonel E. M. Playfair, Additional Commissioner, Nerbudda and Jubbulpore, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division, with

effect from the 15th June 1882, during the absence on furlough of Mr. F. Venning, or until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

The 26th May 1882.

No. 274.—Lieutenant H. A. Deane, District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, obtained privilege leave from the 30th April to the 16th May 1882.

FORESTS.

The 26th May 1882.

No. 440 F.—Mr. D. P. Copeland, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Assam, is appointed to officiate, until further orders, as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st May 1882.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1882.

No. 36 S.I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the aforesaid Order:—

To be Knights Grand Commanders.

His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore.

The Nawab Ikbāl-ud-Daula, formerly of Oudh, now residing at Baghdad in Turkish Arabia.

To be Knights Commanders.

The Hon'ble Maharaja Jotendro Mohun Tagore Bahadur, C.S.I.

~~Major~~ (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Oliver Beauchamp Coventry St. John, R.E., C.S.I., late Resident in Southern Afghanistan.

To be Companions.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Charles Ross, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

The Hon'ble William Hudleston, Madras Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of Madras.

Charles Paget Carmichael, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Member of the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.

Edward Francis Harrison, Esq., late Bengal Civil Service, and formerly Comptroller General.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,

*Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the
Star of India.*

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th May 1882.

No. 25 I.E.

In accordance with Her Majesty's Warrant for the institution of the Order of the Indian Empire, the undermentioned gentlemen are declared to be, *ex-officio* and for life, Companions and Members of the aforesaid Order:—

The Right Hon'ble Mount Stuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, Governor of Madras.

The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, LL.D., K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

The Hon'ble Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

No. 26 I.E.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favor, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

William Mackinnon, Esq., Chairman of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

Ráná Shankar Baksh Singh Bahadur, Talukdar of Khajargaon, Magistrate and Honorary Assistant Commissioner, Rae Bareilly District, Oudh.

Sayyid Lutf Ali Khan of Behar, Bengal.

Deputy Surgeon-General William James Moore, Indian Medical Department, Bombay Presidency.

Edward Ronald Douglas, Esq., Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India.

Moung Shway Kyee, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Amherst, British Burma.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 24th May 1882.

No. 159 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Partab Singh Bahadur, of Orchha, in Bundelkhand, the honorable title of "Sawai," as a hereditary distinction.

No. 160 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Rai Kishen Kumar, Rais of Sahespur, in the Muradabad District, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction.

No. 161 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Chaudhari Khaslat Hosain, Talukdar of Kakrali, in the Hardoi District, Oudh, the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction.

No. 162 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Purno Chandar Singh, of Kandi, in the Murshidabad District, the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction.

No. 163 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Munshi Fazl Hosain, of Lucknow, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 164 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Khan Sahib Karsetji Palanji Lalkaka, Superintendent of Post Offices, Bombay Circle, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 165 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to continue to Hukm Chand, late Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, on his retirement from the public service, the title of "Rai Bahadur," and to confer on him the designation of "Honorary Assistant Commissioner," as personal distinctions.

No. 166 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Babu Brij Bhukhan Lal, of Lucknow, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 167 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Lachhman Singh, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, Bombay Division, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 168 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Pandit Sundar Lal, Personal Assistant to the Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 169 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Jadu Nath Rai, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 170 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Prasanna Kumara Banarji, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 171 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Moto Gopal, Chief Constable of the Sholapur Police, Bombay, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 172 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Sodhi Man Singh, Jagirdar of Butar, in the Ferozpur District, and Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, the title of "Sardar Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 173 G.P.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Moro Krishna Dabholkar, eldest son of the Jagirdar of Akolner and Khedle Parmanand, in the Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, the title of "Rao Sahib," as a personal distinction.

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

GENERAL.

The 26th May 1882.

No. 875 G.G.—Major J. Biddulph, B.S.C., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th May 1882.

No. 877 G.G.—Mr. J. Mather, Superintendent of the Rajkumar College, Bundelkhand, is appointed to officiate as Principal of the Residency College, Indore, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. J. W. Alexander, on furlough.

No. 879 G.G.—Mr. J. R. Fitzgerald, c.s., Officiating 1st Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent, 3rd Class, and to be Assistant Commissioner in Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 882 G.G.—Colonel H. G. Thomson, M.S.C., Officiating Civil and Sessions Judge of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, is appointed to be Civil and Sessions Judge of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 14th March 1882, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Cole.

No. 884 G.G.—Colonel C. R. Blair, Bombay Infantry, is placed on special duty under the

Foreign Department for employment in connection with the enquiry into the recent Bheel disturbances, with effect from the 15th February 1882.

No. 887 G.G.—The Notification of this Department, No. 828 G.G., dated 27th April 1881, appointing Mr. G. A. Patten, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, to be Assistant Political Officer in the Naga Hills, is hereby cancelled.

No. 889 G.G.—The unexpired portion of the furlough granted to Sir A. C. Lyall, K.C.B., C.I.E., B.S.C., Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, in Foreign Department Notification No. 1686 G.G. of the 8th September 1881, *viz.*, from the 11th April to the 19th May 1882, inclusive, is hereby cancelled.

MILITARY.

The 26th May 1882.

No. 109 G.M.—Foreign Department Notification No. 102 G.M. of the 19th May 1882, appointing Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, 1st Battalion, The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment), to officiate as Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, is hereby cancelled.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th May 1882.

No. 1245.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

Page 163.

Section 72.

Substitute the following for Rules 1 to 4 under this Section:—

1. Privilege Leave is not admissible to—
 - (a).—Officers serving in Departments in which regular vacations are allowed, during which the officers are permitted to be absent from duty (*e.g.*, Uncovenanted Judicial Officers, Educational Officers, Officers in a High Court).
 - (b).—District and Sessions Judges who are permitted to avail themselves of the periodical court vacations.

But in case of urgent necessity, privilege leave may be granted to any such Officer, under the ordinary rules; subject to the conditions, (1) that the Officer shall during his absence receive only half the salary and allowances ordinarily admissible during privilege leave, and (2) that the leave cannot in any case be combined with vacation.

2. Rule 1 does not apply to the case of an Officer who is, by general or special orders issued by competent authority, prevented in any year from availing himself of the vacation or vacations by reason of his having to remain at his post on duty. In such a case, privilege leave may be granted under the ordinary rules; provided always that the leave shall not in any case be combined with vacation.

3. An Officer who is, by general or special orders issued by competent authority, prevented from availing himself of a part only of a periodical vacation may, during privilege leave subsequently taken, draw his full salary for a period bearing the same proportion, if the vacation be annual, to a month, or if it be half-yearly, to half a month, as the time spent on duty during the vacation bears to the whole vacation.

No. 1366.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 48 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, VIII of 1876, and in supersession of the under-mentioned Notifications of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce published in the *Gazette of India*, namely,—

No. 298, dated 8th August 1877 (so far as the statement of foul and fair seasons in British Indian coasts is concerned),

No. 220, dated 19th April 1878,

No. 88, dated 10th April 1879,

No. 95, dated 15th April 1879,

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the following shall be deemed, for the purposes of the said Act, to be seasons of fair and foul weather on the coasts of—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) Sind, Bombay, and Malabar (as far south as Karwar)— | <i>Fair or foul weather.</i>
1st January to 15th May—Fair.
16th May to 31st August—Foul.
1st September to 31st December—Fair. |
| (2) Western India (south of Karwar)— | 1st January to 15th May—Fair.
16th May to 15th September—Foul.
16th September to 31st December—Fair. |
| (3) Ceylon (Gulf of Manar)— | 1st January to 15th April—Fair.
16th April to 31st August—Foul.
1st September to 31st October—Fair.
1st November to 31st December—Foul.
<i>Note.</i> —The whole year shall be deemed to be a season of fair weather for Native passenger vessels plying between the ports of Devipatam and Pesalai and between Paumben and Venakalai, provided they make the passage north of Adam's Bridge in the south-west, and south of it in the north-east, monsoon. |
| (4) Madras (Coromandel)— | 1st January to 15th April—Fair.
16th April to 31st July—Foul.
1st August to 15th October—Fair.
16th October to 31st December—Foul. |
| (5) Bengal (including Orissa) and Arakan— | 1st January to 31st March—Fair.
1st April to 15th August—Foul.
16th August to 30th September—Fair.
1st October to 15th November—Foul.
16th November to 31st December—Fair. |
| (6) Rest of British Burma— | 1st January to 30th April—Fair.
1st May to 31st August—Foul.
1st September to 31st December—Fair. |

T. C. HOPE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th May, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 283.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Granville Henry Loch, Wiltshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Goorkha Regiment,—24th June, 1880.

No. 284.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-

Governor and Chief Commissioner of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Lieutenant E. T. Rose, 10th Hussars, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 17th April, 1882.

No. 285.—G. G. O. No. 251 of 1882, notifying certain appointments on the personal staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, is hereby cancelled.

No. 286.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel E. Dandridge, Bengal S. C., Commandant 40th Native Infantry, to the Brigade Staff of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier-General, in succession to Brigadier-General J. I. Murray, C.B., whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 11th May, 1882.

No. 287.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain G. F. Young, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 30th Native Infantry, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, is confirmed in the latter appointment, *vice* Captain C. J. R. Fulford, deceased. Dated 4th May, 1882.

No. 288.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Administrative Battalions, North-Western Provinces Volunteers.

The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir G. E. W. Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., resigned.

CLOTHING.

No. 289.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following correspondence for general information:—

No. 260. Simla, 22nd July, 1881.

To Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—Having noticed the heavy expenditure annually incurred by the Indian revenues on account of stores imported from England, we have now under consideration the question how best to develop such branches of local manufactures as may admit of reducing as far as practicable the expenditure incurred on the importation of stores from England.

2. There appear good grounds for the expectation that, if the Government of India publicly express their willingness to accept articles of local manufacture in preference to obtaining them from England, private enterprise in many branches of manufacture will sooner or later be forthcoming to compete for such supply. We do not anticipate that articles of local manufacture can in the beginning be equal in all respects to those imported; still we see no reason why they should not in many cases be as durable; and by offering every encouragement to local industry, we hope to obtain articles at rates equivalent to, if not less than, those paid by the Store Department, India Office.

3. We have been led to these remarks by a question recently submitted to us regarding the supply of cloth for the uniform of the Army. At present no cloth suitable for British troops is manufactured in India, but we believe that the fabrication of such cloths in India is by no means impossible; and we would therefore beg to enquire

whether there is any objection on the part of Her Majesty's Government to accept for British troops returning home clothing made of any other material save that bearing the Pimlico mark, at the full value of English clothing, if it be of equally good quality. We would at the same time strongly recommend, for the reasons above set forth, that, if suitable cloth of local manufacture should be offered for sale at a favorable price, we be empowered to accept it.

MILITARY,

No. 423.

INDIA OFFICE;

London, 15th December, 1881.

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—

Para. 1. I have considered in Council your Military letter No. 260 of the 22nd July, 1881, in which you represent that your attention has been drawn to the heavy expenditure annually incurred by your Government on account of stores imported from England, and to the question of the best means of developing such branches of local manufactures as may tend to reduce this expenditure.

2. Your Government entertain the expectation that, if you publicly express your willingness to accept articles of local manufacture in preference to those obtainable from home, private enterprise in many branches of manufacture will be prepared to undertake the supplies needed by the several Departments of the State. You do not anticipate that locally manufactured articles can at the outset be equal to importations, but you see no reason to doubt their durability in many cases, and you hope, by offering every encouragement to local industry, to obtain articles at rates equivalent to, if not less than, those paid by the Store Department of this Office.

3. You proceed to remark that these observations have arisen in consequence of a question recently submitted to you regarding the supply of cloth for the uniform of the Army. At present no cloth suitable for British troops is manufactured in India, but you believe that the fabrication of such cloths in India is by no means impossible; and you therefore desire to be informed whether there is any objection on the part of Her Majesty's Government to accept for British troops returning home clothing made of any other material save that bearing the Pimlico mark, at the full value of English clothing, if it be of equally good quality.

4. Fully sharing the views of your Government as to the importance of developing to the utmost local industries and manufactures, and of rendering India as independent as possible of home supplies, I caused an inquiry to be addressed to the War Office on the subject of your present letter.

5. You will observe from the reply received from the War Office,* copy of which is enclosed for your information, that the Secretary of State for War states that, although he is not at present in a position to give an unqualified assent to this proposition, inasmuch as no experience has yet been gained as to whether cloth made in India would be equal in quality, color, and general durability to that manufactured in this country, he will be prepared to give the subject fair consideration when the occasion arises.

It will now rest with your Government to adopt such measures as you may deem most

conducive to stimulate the growth and development of local manufactures essential to the needs of the State in its several departments, and you may rely on my hearty co-operation in any steps which your Government may take with the object of dispensing with supplies from home.

7. In conclusion, I have to add that, in accordance with your recommendation, I entirely approve of your Government accepting any suitable cloth of local manufacture that may be offered for sale at a favorable price.

8. I observe that your Government still indent for clothing for the Native troops and even for the police, and it seems to me desirable that your efforts should first be directed to the object of providing fitting materials for this purpose. The difficulties connected with any change in the material for clothing British troops will not have escaped the notice of your Lordship's Government.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) HARTINGTON.

Surveyor General's Department,

P. C., India Regts.

WAR OFFICE;

No. 2494.

19th November 1881.

SIR,—I am directed by the Secretary of State for War to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, M.-893-W., forwarding a copy of a letter received from the Government of India, in which enquiry is made whether there would be any objection on the part of Her Majesty's Government to accept for British troops returning to this country clothing made up of cloth manufactured in India of any other material save that bearing the Pimlico mark, at the full value of English clothing, and in reply to acquaint you, for the information of the Secretary of State for India in Council, that, although Mr. Childers is not at present in a position to give an unqualified assent to this proposal, inasmuch as no experience has yet been gained as to whether cloth made in India would be equal in quality, color, and general durability to that manufactured in this country, he will be prepared to give the subject fair consideration when the occasion arises.

I have, &c.,

(Sd.) JOHN ADYNS, Lieut.-General.

The Under Secretary of

State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 290.—Conductor H. Ormsby, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India (m. e.) under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting his station to the date of his transfer to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 291.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Strachan Mignoe, Bombay S. C. (since retired),—1st October, 1881.

No. 292.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

In G. O. No. 246 of 1882, for Honorary Lieutenant "W. Allum," read "E. W. Allum."

No. 293.—NATIVE ARMY—

43rd Native Infantry.

Jemadar Bajeeah Ram, to be Subadar, vice Boolakie Sing, invalided; Havildar Gopaul Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Bajeeah Ram, promoted,—1st November, 1881.

No. 294.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Kote-Duffadar Enayatullah Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Jehangir Khan, invalided; Kote-Duffadar Sobha Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Ludha Sing, invalided,—1st May, 1882.

PENSIONS.

No. 295.—Conductor Harry Ormsby, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

No. 296.—First Class Assistant Apothecary John Shore, Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the service, receiving a gratuity. Dated 7th April, 1882.

SPECIAL.

No. 297.—The Most Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY, INDIA OFFICE;
No. 361. London, 27th October, 1881.

To His Excellency the Most Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

Lord MARQUIS,—

Para. 1. I have received and considered in Council your letter No. 342 of 16th September, forwarding correspondence describing the withdrawal of the British Forces from Southern Afghanistan in April last, and expressing the sense your Lordship's Government entertains of the admirable manner in which that operation was carried out by Major-General R. Hume, C.B., and his staff.

2. I desire to express my concurrence in the high estimate your Government have formed of the value of the services rendered on this occasion

by Major-General Hume, and the officers serving under his orders.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) HARTINGTON.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th May, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 21.—Mr. G. J. Baugh, to be a 4th grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, with effect from date of joining.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 22.—Mr. P. J. Falle, Assistant Superintendent, Marine Survey Department, is granted one year's furlough to Europe, under section 131 of the Civil Leave Code.

NAMES AND DESIGNATIONS.

No. 23.—Mr. A. H. Durant, Conductor, Bombay Dockyard, is permitted to assume the surname of *Durant Price* in lieu of that of "Durant."

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

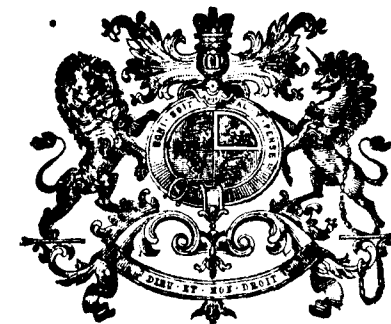
Simla, the 26th May 1882.

No. 144.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is temporarily transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

No. 145.—The following promotions are made in the Railway Branch:—

Names.	From	To	Date.
PERMANENT.			
Mr. R. L. Campbell.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	16th April 1882.
TEMPORARY.			
Mr. E. I. Shadbolt.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	9th May 1882.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 22.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Jhānsi Enumbered Estates Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Petroleum Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 27th May 1882.

No. 817.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer upon the undermentioned gentleman the privilege of private *entrée* to Government House:—

Brevet Colonel J. J. McL. Innes, R.E., V.C.,
as Inspector General of Military Works.

JUDICIAL.

The 27th May 1882.

No. 742.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act) to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg.

The 1st June 1882.

No. 758.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), His Excellency the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the province of Sind, except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said province.

No. 759.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled

Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure, 1882) to—

The Jhansi division, comprising the districts of Jhansi, Jalaun, and Lalatpur (except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said division, and Sections 15, 19, 23, 24, 25 and 652); and to pargana Jaunsār Bāwar in the Dehra Dūn district and the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur district (excepting Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said districts).

No. 760.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces, except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force, and so much thereof as authorises the sale of immoveable property in execution of a decree, not being a decree directing the sale of such property.

No. 761.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the

Chief Commissionership of Coorg, except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force.

No. 762.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature), except Sections 1 and 3 of the said Act, which are already in force—

to the districts of Darjeeling and Julpigoree (called, in Act XIV of 1874, the Darjeeling and Julpigoree divisions);
the district of Hazaribagh;
the district of Lohardugga;
the district of Manbhoom;
the pergunnah Dhalbhoom in Singbhoom;
and
the Mehal of Ungool.

No. 763.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Districts of Kāmrup, Nowgong, Darrang, Sibsāgar, Lakhimpur, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Sylhet, and Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), except Sections 1 and 3, which are already in force in the said districts.

POLICE.

The 29th May 1882.

No. 171.—*Appointments.*—Major H. A. Hammond, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel D. MacNeill, or until further orders.

Mr. C. F. Anderson, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Class, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Class, *vice* Major Hammond.

Sirdar Ratan Singh, District Superintendent of Police, 5th Class, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 4th Class, *vice* Mr. Anderson.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 1st June 1882.

No. 100.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta has appointed the Reverend Arthur E. Stone to be His Lordship's Domestic Chaplain, with effect from the 1st April 1882.

PATENTS.

The 29th May 1882.

No. 542.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy

of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 128 of 1881.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in stoves or heating apparatus.

No. 129 of 1881.—James Hewitt Barry, of 5, Lyons Range, Calcutta, Engineer, and a Member of the Firm of Barry and Company, of the same place, Merchants and Agents, for an improved method of obtaining a hot gas, or a hot mixture of gas and air, and of applying the same to the purpose of drying tea, coffee, grain, and other vegetable substances.

No. 132 of 1881.—Cursajee Sorabjee Jassawalla, of Back Road, Marine Lines, Bombay, Parsee inhabitant, Contractor, for a supporting and self-regulating wheel, and apparatus connected therewith, suitable to be added to all ordinary two-wheeled conveyances.

No. 163 of 1881.—John Milton Bibbins, of Williamsport, in Lycoming County, and State of Pennsylvania, United States of America, but at present of the Office for Patents, 323, High Holborn, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in locks and dams.

No. 168 of 1881.—Charles Francis Brush, of Cleveland, Ohio, United States of America, for improvements in reflectors.

No. 9 of 1882.—Hurry Mohun Ghose, of Batra, in Howrah, in Zillah Hooghly, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in sugarcane-crushing mills.

No. 21 of 1882.—James Alfred Briggs and Henry Albert Martin Fenner, Gentlemen, both of Bombay, in the Empire of India, for an improved refrigerating railway carriage adapted for use in India.

No. 25 of 1882.—Alonso Moore and John Cairns, both residing at Bangkok, Siam, for a new and improved centrifugal and centripetal rice, seed, and grain separator.

No. 36 of 1882.—Walter Ducent, Major, Royal Engineers, of Poona (near Bombay), for a safety semi-brougham cab.

No. 52 of 1882.—Thomas Allison Readwin, Mineral Surveyor, of Bloomsbury Square, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in ore-grinding and amalgamating machines.

No. 53 of 1882.—Frederick Settle Barff, of Kilburn, in the County of Middlesex, and Kingdom of England, for a new compound to be employed in the preservation of organic substances.

No. 56 of 1882.—John Ambrose Fleming, of the University, Nottingham, in the County of Nottingham, and Kingdom of England, for improvements in the preparation of materials to be employed for the purposes of electric insulation.

No. 61 of 1882.—Joseph Wilson Swan, of the Town and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Kingdom of England, for improvements in secondary cells and batteries or apparatus for storing electricity.

No. 62 of 1882.—Joseph Wilson Swan, of the Town and County of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Kingdom of England, for improvements in secondary cells and batteries or apparatus for storing electricity.

No. 64 of 1882.—John Ambrose Fleming, of the University, Nottingham, in the County of Nottingham, and Kingdom of England, for improvements in the preparation of materials to be employed for the purposes of electric insulation.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 2nd June 1882.

No. 941 G.G.—Major G. H. Trevor, M.S.C., Political Agent of the 1st Class and 1st Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

POLITICAL.

The 1st June 1882.

No. 184 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Oscar Trefftz as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Calcutta.

No. 187 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Alfred Zunini as Honorary Vice-Consul for Italy at Calcutta.

The 2nd June 1882.

No. 191 G.P.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 70 G.P. of the 3rd March 1882, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. S. I. Fresunges to act as Consular Agent for Italy at Akyab has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st June 1882.

No. 69 I.J.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XIV of 1882 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab.

The 2nd June 1882.

No. 72 I.J.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the officer for the time being Resident of the Western Rajputana States, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of the Maharaja of Jodhpore and the Rao of Sirahi.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th May 1882.

No. 1467.—Mr. T. C. Hope, B.C.S., c.s.i., resumed charge of the office of Secretary to the

Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, before noon on the 22nd May 1882.

R. LOGAN,

for Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 2nd June 1882.

No. 1480.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor General in Council directs that the Notification of the 9th September 1881, No. 2937, remitting the stamp duty on all leases or counterparts of leases executed at the time of settlements made directly by Government with the existing occupants of land, shall have retrospective effect in respect of Ilam leases granted previous to the publication of the said Notification under the Ilam Rules to occupants of land taken for the cultivation of tea in the Sylhet District of Assam.

T. C. HOPE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 293.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps from regiments out of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant G. V. Burrows, Royal Irish Rifles.
Lieutenant W. Browne, Royal Irish Rifles.
Lieutenant L. R. Tuson, Cheshire Regiment.
Lieutenant E. S. Strickland, North Staffordshire Regiment.
Lieutenant E. C. W. M. Kennedy, Yorkshire Regiment.

No. 299.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State probationers for the Indian Staff Corps from regiments out of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of that presidency, with effect from the date of their arrival in India:—

Lieutenant J. Davies, Yorkshire Regiment.
Lieutenant C. H. Woodhouse, Royal Sussex Regiment.
Lieutenant R. T. Doveton, Royal Sussex Regiment.
Lieutenant M. E. Carthew-Yorston, Hampshire Regiment.
Lieutenant C. E. Mardall, Shropshire Regiment.

No. 300.—The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Charles Bellew Judge, Leinster Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Goorkha Regiment,—12th February, 1881.

No. 301.—GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA—

Captain G. Henry, R.E., Officiating Garrison Instructor, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major P. W. Watts, resigned. Dated 5th May, 1882.

CLOTHING.

No. 302.—G. G. O. No. 1031 of 1878, making applicable to India Clause 76, War Office Army Circulars, dated 1st April, 1878, "Annual Report on Clothing," is cancelled.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 303.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) M. G. Gerard, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for one year and 172 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain M. A. Gray, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Assam, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major R. C. Chandra, Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and *ex-officio* Second Physician of the College Hospital, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 304.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 4 of 1882, Lieutenant W. H. Allen, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough (m. c.) for 213 days, with effect from the 16th January, 1882, under the ruling on rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 305.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 25th April, 1882, page 1847.

"WAR OFFICE ;

Pall Mall, 25th April, 1882.

BREVET.**MEMORANDA.**

The undermentioned Warrant Officers of the Bengal Establishment to have honorary rank conferred on them, with effect from the 24th November, 1881 :—

To be Captain.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy-Commissary Richard Moncks.

To be Lieutenants.

Deputy-Assistant Commissaries David Marshall, John Halliday, James Brown, Thomas Shanahan, Thomas Scott, Charles Dodge, and Francis Fraser.

The rank of Honorary Lieutenant J. Lucas, Bombay Establishment, is antedated from the 31st August, 1881 (as notified in the *London Gazette* of 29th November, 1881), to 11th August, 1881."

PROMOTIONS.

No. 306.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Arthur Francis Lambe,—27th May, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Patrick Roddy, V.C., Bengal Unattached List, in succession to Major-General J. A. Wright, Bengal S. C., deceased. Dated 2nd March, 1882.

No. 307.—INDIAN ARMY—

The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Colonel) Cunliffe Martin, C.B., Bengal Cavalry.

To be Major.

Captain (Brevet Major) Richard Graham Birch, late 1st European Light Cavalry.

From the 13th April, 1882, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Loch, Bengal Cavalry, deceased.

No. 308.—NATIVE ARMY—

8th Native Infantry.

Color-Havildar Anunt Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramruttun Singh, deceased,—13th January, 1882.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 309.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Henry Welland Hoggan, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 23rd May, 1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 310.—With reference to paragraph 32 of the Secretary of State's despatch No. 407, dated 8th December, 1881, published in G. G. O. No. 10 of 1882, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that, under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, a General Officer of the Royal (late Indian) Artillery and Engineers will be eligible to retire with the extra annuity available under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 6th September, 1878, provided he has completed 5 years' service in the ranks of regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel and Major-General, combined.

REWARDS.

No. 311.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 549 of 1871, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer on Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas Lowe, European Invalid Battalion, an annuity of £10, with effect from the 16th April, 1881, *vice* Sergeant-Major John Campbell, deceased.

This cancels the grant of the gratuity and medal to Quartermaster Sergeant Lowe, notified in General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, dated the 20th March, 1865.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th May, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 16th to 29th May, 1882 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Horse Artillery ...	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Dixon ...	16th May, 1882	Kasauli ...	...	...
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Captain C. J. R. Fulford ...	4th May, 1882	Peshawar ...	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from the 16th to 29th May, 1882.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
Arthur Gibbings (a) ...	Major ...	1st (King's) Dragoon Guards.	27th October, 1881.	Intestate	629 8 7	...	...
Edward C. Waud (b) ...	Lieutenant ...	Ditto	17th November, 1881.	Will left	6,414 1 8	...	...
James Lewis (c) ...	Captain ...	2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	21st December, 1881.	Intestate	501 12 8	...	29th July, 1882.

Next-of-kin.— (a) Mrs. Gibbings, Miss Gibbings, Lieutenant Gibbings, R.N.
 (b) William Henry Waud, Cromwell Road, Kensington, London.
 (c) Mother—Mary Lewis, Nettlefield, Belfast, Ireland.

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd June, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 24.—The following Assistant Engineers, 1st class, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine to be Engineers from the 1st April, 1882 :—

Mr. P. Brown.
 Mr. R. M. Beale.
 Mr. J. Brown.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st May 1882.

No. 146.—Major E. L. Marryat, R.E., Manager, Punjab Northern State Railway, is promoted

temporarily from Class I, 2nd Grade, to Class I, 1st Grade, of the Revenue Scale, with effect from 6th May 1882.

No. 147.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Luard, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Class I, and Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, is temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer, Class III, with effect from 27th May 1882.

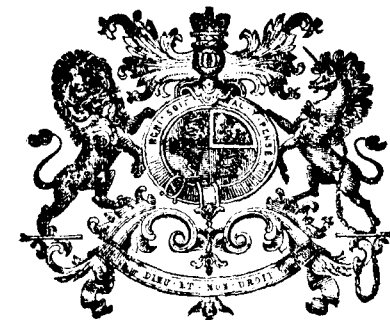
The 1st June 1882.

No. 148.—Mr. C. L. Desmazures, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred to Class IV of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, with effect from 1st January 1882.

The 2nd June 1882.

No. 149.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 274, dated 11th August 1881, for “furlough,” read “*privilege leave.*”

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 23.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Indian Ports Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Petroleum Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 8th June 1882.

No. 865.—Under the provisions of Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rule for the grant of licenses for the importation into British India, by land or river, of arms, ammunition, or military stores, shall be inserted after Rule 6B of the Rules framed under Section 17 of the said Act, and published in the Notification mentioned in the margin :—

No. 1601, dated the 30th August 1879.

6 C. Licenses to import into British India, by land or river, arms (other than arms for which the Governor General in Council is to issue licenses under Rule 5), ammunition, or military stores, may be granted by the Magistrate of the district to which such arms, ammunition, or military stores are consigned; or, if such arms, ammunition, or military stores are consigned to a Presidency Town, by the Commissioner of Police. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be Rs. 5; but officers granting such licenses are empowered to remit the fee when the arms, ammunition, or military stores are of a reasonable quantity, and such officers are satisfied that they are required *bona fide* for purposes of protection of person or property. In the case of arms, ammunition, or military stores imported from a Native State, a copy of the license shall be sent by the officer granting it to the Political Officer of the State from which they are to be imported. If the district to which the arms, ammunition, or military stores are consigned is other than a frontier district, and they are to cross the frontier by road or river, a copy of the license shall also be sent to the Magistrate of the frontier district, who shall, if he thinks necessary, before permitting the arms, ammunition, or military stores to leave his district, require the holder of the license to produce them for his inspection. In cases in which the arms, ammunition, or military stores are to cross the frontier by rail, a copy of the license shall be sent to the Railway authorities at the place to which the arms, ammunition, or military stores are to be conveyed by Railway. The Railway authorities shall in every such instance satisfy themselves before delivery that the arms, ammunition, or military stores claimed by any consignee correspond with the description given in the original license, which must be produced by him, and also that the license is identical in substance with the copy sent to them by the officer granting

it. If the license is not produced, or the arms, ammunition, or military stores claimed do not correspond with the description in the license, the Railway authorities shall give immediate notice of the fact to the nearest Magistrate. Nothing in this rule applies to import into the district of Ajmere.

The licenses shall be prepared in the following form :—

FEE FIVE RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to import arms, ammunition, or military stores by river or land.

Name and residence of license-holder and agent, if any.	Number of packages.	ARMS.		AMMUNITION OR MILITARY STORES.		Place of despatch and route.	Purpose for which consignment is required.	Destination.	Name and residence of consignee.	Period for which license is valid.
		Description.	Number.	Description.	Weight or Number.					
										From the _____ of _____ 188 .
										to the _____ of _____ 188 .

(Signature.)

Seal.

The _____ 188 .

Magistrate of the _____ District

or

Commissioner of Police _____

Endorsements to be printed on the reverse of the above form :—

This license is valid only for the period and the route named herein.

It becomes invalid if bulk is broken, or the consignment stopped, at any place on the journey.

It is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and of the rules framed thereunder.

The contents of each package covered by this license shall be described in legible characters on the outside of such package.

This license must be delivered to the District Magistrate or the Commissioner of Police when the articles covered by it reach their destination. In the cases of consignments crossing the frontier by road or river, the articles must, within six days of their reaching British territory, be available for exhibition to the frontier Magistrate, or other officer whom he may empower in this behalf. In case of consignments crossing the frontier by rail this license must be shown to the Railway authorities of the station of delivery.

The Governor General in Council is also pleased to direct that the following Rules shall be substituted for Rules 7A, 8, 9 and 10 of the Rules framed under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and published in Home Department Notification No. 1892, dated the 25th November 1881 :—

(7A.) Nothing in Rule 5, 6, 6C or 7 shall be deemed to authorise the grant of licenses—

- to import any arms, ammunition, or military stores from Portuguese India;
- to export to Portuguese India by sea, river or land, any arms, ammunition, or military stores, except the same be exported for the exclusive use of the Government of Portuguese India, or are covered by a special license for import into Portuguese India signed by the Secretary General to the Government of Portuguese India.

(8.) Persons desirous of transporting, importing by land or river, or exporting arms, ammunition, or military stores, must apply in writing to the nearest officer authorised to grant such licenses. The application must specify—

- the place to which the articles are to be transported, imported or exported; the route of transport, import, or export; and the probable time that will be occupied in the journey;
- the quantity, description, average price, and the purpose of each kind of arms or ammunition; or
- in the case of transport or export, whether the applicant has obtained the consent of the Magistrate or Political Officer of the place of destination, and the evidence of such consent must be produced.

(9.) Persons transporting, importing by land or river, or exporting arms, ammunition or military stores under a license, must write legibly on the cases or packages containing such articles an account of their contents.

(10.) In the case of transport, or import by land or river, the consignee must, within six days of the articles reaching their destination, deliver the transport or import license to the Magistrate of the district, or, in the case of a Presidency Town, to the Commissioner of Police. In the case of articles crossing the frontier of British India by road or river—(1) the export license must, within six days of the consignment reaching the frontier district, and before it leaves British territory, be delivered to the Magistrate of the frontier district, or other officer empowered by him on this behalf; (2) the import license must, within six days of the consignment entering British territory, be shown to the Magistrate of the frontier district, or other officer empowered by him on this behalf.

The officer to whom the transport, import, or export license, as the case may be, may be delivered, must satisfy himself that the articles correspond with the entries in the license, and that any deficiency is properly accounted for.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 9th June 1882.

No. 965 G.G.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) C. B. Smith, C.S.I., Madras Infantry, Political Assistant, 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 967 G.G.—The following appointments are made in the Political Department :—

Captain W. Loch, B.O. S. C., Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be an Additional Political Agent, 3rd Class. Captain Loch is posted as Boundary Settlement Officer in Marwar and Assistant to the Resident in the Western States of Rajputana.

Mr. H. S. Barnes, B.C.S., Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class and 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, B.S.C., Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class. Lieutenant Ramsay is posted as 4th Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan.

Lieutenant C. Herbert, B.S.C., Deoli Irregular Force, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class. Lieutenant Herbert is posted as 3rd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

No. 970 G.G.—The portion of Foreign Department Notification No. 1891 G.G. of the 10th October 1881 relating to the appointment of Major J. R. McK. Homfray, Boundary Officer in Bundelkhand, to officiate as Civil Magistrate at Nowgong, is hereby cancelled.

No. 972 G.G.—The services of Mr. Mackenzie, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, are hereby placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties as Engineer.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th June 1882.

No. 243.—Mr. A. M. Monteath, C.S.I., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 26th March 1882.

JUDICIAL.

The 7th June 1882.

No. 793.—The Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 19th instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th June 1882.

No. 108.—The following extract from a despatch* from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India is published for general information :—

"I have to inform Your Excellency in Council that Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the Right Reverend John Miller Strachan, M.D., to be Bishop of Rangoon, in succession to the Right Reverend J. H. Titcomb, D.D., who has resigned that office and his chaplaincy on the Bengal Establishment.

"The Queen has also been pleased to approve the appointment of Dr. Strachan to be a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Establishment, with effect from the date of his arrival at Rangoon.

FORESTS.

The 6th June 1882.

No. 478 F.—Mr. J. C. Murray, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate, until further order, as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the same Provinces, with effect from the 26th May 1882.

MACKENZIE,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

JUDICIAL.

*The 9th June 1882.***No. 77 I.J.**—Under Section 8 of Act XV of

1873, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the gentlemen named in the margin, connected with the Mysore Wesleyan Mission, to be Marriage Registrars in respect of all places within the territories of

Rev. J. Hudson.
 " J. A. Vane.
 " W. H. J. Picken.
 " E. R. Edick.
 " A. Burnet.
 " E. Roberts.
 " G. W. Sawday.
 " E. H. Hocken.
 " H. Haigh.
 " H. Gulliford.
 " A. P. Riddette.
 " D. A. Rees.

Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and under Section 9 of the said Act, the Governor General in Council is pleased to license them to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th June 1882.

No. 1566.—Privilege leave for one month and eight days is granted to Mr. T. C. Hope, B.C.S., c.s.i., Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 5th June 1882.

Mr. D. M. Barbour, B.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce during the absence on leave of Mr. Hope, or until further orders. Mr. Barbour assumed charge of the said office before noon on the 5th June 1882.

R. LOGAN,

*for Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.**The 10th June 1882.*

No. 1591.—In consequence of the retirement of Mr. A. M. Monteath, c.s.i., the following confirmations are made, with effect from the 26th March 1882, inclusive:—

Mr. F. R. Hogg, B.C.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Director General of the Post Office of India.

Mr. H. E. M. James, B.C.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Post Master General, Bengal.

Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, B.C.S., is confirmed in the appointment of Post Master General, Bombay.

The 9th June 1882.

No. 1603.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergymen, or Diocesan Registrars, and granted to—

- (1) soldiers, sailors, or non-commissioned or petty officers;
- (2) or persons in needy circumstances, in whose favour Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IX of the Ecclesiastical Fee Rules

published on the 29th September 1869, and may grant exemption from the payment of fees under Rule IV of those rules.

No. 1650.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May 1882, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta ...	6,72,86,710	1,73,89,196	42,51,668	2,16,11,164
Madras ...	1,56,43,185	88,35,975	10,80,000	99,15,975
Bombay ...	4,51,99,500	2,35,32,786	86,01,524	3,21,34,310
Allahabad ...	61,98,420	88,73,890	...	88,73,890
Lahore ...	77,01,180	1,02,28,940	...	1,02,28,940
Calicut ...	12,81,475	14,46,860	...	14,46,860
Kurrachee ...	34,15,380	24,45,635	39,200	24,84,835
Total ...	14,07,25,910	7,27,53,582	1,39,72,392	8,07,25,974
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act ...				5,90,00,000
GRAND TOTAL ...				14,07,25,910

D. M. BARBOUR,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th June, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 312.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant James Gibbon Turner, R.A., Officiating Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, —27th March, 1881.

Lieutenant Stephen Francis Biddulph, Border Regiment, Officiating Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers, —30th April, 1881.

No. 313.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Wolseley, York and Lancaster Regiment, to be an Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. Dyson-Laurie, appointed to command the 1st Battalion, Border Regiment. Dated 29th May, 1882.

No. 314.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. J. H. Bond, Bengal S. C., Officiating Wing Officer and Officiating Quartermaster, 23rd Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, on probation, with effect from the 15th May, 1882, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 315.—Lieutenant R. B. Shawe, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 17th May, 1881.

No. 316.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

3rd Infantry.

Lieutenant G. C. Atkinson, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 31st Madras Native Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. Harris, transferred to the 1st Infantry, and during the period Colonel D. Shaw, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, officiates as Commandant, 1st Infantry.

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant T. H. Plumer, Madras S. C. Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Madras Native Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Captain H. M. Mason, Officiating as Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry.

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant A. Hatton, Madras S. C., Officiating Wing Officer, 41st Madras Native Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant A. Adye, on furlough.

6th Infantry.

Lieutenant C. M. Maguire, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 20th Madras Native Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, *vice* Captain W. H. Salmon, Officiating as 2nd-in-Command 1st Infantry.

No. 317.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps and Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers.

Major H. M'L. Hutchison, West Yorkshire Regiment, to officiate as Commandant during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Graham, on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 318.—CALCUTTA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS—

Mr. J. T. Macnair, to be Lieutenant, in the Mounted Company,—15th May, 1882.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 319.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel W. E. D. Broughton, Infantry, (p. a.) under the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. S. Obbard, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. W. R. Chester, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 26th Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 1 year and 115 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. T. Bingham, Bengal S. C., Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, British Burma, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 320.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Boyle, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Major H. M. Ramsay, General List, Infantry, (u. p. a.), without pay, for 100 days.

Major H. W. Clarke, R.E., (u. p. a.), without pay, for thirty days.

Lieutenant F. G. L. Mainwaring, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant C. B. Porter, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon A. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.) for four months.

No. 321.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. Hill, Madras S. C., Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave for 182 days to study the Native languages. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 240 of 1882.)

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 322.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated the 2nd May, 1882, pages 1998-99.

"India Office, 2nd May, 1882.

Her Majesty has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Robert Groves Sandeman, K.C.S.I. Dated 8th February, 1882.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Harry Murray MacKenzie. Dated 8th February, 1882.

Lieutenant Henry Macan Mason. Dated 8th February, 1882.

Lieutenant Duncan Chesney. Dated 9th February, 1882.

BENGAL ARMY.

Infantry.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major Binfield Wemyss. Dated 20th January, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Dated 5th January, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel (now Colonel) George Battye Fisher, Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels.

Dated 1st July, 1881.

Griffith Turner Jones, Bengal Infantry.

Francis Shrubbs Iredell, Bombay Infantry.

Patrick Carfrae Dalmahoy, Bengal Infantry.

Philip Story, Bengal Infantry.

Edward John McNair, Bengal Infantry.

Arthur Phelps, Bombay Infantry.

Augustus Drummond Grant, Madras Infantry.

George Edward Henry Beauchamp, Madras Infantry.

Francis Goring Rideout, Madras Infantry.

Edward George Dixon, Madras Infantry.

Henry Russell Wintle, Bengal Infantry.

William Christopher Chowne, Bengal Infantry.
James Cavan Berkeley, Madras Infantry.
Richard Worsley, Bengal Infantry.

To be Major.

Captain (now Major) Charles James Abbott
Yates, Bombay Infantry, in succession to
Major-General J. Cockburn Hood, Bengal
Staff Corps, transferred to the Unemployed
Supernumerary List.

"London, Gazette," dated the 5th May, 1882,
page 2078.

WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 5th May, 1882.

MEMORANDUM.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant
James Moon, Bombay Establishment, to have
the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 2nd
February, 1882.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers to be transferred
to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—
General Reynell George Taylor, C.B., C.S.I.,
Bengal. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Major-General Charles Curtis Drury, Bengal.
Dated 21st March, 1882.

Colonel John Gray Touch, Madras. Dated
27th March, 1882.

The following promotions to take place in suc-
cession to General R. G. Taylor, C.B., C.S.I., and
Major-General C. C. Drury :—

To be General.

Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Wylie Norman,
K.C.B., C.I.E., Bengal. Dated 1st April,
1882.

To be Lieutenant-Generals.

Major-General (Supernumerary) Thomas Four-
ness Wilson, C.B., C.I.E., Bengal, as a
Supernumerary in his new rank. Dated 1st
April, 1882.

Major-General Alfred William Lucas, C.B.,
Bombay. Dated 1st April, 1882.

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel John Irvine Murray, C.B., Bengal.
Dated 24th March, 1882.

Colonel Sir Lewis Pelly, K.C.B., K.C.S.I.,
Bombay. Dated 1st April, 1882.

The following promotions to take place on the
Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

To be Lieutenant-Generals.

Dated 1st April, 1882.

Major-General John Henry Melville Babington,
Madras.

Major-General Charles Campbell McCallum,
Madras.

Major-General Thomas Greenaway, Madras.

Major-General Charles Malcolm Barrow, C.B.,
Bombay.

Major-General Daniel Boyd, Bombay.

Major-General Francis Young, Madras.

Major-General John Colpoys Haughton, C.S.I.,
Bengal.

To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Percy Fortescue Gardiner, Bengal.
Dated 24th March, 1882.

Colonel Thomson Gillilan, Madras. Dated 1st
April, 1882.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-General David Scott Dodgson, C.B.,
Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the
Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated
20th March, 1882.

The following promotions to take place in suc-
cession to General R. G. Taylor, C.B., C.S.I.,
and Lieutenant-General D. S. Dodgson, C.B. :—

To be Lieutenant-Generals.

Major-General David Brown, Madras Infantry.
Dated 20th March, 1882.

Major-General John Gustavus Halliday, Madras
Infantry. Dated 1st April, 1882.

The following promotions to take place on the
Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

To be Lieutenant-Generals.

Major-General Douglas Hamilton, Madras
Infantry. Dated 20th March, 1882.

Major-General George Staple Dobbie, Madras
Infantry. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Major-General Arthur Newbolt Rich, Madras
Infantry. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Major-General Henry Augustus Adams, Bombay
Infantry. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Major-General William Warden Anderson,
Bombay Cavalry. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Major-General John Field, C.B., Bombay
Infantry. Dated 1st April, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 323.—The following promotion is made,
subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Edward Delves
Broughton, Infantry,—dated 5th June,
1882.

No. 324.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

General Sir Edwin Beaumont Johnson, K.C.B.,
C.I.E., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is
admitted to the Colonel's allowance, *vice*
General G. Campbell, C.B., deceased. Dated
26th April, 1882.

No. 325.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel)
Sir Charles Cooper Johnson, K.C.B., Bengal S. C.,
is admitted to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 7th
June, 1882.

No. 326.—NATIVE ARMY—

11th Native Infantry.

Havildar Parag Dechit, to be Jemadar, *vice*
Kalka Ram, invalided,—1st May, 1882.

41st Native Infantry.

Havildar Mothie Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice*
Dumbur Sing, deceased,—16th April, 1882.

44th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Joy Chund Thakoor, to be Subadar,
vice Nukhed Sing, invalided; Havildar Pertab
Sing Rai, to be Jemadar, *vice* Joy Chund
Thakoor, promoted,—11th April 1882.

PENSIONS.

No. 327.—Conductor William Benjamin
Mason, Ordnance Department, is transferred to
the Pension establishment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 328.—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Ellison
Bates, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire
from the service, with effect from the 21st April
1882, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 329.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that, on the recommend-
ation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's
Government has been pleased to confer good
service pensions on the undermentioned officers,
with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 15th December, 1881, in room of Colonel H. F. M.
Boisragon, Bengal Staff Corps, retired.

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES HILLS, K.C.B., V.C., ROYAL
(LATE BENGAL) ARTILLERY.

Dates of Commissions.

2nd-Lieutenant	...	11th June, 1853.
Lieutenant	...	8th September, 1857.
Captain	...	24th November, 1862.
Brevet Major	...	19th January, 1864.
Major	...	5th July, 1872.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	...	15th August, 1868.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	31st December, 1878.
Brevet Colonel	...	14th February, 1876.
Major-General	...	10th July, 1879.

Appointments.

Aide-de-Camp to Viceroy	...	1859 to 1862.
Assistant to Resident at Nepal	...	1862 to 1863.
Brigade Major to Inspector General, Royal Artillery for India	...	1864 to 1869.
Commandant, Peshawar Mountain Battery	...	1869 to 1873.
Officiating Assistant Adjutant Gen- eral	...	1875 to 1876.
Assistant Adjutant General (includes the time 13th October, 1878, to 10th July, 1879, when he was As- sistant Adjutant General, Kanda- har Field Force)	...	1876 to 1879.
Military Governor of Kabul	...	1879 to 1880.
Commanding 3rd Division, or North- ern Afghanistan Field Force	...	1880 to 1881.

War Services.

Served in the suppression of the Indian Mutiny,
1857-58, and was present in the action on the Hin-
dun, the battles of Badli-ke-Serai and Najafgarh,
the siege and capture of Delhi (severely wounded),
and the siege and capture of Lucknow; also
during the campaign in Rohilkand, including
the capture of Bareilly and the action of Mohamdi,
(*V.C., medal and two clasps, and brevet of
Major*). Served during the campaign in Abyss-
inia from the 6th February, 1868, with No. 5-25th
R. A., Mountain Battery, and was present
at the capture of Magdala, (*medal and brevet of
Lieutenant-Colonel*). Served during the Lushai
Expedition, 1871-72, in command of the Peshawar
Mountain Battery, (*C.B., India medal and clasp*).
Served during the campaign of 1878-79 in South-
ern Afghanistan as Assistant Adjutant General
of the Kandahar Field Force; joined the Kuram
Field Force during the advance on Kabul in Sep-
tember, 1879, and served with it at the action of
Charasia, the occupation of Kabul, and in the
operations at and in the vicinity of that place in
December, 1879, including the defence of the
Sherpur Cantonment; afterwards commanded the
3rd Division, Northern Afghanistan Field Force,
during the operations in the Logar Valley, and in
the withdrawal of the British Forces from Kabul
to Peshawar, (*K.C.B.; medal and two clasps*).

From the 17th December, 1881, in room of Lieutenant-
General A. Fraser, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers,
succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) THOMAS GILBERT
KENNEDY, C.B., BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	24th December, 1849.
Lieutenant	...	3rd October, 1852.
Captain	...	24th December, 1861.
Brevet Major	...	19th January, 1864.
Major	...	24th December, 1869.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	...	16th May, 1870.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	24th December, 1875.
Brevet Colonel	...	16th May, 1875.

Appointments.

Officiating Commandant, Guide Cavalry	...	1854 to 1855.
Officiating Adjutant, Corps of Guides	...	1855.
Commandant, Fort Abazai	...	1855.
Officiating Commandant, Guide Cavalry	...	1855.
Officiating Adjutant, Corps of Guides	...	1855.
Doing duty, Sind Rifle Corps	...	1856.
Adjutant, 6th Punjab Infantry (late Sind Rifle Corps)	...	1856 to 1857.
Officiating Commandant, Guide Cavalry	...	1857.
Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Corps of Guides	...	1857 to 1860.
Officiating Commandant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry	...	1860.
2nd-in-Command, Corps of Guides	...	1860-61.
Officiating Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry	...	1861 to 1862.
2nd-in-Command, Corps of Guides	...	1862 to 1863.
Officiating Commandant, and Com- mandant, 2nd Punjab Cavalry	...	1863 to 1880.
Brigadier-General Commanding Pun- jab Frontier Force	...	7th September, 1880, to date.
Commanding Mahsud-Waziri Expe- ditionary Force	...	12th March, 1881, to 18th May, 1881.

War Services.

Served with the Miranzai Field Force in the
expedition into the Kuram Valley, October to De-
cember, 1856. Accompanied the Corps of Guides
to Delhi in 1857, and served at the siege and
capture of that place (severely wounded) and
at the action of Narnoul, in which he was
again wounded, (*medal and clasp, and brevet of
Major*). Served subsequently in the Sittana
Expedition, 1858; in the Kabul Khel-Waziri Ex-
pedition in 1859, including the action of Maidani;
in the Mahsud-Waziri Expedition in 1860, in-
cluding the forcing of the Barara Pass; and in
the Daur Valley Expedition, 1872, (*India medal,
with clasp for the North-West Frontier*). Com-
manded the 2nd Punjab Cavalry throughout the
campaigns of 1878-80 in Afghanistan, and was pre-
sent in the skirmish at Saif-u-din, the occupa-
tion of Kandahar, the action of Shahjui, the battle
of Ahmad Khel, and actions of Arzu and Patkao
Shana, (*medal and clasp, and C.B.*). Command-
ed the expedition sent in April and May, 1881,
against the Mahsud-Waziris.

From the 30th December, 1881, in room of Major-General
H. K. Burne, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the
Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) SIR CHARLES JOHN
STANLEY GOUGH, K.C.B., V.C., BENGAL CAVALRY.

Dates of Commissions.

Cornet	...	20th March, 1848.
Lieutenant	...	1st September, 1849.
Captain	...	29th June, 1857.
Brevet Major	...	20th July, 1858.
Major	...	13th October, 1870.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	...	24th January, 1867.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	16th July, 1876.
Brevet Colonel	...	28th November, 1875.

Appointments.

Officiating Interpreter and Quartermaster, 8th Bengal Light Cavalry ... 1848 to 1849.
 Interpreter and Quartermaster, 8th Bengal Light Cavalry ... 1849 to 1856.
 Adjutant, 8th Bengal Light Cavalry ... 1856 to 1857.
 Doing duty (Volunteer) with the 1st Punjab Cavalry (siege of Delhi) ... 1857.
 Doing duty with the Guide Cavalry (siege of Delhi) ... 1857.
 Doing duty, Hodson's Horse ... 1857 to 1858.
 Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Macduff ... 1863.
 Officiating Commandant, 18th Bengal Cavalry ... 1863 to 1864.
 Commandant, 5th Bengal Cavalry ... 1864 to 1879.
 Brigadier-General Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Khyber Division ... 1879 to 1880.
 Brigadier-General Commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, 2nd Division, Northern Afghanistan Field Force ... 1880 to 1881.
 Brigadier-General Commanding Khyber Brigade ... 1880.
 Brigadier-General Commanding Hyderabad Contingent ... 29th April, 1881, to date.

War Services.

Served during the campaign in the Punjab, 1848-49, and was present at the action of Rám-nagar, the passage of the Chenáb, the action at Sadúlápúr, and the battles of Chilianwálá and Gújerát, (*medal and two clasps*). Served during the Indian Mutiny campaigns of 1857-58, and was present at the siege and capture of Delhi, the actions of Kharkauda, Rhotak, Narnoul, Gangiri, Patiáli, Mainpuri, Shamshabad (wounded) and Mianganj, and at the siege and capture of Lucknow, (*medal and two clasps, V.C., and brevet of Major*). Served in Bhutan in 1864-65, and was present at the capture of Dalinkot, (*India medal and clasp*). Served during the campaigns of 1878-80 in Afghanistan; commanded the Cavalry Brigade of the 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force, at the capture of Ali Masjid, 21st November, 1878, and the whole of the troops engaged at the action of Fatehabad, 2nd April, 1879; commanded the brigade of the Khaibar Division, pushed forward to the relief of Kabul in December, 1879, and was present in the actions near Jagdalak and in the march to Kabul; commanded the artillery and infantry of the force under Major-General Ross, detached to meet the Ghazni Field Force, April, 1880, and was present in the skirmishes near Shekábád, and afterwards commanded the force employed in the Paghman and Koh Daman districts, (*medal and two clasps, and K.C.B.*).

From the 31st December, 1881, in room of Colonel Sir C. H. Palliser, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, retired.

COLONEL JULIUS GEORGE MEDLEY, ROYAL (LATE BENGAL) ENGINEERS.

Dates of Commissions.

2nd-Lieutenant ... 11th June, 1847.
 Lieutenant ... 1st August, 1854.
 Captain ... 27th August, 1858.
 Brevet Major ... 28th August, 1858.
 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel ... 14th June, 1869.
 Lieutenant-Colonel ... 2nd January, 1871.
 Brevet Colonel ... 2nd January, 1876.
 Colonel ... 10th May, 1881.

Appointments.

Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ... 1850 to 1853.

Executive Engineer, 4th Grade ... 1853.
 Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade ... 1855.
 Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade ... 1856.
 Garrison Engineer at Delhi ... 1858.
 Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore ... 1858 to 1860.
 Principal, Civil Engineering College, Calcutta ... 1862.
 Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department ... 1862.
 Principal, Civil Engineering College, Roorkee ... 1863 to 1871.
 Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, 1st Punjab Circle ... 1873 to 1877.
 Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore ... 1877.
 Chief Engineer, 3rd Class ... 1877.
 Chief Engineer, 2nd Class (temporary) ... 1877.
 Chief Engineer, 2nd Class (permanent) ... 1879.

War Services.

Served as Field Engineer with the force under Brigadier N. B. Chamberlain against the Bozdars on the Derajat Frontier in March, 1857, and was present at the storm and capture of the Khanband heights on the 7th March, and in the subsequent operations, (*India medal, with clasp for North-Western Frontier*). Served with the army before Delhi from the 1st August, 1857, to end of the siege, and was severely wounded in the assault, 14th September. Served with Sir Thomas Seaton's force in the Doab in December 1857, and was present at the affairs of Gangiri and Patiáli. Served under Sir James Outram at the Alumbagh, Lucknow, in February, 1858, as Field Engineer, and with the army under the Commander-in-Chief during the siege of Lucknow in March, 1858, as Directing Field Engineer, (*medal and two clasps, and brevet of Major*).

From the 14th January, 1882, in room of Lieutenant-General W. Olpherts, C.B., V.C., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL ANNESLEY CHARLES CASTRIOT DE RENZY, C.B., INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon ... 29th July, 1851.
 Surgeon ... 12th October, 1863.
 Surgeon-Major ... 29th July, 1871.
 Deputy Surgeon-General ... 12th November, 1877.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, Bengal Artillery ... January, 1852.
 Medical Store-keeper, Rangoon ... 8th December, 1853.
 Regimental duty, 15th Bengal Native Infantry ... 7th April, 1857.
 Regimental duty, 1-1 Horse Artillery ... 7th February, 1858.
 Medical charge, Simla ... 17th April, 1858.
 Regimental duty, 27th Foot ... 1859.
 Regimental duty, 2-2 Horse Artillery ... 12th December, 1859.
 Regimental duty, 29th Bengal Native Infantry ... 4th October, 1861.
 Regimental duty, 4th Sikhs
 Regimental duty, 10th Bengal Native Infantry
 Civil Surgeon ... 1867.
 Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab ... 10th March, 1868.
 Deputy Surgeon-General, Eastern Frontier District ... 11th November, 1877.
 Deputy Surgeon-General, Punjab Frontier Force ... 21st March, 1880, to date.

War Services.

Served with the Bengal Artillery during the campaigns of 1852-53 in Burma, and was present

at the capture of Martaban, the operations at Rangoon, April, 1852, and the occupation of Prome, (*medal and clasp*). Was with the late 15th Native Infantry when that corps mutinied at Nasirabad in May, 1857. Served at the siege and capture of Lucknow, March, 1858 (*medal and clasp*). Served also in the expedition against the Nagas in 1879-80, and was present at the capture of Konoma, (*India medal ; C.B.*).

From the 1st March, 1882, in room of General Sir H. W. Norman, K.C.B., C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL STEPHEN CHAPMAN TOWNSEND, C.B., INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon	...	1st June, 1852.
Surgeon	...	1st April, 1864.
Surgeon-Major	...	1st June, 1872.
Deputy Surgeon-General	...	18th December, 1878.

Appointments.

General duty, Burma Field Force	...	1852 to 1853.
Doing duty, Bengal Artillery, and in medical charge of Artillery recruits proceeding from Dum-Dum to Upper Provinces	...	1853 to 1854.
In medical charge 26th Native Infantry	...	1854 to 1856.
In medical charge 7th Irregular Cavalry	...	1856 to 1859.
In medical charge 2nd Irregular Cavalry	...	1859.
In joint medical charge, Simla	...	1859 to 1861.
F Battery, 5th Brigade, R. H. A.	...	1862.
Civil employ	...	1865 to 1878.
Deputy Surgeon-General, Rawalpindi Circle	...	1878 to 1880.
Principal Medical Officer, Kuram Division, Kabul Field Force	...	1879.
Surgeon-General, Punjab	...	1st April, 1880.

War Services.

Served during the campaign of 1852-53 in Burma, (*medal*). Served as Principal Medical Officer of the Kuram Field Force during the latter portion of the campaign of 1878-79 in Afghanistan. Served during the earlier part of the advance on Kabul, September, 1879, as Principal Medical Officer of the Kuram Division, Kabul Field Force, and was severely wounded in action in the Hazar-Darakht defile, (*medal ; C.B.*).

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY (MARINE) DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th June, 1882.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 25.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

Mr. F. O. Gadsden, Assistant Engineer, 1st class, to be Engineer,—1st May, 1882.

Mr. W. W. Newman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be Assistant Engineer, 1st class,—1st April, 1882.

Mr. W. Sutherland, Assistant Engineer, 2nd class, to be Assistant Engineer, 1st class,—24th May, 1882.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd June 1882.

No. 150.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in and to the classes of Superintending Engineers:—

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Date.
Martin, E. J. ...	Offg. Supdg. Engr., Class I ...	Supdg. Engr., Class I ...	Temporary	27th May 1882.
Holmes, Lt.-Col. W. B., R.E.	Supdg. Engr., Class II, temporary rank.	" " " I ...	Officiating	27th "
Home, Major F. J., R.E. ...	Offg. Supdg. Engr., Class II ...	" " " II ...	Temporary	27th "
Wicks, T. H. ...	Supdg. Engr., Class III, temporary rank.	" " " II ...	Officiating	27th "
Walker, F. B. ...	Offg. Supdg. Engr., Class III...	" " " III ...	Temporary	27th "
Dibblee, F. L. ...	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	" " " III ...	Officiating	27th "

No. 151.—Mr. A. H. Tyndall, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service of Government under Sections 102 and 109 of the Civil Pension Code.

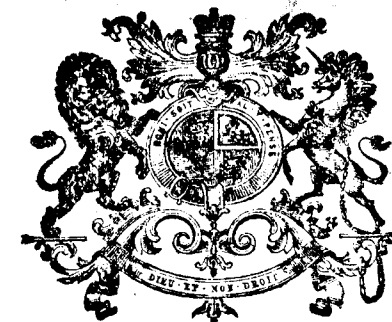
The 6th June 1882.

No. 152.—Mr. C. Von Ahn, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from British Burma to Central India.

The 7th June 1882.

No. 153.—Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, temporarily attached to the Simla Imperial Circle, is replaced at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 24.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Ports Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Petroleum Bill, 1882.

The Panjáb University Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 15th June 1882.

No. 899.—His Excellency the Governor General is pleased to confer the privilege of private *entrée* to Government House upon Honorary Surgeons to His Excellency, and also upon the undermentioned gentlemen:—

- (1) Moorshidzadah Jehan Kudr Mirza Muhammad Wahid Ali, Bahadur.
- (2) Shahzadah Muhammad Furrukh Shah.
- (3) The Hon'ble Rai Kristo Das Pal Bahadur, C.I.E.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 11th June 1882.

No. 251.—Major M. M. Bowie, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Inspector General of Police and Prisons in those Provinces, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Loch, deceased.

The 15th June 1882.

No. 254.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint John Freeman Norris, Esquire, Q.C., Barrister-at-Law, to be a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in the place of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Pontifex.

MEDICAL.

The 15th June 1882.

No. 236.—The services of Surgeon-Major C. E. W. Bensley, lately Civil Surgeon of Nuddea, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 12th June 1882.

No. 825.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend so much of Section 23 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869) to the Province of Sind as provides that the Subordinate Judges shall hold their Courts at such place or places as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time appoint within the local limits of their respective jurisdictions.

The 14th June 1882.

No. 835.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XV of 1873 (The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Municipalities Act, 1873), except Sections 34 and 35, to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg.

The 16th June 1882.

No. 843.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act XXVI of 1881 (The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881), the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint the following persons to perform the functions of Notaries Public under that Act:—

Babu Peary Lal Roy, B.L.	...	...	...	Pleaders, Burrisal.
" Dinovandhu Sen, B.L.	...	...	...	" Balasore.
Munshi Abdus Sobhan Khan	...	...	...	" Bankoora.
Babu Ram Charan Chakravarti	...	...	...	" Bishenpore.
" Hari Hur Mukherjee	...	...	...	" Soory.
" Kulada Prosad Mukherjee	...	...	...	" Bhaugulpore.
" Krista Chundra Dass	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Colgong.
" Dhone Krishna Ghose, M.A., B.L.	...	...	...	Pleaders, Bogra.
" Jogendronath Bose, M.A., B.L.	...	...	...	" Burdwan.
Mr. J. Dacosta	...	...	...	Pleader, Culna.
Babu Mohendro Nath Banerjee	...	...	...	" Cutwa.
Syed Waquar Hossein	...	...	...	" Ranigunge.
Babu Sres Chandra Sen	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Chittagong.
Moulvie Motaraf Ali Khan	...	...	...	Pleader, Chittagong.
Babu Ram Lal Mukherjee	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Moteehara.
" Indranath Banerjee	...	...	...	Pleader, Moteehara.
" Aghore Nath Chatterjee	...	...	...	Revenue Agent, Bettiah.
" Pran Krishto Banerjee	...	...	...	Pleaders, Cuttack.
" Umesh Chundra Mukherjee	...	...	...	" Dacca.
" Pran Hari Lalla	...	...	...	Pleader, Manickgunge.
" Chaitanya Charan Datta	...	...	...	Pleaders, Darjeeling.
" Jogendro Nath Banerjee	...	...	...	Pleader, Siliguri.
Moulvie Ibrahim	...	...	...	" Kurseong.
Munshi Goruk Persad	...	...	...	Pleaders, Dinagepore.
Babu Nilmadhub Bose, B.A., B.L.	...	...	...	" Durbhunga.
" Haribalabha Bose, B.A., B.L.	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Rowsarah.
" Sarat Chandra Bose	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Furreedpore.
" Trailakya Nath Bose	...	...	...	Pleader, Furreedpore.
" Eshwar Chunder Sen	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Saidpore.
" Chandra Kanta Pain, B.L.	...	...	...	Pleaders, Gya.
" Mohendra Nath Banerjee, B.L.	...	...	...	Pleader, Jehanabad, Gya.
" Bishnoo Chandra Das	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Sherghotty.
" Besumbur Sirkar	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Hazaribagh.
Munshi Mahomed Ali Khan	...	...	...	Pleader, Hazaribagh.
Babu Mahim Chandra Ghatak	...	...	...	Pleaders, Hooghly.
Munshi Behari Lall	...	...	...	Pleader, Serampore.
" Fazl Kari	...	...	...	" Jehanabad, Hooghly.
Mahomed Manir	...	...	...	Pleaders, Howrah.
Babu Taranath Chakravarti, M.A., B.L.	...	...	...	" Jessore.
" Umesh Chandra Sen, L.L.	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Julpigore.
" Dwarkanath Sen	...	...	...	Pleader, Julpigore.
Moulvie Mazhar Imam	...	...	...	" Ranchi.
" Khyrat Ahmud	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Maldah.
Munshi Bany Pershad	...	...	...	Pleader and Honorary Magistrate, Maldah.
Moulvie Monwar Ali	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Purulia.
Rai Jadu Nath Mukherjee	...	...	...	Pleaders, Midnapore.
Babu Hari Charan Mittra	...	...	...	
" Ishan Chunder Mittra	...	...	...	
" Shib Chunder Chatterjee	...	...	...	
" Kader Nath Chatterjee	...	...	...	
" Boykantha Nath Rai	...	...	...	
" Upendra Chandra Mittra	...	...	...	
" Nursing Dutt	...	...	...	
" Dukhina Persad Bose	...	...	...	
" Peary Mohun Guha	...	...	...	
" Prio Nath Banerjee, B.L.	...	...	...	
" Harish Chandra Das, B.L.	...	...	...	
" Sarada Kumar Aykat	...	...	...	
" Mohendra Nath Banerjee	...	...	...	
" Janaki Nath Neogi	...	...	...	
" Hungsessor Mukherjee	...	...	...	
" Nanda Lal Ghose	...	...	...	
" Nobin Chunder Banerjee	...	...	...	
" Bhoobun Chunder Banerjee	...	...	...	

Babu Pyari Lal Ghose	...	...	...	Pleader, Ghatal.
" Khirad Nath Sing	...	...	...	" Tumlook.
" Okhil Chunder Mullick	...	...	...	Pleaders, Monghyr.
" Dhiraj Karan	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Shaikparah.
Shah Mahomed Kasim	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Lakhiserai.
Burkhardar Hossein Khan	...	...	...	Pleader, Jamoocce.
Moulvie Syet Ali Hyder	...	...	...	Pleaders, Berhampore.
Babu Moti Lal Banerjee	...	...	...	Pleader, Kandi.
" Shosi Vusan Mukherjee	...	...	...	" Jangipore.
" Upendra Sundar Thakur	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Baloochar.
" Krishna Ballau Roy	...	...	...	Pleader, Mozufferpore.
" Ramgati Banerjee	...	...	...	Government Prosecutor, Mozufferpore.
" Khetter Mohan Gangooly	...	...	...	Pleader, Hajipore.
" Preonath Mukherjee, B.A., B.L.	...	...	...	Pleaders, Mymensingh.
Munshi Achai Kumar	...	...	...	Pleader, Sherepore.
Babu Kali Sunker Guha	...	...	...	" Jamalpore.
" Gunga Das Guha	...	...	...	Pleaders, Noakholly.
" Kylash Chundra Sircar	...	...	...	" Kishnagarh.
" Hari Charan Guha	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Santepore.
" Tarak Chundra Guha	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Comercolly.
" Govinda Chandra Chatterjee	...	...	...	Pleader, Kooshtia.
" Ram Chandra Mukherjee	...	...	...	Meherpore.
" Mritanjay Roy	...	...	...	Pleader, Ranighat.
" Jadub Chandra Paramanik	...	...	...	" Bankipore.
" Tarak Govindo Moitra	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Bankipore.
" Trailokhya Nath Mittra	...	...	...	Pleader, Pooree.
" Jadu Nath Mazoomdar	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Pubna.
" Ram Gopal Munshi, L.L.	...	...	...	Pleader, Pubna.
" Govind Charan, M.A., B.L.	...	...	...	" Serajgunge.
Moulvie Khodabaksh Khan	...	...	...	Pleaders, Purneah.
Babu Jogendra Nath Lahoorce	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Rampore.
" Mohim Chandra Joordar, B.L.	...	...	...	Beauleah.
Babu Mohim Chundra Mozumdar, L.L.	...	...	...	Pleader, Rampore Beauleah.
" Jadub Chundra Chowdry	...	...	...	" Nattore.
Mr. A. deSouza	...	...	...	Pleaders, Rungpore.
Babu Bhuban Mohan Sanyal	...	...	...	" Chupra.
" Mohendra Nath Sanyal, B.A., B.L.	...	...	...	" Sewan.
" Hari Charan Maitra, L.L.	...	...	...	Pleader, Arrah.
" Behary Lal Sanyal	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Arrah.
" Shyama Mohan Chakravarti, B.L.	...	...	...	Mukhtiar, Bhubooah.
" Chandra Kanta Ray	...	...	...	Pleader, Buxar.
" Durga Prosad, B.L.	...	...	...	" Sasseram.
" Roghubans Sahoy, B.L.	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Juggadispur.
Mahomed Maheuddin	...	...	...	Pleader, Chyebassa.
Mahomed Saeed	...	...	...	Government Pleader, Comillah.
Babu Koylas Chandar Banerjee, M.A., B.L.	...	...	...	Pleader, Comillah.
" Avinash Chandar Ghose	...	...	...	" Brahmenberiah.
Mahomed Abdurrahman	...	...	...	Pleaders, Alipore.
Babu Hardhan Singh	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Cossipore.
Ahmed Ali Khan	...	...	...	Pleader, Baraset.
Moulvie Mustafha Buksh Khan	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Naihati.
Babu Ramjiban Sirkar	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Joynuggur.
" Mohini Mohun Burdhar, B.L.	...	...	...	Pleader, Basirhat.
" Kailas Chandra Dutt, M.A., B.L.	...	...	...	" Satkira.
" Doya Das Dutta	...	...	...	Sub-Registrar, Maniknuggur.
" Grish Chandra Mukherjee	...	...	...	
" Asutosh Mukherjee	...	...	...	
" Umesh Chunder Chatterjee	...	...	...	
" Rosiek Lal Banerjee	...	...	...	
" Peary Mohun Chatterjee	...	...	...	
" Dwarkanath Ghose	...	...	...	
" Kunja Behary Nag, B.L.	...	...	...	
" Bidhu Bhusan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.	...	...	...	
" Jogendro Chunder Mukherjee	...	...	...	

POLICE.

The 16th June 1882.

No. 207.—Appointments.—Mr. J. C. Perreau, District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, in British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, with effect from the 28th

March last, during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. J. Porter, or until further orders.

Mr. G. M. S. Carter, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. J. C. Perreau.

Mr. H. N. K. J. Davies, Inspector of Police, to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. Carter.

FORESTS.

The 14th June 1882.

No. 511 F.—The Notification of this Department, No. 384 F., dated the 8th ultimo, granting three months' privilege leave of absence to Mr. D. Brandis, C.I.E., Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, on special duty, is hereby cancelled.

The 16th June 1882.

No. 521 F.—Mr. B. A. Rebsch, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Oudh, is appointed to officiate, until further orders, as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st June 1882.

A. MACKENZIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 13th June 1882.

No. 215 S.-71-10.—Mr. W. T. Blanford, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey, availed himself on the 25th April of the six months' sick leave granted in Notification No. 179, dated the 12th instant.

Consequent on his departure, Mr. F. R. Mallet is appointed to officiate as Deputy Superintendent until further orders, and Dr. O. Feistmantel to officiate as Assistant in the 1st Grade.

E. C. BUCK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 14th June 1882.

No. 997 G.G.—The services of Colonel C. R. Blair, Bombay Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 17th June 1882.

The 16th June 1882.

No. 1013 G.G.—Mr. F. T. Hewson, B.C.S., Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, officiated as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class from the 29th April to the 24th May 1882, or such subsequent date as he was relieved of his duties as Officiating Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere.

No. 1015 G.G.—Major R. Bullock, M.S.C., Deputy Commissioner of Amraoti, held charge of the current duties of the office of the Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 28th March to the forenoon of the 5th April 1882.

POLITICAL.

The 16th June 1882.

No. 196 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles Sturges Lyon as Acting Consul for Denmark at Bombay.

No. 199 G.P.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 172 G.P., dated 24th May 1882, conferring upon Sodhi Man Singh the title of "Sardar Bahadur," for "Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner" read "Honorary Assistant Commissioner."

C. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th June 1882.

No. 1765.—Ordered, that the following correspondence regarding the supply of black writing ink of Indian manufacture for use in Government offices in Madras be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

R. E. HAMILTON,
for Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of Madras, Financial Department, No. 874, dated 19th May 1882.

Read the following:—

No. 182, dated 10th May 1882.

From—J. G. FERRAND, Esq., Superintendent of Stationery, Madras,

To—The Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras.

In forwarding the enclosed report from the Committee for Examining Inks, I beg to

G. Os. 22nd February and 27th August 1881,
Nos. 308 and 1578.

add, first, that G. D. Iyah Pillai, whose tender for black ink is recommended for acceptance, is the well-known Madras Ink-maker referred to in

the correspondence noted in the margin.

2. As regards price, his rate is 6 annas per dozen papers. The last invoice price of the ink-powders received from England is 1s. 1d. per dozen. Amrita Lall Roy of Calcutta, whose ink forms the subject of the Proceedings of the Government of India, communicated in Madras Government Proceedings, 28th ultimo, No. 344, just received, is one of the tenderers to supply Madras with black ink, and he offers to do so at 8 annas 3 pies per dozen papers. Iyah Pillai's ink is preferred by the Committee to his. The Calcutta price of his ink in bottle, as stated in the Proceedings of Government of India above referred to, is Rs. 2 per dozen quarts. A dozen powders produce six quarts, and the cost of a dozen quarts of Iyah Pillai's ink, exclusive of bottles, will be 12 annas.

Report from (Major E. A. BRUCE, Deputy Assistant Commissary General; C. D. MACLEANE, Esq., Acting Sub-Secretary to the Board of Revenue; Surgeon T. K. ROGERS, M.B., F.R.C.S., Chemical Examiner; E. M. PALMER, Esq., Assistant Accountant General; and J. G. FERRAND, Esq., Superintendent of Stationery) the Committee for Examining Inks, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras,—dated 10th May 1882.

With reference to G. O., 31st October 1881, No. 2100, we beg to report that the following tenders were opened, at the Stationery Office on 15th February last, for the supply of black and red inks of Indian manufacture:—

Names of Tenderers.	For black ink-powder, 3,640 dozen of 1½ ounces each paper.		For red ink-powder, 30 ounces in papers, 1 doz. = 1 oz.		Value of Tender.	Bank's receipt for deposit as security.
	Per doz. rate.	Rs. A. P. 0 10 5	Per oz. rate.	Rs. A. P. 0 13 7		
					Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1. G. D. Iyah Pillai ...	Doz.	0 6 0	...	...	1,365 0 0	70 0 0
2. M. Narasimooloo Chetty ...	"	0 5 0	Oz.	0 2 6	1,142 3 0	64 0 0
3. Goerdondoss Birjubookoondoss & Co. ...	"	0 6 6	"	...	1,478 12 0	75 0 0
4. Theagaroya Moodelly ...	"	0 6 0	Doz.	0 7 6		100 0 0
5. Mr. Kelkar, Poona ...	"	0 7 0	"	...		Money order 80 0 0
6. Amrita Lall Roy, Calcutta ...	"	0 8 3	"	...		Calcutta Currency Notes 95 0 0

2. Narasimooloo Chetty and Theagaroya Moodelly, who alone tendered for red ink, made each a pint of his ink in our presence. The former acknowledged his powder to be fuchsine, and the latter his to be ponceau. There was thus really no tender for red ink of Indian manufacture.

3. The samples of black ink furnished with the above tenders were tried by us and tested by Dr. Rogers, Chemical Examiner, whose report on these and on the inks specified in the margin is herewith forwarded. Dr. Rogers also laid before the Committee specimens of writing executed with the various inks, which had been submitted to a considerable number of tests, showing how they had borne them. We beg to recommend the acceptance of the tender of G. D. Iyah Pillai, whose we consider to be on the whole the best of the inks tendered; and we do not think that an ink inferior to this should be supplied to public offices.

No. 77, dated 6th May 1882.

From—SURGEON T. K. ROGERS, M.B., F.R.C.S., F.C.S. (London), Chemical Examiner, Madras,

To—The Superintendent of Stationery, Madras.

As requested at the last meeting of the Committee, I have the honour to submit a brief abstract of the conclusions arrived at from the results of the various tests and trials which were for the most part shown to the Committee.

2. The two inks tendered in solution were both of excellent quality, but "Waldie's Black Writing Ink" was superior to "Morrell's Registration Ink."

3. The seven samples of inks tendered in powder are decidedly inferior in quality to "Morrell's" ink.

The results obtained with Iyah Pillai's ink were in every respect slightly superior to those obtained from the other six samples.

And Iyah Pillai's ink keeps much better than the other six samples, which grow mouldy after a very brief exposure.

Order thereon by the Government of Madras.

The Government sanction the acceptance of Iyah Pillai's tender for the supply of black ink. It is noted that there was no tender for red ink of Indian manufacture, the samples produced being merely fuchsine and ponceau powders.

No. 375.

Copy to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, for information.

No. 1733.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the duty chargeable under the said Act on Bills of Lading executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India.

D. M. BARBOUR,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th June, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 330.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Robert Eyre Sullivan Taylor, Derbyshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 30th Native Infantry, —16th August, 1880.

Lieutenant Colquhoun Grant Roche Thackwell, South Yorkshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 20th Native Infantry, —23rd February, 1881.

Lieutenant Henry Bulckley Burlton Watkis, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 31st Native Infantry, —22nd April, 1881.

Lieutenant George Trenchard Pickard-Cambridge, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Native Infantry, —15th May, 1881.

Lieutenant Herbert Hugh Dobbie, Royal Irish Fusiliers, Officiating Wing Officer, 31st Native Infantry, —29th May, 1881.

No. 331.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Lieutenant Lord A. F. Compton, 10th Hussars, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Captain C. W. Muir. Dated 1st May, 1882.

Captain C. W. Muir, Bengal S. C., to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant A. W. Perry, resigned. Dated 1st May, 1882.

No. 332.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade Surgeon J. Tulloch, M.D., Army Medical Department, officiated with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, Rawalpindi Division, from the 9th July, 1881, *vice* Deputy

Surgeon-General A. Smith, M.D., C.B., transferred to the Home Establishment, and pending the appointment of a successor.

No. 333.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Officers of Royal Engineers having been placed at the disposal of the Military Department by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, are posted as follows:—

Lieutenant F. J. Anderson, as Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant H. Mullaly, as Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 334.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Samuel Durrell, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade from the 24th November, 1881.

No. 335.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 4 Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant A. Eardley-Wilmot, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, with effect from the 1st July, 1881, *vice* Captain E. C. Wace, R.A., vacated on promotion.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 336.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) A. Conolly, Bengal S. C., Commandant Meywar Bheel Corps, (p. a.) for one year and 61 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major R. Lidderdale, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Keane, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Public Works Department, Bengal, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule XIV, clause I, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 337.—Conductor J. Rogers, Army Clothing Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) to the 30th May, 1882, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 273 of 1882.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 338.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 12th May, 1882, page 2222.

INDIA OFFICE,
12th May, 1882.

Her Majesty has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officers to the Half-Pay Lists of the Staff Corps and of the Indian Medical Service respectively.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captain Alexander James Corse-Scott. Dated 21st April, 1882.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon Charles Henry Beatson. Dated 8th May, 1882.

"London Gazette," dated the 16th May, 1882, pages 2294 and 2295.

INDIA OFFICE,
16th May, 1882.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Thomas Oldfield, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th February, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Ernst Britten, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th May, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Thomas Eden, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th March, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Vibart, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1882.

Major George Constable Gregory, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th March, 1882.

Major George David Reid, of the Bengal Infantry. Dated 16th November, 1881.

Major Arthur Charles Mottet, of the Madras Infantry. Dated 29th March, 1882.

Captain and Brevet Major Henry Smith Daniell, of the Bombay Cavalry. Dated 11th May, 1882.

Brigade Surgeon David Boyes Smith, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 1st March, 1882.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Thomas Oldfield, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th February, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Thomas Ernst Britten, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th May, 1882.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Thomas Eden, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th March, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Vibart, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1882.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George Constable Gregory, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th March, 1882.

Major George David Reid, of the Bengal Infantry. Dated 16th November, 1881.

Major Arthur Charles Mottet, of the Madras Infantry. Dated 29th March, 1882.

Captain and Brevet Major Henry Smith Daniell, of the Bombay Cavalry. Dated 11th May, 1882.

Surgeon-Major J. Law, whose retirement from the service was notified in the *London Gazette* of the 24th February, 1882, should have been described as of the Madras, not the Bengal Army.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 339.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George Gordon Young, —13th June, 1882.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick Lance, —13th June, 1882.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Clement James Griffiths, —13th June, 1882.

Major Edward Charles Garstin, —13th June, 1882.

Major Ayrton Pullan, —14th June, 1882.

Major Charles Case, —14th June, 1882.

Major Llewellyn Wavell, —14th June, 1882.

Major Robert Blackall Graham, —14th June, 1882.

Major James FitzGerald, —16th June, 1882.

To be Major.

Captain (Brevet Major) William Verner Ellis, —10th June, 1882.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Musgrave, Bengal S. C., —11th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry St. Maur Wynch, Madras S. C., —12th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Jameson, Bombay S. C., —12th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Wilson Bannerman, Bombay S. C., —13th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis James Thomas Ross, Bombay S. C., —13th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Richard Cumberland Wilcox, Bengal S. C., —13th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Augustus Gillespie, Bombay S. C., —13th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Robert Brown Worsley, Bengal S. C., —13th June, 1882.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Griffith, Madras S. C., —13th June, 1882.

No. 340.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, with effect from the 31st December, 1881.

No. 341.—NATIVE ARMY—

29th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Mahomed Bux, to be Subadar, *vice* Dull Sing, invalided; Havildar Bujjur Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jowahir Sing, invalided; Havildar Azizudin, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahomed Bux, promoted, —1st May, 1882.

2nd Goorkha Regiment.

Havildar Shere Sing Karkee, to be Jemadar, *vice* Joodhbeer Thappa, invalided,—1st May, 1882.

No. 342.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Havildar Jowahir Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Wazir Khan, invalided,—1st May, 1882.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Bakhshish Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Sham Singh, invalided; Havildar Sher Baz, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bakhshish Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1882.

REWARDS.**No. 343.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.**

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified:—

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 12th June, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from the 30th May to the 12th June, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.	Major W. H. Warren	22nd May, 1882	Naini Tal		

W. M. LEES, Colonel,
Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 14th June 1882.

No. 154.—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer in that Province during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. H. Wilson, or until further orders.

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Major Rungasawmy "Bahadur," 25th Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Major Audapah, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—30th January, 1882.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Mulliappah, 1st Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Mahomed Esoph, "Bahadur," deceased,—14th December, 1881.

Subadar Francis, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, *vice* Subadar Major Rungasawmy, "Bahadur," promoted,—30th January, 1882.

Subadar Govindoo, 15th Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Major Shaik Sultan, "Bahadur," deceased,—18th March, 1882.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25. SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Indian Ports Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Panjáb University Bill, 1882.

SUPPLEMENT No. 25.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 22nd June, 1882.

No. 7.—The following Statute is published for general information:—

45 VIC., CAP 7.

An Act to provide, during twelve months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army. [28th April, 1882.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by Her Majesty, and this present Parliament, that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of Her Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and thirty-two thousand nine hundred and five men, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within Her Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in Her Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United

Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of Her Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers, and according to the known and established laws of this realm, yet nevertheless it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert Her Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

And whereas the Army Act, 1881, will expire—

- in the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two; and
- elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two; and

(c) elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two;

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Short title.

1882.

Army Act (44 & 45 Vic., c. 58) to be in force for specified times.

unless otherwise provided by Parliament; that is to say:—

(1) within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two to the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, both inclusive; and

(2) elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two to the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, both inclusive; and

(3) elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two to the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, both inclusive;

and the day from which the Army Act, 1881, is continued in any place by this Act is in relation to that place referred to in this Act as the commencement of this Act.

The Army Act, 1881, while in force shall apply to persons, subject to military law, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions.

A person subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act, 1881, by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of Her Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881, the prices specified in the schedule to this Act.

Amendments of Army Act, 1881.

4. Whereas the misprints hereinafter mentioned occur in the Army Act, 1881, and it is expedient to correct the same:

Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

(1) In section forty-six of the Army Act, 1881, the words "imprisonment exceeding seven days" shall be substituted for the words "punishment exceeding seven days," in the ninth sub-section.

(2) In section eighty-seven of the Army Act, 1881, the words "a proclamation in pursuance

of the enactments relating to the calling out of the reserve on permanent service" shall be substituted for "a proclamation in pursuance of this Act" in the first sub-section.

(3) In section one hundred and thirty-eight of the Army Act, 1881, "section seventy-three" shall be substituted for the words "section seventy-one" in the third sub-section.

(4) In section one hundred and forty-four of the Army Act, 1881, the words "respecting his contract" shall be substituted for the words "respecting his conduct" in the second sub-section.

(5) In section one hundred and forty-five of the Army Act, 1881, the words "when any order or decree" shall be substituted for the words "when any order, decree" in the second sub-section.

(6) In section one hundred and seventy-five of the Army Act, 1881, the words "Indian military law" shall be substituted for the words "that law" in the seventh sub-section.

5. Whereas doubts may arise as to whether sub-section five of section ninety of the Army Act, 1881, applies to all soldiers of the regular forces when discharged, or only to such of those soldiers as are specified in the foregoing provisions of that section, and it is expedient to remove such doubts: Be it therefore enacted as follows:—

In section ninety of the Army Act, 1881, the words "as mentioned in the second sub-section of this section" shall be added after the words "or his re-engagement" in the fifth sub-section.

6. In all copies of the Army Act, 1881, which may be printed after the commencement of this Act the words by this Act directed to be substituted for other words shall be printed therein in lieu of the latter words, and the words directed by this Act to be added shall be added thereto.

SCHEDULE.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where hot meal furnished.	Twopence halfpenny per night.
Hot meal as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army Act, 1881.	One shilling and one penny halfpenny each.
Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance and candles, vinegar, salt and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Fourpence per day.
Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	One shilling and nine pence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer	Two shillings per night.

NOTE.—An officer shall pay for his food.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 23rd June 1882.

No. 957.—In continuation of the Notification of this Department, No. 760, dated the 19th ultimo, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to exclude swords imported for presentation as army or volunteer prizes from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in that Act.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 22nd June 1882.

No. 263.—The services of Mr. Murray Hamrick, of the Madras Civil Service, Officiating 1st Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate of Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 23rd June 1882.

No. 267.—*Appointments.*—Mr. A. H. L. Fraser, c.s., Commissioner of Excise in the Central Provinces, to be Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner and Director of Agriculture in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 10th February 1882.

Mr. F. C. Anderson, c.s., Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, to be Commissioner of Excise, *vice* Mr. Fraser.

Mr. F. C. Berry, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, *vice* Mr. Anderson.

MEDICAL.

The 23rd June 1882.

No. 267.—The services of Surgeon M. O'Dwyer, Officiating Medical Officer, 1st Native Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

SANITARY.

The 23rd June 1882.

No. 178.—Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Major R. Lidderdale, M.D., or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd June 1882.

No. 860.—The Hon'ble Sir Richard Garth, Kt., Q.C., Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for two months and three days, with effect from the 14th proximo, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 867.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 2 of Act VIII of 1874 and Section 2 of Act XII of 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, for the purpose of being exercised within the territories forming that Chief

Commissionership, the powers over the said territories which at the time of the formation of the said Chief Commissionership were vested in the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by Bengal Act V of 1869 (An Act to empower the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to direct Courts of Sessions to be held in different towns in a district).

No. 869.—The services of Lieutenant W. S. Hewett, 8th Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

FORESTS.

The 21st June 1882.

No. 534F.—Mr. W. E. D'Arcy, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in Assam, is transferred to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

A. MACKENZIE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 23rd June 1882.

No. 225S.—Consequent on the departure of Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, on six months' leave, granted in Notification No. 177, dated the 12th ultimo, Mr. F. Fedden is appointed to officiate as Assistant in the 1st Grade, until further orders.

METEOROLOGY.

The 23rd June 1882.

No. 47 Met.—Mr. F. Chambers, Meteorological Reporter for Western India, is granted furlough on medical certificate for one year, under Section 127 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 6th instant.

E. C. BUCK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Simla, the 23rd June 1882.

No. 1054 G.G.—Mr. J. A. Crawford, B.O. C. S., Attaché in the Foreign Department, officiated as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class from the 1st April to the 16th May 1882, inclusive.

No. 1055 G.G.—The services of Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 1058 G.G.—Mr. F. Holmwood, 1st Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Sections 70 and 71, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 7th April 1882.

MILITARY.

The 23rd June 1882.

No. 132 G.M.—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st May 1882:—

Woordie-Major Mahomed Murad Ali Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Karam Singh, pensioned.

Ressaidar Garbha Singh to be Woordie-Major, *vice* Woordie-Major Mahomed Murad Ali Khan, promoted.

Jemadar Burmadin to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Abdul Hakim Khan, pensioned.

Jemadar Sahibdad Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Garbha Singh, promoted.

Kote-Dafadar Abdul Rahman Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sahibdad Khan, promoted.

Dafadar Jowahir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Burmadin, promoted.

POLITICAL.

The 22nd June 1882.

No. 200 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. Reinhold as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Calcutta.

No. 203 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Martin Gutteling as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta.

The 23rd June 1882.

No. 206 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the

Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. B. Avellino as Acting Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Italy at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. L. Biedermann.

No. 209 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. B. Avellino as Acting Consular Agent for the Republic of France at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. L. Biedermann.

No. 212 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. G. B. Avellino as Acting Consul for the Kingdom of Belgium at Rangoon during the absence of Mr. L. Biedermann.

No. 215 G.P.—With reference to Notification No. 93 G.P. of the 31st March 1882, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. L. Biedermann as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 218 G.P.—With reference to Notification No. 90 G.P. of the 31st March 1882, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. L. Biedermann as Acting Consular Agent for France at Rangoon has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 221 G.P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Joseph Tintner as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Bombay during the absence of Mr. A. Blascheck.

C. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd June 1882.

No. 1822.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships Act VIII of 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules, to be substituted for the rules laid down in clause A of the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 298, dated the 8th August 1877, *viz.*—

I.—In the case of every ship to which the Native Passenger Ships Act applies, the scale on which provisions, fuel, and water are to be supplied to the passengers per head per diem shall be as follows:—

(a) Provisions of fair quality—

	For passengers bound for any port within 48 hours' sail.	For passengers bound for ports over 48 hours' sail.
Rice	1 lb.	1 lb.
Flour or ship's biscuit	4 oz.	4 oz.
Pulse	4 oz.	4 oz.
Ghee or oil	1 oz.	1 oz.
Onions	2 oz.	2 oz.
Pumpkins, yams or other vegetables	2 oz.	2 oz.
Tamarind	1 oz.	1 oz.
Condiments (chillies, garlic, coriander seed, and turmeric)	1 oz.	1 oz.
Salt	1 oz.	1 oz.

(b) Fuel—

Firewood	2 lbs.	2 lbs.
----------	--------	--------

(c) Water—

Fresh water (to be stored in iron tanks or sweet casks)	1 Imp. gal.	1 Imp. gal.
---	-------------	-------------

[NOTE.—In the case of steamers carrying an apparatus for distilling fresh water from salt water, a supply equal to five-sevenths of a gallon per head per diem shall suffice.
In Calcutta and Bombay such water shall be obtained from the municipal pipes.]

No. 1892.—Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, B.C.S., Post Master General, Bombay, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon on the 12th June 1882.

No. 1896.—Surgeon-Major H. W. Graham, Assay Master, Bombay Mint, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties after noon on the 16th June 1882.

Surgeon-Major P. F. Bellew resumed charge of his duties as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, after noon on the 16th June 1882.

The services of Captain G. W. Martin are replaced at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

D. M. BARBOUR,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd June, 1882.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 344.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—
Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Battalion.
Mr. Hercules Grey Ross, c.s., to be Major, vice
Major F. W. Porter, c.s., resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 345.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel)
J. W. McQueen, c.b., Bengal S. C., A. D. C.
to the Queen, Commandant 5th Punjab Infantry,
is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for 304
days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868,
with effect from the 2nd February, 1882.

No. 346.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel)
H. F. Blair, r.e., Executive Engineer, 1st grade,
Public Works Department, is granted furlough
out of India (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX
of the regulations of 1868, with effect from 16th
October, 1882, in extension of the special leave
granted to him in G. G. O. No. 572 of 1880.

No. 347.—Sub-Conductor A. Paterson, Com-
missariat Department, is granted leave in India
(m. c.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regula-
tions of 1875, with effect from the 24th March,
1882.

No. 348.—Surgeon-Major T. G. Skardon is
granted furlough for the 17th October, 1881, in
extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 250 of
1881.

No. 352.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

No. 349.—The undermentioned officers have
been granted extensions of furlough by the Right
Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Major H. S. Hutchinson, Bengal S. C., (p. a.)
for two months.

Captain W. Hailes, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for
two months.

Lieutenant E. A. Smith, B.A., (m. c.) for six
months.

Surgeon J. Wilson, M.D., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Conductor M. Carew, Commissariat Depart-
ment, (m. c.) for four months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 350.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colo-
nel Cunliffe Martin, c.b., Bengal Cavalry, to the
rank of Colonel by brevet, is antedated to the 1st
October, 1881, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 351.—MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The following reversion and promotion are
made in the Engineering Establishment, with
effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Lieut. C. C. Ellis, r.e.	Tempy. Ex. Engr., 4th Grade.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	22nd April, 1882.
Lieut. C. C. Ellis, r.e.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade.	Tempy. Ex. Engr., 4th Grade.	30th April, 1882.

Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commis- sary Joseph Mealin.	Deputy Commissary	22nd April, 1882	Honorary Captain and Depu- ty Commissary W. Wilson, pensioned.
Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary George McArthur.	Assistant Commis- sary.		
Conductor Joseph Edmundson	Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
Conductor John McDermott	Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
Conductor Matthew Johnstone	Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
Sub-Conductor Charles Atkinson	Conductor		
Sub-Conductor William Jackson	Sub-Conductor		

No. 353.—NATIVE ARMY—*5th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaldar Mir Hedayut Ally, to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Mahomed Uslum Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," seconded,—23rd June, 1882.

17th Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Buldeo Singh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Sulwunt Singh, invalided; Kote-Duffadar Wazeer Ali Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Buldeo Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1880.

1st Native Infantry.

Jemadar Jhunda Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Haime Singh, invalided; Jemadar Soorju Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Jyerie Singh, invalided; Color-Havildar Kunhye Persaud, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhunda Singh, promoted; Color-Havildar Jyogbind Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Soorju Singh, promoted,—1st May, 1882.

20th Native Infantry.

Subadar Mowladad, "Sirdar Bahadur," to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Nehal Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided,—1st May, 1882.

25th Native Infantry.

Havildar Maun Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Wazir Singh, deceased,—7th May, 1882.

40th Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nund Loll Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Chet Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Girwar Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nund Loll Singh, promoted,—10th April, 1882.

No. 354.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*2nd Sikh Infantry.*

Jemadar Mad Mir, to be Subadar, *vice* Mihr Baksh, invalided; Havildar Karam Ali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mad Mir, promoted,—1st May, 1882.

1st Punjab Infantry.

Havildar Essur Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopal Singh, resigned,—30th April, 1882.

REWARDS.**No. 355.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—**

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Subadar-Major Kashi Oobaray, of the Kolhapur Infantry, an Honorary Member of the 1st Class of the Order of British India, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

No. 356.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers and men of the 30th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:—

Subadar-Major Hyder Khan.
Havildar (now Jemadar) Heera Singh.
Naik Suddu Singh.
Bugler Chuddo Beg.

For conspicuous gallantry and coolness during the retreat from Maiwand on the 27th July, 1880.

2. It is further notified that the undermentioned men who were killed in that action would, if they had lived, have been admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:—

Havildar-Major Brindaban.
Quartermaster-Havildar Futtaychund.
Private Goolam Mahomed.
Bugler Suddu Singh.

3. The widows of Private Goolam Mahomed and Bugler Suddu Singh and, as a special case, the daughter of Havildar-Major Brindaban will be allowed to draw the usual Order of Merit pension for three years from the 27th July, 1880.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 19th June, 1882.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 13th to the 19th June, 1882:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Army Pay Department	Honorary Captain O. W. Hill	15th June, 1882.	Fort William	...	...
13th Madras Native Infantry.	Lieutenant C. E. Sherrard	9th June, 1882	Pachmarhi	...	...
Sub-Medical Department.	1st Class Assistant Apothecary S. Jackson.	25th March, 1882.	Sohagpore	...	...

W. M. LEES, Colonel,

Officiating Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 21st June 1882.

No. 156.—Corrigendum.—Notifications Nos. 129 and 145, dated the 12th and 26th May 1882, respectively, in so far as they relate to temporary promotions, are hereby cancelled.

No. 157.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Railway Branch:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Mr. F. E. Braham	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade	19th December 1881.
Mr. H. H. Gahan	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	19th " "
Mr. E. W. Arundell	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	19th " "
Mr. T. R. Wynne	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	28th February 1882.
Mr. J. Tait	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	10th March "
Mr. E. I. Shadbolt	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	17th " "
Mr. G. Humfress	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	3rd April "
Mr. W. G. Allen	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	8th " "
Lieut. G. F. Wilson, R.E.	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	10th " "
Mr. F. B. Hebbert	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	12th " "
Mr. H. Luckstedt	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	12th " "
Mr. J. M. Salmond	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	15th " "
Mr. H. S. Harington	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	15th " "
Mr. T. Michell	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	5th May "
Mr. G. Moyle	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	9th " "
Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	15th " "
Mr. G. Cowper	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	27th " "

No. 158.—The undermentioned 2nd Grade Assistant Engineers are transferred from the Railway Branch to British Burma, Provincial Establishment:—

Mr. F. Reilly.
Mr. S. DeBrath.

Mr. H. H. Fox.
Mr. W. E. Newham.

But their services will for the present continue at the disposal of the Railway Branch.

No. 159.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions among the Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the 28th February 1882:—

Names.	Present grade.	Grade to which promoted.	Nature of promotion.
Gatherer, A. B.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	Sub. pro tem.
Gramatzki, E. L.	" " 3rd " "	" " 2nd " "	"
Nelson, R. E.	" " 4th " "	" " 3rd " "	"
Reilly, F.	Assistant " 2nd " "	Assistant " 1st " "	"
DeBrath, S.	" " 2nd " "	" " 1st " "	"
Fox, H. H.	" " 2nd " "	" " 1st " "	"
Newham, W. E.	" " 2nd " "	" " 1st " "	"
Frany, E.	" " 1st " "	Executive " 4th " "	Temporary.
Gilbert, W. R.	" " 1st " "	" " 4th " "	"

The 22nd June 1882.

No. 160.—The following promotions are made in the Traffic Staff of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway :—

Mr. D. F. Powell in Class IV to officiate in Class III while acting as District Traffic Superintendent, Mhow Division.

Mr. C. A. R. Crommelin in Class IV to officiate in Class III while acting as District Traffic Superintendent, Ajmere Division.

No. 161.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Read the following letter and enclosure :—

No. 132 R.S., dated 7th June 1882.

From—The Government of India, Public Works Department,

To—The Government of Madras, Public Works Department.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the following Proceedings of the Government of Madras :—

Public Works Department Proceedings, March 1882, Nos. 31-33,

" " " April " " 9-11,

" " " " " 12-14,

containing indents for stores required for the Madras and South Indian Railways.

2. It would appear, from a perusal of the items, that several articles are still being indented for from England that can be obtained, as cheaply and of as good quality, of indigenous manufacture. I am therefore directed to request that the Consulting Engineer for Railways may be instructed to arrange with the Agents of the Railway Companies to utilise, as far as possible, the products of this country rather than drawing their whole supplies of stores from England.

3. The accompanying list of articles, extracted from the items in the abovenoted indents, show such stores as are known to be manufactured, either wholly or in part, in India; and doubtless were the present manufactures of the Madras Presidency accurately known, other items might have been added to the list. It is quite probable that the distance of some of these centres of supply from Madras renders the prices of such stores prohibitive; but the list will indicate to the Consulting Engineer, when future indents are preferred for sanction, where articles of Indian manufacture can be obtained.

List of articles entered in the indent for Public Works Stores, Madras Railway, which, on the information before the Government of India, can be had of local manufacture.

Heading.	No. of item in the indent.	Description of article.	Name of manufacturer, where known.
General Ward.	40 and 41	Callipers, steel	Messrs. Jessop & Co., Calcutta.
	52	Cramps, joiners'	
	137	Hammers, magnetic	
	138	" flogging	
	139	" brad	
	165	Knives, moochies' or back-binders'	Roorkee Workshops.
	166	" kitchen	
	167	" sailmakers'	
	168	" glaziers' pulley	
	172	Levels, spirit	
	201 to 203	Rules, foot, boxwood	Messrs. Maurice, Fielmann & Co., Calcutta.
	255	Skins, chamois	" Foy Brothers & Co., Cawnpore.
	260	Tape, lamp, cotton	" Cooper, Allen & Co., "
	263	Twine, sailmakers'	Cotton Mills at Bombay and Cawnpore.
Shed and Permanent-way Ward.	1 and 2	Bellows, circular	Messrs. Ahmuty & Co., Calcutta.
	7	Crowbars	" Harton & Co. "
	19	Machine, weighing	" Mullick & Co. "
	26	Pipes, C. I. socket	Roorkee Workshops.
	34	Vices, staple or standing	" " and Messrs. Jessop & Co., Calcutta.
	39	Bolts and nuts	" " "
	43	Soap, Windsor, brown	Messrs. Jessop & Co., Calcutta.
	46	Sulphur powder	" " " and others.
	47	Turpentine.	Messrs. Tuck, Harvey & Co., Cawnpore.
	49	Varnish coach body.	N. W. P. Soap Co., Limited, Meerut.
Oil and Paint Ward.	48	" copal.	Garden Reach Soap Co., Calcutta.
	50	Varnish, gold size.	Bombay Soap Co., Bombay.
	51	" japan black.	
	52	" polish, French.	

Heading.	No. of item in the indent.	Description of article.	Name of manufacturer, where known.
Stationery Ward.	1	Baize, green ...	Woollen Mills at Cawnpore and elsewhere.
	2 and 3	Boards, mill, brown and white.	
	26 and 27	Brushes, camel hair.	
	38 and 39	Bunting, red and green ...	Woollen Mills at Cawnpore and elsewhere.
	73 to 75	Holland, brown ...	Cotton Mills at Cawnpore and elsewhere.
	105	Paper, blotting ...	Paper Mills, Bally, Girgaum, Gwalior, Lucknow.
	153 to 157	Skins, morocco, of colors ...	See "Skins, chamois"—General Ward.
Iron Ward	161 and 162	Tapes, measuring.	
	43 to 47	Rivets ...	Messrs. Jessop & Co., Calcutta, and other ironmongers in Calcutta and Bombay.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this letter be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 23rd June 1882.

No. 162.—Major G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is promoted to the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, Class III, and appointed Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, with effect from 1st June 1882.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDEX TO The Gazette of India,

JANUARY TO JUNE 1882.

PART II.

	Page		Page
A		B	
Abbott, Maj. H. B., poll. supdt., Jhallawar, granted priv. leave 297; availed himself of above leave and made over charge ...	372	Avinas Chandra Bandyopadhyay, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, permt. to resign the service ...	324
Abdul Ahud, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana-Malwa ry., transfd. to reserve list ...	310	Avinas Chandra Ghosh, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma ...	476
Abdul Fatha Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 238, mily. estabt.:—Services of — placed permty. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ...	460	B	
Abdul Hossein, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 235:—Services of — placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces ...	340	Bachoo Lall, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 176:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces ...	340
Abdul Kadir, 2nd class hospl. asst., arrived and took charge of Abu dispensary ...	477	Bangalore:—Magte. of — apptd. supdt. of excise reve. in — 174; magte. of — to perform functions of a collr. and civil judge of — and also to perform functions of a judge under Land Acquisition Act X of 1870 in — ...	174
Accountant General's Office, p. w. d.—Statement of monthly accts. of several branches of p. w. d. recd. in — 64, 162, 233, 299, 388, ...	479	Bank of Bengal:—Changes in estabt. 207, 284, 340, 371, 402; notice regarding closing of transfer books of — 497; statement of affairs of — for half-year ending 31st Dec. 1881, 79; for week ending 17th Jan. 1882, 79; 23rd Jan. 1882, 115; 31st Jan. 1882, 132; 7th Feb. 1882, 148; 14th Feb. 1882, 152; 21st Feb. 1882, 175; 28th Feb. 1882, 183; 7th Mar. 1882, 214; 14th Mar. 1882, 234; 21st Mar. 1882, 254; 28th Mar. 1882, 270; 4th Apl. 1882, 285; 11th Apl. 1882, 300; 18th Apl. 1882, 314; 25th Apl. 1882, 326; 2nd May 1882, 341; 9th May 1882, 359; 16th May 1882, 390; 22nd May 1882, 417; 30th May 1882, 445; 6th June 1882, 461; 13th June 1882, 486, 20th June 1882 ...	500
Adams, Surgn. A., offg. in medl. charge, Western Rajputana States Agency, and Erinpura irr. force, granted priv. leave ...	477	Bannerman, Lt.-Col. P. W., made over charge of office of resdt., Eastern Rajputana States ...	248
Ajmere:—Declaration regarding land required for extending city of—146; do. do. for Rajputana and Malwa ry. 359; do. do. for extending city of—461; do. for diversion of a road, and as a site for certain staff qrs. of Rajputana-Malwa ry. ...	500	Barokley, Mr. W. C. G., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave ...	113
Ajmere-Merwara:—Holidays to be observed in courts and offices in—dist. 116; notice of insolvency of Mowla Baksh 235; notice of insolvency of Muhi-uddeen 310; citation under sec. 250 of Act X of 1865, 126, 146, 158, 159, 174, 192, 210; rules and orders passed by chief comr. of —under Arms Act (XI of 1878) 207; rules for regulating supply and sale of stamps with certain subsidiary rules 248; rules relating to appeals to H. M. in her privy council ordered to be read and passed as rules of high court of judicature for—dist. ...	498	Beatson, Surgn. W., made over medl. charge of Meywar poll. agency ...	358
Amenda Prasad Das, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, granted leave on m. c. ...	113	Behary Krishna Basu, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list:—Services of — placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh, for employment in those provinces ...	340
Army Clothing Dept.:—Notice regarding master shoe-maker required for army clothing agency, Alipur ...	251, 284, 311	Behary Lal Basu, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, granted leave of absence without pay ...	66
Asder Ali Khan, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. ...	236	Bell, Lt. J. A., assumed charge of office of adjt., Deoli irr. force ...	340
Asiatic Society of Bengal:—List of books for sale at the library of — 30, 136, 198, 273, 329, 348, ...	450	Bengal Secretariat Press:—Publications for sale at — 35, 87, 123, 141, 155, 181, 203, 229, 245, 263, 281, 295, 307, 321, 337, 355, 369, 399, 437, 457, 473, 495, ...	514
Anagur Hosssein, 2nd class hospl. asst., Abu Dispensary, permt. to exchange appt. with 2nd class hospl. asst. Abdul Kadir, of Nakur dispensary, in Saharanpore, and transfd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh...	372		

	Page
Benson, Surgn. P. H., M. B., resdy. surgn., Mysore, granted priv. leave 325; retnd. from above leave ...	373
Beverley, Mr. W. G., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 340; promtd. substantively to 2nd grade, but to continue to offe. in 1st grade ...	372
Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, posted to Rewari-Ferozepore ry. ...	66
Bhawani Das, 2nd grade asst. surgn., Punjab provincial estab., permtd. to resign the service ...	476
Biddanda Mandarra, subadar, Yelusavirashime Taluk, Coorg, granted leave on u. p. a. ...	32
Biluchistan:—Pishin abolished as a separate divn. of p. w. d. in — ...	75
Blair, Col. C. R., made over comd. of Meywar Bhil corps and charge of office of poll. supdt., Hilly Tracts, Meywar ...	207
Boileau, Lt.-Col. F. W., comdt., Merwarra battn., granted priv. leave 358; availed himself of above leave ...	403
Bonnerjee, Babu Grees Chunder, to offe. as private secy. and clerk to chief justice, high court ...	339
Boteler, Mr. R., supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough ...	310
Burke, Mr. J., supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlough ...	325
Burne, Capt. J., held charge of current duties of office of agent govr. genl., for C. I., in addn. to his own 248; granted priv. leave ...	402
Burnet, Revd. A., Wesleyan mission, Bangalore, granted license to solemnize marriages ...	298
Burt, Mr. H. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana-Malwa state ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	220

C

CAMPBELL, Lt. J. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Rawalpindi comd., mily. works ...	373
Carnell, Mr. N. M., asst. traffic supdt., class IV, reve. scale, transfd. to Indus valley state ry. ...	220
Cather, Lt. T. P., R. E., tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade, Peshawar divn., mily. works, passed depl. standard exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	192
Charts, &c., issued at the marine surv. dept., Calcutta, 32, 82, 120, 137, 151, 165, 178, 199, 224, 239, 257, 275, 289, 302, 316, 331, 349, 363, 393, 420, 451, 467, 489, ...	508
Chesney, Lt. H. F., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works, 210; transfd. to Sirhind and Lahore comd., mily. works ...	311
Chippindall, Lt. W. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to and joined Allahabad divn., mily. works, 66; transfd. to Fort William divn., mily. works, 192; joined above divn. ...	270
Chunder Bhusun Bose, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list:—Services of — placed at disp. of chief comr., C. P. ...	498
Cinchona Febrifuge:—Notices regarding govt. — 29, 69, 81, 119, 135, 150, 164, 177, 197, 223, 238, 256, 272, 288, 301 315, 328, 347, 362, 392, 419, 449, 466, 488, ...	507
Clay, Col. C. H., assumed comd. of Deoli irr. force 191; delivered over charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli ...	460

magte., Deoli, 498; granted priv. leave 297; reed. charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli ...	460
Cole, Mr. W. H., M. A., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave 74; to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, 372; to revert to substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade ...	372
Commissariat Dept.:—Statement of certain cloths supplied to, and required annually for, troops, through — ...	387
Commissariat Notices:—Elephants for sale and on view 29, 69, 81, 118, 134, 147, 159, 174, 197, 221, 236, ...	255
Comptroller General's Office:—Telegraphic statement of receipts and outgoings from treasuries during Dec. 1881, 63; Feb. 1882, 232; Mar. 1882, 312; Apl. 1882, 462; May 1882, 478; telegraphic summary of accts. for 9 months ending Dec. 1881, 63; for 11 months ending Feb. 1882, 232; for 12 months ending Mar. 1882, 312; directions regarding discharge of certain loans at mofussil treasuries or at places other than the public debt office, Calcutta, 74; acct. of reve. and expenditure of govt. of India for 6 months of 1881-82, as compared with corresponding period of 1880-81, 77; for 7 months of do. as compared with do. 145; for 8 months of do. as compared with do. 212; for 9 months of do. as compared with do. 343; for 10 months of do. as compared with do. 446; acct. of security deposits held by the comtr. genl. on 31st Dec. 1881 ...	130, 252
Cones, Surgn. G. A., assumed medl. charge of Meywar Bhil corps ...	372
Conolly, Lt.-Col. A., made over comd. of Deoli irr. force 191; assumed comd. of Meywar Bhil corps, and charge of office of poll. supdt., Hilly Tracts, Meywar, 207; made over charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli ...	460
Coorg:—Rules respecting issue of licenses to kill wild elephants in —126; certain roads in — to be deemed main public roads for purpose of Act VI of 1879, 126; rules made in exercise of powers conferred by certain secs. of "Opium Act I of 1878," and which apply to whole of territories administered by chief comr. of — 267; dist. magte. of—for time being to be marriage registrar for dist. of — ...	498
Copeland, Hony Capt. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Meerut comd., mily. works ...	311
Corbett, Mr. W. D., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted leave on p. a. ...	143
Corkery, Mr. H., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted spl. Afghanistan leave 340; above leave commuted to leave to Europe on m. c. ...	372
Cowley, Mr. P. A. G., survr., 2nd grade, granted furlo. in and out of India ...	497
Craw, Mr. W., to act as agent, Bank of Bengal, at Agra ...	207
Cresswell, Mr. P. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	285
Crofts, Surgn. J., reed. charge of office of civil surgn. and supdt. of jail, Ajmir, 498; invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within precincts of Ajmir jail ...	498
Crowdy, Maj. J. H., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Sirhind and Lahore comd., mily. works, ...	

	Page
310; posted to, and assumed charge of, Kasauli divn., mily. works ...	373
Cruickshank, Mr. W. D., to offe. as secy. and treasurer, Bank of Bengal ...	231
Cunliffe, Mr. F. K., store-keeper, class III, reve. scale, tempy. attd. to office of port store-keeper for state ry., Bombay, 147; posted to Punjab northern state ry., constn. sec. ...	430
Currency Notes:—Allahabad circle, 67, 79, 118, 133, 148, 163, 221, 237, 254, 314, 360, 485, ...	505
Bombay circle, 26, 67, 79, 118, 133, 148, 163, 175, 195, 222, 237, 271, 314, 417, 464, ...	485
Calcutta circle, 26, 67, 80, 118, 133, 148, 163, 175, 195, 222, 237, 254, 287, 300, 327, 345, 360, 390, 418, 431, 486, ...	505
Calicut circle, 133, 222, 300, ...	486
Kurrachee circle, 80, 176, 196, 222, 287, ...	345
Lahore circle, 67, 80, 118, 133, 149, 163, 176, 196, 222, 237, 254, 271, 287, 314, 390, ...	464
Madras circle, 68, 80, 118, 133, 149, 164, 176, 196, 222, 237, 254, 271, 287, 300, 345, 390, 431, 464, ...	505
Notice regarding half of govt. currency note found of Calcutta circle, 135, 149, ...	164
Notice regarding unclaimed currency note lying at office of offg. magte., Howrah ...	448

D

D'AGUILAR, Lt. F. B. G., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, passed depl. standard exmn. 298; posted to and joined Ferozepore divn., Sirhind and Lahore comd., mily. works 341; transfd., as a tempy. measure, to presdy. and Oudh comd., mily. works, and posted to Lucknow divn. 430; reptd. departure from Ferozepore 460; reptd. his arrival at Lucknow, and took over charge of Lucknow divn., mily. works ...	477
Dalrymple, Maj. R. G. E., reed. charge of offices of Banawara and Pertabgurh asstey. and Moghia supdtcy. 358; made over charge of above offices ...	403
Davidson, Lt. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed depl. standard exmn. in Hindustani ...	236
Davis, Mr. C. T., chief clerk, high court, obtained priv. leave ...	309
Day, Lt. J. G., R.E., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	74
Dease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bundelkhund ry. surv. 66; made over charge of Sibi divn., and proceeded to rejoin ry. branch 74; reptd. arrival at Cawnpore to join Bundelkhund ry. surv., and assumed charge of his duties ...	117
DeBrath, Mr. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana-Malwa ry., granted furlo. to Europe on m. c. ...	373
Dennys, Surgn. G. W. P., delivered over medl. charge of Meywar Bhil corps ...	207
Dennys, Lt. W. A. B., Bhopal battn., granted priv. leave ...	402
Deserters:—Reports of—, 75, 117, 132, 147, 159, 174, 192, 220, 236, 251, 270, 287, 298, 311, 327, 341, 360, 373, 417, 431, 464, ...	477

	Page
Digby, Lt. T., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to presdy. and Oudh comd., mily. works, 210; reptd. arrival at Lucknow, and posted to and joined Allahabad divn., mily. works ...	251
Dill, Surgn. J. S., apptd. supdt. of Mercara jail, Coorg, 341; assumed charge of Mercara jail, civil dispensary and civil station ...	403
Dowson, Mr. E., offg. supdt., 4th grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. ...	476
Dumayne, Mr. T. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, posted to Rewari-Ferozepore ry. ...	477

E

EGERTON, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. code 133; transfd. to and joined Attock bridge divn., Punjab northern state ry. ...	285
Ellis, Lt. C. C., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Rawalpindi comd., mily. works ...	310
Ewing, Mr. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, to offe. as exe. engr., Gwalior divn. ...	248
Ewing, Mr. R. C. D., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave ...	325
Ezabutt Hossain, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 218:—Services of — placed permtdly. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, for civil employment in those provinces ...	340

F

FERRIER, Lt. J. A., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, re-joined Fort William divn., mily. works ...	311
Fink, Mr. W. R., to offe. as chief clerk, high court ...	309
Finnis, Lt. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed depl. standard exmn. in Hindustani ...	500
Fowler, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Bhopal state ry., passed exmn. laid down in p. w. code, chap. II, para. 17, 266; ditto ditto ...	285
Foy, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed depl. standard exmn. prescribed in p. w. code ...	267
Freeman, Mr. T. F., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted extn. of leave on m. c. ...	325
Freeman, Mr. W. H., dist. traffic supdt., class III, state ry., reve. estab., transfd. to Punjab northern state ry. ...	159

G

GABBETT, Mr. J. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana-Malwa state ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. code ...	220
Gale, Lt. W. A., R.E., asst. engr., transfd. to headquarters staff of inspr. genl., mily. works ...	298
Gardiner, Capt. R., posted to Rajputana-Malwa state ry. ...	220
"Gazette of India":—Notices relative to — 1, 37, 73, 113, 125, 143, 157, 169, 183, 205, 231, 247, 265, 283, 297, 309, 323, 339, 357, 371, 429, 459, 475 ...	407
Gooruchurn Lusker, 2nd class hospl. asst.:—Medl. charge of jail and detachment of Erinpara irr. force transfd. to— 310; held medl. charge of de-	

	Page		Page
McGregor, Mr. J. C., receiver, high court, obtained furlough ...	323	Munshi Chotan Lal, supdt. of irrign., Ajmir-Merwara, to offe. as depy. magte. of Kikri, in addn. to his own duties, and invested with certain criminal and civil powers ...	460
McGregor, Mr. W., traffic candidate, posted to Rajputana-Malwa ry. ...	403	Mysore:—Notice regarding removal of H. M.'s treasury and opening of same ...	126
McKee, Surgn. G. M. E.:—Date from which—was apptd. supdt. of Mercara jail, and period during which—held charge of same and of civil dispensary and civil station, Mercara ...	403		
McKenzie, Mr. P., asst. engr., offd. as exe. engr. of Chakrata divn., mily. works ...	210		
McNair, Mr. W. W., to be survr., 4th grade ...	325		
Meerut:—Notice regarding demolition of tombs in ruinous condition in—cemetery ...	172, 193,		
Mellor, Mr. W., store-keeper, class III of reve. scale for state rys., granted furlo. out of India ...	66		
Meteo. publications for sale 30, 69, 81, 119, 135, 150, 165, 177, 197, 223, 238, 256, 272, 289, 301, 315, 329, 347, 393, 420, 467, 489, ...	507		
Michell, Mr. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Indus valley state ry. ...	311		
Miles, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, granted subsidiary leave 146; unexpired portion of furlo. cancelled ...	146		
Miller, Mr. A. B., barrister-at-law, to perform duties of receiver, high court, in addn. to his own duties as official assignee ...	323		
Misr, Ramacharan, attaché to agent to govr. genl. for Rajputana, availed himself of leave ...	310		
Mittun Lal, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 194:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces ...	340		
Mohendra Mohan Basu, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, granted extn. of leave without pay ...	113		
Mohmed Hoossein, 2nd class hospl. asst., No. 74:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces ...	340		
Mohomed Galib, 1st class hospl. asst., Rajputana-Malwa ry., transfd. to reserve list of civil hospl. assts., Rajputana ...	372		
Mohomed Kabeeral Hossain, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 224:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces ...	340		
Mohun Lal, 2nd class hospl. asst., reserve list, granted leave of absence without allwce. 169; granted extn. of above leave 310; transfd. to Raj service under Kotah Durbar ...	477		
Molesworth, Mr. H. B., exe. engr., 4th grade (tempy. rank), Attock bridge divn., Punjab northern state ry., availed himself of spl. leave ...	285		
Monappa, subedar of Padinalknad taluk, granted priv. leave ...	498		
Moore, Lt. G. H. J., offg. wing offr., Meywar Bhil corps, retnd. from exmn. leave and extn. thereof ...	340		
Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani language 159; passed depl. standard exmn. in Hindustani ...	192		
Mullaly, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., posted to Meerut comd., mily. works ...	477		
Mullen, Surgn. D. F., M.D., recd. medl. charge of Meywar Bhil corps 207; granted priv. leave 207; notfn. granting—priv. leave cancelled 248; recd. medl. charge of Meywar poll. agency. ...	358		

N

NANJAPPA, parputtigar of Padinalknad, apptd. to act as subedar of Padinalknad taluk and magte. of 3rd class ...	498
Narayan Chandra Basu, admtd. into service as asst. surgn. ...	358
Neill, Maj. A. H. S., 3rd squad, comdr., and offg. 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, granted priv. leave ...	158
Nelson, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, apptd. offg. exe. engr., Indore divn., 169; recd. charge of Indore divn. ...	248
Newill, Capt. J. H., recd. charge of office of cantt. magte., Nasirabad, 116; apptd. a justice of peace within dista. of Ajmere and Merwara 116; invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, and with all powers of sec. 27 of C. P. code 116; apptd. sub-judge of 1st class, and invested with powers of a judge of court of small causes, to be exercised within certain limits ...	116
Newman, Surgn.-Maj. J. H., civil surgn., Ajmere, granted priv. leave 403; delivered over charge of office of civil surgn. and supdt. of jail, Ajmere ...	498
Newmarch, Lt.-Col. G., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, posted to Rawalpindi comd., mily. works ...	285
Nicholson, Maj. W. G., R.E., posted to and joined Umbala divn., mily. works, Sindh and Lahore comd., 66; transfd. to head qrs. staff of inspr. genl., mily. works ...	341
Nirmul Chandra Gupta, admtd. into service as asst. surgeon ...	358
Niven, Mr. H., lithographic printer, surv. of India, granted leave to Europe on m. a. ...	248
Nobin Chunder Chuckerbutty, Babu, late head asst., comst. field acct. office, dismissed from service of government ...	192

O

ODDIE, Mr. H. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to and joined Attock bridge divn., Punjab northern state ry. 285; transfd. to open line of Punjab northern state ry. ...	501
Ordinance Office:—Official communications for inspr. genl. of ord., Bengal, to be directed to—Calcutta ...	271
Owen, Surgn. W., 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair, retnd. from priv. leave ...	63

P

PANDIT BHAG RAM, offd. as asst. comr., Merwara ...	74
Peacock, Maj. H. P., recd. charge of Ulwar poll. agency ...	207

Pears, Lt. T. C., recd. charge of offices of Banswara and Pertabgarh assistancy and Moghia superintendency ...	403
Pereira, Mr. E., 2nd magte. of civil and mily. station of Bangalore, to be offr. in charge of resdt.'s treasury in Bangalore ...	235
Phillipotts, Lt. R. V., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Presdy. and Oudh comd., mily. works ...	236
Picken, Revd. W. H. J., Wesleyan mission, Bangalore, granted license to solemnize marriages ...	298
Piffard, Mr. C., barrister-at-law, to offe. as clerk of the crown ...	429
Plumer, Mr. C. G., M.C.S., recd. charge of office of judl. comr., Coorg ...	358
Pocock, Mr. L., survr., 4th grade, granted priv. leave ...	248
Poorun Chund, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 366, mily. estabt.:—Services of—permty. placed at disp. of chief comr., British Burma ...	146
Pope, Mr. F. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana-Malwa state ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	220
Port Blair:—Certain offg. apptts. ceased to exist from date of retn. from Spriv. leave of Surgn. W. Owen, 2nd medl. offr. ...	65
Porter, Lt. G. M., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Saugor divn., mily. works, 251; joined above divn. ...	359
Post Office:—	
Exchange of money orders in both directions between India and Straits Settlements 28, 68, Apptts. in—dept. made by dir. genl. of—of India 28, 68, 80, 149, 164, 176, 196, 222, 255, 288, 327, 361, 391, ...	80
Mail despatches to Ceylon, from Calcutta genl.—28, 134, 176, 272, ...	328
Express passenger daks between Umballa and Simla 196, 222, 238, ...	255
Sea and foreign mails, 28, 68, 81, 119, 134, 149, 164, 176, 196, 223, 238, 255, 271, 288, 301, 314, 328, 345, 361, 391, 418, 445, 465, 487, ...	506
List of unclaimed letters lying in Calcutta—28, 68, 81, 119, 134, 149, 164, 176, 196, 223, 238, 255, 272, 288, 301, 315, 328, 345, 361, 391, 418, 445, 465, 487, ...	506
Letters marked "care of post office, to be kept till called for," 29, 68, 81, 119, 134, 149, 164, 176, 196, 223, 238, 255, 272, 288, 301, 315, 328, 346, 361, 391, 418, 445, 465, 487, ...	506
Notice regarding P. and O. S. N. Co.'s steamers touching at Colombo instead of Galle, 345, 360, ...	390
Alt. of date of departure of foreign mail steamer from Bombay ...	361
Alt. of date of closing of mails for British Burma ...	361
Notice regarding parcels for China, 418, 445 ...	464
Exchange of money orders with United States of America 464, 486 ...	505
Protab Chunder Ker, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, granted leave of absence without pay ...	66
Prideaux, Mr. W. F., recd. charge of office of resdt., Eastern States of Rajputana ...	310
Promissory Notes:—Statement of govt.—enfaced for payment of interest in London, 27, 78, 129, 173, 194, 253, 286, 313, 344, 389, 463, ...	504

R

Public Works Dept.:—Notice regarding half-yearly exmn. of candidates for promn. and employment in—29, 69 ...	505
Pudan, Mr. T. G., asst. traffic supdt., class III, reve. scale, posted to Indus Valley state ry. ...	147
RAI BISHEN SARUP, depy. magte., Kekri, to offe. as asst. comr., Merwara, and invested with certain criminal and civil powers ...	460
Raj Kumar Roy, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list:—Services of—placed at disp. of chief comr., Andaman and Nicobar islands, for employment there ...	358
Rajputana:—Declaration regarding land required in Merwara dist. for public purpose 127; time and place of exmn. prescribed for offrs. on graded list of poll. dept. 235; asst. comr. of Merwara to be a magte. of 1st class within certain portions of—state ry. 235; declaration regarding land required in Ajmere dist. for public purpose ...	284
Ramabhadraia, Babu, to act as town subadar of Mahadeopet in Coorg 310; vested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class ...	310
Ram Lal, 2nd class hospl. asst., held medl. charge of detachment of Erinpura irr. force, attd. to asst. poll. agency, Bikanir, in addn. to his own duties ...	372
Ramsay, Lt. H., made over charge of offices of asst. genl. supdt., thuggy and dacoity, Lower Rajputana, and magte., Mount Abu ...	498
Ramsay, Lt. H. L., asst. agent to govr. genl., Rajputana, granted priv. leave 266; availed himself of above leave ...	358
Reid, Mr. F. L., prinl., Ajmir govt. college, and inspr. of schools, Ajmir-Merwara dist., granted priv. leave 341; made over charge of above office ...	460
Reid, Surgn. J., M.B., Port Blair, reptd. retn. to duty and assumed charge of senr. medl. officership of setts. of Andaman and Nicobar islands ...	66
Reily, Mr. C. H., barrister-at-law, apptd. clerk of the crown ...	157
Rickards, Mr. F. T., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. ...	310
Riddell, Maj. R. V., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India, permty. promtd. to that grade ...	158
Runjit Singh, hospl. asst., Rajputana, granted extn. of leave 74; permtd. to resign the service ...	372
Ryall, Mr. E. C., to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India ...	340

S

SAYAD NUR KHAN, 2nd class hospl. asst., Harowtee agency hospl., transfd. to Jaipur, for native state service ...	266
Sandford, Mr. J. D., M.A., barrister-at-law, B.C.S., delivered over charge of office of judl. comr., Coorg ...	358
Sandford, Mr. W., asst. traffic supdt., posted to Rajputana-Malwa state ry. ...	311
Savielle, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana-Malwa state ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	220
Savings Banks:—Statement of transactions of dist.—for qr. ending 30th June 1881, 62; 31st Mar. 1881, 62; 30th Sept. 1881, 75; 31st Dec. 1881 ...	132

	Page		Page
Scott, Mr. F. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed colloquial exmn. prescribed in p. w. code ...	297	Syam Sunder Lall, B.A., Babu, to offe. as head mr., Ajmir govt. college ...	403
Seo Naraen, jemadar, Meywar Bheel corps, apptd. native adjt. of the force ...	340		
Shadbolt, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, held charge of office of exe. engr., Nerbudda divn. ...	248	T	
Shaikh Fuzl Elahi, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 169:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces ...	340	TALBOT, Capt. A. C., reed. charge of office of resdt., Eastern Rajputana States, 248; made over charge of above office ...	310
Shaikh Salamut Ali, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 365, mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of chief comr., British Burma ...	146	Tanner, Lt.-Col. H. C. B., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave ...	235
Shaikh Subruth Ally, 2nd class hospl. asst., No. 68:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces ...	340	Tarney Churn Bose, 3rd grade asst. surgn., Bengal provl. estabt., permtd. to resign the service ...	191
Shamsunder Lall, Babu, assumed charge of office of head mr., Ajmir govt. college ...	460	Teale, Mr. F. G., supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed spl. leave ...	372
Shaw, Mr. W. M., asst. supdt., 3rd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. ...	372	Teja Singh, 2nd class hospl. asst., held medl. charge of Deoli irr. force ...	1
Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, ry. branch, posted to Patna-Baraich ry. surv. 66; joined above surv. and posted to Gorukhpur divn. 117; granted furlo. ...	298	Telegraph Dept.:—Offices opened and closed during Dec. 1881, 37; Jan. 1882, 143; Feb. 1882, 207; Mar. 1882, 309; Apl. 1882, 358; May 1882 ...	476
Silver:—Weekly statement of—tendered, of certis. issued and—balance in the mint, 26, 66, 75, 117, 132, 148, 163, 175, 195, 221, 236, 251, 271, 287, 298, 314, 327, 345, 360, 390, 417, 431, 464, 482, ...	505	Templeton, Mr. C. T., to be asst. survr., 1st grade ...	325
Sim, Lt. G. H., R.E., tempy. exe. engr., transfd. to Ferozepur divn., mily. works, reptd. arrival at Ferozepur, and took charge of that divn. ...	430	Thornton, Capt. A. P., cantt. magte., Nasirabad, granted priv. leave 65; made over charge of above office 116; assumed charge of duties as asst. agent to govr. genl., Rajputana, 158; reed. charge of offices of asst. genl. supdt., thuggy and dacoity. Lower Rajputana, and magte., Mount Abu ...	498
Sinclair, Mr. W., survr., 2nd grade, and draftsman in depy. survr. genl.'s office, granted furlo. ...	357	Thornton, Mr. M., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. ...	372
Sirdar Baghail Sing, asst. dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair:—Priv. leave granted to—to be held to have ceased ...	66	Tibetan:—Manual of—, being a guide to the colloquial speech of Tibet 35, 87, 128, 141, 155, 181, 203, 229, 245, 263, 281, 295, 307, 321, 337, 355, 369, 390, 427, 457, 473, 495 ...	513
Slater, Mr. E. M., actg. agent, Bank of Bengal, Bombay, confirmed in that apptt. ...	126	Tickell, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana-Malwa state ry., passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	220
Smart, Mr. O. D., supy., apptd. asst. survr., 3rd grade ...	325	Tinley, Lt. G. F. N., reed. charge of offices of Banswarra and Pertabgarh assistancy and Moghia superintendency 358; made over above charge ...	358
Smith, Lt.-Col. C. B. E., C.S.I., reed. charge of Meywar poll. resdy. ...	403	Todd, Mr. R., to offe. as survr., 4th grade, 357; granted priv. leave ...	498
Smith, Mr. F. St. G. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani ...	267	Tombs:—Notice regarding dilapidated—in St. Mary's cemetery, Madras, 374, 404, 432; ditto in oldest Dum-Dum cemetery, 431, 466, 488; ditto in Meerut cemetery, 172, 193 ...	211
Smith, Maj. H. L., to offe. as depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India ...	235	Torrens, Mr. C. P., asst. survr., 1st grade, granted priv. leave ...	235
Smith, Maj. P. W., assumed charge of his duties as offg. 2nd-in-comd., Merwara battn., 266; granted priv. leave 325; availed himself of above leave 340; granted extn. of priv. leave 358; returned to duty from above leave ...	403	Trailokya Nath Moitra, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, granted leave on m. o. ...	460
Smylie, Mr. S. M., survr., 3rd grade, granted priv. leave ...	206	Treasure Trove:—75, 117, 147, 192, 220, 221, 287, 288, 298, 311, 327, 482, ...	503
Sookhnundun, 3rd class hospl. asst. No. 201, mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of agent, govr. genl., for Rajputana, for civil employment in that province 236; posted to Raj dispensary, Jeypur ...	266	Tregear, Mr. J. R., to hold charge of current duties of office of supdt., Rajputana-Malwa ry. police, in addn. to his own duties ...	430
Stafford, Lt. H. L. C. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Meerut comd., mily. works ...	373	Tremearne, Mr. S., to offe. as asst. registrar, original side, high court ...	339
Stanton, Lt. E. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to Lucknow divn., mily. works, 251; joined above divn. ...	325	Tuck, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted leave to study native languages 327; transfd. to open line, Punjab Northern state ry. 430; notfn. granting above leave cancelled ...	431
Stratton, Surgn.-Maj. J. P., M.D., made over charge of Meywar poll. resdy. ...	403	Tucker, Col. W. R., R.E., supdg. engr., Presdy. and Oudh comd., mily. works, granted priv. leave ...	66

U

UNIVERSITY:—	
Students passed 2nd M. B. exmn. 214, 234; students passed 1st M. B. exmn. 300, 326;	

	Page		Page
students passed 2nd L. M. S. exmn. 214, 234; students passed 1st L. M. S. exmn. 326; students passed 1st exmn. in arts 2, 38, 89; students passed entrance exmn. 7, 43, 94; students passed L. C. E. exmn. 483, 501; students passed B. A. exmn. 114, 127; students passed honour exmn. in arts 170, 184; students passed exmn. for degree of M. A. 170; students passed B. L. exmn. 170, changes in regns. in arts and medicine 186, 215; notice regarding convocation of—of Calcutta for conferring degrees, 191, 220; text-books in English for entrance exmn. of 1883, 373, 403; changes in regns. in engineering 483 ...	501	Waste Lands:—Notice regarding—available for planters in Tavoy dist., Burma, 346, 361, 391, 418, 448, 465, ...	506
Unnoda Churn Kastogry, 2nd grade asst. surgn., Bengal provl. estabt., permtd. to retire ...	113	Westland, Mr. W., inspr. of branches, Bank of Bengal, authorised to sign for the bank as offg. depy. secy. ...	231
Upendra Nath Mittra, 3rd grade asst. surgn., supy. list, permtd. to resign the service ...	430	Weston, Mr. J. T., asst. apothy:—Services of—placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal ...	66
		Whiteford, Capt. W. W. B., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Rewari-Ferozepore ry. ...	159
V		Wilmer, Maj. J. R., confirmed in 1st grade of asst. supdts., surv. of India ...	371
VANDERBECK, Mr. G. G., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave ...	266	Wilson, Mr. B. M., asst. survr., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave ...	158
		Wood, Mr. T., stock-verifier, class III, reve. estabt., state rys., to offe. as port store-keeper at Calcutta ...	159
W		Woods, Mr. R. I., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code ...	285
WAHAB, Lt. R. A., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to Meerut comd., mily. works ...	311		
		Y	
		YOOSUF NABAIN, 3rd class hospl. asst., No. 296, of mily. estabt.:—Services of—placed permty. at disp. of agent, govr. genl., for Rajputana, for civil employment in that province ...	191
		Young, Sir W. M. N., Bart., asst. supdt., 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. ...	207



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 26th November next till further notice the entire *Gazette of India*, with the Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 19th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

From and after the 15th January all communications intended for the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, should be addressed to No. 166, Dhurrum-tollah Street.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 30th December 1881.

No. 2765 G.—During the absence of Surgeon J. F. Tuohy on privilege leave, 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Teja Singh held medical charge of the Deoli Irregular Force from 11th October to 24th November 1881, both days inclusive.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-
MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 31st December 1881.

No. 947.—Major J. H. Lassalle, Assistant Commissioner of Ajmir, was granted two days privilege leave in extension of the leave granted in Notification No. 732, dated 16th October 1881.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Bandyopadhyay, Girindrachandra	... Presidency College.
2	" Kalikrishna	... Ditto.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, No. 1	... Ditto.
4	Mitra, Rajkumar	... Canning College.
5	Basu, Lalbihari	... Ditto.
6	" Satishchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
7	Tara Prasad	... Muir Central College.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari	... Dacca College.
9	Chakrabarti, Sidheswar	... Hughli College.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Kumadinikantha	... Dacca College.
	" Nagendranath	... Doveton College.
12	Sinha, Prakaschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Deb, Mathuramohan	... Dacca College.
13	Khan, Gulam Hyder	... Patna College.
	Sen, Narayanachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
16	Das, Gopalchandra	... Patna College.
17	Niyogi, Gatikrishna	... Ditto.
	Hassan, Syud Wazir	... Ditto.
19	Advoni, Hirananda	... Presidency College.
	Adhikari, Sitanath	... Hughli College.
20	Waris Ali	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
22	Isa Charan	... Lahore Government College.
23	Datta, Sibanth	... Dacca College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan	... Presidency College.
24	Gangopadhyay, Baradakantha	... Dacca College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satishchandra	... Presidency College.
27	Lahiri, Rajendralal	... Berhampur College.
28	Bhattacharyya, Haripada	... Hughli College.
	Datta, Lalitchandra	... Dacca College.
30	Ahmed, Yaquinnuddin	... St. Xavier's College.
31	Ray, Kalikumar	... Presidency College.
32	Karfarma, Prasannakumar	... Ditto.
33	Halder, Chaitannacharan	... Ditto.
34	Bandyopadhyay, Hiralal	... Ditto.
	Basu, Sasibhushan	... Ditto.
35	Gupta, Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	Narayan Prasad	... Agra College.
38	Das, Kailasgobinda	... Dacca College.
	Datta, Nibaranchandra	... Presidency College.
40	Bhattacharyya, Saktikanta	... Krishnagar College.
41	Basak, Madhabananda	... Presidency College.
42	Abdul Jawad	... Free Church Institution.
	Mitra, Prasannakumar	... Hughli College.
	Bankabihari Lal	... Patna College.
43	Bhattacharyya, Annadaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chandra, Kaminikumar	... Presidency College.
	Das, Ganapati	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Mojib	... Chittagong College.
Adhvarya, Kasina'h	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bagchi, Debendraprasad	... Presidency College.
Baksi, Harischandra	... Hughli College.
Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath	... Benares College.
" Rakhaldas	... Serampur College.
" Saratchandra	... Free Church Institution.
Basu, Abinashchandra	... Hughli College.
" Atulyacharan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
10 " Bhubaneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Charuchandra	... Free Church Institution.
" Dinanath	... Ditto.
" Jadunath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Rameschandra	... Presidency College.
Bhargava, Kundaulal	... Canning College.

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
" Mahimanath	... Hughli College.
" Prasannakumar	... Canning College.
20 Bhundu, Samuel	... Patna College.
Chakrabarti, Mahimchandra	... Rajshahye College.
" Phatikchandra	... Dacca College.
" Priyanath	... Sanskrit College.
" Ramendra	... Rajshahye College.
Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	... Benares College.
" Bipinbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Haridas	... Ditto.
" Kantichandra	... Dacca College.
" Nagendranath	... Serampur College.
30 Chaturvedi, Banarasidas	... Agra College.
Chaudhuri, Nalinikanta	... Rajshahye College.
Damodar Nilkanth Khare	... Jabbalpur High School.
Das, Abhaycharan	... Dacca College.
" Basantakumar	... Ditto.
" Gopalchandra	... Presidency College.
" Jogendranath Das	... Teacher.
" Kailaschandra	... Dacca College.
" Nabakumar	... Ditto.
Datta, Abantinath	... Ditto.
40 " Abhaychandra	... Ditto.
" Baikunthanath	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Jaykali	... Teacher.
" Loknath	... Midnapur College.
" Narendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
De, Jogendranath	... Ditto.
" Kasipati	... Presidency College.
DeAbreu, Ellen	... Bethune Female School.
Deb, Nandalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
Fenn Vethecan	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
50 Gattu Mal	... Muir Central College.
Gokul Prasad	... Agra College.
Ghosh, Asutosh	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jaganmohan	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Makhnall	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Nakari	... Presidency College.
" Parbaticharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Priyanath	... St. Xavier's College.
" Priyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
Girijadattajha	... L. M. High School, Benares.
60 Gupta, Brajendramohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
Gupta, Haranchandra	... Hughli College.
Harris, S. S.	... Lahore Government College.
Housden, F. G.	... Teacher.
Inam Ali	... Lahore Government College.
Jagannath Prasad	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Jagatpal Sahay	... Patna College.
Jha, Hariprasad	... Ditto.
Kar, Chandrasekhar	... Kishnaghur College.
Karmakar, Bankabihari	... Ditto.
70 Keshava Das	... Muir Central College.
Kumar, Kaliprasanna	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Frankishna	... Ditto.
Kundu Iswaracharan	... St. John's College, Agra.
Lakshman Anant Moolatkar	... Jabbalpur High School.
Lane, Harry Arthur	... St. Xavier's College.
Lukmanuddin Khan	... Canning College.
Madan Amarnath	... Agra College.
Madanmohan	... Muir Central College.
Mahabir Sahay	... Patna College.
80 Mahta Bijaysankar	... Jabbalpur High School.
Maitra, Kumadnath	... Rajshahye College.
Mallik, Jotindrachandra	... Hughli College.
Mitra, Annadaprasad	... Patna College.
" Kaliprasanna	... Dacca College.
" Loknath	... Hughli College.
" Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Mohibuddin	... Presidency College.
Mohun Lal	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Muhammad Fida Hossain	... Jabbalpur High School.
90 Mukhopadhyay, Amritlal	... Serampur College.

Mukhopadhyay, Biharilal	...	Dacca College.
" Bijaykrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Hiralal	...	Ditto.
" Jaharlal	...	Ditto.
" Manmathanath	...	Hughli College.
" Nabakanta	...	Dacca College.
" Tripuracharan	...	Ditto.
" Upendrachandra	...	Sanskrit College.
Nan, Lalitmohan	...	Free Church Institution.
100 Nandi, Sitanath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Narayan Subhaji	...	Jabalpur High School.
Pal, Janakinath	...	Rajshahye College.
" Sarbeswar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Palit, Amritlal	...	Presidency College.
" Sibchandra	...	Ditto.
Raja Bahadur	...	Canning College.
Ram Kaur	...	Lahore Government College.
Ram Lal	...	Patna College.
Ramnarayan	...	Lahore Government College.
110 Ram Sahay	...	Patna College.
Ray Debendranath	...	Jabalpur High School.
" Hemchandra	...	Dacca College.
" Manamohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Syamacharan	...	Presidency College.
" Upendranath	...	Free Church Institution.
Raychaudhuri, Upendrakisor	...	Presidency College.
Saha, Kedarnath	...	Free Church Institution.
Sajjad Hussain	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Sant Ram	...	Lahore Government College.
120 Sanyal, Hemchandra	...	Canning College.
Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad	...	Presidency College.
Sarkar, Benimadhab	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
" Nilratan, No. 2	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Prankrishna	...	Ditto.
Sen, Akshaykumar	...	Rajshahye College.
" Kalicharan	...	Dacca College.
" Lalitkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Shamsul Huda	...	Hughli College.
Sheo Sahay	...	Canning College.
130 Shewcharan Lal	...	Muir Central College.
Sil, Aghornath	...	Presidency College.
Singh, Chaudhri Maharaj	...	Muir Central College.
Sinha, Raipada	...	Sanskrit College.
Sukhdeo Prasad	...	Agra College.
Surita, F. Regis	...	St. Xavier's College.
Syud Muhammad Yusuf Ali	...	Patna College.
Thakurprasad	...	Teacher.
Thomas, Ambrose V.	...	Ditto.
Thomas, D.	...	Ditto.
140 Umrudiu	...	Lahore Government College.

THIRD DIVISION.
In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Majid Khan	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Acharyya, Kailaschandra	...	Free Church Institution.
Adhya, Saratchandra	...	Hughli College.
Ajmal Ali	...	Dacca College.
Bachchan Pande	...	Benares College.
Baisya, Jugalkisor	...	Ditto.
Bal, Rajendralal	...	Dacca College.
Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	...	General Assembly's Institution.
10 " Dakshinacharan	...	Dacca College.
" Debendranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Harimohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Haripada	...	Free Church Institution.
" Kaliprasanna	...	Serampur College.
" Kaliprasanna	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Rajendranath	...	Muir Central College.
" Rakhaldas	...	Hughli College.
" Satyadhan	...	Sanskrit College.
" Upendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Basak, Radhikamohan	...	Dacca College.
20 Basu, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
" Bholanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Harinath	...	Ditto.

Basu, Kumadeswar	...	Dacca College.
" Ratneswar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
" Saratkumar	...	Dacca College.
" Tarinicharan	...	Ditto.
Batabyal, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Bhaduri, Srimanta	...	Free Church Institution.
30 Bhattacharyya, Anandamohan	...	Dacca College.
" Bidhubhushan	...	Sanskrit College.
" Chandrakanta	...	Canning College.
" Debendranath	...	Sanskrit College.
" Nityaprasad	...	Hughli College.
" Rajanikanta	...	Sanskrit College.
Bishnu Gangadhar Gadgil	...	Jabalpur High School.
Biswas, Dinath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chakrabarti, Aghornath	...	Sanskrit College.
" Rasikchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
40 " Taraprasanna	...	Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Harakumar	...	Free Church Institution.
" Kalipada	...	Krishnagur College.
" Kalipada	...	Hughli College.
" Phakirchandra	...	Sanskrit College.
" Rakhalechandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Satinath	...	Doveton College.
Chaudhuri, Gopalchandra, I	...	Rajshahye College.
" Jaychandra	...	Presidency College.
50 " Pramadaprasad	...	Patna College.
" Radhagobinda	...	Hughli College.
" Syamakanta	...	Sanskrit College.
Dakshy, Brajanath	...	Krishnagur College.
Dalchand	...	Jabalpur High School.
Das, Lalitmohan	...	Hughli College.
" Lambodar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Madhabchandra	...	Teacher.
" Mathuranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
60 " Sudarsan	...	Teacher.
Datta, Annadakisor	...	Dacca College.
" Debendranath	...	Patna College.
" Debiprasad	...	Ditto.
" Matilal	...	Teacher.
De, Durgacharan	...	Chittagong College.
" Krishnalal	...	Free Church Institution.
" Manmathanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
" Siddheswar	...	Hughli College.
70 Dhani Ram	...	Agra College.
Fazl Karim	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Ganda Mal	...	Lahore Government College.
Ganeshi Lal	...	Canning College.
Gangopadhyay, Karunamay	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Ghosh, Asutosh	...	Benares College.
" Dwarkanath	...	Dacca College.
" Girindranath	...	Doveton College.
" Jnanendramohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Kanailal	...	Free Church Institution.
80 " Kisorilal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Pratapchandra	...	Presidency College.
" Purnachandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Sasimohan	...	Dacca College.
" Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
Goswami, Harischandra	...	Rajshahye College.
" Surendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Guba, Anandamohan	...	Dacca College.
" Rajanikanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Gupta, Probodchandra	...	Ditto.
90 Hallock, W. A.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Hari Prasad	...	Patna College.
Jahauri, Matilal	...	Free Church Institution.
Jana, Ajodhyalal	...	Midnapur College.
Kar, Binodinikanta	...	Dacca College.
" Haricharan	...	Ditto.
" Parbatisankar	...	Ditto.

	Kar, Premnarayan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Laha, Saradaprasad	...	Presidency College.
	Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	...	Patna College.
100	" Prasannanath	...	Berhampur College.
	Lakshmi Narayan	...	Jeypur College.
	Lala Anni Lal	...	Teacher.
	Madak, Mahendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mahabir Prasad	...	Patna College.
	Maitra, Mathuranath	...	Teacher.
	" Purnachandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
	" Purnachandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Rasbihari	...	Berhampur College.
	Majumdar, Purnachandra	...	Chittagong College.
110	" Trailokyanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Marik, Bhabataran	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mitra, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto.
	" Amritlal	...	Serampur College.
	" Amritlal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Benemadhab	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Bhagabaticharan	...	Benares College.
	" Binodbihari	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Debendranath	...	Ditto.
	" Dhanadacharan	...	Free Church Institution.
120	" Hemendranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Lalitmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Prakashchandra	...	Free Church Institution.
	" Surendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mohapatra, Manicharan	...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	Muhammad Ibrahim	...	Free Church Institution.
	Muhammad Nesaral Haq	...	Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Durgaprasanna	...	Hughli College.
	" Harischaran	...	Ditto.
130	" Lalgopal	...	Canning College.
	" Matilal	...	Rajshahye College.
	" Saradaprasad	...	Patna College.
	" Sasibhushan	...	Krishnaghur College.
	Mutharaprasad	...	Teacher.
	Nag, Prasannakumar	...	Midnapore College.
	Nandi, Priyanath	...	Hughli College.
	Niyogi, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Girishchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Sibkrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
140	Palit, Baikunthanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Pandit, Jagat Narayan	...	Canning College.
	" Tribhubun Nath	...	Ditto.
	Pathak, Thakurprasad	...	Patna College.
	Patwardhan, Madheonarayan	...	Jabalpur High School.
	Pereira, Geo.	...	Teacher.
	Ray, Harendralal	...	Krishnaghur College.
	" Harendranath	...	Canning College.
	" Kailaschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	" Mahimanath	...	Patna College.
150	" Panchkari	...	Hughli College.
	" Somnath	...	Patna College.
	" Srischaran	...	Doveton College.
	" Umeschandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Saha, Bidhubhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sanyal, Dasarathi	...	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Adharchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
	" Becharan	...	Ditto.
	" Hemchandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
160	" Nilmadhab	...	Midnapur College.
	Sen, Annadacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Dinabandhu	...	Dacca College.
	" Girishchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Nityadacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Sasikumar	...	Ditto.
	" Satiskamal	...	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Taranath	...	Free Church Institution.
	Sutradhar, Krishnakumar	...	Dacca College.
	Sheoji Narayan Makode	...	Jabalpur High School.
170	Sil, Gokulnath	...	Hughli College.

Sinha, Manilal	...	Presidency College.
" Shamsheerbahadur	...	Benares College.
Tewari, Durgaprasad	...	Patna College.
Thakur, Rajendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
175 Thomson, S. B.	...	Hughli College.

The undermentioned students have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhikari, Debicharan	19-6	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Ahmad	16	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Alamdar Hassain	17	...	L. M. High School, Jabalpur.
Asphar, J.	17	...	St. Xavier's College.
Badrinath	19	...	Bareilly High School.
Bala Ram	17	...	Hushiarpur District School.
Bamdeo	17	...	Ludiana Mission School.
Bandyopadhyay, Benimadhab	16	...	Bankura Zila School.
" Biharilal	18-7	...	Hindu School.
10 " Bijaykrishna	20	...	Hare School.
" Chandrabhushan	16-3	...	Baraset School.
" Harimohan	18	...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Kaliprasanna	17	...	Serajganj H. C. E. School.
" Kshetramohan	16	...	Hindu School.
" Ramcharan	16-9	...	Howrah School.
" Ramkrishna	19	...	South Baharu School.
" Sasadhar	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
Basak, Binodbihari	16	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Rajkisor	16	...	Hindu School.
20 Basu, Abinashchandra	16	...	Ditto.
" Bhupendrachandra	17	...	Garden Reach School.
" Bijakrishna	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Binodbihari	16	...	Hare School.
" Bipinbihari	16-8	...	Howrah School.
" Haridas	17	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Hariprasanna	17	...	Hare School.
" Nityakrishna	16-6	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajendranath	16	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Beng Kung	17	...	Doveton College.
30 Bennett, H	16-3	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Bhagabat Narayan	17	...	Darbhanga Raj School.
Bhagbati Sahay	20-5	...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	16	...	Hindu School.
" Kalipada	16	...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	17	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Rajendralal	17	...	Hindu School.
" Saradamohan	17	...	Moharaja's School, Comillah.
Bindraban	20	...	Delhi District School.
Bouarjee, D. E.	15-4-24	...	St. James' School.
40 Buntjens, A. E.	16-2	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Chakrabarti, Biharialal	16	...	Gauhati Zila School.
" Harinath	19	...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Hiralal	16	...	Mazufferpur Zila School.
" Phatikechandra	15	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	17	...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Syamacharan	16-5	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Chattopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	15-10	...	Dinagepur Zila School.
" Charuchandra	15-2	...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Haridas	17	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
50 " Jadunath	17	...	Baraset School.
" Kalipada	18	...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Khirodechandra	15	...	Baraset School.
" Mahendrachandra	16-3	...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Nirmalchandra	17	...	Hare School.
Chaudhuri, Bamapada	18	...	South Suburban School.
" Jnanendranath	16	...	Khulna H. C. E. School.
" Narendrakumar	16	...	Hare School.
" Upendranath	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Collins, R. H.	18	...	Bishop School, Nagpur.
60 Crummey, R. A.	16-10	...	Diocesan Boys' School.
Dandur, Rahman	15	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Das, Bipinbihari	17	...	Barisal Zila School.
" Gobindachandra	17	...	Ditto.
" Jogendranath, No. 1	15	...	Hindu School.

Das, Jogendranath No. 2	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	18 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Parmeswari	17 ...	Hushairpur District School.
" Prasannakumar	16-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Sudarsan	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
70 Dasgupta, Anantakumar	16-6 ...	Ditto.
" Karunakanta	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Upendranath	18 ...	Patna College School.
Datta, Bipinbihari, No. 2.	17-6 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Chandrakumar	17 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
De, Chandieharan	17 ...	Garden Reach School.
" Manmathanath	16-6 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Parbatieharan	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
Debakinandan Lal	16-7 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
De Gruryther, C. M.	16 ...	Mussoorie School.
80 Dhar, Hemchandra	18-2 ...	South Baharu School.
Dozey, E. C.	17-8 ...	Doveton College.
Durga Dayal	18 ...	Unao High School.
Eldridge, H.	16 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Fattah, Bahadur	18 ...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
Fink, L. G.	15-8 ...	Doveton College.
French, V. C.	17 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Fressanges, C.	17-5 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Frost, J. H.	14-4 ...	Doveton College.
Ganga Ram	18 ...	Delhi District School.
90 Gangopadhyay, Bhupalchandra	17-6 ...	Uttarpara School.
Ghosh, Ambikacharan	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Amritlal	17-5 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Amulyachandra	17 ...	Hare School.
" Asutosh	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Atalbihari	17 ...	Ditto.
" Jagabandhu	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Narayandas	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Piyaricharan	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Priyalal	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Comillah.
100 " Purnachandra	15-8 ...	Howrah School.
" Sitalprasad	16 ...	Hare School.
" Surendranath	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ghosal, Harigopal	17-6 ...	Uttarpara School.
Ghurai Ram	21 ...	C. M. High School, Gorakpur.
Goonetilleke, A. E.	18-3 ...	St. Thomas College, Colombo.
Goswami, Haradhan	16-9 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Janakinath	21 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinehi.
" Kunjabihari	18 ...	Serampur Collegiate School.
Grant, G. F.	15 ...	Wood's Academy.
110 Grenier, W. E.	17-11 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Guha, Taraprasanna	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Umeschandra	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Gujar Mal	19 ...	Hushairpur District School.
Gupta, Asutosh	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Bhubanmohan	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Piyarimohan	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Baraset School.
" Syamacharan	16-4 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Haldar, Piyarilal	16-2 ...	Hare School.
120 Hoskins, G. R.	16-3-3 ...	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
Housden, A. P.	17 ...	Mussoorie School.
Htoon Chan	18-19 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Johnstone, E. M.	19 ...	Mussoorie School.
Kunja Bihari	17 ...	Sitapur High School.
Lakshmi Narayan	18 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Lala, Golakchandra	16-9 ...	Birbhum School.
Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Umeschandra	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
Mandal, Ramkrishna	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
130 Mehan Singh	19 ...	Gurdaspur District School.
Mendes, J. G. C.	16-2 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Mewa Ram	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Milne, J. P.	15-1 ...	Doveton College.
Misra, Sitalprasad	17-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Mitra, Basambad	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Hemchandra	15-4 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Sirischandra	15 ...	Hindu School.
" Taraknath	20 ...	Chapra Zila School.

Muhammad Ibrahim Khan	17-3 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
140 Muhammad Israil Khan	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Mukhopadhyay, Abinashchandra	17 ...	South Suburban School.
" Aghornath	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Atulchandra	17 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Birajchandra	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Charuchandra	17 ...	Hare School.
" Durgadas	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Gangaprasad	16 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Hangseswar	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Indrachandra	19-5 ...	Birbhum School.
150 " Kaliprasanna	19 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Manmohan	17 ...	Ilsoha Mondlye School.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Hare School.
" Satyachandra	15-6 ...	Hindu School.
Murphy, E. A. B.	17 ...	Mussoorie School.
Nag, Kalipada	19-8 ...	Useful Arts School.
Nehal, Singh	18 ...	Multan District School.
Nicholas, A. G.	18 ...	Private Student.
Old, F. S.	18-5 ...	Diocesan Boys' School.
Ondaatjee, A.	15-11 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
160 O'Neill, E. J.	17 ...	St. George's College
Pahuram	16-9 ...	Amritsar District School.
Pal, Lakshminarayan	17 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
" Prabhaschandra	16-7 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Saradaprasanna	17-2 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Palit, Sagarlal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Peters, A. H.	16 ...	Doveton College.
Phul Chand	16-9 ...	Ajmere Government College.
Pillai, A. Cathirajvati	18-11 ...	St. Thomas College, Colombo.
Prayag, Das	20 ...	Mirat High School.
170 Raja Ram	17 ...	L. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
Rakshit, Jogendranath	19 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Ram Chandra	19 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
Ram Prasad	20 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
Rao Damodar Rao Kher	19-8 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong, Bundelkhand.
Ray, Chandrasekhar	17-3 ...	Birbhum School.
" Kalieharan	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Trailokyanath	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Raychoudhuri, Purnachandra	17-9 ...	Howrah School.
Saha, Gangadas	17 ...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
180 Sanyal, Brajajal	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Harikesab	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Sarbadhikari, Suresprasad	16 ...	Hare School.
Sarkar, Annadaprasad	15-11 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Krishnasundar	18 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Sati, Raghubansalal	18 ...	Private Student.
Sen, Bhaminiranjan	16 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Chandragobinda	18 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
" Dinanath	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Lalitmohan	17 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
190 " Nisikanta	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Saratchandra	16 ...	Hare School.
Set, Haralal	17-2 ...	Ditto.
Shea Bux	16-1 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
Sahay, Sibasankar	17 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Sil, Rambriday	19 ...	Nabadwipa Hindu School.
Sinha, Bankubihari	16-6 ...	Hindu School.
" Durganath	21 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Krishnakumar	16-1 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Smyth G.	15-0-9 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
200 Sohan Lal	22 ...	High School, Rewari.
Thakur, Narendranath	17-2 ...	Hindu School.
Tribedi, Ramendrasundar	16-4 ...	Kandi School.
Venayakyades Bhope	19-4-3 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Watling G.	18 ...	Mussoorie School.
Webber V.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
Wilson R. H.	17 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Whiston, C. H.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
Wazir Haq	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

21 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
18 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.

Abdul Hakim	20 ...	Dacca Madrasa.
Abdul Samad	16 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Abdur Rahim	15 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
Abdus Rahman	19 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
Adhikari, Satischandra	16 ...	Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Adya Prasad	16 ...	Arrah Zila School.
Afzul Hassain	18 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong.
10 Aich Debendrachandra	16 ...	Oriental Seminary.
Amir Ali	17-6 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
Armour, G. J. B.	17 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Aserappa, A. L. R.	13-5 ...	St. Thomas College.
Atmaram Anant Dhamker	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Azizul Bari	18 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
Azizul Haq	17 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Azizul Hassain	17-10 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Baburao Keshavasavate	18 ...	Jebalpur High School.
Bagehi Krishnachandra	20-2 ...	Makda Zila School.
20 " Satischandra	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Bagram, O. J.	16 ...	Doveton College.
Baksi Suryyakanta	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
Baksi, Gobinda Bajaji	17 ...	Dhar High School.
Balder Narayan	17 ...	Muzafarpur Zila School.
Balgobinda	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
Balmakund	21 ...	Ditto do.
Balmakund	21 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Bandyopadhyay, Abhilaschandra	20 ...	Calcutta Institution.
30 " Abinashchandra	16 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
" Akhilechandra	18 ...	Serampur Collegiate School.
" Apurbakumar	17-7 ...	Hare School.
" Asutosh	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Asutosh	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Bhabeschandra	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Binodlal	17 ...	L. M. S. School, Khangra.
" Girijabhushan	18-5 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Girischandra	16-3 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Gopalcharan	18 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Hemchandra	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
40 " Herambachandra	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Jagadananda	16 ...	Katwa School.
" Jhulanachandra	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Jogendranath	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Kalidhan	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Kalimohan	19-3 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Kaminimohan	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
" Kedarnath	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Lakshminarayan	16 ...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	17-6 ...	Birbhoom School.
50 " Manmathanath	17 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
" Nagendranath	18 ...	Palamow Government School.
" Narendranath	16 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
" Prabhacharan	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
" Prasannkumar	19 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
" Rajendralal	20 ...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chokdighi.
" Saradacharan	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsura.
" Sasibhushan	20 ...	Narendra Krishna, School, Hatuganj.
60 " Satyaprakas	16-5 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Syamalananda	17 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
" Tarakanath	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
" Upendranath	18-3 ...	Hindu School.
Barat, Benimadhab	15-5 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Baral, Haridas	16 ...	Hughli Branch School.
Barkakati, Ramakanta	16 ...	Sibsagar Zila School.
Barman, Golaknath	19 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Basak, Brindabanchandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Sasimohan	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
70 Basu, Annadaprasad	18 ...	Oriental Siminary.
" Asminikumar	18-6 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	15-4 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Bamandas	15 ...	Lahore Government High School.
" Bamapada	19 ...	Howrah School.
" Basantakumar	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bhabendranath	17 ...	Ditto.

Basu, Bipinbihari	18 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Dakshinadayal	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Gobardhan	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
80 " Haranchandra	16 ...	Hare School.
" Janakinath	17 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Kailaschandra	18 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Lalitmohan	17-6 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Matilal	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Paresnath	22 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Peter	18-7 ...	F. C. Institution.
" Satyananda	15 ...	Krisnagar Collegiate School.
" Sibendranath	19 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Suryyakumar	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
90 " Umapada	16 ...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chokdighi.
" Upendranath	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Basumallik, Asutosh	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Beletty, H.	15 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Bell, J. C.	15 ...	St. Joseph's School.
Bhadra, Chandrakumar	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
Bhaduri, Kulabhushan	16 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
Bhagaban Mahapatra	22 ...	Katak Academy.
Bhagabati Prasad	20 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
Bhagirath Lal	17 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
100 Bhairo Dayal	17 ...	Dharbhanga Raj School.
Bhar, Sasibhushan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan	20 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Bamandas	19 ...	Balagarh Aided English School.
" Bidhubhushan	18 ...	Private Student.
" Jogendrachandra	16 ...	Chudanga H. C. E. School.
" Jnanendranath	17-6 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Khirodprasad	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
" Kuladabhushan	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Mahitmohan	18-1-2 ...	Uttarpara School.
110 " Nrisinhaprasad	19 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
" Pitambar	15-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Ramchandra	20 ...	Mirat High School.
" Ramjadab	16 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Satyakumar	18 ...	Ditto.
Bhatmik, Jogneswar	18 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Lakshmanachandra	19 ...	Krisnagar Collegiate School.
Bhola Nath	18 ...	Lahore Government High School.
Bhodeswari Prasad	17 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Bhoonya, Bhairabchandra	17 ...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
Bhuray Lal	18 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
Bishnu Sahay	18 ...	Unao High School.
Biswas, Bankubihari	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Sasibhushan	16 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Sasibhushan	15 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Blunt, R. A.	17-1-15 ...	Lamartiniere College, Lucknow.
Bomwetsch, G. S.	16 ...	Calcutta High School.
Bowanjee Nawrojee Khambatta	15-0-16 ...	Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
Brijlal Kayesth Srivastab	19 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Bryan, G.	18 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
130 Buchanan, E. M.	16-3-5 ...	Rangoon High School.
Carapiet, W.	19 ...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
Chajju Sing	17 ...	Barailly High School.
Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	18 ...	Ruplal Bhagunath School.
" Ganganath	18 ...	Serajganj H. C. E. School.
" Grisebandra	19 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Goshthabihari	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Gurudas	21 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Kailaschandra	19 ...	Ditto.
" Kalinarayan	18-7 ...	Ditto.
140 " Kamalakanta	19 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Manilal	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Sitalchandra	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Comillah.
" Udaychandra	19 ...	Ajodhya School.
Chandra, Adharlal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Chand Lal	19 ...	Ludianah Mission School.
Chatterpadhyay, Amritlal	16 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
Annadaprasad	18 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinehi.
Agborath	20 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
Bhabatara	18 ...	Nowgong Zila School.

	Chattopadhyay, Biharilal	17-1 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Bibinbihari	22 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Brajendranandan	18-6 ...	Kandi School.
	" Gaurranjan	18-2 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Hiralal	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Joginimohan	15-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kedarnath	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Kesablal	17 ...	Baraset School.
	" Lalbihari	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
160	" Makhanlal	15-8 ...	Uttarpara School.
	" Manmathanath	18 ...	Prannath School, Satkhira.
	" Negendranath	17 ...	Shibpur H. C. E. School.
	" Paresnath	17 ...	Hare School.
	" Pashupati	16 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	" Phelaram	18 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinehi.
	" Prankrishna	16 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	" Prankrishna	16 ...	Hindu School.
	" Radhamadhab	20 ...	South Baharu School.
	" Rajendranath	16 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
170	" Ramapati	14-7 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	" Saratchandra	16-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	" Sasadhar	17 ...	Gossain Durgapur School.
	" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
	" Sasibhusan	16 ...	Gar Bhowanipur School.
	" Sitanath	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Srischandra	17-5 ...	Ditto.
	Chaturbhuj	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
	Chaube, Pannalal	17 ...	Private Student.
	Chaudhuri, Ballabhikanta	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
180	" Bhagabatikumar	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Bipinbihari	18 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Brajaraj	15 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Debendranath	16 ...	Garden Reach School.
	" Gurugobinda	18 ...	Dwarkanath School, Tangail.
	" Jogeschandra	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
	" Krishnachandra	17 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
	" Maheshchandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	" Mathuranath	17-8 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Prasannachandra	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
190	" Rajkrisna	20 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Satischandra	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Srikanta	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Syamacharan	15 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	" Tinkari	18 ...	Hare School.
	Chhailbihari Lal	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	Chotailal B.	16 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
	Coinre, Prabhaschandra	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Dabaki Nandan	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Dacosta, C.	17-2 ...	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
200	" O.	18 ...	St. George's College, Mussooree.
	Dal Chand	19 ...	Hardui High School.
	Das, Abala		Bethune Female School.
	" Bhagaban	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
	" Brajakisor	18 ...	Baraset School.
	" Charanchandra	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Dwarkanath	29-8 ...	Teacher.
	" Dwijabar	21 ...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Haragobinda	20 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Haribala	22 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
210	" Jadabindranandan	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	" Jaydeb	18 ...	Maldah Zila School.
	" Kailaschandra	17-3 ...	Dinagapur Zila School.
	" Kailaschandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Kalikanta	17 ...	Tezpur Zila School.
	" Karunachandra	18-3 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
	" Narendranath	15-9 ...	Private Student.
	" Nathujamna	20 ...	Residency College.
	" Nrityalal	16 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Prankrishna	17 ...	Katwa School.
220	" Rakhalechandra	18 ...	Howrah School.
	" Rameschandra	16 ...	Jagannath School.
	" Ramkrishna	16-6 ...	Hindu School.
	" Rasikechandra	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	" Saratchandra	21 ...	Barisal School.

	Das, Sarbananda	19 ...	Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpur.
	„ Taraknath	18-8 ...	Malda Zila School.
	„ Umakanta	16 ...	Rungpur Zila School.
	Dasgupta, Jogeschandra	17 ...	Ditto.
	„ Mathuranath	15 ...	Mozufferpur Zila School.
230	Datta, Apurbakrishna	18 ...	Hindu School.
	„ Baikunthabihari	16-10 ...	Baranagar Hindu School.
	„ Baikunthanath	19-2 ...	Commillah Zila School.
	„ Banikantha	17-1 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	„ Bipinbihari (No. 1)	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School
	„ Dwarkanath	19 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	„ Harischandra	18 ...	St. Francis Desales' School.
	„ Jageschandra	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Krishnakisor	18-4 ...	Commillah Zila School.
	„ Mahendrachandra	18 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
240	„ Maumathanath	16 ...	Pabna Zila School.
	„ Nabakisor	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	„ Piyaumohan	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	„ Radhakanta	16 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Rajanikanta	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	„ Satyakrishna	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Srinath	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	„ Suklal	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Syamacharan	18 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
	Daulat Ram	20 ...	Hushiarpur District School.
250	Davis, C.	17 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	De, Akshaykumar	20 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Akshaykumar	15 ...	Hare School.
	„ Jagatchandra	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Jnanendranath	16 ...	Hindu School.
	„ Khagendranath	17 ...	Ditto.
	„ Rameswar	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Satischandra	16 ...	Hare School.
	„ Satkari	17 ...	Ditto.
	„ Tulsidas	21 ...	Jagadballabhpur H. C. E. School.
260	Debi Das	18 ...	Gujrat Government School.
	Debi Sahay	21 ...	Ulwar High School.
	Dhar, Gurucharan	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
	„ Mohinimohan	16-7 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
	„ Nilmani	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	Dip Chand	16 ...	Victoria College.
	Dissanaiika, H. D. S.	17 ...	Galle High School.
	Dover, W. C.	16-2 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Dube, Sitaram	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Durga Prasad	20 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
	Durrant, J.	17 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Ellawalla, F. T.	19 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Fernando, M. J.	17 ...	Prince of Wales' Collegiate School.
	Fox, J.	17 ...	Doveton College.
	Fox, L. H.	15 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Gakul Prasad	15-9 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	Ganes Prasad	18 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
	Gangadhar Balawant Gokhale	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
	Gangasankar Nagar	21 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
	Gangopadhyay, Anishprakas	19-6 ...	Hare School.
280	„ Basantakumar	18 ...	Barisal School.
	„ Bipinbihari	17 ...	Jagannath School.
	„ Haridas	18 ...	Seal's Free College.
	„ Kalibhushan	19 ...	Barisal School.
	„ Kumudnath	16 ...	Hindu School.
	„ Nabinchandra	17 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	„ Pratapchandra	19 ...	Sridhar Bausidhar School.
	„ Rajkumar	18 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
	Gauri Sankar	15-2 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Ghosh, Akshaykumar	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
290	„ Annadaprasad	18 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	„ Asutosh	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Bhubanmohan	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
	„ Bireswar	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Brajendrakumar	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Harachand	19 ...	Ravenshaw College.
	„ Kailaschandra	17 ...	Rungpur Zila School.
	„ Lalitchandra	19-10 ...	Comillah Zila School.
	„ Maheswar	20 ...	Pratabgarh High School.

Ghosh, Manmathanath	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
300 " Mrinalkanti	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Narendranath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	18-2 ...	Peshawar Mission School.
" Nibaranchandra	16-8 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Pramathanath	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Pramathanath	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Prasannakumar	17 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Rajanikanta	17 ...	Nizam School, Murshedabad.
" Ramdas	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Calcutta Institution.
310 " Saratchandra	18 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Shastischaran	18 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Surendrakumar	17 ...	Rajagram A. S. School.
" Surendranath	18-6-5 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Tinkari	18 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
Ghoshal, Asutosh	17 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Matilal	18 ...	Baraset School.
Ghoshmajumdar, Priyanath	18-8 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
Girija Sahay	17 ...	Gya Zila School.
Gobinda Prasad	20 ...	St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
320 Gobind Parushram Bam	18 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Godfrey, L. E.	14-2 ...	Doveton College.
Gopalganesh Runode	19 ...	Nagpur City School.
Goswami, Banamali	19 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
" Bhubanmohan	17 ...	Rajshahye College School.
" Debendranath	19 ...	Ajodhya School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Graves, F. N.	18 ...	St. James' School.
Guha, Anandabihari	18-4 ...	Comillah Zila School.
" Anukulchandra	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
330 " Kalidas	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Kedarnath	16-5 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Maheshchandra	16 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
" Mahimchandra	16-8 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Satyakumar	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Tripuracharan	17-9 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
Gulam Nabi	18 ...	Lahore Mission School.
Gupta, Charuchandra	16-2 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Golaknath	19-1 ...	Serampur College.
" Kshetrageopal	17-9 ...	Kandi School.
340 " Pramathanath	15-6-4 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Priyanath	16-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Rasiklal	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Satyasaran	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Sibnath	16 ...	Kandi School.
Gurmukh Singh	20-7 ...	Delhi District School.
Gur Peishad	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Hafiz Ibadullah	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
Hait Ram	16 ...	Thakur School, Ulwar.
Hajra, Phakirdas	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
350 Haldar, Hirralal	15-10 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Nandalal	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipur.
Hall, W. H. A.	18-8-18 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
Harabandhan Lal	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Hara Prasad	18 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
Hardless, C. R.	15 ...	St. James' School.
Hefferman, W. St. M.	15-3 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Hahir, W. P.	23 ...	Wood's Academy.
Hemaetuddin	17 ...	Dacca Madrasa.
Hohenbocken, G.	16-2 ...	St. Xavier's College.
360 Hotilal	18 ...	Muttra High School.
Hukam Chandra	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
Izzatullah	17 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Jackson, R.	17-5-14 ...	Cawnpur Memorial School.
Jagadish	17 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
Jagadamba Prasad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Jagannath	20 ...	Muttra High School.
Jaggannath	19 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
Janaki Prasad	18-1 ...	Canning College.
Jaswantrao Despande	27 ...	Teacher.
370 Jay Singh	19 ...	Delhi District School.
Jiyalal	19 ...	C. M. High School, Mirat.
Johnstone, P.	...	Allahabad Girls' High School.

Jowata Sahay	17-2 ...	Amritsar District School.
Jugal Kisor	21 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Kali Charan	18 ...	Bareilly High School.
Kalindri Prasad	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Kallan	18 ...	Shajehanpur School.
Kamata Prasad	20 ...	Barabanki High School.
Kanhya Lal	20 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
380 Kanhya Lal	19 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Kanjilal, Jogendranath	17 ...	Birbhum School.
Kannu Mal	19 ...	Moradabad High School.
Kar, Gopalgobinda	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mohinimohan	20 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Karan Ilahi	18 ...	Gujarat Government School.
Karmakar, Gopalchandra	17-6 ...	Northbrook School.
Kastagiri, Dhirendralal	15 ...	Hare School.
" Jogendralal	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Kumadini	...	Bethune Female School.
390 " Saradacharan	16 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
Kedar Nath	18 ...	Multan District School.
Kelly, J. F.	15-4 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Kenay, F.	18 ...	Ditto.
Kenay, John	20 ...	Ditto.
Khusbali Ram	18 ...	Aligarh Zila School.
Krishnaja, Haridate	17 ...	Nagpur City School.
Kumar, Dhirajchandra	19 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Kundan, Lal	19 ...	Hushiarpur District School.
Kundu, Radhagobinda	16 ...	Dinagepur Zila School.
400 Kunjabiharlal	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Laddhu Mal	19 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
Lahiri, Bankimchandra	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Tarinikanta	19 ...	Nasirabad School.
Lakshminarayan	16-2 ...	Gya Zila School.
Lala, Mahadeb Prasad	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
" Umeschandra	19-2 ...	Birbhum School.
Lamb, C. W.	16-7 ...	Doveton College.
Latta Prasad	20 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Lucas, J.	20 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
410 Luchman Das	19 ...	Victoria College, Agra.
Lye, G. D.	17-1 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Mahbo Singh	19 ...	Delhi District School.
Mahapatra, Bhagbatprasad	16 ...	Balasore Zila School.
Maheswar Prasad, 2	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Maitra, Anandlal	18-2 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Maitra, Annadaprasad	17-11 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Baikunthanath	16 ...	Hare School.
" Chandrasekhar	19-4 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Debendranarayan	16-8 ...	Hare School.
" Janardan	20-7 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Kailaschandra	24 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
" Kesablal	19 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Nirodechandra	17 ...	Kumarkhali School.
" Rasbihari	22 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
Makundbihari Lal	19 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Mallik, Amirtalal	18-4 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Girindralal	16-3 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Kalidas	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Nabinchandra	17 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
430 Mandal, Ganeschandra	17 ...	Seal's Free School.
" Jageswar	20 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Sasadhar	16 ...	Kumarkhali School.
Maulik, Adharchandra	17 ...	Jhenidah H. C. E. School.
Mayes, C.	18 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Mazharul Haq	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Mehdi Hassan, S. M.	19 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Menasse, T.	17-10 ...	St. Francis Desales' School.
Mendes, E. L.	16 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Milner, C. H.	18-2 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
440 Mir Zafar Ali	17 ...	C. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
Misra, Brajralal	20 ...	Mankar H. C. E. School.
" Krishnachandra	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Rewaram	16 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
" Sarjuprasad	19 ...	C. M. High School, Jounpur.
Mitchell, A.	18-4 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Mitra, Abinashchandra	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.

Mitra, Bidhubhushan	19 ...	Madrasa-i-Unwariah.
" Debendranath	19 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Dhangopal	17-11 ...	Howrah School.
450 " Jadunath	17 ...	Balasore Zila School.
" Jayachandra	16 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Jotindralal	19 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jugalkisor	15-8 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
" Kiranchandra	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Nagendranath	13-9 ...	Hare School.
" Nabakrishna	19 ...	Jabalpur High School.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Nilmani	16-10 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Nirmalchandra	17 ...	Hazaribagh School.
460 " Sureschandra	17-5 ...	Andul H. C. E. School.
" Virginia Mary	...	Cawnpur Girls' School.
Monnier, E. G.	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Muhammed Baksh	20 ...	Ludiana Mission School.
" Habibullah	16 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
" Hassain	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
" Jan	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
M. Kalb Ali Beg	17 ...	Ditto.
Muhammed Yusuff	20 ...	Barabanki High School.
Mukhopadhyay, Abaninath	16-11 ...	Birbhum School.
470 " Anilendranath	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Asutosh	14-8 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bidhubhushan	19 ...	Chuadanga H. C. E. School.
" Bimalacharan	15-3 ...	Mozufferpur Zila School.
" Biswanath	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Brajakrishna	17 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Charuchandra	16-4 ...	Gobardanga H. C. E. School.
" Gangacharan	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Girbanicharan	17-7 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
480 " Girishchandra	18-6 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsura.
" Harilal	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Hrisikes	17-6 ...	Chuadanga H. C. E. School.
" Iswarachandra	17-6 ...	South Baharu School.
" Jogendranath	19 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jogeschandra	18-7 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Kalikananda	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Khagendranath	18 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
" Krishnachandhan	16-5 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Krishnamohan	19-6 ...	Useful Arts School.
490 " Kshitibhushan	15 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	15 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Nagendranath	15 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Nagendranath	20 ...	Narendrakrishna School, Hatugunj.
" Nibaranchandra	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Nirmalabala	...	F. C. Normal School.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Ravenshaw College.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Rajendrachandra	20 ...	Pakur School.
" Ramgati	18 ...	Kandi School.
500 " Rammohan	18 ...	Useful Arts School.
" Ramtarak	20 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Saratchandra	16-9 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Satischandra	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Surendranath	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Taraprasad	19 ...	Bhagulpur Zila School.
" Umeschandra	15 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
Muushi, Dakshinacharan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Murphy C.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
Mustafi, Lalbihari	19 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
510 Nadinandan, Lal	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Nag, Anandachandra	18 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
Nandan, Ramballabh	20 ...	Indian Institution.
Nandi, Baikunthakumar	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Chunilal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Narayan Rao Moreshwar Saur	16-5 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Narayan Sarup	16 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Narku Lal	21 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
Nepos, V. E.	16-9 ...	Doveton College.
520 Naz Ali	17 ...	Bahraich School.

Nilambar Prasad	17-4 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
Niyogi, Jasadanandan	18 ...	Pakur School.
" Kaminiprasad	20 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Owen, M.	15-7 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Pain, Manilal	16 ...	Hare School.
Pal, Albert Upendranath	20 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.
" Amritlal	16 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jadunath	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Tarakechandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
530 Palit, Manindranath	15 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Nagendranath	18-2 ...	Uttarpara School.
Panchanan	20 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Pande, Rambujhawan	17 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Pandit, Biswambharnath	16-10 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Jaynath	19-3 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
" Bishannarayan	18 ...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
Panna Lal	18-6 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Panta, Haridatta	19 ...	Almora Mission School.
Parneswar Sahay	17-3 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
540 Peters, J.	16-6 ...	Lahore Mission School.
Plomer, R.	18 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Prabhu Dayal	16 ...	Mooltan District School.
Prabhu Dayal	19 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
Puran Chaud	20 ...	Banda Zila School.
Purkait, Chandramohan	19-7 ...	Contai School.
Purves, E.	...	Allahabad Girls' High School.
Raghu, Prasad	16 ...	Fyzabad School.
Rahim-ud-din	18-6 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Raja Ram	19 ...	Gurdaspur District School.
550 Raj Bahadur	19 ...	Cawnpur Zila School.
Ramanand	19 ...	Ditto.
Ramechandra Vishnu Sarun	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Ram Narayan	19 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
Ram Narayan	24-4 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
Ram Prasad	14 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Ram Prasad	20-5 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong.
Ram Prasad	18 ...	Gonda High School.
" Prasad	16-5 ...	Gujarat Government School.
" Prasad	16 ...	Ditto.
" Prasad, I. C.	19 ...	St. Stephen College, Delhi.
" Prasadakisor	18-2-5 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
" Ramechandra	18 ...	Nasirabad School.
" Ramechandra	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Chandramadhab	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Jahurilal	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Nrityagopal	18-4 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Panchanan	18 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Prabhuram	20 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
" Priyanath	17 ...	Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Pulinchandra	17 ...	Kusthea English School.
" Radhakanta	17-2 ...	Kandi School.
" Rajanikanta	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Rajendranath	15 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Rajendranath	16-3 ...	Canning College.
" Rajendranath (Junior)	22 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Ramapati	16-2-9 ...	Gur Bhojanipur School.
" Saratchandra	15-0-30 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Sitanath	17 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
560 Saychaudhuri, Mrigankadhar	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Paresnath	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Rennell, H.	17-9 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Rout, Jagatchandra	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
Russell, A.	16 ...	Mussoorie School.
Saha, Ganeschandra	19 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Prasannaakumar	17 ...	Baranagar Hindu School.
" Raja Prasad	18-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Sawat Hosain	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
" Sastibhushan	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker.
" Sawers, D.	17-2-1 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
" Sawers, J.	19-4-3 ...	Ditto.
" Sanamali	20 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Sanamali	17 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Sanamali	18 ...	Krishnagar A. Y. School.

Sanyal, Charukanti	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Sabitrikumar	16 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
Sarad Singh	20 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
Sarkar, Jyotindranath	16-7 ...	Birbhum School.
600 " Krishnasundar	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Kunjabihari	17-6 ...	Hare School.
" Natabarchandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajanikanta	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Ramlal	18 ...	Kalikisor School, Hasara.
Satyanarayan	20 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
Schoeneman, F.	15 ...	St. George's College.
Sen, Akhilechandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Anantakumar	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Annadacharan	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
610 " Binodbihari	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Dwarkanath	19 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Gopinath	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Jatindranath	16 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Jogeschandra	17 ...	Rangpur Zila School.
" Kalibinod	18-6 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Mahendrakumar	15-1-15 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Phanibhushan	19 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Piyarimohan	22 ...	Presidency School.
620 " Purnachandra	18 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Ramlal	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	14 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Saratchandra	16-7 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Sasadhara	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Kumarkhali School.
" Satischandra	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
" Surendrachandra	15 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Upendranath	14 ...	Ditto.
630 Sengupta, Ambikaprasad	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
Senmajumdar, Akshaykumar	17 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
Sethna, P.	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
Shah, Rupendralal	15 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Shahadat Ullah	19 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
Shaikh Abdus Samad	16 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
Shridharganesh Paranjpe	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
Shridhar Luxman Pusatkar	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Shye, Kedarnath	19 ...	Ditto.
Sibabakhsh Mal	17 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
640 Sieber, E.	19 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Sil, Bipinbihari	14-4-4 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
" Haranchandra	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
Simpson, H. J.	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Singh, Bidyaprasad	16-2 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
" Ramnath	18 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Sinha, Akshaycharan	18 ...	Gonda High School.
" Baijnath	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Harendrachandra	17 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Kedarnath	15 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
650 " Kisorimohan	19 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
" Madhusudan	17-6 ...	Pakur School.
" Manmatha	17-5 ...	Ditto.
" Rajanikanta	17 ...	Bhastara School.
" Ramlal	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Satischandra	16-6 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Sibaprasad	17 ...	Kandi School.
" Surendranarayan	16-6 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Surendranath	16-2 ...	Birbhum School.
" Upendranath	16 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
660 Smith, Lal Mohan	20-6 ...	Gur Bhowanipur School.
Smith, L. H.	18 ...	Gauhati Zila School.
Singh, Sohan	...	Miss Arrakiel's School.
Sohan Lal	16 ...	Gujrat Government School.
Solomon, S.	17 ...	High School, Jabbalpur.
Som, Baikunthanath	18 ...	St. Xavier's College.
" Baradasankar	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Gopalchandra	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Jadunath	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

Stewart, B.	14-7 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
670 Strange, H. R.	16 ...	Doveton College.
Sukul, Harendranath	19 ...	Private Student.
" Ramnarayan	19 ...	Bankura Zila School.
Sundar Das	18 ...	Gujrat Government School.
Sundar Lal	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Suraj Narayan	15-4 ...	Canning College.
Suri, Dharamdas	18 ...	Lahore Government High School.
Suryya Prasad	17 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Syad Mohiuddin	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Syed, Moshuq Ali	20 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
680 " Muhammad Hassain	17 ...	C. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
" Nazir Hassan	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Syad, Syad Jan	19 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Tennekoon, J. G.	17-9 ...	St. Thomas' College.
Thaddeus, A.	18-6 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Thakur Prasad	16 ...	Barabanki High School.
Thakur Singh	18 ...	Multan District School.
Trimbuck Anant Sathey	18-2-5 ...	Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
Tytler, Joshua M.	17 ...	Galle High School.
Ukil, Syamacharan	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
690 Venia, H. C.	13-6-4 ...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Vithal Gobind Dado	18 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Wali Muhammad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Walsh, M. P.	18 ...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
Wheeler, E. M.	13-4 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Wilayat Hassain	19 ...	Delhi District School.
Wittinbaker, G. H.	17 ...	Doveton College.
697 Zohadur Rahim	15 ...	Dacca Madrasa.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Aziz	17 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Abdul Karim	16 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
Acharyya, Ramchandra	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Chuadanga H. C. E. School.
Adhikari, Hemnath	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
Ambadas Ramchandra Hadapp	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Amba Prasad	18 ...	Aligarh Zila School.
Anwarul Haq	19 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
Arathoon, T.	17 ...	St. James' School, Calcutta.
10 Aserappa, W. N.	18-1 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Azmat Ali	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Bagchi, Jadabchandra	21 ...	Digapattin H. C. E. School.
" Saratchandra	18 ...	Parjuna H. C. E. School.
Baitalik, Umeshchandra	20 ...	Hamilton School, Tamuk.
Baksi, Kaliprasanna	17 ...	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
Balaji Sakharan Vishrojawar	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Balkrishna Sahay	16-7 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
Balwantrao Bhuskute	16 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
Bandyopadhyay, Amarapati	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
20 " Annadaprasad	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Banwarilal	14 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Bishnucharan	21 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Bishuupada	18-7 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Brajagopal	20 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Chandrakumar	20 ...	Private Student.
" Chandranath	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Chunilal	18 ...	Hindu School.
" Durganath	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
30 " Haricharan	18-5 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Haricharan	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Jaynarayan	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Kalipada	19 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
" Kalipada	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Lalitmohan	17-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
" Nilkanta	18 ...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Purnachandra	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Purnachandra	19 ...	Hindu School.
" Radhagobinda	18-8 ...	Kuchikola Radhaballabha Institution.
" Radhakrishna	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.

Bandyopadhyay, Rasbihari	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Saratchandra	17-1-7 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Burdwan E. School.
" Umeschandra	19-2 ...	Private Student.
" Umeschandra	20 ...	Ajodhya School.
" Upendranath	17 ...	South Suburban School.
Bansi Lal	16-5 ...	Gya Zila School.
Banwari Lal	20 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
50 Bapurao Sadasiba Bhagrikar	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Barua, Debicharan	16 ...	Debrugarh Zila School.
Basak, Anandahari	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Krishnachandra	17-3 ...	Ditto.
Basu, Annadaprasad	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Apurbakrishna	17 ...	Deogarh Zila School.
" Bhagabatcharan	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bidhumukhi	...	Dehra Mission Girls' School.
" Debendranath	17 ...	Madrasa-i-Anwariyah.
" Dwarkanath	20-5 ...	Okhra Kunjalal Institution.
60 " Gobindachandra	20 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Harakali	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Jagannathprasad	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Janakinath	19 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Khagendranath	16-8 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Kshetranath	17 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Lalitkisor	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Pramodkumar	15 ...	Hare School.
70 " Rajkumar	18 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Ramanath	16 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Satyacharan	18-9 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Taraknath	20 ...	Indian Institution.
" Umeschandra	19 ...	Pabna Zila School.
Bhagabati Charan	16 ...	Arrah Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Haranath	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Haridas	16 ...	Ditto.
" Mahendrachandra	21 ...	City Collegiate School.
80 " Sanatan	17 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
Bhaumik, Purnachandra	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
Biharilal	22 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Bishan Das	20 ...	Dehra Dun Mission School.
Bishnu, Chandrakumar	19-8 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Biswas, Mahendranath	17-7 ...	Hindu School.
" Maheschandra	18 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
Brahmachari, Priyanath	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
Brij Lal	18 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
Buxi, Taraprasanna	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
90 Cameron, C.	16-5 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Chakrabarti, Anukul	20 ...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
" Bamacharan	16-9 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Durgakanta	19 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
" Girischandra	17 ...	Birbhum School.
" Harendralal	20-6 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.
" Iswarachandra	18 ...	Digapatia H. C. E. School.
" Kaliprasanna	20 ...	Chatmohar Sambhunath School.
" Krishnacharan	22 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Mahimchandra	22 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
100 " Ramada	18 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	19 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
" Srischandra	18-2 ...	Malda Zila School.
Chattopadhyay, Abinashchandra	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Akshaykumar	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Gadadhar	17-9 ...	Pakur School.
" Haranath	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Haridas	19-8 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
" Janakindu	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
" Jogendranath	17 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
" Kalicharan	21 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Kalidas	20-3 ...	Okhra Kunjalal Institution.
" Kartikchandra	17 ...	Howrah School.
" Kshetranath	17 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Kuladanandan	17-11 ...	Kandi School.
" Manmathanath	16-6 ...	Chybasa Zila School.

Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath	15 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Nabakisor	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Nabinchandra	19 ...	Calcutta Institution.
120 " Nagendranath	16-8 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Nalinranjan	16-2 ...	Ditto.
" Parayanchandra	17 ...	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
" Rameswar	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Ramlal	19 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
" Saradaprasad	29 ...	Teacher.
" Satischandra	...	Gauhati Zila School.
" Srischandra	17 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
Chaturbedi, Jagannath	17 ...	Furackabad Government High School.
Chaudhuri, Atalbihari	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bijaygobinda	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Isanchandra	18 ...	Bishenpur H. C. E. School.
" Iswarachandra	17-3 ...	Comillah Zila School.
" Rajanath	19 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Sibchandra	19-6 ...	Private Student.
" Srinarayan	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Umeschandra	78 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Chintaman Krishna Diwalay	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Chins, P. H.	17 ...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
Chins, W. H.	17 ...	Ditto.
Choudhury, Pal	18 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
Choudhury, Umeschandra	19 ...	Pandra H. C. E. School.
Das, Anandanath	16 ...	Cachar Zila School.
" Haradacharan	19 ...	Private Student.
" Bhola Nath	16 ...	Balasore Zila School.
" Bidyadhar	20 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Harigopal	16 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
" Kirtinath	18 ...	Tezpur Zila School.
" Lalitmoohan	18 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Mathuranath	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Raghunath	22 ...	Multan District School.
150 " Rajanikanta	16 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Tarinicharan	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Dasdas, Gosthabihari	19 ...	South Suburban School.
Dasgupta, Srikamal	16-7 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
Datta, Adwaitacharan	18 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Annadaprasad	19 ...	C. M. High School, Mirat.
" Asutosh	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Atulkrishna	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Bankubihari	17 ...	Hare School.
160 " Bankubihari	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Benilal	17 ...	Khulna H. E. School.
" Binodbihari	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Harakisor	18 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
" Jogendralal	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Jogeschandra	16 ...	Barisa School.
" Khagendranath	19 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Krishnanath	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
" Nagendranath	18 ...	Sylhet National Institution.
" Priyatama	...	Upper Christian School.
170 " Purnachandra	17 ...	Nizam School, Murshedabad.
" Ramkumar	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Saratchandra	18 ...	Chandernagore School.
Davey, Baladebram	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Kanhayalal	17 ...	Ditto.
Dayanath	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
De, Baradaprasad	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Hridayachandra	18 ...	Balasore Zila School.
" Kumudnath	19 ...	Hindu School.
" Lalitmoohan	18-6 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Paresnath	18 ...	Balagar School.
180 " Rajendralal	20 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
" Tulsicharan	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
Deb, Dwarkanath	21 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
DeSilva, D.	25 ...	Prince of Wales Collegiate School.
Dhar, Manmathanath	20 ...	Hughli College School.
Dharalimaruti Vishnu	21-8 ...	Dhar High School.
Debe, Gopallal	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
" Lakshminiprasad	21 ...	Barari H. C. E. School.
" E.	16-6 ...	St. Francis De sales' School, Nagpur.

190	Durga Prasad, L.	20 ...	Private Student.
	Filose, J.	16 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Gajadhar Lal	19 ...	Sultanpur School.
	Ganesram Agarwala	17 ...	Debrugarh Zila School.
	Ganga Prasad	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
	Gangopadhyay, Banawarilal	19 ...	Gobardanga H. C. E. School.
	" Bisweswar	19 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Panchanan	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Paresnath	19-10 ...	Canning College.
	Garai, Mahendranath	20 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.
200	Gauri Sankar	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Gauri Sankar	19 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Ghosh, Abinashchandra	17-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Akshaykumar	19 ...	Nizam School, Murshedabad.
	" Ambikacharan	20 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Anandamohan	19 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Atulkrishna	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Atulkrishna	17 ...	Hindu School.
	" Biharilal	21 ...	Indian Institution.
	" Brinjendra	22 ...	City Collegiate School.
210	" Charuchandra	19-1 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Dinanath	17 ...	Gosai Durgapur School.
	" Haricharan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Jatindranath	21 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Jogeschandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Lal Mohan	19 ...	Abdul Ganny's Free School.
	" Mahimachandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Mathuranath	18 ...	Pabna Zila School.
	" Nitramohan	17 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Ramtaran	19 ...	Jabalpur High School.
220	" Sambhuchandra	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	" Saradaprasad	18 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Sasibhushan	18 ...	Kuchlakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Satyendramohan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Sudharchandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Umeschandra	17-5 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
	Ghoshal, Asutosh	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Basantabihari	20 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Jagatbandhu	19-2 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Maumohan	14-10 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
230	" Priyanath	17 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Raghunath	17 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	Ghulam Nabi	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Ghuzunfor Ali	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Gopal Perman and Jistishi	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Gopal Sitaram T.	19 ...	Ditto.
	Guha, Grischandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	" Mukundanath	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Rajkumar	20 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
	Gunawardene A.	19 ...	Wesley College, Colombo.
240	Guni Vinayak Raghunath	25 ...	Dhar High School.
	Gupta, Amritlal	18 ...	Barisa School.
	" Bhagabaticharan	20 ...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Ramnarayan	17-9 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Srischandra	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
	Gurudas Ram	17 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Guthrie, J.	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Guzraty, Ramdas	19-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Hajra, Chandrasekhar	17-10 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
	" Pramathanath	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
250	Halder, Bipinbihari	17-9 ...	Hindu School.
	" Janmajay	19 ...	Goalanda School.
	Har Gopal	19 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
	Haridas	16 ...	Ajmere Collegiate School.
	Harihar Prasad	20 ...	Chapra Zila School.
	Harivithal Limaye	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Hurmatulla	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Ibrahim Beg Chughtai	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
	Janaki Singh	19 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Jha, Arkanath	18 ...	Darbhanga Raj School.
260	Jiban Lal	16 ...	C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
	Jodha Singh	18 ...	Bareilly High School.
	Johnson, E.	15-10 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Jugalkisor Lal	16 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.

	Jumna Lal	18-4 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
	Kar, Haridas	17 ...	Residency College, Indore.
	" Pitambar	19 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	" Suryyamohan	17-10 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
	Kasinath Balaji Gokhale	20 ...	City School, Nagpur.
	Kesablal	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
270	Khaja Ikramullah	21 ...	C. M. School Azimgarh.
	Khanditi, Upendranath	17 ...	Mankar H. E. School.
	Kshetriya, Sankatprasada	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Lahiri, Balaram	21 ...	Private Student.
	" Binodbihari	19-5 ...	Malda Zila School.
	" Grischandra	16 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Kumudnath	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Matilal	19-6 ...	Hare School.
	Lala Dipurayan Lal	21 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.
	Madhao Ramchandra Deo	17 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
280	Madho Prasad Deolia	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Mahadeb Prasad	19 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Mahesa Prasad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Mahmud	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Maitra, Adharchandra	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
	" Bansantakumar	17 ...	Kumarkali School.
	" Kasipada	18 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
	" Nitharnay	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Majumdar, Ambikacharan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Harischandra	17 ...	Ditto.
290	" Panchanan	18 ...	Mohespur School, Nadea.
	Makut Dharilal	21 ...	Palamow Government School.
	Malik, Gokulchandra	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Nandalal	18 ...	Hare School.
	Marley, H. E.	18 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
	Martin, C.	18 ...	Christian Boys' Boarding School, Batala.
	Mathuraprasad Lala	21 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Mee, A. R.	17-7 ...	La Martiniere Lucknow.
	Millerick, J.	19-6 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Mir Mushfi Hassain	18 ...	Ganhati Zila School.
300	Misra, Nilmani	17 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Darsan	16 ...	C. M. School, Monghyr.
	Mitra, Aghornath	17 ...	Bagirhat School.
	" Ambikacharan	16 ...	Calcutta Institution.
	" Hemchandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Isanchandra	18 ...	Loknath, H. C. E. School.
	" Kedarnath	17 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Niranjankumar	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Prayagchandra	17-4 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	" Rajaninath	16 ...	Midnapur College School.
310	" Saratchandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Satyacharan	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Sidheswar	16-11 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	" Surendranath	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mohan Lal	18 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
	Muhammad Abdoolah	19 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	" Abdul Moquit	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	" Isa	18 ...	Doveton College.
	" Nawab Jan	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anukulchandra	18 ...	Burisal Zila School.
320	" Asutosh	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Baidyanath	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Bamacharan	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
	" Bidhubhushan	17 ...	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	" Biharilal	19 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	" Bipinchandra	17-5 ...	L. M. S. School, Khangra.
	" Dwijaraj	19-8 ...	Hare School.
	" Girindranath	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	" Gobindlal	18 ...	L. M. S. School, Mirzapur.
	" Harilal	19 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Haripada	18 ...	Free Church, Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Haripadaada	17-9 ...	Uttarpara School.
	" Jogendranath	20 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Kaliprasanna	16 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
	" Kamakshyanath	16-4 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Khirodechandra	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Manahar	16 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
	" Nabinchandra	19-4 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.

	Mukhopadhyay, Nishikanta	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Raimohan	18 ...	Seal's Free College.
340	" Saratchandra	16 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Syamacharan	21 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Tarapada	17 ...	Madrasa-i-Unwaria.
	" Upendranath	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	Munder Bhattalal	22 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	Murison, J. A.	15-6 ...	Diocesan Mission School.
	Nag, Jotinramohan	17-2 ...	Hare School.
	Nandi, Ambikacharan	19 ...	Chundernagar School.
	" Asutosh	20 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
350	" Haripada	17-2 ...	Parahanagar Hindu School.
	" Kanailal	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Makundachandra	19 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Taramohan	19 ...	Santosh Janhabhi School.
	" Trailokyamohan	20 ...	Digapatia H. C. E. School.
	Nand Ram	19 ...	Farrakabad Government High School.
	Nayak, Lakshminath	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Nilakhe, Narayan Raghunath	23 ...	City School Nagpur.
	Niyogi, Durgadayal	19 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Nownidh Lal	20 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	O'Brien, P.	17 ...	Bishop School, Nagpur.
360	Onkar Prasad Tewari	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Onraet, E. D.	17-3 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Oudh Bihari	20 ...	Pyzabad Zila School.
	Pal, Brajendralal	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Palit, Surendranath	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Paludhi, Harimohan	15 ...	L. M. High School, Benares.
	Pande, Uditnarayan	25 ...	Ditto.
	Panta, Gauridatta	18 ...	Almora Mission School.
	Peters, Geo.	18-7 ...	Rangoon High School.
	Pir Muhammad	17-6 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
370	Prithie Nath	17 ...	Moradabad High School.
	Radha Krishna	19-7 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
	Raghubar Dayal	18 ...	C. M. H. School, Jounpur.
	Raghubir Sinha	21 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
	Raghunath Purusotham, D.	23 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Raha, Natabar	19 ...	Rajagram A. S. School.
	Ramechandra Prasad	18 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Ramjiban Lal	19-6 ...	Mazafarpur Zila School.
	Ram Sahay	20 ...	Bareilly High School.
	Rao G. Dhundiraj G.	20 ...	Jabalpur High School.
380	Raoji Ramkrishna Mudey	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Naphur.
	Ray, Amritlal	20 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Bhairabchandra	18-2 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Bisweswar	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Debendranath	15 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Durgadas	16-3 ...	Maharani Surnamay's School, Ulipur.
	" Gopalchandra	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Gopimohan	17 ...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Guruprasanna	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Harendranarayan	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
390	" Herambanarayan	19 ...	Lokenath H. C. E. School.
	" Jadabananda	16 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Jagadishchandra	19 ...	Serajganj H. C. E. School.
	" Jagadishchandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Kalidas	18 ...	Hindu School.
	" Kalikumar	15-3 ...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	" Kalikumar	18 ...	Jaralpur H. C. E. School.
	" Kartikechandra	15 ...	Hindu School.
	" Mohinimohan	17 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
	" Mathuranath	19 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
400	" Pramathabhushan	17 ...	Chinsura Hindu School.
	" Prasannagopal	18 ...	Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Rajanikanta	20 ...	Ruplal Raghernath School.
	" Rasbihari	18 ...	Burdwan English School.
	" Surendranath	16-3 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
	" Surjakumar	19 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Tinkari	17-6 ...	Syampur Preparatory School.
	" Umanath	19 ...	Dharbhanga Raj School.
	Raychandhuri, Hirilal	18 ...	Hare School.
	" Suryakanta	22 ...	Ditto.
410	Roy, J.	16 ...	Free School.
	Rung Lal	20 ...	Ajmere Collegiate School.

	Sa, Baidyanath	16 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	" Chaitanyacharan	18 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
	Saha, Harilal	17 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
	Sahay, Brajabhushan	17 ...	Purnea Zila School.
	Sakbaram Sitaram Wazalwar	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Salig Ram	18 ...	Husbiarpur District School.
	Sandiqui, Radhakanta	16 ...	Sibsagar Zila School.
	Sankataprasad Lala	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
420	Sanpui, Umeshchandra	18 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
	Sanyal, Durganath	25 ...	Shushong Durgapur Maharaja's School.
	Sarkar, Ashutosh	20 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Bipinbihari	17 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
	" Chandicharan	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Chintamani	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Ekkariprasad	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Hrishikes	17 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
	" Jnanendranath	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
	" Nabakumar	17-8 ...	Bogra Zila School.
430	" Prasannakumar	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Sasikanta	18 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Trailokyamohan	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Upendranath	20 ...	Ampta School.
	Sarma, Ganeslal	17-8 ...	Maharaja's Collegiate School.
	" Ramankrishna	17 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
	Sen, Ambikacharan	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Ambikacharan	18 ...	Pogose School.
	" Banamali	17 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	" Bhupendranath	16-3 ...	Hare School.
440	" Bipinbihari	16 ...	Canning College.
	" Bipinchandra	19-6 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Girishchandra	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Gopeswar	18 ...	Hare School.
	" Gopinath	17 ...	Deogarh Zila School.
	" Indubhushan	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Jagadishchandra	6 ...	Hardui High School.
	" Jatindrachandra	14 ...	Kalia H. E. School.
	" Mahimchandra	19 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	" Prakaschandra	19-5 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
450	" Rameschandra	16 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	" Rameschandra	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Taraknath	17 ...	Rangpur Zila School.
	" Trailokyanath	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Upendranath	16 ...	Gazipur Mission H. School.
	Senapati, Lalmoan	17 ...	Balasore Zilla School.
	Sengupta, Nibaranchandra	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Srisgobinda	17 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
	Shana, Gaurchand	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Shuttleworth, E. C. S.	15-1-10 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
460	Sil, Mahendranath	17 ...	Hindu School.
	" Pannalal	17-9 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Sinha, Bharatchandra	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Bipinbihari	18 ...	Bishunpur H. C. E. School.
	" Harishchandra	18 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Jogendranath	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" A. Ram Indirj	21 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
	" Ramraksha	17 ...	Ampta School.
	" Santaprasad	20-6 ...	Private Student.
	" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Hamilton School Tamluk.
	" Sheosaran	17-6 ...	Gazipur Zila School.
	" Sureschandra	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sitram Vitthal Bejalwar	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Sohan Lal	15 ...	Govt. High School, Lahore.
	Som Hemsasi	17-11 ...	Birbhum School.
	" Sibnath	19 ...	District School, Amritsur.
	Srinibas Rao, C.	18 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Subbakar Lal	18-6 ...	Shajehanpur Zila School.
	Sukul, Jugalkisor	19 ...	Gonda High School.
	Sultan Bakhsh	20-6 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Sunder Lal	20-5 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	" Prasad	19 ...	Farrakabad Govt. High School.
	" Chaitanyacharan	19 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	" Abdul Latif	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Meer-uddin Ahmed	16 ...	Doveton College.
	" Haidar	20 ...	Hardui High School.

Talukdar, Brajakanta	18 ...	Maharani Sarnamay's School, Ulipur.
Taylor, T. E. A.	18 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Tewari, Ramprasad	19 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
Thakur Prasad	16-6 ...	Gya Zila School.
490 Tribedi, Ramnarayan	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Tufzil Ahmed	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Thakerey, Vithoba Krishna	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Woods, W.	18 ...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
494 Wylie, Patrick S.	18 ...	Ludiana Mission School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th January 1882.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED OF		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1881.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 26	...	...	...	...	29,07,803	10,10,803
" 27	...	...	...	...	30,85,631	10,10,803
" 28	...	...	...	...	32,93,145	10,10,803
" 29	...	...	...	...	34,00,679	10,10,803
" 30	...	...	...	...	37,08,127	10,10,803
" 31	...	...	...	...	37,08,046	10,10,803

CALCUTTA MINT.
The 3rd January 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in possession, or claiming a right to them, is required to communicate at once with the under-

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Ser. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1881.		Rs.	
H138	M 52-9*552 ...	10	Bastiao Pereira, Bombay.
	M 55-9*5714 ...	10	
H139	M 56-39391 ...	20	W. L. Fox, Khandwa.
	M 5-14757 ...	5	
H140	M 88-48039 ...	500	Grindlay, Groom & Co., Bombay.
H141	M 43-48726 ...	100	Mungesh Vittal, Yellapur.
M75	M 57-16527 ...	50	H. A. Ogilvie, Poona.
	M 16530 ...	50	
M76	M 34-69589 ...	20	Abhechand Shamji, Bombay.
	M 69543 ...	20	

BOMBAY,
The 3rd January 1882.

W. T. PIERCY,
Asst. Acctt. Genl., Paper Currency Dept.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
279	O 96-84293 ...	100	Babu Prafulla Chandra Banerji.
	O 32-76037 ...	50	
280	O 96-93803 ...	100	Mohamed Butt:
	" -93804 ...	100	
	" -93805 ...	100	
	" -93806 ...	100	
	" -93807 ...	100	
	" -79837 ...	100	
	" -55622 ...	100	
	" -82556 ...	100	
	O 88-03063 ...	100	
281	O 96-15613 ...	100	Babu Abhaya Churn Datta.
	O 32-96370 ...	50	
	" -91412 ...	50	
282	O 86-87830 ...	20	Shaik Anwar, Cochin.
	O 87-06458 ...	20	
	P 2-20921 ...	10	
283	O 97-19059 ...	100	Messrs. Oppenheim and Co.
	" -24858 ...	100	
285	O 96-91772 ...	100	Shaik Chand Siroar.
	" -84202 ...	100	
	" -84203 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Ser. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
243	O 30-42812 ...	50	Mr. R. P. Atkinson.
244	O 96-81404 ...	100	
	O 97-25805 ...	100	
172	L 23-47418 ...	5	Kasi Tellee.
	" -47419 ...	5	
173	L 10-06641 ...	5	Hurdwar Marwaree.
	" -06608 ...	5	
	G 13-28461 ...	5	
	L 26-27386 ...	5	
174	P 3-93185 ...	10	Babu Sreenath Mallik.
	O 95-31154 ...	10	
235	O 65-00791 ...	50	Babu Isan Chandra Misra.
236	O 71-75725 ...	500	Dhookun Lal Bunsee Lal.
	O 88-32876 ...	100	
	O 96-97171 ...	100	
237	O 11-20825 ...	10	Gopaul Chunder Surnakar.
238	L 54-83506 ...	5	Babu Behari Lal Sarkar.
239	P 3-88630 ...	10	Shaik Anwar, Cochin.
	O 80-07953 ...	10	
	O 99-98679 ...	10	
240	O 96-84193 ...	100	Rev. J. F. Holcomb.
241	P 4-20870 ...	10	Mr. W. B. Gladstone.
242	O 19-83905 ...	10	Mr. Shapoorjee Adurjee Pattell.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th January 1882.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Asst. Compt. Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

Amount of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st December 1881.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS				4 1/2 PER CENT. LOANS				GRAND TOTAL.
	3 1/2 PER CENT. TRANSFERRED FROM 1875-76	OF 1874-75	OF 1875-76	OF 1876-77	TRANSFERRED FROM 1875-76	OF 1874-75	OF 1875-76	OF 1876-77	
Balance of 15th December 1881	54,100	...	...	...	1,10,500	9,76,63,100	11,30,05,900	...	20,87,05,132
Amount entered at Madras between 16th and 31st December 1881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,78,200
Amount entered at Bombay between 16th and 31st December 1881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,33,500
Amount entered at Calcutta between 16th and 31st December 1881	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,05,633
Amount written off in the London Register	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,98,82,765
Balance on 31st December 1881	54,100	...	...	...	1,10,500	9,77,42,100	11,31,63,400	...	6,02,033

NOTE.—From 9th June 1887 to 31st October 1881, raised from India 4,364 lakhs, re-transferred from London, 3,698 lakhs.

1st Nov. 1881 to 15th Nov. " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st Dec. " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

1st " " " " " " " "

16th " " " " " " " "

PUBLIC DEPT. OFFICE,
BANK OF ENGLAND,
CALCUTTA, 31st January 1882.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

*Descriptive Return of No. 7105-8Bde. Gunner-
John Williams, of 6-10th Brigade, Royal Regi-
ment of Artillery, dated at Golaba, Bombay,
this 2nd day of January 1882.*

Age,—24 years 1 month.	Conduct,—Bad.
Size,—5 feet 7½ inches.	Name and Rank of Enlistee,—Sergeant H. Hale, N. C.
Color of—	Rifles.
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.	Name and position of Officer who finally approved,—Colonel W. A. Armstrong.
Marks,—Stars, flags and figures tattooed on hands, arms, right leg and breast.	State whether the man has confessed or signed a confession, and, if so, whether after detection,—No.
Date of Enlistment,—20th November 1880.	Date of discovery of offence,—27th December 1881.
Place of Enlistment,—Mallow, Ireland.	If detected, by whom,—Nil.
Service towards discharge,—1 year 1 month.	

—, *Lieut., R.A.,*
Comdg. 6-10th Brigade, Royal Artillery.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1881.

On and after the 1st January 1882, Money Orders will be exchanged in both directions between India and the Straits Settlements.

2. The following rates of commission will be charged for Money Orders drawn in India upon any Office in the Straits Settlements:—

	Rs.	A.
On sums not exceeding Rs. 10	0	2
Exceeding Rs. 10 but not exceeding Rs. 25	0	4
" " 25 " " " 50	0	8
" " 50 " " " 75	1	12
" " 75 " " " 100	1	0
" " 100 " " " 125	1	4
" " 125 " " " 150	1	8

3. The maximum limit for single orders drawn upon any Office in the Straits Settlements is Rs. 100. No Money Order may contain a fraction of an anna: and no remitter can obtain in one day more than four Money Orders payable to the same person.

4. These and in other respects, Money Orders exchanged with the Straits will be subject to the regulations prescribed for Money Orders exchanged with Ceylon.

L. G. WAIT,

*Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.*

The 30th December 1881.

No. 10835.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, INDIA.

Mr. E. C. O'Brien is permanently appointed to be a Superintendent of the 1st Grade.

G. J. HYNES,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 30th December 1881.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following mail despatches to Ceylon will be made from Calcutta General Post Office during January 1882:—

DATE OF CLOSING.	ROUTE.
10th January 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
14th January 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
20th January 1882	By Ducal Line private vessel.
21st January 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
24th January 1882	By Star Line private vessel.
25th January 1882	By B. I. S. N. & Co's private vessel.
28th January 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.

* These dates are subject to alteration in the event of departure of the vessel being delayed.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 p.m. precisely, after which letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7-30 p.m.

The rate of postage on letters conveyed by private vessels is two (2) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment compulsory).

The postage on letters conveyed by the P. & O. and French steamers is three (3) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment optional).

The 6th January 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 p.m.	14th Jan.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	13th "	Str. <i>Sirdhana</i> .
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	14th "	P. & O. Str. <i>Andana</i> .
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also via Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also via Torres Straits for Queensland, also for Australian Colonies	7 "	10th "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	9th "	From Bombay.*
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	8th "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 "	12th "	Str. <i>Kilwa</i> .
Angoon, Hong-Kong and Straits	7 "	7th "	Str. <i>Malda</i> .
Chittagong, Hong-Kong and Straits	7 "	12th "	Str. <i>Mahratta</i> .
Chittagong, Hong-Kong and Straits	7 "	7th "	Str. <i>Simsa</i> .
Persian Gulf	7 "	7th "	From Bombay.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 p.m. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 p.m.

* Also via Aden for Zanzibar and Mozambique; also via Aden for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Bé and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 1st January 1882.

Allen, Surgeon (M.D.)	Fraser, Mrs. L.	Patterson, Mrs. J.
Anderson, R.	Galloway, C. H.	Pistina, Madame.
Andrew, C.	Gasper, E. C.	Richard, William.
Arrakell, Mrs.	Geovanis, E.	Rivett, J. W.
Bean, Miss Nina.	Gomes, Mrs. L. M.	Russell, Mrs. E. H.
Billig, Mrs. W.	Gomes, S. A.	Sachdev, L. R.
Blackwell, H.	Hancock, John.	Scott, John.
Bowen, H. G.	Harrie, G.	Snow, P. G.
Case, S. H.	Hastum, H. S.	Spencer, H. G.
Cochrane, S.	Houston, Alexander.	Stone, Mrs.
Cole, C. J.	Hughes, A.	Stinger, F.
Coombs & Co.	Jones, Mrs. H. V.	Tavenor, G.
Darwin & Co.	Jones, C. S.	Templeton, Mrs.
Demetrius, A.	Keelan, L. H. E. T.	Ward, A. C.
Dickson, Mrs.	Lackersteen, N.	Watson, Messrs. J. & Co.
Duke, Mrs.	Lawrence, Mrs. W. F.	Watts, Mrs.
Dyson, Miss Eliza.	Love (Manager, Steamer White, Reliance Co.)	Whitman, Messrs. R. & Co.
Eastwood, Mrs. R.	Lyons, E.	Wright, Mrs.
Editor of the "Weekly Chronicle"	Mayer, Geo. H. F.	Young, Mr. W. Bart.
Ezikel, Miss S.	Miller, James.	Young, T. G.
Fox, J. W.	Muir, W. White.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Alexander, G. F.	Forest, William Dene.	Morris, Richard.
Allen, Mons. J. A.	Fraucher, W.	Morrison, W.
Archer, E.	G. O.	M. S. U. Y.
Arther, H.	Girdhari Lal Lal.	Murphy, F. Brown.
Atkinson, Capt. S. B.	Guru Dass Chatterjee.	Nantz, L.
Atkinson, J.	Hagarth, B.	Oakley, L. J.
B.	Haly, J. J.	Ornst-in, Secharie.
Bailey, J. R.	Hankievz, Charles.	Pacquel, E. D.
Bailward, W. A.	Heath, E. F.	Palmer, Capt. A. Z.
Barrett, John.	Henzel, H. L.	Pandefachey, H.
Bartlett, A. P.	Hine, C. W.	Paxwell, E.
Bates, J. Nelson.	Houghton, Lt.-Col. R.	Percival, E.
Beaton, Lt.-Col. R.	(M.S.C.)	Peyrot, A.
Beale, J. A.	"Indigo."	Piesse, Mrs.
Bell, J. H.	J. S.	Pike, M.
Blake, J. A.	Jackson, E.	Pratt, Mr.
Bradford, J.	Jackson, G.	Presse, J.
Broadbent, Capt. J. E.	Jeffery, R.	Queen, S. F.
Brookhurst, W. T.	Johnson, E. B.	Roper, E. J.
Brundage, J. D.	Jones, A.	Roy, M. K.
Buchanan, J. E.	Jones, E.	Scott, David.
"Camera Obscura."	Joseph, N. W.	Shamram.
Campbell, Major A. D.	Kennedy, J. G.	Shenton, J. T.
Chapman, G. C.	Kennedy, Miss N. L.	Smith, Mrs. K.
Clark, C.	Kemer, J. S.	Solomon, Arthur.
Collen, Mrs. B.	Khambata, P. A.	Spalding, N.
Connor, E. F.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Spencer, Mrs.
Cornfield, A. G.	Leicester, A. B.	Stevenson, D.
Crawshaw, J. H.	MacIntyre, A.	Swinton, F. G.
Cruft, J.	MacLeish, John.	Thompson, A.
Dauks, W.	Macpherson, W. G.	Thompson, Miss.
Davies, W. R.	Mair, A.	Tietkins, A. H.
"Diamond."	McDougall, A.	V. C. J.
Dandas, A. A.	Meera, E. J.	Walker & Co.
Danzovitz, E. Monsieur.	Moffat, Col. A. K.	Webster, Miss.
Dyer, W.	Moore, J. P.	Wells, W.
Earle, G. H.	Moreton, T. G.	Willes, Miss E.
Fardell, G. W.	Morgan, William.	Wood, Captain W.
Flewker, W.	Morton, Lieut.-Col. G.	X. Y. Z.

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Morton, Mr.	Schrottky, E. C.
McMurphy, D.	Pandelaki, H.	Warde, Mrs.

E. HUTTON.

Presidency Post Master.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

10 on view at Jabalpur and Saugor, viz., 9 at Jabalpur and 1 at Saugor; of these 6 are females, and 4 males, three tusked and one a muckna.

2 on view at Dinapore, 1 a female and the other a male, a tusked.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of elephants at Jabalpur and Saugor, the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, should be addressed; for those at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer at that station.

N. R. BURLTON, Lieut.-Col.,

Depy. Commissary General.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;

The 27th December 1881.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to reduction of establishment, the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 on view at Lucknow, female.

11 on view at Agra, viz., 3 females and 8 males, tusked.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. Further particulars can be obtained from, and offers for purchases of these elephants should be addressed to, Assistant Commissaries General,

Lucknow and Agra, for communication to Commissary General.

W. G. SMITH, Major,

Offy. Depy. Comsy. Genl.,
Central Circle.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,

CENTRAL CIRCLE;

Lucknow, the 29th December 1881.

Department Public Works—Half-yearly Examination.

The half-yearly examination of candidates for promotion and employment in the Public Works Department will be held at the Government Engineering College, Howrah, at 10 o'clock, on Monday, the 6th February 1882, and the following days. Applications, with fees for admission to the examination, are required to be filed before the 15th of January 1882. Candidates for the grade of Accountant who are not in Government service should be under 25 years of age, and must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are under that age.

The following are the centres of examination sanctioned by the Government of India as stations where candidates for 4th Grade Accountantships are to appear for examination:—

Agra, Ahmedabad, Ajmere, Akyab, Allahabad, Boloram, Durbhanga, Howrah, Indore, Jabalpur, Lahore, Lucknow, Meerut, Mhow, Mooltan, Mount Abo, Nagpore, Neemuch, Rangoon, Rawalpindi, Saidpore, Shillong and Simla.

Candidates for the Accountant's examination are therefore requested to select one of the places mentioned above.

J. S. SLATER,

Offy. Principal, Govt. Engrg. College, Howrah.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سینکونا فبریفیج

یہ دوا کوئیناٹن کا خوب قائم مقام ہے اور کلکھے کے پورے تھل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیوا کے لئے جو کوئی ایک سنت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونسی کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس کو ٹرانسکریپشن کے لئے
مہینہ وار مندرجہ ذیل قیمت پر نسخہ خرید
کر سکتے ہیں یعنی ہر چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ
آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ؛ ایک پونہ کے ٹین
کا بیس روپیہ

بہت دیر کے لئے ہر دو روپیہ اور دس روپیہ
دواخانہ میں ہر مہینہ ایک روپیہ قیمت مقرر ہوا ہے
محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھ آنہ ؛ اور ایک
پونہ کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta

Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set ...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

	Rs.	3	8
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...			
" MADRAS SERIES ...		1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...		1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...		1	0
Complete set ...		4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 575 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRUBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

New Publications.

	Rs. A.
Srauta Sūtra, of Apostamba, fasci. I—II, at annas 1 each	1 4
Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali (English), fasci. I...	0 14

Sanskrit Series.

1. Ātharvāna Upanishads, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each	3 2
2. Ās'valāyana Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each	2 8
3. Agni Purāṇa, fasci. I—XIV, at annas 10 each	8 12
4. Aitareya Brāhmana of the Rig Veda, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each	3
5. Aphorisms of Sāṅkhya, fasci. I	0 10
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, fasci. III—XIII, at annas 10 each	6 14
7. Brāhma Sūtras, fasci. I	1 0
8. Bhāmāti, fasci. I—VIII, at annas 10 each	5 0
9. Brihat Āraṇyaka Upanishad, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each	6 14

	Rs. A.
10. Brihat Āraṇyaka Upanishad, English Translation, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
11. Brihat Samhitā, fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 10 each	3 12
12. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
13. Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each	23 2
14. Chhandogya Upanishad, Sanskrit, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each	3 12
15. Chhandogya Upanishad, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
16. Categories of the Nyāya Philosophy, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
17. Dasa-rūpa, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
18. Gopātha Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
19. Gopātha Tāpani, fasci. I	0 10
20. Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each	7 8
21. Hindu Astronomy, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
22. Iśā Kena Katha Praṇa Muṇḍa Māndukya Upanishads, fasci. III—VI, at annas 10 each	2 8
23. Kātantra, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each	6 0
24. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, English, fasci. I—IX, at rupee 1 each	9 0
25. Kaushitaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
26. Kāvya-darśa of Sri Dandin, fasci. I & II (fasci. III—V out of stock), at annas 10 each	1 4
27. Lalita Vistara, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each	3 12
28. Lalita Vistara, English, fasci. I	1 0
29. Maitri Upanishad, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
30. Mīmāṃsā Darśana, fasci. I—XVI, at annas 10 each	10 0
31. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, fasci. III—VII, at annas 10 each	3 2
32. Nṛsiṃha Tāpani, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
33. Nirukta, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each	2 8
34. Nārada Pancharātra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each	2 8
35. Nyāya Darśana, fasci. I & III, at annas 10 each	1 4
36. Nītiśāra or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmandaki, fasci. II—IV (fasci. I out of stock)	1 14
37. Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
38. Prithivā Rāsa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each	2 8
39. Prithivā Rāsa, English, fasci. I	1 0
40. Pāli Grammar, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
41. Prākṛita Lakṣaṇam, fasci. I	1 8
42. Rig Veda, Vol. I, fasci. I	0 10
43. Srauta Sūtra, Ās'valāyana, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each	6 14
44. Srauta Sūtra Lāṭyāyana, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each	5 10
45. Sāma Veda Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each	23 2
46. Sāhitya Darpaṇa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each	2 8
47. Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
48. Sūrya Siddhānta, fasci. II—IV, at annas 10 each	1 14
49. Sarva Darśana Saṅgraha, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
50. Saṅkara Vijaya, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each	1 4
51. Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣya, English, fasci. III	0 10
52. Sāṅkhya Sāra, fasci. I	0 10
53. Taittirīya Āraṇyaka, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each	6 14
54. Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 10 each	15 0
55. Taittirīya Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXII, at annas 10 each	20 0
56. Taittirīya Prātisākhya, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
57. Taittirīya and Aitareya Upanishads, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each	1 4
58. Taittirīya Aitareya Svetāśvatara Kena Iśā Upanishads, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4

	Rs. A.
59. Tāndyā Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each	11 14
60. Uttara Naishadha, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each	7 8
61. Vāyu Purāṇa, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each	4 6
62. Vaiśeṣika Darśana, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each (fasci. V out of stock)	2 8
63. Vāsavadattā, fasci. III	0 10
64. Vishṇu Smṛiti, fasci. I—II	1 4

Arabic & Persian Series.

1. 'Ālamgīr-nāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each	8 2
2. Āin-i-Akbarī, Persian text, fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1-4 each	27 8
3. Āin-i-Akbarī, English Translation, Vol. I (fasci. I—VII)	12 4
4. Akbar-nāmah with 2 Indexes, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1-4 each	25 0
5. Bādshāh-nāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each	11 14
6. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1-4 each	26 4
7. Farhang-i-Rāshidī, complete, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1-4 each	17 8
8. Fihrist Tūsi or Tusy's list of Shī'ah Books, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each	3 0
9. Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each	5 10
10. Futūh-ul-Shām, Azādī, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each	2 8
11. Haft Āsmān, History of the Persian Mag-nawī, fasci. I	1 4
12. History of the Caliphs, English, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each	6 0
13. Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngīrī, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
14. Isābāt, with Supplement, fasci. I—XXIX, at annas 12 each	21 12
15. Maghāzī of Wāqidi, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each	3 2
16. Muntakhab-ul-Tawārikh, fasci. I—XV, at annas 10 each	9 6
17. Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, with Index, fasci. I—XVIII, at annas 10 each, and fasci. XIX with Index, at annas 12	10 0
18. Mu'asir-i-'Ālamgīrī, complete, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each	10 0
19. Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, fasci. I	1 0
20. Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandarī, fasci. I & II, at rupee 1 each	1 0
21. Suyūṭī's Itqān, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement, fasci. I—X, at rupee 1-4 each	10 0
22. Tabaqāt-i-Nāgīrī, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each	10 0
23. Tabaqāt-i-Nāgīrī, English, fasci. I—XII, at rupee 1 each	12 0
24. Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each	4 6
25. Tārīkh-i-Baihaqī, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each	5 10
26. Wī o Rānīn, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each	3 2

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Vols. VII—XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each	30 0
ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Index to Vols. I—XVIII	5 0
2. PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.	
3. JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1849 (10), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1855 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (6), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), at rupee 1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.	

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

	Rs. A.
General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864) ...	2 0
Ethnology of India (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1866) ...	2 0
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868) ...	2 0
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875) ...	4 0
Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II. Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878) ...	4 0
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	4 0
4. Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3 0
5. Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Körös ...	1 0
6. Anis-ul-Musharrihin ...	3 0
7. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
8. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts ...	1 0
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2 0
10. Han Koong Tsaw, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
11. Iqtilâhât-ush-Shifayah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ...	1 0
12. Inâyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each ...	32 0
13. Jawâmi-ul-ilm ir-riyâzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ...	2 0
14. Khizânât-ul-ilm ...	4 0
15. Mahâbhârata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each ...	40 0
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Part I, with 3 coloured Plates, 4to. ...	6 0
17. Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XV, at rupees 1 each ...	15 0
18. Purâna Sangraha ...	1 0
19. Râjataranginî ...	4 0
20. Shari'at-ul-Islâm ...	4 0
21. Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
22. Tibetan Grammar ...	8 0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Karrackee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
 Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
 Port of Salaya or Serua. *Re. 1.*
 Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
 Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
 Ratnagiri, including Miya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1.*
 Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
 Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
 Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Jagad and Entrance to Shastri River. *Re. 1.*
 Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Re. 1.*
 Goa and Mormago Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
 Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
 Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
 Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
 Byramgore Reef or Cherenpani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
 Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encinn Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocanada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
 Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Jafnaputain. *Re. 1.*
 Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Mullaitivu or Moelativoe. *Annas 8.*
 Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
 Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
 Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
 Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
 Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I. N. *Re. 1.*
 Cocanada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coringa or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Koopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point to Muthah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. *Re. 1.*
 Muthah River to the Chittagong Coast.
 Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Palo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
 Prepara North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mount, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kaphulet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Rs. 1-1s.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile, Compression $\frac{1}{112}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 „ 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 „ 5. Kyauk Phyon Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 6. Salween (Maulmain)-River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 „ 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 „ 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 „ 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 „ 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
 „ 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 „ 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880.
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches.
 „ 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near the Telegraph Cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the “intermediate” Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dabhol or Anjanval.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alteration, Bombay.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java, Sunda Strait.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carinata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barron Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
 „ 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
 „ 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
 „ 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
 „ 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borongo Island.
 „ 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
 „ (2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
 „ 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Flag-staff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
 „ 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
 „ 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
 „ 10. Red Buoy off point Godewary (Godavery).
 „ 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Maour.
 „ 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.

- No. 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
 „ 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Frong, Kolaba.
 „ 17. Zanzibar Island—
 „ (1) Ras Kizimkazi Light-house.
 „ (2) Light-house near Mungopani.
 „ (3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
 „ (4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
 „ 18. Port Said entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
 „ 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
 „ 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
 „ 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sudashivgad. Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
 „ 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
 „ 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubdea. Alteration of colour of Light house.
 „ 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
 „ 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kal-ah-Kebeirah Shoal.
 „ 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
 „ 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Cudipatam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
 „ 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
 „ 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel. Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations,
 Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 1 anna respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Will be published next week.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 13 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmer and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1878; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. Price—To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BRYCE, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHISTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 4 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Re. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadia and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. Price, 5 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission. A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1881. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICH, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithographic Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 3 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Ditto ditto in Arabic. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 14, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 26th November next till further notice the entire *Gazette of India*, with the Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 19th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	8	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

From and after the 15th January all communications intended for the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, should be addressed to No. 166, Dhurumtallah Street.

E. J. DEAN,

Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 13th January 1882.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 24th and 25th instant, on account of the Hindu festival, "Sree Panchomy."

By Order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th January 1882.

Offices opened and closed during the month of December 1881:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Adyar	Suburbs of Madras.	20th	Opened.
Barsee	Bombay Presdy.	14th	Ditto.
Hurnai	Beluchistan.	2nd	Closed.
Kalka	Punjab	10th	Ditto.
Madura	Madras Presdy.	27th	Opened.
Paral	Suburbs of Bombay.	8th	Ditto.
Perambur	Suburbs of Madras.	1st	Ditto.
Royapuram	Ditto	1st	Ditto.
Sharigh	Beluchistan.	4th	Ditto.
St. Thomas Mount.	Madras Presdy.	1st	Ditto.
Thatone	British Burmah.	30th	Ditto.
Triplicane	Suburbs of Madras.	1st	Ditto.

The 13th January 1882.

No. 16.—Mr. E. Hand, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th January 1882.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Dir. Genl. of Tele. in India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Bandyopadhyay, Girindrachandra	... Presidency College.
2	" Kalikrishna	... Ditto.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, No. 1	... Ditto.
4	Mitra, Rajkumar	... Canning College.
5	Basu, Lalbihari	... Ditto.
6	" Satishchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
7	Tara Prasad	... Muir Central College.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari	... Dacca College.
9	Chakrabarti, Sidheswar	... Hughli College.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Kumadinikantha	... Dacca College.
	" Nagendranath	... Doveton College.
12	Sinha, Prakaschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Deb, Mathuramohan	... Dacca College.
13	Khan, Gulam Hyder	... Patna College.
	Sen, Narayanchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
16	Das, Gopalchandra	... Patna College.
17	Niyogi, Gatikrishna	... Ditto.
	Hassan, Syud Wazir	... Ditto.
19	Advani, Hirananda	... Presidency College.
20	Adhikari, Sitannath	... Hughli College.
	Waris Ali	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
22	Isa Charan	... Lahore Government College.
23	Datta, Sibanath	... Dacca College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan	... Presidency College.
24	Gangopadhyay, Baradakantha	... Dacca College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satishchandra	... Presidency College.
27	Lahiri, Rajendralal	... Berhampur College.
28	Bhattacharyya, Haripada	... Hughli College.
	Datta, Lalitechandra	... Dacca College.
30	Ahmed, Yaquinuddin	... St. Xavier's College.
31	Ray, Kalikumar	... Presidency College.
32	Karfarma, Prasannakumar	... Ditto.
33	Haldar, Chaitannacharan	... Ditto.
34	Bandyopadhyay, Hiralal	... Ditto.
	Basu, Sasibhushan	... Ditto.
35	Gupta, Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	Narayan Prasad	... Agra College.
38	Das, Kailasgobinda	... Dacca College.
	Datta, Nibaranachandra	... Presidency College.
40	Bhattacharyya, Saktikanta	... Krishnagar College.
41	Basak, Madhabananda	... Presidency College.
42	Abdul Jawad	... Free Church Institution.
	Mitra, Prasannakumar	... Hughli College.
	Bankabihari Lal	... Patna College.
43	Bhattacharyya, Annadaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chandra, Kaminkumar	... Presidency College.
	Das, Ganapati	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Mojib	... Chittagong College.
Adhvarya, Kasinath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bagehi, Debendraprasad	... Presidency College.
Baksi, Harischandra	... Hughli College.
Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath	... Benares College.
" Rakhaldas	... Serampur College.
" Saratchandra	... Free Church Institution.
Basu, Abinashchandra	... Hughli College.
" Atulyacharan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
10 " Bhuvaneshwar	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Charuchandra	... Free Church Institution.
" Dinanath	... Ditto.
" Jadunath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Jogendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Rameschandra	... Presidency College.
Bhargava, Kundanlal	... Canning College.

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
" Mahimanath	... Hughli College.
" Prasannakumar	... Canning College.
20 Bhundu, Samuel	... Patna College.
Chakrabarti, Mahimchandra	... Rajshahye College.
" Phatikchandra	... Dacca College.
" Priyanath	... Sanskrit College.
" Ramendra	... Rajshahye College.
Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	... Benares College.
" Bipinbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Haridas	... Ditto.
" Kantichandra	... Dacca College.
" Nagendranath	... Serampur College.
30 Chaturvedi, Banarasidas	... Agra College.
Chaudhuri, Nalinikanta	... Rajshahye College.
Damodar Nilkanth Khare	... Jabbalpur High School.
Das, Abhaycharan	... Dacca College.
" Basantakumar	... Ditto.
" Gopalchandra	... Presidency College.
" Jogendranath Das	... Teacher.
" Kailaschandra	... Dacca College.
" Nabakumar	... Ditto.
Datta, Abantinath	... Ditto.
40 " Abhaychandra	... Ditto.
" Baikunthanath	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Jaykali	... Teacher.
" Loknath	... Midnapur College.
" Narendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
De, Jogendranath	... Ditto.
" Kasipati	... Presidency College.
DeAbreu, Ellen	... Bethune Female School.
Deb, Nandalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
Fenn Vethecan	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
50 Gattu Mal	... Muir Central College.
Gokul Prasad	... Agra College.
Ghosh, Asutosh	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jagannathan	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Makhanlal	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Nakari	... Presidency College.
" Parbaticharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Priyanath	... St. Xavier's College.
" Priyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
Girijadattajha	... L. M. High School, Benares.
60 Gupta, Brajendramohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
Gupta, Haranchandra	... Hughli College.
Harris, S. S.	... Lahore Government College.
Housden, F. G.	... Teacher.
Inam Ali	... Lahore Government College.
Jagannath Prasad	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Jagatpal Sahay	... Patna College.
Jha, Hariprasad	... Ditto.
Kar, Chandrasekhar	... Kishnaghur College.
Karmakar, Bankabihari	... Ditto.
70 Keshava Das	... Muir Central College.
Kumar, Kaliprasanna	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Prankishna	... Ditto.
Kundu Iswarecharan	... St. John's College, Agra.
Lakshman Anant Moolatkar	... Jabbalpur High School.
Lane, Harry Arthur	... St. Xavier's College.
Lukmanuddin Khan	... Canning College.
Madan Amarnath	... Agra College.
Madanmohan	... Muir Central College.
Mahabir Sahay	... Patna College.
80 Mahta Bijaysankar	... Jabbalpur High School.
Maitra, Kumadnath	... Rajshahye College.
Mallik, Jotindrachandra	... Hughli College.
Mitra, Annadaprasad	... Patna College.
" Kaliprasanna	... Dacca College.
" Loknath	... Hughli College.
" Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Mohibuddin	... Presidency College.
Mohun Lal	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Muhammad Fida Hosain	... Jabbalpur High School.
90 Mukhopadhyay, Amritlal	... Serampur College.

Mukhopadhyay, Biharilal	...	Dacca College.
" Bijaykrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Hiralal	...	Ditto.
" Jaharlal	...	Ditto.
" Manmathanath	...	Hughli College.
" Nabakanta	...	Dacca College.
" Tripuracharan	...	Ditto.
" Upendrachandra	...	Sanskrit College.
Nan, Lalitmohan	...	Free Church Institution.
100 Nandi, Sitanath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Narayan Subhaji	...	Jabalpur High School.
Pal, Janakinath	...	Rajshahye College.
" Sarbeswar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Palit, Amritlal	...	Presidency College.
" Sibchandra	...	Ditto.
Raja Bahadur	...	Canning College.
Ram Kaur	...	Lahore Government College.
Ram Lal	...	Patna College.
Ramnarayan	...	Lahore Government College.
110 Ram Sahay	...	Patna College.
Ray Debendranath	...	Jabalpur High School.
" Hemchandra	...	Dacca College.
" Manamohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Syamacharan	...	Presidency College.
" Upendranath	...	Free Church Institution.
Raychaudhuri, Upendrakisor	...	Presidency College.
Saha, Kedarnath	...	Free Church Institution.
Sajjad Hussain	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Sant Ram	...	Lahore Government College.
120 Sanyal, Hemchandra	...	Canning College.
Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad	...	Presidency College.
Sarkar, Benimadhab	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
" Nilratan, No. 2	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Prankrishna	...	Ditto.
Sen, Akshaykumar	...	Rajshahye College.
" Kalicharan	...	Dacca College.
" Lalitkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Shamsul Huda	...	Hughli College.
Sheo Sahay	...	Canning College.
130 Shewcharan Lal	...	Muir Central College.
Sil, Aghornath	...	Presidency College.
Singh, Chaudhri Maharaj	...	Muir Central College.
Sinha, Raipada	...	Sanskrit College.
Sukhdeo Prasad	...	Agra College.
Surita, F. Regis	...	St. Xavier's College.
Syud Muhammad Yusuf Ali	...	Patna College.
Thakurprasad	...	Teacher.
Thomas, Ambrose V.	...	Ditto.
Thomas, D.	...	Ditto.
140 Umrudhin	...	Lahore Government College.

THIRD DIVISION.
In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Majid Khan	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Acharyya, Kailaschandra	...	Free Church Institution.
Adhya, Saratchandra	...	Hughli College.
Ajmal Ali	...	Dacca College.
Bachchan Pande	...	Benares College.
Baisya, Jugalkisor	...	Ditto.
Bal, Rajendralal	...	Dacca College.
Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Dakshinacharan	...	Dacca College.
10 " Debendranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Harimohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Haripada	...	Free Church Institution.
" Kaliprasanna	...	Serampur College.
" Kaliprasanna	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Rajendranath	...	Muir Central College.
" Rakhaldas	...	Hughli College.
" Satyadhan	...	Sanskrit College.
" Upendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Basak, Radhikamohan	...	Dacca College.
90 Basu, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
" Bholanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Harinath	...	Ditto.

Basu, Kumadeswar	...	Dacca College.
" Ratneswar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
" Saratkumar	...	Dacca College.
" Tarinicharan	...	Ditto.
Batabyal, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Bhaduri, Srimanta	...	Free Church Institution.
30 Bhattacharyya, Anandamohan	...	Dacca College.
" Bidhubhushan	...	Sanskrit College.
" Chandrakanta	...	Canning College.
" Debendranath	...	Sanskrit College.
" Nityaprasad	...	Hughli College.
" Rajanikanta	...	Sanskrit College.
Bishnu Gangadhar Gadgil	...	Jabalpur High School.
Biswas, Dinath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chakrabarti, Aghornath	...	Sanskrit College.
" Rasikchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
40 " Taraprasanna	...	Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Harakumar	...	Free Church Institution.
" Kalipada	...	Krishnagur College.
" Kalipada	...	Hughli College.
" Phakirechandra	...	Sanskrit College.
" Rakhalechandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Satinath	...	Doveton College.
Chaudhuri, Gopalchandra, I	...	Rajshahye College.
" Jaychandra	...	Presidency College.
50 " Pramadaprasad	...	Patna College.
" Radhagobinda	...	Hughli College.
" Syamakanta	...	Sanskrit College.
Dakshy, Brajanath	...	Krishnagur College.
Dalehand	...	Jabalpur High School.
Das, Lalitmohan	...	Hughli College.
" Lambodar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Madhabchandra	...	Teacher.
" Mathuranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
60 " Sudarsan	...	Teacher.
Datta, Annadakisor	...	Dacca College.
" Debendranath	...	Patna College.
" Debiprasad	...	Ditto.
" Matilal	...	Teacher.
De, Durgacharan	...	Chittagong College.
" Krishnalal	...	Free Church Institution.
" Manmathanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
" Siddheswar	...	Hughli College.
70 Dhani Ram	...	Agra College.
Fazl Karim	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Ganda Mal	...	Lahore Government College.
Ganeshi Lal	...	Canning College.
Gangopadhyay, Karunamay	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Ghosh, Asutosh	...	Benares College.
" Dwarkanath	...	Dacca College.
" Girindranath	...	Doveton College.
" Jnanendramohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Kanailal	...	Free Church Institution.
80 " Kisorilal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Pratapchandra	...	Presidency College.
" Purnachandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Sasimohan	...	Dacca College.
" Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
Goswami, Harischandra	...	Rajshahye College.
" Surendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Guha, Anandamohan	...	Dacca College.
" Rajanikanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Rajabodechandra	...	Ditto.
90 Hallock, W. A.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Hari Prasad	...	Patna College.
Jahauri, Matilal	...	Free Church Institution.
Jana, Ajodhyalal	...	Midnapur College.
Kar, Binodnikanta	...	Dacca College.
" Haricharan	...	Ditto.
" Parbatisankar	...	Ditto.

Kar, Premnarayan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Laha, Saradaprasad	...	Presidency College.
Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	...	Patna College.
100 " Prasannanath	...	Berhampur College.
Lakshmi Narayan	...	Jeypur College.
Lala Anni Lal	...	Teacher.
Madak, Mahendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mahabir Prasad	...	Patna College.
Maitra, Mathuranath	...	Teacher.
" Purnachandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
" Purnachandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Rasbihari	...	Berhampur College.
Majumdar, Purnachandra	...	Chittagong College.
110 " Trailokyanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Marik, Bhabataran	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Mitra, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto.
" Amritlal	...	Serampur College.
" Amritlal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Benemadhab	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Bhagabaticharan	...	Benares College.
" Binodbihari	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Debendranath	...	Ditto.
" Dhanadacharan	...	Free Church Institution.
120 " Hemendranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Lalitmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Prakaschandra	...	Free Church Institution.
" Surendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Mohapatra, Manicharan	...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
Muhammad Ibrahim	...	Free Church Institution.
Muhammad Nesaral Haq	...	Patna College.
Mukhopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Durgaprasanna	...	Hughli College.
" Harischaran	...	Ditto.
130 " Lalgopal	...	Canning College.
" Matilal	...	Rajshahye College.
" Saradaprasad	...	Patna College.
" Sasibhushan	...	Krishnaghur College.
Mutharaprasad	...	Teacher.
Nag, Prasannakumar	...	Midnapore College.
Nandi, Priyanath	...	Hughli College.
Niyogi, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto.
Pal, Girishchandra	...	Ditto.
" Sibkrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
140 Palit, Baikunthanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Pandit, Jagat Narayan	...	Canning College.
" Tribhubun Nath	...	Ditto.
Pathak, Thakurprasad	...	Patna College.
Patwardhan, Madheonarayan	...	Jabalpur High School.
Pereira, Geo.	...	Teacher.
Ray, Harendralal	...	Krishnaghur College.
" Harendranath	...	Canning College.
" Kailaschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
" Mahimanath	...	Patna College.
150 " Panchkari	...	Hughli College.
" Somnath	...	Patna College.
" Srischaran	...	Doveton College.
" Umeschandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Saha, Bidhubhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sanyal, Dasarathi	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Adharchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
" Becharam	...	Ditto.
" Hemchandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
160 " Nilmadhab	...	Midnapur College.
Sen, Annadacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Dinabandhu	...	Dacca College.
" Girishchandra	...	Ditto.
" Nityadacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Sasikumar	...	Ditto.
" Satiskamal	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Taranath	...	Free Church Institution.
Sutradhar, Krishnakumar	...	Dacca College.
Sheoji Narayan Makode	...	Jabalpur High School.
170 Sil, Gokulnath	...	Hughli College.

Sinha, Manilal	...	Presidency College.
" Shamsherbahadur	...	Benares College.
Tewari, Durgaprasad	...	Patna College.
Thakur, Rajendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
175 homson, S. B.	...	Hughli College.

The undermentioned students have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhikari, Debicharan	19-6 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Ahmad	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Alamdard Hassain	17 ...	High School, Jabbalpur.
Asphar, J.	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Badrinath	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
Bala Ram	17 ...	Hushiarpur District School.
Bamdeo	17 ...	Ludiana Mission School.
Bandyopadhyay, Benimadhab	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Biharlal	18-7 ...	Hindu School.
10 " Bijaykrishna	20 ...	Hare School.
" Chandrabhushan	16-3 ...	Baraset School.
" Harimohan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Kaliprasanna	17 ...	Serajganj H. C. E. School.
" Kshetramohan	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Ramcharan	16-9 ...	Howrah School.
" Ramkrishna	19 ...	South Baharu School.
" Sasadhar	17 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
Basak, Binodbihari	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Rajkisor	16 ...	Hindu School.
20 Basu, Abinasechandra	16 ...	Ditto.
" Bhupendrachandra	17 ...	Garden Reach School.
" Bijakrishna	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Binodbihari	16 ...	Hare School.
" Bipinbihari	16-8 ...	Howrah School.
" Haridas	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Hariprasanna	17 ...	Hare School.
" Nityakrishna	16-8 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajendranath	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Beng Kung	17 ...	Doveton College.
30 Bennett, H	16-3 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Bhagabat Narayan	17 ...	Darbhanga Raj School.
Bhagbati Sahay	20-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Kalipada	16 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Rajendralal	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Saradamohan	17 ...	Moharaja's School, Comillah.
Bindraban	20 ...	Delhi District School.
Bonarjee, D. E.	15-4-24 ...	St. James' School.
40 Buntjens, A. E.	16-2 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Chakrabarti, Biharlal	16 ...	Gauhati Zila School.
" Harinath	19 ...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Hiralal	16 ...	Mazufferpur Zila School.
" Phatikchandra	15 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Syamacharan	16-5 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Chattoadhyay, Bidhubhushan	16-10 ...	Dinagapur Zila School.
" Charuchandra	15-2 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Haridas	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
50 " Jadunath	17 ...	Baraset School.
" Kalipada	18 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Khirodechandra	15 ...	Baraset School.
" Mahendrachandra	16-3 ...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Nirmalchandra	17 ...	Hare School.
Chaudhuri, Bamapada	18 ...	South Suburban School.
" Jnanendranath	16 ...	Khulna H. C. E. School.
" Narendrakumar	16 ...	Hare School.
" Upendranath	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
Collins, R. H.	18 ...	Bishop School, Nagpur.
60 Crummey, R. A.	16-10 ...	Diocesan Boys' School.
Dandur, Rahman	15 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Das, Bipinbihari	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Gobindachandra	17 ...	Ditto.
" Jogendranath, No. 1	15 ...	Hindu School.

Das, Jogendranath No. 2	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	18 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Parmeswari	17 ...	Hushairpur District School.
" Prasannakumar	16-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Sudarsan	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
70 Dasgupta, Anantakumar	16-6 ...	Ditto.
" Karunakanta	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Upendranath	18 ...	Patna College School.
Datta, Bipinbihari, No. 2	17-6 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Chandrakumar	17 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
De, Chandicharan	17 ...	Garden Reach School.
" Manmathanath	16-6 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Parbaticharan	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
Debakinandan Lal	16-7 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
De Gruryther, C. M.	16 ...	Mussoorie School.
80 Dhar, Hemchandra	18-2 ...	South Baharu School.
Dozey, E. C.	17-8 ...	Doveton College.
Durga Dayal	18 ...	Unao High School.
Eldridge, H.	16 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Fattah, Bahadur	18 ...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
Fink, L. G.	15-8 ...	Doveton College.
French, V. C.	17 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Fressanges, C.	17-5 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Frost, J. H.	14-4 ...	Doveton College.
Ganga Ram	18 ...	Delhi District School.
90 Gangopadhyay, Bhupalchandra	17-6 ...	Uttarpara School.
Ghosh, Ambikacharan	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Amritlal	17-5 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Amulyachandra	17 ...	Hare School.
" Asutosh	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Atalbihari	17 ...	Ditto.
" Jagabandhu	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Narayandas	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Piyaricharan	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Priyalal	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Comillah.
100 " Purnachandra	15-8 ...	Howrah School.
" Sitalprasad	16 ...	Hare School.
" Surendranath	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ghosal, Harigopal	17-6 ...	Uttarpara School.
Ghurai Ram	21 ...	C. M. High School, Gorakpur.
Goonetilleke, A. E.	18-3 ...	St. Thomas College, Colombo.
Goswami, Haradhan	16-9 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Janakinath	21 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinehi.
" Kunjabihari	18 ...	Serampur Collegiate School.
Grant, G. F.	15 ...	Wood's Academy.
110 Grenier, W. E.	17-11 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Guha, Taraprasanna	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Umeschandra	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Gujar Mal	19 ...	Hushairpur District School.
Gupta, Asutosh	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Bhubanmohan	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Piyarimohan	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Baraset School.
" Syamacharan	16-4 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Haldar, Piyarilal	16-2 ...	Hare School.
120 Hoskins, G. R.	16-3-3 ...	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
Housden, A. P.	17 ...	Mussoorie School.
Htoon Chan	18-19 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Johnstone, E. M.	19 ...	Mussoorie School.
Kunja Bihari	17 ...	Sitapur High School.
Lakshmi Narayan	18 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Lala, Golakechandra	16-9 ...	Birbhum School.
Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Umeschandra	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
Mandal, Ramkrishna	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
130 Mehan Singh	19 ...	Gurdaspur District School.
Mendes, J. G. C.	16-2 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Mewa Ram	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Milne, J. P.	15-1 ...	Doveton College.
Misra, Sitalprasad	17-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Mitra, Basambad	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Hemchandra	15-4 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Sirisachandra	15 ...	Hindu School.
" Taraknath	20 ...	Chapra Zila School.

Muhammad Ibrahim Khan	17-3 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
140 Muhammad Israil Khan	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Mukhopadhyay, Abinasechandra	17 ...	South Suburban School.
" Aghornath	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Atulchandra	17 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Birajchandra	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Charuchandra	17 ...	Hare School.
" Durgadas	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Gangaprasad	16 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Hangeswar	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Indrachandra	19-5 ...	Birbhum School.
150 " Kaliprasanna	19 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Manmohan	17 ...	Isoba Mondlye School.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Hare School.
" Satyachandra	15-6 ...	Hindu School.
Murphy, E. A. B.	17 ...	Mussoorie School.
Nag, Kalipada	19-8 ...	Useful Arts School.
Nehal, Singh	18 ...	Multan District School.
Nicholas, A. G.	18 ...	Private Student.
Old, F. S.	18-5 ...	Diocesan Boys' School.
Ondaatjee, A.	15-11 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
160 O'Neill, E. J.	17 ...	St. George's College
Pahuram	16-9 ...	Amritsar District School.
Pal, Lakshminarayan	17 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
" Prabhasechandra	16-7 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Saradaprasanna	17-2 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Palit, Sagarlal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Peters, A. H.	16 ...	Doveton College.
Phul Chand	16-9 ...	Ajmere Government College.
Pillai, A. Cathirajvati	18-11 ...	St. Thomas College, Colombo.
Prayag, Das	20 ...	Mirat High School.
170 Raja Ram	17 ...	L. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
Rakshit, Jogendranath	19 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Ram Chandra	19 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
Ram Prasad	20 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
Rao Damodar Rao Kher	19-8 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong, Bundelkhand.
Ray, Chandrasekhar	17-3 ...	Birbhum School.
" Kalicharan	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Trailokyanath	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Raychaudhuri, Purnachandra	17-9 ...	Howrah School.
Saha, Gangadas	17 ...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
180 Sanyal, Brajalal	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Harikesab	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Sarbadhikari, Suresprasad	16 ...	Hare School.
Sarkar, Annadaprasad	15-11 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Krishnasundar	18 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Sati, Raghubansalal	18 ...	Private Student.
Sen, Bhaminiranjan	16 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Chandragobinda	16 ...	Pathia H. C. E. School.
" Dinanath	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Lalitmohan	17 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
190 " Nisikanta	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Saratchandra	16 ...	Hare School.
Set, Haralal	17-2 ...	Ditto.
Shea Bux	16-1 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
Sahay, Sibasankar	17 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Sil, Ramhriday	19 ...	Nabadwipa Hindu School.
Siuba, Bankuobihari	15-6 ...	Hindu School.
" Durganath	21 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Krishnakumar	16-1 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Smyth G.	15-0-9 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
200 Sohan Lal	22 ...	High School, Rewari.
Thakur, Narendranath	17-2 ...	Hindu School.
Tribedi, Ramendrasundar	16-4 ...	Kandi School.
Venayakyades Bhope	19-4-3 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Watling G.	18 ...	Mussoorie School.
Webber V.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
Wilson R. H.	17 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Wollaston, C. H.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
208 Zahurul Haq	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.

SECOND DIVISION.
In Alphabetical Order.

Abbas Hassain	21 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Abdul Aziz	18 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.

Abdul Hakim	20 ...	Dacea Madrasa.
Abdul Samad	16 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Abdur Rahim	15 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
Abdus Rahman	19 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
Adhikari, Satischandra	16 ...	Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
Adya Prasad	16 ...	Arrah Zila School.
Afzul Hassain	18 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong.
10 Aich Debendrachandra	16 ...	Oriental Seminary.
Amir Ali	17-6 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
Armour, G. J. B.	17 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Aserappa, A. L. R.	13-5 ...	St. Thomas College.
Atmaram Anant Dhamker	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Azizul Bari	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Azizul Haq	17 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
Azizul Hassain	17-10 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Baburao Keshavasavate	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Bagchi Krishnachandra	20-2 ...	Malda Zila School.
20 " Satischandra	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Bagram, O. J.	16 ...	Doveton College.
Baksi Suryyakanta	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
Baksi, Gobinda Bajaji	17 ...	Dhar High School.
Balder Narayan	17 ...	Muzafarpur Zila School.
Balgobinda	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
Balmakund	21 ...	Ditto do.
Balmakund	21 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Bandyopadhyay, Abhilaschandra	20 ...	Calcutta Institution.
30 " Abinashchandra	16 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
" Akhilechandra	18 ...	Setampur Collegiate School.
" Apurbakumar	17-7 ...	Hare School.
" Asutosh	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Asutosh	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Bhabeschandra	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Binodlal	17 ...	L. M. S. School, Khangra.
" Girijabhushan	18-5 ...	Dacea Collegiate School.
" Girischandra	16-3 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Gopalcharan	18 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Hemachandra	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
40 " Herambachandra	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Jagadananda	16 ...	Katwa School.
" Jhulanachandra	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Jgendranath	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Kalidhan	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Kalimohan	19-3 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Kamini-mohan	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
" Kedarnath	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Lakshminarayan	16 ...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	17-6 ...	Birbhoom School.
50 " Manmathanath	17 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
" Nagendranath	18 ...	Palamow Government School.
" Narendranath	16 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
" Prabhaecharan	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Kalua.
" Prasannkumar	19 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
" Rajendralal	20 ...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chokdighi.
" Saradacharan	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsura.
" Sasibhushan	20 ...	Narendra Krishna, School, Hatuganj.
60 " Satyaprakas	16-5 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Syannalananda	17 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
" Taraknath	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
" Upendranath	18-3 ...	Hindu School.
Barat, Benimadhab	15-5 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Baral, Haridas	16 ...	Hughli Branch School.
Barkakati, Ramakanta	16 ...	Sibsagar Zila School.
Barman, Golaknath	19 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Basak, Brindabanchandra	18 ...	Dacea Collegiate School.
" Sasimohan	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
70 Basu, Annadaprasad	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Asminikumar	18-6 ...	Dacea Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	15-4 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Bamandas	15 ...	Lahore Government High School.
" Bamapada	19 ...	Howrah School.
" Basantakumar	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bhabendranath	17 ...	Ditto.

Basu, Bipinbihari	18 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Dakshinadayal	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Gobardhan	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
80 " Haranechandra	16 ...	Hare School.
" Janakinath	17 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Kailaschandra	18 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Lalitmohan	17-6 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Matilal	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Paresnath	22 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Peter	18-7 ...	F. C. Institution.
" Satyananda	15 ...	Krisnagar Collegiate School.
" Sibendranath	19 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Suryyakumar	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
90 " Umapada	16 ...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi.
" Upendranath	17 ...	Dacea Collegiate School.
Basumallik, Asutosh	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Beletty, H.	15 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Bell, J. C.	15 ...	St. Joseph's School.
Bhadra, Chandrakumar	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
Bhaduri, Kulabhushan	16 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
Bhagaban Mahapatra	22 ...	Katak Academy.
Bhagabati Prasad	20 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
Bhagirath Lal	17 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
100 Bhairo Dayal	17 ...	Dharbhanga Raj School.
Bhar, Sasibhushan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan	20 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Bamandas	19 ...	Balagarh Aided English School.
" Bidhubhushan	18 ...	Private Student.
" Jogendrachandra	16 ...	Chuadanga H. C. E. School.
" Jnanendranath	17-6 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Khirodprasad	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
" Kuladabhushan	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Mahitmohan	18-1-2 ...	Uttarpara School.
110 " Nrisinhaprasad	19 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
" Pitambar	15-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Ramchandra	20 ...	Mirat High School.
" Ramjadab	16 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Satyakumar	18 ...	Ditto.
Bhaumik, Jogneswar	18 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Lakshmanachandra	19 ...	Krisnagar Collegiate School.
Bhola Nath	18 ...	Lahore Government High School.
Bindeswari Prasad	17 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Bhoonya, Bhairabchandra	17 ...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
120 Bhuray Lal	18 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
Bishnu Sahay	18 ...	Unao High School.
Biswas, Bankubihari	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Sasibhushan	16 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Sasibhushan	15 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Blunt, R. A.	17-1-15 ...	Lamartiniere College, Lucknow.
Bomwetsch, G. S.	16 ...	Calcutta High School.
Bowanjee Nawrojee Khambatta	15-0-16 ...	Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
Brijlal Kayesth Srivastab	19 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Bryan, G.	18 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
130 Buchanan, E. M.	16-3-5 ...	Rangoon High School.
Carapiet, W.	19 ...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
Chajju Sing	17 ...	Bareilly High School.
Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	18 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Ganganath	16 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
" Grischandra	19 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Goshtabihari	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Gurudas	21 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Kailaschandra	19 ...	Ditto.
" Kalinarayan	18-7 ...	Ditto.
140 " Kamalakanta	19 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Manilal	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Sitalechandra	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Comillah.
" Udaychandra	19 ...	Ajodhya School.
Chandra, Adharlal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Chandu Lal	19 ...	Ludianah Mission School.
Chattopadhyay, Amritlal	16 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Annadaprasad	18 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boichhi.
" Aghornath	20 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
150 " Bhabataran	12 ...	Nowgong Zila School.

Chattopadhyay, Biharilal	17-1 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Bibubihari	22 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Brajendranandan	18-6 ...	Kandi School.
" Gaurranjan	18-2 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Hirallal	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Joginimohan	15-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Kedarnath	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Kesablal	17 ...	Baraset School.
" Lalbihari	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
160 " Makhanlal	15-8 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Manmathanath	18 ...	Prannath School, Satkhira.
" Negendranath	17 ...	Shibpur H. C. E. School.
" Paresnath	17 ...	Hare School.
" Pashupati	16 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Phelaram	18 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinchi.
" Prankrishna	16 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Prankrishna	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Radhamadhab	20 ...	South Baharu School.
" Rajendranath	16 ...	L. M. S. School, Bahala.
170 " Ramapati	14-7 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	16-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Sasadhar	17 ...	Gossain Durgapur School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
" Sasibhusan	16 ...	Gar Bhowanipur School.
" Sitanath	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Srishchandra	17-5 ...	Ditto.
Chaturbhuj	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
Chaube, Pannalal	17 ...	Private Student.
Chaudhuri, Ballabhikanta	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
180 " Bhagabatikumar	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Bipinbihari	18 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Brajaraj	15 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Debendranath	16 ...	Garden Reach School.
" Gurugobinda	18 ...	Dwarkanath School, Tangail.
" Jogeschandra	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Krishnachandra	17 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
" Maheshchandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Mathuranath	17-8 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Prasannachandra	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
190 " Rajkrishna	20 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Srikanta	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Syamacharan	15 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Tukari	18 ...	Hare School.
Chhailbihari Lal	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Chotailal B.	16 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Coinre, Prabhachandra	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
Dabaki Nandan	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Dacosta, C.	17-2 ...	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
200 " O.	18 ...	St. George's College, Mussooree.
Dal Chand	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Das, Abala		Bethune Female School.
" Bhagaban	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
" Brajakisor	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Charanchandra	15 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Dwarkanath	29-8 ...	Teacher.
" Dwijabar	21 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Haragobinda	20 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Haribala	22 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
210 " Jadabindranandan	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Jaydeb	18 ...	Maldah Zila School.
" Kailaschandra	17-3 ...	Dinapore Zila School.
" Kailaschandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Kalikanta	17 ...	Tezpur Zila School.
" Karunachandra	18-3 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Narendranath	15-9 ...	Private Student.
" Nathujamma	20 ...	Residency College.
" Nriyalal	16 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Prankrishna	17 ...	Katwa School.
220 " Rakhalechandra	18 ...	Howrah School.
" Rameschandra	16 ...	Jagannath School.
" Ramkrishna	16-6 ...	Hindu School.
" Rasikechandra	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Saratchandra	21 ...	Barisal School.

Das, Sarbananda	19 ...	Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpur.
" Taraknath	18-8 ...	Malda Zila School.
" Umakanta	16 ...	Rungpur Zila School.
Dasgupta, Jogeschandra	17 ...	Ditto.
" Mathuranath	15 ...	Mozufferpur Zila School.
230 Datta, Apurbakrishna	18 ...	Hindu School.
" Baikunthabihari	16-10 ...	Baranagar Hindu School.
" Baikunthanath	19-2 ...	Commillah Zila School.
" Banikantha	17-1 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Bipinbihari (No. 1)	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Dwarkanath	19 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Harischandra	18 ...	St. Francis Desales' School.
" Jageschandra	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Krishnakisor	18-4 ...	Commillah Zila School.
" Mahendrachandra	18 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
240 " Manmathanath	16 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Nabakisor	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Pyarimohan	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Radhakanta	16 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Rajanikanta	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Satyakrishna	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Srinath	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Suklal	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Syamacharan	18 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
Daulat Ram	20 ...	Hushiarpur District School.
250 Davis, C.	17 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
De, Akshaykumar	20 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Akshaykumar	15 ...	Hare School.
" Jagatchandra	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Jnanendranath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Khagendranath	17 ...	Ditto.
" Rameswar	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Satischandra	16 ...	Hare School.
" Satkari	17 ...	Ditto.
" Tulsidas	21 ...	Jagadballabhpur H. C. E. School.
260 Debi Das	18 ...	Gujrat Government School.
Debi Sahay	21 ...	Ulwar High School.
Dhar, Gurucharan	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Mohinimohan	16-7 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
" Nilmani	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Dip Chand	16 ...	Victoria College.
" Dissanaika, H. D. S.	17 ...	Galle High School.
Dover, W. C.	16-2 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Dube, Sitaram	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Durga Prasad	20 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
270 Durrant, J.	17 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Ellawalla, F. T.	19 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Fernando, M. J.	17 ...	Prince of Wales' Collegiate School.
Fox, J.	17 ...	Doveton College.
Fox, L. H.	15 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Gakul Prasad	15-9 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Ganes Prasad	18 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
Gangadhar Balawant Gokhale	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Gangasankar Nagar	21 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Gangopadhyay, Anishprakas	19-6 ...	Hare School.
280 " Basantakumar	18 ...	Barisal School.
" Bipinbihari	17 ...	Jagannath School.
" Haridas	18 ...	Seal's Free College.
" Kalibhushan	19 ...	Barisal School.
" Kumudnath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Nabinchandra	17 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
" Pratapchandra	19 ...	Sridhar Bansidhar School.
" Rajkumar	18 ...	Baudgora H. C. E. School.
Gauri Sankar	15-2 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Ghosh, Akshaykumar	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
290 " Annadaprasad	18 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Asutosh	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Bhubanmohan	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
" Bireswar	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Brajendrakumar	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Harachand	19 ...	Ravenshaw College.
" Kailaschandra	17 ...	Rungpur Zila School.
" Lalitchandra	19-10 ...	Comillah Zila School.
" Maheswar	20 ...	Pratabgarh High School.

300	Ghosh, Manmathanath	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
	" Mrinalkanti	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Narendranath	16 ...	Hindu School.
	" Nibaranachandra	18-2 ...	Peshawar Mission School.
	" Nibaranachandra	16-8 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Pramathanath	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Pramathanath	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Prasannakumar	17 ...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Rajanikanta	17 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
	" Ramdas	16 ...	Hindu School.
	" Saratchandra	17 ...	Calcutta Institution.
310	" Saratchandra	18 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Shastischaran	18 ...	Uttarpara School.
	" Surendrakumar	17 ...	Rajagram A. S. School.
	" Surendranath	18-6-5 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	" Tinkari	18 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
	Ghoshal, Asutosh	17 ...	Uttarpara School.
	" Matilal	18 ...	Baraset School.
	Ghoshmajumdar, Priyanath	18-8 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	Girija Sahay	17 ...	Gya Zila School.
	Gobinda Prasad	20 ...	St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
320	Gobind Parushram Bam	18 ...	City School, Nagpur.
	Godfrey, L. E.	14-2 ...	Doveton College.
	Gopalganesh Runode	19 ...	Nagpur City School.
	Goswami, Banamali	19 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
	" Bhubanmohan	17 ...	Rajshahye College School.
	" Debendranath	19 ...	Ajodhya School.
	" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Graves, F. N.	18 ...	St. James' School.
	Guba, Anandabihari	18-4 ...	Comillah Zila School.
	" Anukulchandra	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
330	" Kalidas	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Kedarnath	16-5 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	" Maheschandra	16 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
	" Mahimchandra	16-8 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	" Satyakumar	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Tripuracharan	17-9 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	Gulam Nabi	18 ...	Lahore Mission School.
	Gupta, Charuchandra	16-2 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Golaknath	19-1 ...	Serampur College.
	" Kshetragepal	17-9 ...	Kandi School.
340	" Pramathanath	15-6-4 ...	Uttarpara School.
	" Priyanath	16-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Rasiklal	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Satyasaran	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Sibnath	16 ...	Kandi School.
	Gurmukh Singh	20-7 ...	Delhi District School.
	Gur Pershad	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	Hafiz Ibadullah	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
	Hait Ram	16 ...	Thakur School, Ulwar.
	Hajra, Phakirdas	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
350	Halder, Hiralal	15-10 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Nandalal	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipur.
	Hall, W. H. A.	18-8-18 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
	Harabandhan Lal	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Hara Prasad	18 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
	Hardless, C. R.	15 ...	St. James' School.
	Hefferman, W. St. M.	15-3 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Hehir, W. P.	23 ...	Wood's Academy.
	Hemaetuddin	17 ...	Dacca Madrasa.
	Hohenbocken, G.	16-2 ...	St. Xavier's College.
360	Hotilal	18 ...	Muttra High School.
	Hukam Chandra	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
	Izzatullah	17 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	Jackson, R.	17-5-14 ...	Cawnpur Memorial School.
	Jagadish	17 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
	Jagadamba Prasad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Jagannath	20 ...	Muttra High School.
	Jagganath	19 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
	Janaki Prasad	18-1 ...	Canning College.
	Jaswantrao Despande	27 ...	Teacher.
370	Jay Singh	19 ...	Delhi District School.
	Jiyalal	19 ...	C. M. High School, Mirat.
	Johnstone, P.	...	Allahabad Girls' High School.

	Jowata Sahay	17-2 ...	Amritsar District School.
	Jugal Kisor	31 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	Kali Charan	18 ...	Bareilly High School.
	Kalindri Prasad	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Kallan	18 ...	Shajehanpur School.
	Kamata Prasad	20 ...	Barabanki High School.
	Kanhya Lal	20 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
380	Kanhya Lal	19 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
	Kanjilal, Jogendranath	17 ...	Birbhum School.
	Kannu Mal	19 ...	Moradabad High School.
	Kar, Gopalgobinda	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Mohinimohan	20 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Karan Ilahi	18 ...	Gujarat Government School.
	Karmakar, Gopalchandra	17-6 ...	Northbrook School.
	Kastagiri, Dhirendralal	15 ...	Hare School.
	" Jogendralal	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kumadini	...	Bethune Female School.
	" Saradacharan	16 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
	Kedar Nath	18 ...	Multan District School.
	Kelly, J. F.	15-4 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Kenay, F.	18 ...	Ditto.
	Kenay, John	20 ...	Ditto.
	Khushali Ram	18 ...	Aligarh Zila School.
	Krishnaja, Haridate	17 ...	Nagpur City School.
	Kumar, Dhirajchandra	19 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Kundan, Lal	19 ...	Hushiarpur District School.
	Kundu, Radhagobinda	16 ...	Dinagepur Zila School.
400	Kunjabiharilal	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Laddhu Mal	19 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Lahiri, Bankimchandra	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Tarinikanta	19 ...	Nasirabad School.
	Lakshminarayan	16-2 ...	Gya Zila School.
	Lala, Mahadeb Prasad	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	" Umeshchandra	19-2 ...	Birbhum School.
	Lamb, C. W.	16-7 ...	Doveton College.
	Latta Prasad	20 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
	Lucas, J.	20 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
410	Luchman Das	19 ...	Victoria College, Agra.
	Lys, G. D.	17-1 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Madho Singh	19 ...	Delhi District School.
	Mahapatra, Bhagbatprasad	16 ...	Bahore Zila School.
	Maheswar Prasad, 2	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Maitra, Jnanendralal	18-2 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	Majumdar, Annadaprasad	17-11 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Baikunthanath	16 ...	Hare School.
	" Chandrasekhar	19-4 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
	" Debendranatayan	16-8 ...	Hare School.
420	" Janardan	20-7 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Kailaschandra	24 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	" Kesablal	19 ...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Nirodechandra	17 ...	Kumarkhali School.
	" Rasbihari	22 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
	Makundbihari Lal	19 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
	Mallik, Amirtalal	18-4 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Girindralal	16-3 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Kalidas	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Nabinchandra	17 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
430	Mandal, Ganeschandra	17 ...	Seal's Free School.
	" Jagneswar	20 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Sasadhar	16 ...	Kumarkhali School.
	Mandik, Adharachandra	17 ...	Jhenidah H. C. E. School.
	Mayes, C.	18 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Mazharul Haq	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mehdi Hassan, S. M.	19 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
	Menasse, T.	17-10 ...	St. Francis Desales' School.
	Mendes, E. L.	16 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Milner, C. H.	18-2 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
440	Mir Zafar Ali	17 ...	C. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
	Misra, Brajnalal	20 ...	Mankar H. C. E. School.
	" Krishnachandra	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
	" Rewaram	16 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
	" Sarjuprasad	19 ...	C. M. High School, Jounpur.
	Mishra, A.	18-4 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	" Abinashchandra	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.

Mitra, Bidhubhushan	19 ...	Madrasa-i-Unwariah.
" Debendranath	19 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Dhangopal	17-11 ...	Howrah School.
450 " Jadunath	17 ...	Balasore Zila School.
" Jaychandra	16 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Jotindralal	19 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jugalkisor	15-8 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
" Kiranchandra	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Nagendranath	13-9 ...	Hare School.
" Nabakrishna	19 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Nilmani	16-10 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Nirmalchandra	17 ...	Hazaribagh School.
460 " Sureschandra	17-5 ...	Andul H. C. E. School.
" Virginia Mary	...	Cawnpur Girls' School.
Monnier, E. G.	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Muhammed Baksh	0 ...	Ludiana Mission School.
" Habibullah	16 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
" Hassain	17 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
" Jan	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
M. Kalb Ali Beg	17 ...	Ditto.
Muhammed Yusuf	20 ...	Barabanki High School.
Mukhopadhyay, Abaninath	16-11 ...	Birbhum School.
470 " Anilendranath	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Asutosh	14-8 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bidhubhushan	19 ...	Chuadanga H. C. E. School.
" Bimalacharan	15-8 ...	Mozufferpur Zila School.
" Biswanath	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Brajakrishna	17 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Charuchandra	16-4 ...	Gobardanga H. C. E. School.
" Gangacharan	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
480 " Girbanicharan	17-7 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
" Girischandra	18-6 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsura.
" Harilal	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Hrisikes	17-6 ...	Chuadanga H. C. E. School.
" Iswarachandra	17-6 ...	South Baharu School.
" Jogendranath	19 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jogeschandra	18-7 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Kalikananda	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Khagendranath	18 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
" Krishnadhan	16-5 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
490 " Krishnamohan	19-6 ...	Useful Arts School.
" Kshitibhushan	15 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	15 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Nagendranath	15 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Nagendranath	20 ...	Narendrakrishna School, Hatgunj.
" Nibaranchandra	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Nirmalabala	...	F. C. Normal School.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Ravenshaw College.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Rajendrachandra	20 ...	Pakur School.
" Ramgati	18 ...	Kandi School.
500 " Rammohan	18 ...	Useful Arts School.
" Ramtarak	20 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Saratchandra	16-9 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Satishchandra	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Surendranath	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Taraprasad	19 ...	Bhagulpur Zila School.
" Umeschandra	15 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
Munshi, Dakshinacharan.	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Murphy C.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
Mustafi, Lalbihari	19 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
510 Nadinandan, Lal	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
" Nag, Anandachandra	18 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
Nandan, Ramballabh	20 ...	Indian Institution.
Nandi, Baikunthakumar	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Chunilal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Narayan Rao Moreshwar Saur	16-5 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Narayan Sarup	16 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Narku Lal	21 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
Nepos, V. E.	16-9 ...	Doveton College.
520 Niaz Ali	17 ...	Bahraich School.

Nilambar Prasad	17-4 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
Niyogi, Jasadanandan	18 ...	Pakur School.
" Kaminiprasad	20 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Owen, M.	15-7 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Pain, Manilal	16 ...	Hare School.
Pal, Albert Upendranath	20 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.
" Amritlal	16 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jadunath	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Tarakechandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
530 Palit, Manindranath	15 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Nagendranath	18-2 ...	Uttarpara School.
Panchanan	20 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Pande, Rambujhawan	17 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Pandit, Biswambharnath	16-10 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Jaynath	19-3 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
" Bishannarayan	18 ...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
Panna Lal	18-6 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Panta, Haridatta	19 ...	Almora Mission School.
Parneswar Sahay	17-3 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
540 Peters, J.	16-6 ...	Lahore Mission School.
Plomer, R.	18 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Prabhu Dayal	16 ...	Mooltan District School.
Prabhu Dayal	19 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
Puran Chand	20 ...	Banda Zila School.
Purkait, Chandramohan	19-7 ...	Contai School.
Purves, E.	...	Allahabad Girls' High School.
Raghu, Prasad	16 ...	Fyzabad School.
Rahim-ud-din	18-6 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Raja Ram	19 ...	Gurdaspur District School.
550 Raj Bahadur	19 ...	Cawnpur Zila School.
Ramanand	19 ...	Ditto.
Ramchandra Vishnu Sarun	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Ram Narayan	19 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
Ram Narayan	24-4 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
Ram Prasad	14 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Ram Prasad	20-5 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong.
Ram Prasad	18 ...	Gonda High School.
Ram Ratan	16-5 ...	Gujarat Government School.
Ram Sabay	16 ...	Ditto.
560 Ranglal	19 ...	St. Stephen College, Delhi.
Ratnaipke, I. C.	18-2-5 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
Ray, Anandakisor	18 ...	Nasirabad School.
" Bhabanicharan	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Chandramadhab	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Jahurilal	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Nrityagopal	18-4 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Panchanan	18 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Prabhuram	20 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
" Priyanath	17 ...	Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution.
570 " Pulinchandra	17 ...	Kusthea English School.
" Radhakanta	17-2 ...	Kandi School.
" Rajanikanta	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Rajendranath	15 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Rajendranath	16-3 ...	Canning College.
" Rajendranath (Junior)	22 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Ramapati	16-2-9 ...	Gur Bhobanipur School.
" Saratchandra	15-0-20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Sitanath	17 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
580 Raychaudhuri, Mrigankadhar	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Paresnath	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Rennell, H.	17-9 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Rout, Jagatchandra	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
Russell, A.	16 ...	Mussoorie School.
Saha, Ganeschandra	19 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Prasannakumar	17 ...	Baranagar Hindu School.
Sailaja Prasad	18-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Sakhawat Hosain	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
Samanta, Sasibhushan	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
Sameraweera, D.	17-2-1 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
Sameraweera, J.	19-6-3 ...	Ditto.
Singal, Banamali	20 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Bholanath	17 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Bidhubhushan	18 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.

Sanyal, Charukanti	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Sabitrikumar	16 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
Sarad Singh	20 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
Sarkar, Jyotindranath	16-7 ...	Birbhum School.
600 " Krishnasundar	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Kunjabihari	17-6 ...	Hare School.
" Natabarchandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajanikanta	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Ramlal	18 ...	Kalikisor School, Hasara.
Satyanarayan	20 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
Schoeneman, F.	15 ...	St. George's College.
Sen, Akhilchandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Anantakumar	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Annadacharan	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
610 " Binodbihari	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Dwarkanath	19 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Gopinath	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Jatindranath	16 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Jogeschandra	17 ...	Rangpur Zila School.
" Kalibinod	18-6 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Mahendrakumar	15-1-15 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Phanibhushan	19 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Piyarimohan	22 ...	Presidency School.
620 " Purnachandra	18 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Ramlal	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	14 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Saratchandra	16-7 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Sasadhar	17 ...	Kumarkhali School.
" Sasibhushan	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
" Satischandra	15 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Surendrachandra	14 ...	Ditto.
" Upendranath	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
630 Sengupta, Ambikaprasad	17 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
Senmajumdar, Akshaykumar	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
Sethna, P.	15 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Shah, Rupendralal	19 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
Shahadut Ullah	16 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
Shaikh Abdus Samad	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
Shridharganesh Paranjpe	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Shridhar Luxman Pusatkar	19 ...	Ditto.
Saye, Kedarnath	17 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
Sibabakhsh Mal	19 ...	Chapra Zila School.
640 Sieber, E.	14-4-4 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
Sil, Bipinbihari	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Haranchandra	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Simpson, H. J.	16-2 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Singh, Bidyaprasad	18 ...	Chapra Zila School.
" Ramnath	18 ...	Gonda High School.
Sinha, Akshaycharan	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Baijnath	17 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Harendrachandra	15 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Kedarnath	19 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
650 " Kisorimohan	17-6 ...	Pakur School.
" Madhusudan	17-5 ...	Ditto.
" Manmatha	17 ...	Bhastara School.
" Rajanikanta	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Ramlal	16-6 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Kandi School.
" Sibaprasad	16-6 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Surendranarayan	16-2 ...	Birbhum School.
" Surendranath	16 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Upendranath	20-6 ...	Gur Bhowanipur School.
660 Smith, Lalmohan	18 ...	Ganhati Zila School.
Smith, L. H.	...	Miss Arrakiel's School.
Singh, Sohan	16 ...	Gujrat Government School.
Sohan Lal	17 ...	High School, Jabbalpur.
Solomon, S.	18 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Som, Baikunthanath	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Baradasankar	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Gopalchandra	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Jadunath	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

Stewart, B.	14-7 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
670 Strange, H. R.	16 ...	Doveton College.
Sukul, Harendranath	19 ...	Private Student.
" Ramnarayan	19 ...	Bankura Zila School.
Sundar Das	18 ...	Gujrat Government School.
Sundar Lal	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Suraj Narayan	15-4 ...	Canning College.
Suri, Dharamdas	18 ...	Lahore Government High School.
Survyas Prasad	17 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Syad Mohiuddin	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Syed, Moshuq Ali	20 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
680 " Muhammad Hassain	17 ...	C. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
" Nazir Hassan	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Syad, Syad Jan	19 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Tennekoon, J. G.	17-2 ...	St. Thomas' College.
Thaddeus, A.	18-6 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Thakur Prasad	16 ...	Barabanki High School.
Thakur Singh	18 ...	Multan District School.
Trimbuck Anant Sathey	18-2-5 ...	Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
Tytler, Joshua M.	17 ...	Galle High School.
Ukil, Syamacharan	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
990 Venis, H. C.	13-6-4 ...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Vithal Gobind Daoo	18 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Wali Muhammad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Walsh, M. P.	18 ...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
Wheeler, E. M.	13-4 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Wilayat Hassain	19 ...	Delhi District School.
Wittinbaker, G. H.	17 ...	Doveton College.
697 Zohadur Rahim	15 ...	Dacca Madrasa.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Aziz	17 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Abdul Karim	16 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
Acharyya, Ramchandra	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Chuadanga H. C. E. School.
Adhikari, Hemnath	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
Ambadas Ramchandra Hadapp	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Amba Prasad	18 ...	Aligarh Zila School.
Anwarul Haq	19 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
Arathoon, T.	17 ...	St. James' School, Calcutta.
10 Aserappa, W. N.	18-1 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Azmat Ali	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Bagchi, Jadabchandra	21 ...	Digapattia H. C. E. School.
" Saratchandra	18 ...	Parjana H. C. E. School.
Baitalik, Umeschandra	20 ...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
Baksi, Kaliprasanna	17 ...	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
Balaji Sakharan Vishrojawar	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Balkrishna Sahay	16-7 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
Balwantrao Bhuskute	16 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
Bandyopadhyay, Amarapati	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
20 " Annadaprasad	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Banwarilal	14 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Bishnucharan	21 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Bishnupada	18-7 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Brnjagopal	20 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Chandrakumar	20 ...	Private Student.
" Chandranath	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Chunilal	18 ...	Hindu School.
" Durganath	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
30 " Haricharan	18-5 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Haricharan	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Jaynarayan	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Kalipada	19 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
" Kalipada	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Lalitmohan	17-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
" Nilkanta	18 ...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Purnachandra	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Purnachandra	19 ...	Hindu School.
40 " Radhagobinda	19-3 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Rakhaldas	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.

Bandyopadhyay, Rasbihari	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Saratchandra	17-1-7 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Burdwan E. School.
" Umeschandra	19-2 ...	Private Student.
" Umeschandra	20 ...	Ajodhya School.
" Upendranath	17 ...	South Suburban School.
Bansi Lal	16-5 ...	Gya Zila School.
Banwari Lal	20 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
50 Bapurao Sadasiba Bhagrikar	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Barua, Debicharan	16 ...	Debrugarh Zila School.
Basak, Anandahari	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Krishnachandra	17-3 ...	Ditto.
Basu, Annadaprasad	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Apurbakrishna	17 ...	Deogarh Zila School.
" Bhagabaticharan	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bidhumukhi	...	Dehra Mission Girls' School.
" Debendranath	17 ...	Madrasa-i-Anwariyah.
" Dwarkanath	20-5 ...	Okhra Kunjalal Institution.
60 " Gobindachandra	20 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Harakali	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Jagannathprasad	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Janakinath	19 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Khagendranath	16-8 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Kshetranath	17 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Lalitkisor	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Pramodkumar	15 ...	Hare School.
70 " Rajkumar	18 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Ramanath	16 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Satyacharan	18-9 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Taraknath	20 ...	Indian Institution.
" Umeschandra	19 ...	Pabna Zila School.
Bhagabati Charan	16 ...	Arrah Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Haranath	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Haridas	16 ...	Ditto.
" Mahendrachandra	21 ...	City Collegiate School.
80 " Sanatan	17 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
Bhanmik, Purnachandra	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
Biharilal	22 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Bishan Das	20 ...	Dehra Dun Mission School.
Bishnu, Chandrakumar	19-8 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Biswas, Mahendranath	17-7 ...	Hindu School.
" Mahesachandra	18 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
Brahmachari, Priyanath	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
Brij Lal	18 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
Buxi, Taraprasanna	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
90 Cameron, C.	16-5 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Chakrabarti, Anukul	20 ...	Hamilton School, Tamruk.
" Bamacharan	16-9 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Durgakanta	19 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
" Girischandra	17 ...	Birbhum School.
" Harendralal	20-6 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.
" Iswarchandra	18 ...	Digapatia H. C. E. School.
" Kaliprasanna	20 ...	Chatmohar Sambhunath School.
" Krishnacharan	22 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Mahimchandra	22 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
100 " Ramada	18 ...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	19 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
" Srischandra	18-2 ...	Malda Zila School.
Chattopadhyay, Abinashchandra	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Akshaykumar	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Gadadhar	17-9 ...	Pakur School.
" Haranath	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Haridas	19-8 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
" Janakiudu	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
" Jogendranath	17 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
" Kalicharan	21 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
110 " Kalidas	20-3 ...	Okhra Kunjalal Institution.
" Kartikchandra	17 ...	Howrah School.
" Khetranath	17 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Kuladanandan	17-11 ...	Kandi School.
" Manmathanath	16-6 ...	Chybasa Zila School.

Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath	15 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Nabakisor	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Nabinchandra	19 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Nagendranath	16-8 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
120 " Naliuranjan	16-2 ...	Ditto
" Parayanchandra	17 ...	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
" Rameswar	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Ramlal	19 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
" Saradaprasad	29 ...	Teacher.
" Satischandra	...	Gauhati Zila School.
" Srischandra	17 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
Chaturbedi, Jagannath	17 ...	Furackabad Government High School.
Chaudhuri, Atalbihari	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bijaygobinda	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
130 " Isanchandra	18 ...	Bishenpur H. C. E. School.
" Iswarchandra	17-3 ...	Comillah Zila School.
" Rajanath	19 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Sibchandra	19-6 ...	Private Student.
" Srinarayan	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Umeschandra	78 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Chintaman Krishna Diwalay	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Collins, P. H.	17 ...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
Collins, W. H.	17 ...	Ditto
Damodar Pal	18 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
140 Dan, Umeschandra	19 ...	Pandra H. C. E. School.
Das, Anandanath	16 ...	Cachar Zila School.
" Baradacharan	19 ...	Private Student.
" Bholanath	16 ...	Balasore Zila School.
" Bidyadhar	20 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Haragopal	16 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
" Kirtinath	18 ...	Tezpur Zila School.
" Lalitmohan	18 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Mathuranath	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Raghunath	22 ...	Multan District School.
150 " Rajanikanta	16 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Tarinicharan	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Dasdas, Gosthabihari	19 ...	South Suburban School.
Dasgupta, Srikamal	16-7 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
Datta, Adwaitacharan	18 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Annadaprasad	19 ...	C. M. High School, Mirat.
" Asutosh	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Atulkrishna	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Bankubihari	17 ...	Hare School.
160 " Bankubihari	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Benilal	17 ...	Khulna H. E. School.
" Binodbihari	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Harakisor	18 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
" Jogendralal	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Jogeschandra	16 ...	Barisa School.
" Khagendranath	19 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Krishnanath	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
" Nagendranath	18 ...	Sylhet National Institution.
" Priyatama	...	Upper Christian School.
170 " Purnachandra	17 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
" Ramkumar	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Saratchandra	18 ...	Chandernagore School.
Davey, Baladebram	16 ...	Alahabad Zila School.
" Kanhayalal	17 ...	Ditto.
Dayanath	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
De, Baradaprasad	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Hridaychandra	18 ...	Balasore Zila School.
" Kumudnath	19 ...	Hindu School.
" Lalitmohan	18-6 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
180 " Paresnath	18 ...	Balagar School.
" Rajendralal	20 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
" Tulsiharan	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
Deb, Dwarkanath	21 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
DeSilva, D.	25 ...	Prince of Wales Collegiate School.
Dhar, Manmathanath	20 ...	Hughli College School.
Dhavalimaruti Vishnu	21-8 ...	Dhar High School.
Dube, Gopallal	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
" Lakshmiprasad	21 ...	Barari H. C. E. School.
Dunn, E.	15-6 ...	St. Francis De sales' School, Nagpur.

190	Durga Prasad, L.	20 ...	Private Student.
	Filose, J.	16 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Gajadhar Lal	19 ...	Sultanpur School.
	Ganesram Agarwala	17 ...	Debrugarh Zila School.
	Ganga Prasad	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
	Gangopadhyay, Banavarilal	19 ...	Gobardanga H. C. E. School.
	" Bisweswar	19 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Panchanan	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Paresnath	19-10 ...	Canning College.
	Garai, Mahendranath	20 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.
200	Gauri Sankar	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Gauri Sankar	19 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Ghosh, Abinasechandra	17-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Akshaykumar	19 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
	" Ambikacharan	20 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Anandamohan	19 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Atulkrishna	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Atulkrishna	17 ...	Hindu School.
	" Biharilal	21 ...	Indian Institution.
	" Brajendra	22 ...	City Collegiate School.
210	" Charuchandra	19-1 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Dinanath	17 ...	Gosai Durgapur School.
	" Haricharan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Jatindranath	21 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Jogeschandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Lalmoan	19 ...	Abdul Ganny's Free School.
	" Mahimachandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Mathuranath	18 ...	Pabna Zilla School.
	" Nitramohan	17 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Ramtaran	19 ...	Jabalpur High School.
220	" Sambhuchandra	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	" Saradaprasad	18 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Sasibhushan	18 ...	Kuchikole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Satyendramohan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Sudharechandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Umeschandra	17-5 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
	Ghoshal, Asutosh	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Basantabihari	20 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Jagatbandhu	19-2 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Manmohan	14-10 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
230	" Priyanath	17 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Raghunath	17 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	Ghulam Nabi	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Ghuzunfur Ali	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Gopal Perman and Jistishi	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Gopal Sitaram T.	19 ...	Ditto.
	Guha, Grischandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	" Mukundanath	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Rajkumar	20 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
	Ganawardene A.	19 ...	Wesly College, Colombo.
340	Guni Vinayak Raghunath	25 ...	Dhar High School.
	Gupta, Amritlal	18 ...	Barisa School.
	" Bhagabaticharan	20 ...	Balasure Zila School.
	" Ramnarayan	17-9 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Srischandra	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
	Gurudas Ram	17 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Guthrie, J.	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Guzraty, Ramdas	19-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Hajra, Chandrasekhar	17-10 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
	" Pramathanath	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
250	Haldar, Bipinbihari	17-9 ...	Hindu School.
	" Janmajay	19 ...	Goalanda School.
	Har Gopal	19 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
	Haridas	16 ...	Ajmere Collegiate School.
	Harihar Prasad	20 ...	Chapra Zila School.
	Harivithal Limaye	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Hurmatulla	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Ibrahim Beg Chughtai	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
	Janaki Singh	19 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Jha, Arkanath	18 ...	Darbhanga Raj School.
260	Jiban Lal	16 ...	C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
	Jodha Singh	18 ...	Bareilly High School.
	Johnson, E.	15-10 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Jugalkisor Lal	16 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.

	Jumna Lal	18-4 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
	Kar, Haridas	17 ...	Residency College, Indore.
	" Pitambar	19 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	" Suryyamohan	17-10 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
	Kasinath Balaji Gokhale	20 ...	City School, Nagpur.
	Kesablal	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
270	Khaja Ikramullah	21 ...	C. M. School Azimgarh.
	Khanditi, Upendranath	17 ...	Mankar H. E. School.
	Kshetriya, Sankataprasad	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Lahiri, Balaram	21 ...	Private Student.
	" Binodbihari	19-5 ...	Malda Zila School.
	" Grischandra	16 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Kumudnath	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Matilal	19-6 ...	Hare School.
	Lala Dipurayan Lal	21 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.
	Madhao Ramchandra Deo	17 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
280	Madho Prasad Deolia	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Mahadeb Prasad	19 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Mahesa Prasad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Mahmud	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Maitra, Adharchandra	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
	" Bansantakumar	17 ...	Kumarkali School.
	" Kasipada	18 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
	" Nitharnay	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Majumdar, Ambikacharan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Harischandra	17 ...	Ditto.
290	" Panchanan	18 ...	Mohespur School, Nadea.
	Makut Dharilal	21 ...	Palamow Government School.
	Mallik, Gokulchandra	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Nandalal	18 ...	Hare School.
	Marley, H. E.	18 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
	Martin, C.	18 ...	Christian Boys' Boarding School, Batala.
	Mathuraprasad Lala	21 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Mee, A. R.	17-7 ...	La Martiniere Lucknow.
	Millerick, J.	19-6 ...	St. Xavier's College.
	Mir Mushfi Hassain	18 ...	Ganhati Zila School.
300	Misra, Nilmani	17 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Darsan	16 ...	C. M. School, Monghyr.
	Mitra, Aghornath	17 ...	Bagirhat School.
	" Ambikacharan	16 ...	Calcutta Institution.
	" Hemchandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Isanchandra	18 ...	Loknath, H. C. E. School.
	" Kedarnath	17 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Niranjankumar	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Prayagchandra	17-4 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	" Rajaninath	16 ...	Midnapur College School.
310	" Saratchandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Satyacharan	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Sidheswar	16-11 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	" Surendranath	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mohan Lal	18 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
	Muhammad Abdoolah	19 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	" Abdul Moquit	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	" Isa	18 ...	Doveton College.
	" Nawab Jan	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anukulchandra	18 ...	Burisal Zila School.
320	" Asutosh	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Baidyanath	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Bamaacharan	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
	" Bidhubhushan	17 ...	Barisa H. C. E. School.
	" Biharilal	19 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	" Bipinchandra	17-5 ...	L. M. S. School, Khangra.
	" Dwijaraj	19-8 ...	Hare School.
	" Girindranath	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	" Gobindalal	18 ...	L. M. S. School, Mirzapur.
	" Harilal	19 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
330	" Haripada	18 ...	Free Church, Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Haripada	17-9 ...	Uttarpara School.
	" Jogendranath	20 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Kaliprasanna	16 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
	" Kamakshyanath	16-4 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Khirodchandra	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Manahar	16 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
	" Nabinchandra	19-4 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.

	Mukhopadhyay, Nishikanta	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Raimohan	18 ...	Seal's Free College.
340	" Saratchandra	16 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Syamacharan	21 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Tarapada	17 ...	Madrassa-i-Unwaria.
	" Upendranath	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	Munder Bhattalal	22 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	Murison, J. A.	15-6 ...	Diocesan Mission School.
	Nag, Jotinramohan	17-2 ...	Hare School.
	Nandi, Ambikacharan	19 ...	Chundernagar School.
	" Asutosh	20 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Haripada	17-2 ...	Barahanagar Hindu School.
350	" Kanailal	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Makundachandra	19 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Taramohan	19 ...	Santosh Janhabhi School.
	" Trailokyamohan	20 ...	Digapatia H. C. E. School.
	Nand Ram	19 ...	Farrakabad Government High School.
	Nayak, Lakshminath	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Nilakhe, Narayan Raghunath	23 ...	City School Nagpur.
	Niyogi, Durgadayal	19 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Nownidh Lal	20 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	O'Brien, P.	17 ...	Bishop School, Nagpur.
360	Onkar Prasad Tewari	18 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
	Onraet, E. D.	17-3 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Oudh Bihari	20 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
	Pal, Brajendralal	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Palit, Surendranath	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Paludhi, Harimohan	15 ...	L. M. High School, Benares.
	Pande, Uditnarayan	25 ...	Ditto.
	Panta, Gauridatta	18 ...	Almora Mission School.
	Peters, Geo.	18-7 ...	Rangoon High School.
	Pir Muhammad	17-6 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
370	Prithie Nath	17 ...	Moradabad High School.
	Radha Krishna	19-7 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
	Raghubar Dayal	18 ...	C. M. H. School, Jounpur.
	Raghubir Sinha	21 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
	Raghunath Purusotham, D.	23 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Raha, Natabar	19 ...	Rajagram A. S. School.
	Ramechandra Prasad	18 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Ramjiban Lal	19-6 ...	Mazafarpur Zila School.
	Ram Sahay	20 ...	Bareilly High School.
	Rao G. Dhundiraj G.	20 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
380	Raoji Ramkrishna Mudey	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Naphur.
	Ray, Amritlal	20 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Bhairabchandra	18-2 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Bisweswar	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Debendranath	15 ...	Krishnaghar Collegiate School.
	" Durgadas	16-3 ...	Maharani Surnamay's School, Ulipur.
	" Gopalchandra	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Gopimohan	17 ...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Guruprasanna	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Harendranarayan	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
390	" Herambanarayan	19 ...	Lokenath H. C. E. School.
	" Jadabananda	16 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Jagadischandra	19 ...	Serajganj H. C. E. School.
	" Jagadischandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Kalidas	18 ...	Hindu School.
	" Kalikumar	18 ...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	" Kalikumar	15-3 ...	Jamalpur H. C. E. School.
	" Kartikchandra	15 ...	Hindu School.
	" Mohinimohan	17 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
400	" Mathuranath	19 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Pramathabhushan	17 ...	Chinsura Hindu School.
	" Prasannagopal	18 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Rajanikanta	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Rasbihari	18 ...	Burdwan English School.
	" Surendranath	16-8 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
	" Surjakumar	19 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Tinkari	17-6 ...	Syampur Preparatory School.
	" Umanath	19 ...	Dharbhanga Raj School.
	Raychaudhuri, Hiralal	18 ...	Hare School.
	" Suryyakanta	22 ...	Ditto.
410	Roy, J.	16 ...	Free School.
	Rung Lal	20 ...	Ajmere Collegiate School.

	Sa, Baidyanath	16 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	" Chaitanyacharan	18 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
	Saha, Harilal	17 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
	Sahay, Brajabhushan	17 ...	Purnea Zila School.
	Sakbaram Sitaram Wazalwar	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Salig Ram	18 ...	Husharpur District School.
	Sandiqui, Radhakanta	16 ...	Sibsagar Zila School.
	Sankataprasad Lala	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
420	Sanpui, Umeshchandra	18 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
	Sanyal, Durganath	25 ...	Shushong Durgapur Maharaja's School.
	Sarkar, Ashutosh	20 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Bipinbihari	17 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
	" Chandicharan	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Chintamani	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Ekkariprasad	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Hrishikes	17 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
	" Jnanendranath	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
430	" Nabakumar	17-8 ...	Bogra Zila School.
	" Prasannakumar	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Sasikanta	18 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Trailokyamohan	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Upendranath	20 ...	Ampta School.
	Sarma, Ganeslal	17-8 ...	Maharaja's Collegiate School.
	" Ramankrishna	17 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
	Sen, Ambikacharan	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Ambikacharan	18 ...	Pogose School.
	" Banamali	17 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	" Bhupendranath	16-3 ...	Hare School.
440	" Bipinbihari	16 ...	Canning College.
	" Bipinchandra	19-6 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Girischandra	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Gopeswar	18 ...	Hare School.
	" Gopinath	17 ...	Deogarh Zila School.
	" Indubhushan	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Jagadischandra	6 ...	Hardui High School.
	" Jatindrachandra	14 ...	Kalia H. E. School.
	" Mahimechandra	19 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	" Prakaschandra	19-5 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
450	" Rameschandra	16 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	" Rameschandra	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Taraknath	17 ...	Rangpur Zila School.
	" Trailokyamohan	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Upendranath	16 ...	Gazipur Mission H. School.
	Senapati, Lal Mohan	17 ...	Balasore Zilla School.
	Sengupta, Nibaranchandra	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Srisgobinda	17 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
	Shana, Gaurchand	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Shuttleworth, E. C. S.	15-1-10 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
460	Sil, Mahendranath	17 ...	Hindu School.
	" Pannalal	17-9 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Sinha, Bharatchandra	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Bipinbihari	18 ...	Bishunpur H. C. E. School.
	" Harischandra	18 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Jogendranath	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" A. Ram Indirj	21 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
	" Ramraksha	17 ...	Ampta School.
	" Santoprasad	20-6 ...	Private Student.
	" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Hamilton School Tamluk.
470	" Sheosaran	17-6 ...	Muzafferpur Zila School.
	" Sureschandra	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sitram Vithal Bejalwar	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Sohan Lal	15 ...	Govt. High School, Lahore.
	Som Hemsasi	17-11 ...	Birbhum School.
	" Sibnath	19 ...	District School, Amritsur.
	Srinibas Rao, C.	18 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Subbakar Lal	18-6 ...	Shajehanpur Zila School.
	Sukul, Jugalkisor	19 ...	Gonda High School.
	Sultan Bakhsh	20-6 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
480	Sundar Lal	20-5 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Suraja Prasad	19 ...	Farrakabad Govt. High School.
	Syambaran Lal	19 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	Syed Abul Latif	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Syed Zaheer-uddin Ahmed	16 ...	Doveton College.
	Syed Zulfikar Haidar	20 ...	Hardui High School.

Talukdar, Brajakanta	18 ...	Maharani Sarnamay's School, Ulipur.
Taylor, T. E. A.	18 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Tewari, Ramprasad	19 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
Thakur Prasad	16-6 ...	Gya Zila School.
490 Tribedi, Ramnarayan	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Tufzil Ahmed	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Thakerey, Vithoba Krishna	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Woods, W.	18 ...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
494 Wylie, Patrick S.	18 ...	Ludiana Mission School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th January 1882.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 30th
June 1881.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS.			WITHDRAWALS.			BALANCE.		
		No.	Amount.			No.	Amount.			BALANCE.
			Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.	
Bengal.	46	3,041	3,54,755	11	6	1,433	3,28,303	0	9	25,02,778
Assam.	11	556	71,045	14	7	304	70,761	0	3	3,68,953
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.	49	4,354	2,73,775	13	5	884	2,94,183	11	1	17,19,714
Punjab.	24	1,173	2,07,376	9	7	1,048	3,03,236	7	5	12,71,728
Central Provinces.	18	461	68,866	15	11	180	53,614	13	3	5,28,458
British Burma.	14	424	54,815	5	2	153	46,187	9	1	2,42,723
Berar.	6	213	25,085	0	1	73	10,704	15	9	1,80,317
India.	10	605	67,193	4	3	200	51,605	12	1	4,33,768
State Railways.	15	3,577	32,617	12	9	106	6,086	5	1	2,81,915
TOTAL.	193	14,404	11,55,532	7	3	4,381	11,64,683	10	9	75,30,356

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th January 1882.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st
March 1881.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS.			WITHDRAWALS.			BALANCE.		
		No.	Amount.			No.	Amount.			BALANCE.
			Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.	
Bengal.	46	2,778	3,07,223	15	0	1,573	4,26,202	0	0	23,93,196
Assam.	11	584	86,050	7	9	301	77,075	9	1	3,57,205
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	49	4,300	2,86,391	2	3	969	3,07,030	9	4	16,83,464
Punjab.	23	1,521	2,79,444	11	11	718	3,05,307	13	2	13,25,023
Central Provinces.	18	364	67,231	0	3	206	60,039	13	9	4,96,015
British Burma.	13	404	53,505	12	3	226	90,077	6	7	2,26,845
Berar.	6	213	21,572	1	0	57	11,102	3	9	1,60,736
India.	10	692	60,592	4	4	512	1,16,537	12	10	4,04,781
State Railways.	15	17,427	1,21,502	2	11	739	42,975	10	10	2,50,269
Add interest for 1880-81	...	...	2,41,952	9	2	...	...	...	...	2,41,952
" " on Dead Accounts retransferred	...	...	17	1	3	...	...	...	...	17
TOTAL.	191	28,283	15,25,483	4	1	5,301	14,36,348	15	4	75,39,508

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th January 1882.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Telegraphic Statement of Receipts and Outgoings from Treasuries during December 1881.

Thousands of Rupees.

	Civil Revenue.	Civil Debt and Remittance Heads.	Forest, Telegraph, and Marine.	Post Office.	Guaranteed Railways.	Military Department.	P. W. Department.	Opening Balance.	TOTAL.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General ...	11,40	2,26,97	77	2,85	7,86	56	45,93	3,89,02	6,85,36
Central Provinces	4,88	9,32	59	1,10	...	15	96	39,35	56,35
British Burmah ...	7,60	6,42	1,76	1,49	...	49	1,52	66,65	85,93
Assam ...	5,79	6,84	29	89	...	8	11	26,16	40,16
Bengal ...	1,41,20	46,06	2,42	6,13	...	6	4,46	1,07,33	3,07,66
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh ...	1,11,72	70,59	69	2,02	3,38	1,18	4,84	2,03,97	3,98,29
Punjab ...	51,82	60,20	62	2,05	6,03	1,12	3,77	1,19,64	2,45,25
Madras ...	87,20	84,44	1,09	2,86	6,38	69	3,14	1,11,72	2,97,52
Bombay ...	75,41	1,63,83	2,84	2,96	37,89	1,75	1,28	1,49,89	4,35,85
Remittance Adjustment ...	...	2,45	...	...	...	...	...	2,54	4,99
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	4,97,02	6,77,12	11,07	22,35	61,54	6,08	66,01	12,16,17	25,57,36

	Civil Revenue.	Civil Debt and Remittance Heads.	Forest, Telegraph, and Marine.	Post Office.	Guaranteed Railways.	Military Department.	P. W. Department.	Opening Balance.	TOTAL.
Outgoings.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General ...	19,05	2,64,43	1,84	22	3,99	20,66	28,62	3,46,55	6,85,36
Central Provinces	5,37	7,93	56	8	...	2,60	3,25	36,56	56,35
British Burmah ...	6,02	22,60	1,65	3	...	2,89	4,20	48,54	85,93
Assam ...	2,89	12,30	34	25	...	93	95	22,50	40,16
Bengal ...	40,16	1,16,00	1,52	6,48	...	1,65	15,65	1,26,20	3,07,66
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh ...	26,57	1,14,19	70	6,19	2,58	16,08	8,94	2,23,04	3,98,29
Punjab ...	15,65	49,80	64	2,62	2,68	21,39	15,88	1,33,59	2,45,25
Madras ...	28,58	98,48	1,55	3,86	4,24	12,55	4,23	1,41,03	2,97,52
Bombay ...	22,85	2,13,49	4,29	3,80	39,01	21,13	8,96	1,22,32	4,35,85
Remittance Adjustment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,99	4,99
TOTAL OUTGOINGS	1,67,14	8,99,22	13,09	23,53	52,50	1,02,88	90,68	12,08,82	25,57,36

Telegraphic Summary of Accounts for the nine months ending December 1881.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	RECEIPTS.					OUTGOINGS.				
	Accounts till Oct.	TELEGRAPHIC.		Total, 9 months.	Budget Estimate, 9 months.	Accounts till Oct.	TELEGRAPHIC.		Total, 9 months.	Budget Estimate, 9 months.
		Nov.	Dec.				Nov.	Dec.		
Civil Revenue	28,39	4,21	4,97	37,57	36,93	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	14,60	1,76	1,67	18,03	18,03
Military Department	76	6	6	88	84	8,15	1,09	1,03	10,27	11,11
Public Works Department	4,22	60	66	5,48	5,02	5,96	72	91	7,59	...
Forest, Telegraph, and Marine Departments (net)	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	2	10	...
Post Office Department (net)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	4	...
Guaranteed Railways (net)	2,07	37	10	2,54	2,01	...	...	...	...	...
Imperial Loan	2,99	...	...	2,99	2,97	...	...	...	...	...
Council Bills, including Exchange	...	...	...	...	...	11,91	99	2,00	14,90	15,00
Civil Debt and Remittance (net)	37	4	22	19	4	...	...	...	...	...
Total	38,80	5,28	5,57	49,65	47,81	40,71	4,58	5,64	50,93	...
Balance, April 1st	13,37	...	...	13,37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance, end of month	...	...	...	...	...	11,46	...	...	12,09	...
GRAND TOTAL	52,17	...	...	63,02	...	52,17	...	...	63,02	...

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 1st January 1882.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCHES) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).				STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Punjab	Oct. 1881	Dec. 17, 1881	1	Punjab	Oct. 1881	Dec. 17, 1881	1	Umballa & Kalka	Nov. 1881	Dec. 26, 1881	1	Patna & Gaya	Oct. 1881	Dec. 20, 1881
2	Assam	Do. "	Do. "	2	Assam	Do. "	Do. "	2	Central Bengal	Do. "	Do. "	2	Warren Ferozepore	Do. "	Do. "
3	Military Works Branch	Do. "	Do. "	3	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	3	Benares Ferozepore	Do. "	Do. "	3	Nalhati	Do. "	Do. "
4	Coorg	Do. "	Do. "	4	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	4	Nalhati	Do. "	Do. "	4	Tirhoot	Do. "	Do. "
5	Beluchistan Agency	Do. "	Do. "	5	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	5	Tirhoot	Do. "	Do. "	5	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do. "	Do. "
6	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	6	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	6	Tirhoot	Do. "	Do. "	6	Ranpoot and Irrawaddy	Do. "	Do. "
7	Port Blair	Do. "	Do. "	7	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	7	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	7	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
8	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	8	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	8	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	8	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
9	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	9	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	9	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	9	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
10	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	10	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	10	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	10	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
11	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	11	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	11	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	11	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
12	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	12	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	12	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	12	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
13	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	13	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	13	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	13	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
14	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	14	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	14	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	14	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
15	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	15	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	15	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	15	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
16	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	16	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	16	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	16	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
17	Central Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	17	British Burma	Do. "	Do. "	17	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "	17	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "

A. FILGATE, Major, R.E.,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 11th January 1882.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 1 of 1882.

MALACCA STRAIT.

PENANG, OR PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown.

The Harbour Master, Penang, has notified that on and after the 1st of January 1882, a light would be exhibited from a light-house on Fort Point, Georgetown.

The light is a fixed red light, elevated 60 feet above the sea, and should be visible in clear weather, through an arc of 202 degrees, or between the bearings of S. S. E. through west to north, from a distance of 10 miles; consequently, the light is not visible in the South Channel below Jerajah Island.

The light-house is situated on the north-east bastion of Fort Cornwallis. It is an iron structure, painted white, and has an overhanging gallery round the light-room.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric, or by lenses of the 4th order.

Position: Latitude 5° 24' 30" N.; Longitude 100° 20' 10" E. (Admiralty Chart).

Bearings are Magnetic and from seaward. Variation 2° 35' Easterly in 1882.)

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDASTAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,

Calcutta,

The 3rd January 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 1366, 793a, 1353, 2760, 830, 70 and 7486. Sailing Directions, China Sea Directory, Vol. I (1878), page 51. Also Light List for 1882.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 15d and 103d. Also Light List for 1881.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 3rd January 1882.

No. 15 G.—With reference to this office Notification No. 2064 G., dated 5th October 1881, Major T. H. Hendley, in medical charge of the Western Rajputana States Residency, was granted an extension of one day's privilege leave.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

Agent to the Govt. of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 7th January 1882.

No. 11.—Captain A. P. Thornton, Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, was granted two days' privilege leave on the 27th and 28th October 1881.

No. 13.—With reference to Notification No. 11 of 7th January 1882, Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.S., acted as Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, on the 27th and 28th October 1881, *vice* Captain A. P. Thornton, on privilege leave.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 3rd January 1882.

No. 1559—169 G.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act II of 1869, Mr. Murray Hammick, Madras Civil Service, is appointed to be a Justice of the Peace within and for the territories subject to the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

Mr. Murray Hammick, Acting District Magistrate of Coorg, is empowered, under the provisions of Section 335 of Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), to take down the evidence of complainants and witnesses in English.

Mr. Hammick is empowered, under the provisions of Section 5, Act XIII of 1859, to try cases falling under that Act in Coorg.

By Order,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Secretary.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPER-INTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port Blair, the 17th December 1881.

No. 17.—With reference to Notification No. 317 of the Home Department, dated 29th November 1881, Surgeon W. Owen, 2nd Medical Officer, Port Blair, returned from privilege leave on the forenoon of the 11th instant, and the officiating appointments made in Port Blair Notification No. 13, dated 15th September last, published in Part II of the *Gazette of India* of the 24th idem, ceased to exist from that date.

No. 18.—Sirdar Baghail Sing, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, having been placed in command of the guard detailed for the charge of the convicts who left Calcutta on the morning of the 26th ultimo for the Andamans, the privilege leave granted him in Home Department Notification No. 159 of the 2nd July last (published in the *Gazette of India* of the 9th idem), and of which he availed himself on the 6th

September 1881, will be held to have ceased from 26th November 1881.

The 30th December 1881.

No. 19.—Surgeon J. Reid, M.B., reported his return to duty on the 29th instant from the furlough granted him in Military Department No. 342 of the 11th June 1880, and relieved Surgeon W. Beatson of the charge of the Senior Medical Officership of these Settlements on the forenoon of that date.

M. PROTHEROE, Major,
Offg. Chief Commr. of the Andaman
and Nicobar Islands, and Supdt.
of Port Blair and Nicobars.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st December 1881.

No. 62.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Behary Lal Basu, of the supernumerary list, is granted leave of absence without pay for six months, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of it.

The 3rd January 1882.

No. 1.—The services of Assistant Apothecary J. T. Weston are placed at the disposal of Government of Bengal.

The 11th January 1882.

No. 2.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Pratap Chunder Ker, of the supernumerary list, is granted leave of absence for six months without pay, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of it.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd January 1882.

No. 1.—Colonel W. R. Tucker, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works, was granted privilege leave for one month from 7th December 1881.

A. CADELL, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 5th January 1882.

No. 1.—With reference to Inspector General of Military Works' Notification No. 68, dated the 14th December 1881, Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, has been posted to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 31st ultimo.

H. McV. CRICHTON, Major, R.E.,
Supdy. Engr., Presdy. & Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 5th January 1882.

No. 48 I.—Major G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, transferred to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, is posted to the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 21st November 1881.

The 7th January 1882.

No. 77 I.—Major W. G. Nicholson, R.E., transferred to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, is posted to the Umballa Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 2nd instant.

WILLIAM B. HOLMES, Lt.-Col., R.E.,

Supdy. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 5th January 1882.

No. 1.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 368, dated the 14th November 1881, Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Bundelkhand Railway Survey.

Simla, the 11th January 1882.

No. 2.—Mr. W. Mellor, Store-keeper in Class III of the Revenue Scale for State Railways, is granted furlough out of India for twelve months, under Section 131 of the Civil Leave Code, and the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from 15th February 1882.

No. 3.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 7, dated the 6th January 1882, Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is posted to the Rewari-Ferozepore Railway.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 6, dated the 6th January 1882, Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is posted to the Patna-Baraich Railway Survey.

W. S. TREVOR, Col., R.E.,
{Director General of Railways.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 2	Holiday.	...	...	...	...	...
" 3	10,60,000	...	...	10,60,000	39,16,627	10,10,893
" 4	1,16,968	...	...	11,66,668	39,51,079	10,10,893
" 5	...	...	...	11,66,668	39,51,102	10,10,893
" 6	...	...	...	11,66,668	39,51,102	10,10,893
" 7	...	...	...	11,66,668	39,51,102	10,10,893

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 9th January 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
202	D 18—84959	100	Baboo Mohesh Chunder Mookerjee, Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
143	D 16—47513	10	Mungli Lohiya, Banda.
"	"—47514	10	
"	"—47515	10	
"	"—47516	10	
"	"—47517	10	
"	"—47518	10	
"	"—47519	10	
"	"—47520	10	
"	"—47521	10	
"	"—47522	10	
"	D 14—64824	20	Mr. R. P. Atkinson, Narora, Balice Ram Radha Ram, Rawulpindi.
"	"—64825	20	
"	"—64826	20	
"	"—64827	20	
"	"—64828	20	Mr. F. Lewis, Cawnpore.
144	D 18—78595	100	
146	D 17—15742	50	Vinayak Lal, Benares.
147	D 18—80411	100	Shapoojee Adurjee Patell, Bombay.
148	D 16—35229	10	
149	D 18—48341	100	Heptoolah Coderbhoy, Bombay.
150	D 14—60360	20	
41	D 17—13071	50	Lalla Chotay Lal, Calcutta.
"	"—13067	50	
42	D 17—33204	50	The Manager, Awah Estate, District, Etah.
"	E19*—01167	50	

* Lahore Circle.

† Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,

The 11th January 1882.

I. C. BOSE, A. A. G.,

In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1882.			
H1	M 57—07467	50	Shridhar Narain, Malwan.

BOMBAY,

The 10th January 1882.

W. T. PIERCY,
for Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
266	O 96—05082	100	Inspector H. Johnstone, Calcutta Police.
267	O 96—60819	100	Baboo Mohes Chunder Mookerji.
268	O 71—73743	500	Bhagoban Saha.
269	O 96—96590	100	The Executive Engineer, Bhagalpore Division.
270	A 81—46904	20	Babu Sarat Chandra Rudra.
271	O 97—09453	100	Hungoraj Bhakut.
272	O 98—70154	100	Messrs. Andrew, Hayes & Co.
273	O 98—54774	100	

Calcutta Circle—continued.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED—contd.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.	
		Rs.		
296	... O 89—59332 ...	1,000	Messrs. Burn & Co.	
	... —76157 ...	1,000		
	... —67190 ...	1,000		
	... —73396 ...	1,000		
	O 97—33361 ...	100		
	... —33023 ...	100		
	... —03689 ...	100		
	... —09329 ...	100		
	O 96—51361 ...	100		
	... —99681 ...	100		
	... —20148 ...	100		
	... —51718 ...	100		
	... —75816 ...	100		
	... —98465 ...	100		
	... —44617 ...	100		
	... —08232 ...	100		
	... —28546 ...	100		
	O 69—58370 ...	100		
	O 97—35917 ...	100		
	... —07569 ...	100		
297	... O 65—13737 ...	50	The Deputy Commissioner	
			of Police, Calcutta.	
298	... O 32—76770 ...	50	Sheo Bukhsh.	
	... —76775 ...	50		
NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.				
		Rs.		
175	... O 99—59701 }	10	Babu Gobindo Chandra	
	... —59781 }		Ghose.	
176	... O 45—76525 }	10	Babu Ambica Churn Banerji.	
	... —76521 }			
177	... L 39—29666 }	10	Punnah Lal Gunesch Das.	
	... —29662 }			
	L 4—07171 }	10		
	... —07172 }			
178	... O 55—22478 }	20	Babu Srinath Nundy.	
	... —22485 }			
245	... O 87—97498 ...	20	Babu Chintamony Das.	
246	... O 97—20533 ...	100	Messrs. Schroder, Smidt and	
	... —20534 ...	100		Co.
	... —20535 ...	100		
	... —20536 ...	100		
247	... P 4—17559 ...	10	Mr. A. Sinberry.	
	... E 18—81815 ...	10		
248	... O 97—08871 ...	100	Babu Prannath Bhattachar-	
	... —08872 ...	100		jee.
	O 32—75382 ...	50		
	... —91604 ...	50		
249	... O 85—08029 ...	20	Mr. E. P. Henderson.	
	... O 64—61220 ...	20		
250	... P 5—58757 ...	10	Galeef Khan.	
251	... O 96—74487 ...	100	Nanak Chand.	
252	... O 95—70126 ...	10	Mr. J. R. Tregeor.	
253	... O 88—08638 ...	100	Kunjo Lal Bissessur Das.	
254	... O 97—23307 ...	100	Jaswant Ram.	
	... —23308 ...	100		

CALCUTTA,

The 13th January 1882.

R. A. STERNDAL,

Asst. Comptlr. Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
57	N 5—09032	100	F. W. Dunn, Esq., Kussowlee.
58	E 15—95670	50	Gobind Pershad, Banker, Kurnal.
59	E 13—45158	100	Ram Dial, Lahore.
"	"—45163	100	
60	N 5—12784	100	Gunga Bishen, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
79	E 18—26534	10	Ram Chand, Hansi.
"	"—41847	10	
"	E 17—39913	20	
"	"—55707	20	
83	E 16—54766	10	Shapoojee Adurjee, Patell, Bombay.

LAHORE,

The 7th January 1882.

H. J. BRERETON,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
56	B 68—59641 ...	100 }	P. Subbaraya Chetti, Merchant, Trinomalai.
	—59643 ...	100 }	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
113	B 68—52906 ...	100	Lieutenant-Colonel William Stoddart, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry, Bellary.
114	B 53—46391 ...	10	Dharyam, Jemadar, 2nd Company, 3rd Regiment, Hassan, Mysore Province.
	B 56—15979 ...	10	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 2nd January 1882.

H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1881.

On and after the 1st January 1882, Money Orders will be exchanged in both directions between India and the Straits Settlements.

2. The following rates of commission will be charged for Money Orders drawn in India upon any Office in the Straits Settlements:—

	Rs. A.
On sums not exceeding Rs. 10 ...	0 2
Exceeding Rs. 10 but not exceeding Rs. 25 ...	0 4
" " 25 " " " " 50 ...	0 8
" " 50 " " " " 75 ...	0 12
" " 75 " " " " 100 ...	1 0
" " 100 " " " " 125 ...	1 4
" " 125 " " " " 150 ...	1 8

3. The maximum limit for single orders drawn upon any Office in the Straits Settlements is Rs. 150. No Money Order may contain a fraction of an anna: and no remitter can obtain in one day more than four Money Orders payable to the same person.

4. In these and in other respects, Money Orders exchanged with the Straits will be subject to the treatment prescribed for Money Orders exchanged with Ceylon.

L. G. WAIT,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.

The 10th January 1882.

No. 10885.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. V. Kanakasabhai Pillay, B.A., B.L., is appointed to officiate as Personal Assistant to the Post Master General, Madras.

Mr. A. Wilson is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 4th Grade.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 13th January 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	21st Jan. 1882.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	20th "	Str. Ellora.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	14th "	P. & O. Str. Ancona.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	16th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	15th "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	19th "	Str. Madras.
Persian Gulf	7 "	11th "	From Bombay.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	19th "	Str. Comilla.
Straits and Hong-Kong	7 "	17th "	Strs. Japan and Lennox.
Port Blair and Camorta	7 "	20th "	Str. Satara.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 8th January 1882.

Alexander, Capt. F. J.	Gibbons, Miss L.	Miller, James.
Atkinson, Linton & Co.	Gill, A.	Parker, H.
Baldock, W. C.	Goslett, J.	Pamson, P. L.
Burch, J. K.	Holmes, J.	Pistina, Madame.
Clarke, G. R.	Hancock, John.	Scott, John.
Coleman, W. W.	Hayler, R.	Smith, David McL.
Cook, Mrs. W.	Hugh, H. Sinclair & Co.	Spencer, H. G.
Dale, Mrs.	Houston, Alexander.	Stringer, F.
Dr. W. Fred.	James, C. S.	Stuart, C. M.
East, T.	Kelly, Mrs. G.	Thomas, E. B.
Editor of the "Weekly Chronicle."	Knox & Co.	Todd, A.
Ezikel, Miss S.	Lindsay, O.	Tweedie, Mrs.
Forbes, Col. H. S.	Mackenzie, Hall & Co.	White, William.
Gardiner, D. M.	Mayer, Geo. H. F.	Wilson, Miss.
Gebb, A.		Young, Sir W., Bart.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Alexander, G. F.	G. O.	Morris, Richard.
Allen, Mons. J. A.	Girdhari Lal Lal.	Morrison, W.
Archer, R.	Hagarth, B.	M. S. U. Y.
Atkinson, Capt. S. B.	Haly, J. J.	Murphy, F. Brown.
Atkinson, J.	Haukiewicz, Charles.	Nantz, L.
B.	Heath, E. F.	Oakley, L. J.
Bailey, J. R.	Houghton, Lt.-Col. R. (M.S.C.)	Paquet, E. D.
Bailward, W. A.	Hudson, William.	Palmer, Capt. A. Z.
Bartlett, A. P.	"Indigo."	Pandeleach, H.
Bates, J. Nelson.	J. S.	Paxwell, E.
Bendon, Lt.-Col. R.	Jackson, E.	Peyrot, A.
Beale, J. A.	Jefferson, G.	Picasso, Mrs.
Bell, J. H.	Johnson, R. E.	Pratt, Mr.
Broadbent, Capt. J. E.	Jones, A.	Queen, S. F.
Brookhurst, W. T.	Jones, E.	Roper, H. J.
Buchanan, J. E.	Joseph, N. W.	Roy, M. R.
"Camera Obscura."	Kennedy, J. G.	Scott, David.
Campbell, Major A. D.	Kennedy, Miss N. L.	Shamram
Chapman, G. C.	Keymer, J. S.	Shenton, J. T.
Connor, E. F.	Khambata, P. A.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Cornfield, A. G.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Spalding, N.
Cruft, J.	Leicester, A. B.	Spencer, Mrs.
Danks, W.	Lord, S.	Stevenson, D.
Davies, W. R.	MacIntyre, A.	Swinton, F. G.
"Diamond."	MacLeish, John.	Thompson, A.
Dundas, A. A.	Macpherson, W. G.	Tietkins, A. H.
Duzovits, E. Monsieus.	Mair, A.	V. C. J.
Earle, G. H.	Maycock, A. H.	Walker & Co.
Edwards, Thos.	Moffat, Col. A. K.	Wakeman, Sir Omer,
Fardell, G. W.	Moore, J. P.	Wart.
Flewker, W.	Moreton, T. G.	Webster, Miss.
Flockhart, Andrew.	Morgan, William.	Wells, W.
Forest, William Dene.		Willis, Miss E.
Fraucher, W.		Wood, Captain W.

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Pandeleachi, H.	Ward, Mrs.
Hewett, C. W. C.	Schrotsky, E. C.	Zerner, Bettli.
Morton, Mr.	Vonschwartz, Baron.	

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Post Master.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

10 on view at Jabalpur and Saugor, viz., 9 at Jabalpur and 1 at Saugor; of these 6 are females, and 4 males, three tuskers and one a muckna.

2 on view at Dinapore, 1 a female and the other a male, a tusker.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Jabalpur and Saugor, the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, should be addressed; for those at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer at that station.

N. R. BURLTON, Lieut.-Col.,

Depy. Commissary General.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,

CALCUTTA;

The 27th December 1881.

Department Public Works—Half-yearly Examination.

The half-yearly examination of candidates for promotion and employment in the Public Works Department will be held at the Government Engineering College, Howrah, at 10 o'clock, on Monday, the 6th February 1882, and the following days. Applications, with fees for admission to the examination, are required to be filed before the 15th of January 1882. Candidates for the grade of Accountant who are not in Government service should be under 25 years of age, and must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are under that age.

The following are the centres of examination sanctioned by the Government of India as stations where candidates for 4th Grade Accountantships are to appear for examination:—

Agra, Ahmedabad, Ajmere, Akyab, Allahabad, Boloram, Durbhanga, Howrah, Indore, Jabalpur, Lahore, Lucknow, Meerut, Mhow, Mooltan, Mount Aboo, Nagpore, Neemuch, Rangoon, Rawalpindi, Saidpore, Shillong and Simla.

Candidates for the Accountant's examination are therefore requested to select one of the places mentioned above.

J. S. SLATER,

Offg. Principal, Govt. Engrg. College, Howrah.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فوج

بہ دوا کوئیٹالین کا خوب قائم مقام ہے
بوٹانیکل گارڈن کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے

ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے
اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشمت بیس پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ
نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس
کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ
آٹھ آنہ; ایک پوند کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے
سپرٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید
کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ;
آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; ایک پوند کے تین
کا بیس روپیہ

بہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی
دواخانوں میں بکتی ہی ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے
محصول داک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ; اور ایک
پوند کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	Rs. A. P. 8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts ...	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ...	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates ...	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth

for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1875 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 5.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Salaya or Seraia. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Mormugao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encium Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moelativoe. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I. N. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. *Re. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast.
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Palo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Port Mount, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Light. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Light to Lem Chang Pra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samnie Strait. *Re. 1.*
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage. Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{12}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyonk Phyon Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880.
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches.
- " 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near the Telegraph Cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "intermediate" Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.
- " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolakeswar, Dabhol or Anjanvel.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alteration, Bombay.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java, Sunda Strait.
- " 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
- " 15. Position of Gwalla Reef, Carinata Strait.
- " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
- " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
- " 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
- " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undau.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
- " 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
- " 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
- " 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
- " 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borong Island.
- " 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
- " (2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
- " 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Flag-staff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
- " 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.

- No. 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
- " 10. Red Buoy off point Gordware (Godavery.)
- " 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Manat.
- " 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
- " 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
- " 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Prong, Kolaba.
- " 17. Zanzibar Island—
(1) Ras Kiziunkazi Light-house.
(2) Light-house near Mungopani.
(3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
(4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
- " 18. Port Said entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
- " 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.
- " 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
- " 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
- " 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
- " 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
- " 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking drift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
- " 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
- " 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubdea. Alteration of colour of Light house.
- " 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
- " 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kalah-Kebeireh Shoal.
- " 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
- " 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
- " 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
- " 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
- " 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Cadipatam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
- " 35. Replacing of Karwar stock Buoy—India—West Coast.
- " 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
- " 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
- " 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
- " 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel. Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.

* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.*

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Will be published next week

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 21, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 26th November next till further notice the entire *Gazette of India*, with the Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 19th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

From and after the 15th January all communications intended for the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, should be addressed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

E. J. DEAN,
Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th January 1882.

With reference to the notifications of the Government of India, Financial Department, directing the discharge of the following Loans,

NOTIFICATION.	LOAN.	DATE OF DISCHARGE.
No. 4034, of 3rd Nov. 1881, and revised No. 4185, of November 1881.	4½ per cent. of 1871, now reduced 4 per cent. of 1881.	13th February 1882.

No. 2122, of December 24th, 1881.

4 per cent. Siooa Loan of 1824-25.

Do. do. Do. do. 1828-29. Do. do.

the undersigned has received instructions from the Government of India to arrange for the discharge of such notes as are enfaced for payment of interest at any Mofussil Treasury in India, at the Treasury to which they are enfaced.

Accordingly, if any holder desires to receive payment in this way, in preference to presenting his note for discharge at the Calcutta Public Debt Office (where alone payment is legally claimable), he is to receipt his note for discharge in the following form:—

“Received, through the Treasury Officer of Rupees (in words), in payment of this note, together with overdue interest up till the date of discharge (quoting above date), Rupees (in words).”

(Signed)

The Treasury Officer will forward the note so received to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta—from which, if the payment is passed, he will receive a special form of order, on his own Treasury, in favor of the holder of the note. This order will be paid on the holder's receipt.

The above directions apply also to notes of which the interest is paid at the Public Debt Offices of Madras and Bombay.

This arrangement ceases to have force six months after the date fixed for the discharge of each loan. After that interval, notes will be payable only at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta.

With reference to the notification of the Government of India, No. 4034 of the 3rd November 1881, corrected by No. 4185, of the 12th November 1881, directing the discharge of the 5 per cent. debentures of 1867, payable on 1st June 1882, the undersigned has received instructions from the Government of India to arrange for the discharge of the debentures at any treasury at which the interest on them may, in each case, have been payable before 1882.

Notes so presented for discharge should be received in the following form:—

"Received through the Treasury Officer of Rupees (in words) in discharge of this debenture."

The interest being first drawn under the usual procedure.

The Treasury Officer will forward the debentures thus receipted to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, Madras or Bombay (according to the place of discharge mentioned in the body of the debenture)—from which, if the payment is passed, he will receive a special form of order on his own Treasury in favor of the holder. This order will be paid on the holder's receipt.

This arrangement ceases to have force on 1st December 1882, but does not affect the stipulation under which debentures are receivable during March, April, and May, at any Treasury, in satisfaction of any public revenue, dues or taxes.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

[Calcutta, the 16th January 1882.]

No. 257.—Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months under Section 71, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the leave.

J. T. WALKER, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sibi, the 11th January 1882.

Lieutenant J. G. Day, R.E., passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I—II, i, 20, on 5th December 1881.

The 14th January 1882.

Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, made over charge of the Sibi Division to Lieutenant E. S. Hickson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 18th December 1881, and proceeded to rejoin the Railway Branch, to which he was retransferred in Public Works Department Notification No. 368, dated 14th November 1881.

Lieutenant E. S. Hickson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, Officiating Executive Engineer, Peshin Division, took over charge of the Sibi Division from Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, on the afternoon of the 18th December 1881, from which date Peshin is abolished as a separate division of the Public Works Department in Biluchistan.

A. M. LANG, *Col., R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
Biluchistan, P. W. D.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 13th January 1882.

No. 112 G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1908 G., dated 28th September 1881, Hospital Assistant Runjit Singh is granted an extension of leave for three months from the 9th February 1882, under Section 133 of the Civil Leave Code.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR- MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 11th January 1882.

No. 21.—With reference to Notification No. 734, dated 10th October 1881, Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.S., resumed charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, on the forenoon of the 26th October 1881, from Pandit Bhag Ram, and again made over charge to that Officer on the afternoon of the same day.

No. 22.—Pandit Bhag Ram, Officiating Judicial Assistant, Ajmir, officiated as Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, from the forenoon of the 27th to the afternoon of the 31st October 1881.

No. 23.—Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.S., resumed charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, on the forenoon of the 1st November 1881.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 11th January 1882.

No. 1621—215 G.—Major H. M. S. Magrath, 1st Assistant Commissioner of Coorg, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 4th January 1882.

By Order,
W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Secretary.

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion,
Cheshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Peshawar,
this 10th day of January 1882.*

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 18Bd.—2014, Private Timothy Clifford.	At what Place Enlisted,— Buttevant.
Age,—27 years 9 months.	Parish and County in which Born.—Ballymakelliend, Tralee, Kerry.
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.	
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Marks,—Scar, both knee caps.
Date of Desertion,—26th December 1881.	Trade,—Laborer.
Place of Desertion,—Allah- abad, N. W. P., India.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Enlistment,—7th August 1878.	Waistcoat,—
	Breeches or
	Trousers,—
	REMARKS,—

H. E. GLASS, *Col. & Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Cheshire Regt.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act VI of 1878, that, on

the 30th September last, treasure consisting of one gold khaddi, valued at Rs. 100, was found in a beam of the house of one Gangula Mahalakshmi at Undi, in the Bhimavaram Taluq, Godavari District, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear either personally or by agent before the Collector of Godavari on 16th May 1882, in view to the matter being enquired into according to law.

W. S. FOSTER,
Collector.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
COCANADA,
The 24th December 1881.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDER- ED, ESTI- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assy.	Assayed.	Rem- aining in the Mint.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1882.						
Jan. 9	...	...	2,38,950	11,68,666	39,51,102	10,10,893
" 10	...	...	2,94,677	8,66,691	42,51,065	13,10,893
" 11	...	...	1,45,733	5,60,798	45,66,958	16,16,761
" 12	...	...	2,93,626	4,09,519	47,08,232	17,68,041
" 13	1,409	...	...	1,06,111	50,13,049	20,72,327
" 14	...	...	...	86,563	51,01,300	21,62,776

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 16th January 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks and State Railway Provident Institutions for the quarter ending 30th September 1881.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS.			WITHDRAWALS.			BALANCE.		
		No.	Amount.		No.	Amount, Principal.		Amount, Interest.		
			Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
Bengal	46	3,511	3,33,033	8 11	1,517	2,89,526	5 1	758	9 7	25,46,286 0 1
Assam	11	613	60,138	10 5	310	59,136	15 5	182	11 2	3,69,954 13 2
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	49	4,365	2,41,908	3 0	870	2,15,381	0 1	782	13 7	17,46,241 9 2
Punjab	25	1,092	1,55,811	2 10	683	2,20,524	3 2	958	5 8	12,07,015 6 0
Central Provinces	18	587	83,694	1 3	177	47,257	15 2	75	7 4	5,64,894 8 8
British Burma	14	654	64,905	9 3	241	34,796	6 3	95	15 11	2,72,832 8 5
Berar	6	268	25,112	14 10	54	15,886	15 11	33	14 10	1,89,543 2 1
India	10	818	80,470	6 7	261	56,299	1 6	157	15 11	4,57,939 7 8
State Railways	15	16,646	1,29,978	2 11	856	38,648	1 6	226	7 6	3,73,245 2 9
TOTAL	194	28,552	11,75,052	12 0	4,969	9,77,457	0 1	6,272	5 6	77,27,952 10 0

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

CALCUTTA,
The 18th January 1882.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 1947.—Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the
N.B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Sept. 1880.	April to Sept. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
I.—Land Revenue	£ 22,495,000	£ 8,578,165	£ 8,809,006	£ 230,841	...
II.—Tributes	705,000	330,104	208,088	...	122,016
III.—Forest	768,100	209,386	256,814	47,428	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	3,031,000	1,507,683	1,661,618	153,935	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	550,000	393,078	413,481	20,403	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,863,000	1,180,678	1,243,353	62,675	...
VII.—Customs	2,367,000	1,117,372	1,151,929	34,557	...
VIII.—Salt	7,153,000	3,418,124	3,527,459	109,335	...
IX.—Opium	8,763,000	4,845,995	4,857,813	11,818	...
X.—Stamps	3,290,000	1,741,516	1,754,690	10,174	...
XI.—Registration	290,000	158,317	154,408	...	3,909
XII.—Mint	89,000	67,274	4,451	...	62,823
XIII.—Post Office	967,000	542,836	480,249	...	62,586
XIV.—Telegraph	452,600	257,269	199,460	...	57,800
XV.—Minor Departments	62,500	32,284	30,219	...	2,065
XVI.—Law and Justice	664,000	321,795	305,258	...	16,537
XVII.—Police	236,000	120,469	122,223	1,754	...
XVIII.—Marine	210,000	92,677	90,347	...	2,330
XIX.—Education	143,000	80,067	88,119	8,052	...
XX.—Medical Services	37,700	15,266	15,293	27	...
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	61,000	28,800	23,378	...	5,422
XXII.—Interest	668,000	247,340	487,766	240,426	...
XXIII.—Pensions	215,600	65,936	67,042	1,046	...
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	265,000	122,004	210,814	88,810	...
XXX.—Gain by Exchange	412,000	115,227	115,668	441	...
TOTAL	56,758,500	25,592,721	26,278,946	686,225	...
<i>Guaranteed Railways.</i>					
XXV.—Railways { Traffic Receipts	7,489,800	3,335,690	3,605,257	269,567	...
<i>State Railways.</i>					
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Net Traffic Receipts, &c., Madras Irrigation.	2,420,000	923,814	1,038,495	114,681	...
XXVII.—Other Public Works	2,800,000	990,441	1,329,042	338,601	...
XXVIII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	902,500	278,957	409,579	130,622	...
XXIX.—Army	472,500	210,869	242,706	31,837	...
Military Operations in Afghanistan	821,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	72,502,300	31,831,282	33,479,837	1,648,555	...
England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	3,238,700	135,351	170,572	35,221	...
GRAND TOTAL	75,741,000	31,966,633	33,650,409	1,683,776	...

COMPTROLLER GENL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 17th January 1882.

ERAL'S OFFICE.

month of the year 1881-82, as compared with the corresponding period of 1880-81.
sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Sept. 1880.	April to Sept. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	£ 3,576,700	£ 1,560,827	£ 1,707,945	£ 147,118	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other Accounts	407,300	98,272	112,579	14,307	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	350,000	176,551	217,370	40,819	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,031,100	1,420,604	1,463,017	42,413	...
5.—Forests	565,800	169,602	196,530	26,928	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	99,000	63,957	46,504	...	17,486
7.—Assessed Taxes	15,000	11,989	8,094	...	3,895
8.—Provincial Rates	48,000	25,752	25,531	779	...
9.—Customs	206,000	98,861	100,462	1,601	...
10.—Salt	428,000	189,048	226,774	37,726	...
11.—Opium	2,262,500	1,657,590	1,731,516	42,917	...
12.—Stamps	74,000	40,143	40,995	849	...
13.—Registration	186,000	89,616	92,297	2,681	...
14.—Mint	85,200	38,207	39,708	1,501	...
15.—Post Office	997,900	616,436	516,609	...	99,827
16.—Telegraph	459,600	174,561	185,055	10,494	...
17.—Administration	1,298,900	618,174	602,052	...	16,122
18.—Minor Departments	438,700	163,102	252,750	89,648	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,349,600	1,592,685	1,596,407	3,722	...
20.—Police	2,571,000	1,224,265	1,252,114	27,849	...
21.—Marine	432,100	177,803	178,068	265	...
22.—Education	1,057,600	476,589	513,957	37,377	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	158,200	76,393	78,995	2,602	...
24.—Medical Services	690,500	309,643	321,421	11,775	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	424,400	213,763	230,155	16,392	...
26.—Political	535,700	184,146	251,196	65,050	...
27.—Allowances and Assignments	1,881,900	693,988	705,863	11,875	...
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	4,000	2,116	1,930	...	186
29.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	708,000	424,477	377,485	...	46,992
30.—Miscellaneous	251,000	130,908	135,086	4,178	...
31.—Famine Relief	1,500,000	138	30,742	30,604	...
37.—Loss by Exchange	3,475,000	1,470,539	1,690,925	220,386	...
TOTAL	31,568,700	14,222,781	14,930,129	707,348	...
<i>Guaranteed Railways.</i>					
Working Expenses	4,760,000	1,771,582	1,672,828	...	98,754
Land and Supervision	78,900	21,173	35,524	14,351	...
Interest in India	4,800	4,616	10,697	6,081	...
Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies	165,300	33,808	57,609	23,801	...
32.—Railways { <i>State Railways.</i>					
Working Expenses, &c.	2,086,000	960,273	960,273	...	416,773
Surplus Profits, &c., East Indian Railway	204,600	82,977	82,977	...	...
Frontier Railways	386,000	310,919	310,919	...	...
33.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Madras Irrigation	1,351,700	419,803	442,146	22,343	...
Interest, &c.	4,939,400	1,217,798	1,511,573	293,775	...
34.—Other Public Works	114,000	...	...	...	...
35.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	12,392,000	6,309,316	6,309,316	...	...
36.—Army	2,271,000	9,127,160	1,068,368	...	1,749,436
Military Operations in Afghanistan				...	...
TOTAL	60,322,400	28,619,683	27,392,389	...	1,227,294
England, including Army, Public Works and Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,563,600	6,955,611	6,876,620	...	78,991
TOTAL	74,886,000	35,575,291	34,263,009	...	1,306,285
<i>Productive Public Works—</i>					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,010,000	1,376,299	1,133,285	...	243,014
Ditto ditto in England	1,863,000	261,567	135,901	...	125,666
TOTAL	4,873,000	1,637,866	1,269,186	...	368,680
GRAND TOTAL	79,759,000	37,213,160	35,538,195	...	1,674,965

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

Bank of Bengal on the 15th January 1882.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th November 1861, enfacéd from India 4,454 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,675 lakhs.

. BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 16th January 1882.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

W. T. PIERCY, A. A. G.,
for Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
302	O 71-80012	500	Messrs. Burn and Co
	" -77550	500	
303	O 97-12776	100	Sukdeo and Sheo Ratton.
	" -287	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
255	P 13-67383	5	Moulvie Shujat Ali Ahmed.
256	O 88-97321	100	Babu Mohim Chunder Ghosh.
257	O 89-70825	1,000	Messrs. William Moran and Co.
	" -71389	1,000	
258	O 38-09009	5	Babu Bharat Chunder Dutt.
259	P 1-51886	10	
	P 2-56491	10	
	P 3-65044	10	Fawcett Chinaman.
	P 2-59130	10	
	O 94-34059	10	
260	P 13-24378	5	Messrs. D. N. Biswas & Co.
179	P 4-92985	10	The Chief Paymaster, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
	" -92984	10	
180	L 74-56308	10	Babu Grish Chunder Mukerjee.
	" -56305	10	
181	O 63-72961	20	Behari Lal Biswas.
	" -72958	20	
182	L 45-28153	20	K. C. Mukerjee.
	" -28152	20	

CALCUTTA,

The 20th January 1882.

R. A. STERNDALE,

Asst. Compt. Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 10-55493	100	Nanck Chund, Agent of Mahomed Bux, of Lahore.
" -55494	100	
G 10-58794	100	Mr. Ruttonjee Bezonjee, of Sibi.
M 44-57810	100	Mr. Charles Attwood, E Company, 2nd Battalion, Gloster Regiment, Quetta.

* Misplaced.

† Mutated.

KURRACHEE,

The 11th January 1882.

W. PATTON,

Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
61	E 13-80836	100	Hirdha Ram, Ludhiana.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
77	N 5-14710	100	D. C. Hbbetson, Esq., Lahore.
	" -14711	100	

LAHORE,

The 14th January 1882.

H. J. BRERETON,

for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
57	B 65-15923	50	S. Sesha Charlu, Vakil, High Court, Mysapore.
	B 59-85687	100	

Madras Circle—continued.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
115	B 63-75916	10	Chenarayapattina Narnappa
	B 68-20426	100	Chetti, Hassan.
116	B 65-10451	50	
	" -10694	50	M. Bungaru, Butler to C.
	" -10695	50	W. Martin, Esq., Madura.
	" -10696	50	
117	B 67-44055	10	Y. Chengumiah Chetti, Station Master, Utakuli, Madras Railway Co.
	B 64-10315	20	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,

The 9th January 1882.

H. S. GROVES,

Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commission.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1881.

On and after the 1st January 1882, Money Orders will be exchanged in both directions between India and the Straits Settlements.

2. The following rates of commission will be charged for Money Orders drawn in India upon any Office in the Straits Settlements:—

	Rs.	A.
On sums not exceeding Rs. 10	...	0 2
Exceeding Rs. 10 but not exceeding Rs. 25	...	0 4
" " 25 " " 50	...	0 8
" " 50 " " 75	...	0 12
" " 75 " " 100	...	1 0
" " 100 " " 125	...	1 4
" " 125 " " 150	...	1 8

3. The maximum limit for single orders drawn upon any Office in the Straits Settlements is Rs. 150. No Money Order may contain a fraction of an anna; and no remitter can obtain in one day more than four Money Orders payable to the same person.

4. In these and in other respects, Money Orders exchanged with the Straits will be subject to the treatment prescribed for Money Orders exchanged with Ceylon.

L. G. WAIT,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.

The 14th January 1882.

No. 11070.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BENGAL.

Mr. H. M. Harcourt is appointed to be Deputy Post Master of the Calcutta General Post Office.

Mr. L. A. Massa is appointed to be Assistant Post Master of the Calcutta General Post Office.

POSTAL CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

Mr. Max Goldmann is appointed to be Post Master of Aden.

Mr. D. M. Laleaca is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

Mr. N. Gillespie is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 4th Grade.

Mr. C. H. Watts is appointed to officiate as a 3rd Class Mail Officer.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 20th January 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	1882.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	28th Jan.	Str. Rajpoolana.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	28th "	P. & O. Str. Brindisi.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also via Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7 "	24th "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	23rd "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Patterns	7 "	22nd "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 "	26th "	Str. Chanduara.
Bankoon, Moultmein, and Straits	7 "	26th "	Str. Rangoon.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, Bandaway, and Rangoon	7 "	21st "	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 "		

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 5th January 1882.

Assistant Secretary, Calcutta Corresponding Committee.	Gill, A. Grant, C. Greenwood, J. C. Hanbury, H. C. Hassem, Mr. Heig, H. Sinclair & Co. (Travancore Mahajah's Agent).	Patterson, Mrs. C. Peary Mohun Banerjee. Powell, Frank. Rajnarain Dutt. Ridsdale, Geo. M. M. Rous, B. Ramanatha, rajah's Agent.
Ballock, W. C. Barr, Messrs. J. J. Co. Beecher, Major A. W. Box & Co. Billing, Miss, passenger steam ship Masora.	Holmes, J. Jeffery, J. B. Jones, H. Joseph, J. I. Kelly, Mrs. G. Knox & Co. Manager of "Monthly Journal."	Scott & Co., Messrs. G. Smith, David McL. Smith, Mrs. Nellie. Spencer, H. G. Stuart, C. H. Thomas, E. E. Todd, A. Walters, Mrs. J. A. Wilson, Miss. Wood, Mrs. L. Yates, Capt. C. Young, E.
Birch, J. K. Cameron, Miss A. Clark, J. W. S. Clarke, G. R. Colhill, J. R. Colvin, W. W. Cruden, J. S. Dale, Mrs. Dickson, Major P. L. Drew, Fred. East, T. Ezekiel, Miss E.	Hudson, William. "Indigo." Jackson, E. Jackson, G. Jeffery, R. Johnson, R. B. Jones, E. Joseph, Major N. W. J. S. Kennedy, J. G. Kennedy, Miss N. L. Kerr, John. Keymer, J. S. Khambata, P. A. Lambert, Dr. E. Leicester, A. B. Lord, S. Macalpin, D. MacLeish, John. Macpherson, W. G. Mair, A. Mallock, Col. H. A. Maunsell, Major-Genl. F. R. Maycock, A. H. McCartney, Mrs. Moffat, Col. A. K. Moore, J. P. Moreton, T. G. Morgan, William. Morris, Richard.	Morrison, W. M. S. U. Y. Y. Murphey, F. Brown. Nantz, L. Oakley, L. J. Pagden, Harry. Palmer, Capt. A. Z. Paquet, E. D. Paxwell, E. Percival, E. Piesse, Mrs. Pratt, Mr. Roper, E. J. Roy, H. R. Saunders, Geo. Scott, David. Shenton, J. T. Smith, Chas. C. D. Spalding, N. Spencer, Mrs. Stevenson, D. Stuart, Mrs. W. Thompson, A. Tietkins, A. H. V. C. J. Wakenan, Sir Offey, Bart. Walker & Co. Wail, W. M. Webster, Miss. Wilson, H. Willes, Miss E. Williams, W. Wood, Captain W. Wood, H. C. Woodhead, A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Alexander, G. F. Allen, Mons. J. A. Archer, B. Atkinson, J. B. Bailey, J. E. Ballard, W. A. Bartlett, A. P. Barley, Alex. Bates, J. Nelson. Beresford, Mrs. G. W. Beadon, Lt. Col. B. Bell, J. H. Bennett, Henry. Bradford, J. Broadbent, Capt. J. E. Brocklehurst, W. T. Buchanan, J. E. "Camera Obscura." Campbell, Major A. D. Chapman, G. C. Chatham, H. Cornfield, A. G. Coppeland, Mr. Col. in, W. Constantine, George. Craft, J. Dauks, W. Davies, W. B. "Diamond." Dasgupta, A. A. Duxovitz, E. Monsieur. Earle, G. H. Eastwood, E. P. Flewker, W. Flockhart, Andrew. Forest, William Dene. Francher, W. Gardick, Mr. W.	Girdhari Lal Lala. Hagarth, B. Haly, J. J. Hankievz, Charles. Heath, E. F. Houghton, Lt. Col. B. (M.S.C.) Hudson, William. "Indigo." Jackson, E. Jackson, G. Jeffery, R. Johnson, R. B. Jones, E. Joseph, Major N. W. J. S. Kennedy, J. G. Kennedy, Miss N. L. Kerr, John. Keymer, J. S. Khambata, P. A. Lambert, Dr. E. Leicester, A. B. Lord, S. Macalpin, D. MacLeish, John. Macpherson, W. G. Mair, A. Mallock, Col. H. A. Maunsell, Major-Genl. F. R. Maycock, A. H. McCartney, Mrs. Moffat, Col. A. K. Moore, J. P. Moreton, T. G. Morgan, William. Morris, Richard.	Morrison, W. M. S. U. Y. Y. Murphey, F. Brown. Nantz, L. Oakley, L. J. Pagden, Harry. Palmer, Capt. A. Z. Paquet, E. D. Paxwell, E. Percival, E. Piesse, Mrs. Pratt, Mr. Roper, E. J. Roy, H. R. Saunders, Geo. Scott, David. Shenton, J. T. Smith, Chas. C. D. Spalding, N. Spencer, Mrs. Stevenson, D. Stuart, Mrs. W. Thompson, A. Tietkins, A. H. V. C. J. Wakenan, Sir Offey, Bart. Walker & Co. Wail, W. M. Webster, Miss. Wilson, H. Willes, Miss E. Williams, W. Wood, Captain W. Wood, H. C. Woodhead, A.
--	--	--

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J. Bagshaw, J. D. Barwick, C. W. C. Lestrade, J. S. C. Lewis, J.	Martin, W. Morton, Mr. Pandeleki, H. Vonschwartz, Baron.	Warde, Mrs. Weir, Wm. Zerner, Bettli. Zweth, Alex.
---	--	--

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Post Master.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

10 on view at Jabalpur and Saugor, viz., 9 at Jabalpur and 1 at Saugor; of these 6 are females, and 4 males, three tuskers and one a muckna.

2 on view at Dinapore, 1 a female and the other a male, a tusker.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Jabalpur and Saugor, the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, should be addressed; for those at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer at that station.

N. R. BURLTON, Lieut.-Col.,

Depy. Commissary General.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,

CALCUTTA;

The 27th December 1881.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فوج

بہ دو کوئیٹالین کا خوب قائم مقام می اور کلکتہ کے بولانکال کارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشمت بیسی پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور موام الناس بولانکال کارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا بیسی روپیہ

بہ دو کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی می ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ ; اور ایک پوند کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on

sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts		8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates		2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates		1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)		1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates		2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates		2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it con-

tains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Salaya or Sernaia. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Miya and Kalbadavi Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Marinaga Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Eucian Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moelativoe. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Swamy, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I. N. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarun River. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. *Re. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast.
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Port Mount, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile, Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Hydrographic Notices—

No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
" 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
" 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
" 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
" 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
" 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
" 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
" 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
" 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
" 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
" 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
" 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
" 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
" 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
" 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
" 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
" 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*

No. 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*

" 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

" 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*

" 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*

" 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880.

" 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches.

" 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near the Telegraph Cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
" 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
" 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
" 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "intermediate" Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
" 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.
" 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
" 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
" 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dabhol or Anjanvel.
" 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
" 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
" 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alteration, Bombay.
" 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
" 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java, Sunda Strait.
" 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
" 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
" 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
" 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
" 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
" 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
" 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
" 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
" 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
" 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
" 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borongo Island.
" 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Armeghon.
(2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
" 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldes Flagstaff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
" 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
" 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
" 10. Red Buoy off point Gordeware (Godavery).
" 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Manar.
" 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
" 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
" 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
" 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
" 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Prong, Kolaba.
" 17. Zanzibar Island—
(1) Ras Kizinkazi Light-house.
(2) Light-house near Mungopani.
(3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
(4) Ras Nuugwe Light-house.
" 18. Port Said entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
" 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Armeghon.
" 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
" 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
" 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
" 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
" 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
" 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
" 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubdea. Alteration of colour of Light house.
" 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights

- No. 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kal-ah-Kebeirah Shoal.
 „ 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
 „ 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Cadiapattam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
 „ 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
 „ 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel. Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.
- The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 8 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press :

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

Just published

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Just published.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—
Vol I ... Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.
" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.
" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " I for 1878-79, with Review ... " 5, " " 6.
" II Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.
" II ... " 5, " " 5-12.

No. 15, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B., with photographs. Price, Rs. 25; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Administration Reports—

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the years 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Garo Hills for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Manipur Political Agency for 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Hyderabad for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. Price of each, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Administration of Jowai for the year ending 31st March 1878. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz, with plates. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I & II.—Price of each, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Vols. III to XI, price of each, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fayer, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Reports of Civil Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, by Walker Marshall, Esq. Parts I to V. Price, each part, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case, including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY ISLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 2, postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERIDGE, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainpuring.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. FIELD, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1881. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithographs Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Ditto ditto in Arabic. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. -6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 29, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Bandyopadhyay, Girindrachandra | ... | Presidency College. |
| 2 | " Kalikrishna | ... | Ditto. |
| 3 | Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, No. 1 | ... | Ditto. |
| 4 | Mitra, Rajkumar | ... | Canning College. |
| 5 | Basu, Lalbihari | ... | Ditto. |
| 6 | " Satishchandra | ... | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 7 | Tara Prasad | ... | Muir Central College. |
| 8 | Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari | ... | Dacca College. |
| 9 | Chakrabarti, Sidheswar | ... | Hughli College. |
| 10 | Bandyopadhyay, Kumadinikantha | ... | Dacca College. |
| | " Nagendranath | ... | Doveton College. |
| 12 | Sinha, Prakaschandra | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| | Deb, Mathuramohan | ... | Dacca College. |
| 13 | Khan, Gulam Hyder | ... | Patna College. |
| | Sen, Narayanchandra | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| 16 | Das, Gopalchandra | ... | Patna College. |
| 17 | Niyogi, Gatikrishna | ... | Ditto. |
| | Hassan, Syud Wazir | ... | Ditto. |
| 19 | Advoni, Hirananda | ... | Presidency College. |
| 20 | Adhikari, Sitanath | ... | Hughli College. |
| | Waris Ali | ... | Ravenshaw College, Katak. |
| 22 | Isa Charan | ... | Lahore Government College. |
| 23 | Taw Sain Kho | ... | Rangoon Government High School. |
| 24 | Datta, Sibanath | ... | Dacca College. |
| | Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan | ... | Presidency College. |
| 25 | Gangopadhyay, Baradakantha | ... | Dacca College. |
| | Mukhopadhyay, Satishchandra | ... | Presidency College. |
| 28 | Lahiri, Rajendralal | ... | Berhampur College. |
| | Bhattacharyya, Haripada | ... | Hughli College. |
| 29 | Datta, Lalitchandra | ... | Dacca College. |
| 31 | Ahmed, Yaqinuddin | ... | St. Xavier's College. |
| 32 | Ray, Kalikumar | ... | Presidency College. |
| 33 | Karfarma, Prasannakumar | ... | Ditto. |
| 34 | Haldar, Chaitannacharan | ... | Ditto. |
| 35 | Bandyopadhyay, Hiralal | ... | Ditto. |
| | Basu, Sasibhushan | ... | Ditto. |
| 36 | Gupta, Prasannakumar | ... | Dacca College. |
| | Narayan Prasad | ... | Agra College. |
| 39 | Das, Kailasgobinda | ... | Dacca College. |
| | Datta, Nibaranchandra | ... | Presidency College. |
| 41 | Bhattacharyya, Saktikanta | ... | Krishnagar College. |
| 42 | Basak, Madhabananda | ... | Presidency College. |
| 43 | Abdul Jawad | ... | Free Church Institution. |
| | Mitra, Prasannakumar | ... | Hughli College. |
| | Bankabihari Lal | ... | Patna College. |
| 44 | Bhattacharyya, Annadaprasad | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| | Chandra, Kaminikumar | ... | Presidency College. |
| | Das, Ganapati | ... | Ravenshaw College, Katak. |

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Abdul Mojib | ... | Chittagong College. |
| Adhvarya, Kasinath | ... | General Assembly's Institution. |
| Bagchi, Debendraprasad | ... | Presidency College. |
| Baksi, Harischandra | ... | Hughli College. |
| Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath | ... | Benares College. |
| " Rakhaldas | ... | Serampur College. |
| " Saratchandra | ... | Free Church Institution. |
| Basu, Abinashchandra | ... | Hughli College. |
| " Atulyacharan | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur. |
| 10 " Bhubaneswar | ... | General Assembly's Institution. |
| " Charuchandra | ... | Free Church Institution. |
| " Dinanath | ... | Ditto. |
| " Jadunath | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur. |
| " Jogendranath | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| " Rameschandra | ... | Presidency College. |
| Bhargava, Kundanlal | ... | Canning College. |

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
" Mahimanath	... Hughli College.
" Prasannakumar	... Canning College.
20 Bhundu, Samuel	... Patna College.
Chakrabarti, Mahimchandra	... Rajshahye College.
" Phatikchandra	... Dacca College.
" Priyanath	... Sanskrit College.
" Ramendra	... Rajshahye College.
Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	... Benares College.
" Bipinbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Haridas	... Ditto.
" Kantichandra	... Dacca College.
" Nagendranath	... Serampur College.
30 Chaturvedi, Banarasidas	... Agra College.
Chaudhuri, Nalinikanta	... Rajshahye College.
Damodar Nilkanth Khare	... Jabbalpur High School.
Das, Abhaycharan	... Dacca College.
" Basantakumar	... Ditto.
" Gopalchandra	... Presidency College.
" Jogendranath Das	... Teacher.
" Kailaschandra	... Dacca College.
" Nabakumar	... Ditto.
Datta, Abantinath	... Ditto.
40 " Abhaychandra	... Ditto.
" Baikunthanath	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Jaykali	... Teacher.
" Loknath	... Midnapur College.
" Narendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
De, Jogendranath	... Ditto.
" Kasipati	... Presidency College.
DeAbreu, Ellen	... Bethune Female School.
Deb, Nandalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
Fenn Vethecan	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
50 Gattu Mal	... Muir Central College.
Gokul Prasad	... Agra College.
Ghosh, Asutosh	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jagannathan	... Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Makhanlal	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Nakari	... Presidency College.
" Parbaticharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Priyonath	... St. Xavier's College.
" Priyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
Girijadattajha	... L. M. High School, Benares.
60 Gupta, Brajendramohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
Gupta, Haranchandra	... Hughli College.
Harris, S. S.	... Lahore Government College.
Housden, F. G.	... Teacher.
Inam Ali	... Lahore Government College.
Jagannath Prasad	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Jagatpal Sahay	... Patna College.
Jha, Hariprasad	... Ditto.
Kar, Chandrasekhar	... Kishnaghur College.
Karmakar, Bankabihari	... Ditto.
70 Keshava Das	... Muir Central College.
Kumar, Kaliprasanna	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Prankishna	... Ditto.
Kundu Iswaracharan	... St. John's College, Agra.
Lakshman Anant Moolatkar	... Jabbalpur High School.
Lane, Harry Arthur	... St. Xavier's College.
Lukmanuddin Khan	... Canning College.
Madan Amarnath	... Agra College.
Madanmohan	... Muir Central College.
Mahabir Sahay	... Patna College.
80 Mahta Bijaysankar	... Jabbalpur High School.
Maitra, Kumadnath	... Rajshahye College.
Mallik, Jotindrachandra	... Hughli College.
Mitra, Annadaprasad	... Patna College.
" Kaliprasanna	... Dacca College.
" Loknath	... Hughli College.
" Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Mohibuddin	... Presidency College.
Mohun Lal	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Muhammad Fida Hosain	... Jabbalpur High School.
90 Mukhopadhyay, Amritlal	... Serampur College.

Mukhopadhyay, Biharlal	... Dacca College.
" Bijaykrishna	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Hiralal	... Ditto.
" Jaharlal	... Ditto.
" Manmathanath	... Hughli College.
" Nabakanta	... Dacca College.
" Tripuracharan	... Ditto.
" Upendrachandra	... Sanskrit College.
Nan, Lalitmohan	... Free Church Institution.
100 Nandi, Sitanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Narayan Subhaji	... Jabbalpur High School.
Pal, Janakinath	... Rajshahye College.
" Sarbeswar	... Metropolitan Institution.
Palit, Amritlal	... Presidency College.
" Sibehandra	... Ditto.
Raja Bahadur	... Canning College.
Ram Kaur	... Lahore Government College.
Ram Lal	... Patna College.
Ramnarayan	... Lahore Government College.
110 Ram Sahay	... Patna College.
Ray Debendranath	... Jabbalpur High School.
" Hemchandra	... Dacca College.
" Manamohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Syamacharan	... Presidency College.
" Upendranath	... Free Church Institution.
Raychaudhuri, Upendrakisor	... Presidency College.
Saha, Kedarnath	... Free Church Institution.
Sajjad Hussain	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Sant Ram	... Lahore Government College.
120 Sanyal, Hemchandra	... Canning College.
Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad	... Presidency College.
Sarkar, Benimadhab	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
" Nilratan, No. 2	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Prankrishna	... Ditto.
Sen, Akshaykumar	... Rajshahye College.
" Kalicharan	... Dacca College.
" Lalitkumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
Shamsul Huda	... Hughli College.
Sheo Sahay	... Canning College.
130 Shewchuran Lal	... Muir Central College.
Sil, Aghornath	... Presidency College.
Singh, Chaudhri Maharaj	... Muir Central College.
Sinha, Raipada	... Sanskrit College.
Sukhdeo Prasad	... Agra College.
Surita, F. Regis	... St. Xavier's College.
Syud Muhammad Yusuf Ali	... Patna College.
Thakurprasad	... Teacher.
Thomas, Ambrose V.	... Ditto.
Thomas, D.	... Ditto.
140 Umrudin	... Lahore Government College.

THIRD DIVISION.
In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Majid Khan	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Acharyya, Kailaschandra	... Free Church Institution.
Adhya, Saratchandra	... Hughli College.
Ajmal Ali	... Dacca College.
Bachchan Pande	... Benares College.
Baisya, Jugalkisor	... Ditto.
Bal, Rajendralal	... Dacca College.
Baudyopadhyay, Asutosh	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Dakshinacharan	... Dacca College.
10 " Debendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Harimohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Haripada	... Free Church Institution.
" Kaliprasanna	... Serampur College.
" Kaliprasanna	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Rajendranath	... Muir Central College.
" Rakhaldas	... Hughli College.
" Satyadhan	... Sanskrit College.
" Upendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
Basak, Radhikamohan	... Dacca College.
20 Basu, Akshaykumar	... Ditto.
" Bholanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Harinath	... Ditto.

Basu, Kumadeswar	...	Dacca College.
" Ratneswar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
" Saratkumar	...	Dacca College.
" Tarinicharan	...	Ditto.
Batabyal, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Bhaduri, Srimanta	...	Free Church Institution.
30 Bhattacharyya, Anandamohan	...	Dacca College.
" Bidhubhushan	...	Sanskrit College.
" Chandrakanta	...	Canning College.
" Debendranath	...	Sanskrit College.
" Nityaprasad	...	Hughli College.
" Rajanikanta	...	Sanskrit College.
Bishnu Gangadhar Gadgil	...	Jabalpur High School.
Biswas, Dinath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chakrabarti, Aghornath	...	Sanskrit College.
" Rasikechandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
40 " Taraprasanna	...	Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Harakumar	...	Free Church Institution.
" Kalipada	...	Krishnaghur College.
" Kalipada	...	Hughli College.
" Phakirechandra	...	Sanskrit College.
" Rakhalechandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Satinath	...	Doveton College.
Chaudhuri, Gopalchandra, I	...	Rajshahye College.
" Jaychandra	...	Presidency College.
50 " Pramadaprasad	...	Patna College.
" Radhagobinda	...	Hughli College.
" Syamakanta	...	Sanskrit College.
Dakshy, Brajanath	...	Krishnaghur College.
Dalchand	...	Jabalpur High School.
Das, Lalitmohan	...	Hughli College.
" Lambodar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Madhabachandra	...	Teacher.
" Mathuranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
60 " Sudarsan	...	Teacher.
Datta, Annadakisor	...	Dacca College.
" Debendranath	...	Patna College.
" Debiprasad	...	Ditto.
" Matilal	...	Teacher.
De, Durgacharan	...	Chittagong College.
" Krishnalal	...	Free Church Institution.
" Manmathanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
" Siddheswar	...	Hughli College.
70 Dhani Ram	...	Agra College.
Fazl Karim	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Ganda Mal	...	Lahore Government College.
Ganeshi Lal	...	Canning College.
Gangopadhyay, Karunamay	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Ghosh, Asutosh	...	Benares College.
" Dwarkanath	...	Dacca College.
" Girindranath	...	Doveton College.
" Jnanendramohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Kanailal	...	Free Church Institution.
80 " Kisorilal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Pratapchandra	...	Presidency College.
" Purnachandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Sasimohan	...	Dacca College.
" Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
Goswami, Harischandra	...	Rajshahye College.
" Surendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Guha, Anandamohan	...	Dacca College.
" Rajanikanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Gupta, Probodchandra	...	Ditto.
90 Hallock, W. A.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Hari Prasad	...	Patna College.
Jahauri, Matilal	...	Free Church Institution.
Jana, Ajodhyalal	...	Midnapur College.
Kar, Binodnikanta	...	Dacca College.
" Haricharan	...	Ditto.
" Parbatisankar	...	Ditto.

Kar, Premnarayan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Laha, Saradaprasad	...	Presidency College.
Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	...	Patna College.
100 " Prasannanath	...	Berhampur College.
Lakshmi Narayan	...	Jeypur College.
Lala Anni Lal	...	Teacher.
Madak, Mahendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mahabir Prasad	...	Patna College.
Maitra, Mathuranath	...	Teacher.
" Purnachandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
" Purnachandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Rasbihari	...	Berhampur College.
Majumdar, Purnachandra	...	Chittagong College.
110 " Trailokyanath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Marik, Bhabataran	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Mitra, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto.
" Amritlal	...	Serampur College.
" Amritlal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Benemadhab	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Bhagabaticharan	...	Benares College.
" Binodbihari	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Debendranath	...	Ditto.
" Dhanadacharan	...	Free Church Institution.
120 " Hemendranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Lalitmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Prakashchandra	...	Free Church Institution.
" Surendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Mohapatra, Manicharan	...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
Muhammad Ibrahim	...	Free Church Institution.
Muhammad Nesaral Haq	...	Patna College.
Mukhopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Bepin Behari	...	Free Church Institution.
" Durgaprasanna	...	Hughli College.
130 " Harischaran	...	Ditto.
" Lalgopal	...	Canning College.
" Matilal	...	Rajshahye College.
" Saradaprasad	...	Patna College.
" Sasibhushan	...	Krishnaghur College.
Mutharaprasad	...	Teacher.
Nag, Prasannakumar	...	Midnapore College.
Nandi, Priyanath	...	Hughli College.
Niyogi, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto.
Pal, Girishchandra	...	Ditto.
140 " Sibkrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Palit, Baikunthanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Pandit, Jagat Narayan	...	Canning College.
" Tribhubun Nath	...	Ditto.
Pathak, Thakurprasad	...	Patna College.
Patwardhan, Madheonarayan	...	Jabalpur High School.
Pereira, Geo.	...	Teacher.
Ray, Harendralal	...	Krishnaghur College.
" Harendranath	...	Canning College.
" Kailaschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
150 " Mahimanath	...	Patna College.
" Panchkari	...	Hughli College.
" Somnath	...	Patna College.
" Srischaran	...	Doveton College.
" Umeschandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Saha, Bidhubhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sanyal, Dasarathi	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Adharchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
" Becharam	...	Ditto.
160 " Hemchandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
" Nihadhab	...	Midnapur College.
Sen, Annadacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Dinabandhu	...	Dacca College.
" Girishchandra	...	Ditto.
" Nityadacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Sasikumar	...	Ditto.
" Satiskamal	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Taranath	...	Free Church Institution.
Sutradhar, Krishnakumar	...	Dacca College.
170 Shooji Narayan Makode	...	Jabalpur High School.
Sil, Gokulnath	...	Hughli College.

Sinha, Manilal	...	Presidency College.
" Shamsheerabadur	...	Benares College.
Tewari, Durgaprasad	...	Patna College.
Thakur, Rajendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
176 Phomson, S. B.	...	Hughli College.

The undermentioned students have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhikari, Debicharan	19-6 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Ahmad	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Ah Son	18 ...	Maulmain Government High School.
Alamdar Hassain	17 ...	High School, Jabbalpur.
Asphar, J.	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Badrinath	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
Bala Ram	17 ...	Hushairpur District School.
Bamdeo	17 ...	Ludiana Mission School.
Bandyopadhyay, Benimadhab	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
10 " Biharilal	18-7 ...	Hindu School.
" Bijaykrishna	20 ...	Hare School.
" Chandrabhusan	16-3 ...	Baraset School.
" Harimohan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Kaliprasanna	17 ...	Serajganj H. C. E. School.
" Kshetramohan	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Ramcharan	16-9 ...	Howrah School.
" Ramkrishna	19 ...	South Baharu School.
" Sasadhar	17 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
Basak, Binodbihari	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
20 " Rajkisor	16 ...	Hindu School.
Basu, Abinashchandra	16 ...	Ditto.
" Bhupendrachandra	17 ...	Garden Reach School.
" Bijakrishna	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Binodbihari	16 ...	Hare School.
" Bipinbihari	16-8 ...	Howrah School.
" Haridas	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Hariprasanna	17 ...	Hare School.
" Nityakrishna	16-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajendranath	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
30 Beng Kung	17 ...	Doveton College.
Bennett, H.	16-3 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Bhagabat Narayan	17 ...	Darbhanga Raj School.
Bhagwati Sahay	20-5 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Kalipada	16 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Rajendralal	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Saradamohan	17 ...	Moharaja's School, Comillah.
Bindraban	20 ...	Delhi District School.
40 Bonarjee, D. E.	15-4-24 ...	St. James' School.
Buntjens, A. E.	16-2 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Chakrabarti, Biharilal	16 ...	Gauhati Zila School.
" Harinath	19 ...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Hiralal	16 ...	Mazufferpur Zila School.
" Phatikchandra	15 ...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Syamacharan	16-5 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
Chattopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	15-10 ...	Dinagepur Zila School.
50 " Charuchandra	15-2 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Haridas	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Jadunath	17 ...	Baraset School.
" Kalipada	18 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Khirodchandra	15 ...	Baraset School.
" Mahendrachandra	16-3 ...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
" Nirmalachandra	17 ...	Hare School.
Chaudhuri, Bamapada	18 ...	South Suburban School.
" Jnanendranath	16 ...	Khulna H. C. E. School.
" Narendrakumar	16 ...	Hare School.
" Upendranath	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
60 Collins, R. H.	18 ...	Bishop School, Nagpur.
Crummey, R. A.	16-10 ...	Diocesan Boys' School.
Dandur, Rahman	15 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Das, Bipinbihari	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Gobindachandra	17 ...	Ditto.
" Jogendranath, No. 1	15 ...	Hindu School.

Das, Jogendranath No. 2	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	18 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Parmeswari	17 ...	Hushairpur District School.
" Prasannakumar	16-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
70 " Sudarsan	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
Dasgupta, Anantakumar	16-6 ...	Ditto.
" Karunakanta	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Upendranath	18 ...	Patna College School.
Datta, Bipinbihari, No. 2	17-6 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Chandrakumar	17 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
De, Chandicharan	17 ...	Garden Reach School.
" Manmathanath	16-6 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Parbaticharan	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
Debakinandan Lal	16-7 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
80 De Gruryther, C. M.	16 ...	Mussoorie School.
Dhar, Hemchandra	18-2 ...	South Baharu School.
Dozey, E. C.	17-8 ...	Doveton College.
Durga Dayal	18 ...	Unao High School.
Eldridge, H.	16 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Fattah, Bahadur	18 ...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
Fink, L. G.	15-8 ...	Doveton College.
French, V. C.	17 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Fressanges, C.	17-5 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Frost, J. H.	14-4 ...	Doveton College.
90 Ganga Ram	18 ...	Delhi District School.
Gangopadhyay, Bhupalchandra	17-6 ...	Uttarpara School.
Ghosh, Ambikacharan	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Amritlal	17-5 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Amulyachandra	17 ...	Hare School.
" Asutosh	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Atalbihari	17 ...	Ditto.
" Jagabandhu	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Narayandas	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Piyaicharan	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
100 " Priyalal	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Comillah.
" Purnachandra	15-8 ...	Howrah School.
" Sitalprasad	16 ...	Hare School.
" Surendranath	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ghosal, Harigopal	17-6 ...	Uttarpara School.
Ghurai Ram	21 ...	C. M. High School, Gorakpur.
Goonetilleke, A. E.	18-3 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Goswami, Haradhan	16-9 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Janakinath	21 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinechi.
" Kunjabihari	18 ...	Serampur Collegiate School.
110 Grant, G. F.	15 ...	Wood's Academy.
Grenier, W. E.	17-11 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Guha, Taraprasanna	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Umeschandra	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Gujar Mal	19 ...	Hushairpur District School.
Gupta, Asutosh	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Bhubanmohan	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Piyaicharan	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Baraset School.
" Syamacharan	16-4 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
120 Haldar, Piyaicharan	16-2 ...	Hare School.
Hoskins, G. R.	16-3-3 ...	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
Housden, A. P.	17 ...	Mussoorie School.
Htoon Chan	18-19 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Johnstone, E. M.	19 ...	Mussoorie School.
Kunja Bihari	17 ...	Sitapur High School.
Lakshmi Narayan	18 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Lala, Golakechandra	16-9 ...	Birbhum School.
Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Umeschandra	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
130 Mandal, Ramkrishna	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
Mehan Singh	19 ...	Gurdaspur District School.
Mendes, J. G. C.	16-2 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Mewa Ram	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Milne, J. P.	15-1 ...	Doveton College.
Misra, Sitalprasad	17-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Mitra, Basambad	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Hemchandra	15-4 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Sirischandra	15 ...	Hindu School.
" Taraknath	20 ...	Chapra Zila School.

140	Muhammad Ibrahim Khan	17-3 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Israil Khan	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abinaschandra	17 ...	South Suburban School.
	" Aghornath	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Atulchandra	17 ...	Hariabhi A. S. School.
	" Birajchandra	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
	" Charuchandra	17 ...	Hare School.
	" Durgadas	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	" Gangaprasad	16 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Hangseswar	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
150	" Indrachandra	19-5 ...	Birbhum School.
	" Kaliprasanna	19 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	" Manmohan	17 ...	Isoba Mondlye School.
	" Nagendranath	16 ...	Hare School.
	" Satyachandra	15-6 ...	Hindu School.
	Murphy, E. A. B.	17 ...	Mussoorie School.
	Nag, Kalipada	19-8 ...	Useful Arts School.
	Nehal, Singh	18 ...	Multan District School.
	Nicholas, A. G.	18 ...	Private Student.
	Old, F. S.	18-5 ...	Diocesan Boys' School.
160	Ondaatjee, A.	15-11 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	O'Neill, E. J.	17 ...	St. George's College.
	Pahuram	16-9 ...	Amritsar District School.
	Pal, Lakshminarayan	17 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
	" Prabhachandra	16-7 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	" Saradaprasanna	17-2 ...	Comillah Zila School.
	Palit, Sagarlal	16 ...	Hindu School.
	Peters, A. H.	16 ...	Doveton College.
	Phul Chand	16-9 ...	Ajmere Government College.
	Pillai, A. Cathirajvati	18-11 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
170	Prayag, Das	20 ...	Mirat High School.
	Raja Ram	17 ...	L. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
	Rakshit, Jogendranath	19 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Ram Chandra	19 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
	Ram Prasad	20 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Rao Damodar Rao Kher	19-8 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong, Bundelkhand.
	Ray, Chandrasekhar	17-3 ...	Birbhum School.
	" Kalicharan	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Trailokyanath	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Raychandhuri, Purnachandra	17-9 ...	Howrah School.
180	Saha, Gangadas	17 ...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Sanyal, Brajajal	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Harikesab	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Sarbadhikari, Suresprasad	16 ...	Hare School.
	Sarkar, Annadaprasad	15-11 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Krishnasundar	18 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Sati, Raghubansalal	18 ...	Private Student.
	Sen, Bhaminiranjan	16 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
	" Chandragobinda	16 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
	" Dinanath	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
190	" Lalitmohan	17 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Nisikanta	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Saratchandra	16 ...	Hare School.
	Set, Haralal	17-2 ...	Ditto.
	Shea Bux	16-1 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
	Sahay, Sibasankar	17 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	Sil, Ramhriday	19 ...	Nabadwipa Hindu School.
	Sinha, Bankubihari	15-6 ...	Hindu School.
	" Durganath	21 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Krishnakumar	16-1 ...	Comillah Zila School.
200	Smyth G.	15-0-9 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Sohan Lal	22 ...	High School, Rewari.
	Thakur, Narendranath	17-2 ...	Hindu School.
	Tribedi, Ramendrasundar	16-4 ...	Kandi School.
	Venayak Rao Yadeva Bhope	19-4-3 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	Watling G.	18 ...	Mussoorie School.
	Webber V.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
	Wilson R. H.	17 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Wollaston, C. H.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
	Yan Amoo	18-4 ...	Rangoon High School.
210	Zahural Haq	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

21 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
18 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School,

	Abdul Hakim	20 ...	Dacca Madrasa.
	Abdul Samad	16 ...	Chapra Zila School.
	Abdur Rahim	15 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Abdus Rahman	19 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
	Adhikari, Satischandra	16 ...	Kishnaghur Collegiate School.
	Adya Prasad	16 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Afzul Hassain	18 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong.
10	Aich Debendrachandra	16 ...	Oriental Seminary.
	Amir Ali	17-6 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Armour, G. J. B.	17 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Aserappa, A. L. R.	13-5 ...	St. Thomas College.
	Atmaram Anant Dhamker	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
	Azizul Bari	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Azizul Haq	17 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
	Azizul Hassain	17-10 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Baburao Keshavasavate	18 ...	Jebalpur High School.
	Bagechi Krishnachandra	20-2 ...	Malda Zila School.
20	" Satischandra	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Bagram, O. J.	16 ...	Doveton College.
	Baksi Suryyakanta	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Baksi, Gobinda Bajaji	17 ...	Dhar High School.
	Balder Narayan	17 ...	Muzafarpur Zila School.
	Balgobinda	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
	Balmakund	21 ...	Ditto do.
	Balmakund	21 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
	Bandyopadhyay, Abhilaschandra	20 ...	Calcutta Institution.
30	" Abinaschandra	16 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
	" Akhilchandra	18 ...	Serampur Collegiate School.
	" Apurbakumar	17-7 ...	Hare School.
	" Asutosh	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Asutosh	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
	" Bhabeschandra	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Binodlal	17 ...	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	" Girijabhushan	18-5 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Girishchandra	16-3 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
	" Gopalcharan	18 ...	Puri Zila School.
	" Hemchandra	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
40	" Herambachandra	16 ...	Hindu School.
	" Jagadananda	16 ...	Katwa School.
	" Jhulanachandra	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Jogendranath	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Kalidhan	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
	" Kalimohan	19-3 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
	" Kaminimohan	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
	" Kedarnath	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Lakshminarayan	16 ...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	" Manmathanath	17-6 ...	Birbhum School.
50	" Manmathanath	17 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
	" Nagendranath	18 ...	Palamow Government School.
	" Narendranath	16 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
	" Prabbacharan	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
	" Prasannkumar	19 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
	" Rajendralal	20 ...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chokdighi.
	" Saradacharan	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsura.
	" Sasibhushan	20 ...	Narendra Krishna, School, Hatuganj.
60	" Satyaprakas	16-5 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Syamalananda	17 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
	" Taraknath	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
	" Upendranath	18-3 ...	Hindu School.
	Barat, Benimadhab	15-5 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Baral, Hairidas	16 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	Barkakat, Ramakanta	16 ...	Sibsagar Zila School.
	Barman, Golaknath	19 ...	Comillah Zila School.
	Basak, Brindabanchandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Sasimohan	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
70	Basu, Annadaprasad	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
	" Asminikumar	18-6 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Asutosh	15-4 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	" Bamandas	15 ...	Lahore Government High School.
	" Bamapada	19 ...	Howrah School.
	" Basantakumar	16 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Bhabendranath	17 ...	Ditto.

Basu, Bipinbihari	18 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Dakshinadayal	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Gobardhan	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
80 " Haranachandra	16 ...	Hare School.
" Janakinath	17 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Kailaschandra	18 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Lalitmohan	17-6 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Matilal	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Paresnath	22 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Peter	18-7 ...	F. C. Institution.
" Satyananda	15 ...	Krisnagar Collegiate School.
" Sibendranath	19 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Suryyakumar	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
90 " Umapada	16 ...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi.
" Upendranath	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Basumallik, Asutosh	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Beletty, H.	15 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Bell, J. C.	15 ...	St. Joseph's School.
Bhadra, Chandrakumar	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
Bhaduri, Kulabhushan	16 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
Bhagaban Mahapatra	22 ...	Katak Academy.
Bhagabati Prasad	20 ...	Mrzapur Zila School.
Bhagirath Lal	17 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
100 Bhairo Dayal	17 ...	Dharbhanga Raj School.
Bhar, Sasibhushan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan	20 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Bamandas	19 ...	Balagarh Aided English School.
" Bidhubhushan	18 ...	Private Student.
" Jogendrachandra	16 ...	Chudanga H. C. E. School.
" Jnanendranath	17-6 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Khirodprasad	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
" Kuladabhushan	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Mahitmohan	18-1-2 ...	Uttarpara School.
110 " Nrisinhaprasad	19 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
" Pitambar	15-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Ramechandra	20 ...	Mirat High School.
" Ramjadab	16 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Satyakumar	18 ...	Ditto.
Bhaumik, Jogneswar	18 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Lakshmanachandra	19 ...	Krisnagar Collegiate School.
Bhola Nath	18 ...	Lahore Government High School.
Biudeswari Prasad	17 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Bhoonya, Bhairabchandra	17 ...	Hamilton School, Tamuk.
120 Bhuray Lal	18 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
Bishnu Sahay	18 ...	Unao High School.
Biswas, Bankubihari	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Sasibhushan	16 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Sasibhushan	15 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Blunt, R. A.	17-1-15 ...	Lamartiniere College, Lucknow.
Bomwetsch, G. S.	16 ...	Calcutta High School.
Bowanjee Nawrojee Khambatta	15-0-16 ...	Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
Brijlal Kayesth Srivastab	19 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Bryan, G.	18 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
130 Buchanan, E. M.	16-3-5 ...	Rangoon High School.
Carapiet, W.	19 ...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
Chajju Sing	17 ...	Bareilly High School.
Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	18 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Gangarrath	16 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
" Grischandra	19 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Goshthabihari	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Gurudas	21 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Kailaschandra	19 ...	Ditto.
" Kalinarayan	18-7 ...	Ditto.
140 " Kamalakanta	19 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Manilal	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Sitalchandra	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Comillah.
" Udaychandra	19 ...	Ajodhya School.
Chandra, Adharlal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Chandu Lal	19 ...	Ludianah Mission School.
Chattopadhyay, Amritlal	16 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Annadaprasad	18 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinechi.
" Aghornath	20 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
150 " Bhabatara	12 ...	Nowgong Zila School.

Chattopadhyay, Biharilal	17-1 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Bibinbihari	22 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Brajendranandan	18-6 ...	Kandi School.
" Gaurranjan	18-2 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Hirallal	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Joginimohan	15-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Kedarnath	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Kesablab	17 ...	Baraset School.
" Lalbihari	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
160 " Makhanlal	15-8 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Manmathanath	18 ...	Prannath School, Satkhira.
" Negendranath	17 ...	Shibpur H. C. E. School.
" Paresnath	17 ...	Hare School.
" Pashupati	16 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Phelaram	18 ...	Biharilal Institution, Boinechi.
" Prankrishna	16 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Prankrishna	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Radhamadhab	20 ...	South Baharu School.
" Rajendranath	16 ...	L. M. S. School, Bahala.
170 " Ramapati	14-7 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	16-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Sasadhar	17 ...	Gossain Durgapur School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
" Sasibhushan	16 ...	Gar Bhowanipur School.
" Sitanath	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Srischandra	17-5 ...	Ditto.
Chaturbhuj	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
Chaube, Pannalal	17 ...	Private Student.
Chaudhuri, Ballabhikanta	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
180 " Bhagabatikumar	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Bipinbihari	18 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Brajaraj	15 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Debendranath	16 ...	Garden Reach School.
" Gurugobinda	18 ...	Dwarkanath School, Tangail.
" Jogeschandra	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Krishnachandra	17 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
" Maheshchandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Mathuranath	17-8 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Prasannachandra	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
190 " Rajkrisna	20 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Srikanta	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Syamacharan	15 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Tinkari	18 ...	Hare School.
Chhailbihari Lal	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Chotailal B.	16 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Coinre, Prabhaschandra	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
Dabaki Nandan	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Dacosta, C.	17-2 ...	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
200 " O.	18 ...	St. George's College, Mussooree.
Dal Chand	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Das, Abala		Bethune Female School.
" Bhagaban	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
" Brajakisor	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Charanachandra	15 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Dwarkanath	29-8 ...	Teacher.
" Dwijabar	21 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Harugobinda	20 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Haribala	22 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
210 " Jadabindranandan	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Jaydeb	18 ...	Maldah Zila School.
" Kailaschandra	17-3 ...	Dinapore Zila School.
" Kailaschandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Kalikanta	17 ...	Tezpur Zila School.
" Karunachandra	18-3 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Narendranath	15-9 ...	Private Student.
" Nathujamna	20 ...	Residency College.
" Nriyalal	16 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Prankrishna	17 ...	Katwa School.
220 " Rakhachandra	18 ...	Howrah School.
" Rameschandra	16 ...	Jagannath School.
" Ramkrishna	16-6 ...	Hindu School.
" Rasikchandra	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Saratchandra	21 ...	Barisal School.

Das, Sarbananda	19 ...	Wesleyan Mission School, Barrackpur.
" Taraknath	18-8 ...	Malda Zila School.
" Umakanta	16 ...	Rungpur Zila School.
Dasgupta, Jogeschandra	17 ...	Ditto.
" Mathuranath	15 ...	Mozufferpur Zila School.
230 Datta, Apurbakrishna	18 ...	Hindu School.
" Baikunthabihari	16-10 ...	Barapagar Hindu School.
" Baikunthanath	19-2 ...	Comillah Zila School.
" Banikanta	17-1 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Bipinbihari (No. 1)	16 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Dwarkanath	19 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Harischandra	18 ...	St. Francis Desales' School.
" Jageschandra	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Krishnakisor	18-4 ...	Commillah Zila School.
" Mahendrachandra	18 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
240 " Manmathanath	16 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Nabakisor	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Piyarimohan	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Radhakanta	16 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Rajanikanta	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Satyakrishna	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Srinath	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Suklal	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Syamaacharan	18 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
Daulat Ram	20 ...	Hushiarpur District School.
250 Davis, C.	17 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
De, Akshaykumar	20 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Akshaykumar	15 ...	Hare School.
" Jagatchandra	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Jnanendranath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Khagendranath	17 ...	Ditto.
" Rameswar	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Satischandra	16 ...	Hare School.
" Satkari	17 ...	Ditto.
" Tulsidas	21 ...	Jagadballabhpur H. C. E. School.
260 Debi Das	18 ...	Gujrat Government School.
Debi Sahay	21 ...	Ulwar High School.
Dhar, Gurucharan	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Mohinimohan	16-7 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
" Nilmani	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Dip Chand	16 ...	Victoria College.
Dissanaiika, H. D. S.	17 ...	Galle High School.
Dover, W. C.	16-2 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Dube, Sitaram	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Durga Prasad	20 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
270 Durrant, J.	17 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Ellawalla, F. T.	19 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Fernando, M. J.	17 ...	Prince of Wales' Collegiate School.
Fox, J.	17 ...	Doveton College.
Fox, L. H.	15 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Gokul Prasad	15-9 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Ganes Prasad	18 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
Gangadhar Balawant Gokhale	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Gangasaukar Nagar	21 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Gangopadhyay, Anishprakas	19-6 ...	Hare School.
280 " Basantakumar	18 ...	Barisal School.
" Bipinbihari	17 ...	Jagannath School.
" Haridas	18 ...	Seal's Free College.
" Kalibhushan	19 ...	Barisal School.
" Kumudnath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Nabinchandra	17 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
" Pratapchandra	19 ...	Sridhar Bausidhar School.
" Rajkumar	18 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
Gauri Sankar	15-2 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Ghosh, Akshaykumar	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
290 " Annadaprasad	18 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Asutosh	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Bhubanmohan	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
" Bireswar	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Brajendrakumar	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Harachand	19 ...	Ravenshaw College.
" Kailaschandra	17 ...	Rungpur Zila School.
" Lalichandra	19-10 ...	Comillah Zila School.
" Maheswar	20 ...	Pratabgarh High School.

Ghosh, Manmathanath	17 ...	Barrackpur Government School.
300 " Mrinalkanti	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Narendranath	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Nibaranchandra	18-2 ...	Peshawar Mission School.
" Nibaranchandra	16-8 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Pramathanath	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Pramathanath	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Prasannakumar	17 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Rajanikanta	17 ...	Nizamat School, Murshedabad.
" Ramdas	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Calcutta Institution.
310 " Saratchandra	18 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Shastischaran	18 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Surendrakumar	17 ...	Rajagram A. S. School.
" Surendranath	18-6-5 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Tinkari	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Ghoshal, Asutosh	17 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Matilal	18 ...	Baraset School.
Ghoshmajumdar, Priyanath	18-8 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
Girija Sahay	17 ...	Gya Zila School.
Gobinda Prasad	20 ...	St. Stephen's College, Delhi.
320 Gobind Parushram Bam	18 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Godfrey, L. E.	14-2 ...	Doveton College.
Gopalganesh Runode	19 ...	Nagpur City School.
Goswami, Banamali	19 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
" Bhubanmohan	17 ...	Rajshahye College School.
" Debendranath	19 ...	Ajodhya School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Graves, F. N.	18 ...	St. James' School.
Guha, Anandabihari	18-4 ...	Comillah Zila School.
" Anukulechandra	20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
330 " Kalidas	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Kedarnath	16-5 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
" Maheschandra	16 ...	Dhubri Zila School.
" Mahimchandra	16-8 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Satyakumar	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Tripuracharan	17-9 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
Gulam Nabi	18 ...	Lahore Mission School.
Gupta, Charuchandra	16-2 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Golaknath	19-1 ...	Serampur College.
" Kshetragopal	17-9 ...	Kandi School.
340 " Pramathanath	15-6-4 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Priyanath	16-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Rasiklal	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Satyasaran	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Sibnath	16 ...	Kandi School.
Gurmukh Singh	20-7 ...	Delhi District School.
Gur Pershad	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Hafiz Ibrahim	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
Hait Ram	16 ...	Thakur School, Ulwar.
Hajra, Phakirdas	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
350 Haldar, Hiralal	15-10 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Nandalal	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipur.
Half, W. H. A.	18-8-18 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
Harabandhan Lal	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Hara Prasad	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
Hardless, C. R.	15 ...	St. James' School.
Hefferman, W. St. M.	15-8 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Hehir, W. P.	23 ...	Wood's Academy.
Hemaetuddin	17 ...	Dacca Madrasa.
Hohenbocken, G.	16-2 ...	St. Xavier's College.
360 Hotilal	18 ...	Muttra High School.
Hpo Tsan	16-8 ...	Rangoon High School.
Hukam Chandra	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
Izzatullah	17 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Jackson, R.	17-5-14 ...	Cawnpur Memorial School.
Jagadish	17 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
Jagadamba Prasad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Jagannath	20 ...	Muttra High School.
Jagganath	19 ...	Ajmere Government Collegiate School.
Janaki Prasad	18-1 ...	Canning College.
370 Jaswantrao Deshpande	27 ...	Teacher.
Jay Singh	19 ...	Delhi District School.
Jiyalal	19 ...	C. M. High School, Mirat.
Johnstone, P.	...	Allahabad Girls' High School.

Jowata Sahay	17-2 ...	Amritsar District School.
Jugal Kisor	21 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Kali Charan	18 ...	Bareilly High School.
Kalindri Prasad	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Kallan	18 ...	Shajehanpur School.
Kamata Prasad	20 ...	Barabanki High School.
380 Kanhya Lal	20 ...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
Kanhya Lal	19 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Kanjilal, Jogendranath	17 ...	Birbhum School.
Kannu Mal	19 ...	Moradabad High School.
Kar, Gopalgobinda	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mohinimohan	20 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Karan Ilahi	18 ...	Gujarat Government School.
Karmakar, Gopalchandra	17-6 ...	Northbrook School.
Kastagiri, Dhirendralal	15 ...	Hare School.
" Jogendralal	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Kumadini	"	Bethune Female School.
390 " Saradacharan	16 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
Kedar Nath	18 ...	Multan District School.
Kelly, J. F.	15-4 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Kenay, F.	18 ...	Ditto.
Kenay, John	20 ...	Ditto.
Khushali Ram	18 ...	Aligarh Zila School.
Krishnaja, Haridate	17 ...	Nagpur City School.
Kumar, Dhirajchandra	19 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Kundan, Lal	19 ...	Hushiarpur District School.
400 Kundu, Radhagobinda	16 ...	Dinagepur Zila School.
Kunjabiharlal	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Kyaw Myal	19-11 ...	Rangoon High School.
Laddhu Mal	19 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
Lahiri, Bankimchandra	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
" Tarinikanta	19 ...	Nasirabad School.
Lakshminarayan	16-2 ...	Gya Zila School.
Lala, Mahadeb Prasad	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
" Umeschandra	19-2 ...	Birbhum School.
Lamb, C. W.	16-7 ...	Doveton College.
410 Latta Prasad	20 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Lucas, J.	20 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Luchman Das	19 ...	Victoria College, Agra.
Lys, G. D.	17-1 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Madho Singh	19 ...	Delhi District School.
Mahapatra, Bhagbatprasad	16 ...	Balasore Zila School.
Maheswar Prasad, 2	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Maitra, Jnanendralal	18-2 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Majumdar, Annadaprasad	17-11 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Baikunthanath	16 ...	Hare School.
420 " Chandrasekhar	19-4 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Debendranarayan	16-8 ...	Hare School.
" Janardan	20-7 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Kailaschandra	24 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
" Kesablal	19 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Nirodchandra	17 ...	Kumarkhali School.
" Rasbihari	22 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
Makumbihari Lal	19 ...	Lakhimpur High School.
Mallik, Amirtalal	18-4 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Girindralal	16-3 ...	Hughli Branch School.
430 " Kalidas	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Nabinchandra	17 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
Mandal, Ganeschandra	17 ...	Seal's Free School.
" Jagneswar	20 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Sasadhar	16 ...	Kumarkhali School.
Maulik, Adharchandra	17 ...	Jhenidah H. C. E. School.
Mayes, C.	18 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Mazharul Haq	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Mehdi Hassan, S. M.	19 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Menasse, T.	17-10 ...	St. Francis Desales' School.
440 Mendes, E. L.	16 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Milner, C. H.	18-2 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
Mir Zafar Ali	17 ...	C. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
Misra, Brajalal	20 ...	Mankar H. C. E. School.
" Krishnachandra	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Rewaram	16 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
" Sarjuprasad	19 ...	C. M. High School, Jounpur.
Mitchell, A.	18-4 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Mitra, Abinaschandra	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.

Mitra, Bidhubhushan	19 ...	Madrasa-i-Unwariah.
450 " Debendranath	19 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Dhangopal	17-11 ...	Howrah School.
" Jadunath	17 ...	Balasore Zila School.
" Jaychandra	16 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Jotindralal	19 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jugalkisor	15-8 ...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
" Kiranchandra	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Nagendranath	13-9 ...	Hare School.
" Nabakrishna	19 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
" Nagendranath	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
460 " Nilmani	16-10 ...	Calcutta Institution.
" Nirmalchandra	17 ...	Hazaribagh School.
" Sureschandra	17-5 ...	Andul H. C. E. School.
" Virginia Mary	"	Cawnpur Girls' School.
Monnier, E. G.	17 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Moung Hpo Thine	17 ...	Maulmain Government High School.
" May	17-6 ...	Akyab Government High School.
" Cha Noo	18-4 ...	ditto.
" Hmo	17-6 ...	Rangoon High School.
Muhammed Baksh	20 ...	Ludiana Mission School.
470 " Habibullah	16 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
" Hassain	17 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
" Jan	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
M. Kalb Ali Beg	17 ...	Ditto.
Muhammed Yusuff	20 ...	Barabanki High School.
Mukhopadhyay, Abaninath	16-11 ...	Birbhum School.
" Anilendranath	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Asutosh	14-8 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bidhubhushan	19 ...	Chudanga H. C. E. School.
480 " Bimalacharan	15-3 ...	Mozufferpur Zila School.
" Biswanath	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Brajakrishna	17 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
" Charuchandra	16-4 ...	Gobardanga H. C. E. School.
" Gangacharan	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Girbanicharan	17-7 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
" Girischandra	18-6 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsura.
" Harilal	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Hrisikes	17-6 ...	Chudanga H. C. E. School.
" Iswarchandra	17-6 ...	South Baharu School.
490 " Jogendranath	19 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jogeschandra	18-7 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Kalikananda	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Khagendranath	18 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
" Krishnadhan	16-5 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Krishnamohan	19-6 ...	Useful Arts School.
" Kshitibhushan	15 ...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	15 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Nagendranath	15 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Nagendranath	20 ...	Narendrakrishna School, Hatugunj.
500 " Nibaranchandra	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Nirmalabala	"	F. C. Normal School.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Ravenshaw College.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
" Rajendrachandra	20 ...	Pakur School.
" Ramgati	16 ...	Kandi School.
" Rammohan	18 ...	Useful Arts School.
" Ramtarak	20 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Saratchandra	16-9 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Satischandra	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
510 " Surendranath	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Taraprasad	19 ...	Bhagulpur Zila School.
" Umeschandra	15 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
Munshi, Dakshinacharan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
Murphy C.	17 ...	St. Joseph's Seminary, Darjeeling.
Mustafi, Lalbihari	19 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
Nadinandan, Lal	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Nag, Anandachandra	18 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Purnachandra	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
Nandan, Ramballabh	20 ...	Indian Institution.
520 Nandi, Baikunthakumar	18 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Chunilal	16 ...	Hindu School.
Narayan Rao Moreshwar Sane.	16-5 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Narayan Sarup	16 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Narku Lal	21 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
Nepos, V. E.	16-9 ...	Doveton College.
Niaz Ali	17 ...	Bahraich School.

Nilambar Prasad	17-4 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
Niyogi, Jasadanandan	18 ...	Pakur School.
" Kaminiprasad	20 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
530 Owen, M.	15-7 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Pain, Manilal	16 ...	Hare School.
Pal, Albert Upendranath	20 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.
" Amritlal	16 ...	Oriental Seminary.
" Jadunath	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Tarakechandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Palit, Manindranath	15 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Nagendranath	18-2 ...	Uttarpara School.
Panchanan	20 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
Pande, Rambujhawan	17 ...	Chapra Zila School.
540 Pandit, Biswambharnath	16-10 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
" Jaynath	19-3 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
" Bishannarayan	18 ...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
Panna Lal	18-6 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Panta, Haridatta	19 ...	Almora Mission School.
Parneswar Sahay	17-3 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
Peters, J.	16-6 ...	Lahore Mission School.
Plomer, R.	18 ...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Prabhu Dayal	16 ...	Mooltan District School.
Prabhu Dayal	19 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
550 Puran Chand	20 ...	Banda Zila School.
Purkait, Chandramohan	19-7 ...	Contai School.
Purves, E.		Allahabad Girls' High School.
Raghu, Prasad	16 ...	Fyzabad School.
Rahim-ud-din	18-6 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Raja Ram	19 ...	Gurdaspur District School.
Raj Bahadur	19 ...	Cawnpur Zila School.
Ramanand	19 ...	Ditto.
Ramechandra Vishnu Sarun	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
Ram Narayan	19 ...	American Mission School, Allahabad.
560 Ram Narayan	24-4 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
Ram Prasad	14 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
Ram Prasad	20-5 ...	Rajkumar College, Nowgong.
Ram Prasad	18 ...	Gonda High School.
Ram Ratan	16-5 ...	Gujarat Government School.
Ram Sahay	16 ...	Ditto.
Ranglal	19 ...	St. Stephen College, Delhi.
Ratnaipke, I. C.	18-2-5 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
Ray, Anandakisor	18 ...	Nasirabad School.
" Bhabanicharan	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
570 " Chandramadhab	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Jahurilal	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Nriyagopal	18-4 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Panchanan	18 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Prabhuram	20 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
" Priyanath	17 ...	Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Polinchandra	17 ...	Kusthea English School.
" Radhakanta	17-2 ...	Kandi School.
" Rajanikanta	19 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Rajendranath	15 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
580 " Rajendranath	16-3 ...	Canning College.
" Rajendranath (Junior)	22 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Ramapati	16-2-9 ...	Gur Bhowanipur School.
" Saratchandra	15-0-20 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Sitanath	17 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
Raychaudhuri, Mrigankadhar	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Paresnath	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Rennell, H.	17-9 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Rout, Jagatchandra	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
590 Russell, A.	16 ...	Mussoorie School.
Saha, Ganeschandra	19 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Prasannakumar	17 ...	Baranagar Hindu School.
Sailaja Prasad	18-6 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Sakhawat Hosain	19 ...	Bareilly High School.
Samanta, Sasibhushan	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampooker Branch.
Sameraweera, D.	17-2-1 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
Sameraweera, J.	19-6-3 ...	Ditto.
Sanyal, Banamali	20 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Bholanath	17 ...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
600 " Bidhubushan	18 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.

Sanyal, Charukanti	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
" Sabitrikumar	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
Sarad Singh	20 ...	Pratabgarh High School.
Sarkar, Jyotindranath	16-7 ...	Birbhum School.
" Krishnasundar	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Kunjabihari	17-6 ...	Hare School.
" Natabarchandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajanikanta	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Ramlal	18 ...	Kalikisor School, Hasara.
610 Satyanarayan	20 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
Schoeneman, F.	15 ...	St. George's College.
Sen, Akhilechandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Anantakumar	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Annadacharan	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Binodbihari	16 ...	Hindu School.
" Dwarkanath	19 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
" Gopinath	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Jatin dranath	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" Jogeschandra	17 ...	Rangpur Zila School.
" Kalibinod	18-6 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
620 " Mahendrakumar	15-1-15 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Jessore Zila School.
" Phanibhushan	19 ...	Pabna Zila School.
" Piya rimohan	22 ...	Presidency School.
" Purnachandra	18 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Ramlal	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	14 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Saratchandra	16-7 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Sasadhar	17 ...	Kumarkhali School.
" Sasibhushan	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
630 " Satischandra	15 ...	Kalia H. C. E. School.
" Surendrachandra	14 ...	Ditto.
" Upendranath	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
Sengupta, Ambikaprasad	17 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
Senmajumdar, Akshaykumar	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
Sethna, P.	15 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Shah, Rupendralal	19 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
Shahadat Ullah	16 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
Shaikh Abdus Samad	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
Shridharganesh Paranjpe	19 ...	City School, Nagpur.
640 Shridhar Luxman Pusatkar	19 ...	Ditto.
Snye, Kedarnath	17 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
Sibabakhsh Mal	19 ...	Chapra Zila School.
Sieber, E.	14-4-4 ...	Trinity College, Kandy.
Sil, Bipinbihari	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Haranchandra	17 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Simpson, H. J.	16-2 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
650 Singh, Bidyaprasad	18 ...	Chapra Zila School.
" Ramnath	18 ...	Gonda High School.
Sinha, Akshaycharan	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Baijnath	17 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Harendrachandra	15 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Kedarnath	19 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
" Kisorimohan	17-6 ...	Pakur School.
" Madhusudan	17-5 ...	Ditto.
" Manmatha	17 ...	Bhastara School.
" Rajanikanta	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
660 " Ramlal	16-6 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
" Satischandra	17 ...	Kandi School.
" Sibaprasad	16-6 ...	Gya Zila School.
" Surendranarayan	16-2 ...	Birbhum School.
" Surendranath	16 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Upendranath	20-6 ...	Gur Bhowanipur School.
Smith, Lalmohan	18 ...	Gauhati Zila School.
Smith, L. H.	...	Miss Arrakiel's School.
Singh, Sohan	16 ...	Gujrat Government School.
Sohan Lal	17 ...	High School, Jabbalpur.
670 Solomon, S.	18 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Som, Baikunthanath	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Baradasankar	18 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Gopalchandra	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Jadunath	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

Stewart, B.	14-7 ...	LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Strange, H. R.	16 ...	Doveton College.
Sukul, Harendranath	19 ...	Private Student.
" Ramnarayan	19 ...	Bankura Zila School.
Sundar Das	18 ...	Gujrat Government School.
680 Sundar Lal	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Suraj Narayan	15-4 ...	Canning College.
Suri, Dharamdas	18 ...	Lahore Government High School.
Surya Prasad	17 ...	Bhagalpur Zila School.
Syad Mohiuddin	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Syed, Moshuq Ali	20 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Muhammad Hussain	17 ...	C. M. High School, Jabbalpur.
" Nazir Hassan	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
Syad. Syad Jan	19 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Tennekoon, J. G.	17-8 ...	St. Thomas' College.
690 Thaddens, A.	18-6 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Tha Do Oung	16 ...	Akyab Government High School.
Thakur Prasad	16 ...	Barabanki High School.
Thakur Singh	18 ...	Multan District School.
Trimbuck Anant Sathey	18-2-5 ...	Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
Tytler, Joshua M.	17 ...	Galle High School.
Ukil, Syamacharan	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Venis, H. C.	18-6-4 ...	L. M. High School, Benares.
Vithal Gobind Daoo	18 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Wali Muhammad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
700 Walsb, M. P.	18 ...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
Wheeler, E. M.	13-3-2 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Wilayat Hassan	19 ...	Delhi District School.
Wittinbaker, G. H.	17 ...	Doveton College.
704 Zohadur Rahim	15 ...	Dacca Madrasa.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Aziz	17 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Abdul Karim	16 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
Acharyya, Ramchandra	18 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Satishchandra	17 ...	Chudanga H. C. E. School.
Adhikari, Hemnath	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
Ambadas Ramchandra Hadapp	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Amba Prasad	18 ...	Aligarh Zila School.
Anwarul Haq	19 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
Arathoon, T.	17 ...	St. James' School, Calcutta.
10 Aserappa, W. N.	18-1 ...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Azmat Ali	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
Bagehi, Jadabchandra	21 ...	Digapatia H. C. E. School.
" Saratchandra	18 ...	Parjana H. C. E. School.
Baitalik, Umeshchandra	20 ...	Hamilton School, Tamruk.
Baksi, Kaliprasanna	17 ...	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
Balaji Sakharan Vishrojawar	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Balkrishna Sahay	16-7 ...	Ranchi Zila School.
Balwantrao Bhuskute	16 ...	Jabbalpur High School.
Bandyopadhyay, Amarapati	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
20 " Annadaprasad	17 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	17 ...	Hugli Branch School.
" Banwarilal	14 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Bishuacharan	21 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Bishuupada	18-7 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Brajagopal	20 ...	Krishnaghar Collegiate School.
" Chandrakumar	20 ...	Private Student.
" Chandranath	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Chunilal	18 ...	Hindu School.
" Darganath	18 ...	Graham School, Tangail.
30 " Haricharan	18-5 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Haricharan	17 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Jaynarayan	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Kalipada	19 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
" Kalipada	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Lalitmohan	17-10 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
" Nilkanta	18 ...	Krishnaghar A. V. School.
" Purnachandra	18 ...	Baraset School.
" Purnachandra	19 ...	Hindu School.
40 " Radhagobinda	19-3 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Rakhaldas	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.

Bandyopadhyay, Rasbihari	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
" Saratchandra	17-1-7 ...	Uttarpara School.
" Sasibhushan	17 ...	Burdwan E. School.
" Umeshchandra	19-2 ...	Private Student.
" Umeshchandra	20 ...	Ajodhya School.
" Upendranath	17 ...	South Suburban School.
Bansi Lal	16-5 ...	Gya Zila School.
Banwari Lal	20 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
50 Bapurao Sadasiba Bhagrikar	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Barua, Debicharan	16 ...	Debrugarh Zila School.
Basak, Anandahari	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Krishnachandra	17-3 ...	Ditto.
Basu, Annadaprasad	18 ...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Apurbakrishna	17 ...	Deogarh Zila School.
" Bhagabaticharan	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Bidhumukhi	...	Dehra Mission Girls' School.
" Debendranath	17 ...	Madrasa-i-Anwariyah.
" Dwarkanath	20-5 ...	Okhra Kunjalal Institution.
60 " Gobindachandra	20 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Harakali	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Jagannathprasad	17 ...	Puri Zila School.
" Janakinath	19 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Khagendranath	16-8 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Kshetranath	17 ...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Lalitkisor	16 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mahendranath	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
" Manmathanath	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Pramodkumar	15 ...	Hare School.
70 " Rajkumar	18 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Ramanath	16 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
" Satishchandra	17 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
" Satyacharan	18-9 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
" Tarakanath	20 ...	Indian Institution.
" Umeshchandra	19 ...	Pabna Zila School.
Bhagabati Charan	16 ...	Arrah Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Haranath	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Haridas	16 ...	Ditto.
" Mahendrachandra	21 ...	City Collegiate School.
80 " Sanatan	17 ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
Bhaumik, Purnachandra	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
Biharilal	22 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
Bishan Das	20 ...	Dehra Dun Mission School.
Bishnu, Chandrakumar	19-8 ...	Comillah Zila School.
Biswas, Mahendranath	17-7 ...	Hindu School.
" Maheshchandra	18 ...	Serajgunj H. C. E. School.
Brahmachari, Priyanath	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
Brij Lal	18 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
Buxi, Taraprasanna	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
90 Cameron, C.	16-5 ...	St. Xavier's College.
Chakrabarti, Anukul	20 ...	Hamilton School, Tamruk.
" Banacharan	16-9 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
" Durgakanta	19 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
" Girishchandra	17 ...	Birbhum School.
" Harendralal	20-6 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.
" Iswarachandra	18 ...	Digapatia H. C. E. School.
" Kaliprasanna	20 ...	Chatmohar Sambhunath School.
" Krishnacharan	22 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
" Mahimchandra	22 ...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
100 " Ramada	18 ...	Krishnaghar Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	19 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
" Srischandra	18-2 ...	Malda Zila School.
Chattopadhyay, Abinashchandra	17 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Akshaykumar	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Gadadhar	17-9 ...	Pakur School.
" Haranath	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
" Haridas	19-8 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
" Janakindu	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
" Jogendranath	17 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
" Kalicharan	21 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Kalidas	20-3 ...	Okhra Kunjalal Institution.
" Kartikchandra	17 ...	Howrah School.
" Kshetranath	17 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
" Kuladanandan	17-11 ...	Kandi School.
" Manmathanath	16-6 ...	Chybasa Zila School.

	Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath	15 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Nabakisor	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Nabinchandra	19 ...	Calcutta Institution.
	" Nagendranath	16-8 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
120	" Nalinranjan	16-2 ...	Ditto
	" Parayanchandra	17 ...	Sibpur H. C. E. School.
	" Rameswar	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Ramlal	19 ...	Searsale H. C. E. School.
	" Saradaprasad	29 ...	Teacher.
	" Satischandra	...	Gauhati Zila School.
	" Srischandra	17 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
	Chaturbedi, Jagannath	17 ...	Furackabad Government High School.
	Chaudhuri, Atalbihari	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Bijaygobinda	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
130	" Isanchandra	18 ...	Bishenpur H. C. E. School.
	" Iswarchandra	17-3 ...	Comillah Zila School.
	" Rajanath	19 ...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Sibchandra	19-6 ...	Private Student
	" Srinarayan	18-7 ...	Birbhum School.
	" Umeschandra	78 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
	Chintaman Krishna Diwalay	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Collins, P. H.	17 ...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
	Collins, W. H.	17 ...	Ditto
	Damodar Pal	18 ...	Mirzapur Zila School.
140	Dan, Umeschandra	19 ...	Pandra H. C. E. School.
	Das, Anandanath	16 ...	Cachar Zila School.
	" Baradacharan	19 ...	Private Student.
	" Bholanath	16 ...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Bidyadhar	20 ...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Haragopal	16 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
	" Kirtinath	18 ...	Tezpur Zila School.
	" Lalitmohan	18 ...	Gya Zila School.
	" Mathuranath	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Raghunath	22 ...	Multan District School.
150	" Rajanikanta	16 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	" Sasibhushan	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Tarinicharan	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	Dasdas, Gosthabihari	19 ...	South Suburban School.
	Dasgupta, Srisakmal	16-7 ...	Magura H. C. E. School.
	Datta, Adwaitacharan	18 ...	Calcutta Institution.
	" Annadaprasad	19 ...	C. M. High School, Mirat.
	" Asutosh	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Atulkrishna	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
160	" Bankubihari	17 ...	Hare School.
	" Bankubihari	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Benilal	17 ...	Khulna H. E. School.
	" Binodbihari	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
	" Harakisor	18 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
	" Jogendralal	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Jogeschandra	16 ...	Barisa School.
	" Khagendranath	19 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Krishnanath	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
	" Nagendranath	18 ...	Sylhet National Institution.
	" Priyatama	...	Upper Christian School.
170	" Purnachandra	17 ...	Nizam School, Murshedabad.
	" Ramkumar	20 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Saratchandra	18 ...	Chandernagore School.
	Dayanath	18 ...	Moradabad High School.
	De, Baradaprasad	17 ...	Hindu School.
	" Hridayachandra	18 ...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Kumuduath	19 ...	Hindu School.
	" Lalitmohan	19 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Paresnath	18 ...	Balagar School.
	" Rajendralal	20 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
180	" Tulsicharan	16 ...	City Collegiate School.
	Deb, Dwarkanath	21 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	DeSilva, D.	25 ...	Prince of Wales Collegiate School.
	Dhar, Manmathanath	20 ...	Hughli College School.
	Dhavalimaruti Vishnu	21-3 ...	Dhar High School.
	Dube, Baladebram	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Kanhayalal	17 ...	Ditto.
	" Gopallal	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	" Lakshmiiprasad	21 ...	Barari H. C. E. School.
	Dunn, E.	15-6 ...	St. Francis De sales' School, Nagpur.
190	Durga Prasad, L.	20 ...	Private Student.
	Filose, J.	16 ...	St. Xavier's College.

	Gajadhar Lal	19 ...	Sultanpur School.
	Ganesram Agarwala	17 ...	Debrugarh Zila School.
	Ganga Prasad	18 ...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
	Gangopadhyay, Banawarilal	19 ...	Gobardanga H. C. E. School.
	" Bisweswar	19 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Panchanan	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Paresnath	19-10 ...	Canning College.
	Garai, Mahendranath	20 ...	Krishnagar A. V. School.
200	Gauri Sankar	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Gauri Sankar	9 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Ghosh, Abinashchandra	17-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Akshaykumar	19 ...	Nizam School, Murshedabad.
	" Ambikacharan	20 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Anandamohan	19 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	" Atulkrishna	16 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Atulkrishna	17 ...	Hindu School.
	" Biharilal	21 ...	Indian Institution.
	" Brajendra	22 ...	City Collegiate School.
210	" Charuchandra	19-1 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Dinanath	17 ...	Gosai Durgapur School.
	" Haricharan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Jatindranath	21 ...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Jogeschandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Lalimohan	19 ...	Abdul Ganny's Free School.
	" Mahimachandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Mathuranath	18 ...	Pabna Zila School.
	" Nitramohan	17 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Ramtaran	19 ...	Jabalpur High School.
220	" Sambhuchandra	19 ...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	" Saradaprasad	18 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Sasibhushan	18 ...	Kuchikole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Satyendramohan	18 ...	Albert Collegiate School.
	" Sudharechandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Umeschandra	17-5 ...	Noakhali Zila School.
	Ghoshal, Asutosh	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Basantabihari	20 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Jagatbandhu	19-2 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Manmohan	14-10 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
230	" Priyanath	17 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	" Raghunath	17 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	Ghulam Nabi	15 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Ghuzunfur Ali	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa
	Gopal Perman and Jistishi	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Gopal Sitaram T.	19 ...	Ditto.
	Guha, Grischandra	20 ...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	" Mukundanath	18 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Rajkumar	20 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
	Gunawardene A.	19 ...	Wesly College, Colombo.
240	Guni Vinayak Raghunath	25 ...	Dhar High School.
	Gupta, Amritlal	18 ...	Barisa School.
	" Bhagabaticharan	20 ...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Ramnarayan	17-9 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Srischandra	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
	Gurudas Ram	17 ...	Gurudaspur District School.
	Guthrie, J.	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Guzratty, Ramdas	19-6 ...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Hajra, Chandrasekhar	17-10 ...	Searsale H. C. E. School.
	" Pramathanath	19 ...	City Collegiate School.
250	Halder, Bipinbihari	17-9 ...	Hindu School.
	" Janmajay	19 ...	Goalanda School.
	Har Gopal	19 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
	Haridas	16 ...	Ajmere Collegiate School.
	Harihar Prasad	20 ...	Chapra Zila School.
	Harivithal Limaye	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Hurmatulla	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Ibrahim Beg Chughtai	18 ...	Agra Collegiate School.
	Janaki Singh	19 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Jha, Arkanath	18 ...	Darbhanga Raj School.
260	Jiban Lal	16 ...	C. M. High School, Jabalpur.
	Jodha Singh	18 ...	Bareilly High School.
	Johnson, E.	15-10 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Jugalkisor Lal	16 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.
	Jumna Lal	18-4 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
	Kar, Haridas	17 ...	Residency College, Indore.
	" Pitambar	19 ...	L. M. School, Midnapur.
	" Suryyamohan	17-10 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.

	Kasinath Balaji Gokhale	20 ...	City School, Nagpur.
	Kesab Lal	17 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
270	Khaja Ikramullah	21 ...	C. M. School Azimgarh.
	Khanditi, Upendranath	17 ...	Mankar H. E. School.
	Kshetriya, Sankatprasada	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Kyawzaway	18-10 ...	Akyab Government High School.
	Lahiri, Balam	21 ...	Private Student.
	" Binodbihari	19-5 ...	Malda Zila School.
	" Grishandra	16 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Kumudnath	18 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Matilal	19-6 ...	Hare School.
	Lala Dipurayan Lal	21 ...	Gazipur Mission High School.
280	Madhao Ramchandra Deo	17 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Madho Prasad Deolia	17 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Mahadeb Prasad	19 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Maheśa Prasad	19 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Mahmud	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Maitra, Adharchandra	19 ...	Jaynagar Institution.
	" Bansantakumar	17 ...	Kumarkali School.
	" Kasipada	18 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
	" Nitharnay	17 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Majumdar, Ambikacharan	17 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
290	" Harischandra	17 ...	Ditto.
	" Panchanan	18 ...	Mohespur School, Nadea.
	Makut Dharilal	21 ...	Palamow Government School.
	Mallik, Gokulchandra	18 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Nandalal	18 ...	Hare School.
	Marley, H. E.	18 ...	Allahabad Boys' High School.
	Martin, C.	18 ...	Christian Boys' Boarding School, Batala.
	Mathuraprasad Lala	21 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Mee, A. R.	17-7 ...	La Martiniere Lucknow.
	Millerick, J.	19-6 ...	St. Xavier's College.
300	Mir Mushti Hassain	18 ...	Ganhati Zila School.
	Misra, Nilmani	17 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Darsan	16 ...	C. M. School, Monghyr.
	Mitra, Aghornath	17 ...	Bagirhat School.
	" Ambikacharan	16 ...	Calcutta Institution.
	" Hemchandra	17 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	" Isanchandra	18 ...	Loknath, H. C. E. School.
	" Kedarnath	17 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Niranjankumar	16 ...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Prayagechandra	17-4 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
310	" Rajaninath	16 ...	Midnapur College School.
	" Saratchandra	18 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Satyacharan	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	" Sidheswar	16-11 ...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	" Surendranath	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mohan Lal	18 ...	Government High School, Lahore.
	Muhammad Abdoolah	19 ...	Patna Collegiate School.
	" Abdul Moquit	18 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	" Isa	18 ...	Doveton College.
	" Nawab Jan	16 ...	Calcutta Madrasa.
320	Mukhopadhyay, Anukulchandra	18 ...	Burisal Zila School.
	" Asutosh	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Baidyanath	16 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Bamacharan	20 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
	" Bidhubhushan	17 ...	Barisal H. C. E. School.
	" Biharilal	19 ...	Konnagar H. C. E. School.
	" Bipinchandra	17-5 ...	L. M. S. School, Khangra.
	" Dwijaraj	19-8 ...	Hare School.
	" Girindranath	16 ...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	" Gobindalal	18 ...	L. M. S. School, Mirzapur.
330	" Harilal	19 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Haripada	18 ...	Free Church, Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Haripada	17-9 ...	Uttarpara School.
	" Jogendranath	20 ...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Kaliprasanna	16 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
	" Kamakshyanath	16-4 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Khirdechandra	18 ...	Allahabad Zila School.
	" Manabar	16 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
	" Nabinchandra	19-4 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
	" Nishikanta	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
340	" Raimohan	18 ...	Seal's Free College.
	" Saratchandra	16 ...	Ravenshaw College, Katak.
	" Syamacharan	21 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Tarapada	17 ...	Madrasa-i-Unwaria.
	" Upendranath	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.

	Munder Bhattalal	22 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	Murison, J. A.	15-6 ...	Diocesan Mission School.
	Nag, Jotinramohan	17-2 ...	Hare School.
	Nandi, Ambikacharan	19 ...	Chundernagar School.
	" Asutosh	20 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
350	" Haripada	17-2 ...	Barahanagar Hindu School.
	" Kanailal	17 ...	City Collegiate School.
	" Makundachandra	19 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	" Taramohan	19 ...	Santosh Janhabhi School.
	" Trailokyamohan	20 ...	Digapatia H. C. E. School.
	Nand Ram	19 ...	Farrakabad Government High School.
	Nayak, Lakshminath	17 ...	Benares Collegiate School.
	Nilakhe, Narayan Raghunath	23 ...	City School Nagpur.
	Niyogi, Durgadayal	19 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Nownidh Lal	20 ...	Arrah Zila School.
360	O'Brien, P.	17 ...	Bishop School, Nagpur.
	Onkar Prasad Tewari	18 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Onraet, E. D.	17-3 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Oudh Bihari	20 ...	Fyzabad Zila School.
	Pal, Brajendralal	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Palit, Surendranath	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Paludhi, Harimohan	15 ...	L. M. High School, Benares.
	Pande, Uditnarayan	25 ...	Ditto.
	Panta, Gauridatta	18 ...	Almora Mission School.
	Peters, Geo.	18-7 ...	Rangoon High School.
370	Pir Muhammad	17-6 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
	Prithie Nath	17 ...	Moradabad High School.
	Radha Krishna	19-7 ...	Maharaja's College, Jeypur.
	Raghubar Dayal	18 ...	C. M. H. School, Jounpur.
	Raghubir Sinha	21 ...	Victoria School, Gazipur.
	Raghunath Purusotham, D.	23 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Raha, Natabar	19 ...	Rajagram A. S. School.
	Ramchandra Prasad	18 ...	Arrah Zila School.
	Ramjiban Lal	19-6 ...	Mazafarpur Zila School.
	Ram Sahay	20 ...	Bareilly High School.
380	Rao G. Dhundiraj G.	20 ...	Jabalpur High School.
	Raoji Ramkrishna Muday	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Ray, Amritlal	20 ...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Bhairabchandra	18-2 ...	Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Bisweswar	16 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Debendranath	15 ...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	" Durgadas	16-3 ...	Maharani Surnamay's School, Ulipur.
	" Gopalchandra	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Gopimohan	17 ...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Guruprasanna	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
390	" Harendranarayan	17 ...	Hughli Branch School.
	" Herambanarayan	19 ...	Lokenath H. C. E. School.
	" Jadabananda	16 ...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	" Jagadishchandra	19 ...	Serajganj H. C. E. School.
	" Jagadishchandra	18 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Kalidas	18 ...	Hindu School.
	" Kalikumar	18 ...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	" Kalikumar	15-3 ...	Jamrapur H. C. E. School.
	" Kartikchandra	15 ...	Hindu School.
	" Mohinimohan	17 ...	Mymensingh Zila School.
400	" Mathuranath	19 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Pramathabhushan	17 ...	Chinsura Hindu School.
	" Prasannagopal	18 ...	Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Rajanikanta	20 ...	Ruplal Raghernath School.
	" Rasbihari	18 ...	Burdwan English School.
	" Surendranath	16-8 ...	Santipur Municipal School.
	" Surjakumar	19 ...	Bankura Zila School.
	" Tinkari	17-6 ...	Syampur Preparatory School.
	" Umanath	19 ...	Dharbhanga Raj School.
	Raychaudhuri, Hiralal	18 ...	Hare School.
410	" Suryyakanta	22 ...	Ditto.
	Roy, J.	16 ...	Free School.
	Rung Lal	20 ...	Ajmere Collegiate School.
	Sa, Baidyanath	16 ...	Monghyr Zila School.
	" Chaitanyacharan	18 ...	Kasipur Kasinath School.
	Saha, Harilal	17 ...	Jangipur H. C. E. School.
	Sahay, Brajabhushan	17 ...	Purnea Zila School.
	Sakham Sitaram Wazalwar	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Salig Ram	18 ...	Husharpur District School.
	Sandiqui, Radhakanta	16 ...	Sibsagar Zila School.
420	Sankatprasada Lala	18 ...	Benares Collegiate School.

Sanpui, Umeschandra	18 ...	L. M. S. School, Behala.
Sanyal, Durganath	25 ...	Shushong Durgapur Maharaja's School.
Sarkar, Ashutosh	20 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" Bipinbihari	17 ...	Nasirabad Entrance School.
" Chandieharan	19 ...	Hughli Branch School.
" Chintamani	17 ...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Ekkariprasad	17 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Hrishikes	17 ...	Bandgora H. C. E. School.
" Jnanendranath	18 ...	Oriental Seminary.
430 " Nabakumar	17-8 ...	Bogra Zila School.
" Prasannakumar	18 ...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Sasikanta	18 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" Trailokyamohan	19 ...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Upendranath	20 ...	Ampta School.
Sarma, Ganeslal	17-8 ...	Maharaja's Collegiate School, Jeypur.
" Ramankrishna	17 ...	Sylhet Zila School.
Sen, Ambikacharan	20 ...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Ambikacharan	18 ...	Pogose School.
" Banamali	17 ...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
440 " Bhupendranath	16-3 ...	Hare School.
" Bipinbihari	16 ...	Canning College.
" Bipinchandra	19-6 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Girishchandra	18 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Gopeswar	18 ...	Hare School.
" Gopinath	17 ...	Deogarh Zila School.
" Indubhushan	17 ...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Jagadishchandra	16 ...	Hardui High School.
" Jatindrachandra	14 ...	Kalia H. E. School.
" Mahimchandra	19 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
450 " Prakaschandra	19-5 ...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Rameschandra	16 ...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
" Rameschandra	17 ...	Barisal Zila School.
" Taraknath	17 ...	Rangpur Zila School.
" Trailokyanath	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" Upendranath	16 ...	Gazipur Mission H. School.
Senapati, Lalmoohan	17 ...	Balasore Zilla School.
Sengupta, Nibaranchandra	19 ...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
" Srisgobinda	17 ...	Puthia H. C. E. School.
Shana, Gaurehand	18 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
460 Shuttleworth, E. C. S.	15-1-10 ...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Sil, Mahendranath	17 ...	Hindu School.
" Pannalal	17-9 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Sinha, Bharatchandra	18 ...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Bipinbihari	18 ...	Bishunpur H. C. E. School.
" Harishchandra	18 ...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Jogendranath	16 ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
" A. Ram Indirj	21 ...	Bankipur Training Academy.
" Ramraksha	17 ...	Ampta School.
" Santaprasad	20-6 ...	Private Student.
470 " Sasibhushan	17 ...	Hamilton School Tamluk.
" Sheosaran	17-6 ...	Muzafferpur Zila School.
" Sureschandra	18 ...	General Assembly's Institution.
Sitram Vithal Bejalwar	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Sohan Lal	15 ...	Govt. High School, Lahore.
Som Hemsasi	17-11 ...	Birbhum School.
" Sibnath	19 ...	District School, Amritsar.
Srinibas Rao, C.	18 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Subhakar Lal	18-6 ...	Shajehanpur Zila School.
Sukul, Jugalkisor	19 ...	Gooda High School.
480 Sultan Bakhsh	20-6 ...	Jamshpur High School.
Sundar Lal	20-5 ...	Hardui High School, Etawah.
Suraja Prasad	19 ...	Shahabad Govt. High School.
Syambaran Lal	18 ...	F. C. E. School.
Syed Abul Latif	18 ...	Hardui Collegiate School.
Syed Zaheer-addin Ahmed	16 ...	Devton College.
Syed Zulfikar Haidar	20 ...	Hardui High School.
Talukdar, Brajakanta	18 ...	Maharani Sarnamay's School, Ulipur.
Taylor, T. E. A.	18 ...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Tewari, Ramprasad	19 ...	St. John's College, Agra.
490 Thakur Prasad	16-6 ...	Gya Zila School.
Tribedi, Ramnarayan	19 ...	Hardui High School.
Tufzil Ahmed	17 ...	Hughli Collegiate School.
Thakerey, Vithoba Krishna	19 ...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Woods, W.	18 ...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
495 Wylie, Patrick S.	18 ...	Ludiana Mission School.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE.
The 6th January 1882.



The Gazette of India,

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 28, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the *Gazette*. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	0	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>			
For a single copy of the Supplement			
Postage on single copies varied according to distance			

E. J. DEAN

Publisher *Gazette of India*

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd January 1882.

No. 258.—Mr. W. C. G. Barekley, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Chapter X, Section 188, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 12th instant.

J. T. WALKER, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th January 1882.

No. 3.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Mohan Basu, of the supernumerary list, is granted an extension of leave for six months, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

The 18th January 1882.

No. 4.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Anoda Prasad Das, of the supernumerary list, is granted leave on medical certificate for six months, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of it.

The 21st January 1882.

No. 5.—Second Grade Assistant Surgeon Unnoda Churn Kastogry, of the Bengal provincial establishment, is permitted to retire from the service.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the B. A. Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Majumdar, Ramchandra	... Presidency College.
2	Basu, Bhupalechandra	... Ditto.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Priyanath	... Canning College.
4	" Jibanchandra	... Muir Central College.
5	Chakrabarti, Bhupati	... Presidency College.
6	Das, Radhagobinda	... Ditto.
7	Jagannath Prasad	... Patna College.
8	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	... Presidency College.
9	Mitra, Rasamay	... Hughli College.
9	Ray, Jogeschandra	... Ditto.
11	Ray, Manamohan	... Presidency College.
12	Sen, Bankimchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
13	Sarkar, Durgacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
14	Sen, Mohinimohan	... Ditto.
15	Sanyal, Saratchandra	... Canning College.
16	Palit, Debendranath	... Hughli College.
17	Chattopadhyay, Rajanikanta	... Ditto.
18	Sen, Khirodechandra	... Dacca College.
19	Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Atmaram	... Patna College.
	Baldeo Lal	... Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Baninath	... Ditto.
	Banerjee, A. N.	... Bishop's College.
	Basu, Janakinath	... Ravenshaw College.
	" Phanibhushan	... Presidency College.
	" Rajaninath	... Teacher.
	" Saradacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	" Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
10	" Upendranath	... Presidency College.
	Bhar, Nityananda	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Hughli College.
	" Ramsadan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Chakrabarti, Harendranarayan	... Rajshahye College.
	" Jnanendranath	... Muir Central College.
	" Rajmohan	... Dacca College.
	" Rasikchandra	... Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Kunjabihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
	" Lakshmanchandra	... Presidency College.
20	Chaudhuri, Umeshchandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Das, Gaganchandra	... Presidency College.
	" Taritamohan	... Hughli College.
	Datta, Jadabchandra	... Presidency College.
	De, Kunjabihari	... Dacca College.
	Dhar, Abinashchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gangopadhyay, Kshetramohan	... Hughli College.
	Ghosh, Panchanan	... Ditto.
	" Srischandra	... Presidency College.
	Gupta, Kangalchandra	... Hughli College.
30	" Gobindagopal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Haldar, Jogendranath	... Presidency College.
	Kandhye	... Patna College.
	Muhammad Shafi	... Lahore Government College.
	Majumdar, Ambikacharan	... Presidency College.
	" Bipinbihari	... Teacher.
	Mitra, Hemchandra	... Krishnagar College.
	" Srischandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabacharan	... Presidency College.
	" Brajalal	... Ditto.
40	" Debendranath	... Ditto.
	" Krishnakali	... Ditto.
	Pal, Bhutnath	... Free Church Institution.
	Ray, Gobindachandra	... Hughli College.

Sahay, Nilkantha	... Patna College.
Sarbadhikari, Debaprasad	... Presidency College.
Sen, Binodbihari	... Ditto.
" Bisweswar	... Dacca College.
" Sasibhushan	... Hughli College.
49 Set, Dhanballabh	... Presidency College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhikari, Krishnakisor	... General Assembly's Institution.
Baksi, Saradaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
Bandyopadhyay, Bansidhar	... Presidency College.
" Chandrabhushan	... Muir Central College.
" Debendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Basak, Lalbihari	... Ditto.
Basu, Akshaykumar	... Ditto.
" Bijaygobinda	... Ditto.
" Khagendranath	... Presidency College.
10 " Saratkisor	... Dacca College.
" Sasibhushan	... Presidency College.
Biswas, Girischandra	... Canning College.
Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Abhaykumar	... Dacca College.
" Anukulchandra	... Teacher.
Chaudhuri, Jogendralal	... Hughli College.
Das, Harkrishna	... Lahore Government College.
Datta, Madhabchandra	... Presidency College.
Jyotirbeda, Pitambar	... Muir Central College.
20 Konar, Sasibhushan	... Free Church Institution.
Maiti, Upendranath	... Ditto.
Majumdar, Murarilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
Misra, Harinarayan	... Metropolitan Institution.
Mitra, Debendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Kaliprasanna	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Sureschandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	... Presidency College.
" Kalidas	... General Assembly's Institution.
Raychaudhuri, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
30 Sarkar, Nabagopal	... Ditto.
Sen, Debendramohan	... Ditto.
" Paresnath	... Ditto.
" Rasiklal	... Teacher.
Sinha, Kshetralal	... Presidency College.
" Ramchandra	... Ditto.
" Surendranath	... Hughli College.
37 Thakur, Kasinath Kesab	... Muir Central College.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 28th January 1882.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23rd January 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	73,82,521	8 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,966	4 4	Other authorized Investments	39,80,665	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	80,77,356	9 4
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,07,85,948	15 5	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,09,49,911	3 2
Public Deposits at Branches	1,45,83,074	7 0	Bills discounted and purchased	2,02,02,727	14 0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,49,59	13 8	Balances with other Banks	8,07,499	2 8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	7,39,130	3 7	Bullion	7,31,163	15 5
Sundries			Dead Stock	11,69,059	0 7
			Stamps	6,777	9 0
			Sundries	6,09,732	10 10
				5,39,17,414	9 0
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	73,41,641	13 7
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,35,96,323	7 6
				2,09,37,965	5 1
				Rs.	A. P.
				7,48,55,379	14 1

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 26th January 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 19th January 1882.

No. 57.—The following is the list of holidays to be observed by the Courts and Offices in the Ajmir-Merwara District during the year 1882:—

No.	Name of Holiday.	Dates.	Days.	No. of Days.
<i>Christian Holidays.</i>				
1	New Year's Day	1st Jan.	Sunday	1
2	Ash Wednesday	22nd Feb.	Wednesday	1
3	Good Friday	7th Apl.	Friday	1
4	Queen Empress' Birthday	24th May	Wednesday	1
5	Christmas	25th to 31st Dec.	Monday to Sunday	7
<i>Hindu Holidays.</i>				
1	Vasant Panchmi	24th Jan.	Tuesday	1
2	Shro Ratri	16th Feb.	Thursday	1
3	Holi	2nd to 4th Mar.	Thursday to Saturday	3
4	Sit Saten Fair	11th Mar.	Saturday	1
5	Baisakhi Fair	3rd & 4th May	Wednesday & Thursday	2
6	Janum Ashtmi	4th & 5th Sept.	Monday & Tuesday	2
7	Savitri Fair	20th Sept.	Wednesday	1
8	Anant Chowdas	28th Sept.	Tuesday	1
9	Dashera	21st Oct.	Saturday	1
10	Dipmalka (Dewali)	11th Nov.	Saturday	1
11	Pushkar Fair	21st to 25th Nov.	Tuesday to Saturday	5
<i>Mahomedan Holidays.</i>				
1	Bara Wafat	2nd Feb.	Thursday	1
2	Ura Khwaja Sahib	22nd to 25th May	Monday to Thursday	4
3	Shaba-Barat	1st July	Saturday	1
4	Idul Fiter	16th Aug.	Wednesday	1
5	Idul Zuba	24th Oct.	Tuesday	1
6	Mohurram	20th to 22nd Nov.	Monday to Wednesday	3
<i>General Holidays.</i>				

- (1) For English and Vernacular Offices when there are no arrears of work, the last Saturday in every month.
- (2) Mahomedan holidays depend on the moon being visible and fall on the day following such event.
- (3) Hindu holidays on account of eclipse of the sun fall on the day of such eclipse, but when they are for eclipse of the moon they fall on the day following.
- (4) Local holidays may be granted for great festivals or fairs at the discretion of the Commissioner, only when there are no arrears of work.
- (5) The Civil Court vacations commence on the 1st August and end on 30th September. No fresh suits shall, during that time, be instituted, unless of an emergent character; but the Courts will be open for the purpose of clearing off cases instituted before 15th July, and for disposal of any urgent work.

The 23rd January 1882.

No. 59.—Captains A. P. Thornton and J. H. Newill, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, on the afternoon of the 2nd January 1882.

No. 61.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act II of 1869, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Captain J. H. Newill, Cantonment Magistrate of Nasirabad, a Justice of the Peace within the Districts of Ajmir and Merwara.

No. 63.—The Chief Commissioner of Ajmir-Merwara is pleased to invest Captain J. H. Newill, Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class as described in Section 20 of Act X of 1872 and with all the powers mentioned in Section 27 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

No. 64.—Under the authority vested in him by Section 5 of Regulation I of 1877 (The Ajmir Courts' Regulation), the Chief Commissioner, with the previous sanction of the Governor General, is pleased to appoint Captain J. H. Newill, Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, to be a Sub-Judge of the 1st Class, and under Section 11 of the same Regulation to invest Captain J. H. Newill with the powers of a Judge of the Court of Small Causes to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Nasirabad and a distance of four miles beyond the cantonment boundary.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 18th January 1882.

No. 1668—219.—Major H. M. S. Magrath delivered over, and Mr. Murray Hammick, M.C.S., received, charge of the District Magistrate's Court and Office of the 1st Assistant Commissioner of Coorg, on the forenoon of the 4th January 1882.

By Order,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

Secretary.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 25th January 1882.

No. 5.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, C.I.E., Traffic Superintendent (Class II), Indus Valley State Railway, was granted leave on medical certificate for one month from 11th November 1881.

No. 6.—Baboo Gujadhur Lall, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, in charge of the Military Stores Depot at Delhi, is transferred to the Rewari-Herozepore Railway.

W. S. TREVOR, Col., R.E.,

Director General of Railways.

BUNDELKUND RAILWAY SURVEY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Cawnpore, the 20th January 1882.

No. 1.—Mr. W. A. Johns, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Cawnpore to join the Bundelkund Railway Survey on the 13th December 1881, and assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the same date.

No. 2.—Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Cawnpore to join the Bundelkund Railway Survey on the 27th December 1881, and assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the same date.

H. D. LATOUCHE,

Engineer-in-Chief.

PATNA-BAHRAICH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 14th January 1882.

Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Patna and Bahraich Railway Survey on the afternoon of the 31st December 1881, and was posted to the Gorukhpur Division.

F. B. WALKER,

Engineer-in-Chief.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act VI of 1878, that, on or about the 10th September 1881, treasure consisting of 87* gold coins (known as Varahas), valued in the aggregate at Rs. 391-8, was found in field No. 934A., said to belong to one Goparazu Krishnayya and his brother, Narasimham, situated in the village of Kolakalur, Repalli Taluq, Kistna District, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Kistna, at his Office, on the 13th June 1882, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

* 77 in the Tenali Sub-Magistrate's Office, 10 with the said G. Krishnayya.

J. G. HORSFALL,

Collector.

KISTNA DISTRICT,

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

Masulipatam, the 13th January 1882.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, R. L. Regiment of Foot, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 18th day of January 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—
No. 850—A, Private James Kennedy.
Age,—24 years.
Size,—5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—12th January 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay, E. I.
Date of Enlistment,—12th May 1877.
At what Place Enlisted,—
Curragh Camp.
Parish and County in which Born,—Ballyraggad, County Killkenny.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Tailor.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trousers,—
REMARKS,—
Under 4 years' service.

C. P. STOKES, Lieut.-Col.,

Comdg. 2nd Batta., R. L. Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 7-10th Brigade, Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, this 21st day of January 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—
3797—8Bde., Gunner Robert Haslie.
Age,—24 years 6 months.
Size,—5 feet 9 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Parish and County in which Born,—Newport, Newport, Fifeshire, Scotland.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trousers,—
Date of Desertion,—17th January 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—23rd May 1877.
Place of Enlistment,—
Edinburgh.
REMARKS,—
Under 5 years' service.

HUGH W. PERRY, Lieut., R.A.,
Comdg. 7-10th Brigade, Royal Artillery.

Descriptive Return of No. 7010-8Bde. Gunner William Abbott, of 6th Battery, 10th Brigade, Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 21st January 1882.

Age,—28 years.
Height,—5 feet 7 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, Grey.
Marks,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—5th January 1876.
Place of Enlistment,—Liverpool, Lancashire.
Service towards discharge—6 years.
Character,—Very bad.
Name and Rank of Enlistment,—
Bombardier M. Woods.
Name and position of Officer who finally approved,—
H. Peel Yates, Colonel, R. A.
State whether the man has confessed or signed a confession, and, if so, whether after detection,—No.
Date of discovery of offence,—
Reported absent, 17th January 1882.
If detected, by whom,—No.

H. CHANCE, Lieut., R.A.,
Comdg. 6-10th Brigade, Royal Artillery.

Descriptive Return of No. 7104—8 Bde. Gunner John Gray, of 6-10th Brigade, Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 21st day of January 1882.

Age,—21 years 6 months.
Height,—5 feet 10 1/2 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Marks,—Scar on left shin.
Date of Enlistment,—1st August 1879.
Place of Enlistment,—Belfast, Ireland.
Service towards discharge,—2 years 6 months.
Conduct,—Fair.
Name and Rank of Enlistment,—
Edwd. Hayes, O. R. C.
Name and position of Officer who finally approved,—
Vere H. Bowles, Colonel.
State whether the man has confessed or signed a confession, and, if so, whether after detection,—No.
Date of discovery of offence,—
Reported absent, 17th January 1882.
If detected, by whom,—No.

H. CHANCE, Lieut., R.A.,
Comdg. 6-10th Brigade, Royal Artillery.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 16	...	...	...	16,193	51,01,300	21,52,775
" 17	...	...	...	16,193	51,02,001	21,52,775
" 18	...	...	1,352	14,810	51,19,989	21,54,125
" 19	...	...	...	14,810	51,19,989	21,54,125
" 20	...	...	...	14,810	51,19,989	21,54,125
" 21	...	...	...	941	51,19,989	21,54,125

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd January 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

203 ... D 17—33145 ... 50 Mohamed Azim, Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

152 ... D 14—57174 ... 20 Surgeon-Major H. S. Muir, Bombay.

153 ... D 12—14439 ... 5 }
 D 14—25785 ... 20 } Mr. J. Goslett, Bareilly.
 " —44885 ... 20 }
 D 17—09077 ... 50 }
 D 18—56631 ... 100 }
 154 ... D 18—74466 ... 100 Nathu Mull, Chakrata.

ALLAHABAD,
The 25th January 1882.

I. C. BOSE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

1882.
W1 ... M 44—80202 ... 100 }
 " —80208 ... 100 } Atmaram Bapuji, Bijapur.
 M 57—17908 ... 50 }
 W2 ... F 9—84912 ... 50 Hardeo Shahoy, Betul.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

H4 ... M 57—25894 ... 50 Hormasji Sorabji Todiwala, Poona.

H5 ... M 46—73171 ... 50 }
 " —71172 ... 50 } Surgeon-Major R. Turner.
 H6 ... M 42—21263 ... 10 }
 F 7—96525 ... 10 } Joseph Goslett, Calcutta.
 M 4 ... F 8—16557 ... 20 Chandanmal Kunanmal, Bombay.
 " —16057 ... 20

BOMBAY,
The 24th January 1882.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
for Commissioner of Issue.

Calcutta Circle.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

309 ... O 96—78828 ... 100 }
 " —35661 ... 100 } Babu Kedar Nath Mookerjee.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

261 ... P 3—79672 ... 10 Shaik Buxon.

262 ... O 99—31094 ... 10 Babu Bhola Nath Chakravarti.

263 ... O 97—18187 ... 100 Babu Boroda Churn Mitter.

264 ... O 63—54286 ... 20 }
 L 31—29794 ... 5 } Kari Karim Bux.
 A 99—11127 ... 20 }
 265 ... O 32—53043 ... 50 Colonel W. E. Glass.
 183 ... " —59189 ... 50 The Superintendent of the Bengal Coal Company, Limited.

184 ... L 95—31507 ... 10 }
 P 4—62506 ... 5 } Gopaul Das Agurwalla.
 D 12—12037 ... 5 }
 L 31—84917 ... 5 }

CALCUTTA,
The 27th January 1882.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., in charge, Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

62 ... O 74—84779 ... 1,000 Kalka Pershad, Calcutta.

63 ... N 5—12379 ... 100 }
 " —12380 ... 100 } Revd. F. J. Montgomery,
 Chaplain, Umballa.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

81 ... F 18—81724 ... 10 Jowaheer Sing, Attock.

LAHORE.

The 21st January 1882.

H. J. BRERETON,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

58 ... I 2—07250 ... 50 Camady Appaswami, Cocanada.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

118 ... B 62—70944 ... 100 }
 " —80593 ... 100 } Kenchati Nanjappa, Plead-
 119 ... B 62—57715 ... 100 } er, Mercara, Coorg.
 " —57716 ... 100 }
 " —57717 ... 100 } K. Venkatasubia, Koppa
 B 68—00503 ... 100 } Taluk, Kadur District,
 Mysore Province.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 16th January 1882.

H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 male on view at Saugor.

1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,
for Depy. Commissary General,
Lower Circle.

DEPY. COMSY. GENL.'S OFFICE,

CALCUTTA;

The 19th January 1882.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to the reduction of Establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

2 on view at Lucknow, viz., 1 female and 1 male, a tusker.

9 on view at Agra, viz., 2 females and 7 males, tuskers.

1 on view at Bareilly, male, a tusker.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. Further particulars can be obtained from, and offers for purchases of these elephants should be addressed to, Assistant Commissaries General, Agra, Bareilly and Lucknow.

W. G. SMITH, Major,
Offg. Depy. Comsy. Genl.

DEPY. COMSY. GENL.'S OFFICE,
CENTRAL CIRCLE;
Lucknow, the 20th January 1882.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.
Calcutta, the 27th January 1882.
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	1882. 4th Feb.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	28th Jan.	Str. Khandalla.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	30th "	P. & O. Str.
Persian Gulf	7 "	28th "	Brindisi.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	30th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	29th "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 "	2nd Feb.	Str. Simla.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	2nd "	Str. Busheer.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	28th Jan.	French Str.
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China	7 "	28th "	Tibre.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	28th "	Str. Rajpootana.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	28th "	Str. Rangoon.

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.
N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7.30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 22nd January 1882.

Baker, Salom.	Howkins, G. K.	Parker, Mrs.
Barr, Messrs. J. J. Co.	Honorary Secretary to the Assam Rifle Association.	Parkinson, S.
Barton, Mrs. C.	clerk.	Patterson, Mrs. C.
Bell, G. A.	Jacob, Jacob Elias.	Powell, Frank.
Blackburn, W.	Jeffery, H. S.	Riddale, Geo. M. M.
Box & Co.	John, William.	Rodgers, W. K.
Cameron, J.	Joseph, J. I.	Rose, E. Ramanatha,
Chambers, Mrs. J.	Kelly, Mrs. G.	(Travancore Maha-
Clark, F. W. S.	King, Mrs. M.	rajah's Agent).
Clarke, Mr. E.	Manager of "Monthly Journal."	Scott & Co., Messrs. G.
Coill, J. R.	Manuel, L. E.	Smallwood, G.
Dickson, Major P. L.	Martin, W.	Smith, A. F.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Mason, E. C.	Smith, A. M. Gow.
Douglas, Mrs. Ruth.	Maxwell & Co.	Stuart, C. H.
Drye, Mrs. E. D.	Mills, C. A.	Thompson, A. C. G.
Eschiel, Miss S.	Mitter & Co.	Webb, Mrs. M. C.
Fernandes, J. F.	Morris, Mrs. V.	Whitehead, Miss.
Fraser, Mrs. L.		Wilcox, Edwin.
Griffith, Miss K.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Alexander, G. F.	Forest, William Dens.	Moore, J. P.
Anderson, E.	Francher, W.	Moreton, T. G.
Anderson, E.	"General"	Morgan, William.
Anderson, E.	Gudhari Lal Lal.	Morris, Richard.
Anderson, E.	Gott, Mrs. G. B.	Morrison, W.
Anderson, E.	Gregoire, Mons. L.	M. S. U. Y.
Anderson, E.	Gruber, Miss M.	Murphy, F. Brown.
Anderson, E.	Hagarty, B.	Natta, L.
Anderson, E.	Hankins, Charles.	Oakley, J.
Anderson, E.	Heath, E. P.	Palmer, Capt. A. M.
Anderson, E.	Henderson, Monsieur.	Pandelaohy, H.
Anderson, E.	Houghton, Lt. Col. R.	Paquet, E. D.
Anderson, E.	(M.S.C.)	Paxwell, E.
Anderson, E.	Hudson, William.	Plesse, Mrs. J.
Anderson, E.	"Indico."	Boyer, Mrs. J.
Anderson, E.	Jackson, E.	Roy, M. R.
Anderson, E.	Jackson, G.	Saunders, Geo.
Anderson, E.	Jeffery, R.	Scarb, M.
Anderson, E.	"J. M. C."	Scott, David.
Anderson, E.	Johnson, R. B.	Shenton, J. T.
Anderson, E.	Jones, H. R.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Anderson, E.	Kennedy, J. G.	Smith, Miss A.
Anderson, E.	Kennedy, Miss N. L.	Spalding, N.
Anderson, E.	Kerr, John.	Speucer, Mrs.
Anderson, E.	Keymer, J. S.	Stevenson, D.
Anderson, E.	Khanbata, P. A.	Stewart, Henry St.
Anderson, E.	Lambert, Dr. E.	George.
Anderson, E.	Leicester, A. B.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Anderson, E.	Lord, S.	Thompson, A.
Anderson, E.	Macalpin, D.	Tietkins, A. H.
Anderson, E.	Macpherson, W. G.	V. C. J.
Anderson, E.	Mal, A.	Walker & Co.
Anderson, E.	Mallock, Col. H. A.	Wilson, H.
Anderson, E.	McCarthy, Mrs.	Willes, Miss E.
Anderson, E.	McCormack, T.	Williams, W.
Anderson, E.	McNair, Col. A. K.	Wood, Captain W.

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Martin, W.	Warde, Mrs.
Hewett, C. W. C.	Morton, Mr.	Zerner, Betti.
Larmine, J. S. C.	Pandelaohy, H.	Zweth, Alex.
Lewis, J.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سینکونا فبري فيوج

بہ دوا کوئینائین کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیوا کے لئے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بھی پورے خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے لئے چار روپیہ آٹھ آنے; آٹھ اونس کے لئے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنے; ایک پونڈ کے لئے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنے

اور عوام الناس ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے لئے چار روپیہ آٹھ آنے; آٹھ اونس کے لئے تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنے; ایک پونڈ کے لئے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنے; ایک پونڈ کے لئے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکئی ہی ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے متوصل ذات چار اور آٹھ اونس کے لئے تین کا آٹھ آنے; اور ایک پونڈ کے لئے تین کا بارہ آنے

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	Rs. 2	A. 8	P. 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ...	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates ...	2	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	2	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, of all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. Annas 8.

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Re. 1-12.
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Re. 1-12.
Port of Salaya or Seraia. Re. 1.
Cutch Mandvi. Re. 1.
Veraval Roads. Re. 1.
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. Annas 8.
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. Re. 1.
Kundari Island to Chaul. Re. 1.
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. Re. 1.
Rajapur Bay and Vizidurg with adjacent Coast. Re. 1.
Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River. Re. 1.
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. Re. 1.
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. Annas 12.
Narakol Anchorage. Annas 8.
Quilon Roads. Annas 8.
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Annas 12.
Byramore Reef or Cherespani, and Angria Bank. Annas 8.
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encian Rocks. Re. 1-8.

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Re. 1-12.
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. Re. 1.
Approaches to Jafnapatam. Re. 1.
Pamban Pass. Re. 1.
Approaches to Pamban Pass. Re. 1.
Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. Annas 8.
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Re. 1.
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. Re. 1.
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Rs. 2.
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. Rs. 2.
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Re. 1.
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Re. 1.
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. Re. 1.
Madras Roadstead. Re. 1.
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Re. 1.
Coconada to Bassein River. Re. 1-12.
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. Re. 1-8.
False Point Harbour and Approaches. Re. 1.
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarayan River. Re. 1-8.
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Re. 1.
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast.
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Re. 1.

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. Annas 8.

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Re. 1-12.
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Re. 1.
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. Re. 1.
Rangoon River Approaches. Re. 1.
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Re. 1.
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moreaby, with Corrections and Additions. Re. 1.
Port Moulou, Andaman.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Re. 1.
Kopah Inlet. Re. 1.
Salang Island (Junkseylon). Re. 1.
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. Re. 1.

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. Re. 1.
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra. Re. 1.
Patani Bay. Annas 8.
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Re. 1.
Lacon Roads. Re. 1.
Samuie Strait. Re. 1.
Langsuen Roads. Re. 1.

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Rs. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1879. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile, Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. Re. 1.

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. Annas 12.

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Annas 8.

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. Annas 4.
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. Annas 4.
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. Annas 4.
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. Annas 4.
- " 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. Annas 4.
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. Annas 4.
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. Annas 4.
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. Annas 4.
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. Annas 4.
- " 10. Pamban (Pamban) Pass. Annas 4.
- " 11. Andaman Islands. Annas 4.
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. Annas 4.
- " 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. Annas 4.
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. Annas 4.
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Annas 4.
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Annas 4.
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizidurg. Annas 4.
- " 18. Gulf of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. Annas 4.
- " 19. India, East Coast, Penha Island and adjacent Coast. Annas 4.
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. Annas 4.
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. Annas 4.
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. Annas 4.
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. Harbours of Karwar and Bantva.

Notices to Mariners.

issued during the year 1880—

Published Anchorage near the Telegraph Cable in Zanzibar Harbour.
Harbours of Karwar and Bantva.
Harbours of Karwar and Bantva.

- No. 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "intermediate" Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.
- " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dabhol or Anjanvel.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alteration, Bombay.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java, Sunda Strait.
- " 14. Harbour Light at Beiling, Baly Island.
- " 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Curimata Strait.
- " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
- " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
- " 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
- " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
- " 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
- " 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
- " 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tagal.
- " 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borongo Island.
- " 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
(2) Change of Pulkat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
- " 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Flag-staff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
- " 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
- " 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colambo.
- " 10. Red Buoy off point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Pamban Pass, Gulf of Manar.
- " 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
- " 13. Alteration in position of Cape Light, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of Light from entrance to Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of Pamban Light.
- " 16. Leading beacon for passing the Pamban Light.
- " 17. Zanzibar Island.
(1) Ras Khamkazi Light-house.
(2) Light-house near Mungopani.
(3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
(4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
- " 18. Port Said entrance.—Experimental Buoy Light.
- " 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.
- " 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
- " 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulkat.
- " 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
- " 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
- " 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
- " 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
- " 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubdea. Alteration of colour of Light house.
- " 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry.—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
- " 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay.—Beacon on Kaban Kebeirah Shoal.
- " 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
- " 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
- " 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
- " 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
- " 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Odisha—patnam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
- " 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
- " 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
- " 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.

- No. 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.
 * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations. Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations. Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal. Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition. Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Engineer's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number. The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjāb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

Just published

In three volumes—super-royal octavo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions of Custom and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, Esq. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above books are had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal. May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1875. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Attos ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act, 1875. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the year of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and other articles in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled by the Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Antivenereal Medication, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in the treatment of Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WASTELL, Esq., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BRANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. H. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Duca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainising.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Calcutta. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 258.

of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bench, Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Calcutta; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sākya Muni. By Rājendralāla Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c.

Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1882. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By CAPTAIN THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." *Payable in advance.*

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengal Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	8	0	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	8	0	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN.

Publisher Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 3 of 1882.

CEYLON—NORTH-EAST COAST.

Mark for clearing Southern End of Point Pedro Shoals.

The Master Attendant, Colombo, has notified that, as the "Mark-house"—shown on existing charts as a guide for clearing the southern extremity of Point Pedro shoals—is a low kadjan-structure, and very indistinct from seaward;

An obelisk, 50 feet high and painted white, has been erected on a ruin situated 1½ miles to north-west of the mark-house.

The obelisk, bearing West S., clears the dangers of the Point Pedro shoals in 7 fathoms water.

(The bearing is Magnetic. Variation 1° 20' Easterly in 1882.)

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 27th January 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 2031, 68a, 8-8, 70 and 7486.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 156, 161a and 1257a. Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 449.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 1st February 1882.

Mr. E. M. Slater, Acting Agent, Bombay, has been confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Mr. G. W. Moultrie, who has retired from the Bank's service.

Mr. Henry Gray has been appointed to act as Agent at Lucknow, *vice* Mr. G. I. Arbuthnot, transferred to Head Office.

By Order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

Mount Abu, the 25th January 1882.

CITATION UNDER SECTION 250 OF ACT X OF 1865.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District Judge, Ajmere.

In the matter of the application of Mrs. Jane Emily Wheeler, widow of the late Captain Charles Eyre Wheeler, 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, for probate of the will executed by the deceased, dated 16th January 1882.

Whereas Mrs. Jane Emily Wheeler, widow of the late Captain Charles Eyre Wheeler, 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, stationed at Ajmere, and residing within the jurisdiction of this Court, has this day made application to this Court for grant of probate of the will executed by her deceased husband, this citation is issued calling upon persons interested in the estate of the deceased to take notice of the same and come and see the proceedings before the grant of the probate on the 16th February 1882, which is the date fixed for the hearing of the application.

L. S. SAUNDERS,
Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.

AJMIR,
The 16th January 1882.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 28th November 1881.

Under the provisions of Section 6 of Act VI of 1879, for the preservation of wild elephants, the following rules are prescribed by the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with respect to the issue of licenses to kill wild elephants in Coorg:—

Rules.

1. Applications for the grant of licenses to kill elephants shall be made to the Commissioner of Coorg, and shall be accompanied by a stamp paper of the value of Rs. 15, on which the license, if issued, shall be engrossed.

2. Licenses shall remain in force for three months from date of issue, or, if renewed, from date of renewal.

3. All applications for renewal of licenses shall be made as provided for applications in Rule 1, and shall be accompanied by a stamp paper of like value.

4. The license-holder shall be permitted to shoot elephants only in such forests or in such locality as may be named in the license, and shall produce the same to the Forest, Police and Revenue Officials on demand.

5. Immediate report of elephants shot or wounded shall be made to the Commissioner and to the Subadar of the Taluk in which the killing or wounding has taken place.

6. The tusks of any elephant that may be shot shall be the property of the Government, but any person who has shot an elephant in accordance with the terms of a license granted under these rules has priority of purchase and may retain the tusks of the elephant which he has shot on payment of the price of the ivory contained in the tusks.

7. The license shall be liable to be withdrawn on infringement of any of the above rules.

Under the provisions of Section 6 of Act VI of 1879, for the preservation of wild elephants, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to declare that, for the purpose of the said Act, all roads in Coorg which are maintained and repaired by the Department of Public Works, or at the expense of the District Funds, shall be deemed to be main public roads.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Secretary to the Chief Commr. of Coorg.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTICE.

Bangalore, the 24th January 1882.

No. 2514—930.—Notice is hereby given that Her Majesty's Treasury under the Resident in Mysore, hitherto held in public buildings in the Cubbon Park, Bangalore, will be removed, on the 1st February 1882, to No. 12, Residency Road, the house some time occupied by the Office of the Municipal Commission of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,—and will on the said date be opened in the said house under the charge of Major E. P. Maltby, Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station.

By Order,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Asst. to the Resident.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA. P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Mookundara, the 24th January 1882.

No. 166 S.—Whereas land is required in the Merwara District for public purpose, *viz.*, for extension of Railway sidings at Beawar, this declaration is made in accordance with the provision of Section 6 of Act X of 1870:—

District.	Pargana.	Village.	AMOUNT REQUIRED.			Purpose for which required.	REMARKS.
			FOR OCCUPATION.		TOTAL.		
			Temporarily.	Permanently.			
Merwara	Beawar	Beawar	A. R. P. ...	A. R. P. 1 1 7 $\frac{3}{4}$	A. R. P. 1 1 7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Extension of Railway sid- ings at Bea- war.	The plans, &c., may be seen at the Office of the Assistant Com- missioner, Mer- wara.

J. P. STEEL, Major, R.E.,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., & Chief Commr.
P. W. D., Rajputana.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the B. A. Examination:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1 Majumdar, Ramchandra	... Presidency College.
2 Basu, Bhupalechandra	... Ditto.
3 Mukhopadhyay, Priyanath	... Canning College.
4 " Jibanchandra	... Muir Central College.
5 Chakrabarti, Bhupati	... Presidency College.
6 Das, Radhagobinda	... Ditto.
7 Jagannath Prasad	... Patna College.
8 Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	... Presidency College.
9 Mitra, Rasamay	... Hughli College.
Ray, Jogeschandra	... Ditto.
11 Ray, Manamohan	... Presidency College.
12 Sen, Bankimchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
13 Sarkar, Durgacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
14 Sen, Mohinimohan	... Ditto.
15 Sanyal, Saratchandra	... Canning College.
16 Palit, Dabendranath	... Hughli College.
17 Chattopadhyay, Rajanikanta	... Ditto.
18 Sen, Khrodechandra	... Dacca College.
19 Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Atmaram	... Patna College.
Baldeo Lal	... Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Baninath	... Ditto.
Banerjee, A. N.	... Bishop's College.
Basu, Janakinath	... Ravenshaw College.
" Phanibhushan	... Presidency College.
" Rajaninath	... Teacher.
" Saradacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
10 " Upendranath	... Presidency College.
Bhar, Nityananda	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Hughli College.
" Ramsadan	... General Assembly's Institution.
Chakrabarti, Harendranarayan	... Rajshahye College.
" Jnanendranath	... Muir Central College.
" Rajmohan	... Dacca College.
" Rasikchandra	... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.
In Alphabetical Order.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 26th January 1882.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st January 1852.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1887 to 30th November 1891, encased from India ~~4,414~~ lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,681 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 1st February 1882.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

COMPTROLLER

Account of Security Deposits held by the

STOCK CERTIFICATES, &c.	AMOUNT OF STOCK CERTIFICATES, NOTES AND DEBENTURES.							TOTAL.
	3½ per cent. 1853-54.	4 per cent. 1832-33 Sicca Loan.	4 per cent. 1865.	4½ per cent. 1870.	4½ per cent. 1871.	4½ per cent. 1879.	5 per cent. Debentures.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Stock Certificates in hand ...	9,500	7,500	1,00,09,500	1,00,400	11,000	15,83,200	1,000	1,17,22,100
Government Promissory Notes in hand ...	500	52,300	12,35,400	65,400	...	1,45,500	3,000	15,02,100
TOTAL ...	10,000	59,800	1,12,44,900	1,65,800	11,000	17,28,700	4,000	1,32,24,200

GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Comptroller General on the 31st December 1881.

IN TRUST FOR	AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT.							TOTAL.
	3½ per cent. 1853-54.	4 per cent. 1832-33 Sicca Loan.	4 per cent. 1865.	4½ per cent. 1870.	4½ per cent. 1871.	4½ per cent. 1879.	5 per cent. Debentures.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Notes received and converted.</i>								
Comptroller General, Civil Officers ...	...	(a) 4,000	11,46,100	9,500	...	700	(a)	11,60,300
Comptroller General, Savings Bank Department.	...	...	27,600	...	...	22,000	...	49,600
Accountant General, Bengal ...	6,500	...	59,48,400	43,000	10,000	8,35,600	...	68,43,500
Accountant General, N.W. P. and Oudh ...	...	...	3,45,600	12,700	...	40,100	...	3,98,400
Accountant General, Punjab ...	...	...	10,31,300	22,700	1,000	5,67,700	...	16,22,700
Comptroller, Assam ...	...	...	1,58,900	...	...	16,700	...	1,75,600
Comptroller, British Burma ...	...	...	1,200	...	...	...	...	1,200
Comptroller, Central Provinces ...	...	...	2,44,400	...	...	24,000	...	2,68,400
Comptroller, Post Office, India ...	...	...	25,100	...	...	...	...	25,100
Controller of Military Accounts ...	3,000	3,500	7,00,300	7,000	...	49,500	...	7,63,300
Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal	...	...	43,800	4,000	...	...	...	47,800
Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central India.	...	...	29,400	...	...	...	...	29,400
Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.	...	...	20,000	...	...	...	...	20,000
Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam.	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	2,000
Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, Simla	...	...	17,600	1,000	...	...	...	18,600
Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, Lahore.	...	...	52,500	...	...	...	...	52,500
Examiner of State Railway Accounts, Central Provinces.	...	...	1,000	...	...	10,000	...	11,000
Examiner of Accounts, Northern Bengal State Railway.	...	...	15,000	...	...	...	...	15,000
Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway.	...	...	2,000	...	...	500	...	2,500
Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway.	...	...	9,700	...	...	...	...	9,700
Examiner of Accounts, Sindia State Railway	...	...	1,50,000	...	...	...	...	1,50,000
Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot, Patna-Gya and Nalhati State Railways.	...	...	4,000	...	...	9,900	...	13,900
Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley and Kandahar State Railway, Multan.	...	...	500	...	...	4,500	...	5,000
Examiner of Accounts, Bhopal State Railway	...	...	22,600	...	...	...	...	22,600
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts ...	...	...	10,500	500	...	2,000	1,000	14,000
TOTAL ...	9,500	7,500	1,00,09,500	1,00,400	11,000	15,83,200	1,000	1,17,22,100
<i>Government Promissory Notes received but not yet converted into Stock.</i>								
Comptroller General, Civil Officers, 26, 27, and 28.	...	...	1,02,900	...	...	1,300	...	1,04,200
Comptroller General, Savings Bank Department, 176, 179 and 200.	...	...	5,000	...	...	500	...	5,500
Accountant General, Bengal, 187	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	200
Accountant General, N. W. P. and Oudh, 175, 182, 188, 189, 196 and 202.	...	51,300	10,50,100	65,400	...	1,39,400	3,000	13,09,200
Accountant General, Punjab, 190 and 197...	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	2,000
Comptroller, Central Provinces, 180	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	...	3,000
Comptroller, Post Office, India, 199	...	...	5,000	...	...	...	...	5,000
Controller of Military Accounts, 181, 191, 193, 198 and 203.	500	1,000	48,900	...	...	4,100	...	54,500
Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, 178.	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	1,000
Examiner of Accounts, Bhopal State Railway, 177 and 192.	...	...	17,500	...	...	...	...	17,500
TOTAL ...	500	52,300	12,35,400	65,400	...	1,45,500	3,000	15,02,100
TOTAL ...	10,000	59,800	1,12,44,900	1,65,800	11,000	17,28,700	4,000	1,32,24,200
<i>Account of Promissory Notes received by Comptroller General for safe custody under Financial Department No. 3214 of 21st October 1880.</i>								
Comptroller General, Savings Bank Department.	...	...	500	1,500	...	...	...	3,000
Accountant General, Punjab ...	...	...	3,66,000	...	...	21,000	...	3,87,000
Comptroller, British Burma ...	...	...	5,000	...	...	...	...	5,000
Comptroller, Post Office, India ...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	500
Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal	...	...	8,300	...	...	...	...	8,300
Controller of Military Accounts	...	...	38,000	...	...	4,600	...	42,600
Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, Simla	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	2,000
Examiner of Accounts, Bhopal State Railway	...	...	15,800	...	...	...	...	15,800
Examiner of Railway Accounts to the Government of India.	...	...	1,500	...	...	...	...	1,500
Comptroller General, Civil Officers	...	...	4,03,800	...	...	...	...	4,03,800
TOTAL ...	...	...	1 0 0	1,500	...	25,600	...	8,68,500

(a) Held as notes, not being convertible into Stock.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
59	B 68-17791	100	Shaik Hafeezoolah and Fuzul Ellakie, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
120	B 66-44278	100	Cooverjee Ardesheer, Calicut.
22	B 60-80346	10	

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,

The 23rd January 1882.

H. S. GROVES,

Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commission.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd February 1882.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following mail despatches to Ceylon will be made from Calcutta General Post Office during February 1882:—

DATE OF CLOSING.	ROUTE.
7th February 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
9th February 1882	By Ducal Line private vessel.
11th February 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
15th February 1882	By B. I. S. N. Co's private vessel.
21st February 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
22nd February 1882	By Ducal Line private vessel.
25th February 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.

* These dates are subject to alteration in the event of departure of the vessel being delayed.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 p.m. precisely, after which letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7-30 p.m.

The rate of postage on letters conveyed by private vessels is two (2) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment compulsory).

The postage on letters conveyed by the P. & O. and French steamers is three (3) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment optional).

The 3rd February 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf, Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 p.m.	11th Feb.	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	10th "	Str. <i>Chinura</i> .
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also via Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7 "	11th "	P. & O. Str. <i>Tehoran</i> .
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	7th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	6th "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 "	8th "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	9th "	Str. <i>Paralia</i> .
Chittagong, Akyah, Kyauk Phyo, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	9th "	Str. <i>Medina</i> .
Persian Gulf	7 "	4th "	From Bombay.

* Also via Aden for Zanzibar and Mozambique; also via Aden for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Bé and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 p.m. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 p.m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 29th January 1882

Abdul Rahaman Meskin, Bahau, E.	McDermott & Co.
Beil, G. A.	Mair, R.
Blackburn, W.	Mitchell, Miss Ida.
Bowin, Mrs. C.	Harold, C.
Boyd, Herbert.	Hills, Major.
Cameron, J.	Honorary Secretary to the Assam Rifle Association.
Carter, N. J.	Clark, Miss A.
Chalder, M. J.	Hobkins, Miss A.
Chill, C.	Hobkins, Miss A.
Clark, Mrs. E.	Jellard, J. S.
Coley, Harry.	Jones, H. V.
Courage, A. G.	Joseph, J. A.
Cowan, Mrs.	Kerr, Mrs. F. E.
Davidson, W. E.	King, Mrs. M.
Douglas, Mrs. Ruth.	Leslie, G. H.
Dyce, Mrs. E. D.	Macfarlane, C. F.
Edwards, C.	Manuel, L. E.
Eskild, Miss S.	Martin, W.
Fernandez, J. F.	Maxwell & Co.
Findlay, Mrs. M.	Mayne, F. G.
Ford, G. H.	McCombie, F.
Fraser, Mrs. L.	Winch, A.
Freeborne, Mrs. E.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Alexander, G. F.	Flockhart, Andrew.	Moore, J. P.
Archer, R.	Forest, William Deane.	Moreton, T. G.
Atkinson, J.	Francher, W.	Morgan, William.
B.	"General"	Morris, Richard.
Bailey, J. R.	Girdhari Lal Lal.	M. S. C. Y.
Barry, Alex.	Gott, Mrs. G. B.	Murphy, F. Brown.
Bartlett, A. P.	Gregoire, Mons. L.	Nantz, L.
Bates, J. Nelson.	Gruchet, Miss A. M.	Orstein, Secharie.
Bereford, Mrs. G. W.	Hankov, Charles.	Palmer, Capt. A. Z.
Becken, Lt. Col. R.	Henderson, Monsieur.	Pandelechey, H.
Berrill, G. F.	Houghton, Lt. Col. R.	Paquet, E. D.
Bradford, J.	(M.S.C.)	Paxwell, E.
Brookhurst, W. T.	Hudson, William.	Pearse, Mrs.
Buchanan, J. E.	Jackson, E.	Roper, E. J.
"Camera Obscura."	Jackson, G.	Ray, M. R.
Campbell, Major A. D.	Jellard, R.	Sanderson, Geo.
Cavanagh, James.	"J. M. C."	Searth, M.
Chapman, G. C.	Johnson, R. R.	Shenton, J. T.
Cherban, H.	Johnston, R. T.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Cornfield, A. G.	Jones, A.	Smith, Miss A.
Constantine, George.	Jones, E.	Spalding, N.
Cooper, Charles F.	Jones, H. R.	Spencer, Mrs.
Curie, R. B.	Kennedy, J. G.	Stephens, Arthur.
Dauks, W.	Kennedy, Miss N. L.	Stewart, Henry St.
Davies, W. R.	Kerr, John.	George.
Deschamps, H.	Keymer, J. S.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
"Diamond."	Khanbata, P. A.	Terranova, W.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Leicester, A. B.	Thompson, A.
Dimmen, P.	Lord, S.	Trokhin, A. H.
Dundas, A. A.	Macalpin, D.	V. C. J.
Duzovitz, E. Monsieur.	Macpherson, W. G.	Vande, Polls Jaykhar
Eastwood, E. P.	Mal, A.	W. G.
Edwards, Thos.	Mallock, Col. H. A.	Wade, Mrs. E.
Fardell, Geoffrey N.	McCartney, Mrs.	Watts, G. W.
Fergus, C.	McGormack, T.	Wilson, H.
Fenton, J. J.	McVey, Hugh.	Wiles, Miss E.
Flewker, W.	Moffat, Col. A. K.	Williams, W.

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Lavinie, J. S. C.	Smith, Miss Bright.
Bendroth, Arthur.	Martin, W.	Wade, Mrs.
Fernandez, J. F.	Morton, Mr.	Zweth, Alex.
Fraser, C.	Pandelechey, H.	

K. HUTTON.

Presidency Post Master.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 male on view at Saugor.

1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,

for Deputy Commissary General,

Lower Circle.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,

CALCUTTA;

The 19th January 1882.

Found

The half of a Government Currency Note of the Calcutta Circle, dated 26th April 1872, for Rs. 10, bearing the No. L 35—14342. Owner can have it on producing for inspection the wanting half. Apply to Deputy Commissioner, Amritsar.

J. H. KEOUGH, E. A. C.,
for Deputy Commissioner.

AMRITSAR,

The 27th January 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فوج

بہ دو کوئیٹانوں کا خوب قائم مقام می اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیسی پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونسی کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونسی تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا بیسی روپیہ

بہ دو کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی می ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ ; اور ایک پوند کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms* of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;

MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

New Publications.

	Rs. A.
Srauta Sūtra, of Apostamba, fasci. I—II, at annas 1 each ...	1 4
Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali (English), fasci. I ...	0 14

Sanskrit Series.

1. Ātharvāna Upanishads, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
2. Āśvalāyana Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
3. Agrī Purāṇa, fasci. I—XIV, at annas 10 each ...	8 12
4. Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3
5. Aphorisms of Sāṅkhya, fasci. I ...	0 10
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, fasci. III—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
7. Brahma Sūtras, fasci. I ...	1 0
8. Bhāmāti, fasci. I—VIII, at annas 10 each ...	5 0
9. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
10. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, English Translation, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
11. Brihat Samhitā, fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
12. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
13. Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
14. Chhandogya Upanishad, Sanskrit, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
15. Chhandogya Upanishad, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
16. Categories of the Nyāya Philosophy, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
17. Dasa-rūpa, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
18. Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
19. Gopāla Tāpani, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8
21. Hindu Astronomy, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
22. Iśa Kena Katha Praśna Muṇḍa Māṇḍukya Upanishads, fasci. III—VI, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
23. Kātantra, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
24. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, English, fasci. I—IX, at rupee 1 each ...	9 0
25. Kaushitaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
26. Kāvya-darśa of Sri Dandin, fasci. I & II (fasci. III—V out of stock), at annas 10 each ...	1 4
27. Lalita Vistara, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
28. Lalita Vistara, English, fasci. I ...	1 0
29. Maitri Upanishad, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
30. Mīmāṃsā Darśana, fasci. I—XVI, at annas 10 each ...	10 0

	Rs. A.
31. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, fasci. III—VII, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
32. Nṛsiṃha Tāpani, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
33. Nirukta, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
34. Nārada Pañcharātra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
35. Nyāya Darśana, fasci. I & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
36. Nīṭisāra or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmandaki, fasci. II—IV (fasci. I out of stock) ...	1 14
37. Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
38. Prithirāj Rāsau, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
39. Prithirāj Rāsau, English, fasci. I ...	1 0
40. Pāli Grammar, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
41. Prākṛita Lakṣaṇam, fasci. I ...	1 8
42. Rig Veda, Vol. 1, fasci. I ...	0 10
43. Srauta Sūtra, Āśvalāyana, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
44. Srauta Sūtra Lāṭyāyana, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
45. Sāma Veda Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
46. Sāhitya Darpaṇa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
47. Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
48. Sūrya Siddhānta, fasci. II—IV, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
49. Sarva Darśana Saṅgraha, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
50. Saṅkara Vijaya, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
51. Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣya, English, fasci. III ...	0 10
52. Sāṅkhya Sāra, fasci. I ...	0 10
53. Taittirīya Aranyaka, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
54. Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 10 each ...	15 0
55. Taittirīya Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXII, at annas 10 each ...	20 0
56. Taittirīya Prātigāhika, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
57. Taittirīya and Aitareya Upanishads, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
58. Taittirīya Aitareya Svetāsvatara Kena Iśā Upanishads, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
59. Tāṇḍyā Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
60. Uttara Naishadha, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8
61. Vāyu Purāṇa, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
62. Vaiśeṣika Darśana, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each (fasci. V out of stock) ...	2 8
63. Vāsavadattā, fasci. III ...	0 10
64. Vishnu Smṛiti, fasci. I—II ...	1 4

Arabic & Persian Series.

1. 'Ālamgir-nāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	8 2
2. Ain-i-Akbarī, Persian text, fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1-4 each ...	27 8
3. Ain-i-Akbarī, English Translation, Vol. I (fasci. I—VII) ...	12 4
4. Akbar-nāmah with 2 Indexes, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1-4 each ...	25 0
5. Bādshāh-nāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
6. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1-4 each ...	26 4
7. Farhang-i-Rashidī, complete, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1-4 each ...	17 8
8. Fihrist Tust or Tusy's list of Shy'ah Books, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each ...	3 0
9. Futūḥ-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
10. Futūḥ-ul-Shām, Azādī, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
11. Haft Asmān, History of the Persian Maṣ-nawī, fasci. I ...	1 4
12. History of the Caliphs, English, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
13. Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14

	Rs. A.
14. Iṣabāh, with Supplement, fasci. I—XXIX, at annas 12 each ...	21 12
15. Maghāzi of Wāqidi, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
16. Muntakhab-ul-Tawārikh, fasci. I—XV, at annas 10 each ...	9 6
17. Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, with Index, fasci. I—XVIII at annas 10 each, and fasci. XIX with Index, at annas 12 ...	12 0
18. Mu'asir-i-Afāmī, complete, fasci. I—VI, at annas 12 each ...	3 12
19. Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, fasci. I & II, at rupee 1 each ...	2 0
21. Suyūṭī's Itqān on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement, fasci. I—X, at rupee 1-4 each ...	12 8
22. Tabaqāt-i-Nāṣiri, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
23. Tabaqāt-i-Nāṣiri, English, fasci. I—XII, at rupee 1 each ...	12 0
24. Tārikh-i-Firūz Shāhi, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
25. Tārikh-i-Baihaqi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
26. Wis o Rāmīn, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Vols. VII—XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each ...	90 0
ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Index to Vols. I—XVIII ...	5 0
2. PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No. ...	
3. JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1849 (1), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1855 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (6), at rupee 1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.	
N.H.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.	
General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864) ...	2 0
Ethnology of India (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1866) ...	2 0
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868) ...	2 0
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875) ...	4 0
Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II. Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878) ...	4 0
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	4 0
4. Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3 0
5. Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Kőrös ...	1 0
6. Anis-ul-Musharrahin ...	3 0
7. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
8. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts ...	1 0
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2 0
10. Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
11. Iqtilāḥāt-uz-Sulayyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ...	1 0
12. Inṣāyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each ...	32 0
13. Jawāmi-ul-ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ...	2 0
14. Khizānat-ul-ilm ...	4 0
15. Mahābhārata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each ...	40 0

	Rs. A.
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Part I, with 3 coloured Plates, 4to. ...	6 0
17. Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XV, at rupee 1 each ...	15 0
18. Purāṇa Saṅgraha ...	1 0
19. Rājamarangini ...	4 0
20. Sharī'at-ul-Islām ...	4 0
21. Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
22. Tibetan Grammar ...	8 0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. Annas 8.

India, West Coast—

Karrachee to Vingoria. Re. 1-12.
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. Re. 1-12.
Port of Salaya or Seraia. Re. 1.
Cutch Mandvi. Re. 1.
Veraval Roads. Re. 1.
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. Annas 8.
Ratnagiri, including Miya and Kalbadavi Bays. Re. 1.
Kundari Island to Chaul. Re. 1.
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. Re. 1.
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. Re. 1.
Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River. Re. 1.
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. Re. 1.
Goa and Mormago Roadsteads. Annas 12.
Narakel Anchorage. Annas 8.
Quilon Roads. Annas 8.
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Annas 12.
Byranga Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Annas 8.
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encian Rocks. Re. 1-8.

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocanada, including the island of Ceylon. Re. 1-12.
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. Re. 1.
Approaches to Jafnaputnam. Re. 1.
Paumben Pass. Re. 1.
Approaches to Paumben Pass. Re. 1.
Mullattivu or Moeletivu. Annas 8.
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Re. 1.
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. Re. 1.
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Re. 2.
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. Re. 2.
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Re. 1.
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Re. 1.
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. Re. 1.
Madras Roadstead. Re. 1.
Orissa Coast, Narapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Re. 1.
Cocanada to Bassein River. Re. 1-12.
Coringa or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. Re. 1-5.
False Point Harbour and Approaches. Re. 1.
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shouls and entrance to the Roopnarain River. Re. 1-5.
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Re. 1.
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast.
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Re. 1.

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. Annas 8.

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Palo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Re. 1-12.
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Re. 1.
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. Re. 1.
Rangoon River Approaches. Re. 1.
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Re. 1.
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and additional notes. Re. 1.
Port Mount, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
Languen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. *Compression $\frac{1}{4}$. Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 5.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyauk Phyu Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Andah Harbour Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880.
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches.
- " 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot.

Notices to Mariners.**Notices issued during the year 1880—**

- " 1. Prohibited Anchorage near the Telegraph Cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

- No. 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "intermediate" Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.
- " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dabhol or Anjanvel.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alteration, Bombay.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java, Sunda Strait.
- " 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
- " 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
- " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
- " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
- " 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
- " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
- " 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
- " 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
- " 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
- " 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borong Island.
- " 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
(2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
- " 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Flag-staff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
- " 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
- " 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
- " 10. Red Buoy off point Gordoware (Godavery.)
- " 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Manar.
- " 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
- " 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
- " 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Prong, Kolaba.
- " 17. Zanzibar Island—
(1) Ras Kizimkazi Light-house.
(2) Light-house near Mungopani.
(3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
(4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
- " 18. Port Said entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
- " 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.
- " 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
- " 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
- " 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
- " 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
- " 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
- " 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
- " 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubdea. Alteration of colour of Light house.
- " 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
- " 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kal-ah-Kebeirah Shoal.
- " 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
- " 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
- " 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentaootah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
- " 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
- " 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Cadia-patam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
- " 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
- " 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
- " 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.

- No. 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
 - " 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel. Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.
- The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.*

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.*

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. *Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press:

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

Just published.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. H. Tupper, C.S. *Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. *Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.*

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mithwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca. Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Just published.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Durruntallah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 9 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. Price—To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, As. 3; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLER, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEYBERRY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Re. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 2; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHITLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTRE, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gays and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singhbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALI, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., O.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1882. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.O., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithographs Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... *Rs. 6 0 0*
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... *Rs. 2 0 0*

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of the Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been cleared a part of the obligatory equipment of the vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... *Rs. 6 0 0*

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." *Payable in advance.*

For one year, without postage ... *Rs. 15 0 0*
Ditto, with postage ... *Rs. 20 0 0*

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
Ditto, with postage ... *Rs. 12 3 0*

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the *Gazette*. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th February 1882.

No. 259.—Mr. W. D. Corbett, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted leave on private affairs for six months, under Chapter X, Section 129, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 12th December 1881.

The 9th February 1882.

No. 260.—Mr. J. A. Higgs, Probationary Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is substantively appointed in that grade, from 1st February 1882, vice Mr. A. Cooper, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, who has been transferred to the Madras Survey.

J. T. WALKER, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th February 1882.

Offices opened and closed during the month of January 1882:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Colaba, Cotton Exchange.	Suburbs of Bombay.	3rd	Opened.
Devalla	Wynad District, Madras Presdy.	12th	Ditto
Ganesh Khind	Bombay Presdy.	18th	Ditto
Junagad	Ditto	1st	Ditto
Parrell	Governor's Office, Bombay.	17th	Ditto
Trichinopoly	Madras Presdy.	17th	Opened.

H. A. MALLOCK, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 2104.—Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the
N.B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Oct. 1880.	April to Oct. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
I.—Land Revenue	£ 22,495,000	£ 8,923,628	£ 9,181,463	£ 257,835	...
II.—Tributes	705,000	368,729	246,337	...	122,392
III.—Forest	768,100	245,730	311,655	65,925	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	3,031,000	1,752,942	1,928,731	175,789	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	550,000	432,900	440,847	7,947	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,863,000	1,276,721	1,306,192	29,471	...
VII.—Customs	2,367,000	1,315,848	1,325,393	9,545	...
VIII.—Salt	7,153,000	3,850,303	4,156,864	306,561	...
IX.—Opium	8,763,000	5,704,601	5,761,311	56,710	...
X.—Stamps	3,290,000	1,924,333	1,941,177	16,844	...
XI.—Registration	290,000	176,287	171,084	...	5,239
XII.—Mint	89,000	77,246	5,333*	...	71,913
XIII.—Post Office	967,000	623,586	556,043	...	67,543
XIV.—Telegraph	452,600	293,555	228,438	...	65,117
XV.—Minor Departments	62,500	37,320	33,572	...	3,748
XVI.—Law and Justice	664,000	370,784	347,442	...	23,342
XVII.—Police	236,000	137,050	139,600	2,550	...
XVIII.—Marine	210,000	107,299	106,969	...	330
XIX.—Education	143,000	90,455	104,844	14,389	...
XX.—Medical Services	37,700	21,329	18,622	...	2,707
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	61,000	31,509	27,918	...	3,591
XXII.—Interest	668,000	374,039	534,547	160,508	...
XXIII.—Pensions	215,600	83,303	87,311	4,008	...
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	265,000	135,282	222,250	86,968	...
XXX.—Gain by Exchange	412,000	126,255	150,105	23,850	...
TOTAL	56,758,500	28,481,034	29,334,012	852,978	...
<i>Guaranteed Railways.</i>					
XXV.—Railways { Traffic Receipts	7,489,800	3,896,436	4,223,101	326,665	...
<i>State Railways.</i>					
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Net Traffic Receipts, &c., Madras Irrigation	2,420,000	1,049,044	1,240,670	191,626	...
XXVII.—Other Public Works	2,800,000	1,173,562	1,627,920	454,358	...
XXVIII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	902,500	359,907	460,578	100,671	...
XXIX.—Army	472,500	239,998	284,058	44,060	...
Military Operations in Afghanistan	821,000	...	...	...	...
XXX.—Gain by Exchange	777,000	...	544,221	...	...
TOTAL	72,502,300	35,802,784	37,819,152	2,016,368	...
England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	3,238,700	149,931	205,870	55,939	...
GRAND TOTAL	75,741,000	35,952,715	38,025,022	2,072,307	...

COMPTROLLER GENL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 10th February 1882.

ERAL'S OFFICE.

Seventh month of the year 1881-82, as compared with the corresponding period of 1880-81.
sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Oct. 1880.	April to Oct. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	£ 3,576,700	£ 1,999,487	£ 2,170,134	£ 170,647	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other Accounts	407,300	157,193	181,487	24,294	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	350,000	199,987	236,465	36,478	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,031,100	1,635,187	1,648,106	12,919	...
5.—Forests	565,800	194,804	235,972	41,168	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	99,000	71,981	53,584	...	18,397
7.—Assessed Taxes	15,000	14,385	8,716	...	5,669
8.—Provincial Rates	48,000	28,163	29,051	888	...
9.—Customs	206,000	115,058	112,470	...	2,588
10.—Salt	428,000	225,641	255,788	30,147	...
11.—Opium	2,262,500	1,763,126	1,773,203	10,077	...
12.—Stamps	74,000	45,146	45,483	337	...
13.—Registration	186,000	103,733	103,927	194	...
14.—Mint	85,200	46,135	44,822	...	1,313
15.—Post Office	997,900	713,544	593,215	...	120,329
16.—Telegraph	459,600	204,986	216,091	11,105	...
17.—Administration	1,298,900	719,083	701,378	...	17,705
18.—Minor Departments	438,700	188,138	293,918	105,780	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,349,600	1,853,578	1,821,376	...	32,202
20.—Police	2,571,000	1,421,086	1,429,686	8,600	...
21.—Marine	432,100	221,423	212,636	...	8,787
22.—Education	1,057,600	555,430	589,902	34,472	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	158,200	89,223	91,670	2,447	...
24.—Medical Services	690,500	364,916	372,787	7,871	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	424,400	240,218	251,451	14,233	...
26.—Political	535,700	285,484	297,596	12,112	...
27.—Allowances and Assignments	1,881,900	863,819	852,057	...	11,762
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	4,000	2,722	2,480	...	242
29.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	708,000	481,000	464,358	...	16,642
30.—Miscellaneous	251,000	154,782	155,367	585	...
31.—Famine Relief	1,500,000	150	36,163	36,013	...
32.—Loss by Exchange	3,475,000	1,754,192	1,928,015	173,823	...
TOTAL	31,568,700	17,713,800	17,212,354	498,554	...
<i>Guaranteed Railways.</i>					
Working Expenses	4,760,000	2,128,278	2,002,625	...	125,653
Land and Supervision	78,900	24,969	41,684	16,715	...
Interest in India	4,800	11,191	12,072	881	...
Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies	165,300	33,808	57,609	23,801	...
32.—Railways					
<i>State Railways.</i>					
Working Expenses, &c.	2,086,000	2,040,729	1,124,196	...	548,416
Surplus Profits, &c., East Indian Railway	204,600	82,977	...	...	...
Frontier Railways	386,000	...	285,140	...	...
33.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Madras Irrigation					
Interest, &c.	1,351,700	494,958	524,366	29,408	...
Other Public Works	4,939,400	1,537,111	1,852,923	315,812	...
Provincial and Local Surpluses	114,000	...	...	...	...
34.—Army					
Military Operations in Afghanistan	12,392,000	11,202,140	7,332,219	...	2,639,149
35.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,271,000	...	1,236,772	...	...
Ditto ditto in England	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	60,322,400	34,192,984	31,764,937	...	2,428,047
<i>England, including Army, Public Works and Guaranteed Interest, &c.</i>					
TOTAL	14,563,600	9,053,203	8,999,994	...	53,209
TOTAL	74,886,000	43,246,187	40,764,931	...	2,481,256
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,010,000	1,505,368	1,210,715	...	294,653
Ditto ditto in England	1,863,000	271,124	170,781	...	100,343
TOTAL	4,873,000	1,776,492	1,381,496	...	394,306
GRAND TOTAL	79,759,000	45,022,679	42,146,427	...	2,875,653

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER,
RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Jhalrapatan, the 27th January 1882.

No. 216 S.—Mr. D. Joscelyne, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is granted eighteen months' furlough, with effect from the 1st March 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same, under Section 49, Chapter V of the 5th Edition of the Civil Leave Code.

2. Mr. Joscelyne is also granted ten days' subsidiary leave.

The 31st January 1882.

No. 264 S.—Mr. T. W. Miles, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, having arrived in India on the 21st December 1881, from furlough to Europe, he was granted ten days' subsidiary leave to enable him to join his appointment as Executive Engineer, Kotah and Jhalawar States.

The unexpired portion of the furlough of eleven days, from the 20th to 31st December 1881, is also cancelled hereby.

No. 275 S.—Whereas land is required outside the Ajmere City for a public purpose, viz., extending the City of Ajmere, this declaration is made in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Act X of 1870:—

District.	Pargana.	Village.	AMOUNT REQUIRED			Purpose for which required.	REMARKS.
			FOR OCCUPATION.		TOTAL.		
			Permanent.	Temporary.			
			B. B.	B. B.	B. B.		
Ajmere .	Ajmere.	Outside the Ajmere City belonging to Mr. Starstedt, Engine-driver, Rajputana State Ry.	4 17	...	4 17	Extending the City of Ajmere, site for meat market and co-operative stores.	The plan of the land can be seen at the Office of the Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, Major, R.E.,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., & Chief Commr.,
P. W. D., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-
MERWARA.

Mount Abu, the 25th January 1882.

CITATION UNDER SECTION 250 OF ACT X
OF 1865.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District
Judge, Ajmere.

In the matter of the application of Mrs. Jane Emily Wheeler, widow of the late Captain Charles Eyre Wheeler, 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, for probate of the will executed by the deceased, dated 16th January 1882.

Whereas Mrs. Jane Emily Wheeler, widow of the late Captain Charles Eyre Wheeler, 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, stationed at Ajmere, and residing within the jurisdiction of this Court, has this day made application to this Court for grant of probate of the will executed by her deceased husband, this citation is issued calling upon persons interested in the estate of the deceased to take notice of the same and come and see the proceedings before the grant of the probate on the

18th February 1882, which is the date fixed for the hearing of the application.

L. S. SAUNDERS,
Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.

AJMER,
The 16th January 1882.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd January 1882.

No. 6.—The services of the undermentioned Hospital Assistants of the military establishment are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma:—

3rd Class Hospital Assistant, No. 365, Shaikh Salamut Ali.

3rd Class Hospital Assistant, No. 366, Poorun Chund.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 8th February 1882.

No. 9.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 44, dated 2nd February 1882, Mr. T. G. Pudan, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class III of Revenue Scale, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 9th February 1882.

No. 10.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 48, dated 4th February 1882, Mr. F. K. Cunliffe, Store-keeper in Class III of Revenue Scale, is temporarily attached to the Office of Port Store-keeper for State Railways, Bombay.

The 10th February 1882.

No. 11.—Mr. W. A. Johns, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Office of the Director General of Railways to the Bundelkhand Railway Survey.

W. S. TREVOR, Col., R.E.,
Director General of Railways.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5, Clause (a), of the Indian Treasure Trove Act VI of 1878, that, on 17th September 1881, a small iron box containing golden ornaments, as below, of the probable value of Rs. 182-4, was found buried under ground in the house of Hari Laxuman Shet Wani, at Saigaon in the Nandgaon Taluka, of the Nasik Collectorate:—

Name of Ornament.	Weight in Government Rs.
Hasali ...	2½
Two thin pieces ...	2½
Three rings ...	2½
Chitang ...	2½
TOTAL WEIGHT ...	10½

All persons claiming this treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamledar of Nandgaon, on 8th July 1882, at 10 A.M., at Nandgaon.

Collector of Nasik.

NASIK COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 4th February 1882.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 6th day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 900, Private John Garvican.	At what Place Enlisted,— Derby.
Age,—18 years 11 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Rugby, Stafford, Staffordshire.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.	Marks,—Nil.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.	Trade,—Glazier.
Date of Desertion,—3rd February 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—13th February 1877.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—None.
	Under 5 years' service.

H. B. FEILDEN, Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 7th day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 914, Private John Conlan.	At what Place Enlisted,— Belfast.
Age,—24 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Shankhill, Belfast, Antrim.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.	Trade,—Labourer.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.	Marks,—None.
Date of Desertion,—5th February 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—12th February 1877.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—None.
	Under 4 years' service.

H. B. FEILDEN, Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 7th day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 1265, Private John Maxwell.	At what Place Enlisted,— Cavan.
Age,—24 years 4 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—London, Middlesex.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.	Marks,—Two scars below and external to left knee.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, greyish blue.	Trade,—None.
Date of Desertion,—5th February 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—5th October 1872.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—None.
	Under 10 years' service.

H. B. FEILDEN, Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 male on view at Saugor.

1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,
for Depy. Commissary General,
Lower Grade.

DEPY. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 19th January 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہ دوا کوئیٹالین کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے بولانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور میوے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشمت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بولانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی ہی ماسیوے قیمت مذکور بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts		8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 178 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts		8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts		8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates		2	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates		1	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates		1	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates		1	8	0

Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	Rs. A. P.	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates		2	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates		2	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:—

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. Annas 8.

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. Re. 1-12.
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. Re. 1-12.
Port of Salaya or Seraia. Re. 1.
Cutch Maudvi. Re. 1.
Veraval Roads. Re. 1.
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. Annas 8.
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Re. 1.
Kundari Island to Chaul. Re. 1.
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. Re. 1.
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. Re. 1.
Jaggad and Entrance to Shastri River. Re. 1.
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. Re. 1.
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. Annas 12.
Narakel Anchorage. Annas 8.
Quilon Roads. Annas 8.
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Annas 12.
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Annas 8.
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Re. 1-8.

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Re. 1-12.
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. Re. 1.
Approaches to Jafnapatam. Re. 1.
Paumben Pass. Re. 1.
Approaches to Paumben Pass. Re. 1.
Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. Annas 8.
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Re. 1.
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. Re. 1.
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Re. 2.
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. Re. 2.
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Re. 1.
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Re. 1.
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweeney, I. N., 1859-60. Re. 1.
Madras Roadstead. Re. 1.
Chesla Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I. N. Re. 1.
Coconada to Bassein River. Re. 1-12.
Coringa to Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouth. Re. 1-8.
False Point Harbour and Approaches. Re. 1.
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. Re. 1-8.
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Re. 1.
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast.
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Re. 1.

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. Annas 8.

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Re. 1-12.
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Re. 1.
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. Re. 1.
Rangoon River Approaches. Re. 1.
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Re. 1.
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. Re. 1.
Port Mout, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Re. 1.
Kopah Inlet. Re. 1.
Salang Island (Junkseyon). Re. 1.
Junkseyon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkab Harbour. Re. 1.

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. Re. 1.
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra. Re. 1.
Pathai Bay. Annas 8.
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Re. 1.
Lacon Roads. Re. 1.
Samuie Strait. Re. 1.
Langsuen Roads. Re. 1.

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Rs. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1879. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression &c. Re. 1.

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. Annas 12.

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Annas 8.

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. Annas 4.
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. Annas 4.
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. Annas 4.
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. Annas 4.
- " 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. Annas 4.
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. Annas 4.
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. Annas 4.
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. Annas 4.
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. Annas 4.
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. Annas 4.
- " 11. Andaman Islands. Annas 4.
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. Annas 4.
- " 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. Annas 4.
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. Annas 4.
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Annas 4.
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Annas 4.
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. Annas 4.
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseyon and adjacent islands. Annas 4.
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. Annas 4.
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaggad. Annas 4.
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. Annas 4.
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880.
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches.
- " 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near the Telegraph Cable in Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "intermediate" Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.
- " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dabhol or Anjanval.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alterations, Bombay.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Lighthouse, Java, Sunda Strait.

- No. 14. Harbour Light at Beliding, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Ceylon Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
 „ 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
 „ 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
 „ 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
 „ 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borongo Island.
 „ 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
 (2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
 „ 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Flagstaff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
 „ 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
 „ 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
 „ 10. Red Buoy off point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Manar.
 „ 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
 „ 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Prong, Kolaba.
 „ 17. Zanzibar Island—
 (1) Ras Kizimkazi Light-house.
 (2) Light-house near Mungopani.
 (3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
 (4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
 „ 18. Port Said entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
 „ 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
 „ 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
 „ 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
 „ 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
 „ 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubden. Alteration of colour of Light house.
 „ 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
 „ 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kalah-Kebeireh Shoal.
 „ 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
 „ 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Cadiapattam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
 „ 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
 „ 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel, Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.
 „ * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations.
 Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Backlog Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
 Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1835 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press:

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

Just published.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Panjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Panjáb Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
 Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurruntollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Just published.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 aa. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—
Vol I ... *Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.*

No. 12, " II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " II for 1878-79, with Review ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " I Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 3 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1878; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. *Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.* Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. *Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Urya ditto ditto. *Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Urdu ditto ditto. *Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Gauja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERIDGE, Esq., O.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORSON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.A., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
 - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
 - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
 - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
 - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
 - Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
 - Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
 - Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
 - Vol. IX. Marshidabad and Pabna.
 - Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
 - Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
 - Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
 - Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
 - Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
 - Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
 - Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 - Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
 - Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
 - Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
 - Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
 - Vol. XX. General Index only.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dnnapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. FIELD, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakyamuni. By RAJENDRALALA MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1882. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

 *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1882.

 Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the *Gazette*. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 4-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 168, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,
Supt. of Govt. Printing, India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th February 1882.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with the sanction of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, has appointed Mr. C. H. Reilly, Barrister-at-Law, to be Clerk of the Crown, in the place of Mr. Charles Piffard, for the purpose of performing the duties connected with the Criminal Sessions, with liberty to him to practise as an Advocate, except during the Criminal Sessions, or in cases connected therewith, or for or against persons charged with offences for which they are liable to be committed to the High Court for trial.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 4 of 1882.

INDIA—COROMANDEL COAST.

NEGAPATAM.

Position of Wreck in Roadstead.

With reference to this Department Notice to Mariners, No. 39, dated 3rd December 1881, relative to the foundering of a vessel in Negapatam Roadstead,—

The Port Officer, Madras, has further notified that the sunken wreck now lies in 4 fathoms

water, distant $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles from the shore, and with the following bearings:—

Nagore Mosque Tower, N. 27° W.

Negapatam light-house, S. 63° W.

(The bearings are Magnetic. Variation $1^{\circ} 20'$ Easterly in 1882.)

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 9th February 1882.

This Notice temporarily affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 71d, 828, 70 and 748b.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 15b, 103a and 1257a.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th February 1882.

No. 261.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 204, dated 26th January 1881, and consequent on the retirement of Mr. R. B. Smart, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, with effect from the afternoon of the 9th January last, Major R. V. Riddell, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is permanently promoted to that grade, with effect from the 10th January 1882.

J. T. WALKER, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th February 1882.

No. 1.—Mr. B. M. Wilson, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Chapter X, Section 136, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from forenoon of the 30th December 1881.

J. SCONCE, Lieut.-Col.,
Deputy Surveyor General.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th February 1882.

No. 7.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Manmatha Nath Basu, of the supernumerary list, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, provincial establishment.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Rewah, the 7th February 1882.

No. 72 W.—Major A. H. S. Neill, 3rd Squadron Commander, and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted fifty days' privilege leave from the 27th February 1882, or the date on which he may avail himself thereof.

No. 74 W.—Lieutenant H. W. Hughes, Officiating 3rd Squadron Commander, and Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted fifty days' privilege leave from the 27th February 1882, or the date on which he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,
DONALD ROBERTSON,
1st Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 11th February 1882.

No. 309 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 82 G. G., dated 20th January 1882, Captain A. P. Thornton assumed charge of his duties as Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, on the afternoon of the 4th January 1882.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

Mount Abu, the 25th January 1882.

CITATION UNDER SECTION 250 OF ACT X OF 1865.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District Judge, Ajmere.

In the matter of the application of Mrs. Jane Emily Wheeler, widow of the late Captain Charles Eyre Wheeler, 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, for probate of the will executed by the deceased, dated 16th January 1882.

Whereas Mrs. Jane Emily Wheeler, widow of the late Captain Charles Eyre Wheeler, 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, stationed at Ajmere, and residing within the jurisdiction of this Court, has this day made application to this Court for grant of probate of the will executed by her deceased husband, this citation is issued calling upon persons interested in the estate of the deceased to take notice of the same and come and see the proceedings before the grant of the probate on the 18th February 1882, which is the date fixed for the hearing of the application.

L. S. SAUNDERS,
Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.
AJMIR,
The 16th January 1882.

The 9th February 1882.

CITATION UNDER SECTION 250 OF ACT X OF 1865.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District Judge, Ajmir-Merwara.

In the matter of application of Mr. W. Coke, for probate of the will of the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot.

Whereas Mr. William Coke, of Ajmir, has this day made application to this Court for grant of probate of the will executed by the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot, this citation is issued calling upon persons interested in the estate of the deceased to take notice of the same, and come and see the proceedings before the grant of the probate on the 11th of March 1882, which is the date fixed for the hearing of the application.

L. S. SAUNDERS,
Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.

AJMIR,
The 30th January 1882.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 13th February 1882.

No. 12.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 45 of the 3rd February 1882, Captain W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Rewari-Ferozepore Railway.

The 14th February 1882.

No. 13.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 49, dated the 4th February 1882, Mr. T. Wood, Stock-verifier, Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Port Store-keeper at Calcutta, during Mr. Mellor's absence on furlough, or until further orders.

The 16th February 1882.

No. 14.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 9 of the 9th January 1882, Mr. W. M. Johnston, Traffic Superintendent in Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is posted to the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway System.

No. 15.—Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in the Hindustani language on the 3rd January 1882.

The 17th February 1882.

No. 16.—Mr. W. H. Freeman, District Traffic Superintendent in Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

W. S. TREVOR, Col., R.E.,
Director General of Railways.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Brigade, South Yorkshire Regiment, dated at Bareilly, this 8th day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 8Bde.—140, Private Manasseh Hobson.	Coat or Jacket,—	(Deserted in khaki.) Sup- posed to have stolen civilian's clothes at Chandauli on the 5th February.
Age,—25 years 10 months.	Waistcoat,—	
Size,—5 feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.	Breeches or Trowsers,—	
Colour of— Complexion, ruddy; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Date of Desertion,—1st February 1882.	
Parish and County in which Born,—Barnsley, York- shire.	Place of Desertion,—Ba- reilly. Date of Enlistment,—7th December 1875. Place of Enlistment,—Wake- field. REMARKS,—None. Under 6 years' service.	

C. B. ACTON, Colonel,
Comdg. 1st Brigade, K. O. L. I.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 male on view at Saugor.

1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,
for Depy. Commissary General,
Lower Circle.

DEPY. COMSY. GENL.'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 19th January 1882.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 on view at Lucknow, a male tusker.

7 on view at Agra, 6 males, tuskers, and 1 female.

1 on view at Bareilly, male, a tusker.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. Further particulars can be obtained from, and offers for purchases of these elephants should be addressed to, Assistant Commissaries General, Agra, Bareilly and Lucknow.

W. G. SMITH, Major,
Off. Depy. Commissary General.

DEPY. COMSY. GENL.'S OFFICE,
CENTRAL CIRCLE;
Lucknow, the 8th February 1882.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA.

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dûn, for the Quarter ending 31st December 1881.

Agents :

Calcutta,—*Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. (for sales only).

Allabad,—Curator, Government Books, North-West-
ern Provinces.

Nagpur, —Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.

Lahore,—Curator, Government Central Book Depôt.
Madras,—*Messrs. Higginbotham & Co. (for sales

Poona.—Superintendent. Government Photo-zinco-

1600a.—Superintendent, Government Photo-zinco-graphic Department.

Rangoon,—Curator, Government Book Depôt.

Rajkot,—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.

Ahmedabad,—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps
of Guzerat only.

London,—*Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place (for sales only).

Do. *Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross (for sales only).

Simla,—*Messrs. Williams & Co., Fancy Repository
(fancy goods only)

All published maps are also sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta,
by *Mr. J. N. T. Wood, for cash prepaid (for sales only).

* These Agents cannot issue maps free of charge on the *Public Service*.

N. B.—Maps are issued free of charge only on the Public Service. The cost of mounting maps, packing and postage of parcels, must be borne by applicants themselves. Lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY.			
		Uncolored.		Colored.	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
GENERAL MAPS.					
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 128 Miles.</i>					
India, No. 2 (<i>Eighth Edition</i>)	Imperial	1	8	2	0
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 32 Miles.</i>					
India (<i>Preliminary Edition</i>)	6 Sheets D. E.	6	0	8	0
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.</i>					
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 8 S. E. Parts of Shikarpur (Sind), Dera Ghazi Khan and Bahawalpur (Punjab)	1 Sheet Atlas	0	12	0	12
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 32 N. E. Parts of Hissar and Sirsa (Punjab) and Bickaneer (Rajputana).	Ditto	0	12	0	12
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 36 S. E. Parts of Jhabua, Gwalior, Indore and Dhár (Central India)	Ditto	0	12	0	12
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 130 S. E. Part of Naga Hills (Assam)	Ditto	0	12	0	12
DISTRICT MAPS.					
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.</i>					
Dacca District (Bengal)	Atlas	1	0	1	4
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.</i>					
Agra District (Gazetteer Map, N. W. P.)	Foolscap	0	4	...	
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.					
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.</i>					
Bannu District (Punjab), Sheet No. 3	Double Elephant	1	8	1	12
Deccan, Sheets Nos. 29, 29A, 31, 33, 34, 50, 50A, 54, 55 and 56. Parts of Sholapur, Colaba, Ratnagiri, Ahmednagar and Poena (Bombay Presidency)	Ditto	1	8	1	12
Midnapore District (Bengal), Sheets Nos. 8 and 11	Ditto	1	8	1	12
Northbholly District (Bengal). Sheets Nos. 2, 3, 5, 7 and 8	Double Royal	1	8	1	12
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.					
<i>Scale 8 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>					
Cinabona Plantation (Darjeeling District). <i>Skeleton Map</i>	Double Elephant	1	0	1	4
<i>Scale 6 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>					
Simla and Kalka Road Survey, Sheets Nos. 5C, 5D, 6B, 6C and 6D. (<i>Second Edition</i>)	Ditto	1	0	1	4
<i>Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>					
Darjeeling District, Hill Territory, British Sikim.	4 Sheets D. E.	1	12	2	0
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.</i>					
Berar Province, Sheets Nos. 1 to 3, 5 to 7, 10 to 15, 20 to 22, 27 to 29, 33 to 37, 41 to 46, 49 to 57	Imperial	...		1	4
Khasi and Garo Hills, Sheets Nos. 12 and 13 in one (<i>Second Edition</i>)	Double Elephant	1	0	1	4
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.</i>					
Khasi and Garo Hills, Sheet No. 13 (<i>Second Edition</i>)	1 Sheet D. E.	0	8	0	10

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA—continued.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY.	
		Uncolored.	Colored.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
CANTONMENT AND CITY PLANS.			
<i>Scale 40 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>			
Darjeeling Station, Central Portion	2 Sheets D. E. .	2 8	3 0
<i>Scale 20 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>			
Darjeeling Station (<i>Hill Shaded</i>)	4 Sheets D. E. .	4 0	6 0
<i>Scale 8 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>			
Hope Town. Map of the Locations in—(Darjeeling District) . .	Imperial . .	1 0	1 4
<i>Scale 4 Inches = 1 Mile.</i>			
Hope Town (<i>Skeleton Plan</i>)	Double Elephant .	1 0	1 4
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY BRANCH PUBLICATIONS.			
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.</i>			
*Guzerat, Sheet No. 5	Ditto . .	1 12	2 0
TECHNICAL CHARTS.			
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.</i>			
*Levels in the Punjab, Sheet No. 75. Parts of Ferozepore, Ludhiana and Patiala	Ditto . .	1 12	2 0
		Price per copy.	
		Rs. A.	
TIDE TABLES.			
Tide Tables for the Indian Ports for the year 1882		2 0	
Tide Tables for the River Hooghly for the year 1882		1 0	

* Published and available in the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

JOHN O. N. JAMES,

Assistant Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 26th January 1882

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 14th February 1882.

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 16th February 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors:
H. HARDER,
Secy. & Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 1st February 1882.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS) AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH AND TENDERS.				IRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).				STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Punjab	Nov. 1881	Jan. 16, 1882	1	Punjab	Nov. 1881	Dec. 26, 1881	1	Unhalla & Kalka	Nov. 1881	Dec. 26, 1881	1	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Nov. 1881	Jan. 21, 1882
2	Assam	Do.	Do.	2	Assam	Do.	Do.	2	Nahali	Do.	Do.	2	Northern Bengal	Do.	Do.
3	Military Works Branch	Do.	Do.	3	Bengal	Do.	Do.	3	Patna & Gaya	Do.	Do.	3	Patna & Gaya	Do.	Do.
4	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	4	Bihar	Do.	Do.	4	Central Bengal	Do.	Do.	4	Punjab Northern	Do.	Do.
5	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	5	Bombay	Do.	Do.	5	Central Railway	Do.	Do.	5	Rajpootana	Do.	Do.
6	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	6	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	6	Branch	Do.	Do.	6	Tirhoot	Do.	Do.
7	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	7	Madras	Do.	Do.	7	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	7	Warialah Coal	Do.	Do.
8	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	8	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	8	Extension	Do.	Do.	8	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
9	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	9	Bombay	Do.	Do.	9	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	9	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
10	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	10	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	10	Extension	Do.	Do.	10	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
11	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	11	Madras	Do.	Do.	11	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	11	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
12	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	12	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	12	Extension	Do.	Do.	12	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
13	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	13	Bombay	Do.	Do.	13	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	13	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
14	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	14	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	14	Extension	Do.	Do.	14	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
15	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	15	Madras	Do.	Do.	15	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	15	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
16	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	16	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	16	Extension	Do.	Do.	16	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
17	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	17	Bombay	Do.	Do.	17	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	17	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
18	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	18	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	18	Extension	Do.	Do.	18	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
19	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	19	Madras	Do.	Do.	19	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	19	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
20	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	20	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	20	Extension	Do.	Do.	20	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
21	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	21	Bombay	Do.	Do.	21	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	21	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
22	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	22	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	22	Extension	Do.	Do.	22	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
23	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	23	Madras	Do.	Do.	23	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	23	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
24	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	24	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	24	Extension	Do.	Do.	24	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
25	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	25	Bombay	Do.	Do.	25	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	25	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
26	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	26	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	26	Extension	Do.	Do.	26	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
27	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	27	Madras	Do.	Do.	27	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	27	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
28	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	28	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	28	Extension	Do.	Do.	28	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
29	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	29	Bombay	Do.	Do.	29	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	29	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
30	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	30	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	30	Extension	Do.	Do.	30	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
31	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	31	Madras	Do.	Do.	31	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	31	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
32	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	32	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	32	Extension	Do.	Do.	32	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
33	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	33	Bombay	Do.	Do.	33	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	33	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
34	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	34	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	34	Extension	Do.	Do.	34	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
35	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	35	Madras	Do.	Do.	35	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	35	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
36	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	36	Central Provinces	Do.	Do.	36	Extension	Do.	Do.	36	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
37	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	37	Bombay	Do.	Do.	37	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	37	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.
38	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	38	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do.	38	Extension	Do.	Do.	38	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do.	Do.
39	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do.	39	Madras	Do.	Do.	39	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do.	39	Hikar & Sindia-Nimuch	Do.	Do.

A. FILGATE, Major, R.E.,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 10th February 1882.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 6	...	...	2,48,033	11,77,765	55,33,722	25,75,701
" 7	...	...	3,15,245	8,60,806	58,64,241	29,03,150
" 8	...	...	3,15,727	5,27,659	61,86,944	32,25,796
" 9	...	...	1,58,792	3,77,184	63,38,421	33,76,272
" 10	1,82,806	50,975	2,52,571	3,20,117	65,78,999	35,64,286
" 11	...	61,059	1,13,062	2,02,609	68,96,480	36,19,743

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 13th February 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
159	D 10-61749	5	Mr. C. Sutherland, Delhi.
160	D 12-08812	5	The Administrator General, Bengal, Calcutta.
47	D 16-47181	10	Rev. M.T. Manuk, Calcutta.
161	D 12-43921	5	Mr. B. Short, Dehra-Dun.
	D 14-66837	20	

ALLAHABAD,
The 15th February 1882.

I. C. BOSE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1881			
H9	F 8-73299	20	S. Ramchandra Narain, Sironcha.
1882			
H8	C 82-16224	10	
	M 32-44689	10	D. J. S. Menezes, Bhosawal.
	M 41-80024	10	
	C 67-82973	20	
H9	M 61-57407	10	Surgeon H. M. Hakim, Kempti.
H10	M 49-22998	10	M. E. T. Craickshank, Poona.
H11	M 61-05438	10	Nassarwanji Rastamji, Manmad.
	M 60-52152	10	

BOMBAY,
The 14th February 1882.

W. T. PIERCY,
Assistant Accountant General,
for Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
330	O 65-06292	50	Lal Chand Jahury.
332	O 69-16179	100	The Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
333	O 96-63920	100	Mohamed Raheemuddeen.
334	O 97-22303	100	
	O 97-60746	100	
	" -42420	100	
	" -58097	100	
	" -56115	100	
	" -56116	100	Necoor Krishna Mukerjee.
	" -54809	100	
	" -35039	100	
	" -29724	100	
	" -29725	100	
	" -41833	100	
335	O 65-22402	50	Poorna Chandra Chatterjee.
336	L 36-90590	20	
	L 1-10343	10	Kali Das Lahuri.
	L 17-19844	5	
310	O 65-09082	50	
	" -09083	50	Muti Lal Seal.
	" -09084	50	
	" -09085	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
196	O 75-37852	10	Baney Madhub Biawas.
197	O 99-98617	10	Kali Dass Lahuri.
198	O 39-85576	10	
	O 17-73307	5	Kishun Pershad.
199	O 38-81223	20	Devi Pershad.
200	O 64-58194	20	Bhugwan Panday.
	O 86-54859	20	
201	O 86-52989	20	Mustaff Passa.
	" -61379	20	
286	P 3-06548	10	Nundo Lal Mitter.
287	O 99-22311	10	Narendra Nath Banerjee.
288	L 55-00447	5	Behari Lal Dutt.
289	D 16-63216	10	Mr. J. C. Martin.
290	O 23-10208	20	
	O 61-18114	20	
	O 59-39595	20	
	O 22-74569	20	
	O 24-04024	20	
	L 98-90953	10	
	O 48-93039	10	Surba Nundo Roy.
	" -87987	10	
	O 17-70162	10	
	L 97-13469	10	
	O 1-70884	10	
	O 19-08387	10	
	O 10-46851	10	
	O 1-70883	10	
	O 41-31230	10	
	O 12-73068	10	
	O 19-38080	10	
291	P 6-60636	10	Joy Gopal Banerjee.
292	O 38-81533	5	Must. Hossainee Khanum.
293	O 76-93220	10	Mr. B. Short.

CALCUTTA,
The 17th February 1882.

FRED. GREENWAY,
Asst. Compt. Genl., Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
66	E 19-07571	50	Seva Ram, care of Nund Lal, Cloth Merchant, Lahore.
NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
82	E 17-72466	20	Sheo Dial, through Dutt Chand and Devi Chand, Bankers, Ludhiana.
	" -21646	20	
	" -72091	20	Mosammat Sarj Mohammad, Muttra.
M24	E 16-46384	10	
	" -74738	5	Mosammat Sarj Mohammad, Muttra.
85	E 8-26349	5	Mosammat Sarj Mohammad, Muttra.

LAHORE,
The 11th February 1882.

H. J. BRISTON,
Asst. Compt. Genl., Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
61	I 12-24721	50	Right Revd. F. Gell, D.D.,
	" -24724	50	Lord Bishop of Madras,
	" -24725	50	No. 6, Cathedral Road,
	" -24726	50	Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
124	B 61-95492	50	Lullooy Boy Tanker, Madras.
125	B 64-69174	20	Y. Narasimaya, 5th Clerk, District Deputy Commissioner's Office, Shimoga.
126	B 60-21709	10	Private Khader Shareef, F Company, 9th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, Secunderabad.
127	B 46-12987	5	N. Appalaraju, Black Town, Madras.
128	B 64-61172	20	N. Kanniah Chetti, Merchant of Vallupuram.
	I 2-08427	500	V. Venkataswami, No. 106, Iyah Mudali Street, Madras.
23	J 7-80240	5	Henry Moon, Esq., M.E., Mysore Reefs Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Kolar Road.
	B 67-26482	10	" -43650

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 6th February 1882.H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th February 1882.

No. 12154.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BEHAR.

Babu Denonath Mozumdar is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 4th Grade.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Deputy Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 17th February 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P.M.	1882, 26th Feb.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 P.M.	24th "	Str. Chanda.
Madras and Ceylon	7 P.M.	26th "	P. & O. Str. Nepal.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Shanghai; also old Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7 P.M.	31st "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 P.M.	20th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 P.M.	19th "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 P.M.	23rd "	Str. Malda.
Bangoon, Moulemein, and Straits	7 P.M.	19th "	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 P.M.	23rd "	Str. Madras.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, Sandoway, and Bangoon	7 P.M.	23rd "	Str. Madras.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P.M. Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity. Commencing from the 10th March 1882 and until further notice, the Foreign Mail Steamer will be despatched from Bombay every Friday, the mails closing in Calcutta every Tuesday. The last Monday Mail will be closed at the General Post Office on the 27th February current, and the first Tuesday mail on the 7th March 1882.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 12th February 1882.

Barnes, Messrs. and Brothers.	Driver, Miss. Duff, A. C.	Mohindro Nath Mitter (Barrister-at-Law.)
Bastien, W. E.	Ezikiel, Miss S.	Murry, Miss F.
Bastien, W. E.	Fennell, Patrick.	Peters, J. G.
Behary Lal (Munshi).	Ferguson, Capt. J. A.	Powell, F.
Belletty, G. N.	Fitzgerald, Major.	Procter, Dr. A.
Beverage, William.	Foley, Miss.	Ram Sander Sen, Bro.
Blacquire, R.	Fraser, H. L. (Barrister-at-Law.)	Scott & Co., Messrs. G.
Boileau, C. B.	Galway, E. H.	Sham Lal.
Bostock, A.	Gopal Chunder Dutt.	Skardon, John.
Britain & Co., Messrs.	Hand, J. C.	Statter, W. A.
Brojdro Coomar Moondra.	Henderson, P. G.	Smith & Co., Messrs.
Kerjee	Jones, H. V.	T. H.
Bulow, Lt. Von.	Kelly, H.	Smith, W. L.
Cadwallader, C. J. H.	Kelly, J.	Society Press.
(S. S. Kandalla.)	Koss Nath Daw.	Stewart, G. A.
Chabarihere, Mons. J.	Lawrence, Lt.-Col. W.	Stewart, G. A.
Clark, Mrs.	Lloyd, J. A. D.	Stuart, C. H.
Clarke, Lt.-Col. Stanley.	MacKay, J.	Turner, J. J.
Cumming and Goddard, Messrs.	Mackenzie, A. W.	Vial, A.
Donald, H. A.	Manager, Indian Society.	Wheeler & Co., Messrs.
Doongay, M.	Mason, John.	White, Mrs. M. I.
	Maxwell & Co.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Archer, R.	Hankovz, Charles.	Mulle, Colonel.
Atkinson, J. R.	Hare, Mrs.	Murphy, F. Brown.
Barley, Alex.	Hay, James.	Orinstein, -eharie.
Bartlett, A. P.	Houghton, Lt.-Col. R. (M.S.C.)	Palmor, Capt. A. Z.
Beaucliff, Henry.	Hudson, William.	Pandelaehy, H.
Beresford, Mrs. G. W.	Ireland, Dr. Stuart.	Paquet, E. D.
Berrill, G. F.	Jackson, E.	Pattenden, T. W.
Bradford, J.	Jackson, G.	Paxwell, E.
Brocklehurst, W. T.	Jeffery, R.	Peters, G. D.
Buchanan, J. E.	Johnson, R. R.	Pollock, W. N.
"Causera Obscura."	Johnston, R. T.	Radenfille, Vernon B.
Chapman, G. C.	Jones, A.	Roper, B. J.
Constantine, George.	Jones, E.	Roy, M. R.
Cornfield, A. G.	Jones, H. R.	Sanders, Geo.
Cumins, Miss.	Kennedy, J. G.	Saurth, M.
Curlie, R. B.	Kennedy, Miss N. L.	Shaw, F.
Dauke, W.	Kerr, John.	Shenton, J. T.
Davies, W. R.	Keymer, J. S.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
"Diamond."	Khambata, P. A.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Lancey, W.	Spalding, N.
Duff, J. C.	Leicester, A. B.	Spencer, Mrs.
Duncan, Dr. W.	Lepper, Charles H.	Stephens, Arthur.
Dusovitz, E. Monsieur.	Lord, S.	Stewart, Henry St.
Eastwood, E. F.	Macpherson, W. G.	(George.)
Edwards, Thos.	Malr, A.	Thompson, A.
Fenton, J. J.	McCarthy, Mrs.	V. C. J.
Field, Capt. Edward (R.N.)	McCormack, T.	Vande, Polls Jenkhur
Flewker, W.	McCulloch, R. W.	W. G.
Flockhart, Andrew.	McVey, Hugh.	Wade, Mrs. E.
Forest, William Dene.	Moffat, Col. A. K.	Wall, W. M.
Frietas, R. A.	Moore, J. P.	Wilson, H.
Ghunburge, M. M.	Moreton, T. G.	Wilson, Major F. A.
Jirdhari Lal Lala.	Morgan, William.	Willes, Miss E.
Gotti, Mrs. G. B.	Morris, Richard.	Williams, W.
Gregoire, Mons. L.	Morrison, W.	W. J. H.
	M. S. U. Y.	"W."

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Linis, Mrs. I.	Morton, Mr.
Davis, O.	Mellor, W.	Pandelski, H.
Field, Mrs. C.	Moore, E. J.	Surtin, Surgn. J. O'B.
Froser, C.		

E. HUTTON.

Presidency Post Master.

Found

The half of a Government Currency Note of the Calcutta Circle, dated 26th April 1872, for Rs. 10, bearing the No. L 35-14342. Owner can have it on producing for inspection the wanting half. Apply to Deputy Commissioner, Amritsar.

J. H. KEOUGH, E. A. C.,

for Deputy Commissioner.

AMRITSAR,

The 27th January 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be

supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہ دوا کوئیٹالوں کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانک گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور مہوارے اونٹ جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیس پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونسی کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانک گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونسی تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دینی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی ہی ماسدوارے قیمت مذکور بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ ; اور ایک پوند کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0	
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0	
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0	
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0	
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0	
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0	

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Government Printing, 166, Strand Street.

Indian Ocean—
Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation, 1880.

India, West Coast—

- Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1-12.*
 Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
 Port of Salaya or Seraia. *Re. 1.*
 Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
 Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
 Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1.*
 Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
 Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
 Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River. *Re. 1.*
 Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Re. 1.*
 Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
 Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
 Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
 Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
 Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
 Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encium Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

- Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
 Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
 Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Mullaitivu or Moelativoe. *Annas 8.*
 Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
 Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
 Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
 Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
 Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I. N. *Re. 1.*
 Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopmarum River. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. *Re. 1.*
 Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast.
 Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Ceylon, East Coast—

- Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

- Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
 Corouge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
 Prepara North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mouat, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

- Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

- Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chung Pra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langauon Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile, Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 " 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
 " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 " 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 " 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
 " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880.
 " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches.
 " 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near the Telegraph Cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 " 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "intermediate" Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
 " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.
 " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 " 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dabhol or Anjanvel.
 " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 " 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alteration, Bombay.
 " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
 " 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java, Sunda Strait.

- No. 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
 " 15. Position of Gwallia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
 " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
 " 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
 " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
 " 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
 " 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
 " 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
 " 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borongo Island.
 " 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
 (2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
 " 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Flagstaff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
 " 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
 " 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
 " 10. Red Buoy off point Gordeware (Godavery).
 " 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Manar.
 " 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
 " 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
 " 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
 " 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
 " 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Prong, Kolaba.
 " 17. Zanzibar Island—
 (1) Ras Kizinkazi Light-house.
 (2) Light-house near Mungopani.
 (3) Light-house on Mwanu Mwana Island.
 (4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
 " 18. Port Suid entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
 " 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.
 " 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
 " 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
 " 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
 " 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
 " 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking adrift of Katwar Rock Buoy.
 " 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
 " 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubden. Alteration of colour of Light house.
 " 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
 " 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kal-ah-Kebeireh Shoal.
 " 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
 " 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
 " 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
 " 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
 " 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Cadipatam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
 " 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
 " 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 " 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
 " 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
 " 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
 " 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel. Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps

are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.*

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, *Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts, by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.
REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

- Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.
Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.
Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
B.—Local Regulations and Acts.
Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

C.—Statutes.

- Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press :

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

Just published

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. *Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. *Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.*

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. *Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.*

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. *Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.*

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 2-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 9 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.,
Establishment.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore, the 20th February 1882.

No. 1.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 20 and 21.

No. 2.—Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed Executive Engineer, Gwalior Division.

No. 3.—Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is appointed Officiating Executive Engineer, Indore Division, until further orders.

By Order,

C. S. THOMASON, Colonel, R.E.,
*Secy. to Agent, Govt. Genl.,
for Central India.*

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 14th February 1882.

No. 323 G.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Mohun Lal, of the Reserve List, was granted twenty-eight days' leave of absence, without allowances, under Section 133 of the Civil Leave Code, from 7th January to 3rd February 1882.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govt. Genl.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned students have passed the Honour Examination in Arts :—

ENGLISH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Mitra, Baradacharan ... Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Majumdar, Jadunath ... Free Church Institution.
Ghosh, Ishanchandra ... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jogendrachandra ... Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh ... Free Church Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Gangacharan ... Hughli College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Mitra, Lalbihari ... Hughli College.
Majumdar, Nilmadhab ... Ditto.
Ohdidar, Narendranath ... Presidency College.

SANSKRIT.

SECOND DIVISION.

Chakrabarti, Asutosh ... Sanskrit College.

ARABIC.

FIRST DIVISION.

Hushmat Ullah ... Muir Central College.

HISTORY.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Ghosh, Mahendrakumar ... Dacca College.
Bhawni Das ... Lahore College.
Ghosh, Saradacharan ... Dacca College.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Sen, Rajmohan ... Presidency College.
Basu, Kalipada ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Chakrabarti, Jadabchandra ... Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Ghosh, Kantibhushan ... Hughli College.
Krishna, Rao Bhatt ... Muir Central College.
Chandra, Aghornath ... Presidency College.
Vinayak Moreswar Kelkar ... Muir Central College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Saha, Ramlal ... Patna College.
Sen, Ramlal ... Presidency College.
Kedarnath ... Lahore College.
Hari Lakshman, Indrakar ... Muir Central College.

The undermentioned students have passed the examination for the degree of M. A. :—

In alphabetical order.

Basu, Prasannakumar ... Dacca College.
Bhattacharyya, Haridas ... Sanskrit College.
" Ramaprasad ... Ditto.
Maitra, Rajendralal ... General Assembly's Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath ... Sanskrit College.
Sen, Dakshinacharan ... Ditto.
Sur, Akshaykumar ... Presidency College.

The undermentioned students have passed the B. L. examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1 Chattopadhyay, Digambar ... Presidency College.
2 Sinha, Nirmalchandra ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1 Haldar, Kisorilal ... Hughli College.
2 Laha, Amarchand ... Dacca College.
3 Sen, Narendranath ... Presidency College.
4 Datta, Narendrakrishna ... Ditto.
5 Sarkar, Asutosh ... Dacca College.
6 Chattopadhyay, Sureshchandra ... Presidency College.
7 Datta, Mohinimohan ... Ditto.
8 Mitra, Bamkimchandra ... Ditto.
9 " Nagendrachandra ... Ditto.
10 { Sinha, Purnendunaryan ... Patna College.
" Sen, Srinath ... Presidency College.
12 { Mitra, Abinaschandra ... Ditto.
" Datta, Taraknath ... Ditto.
13 { Mitra, Gopendrachandra ... Hughli College.
15 Basu, Pulinbihari ... Presidency College.
16 " Debendrabijay ... Ditto.
17 Awadh Kisor ... Patna College.
18 Mukhopadhyay, Hariprasanna ... Presidency College.
" Ray, Kalimohan ... Patna College.
19 { Basu, Bijaygopal ... Presidency College.
" Nag, Abhayacharan ... Ditto.
" Taslimuddin Ahmad ... Ditto.
23 { Mandal, Rameswar ... Ditto.
" Sarkar, Nandalal ... Ditto.
" Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra ... Ditto.
26 Bhattacharyya, Maheswar ... Ditto.
27 { Ray, Chandranarayan ... Krishnagar College.
" Bhattacharyya, Jugadas ... Presidency College.
29 Datta, Upendranath ... Ditto.
30 Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath ... Ditto.
31 Das, Dhairyyanarayan ... Ditto.
32 Bandyopadhyay, Bidhubhushan ... Hughli College.
33 { Sen, Annadacharan ... Presidency College.
" Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhar ... Ditto.
35 " Kaliprasanna ... Patna College.
36 Sen, Jadabchandra ... Dacca College.
37 Mirza, Muhammad Ismail ... Patna College.
" Bandyopadhyay, Mahadeb ... Presidency College.
38 { Hati, Banawarilal ... Ditto.
" Das, Kamalanath ... Dacca College.
" De, Ramapati ... Presidency College.
42 Das, Taraprasanna ... Dacca College.
43 Dan, Mahendranath ... Presidency College.
" Lahiri, Chandrakanta ... Ditto.
44 { Basu, Trailokyanath ... Ditto.
" Ray, Ugrakanta ... Ditto.
" Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra ... Muir Central College.
47 { Ghosh, Jadunath ... Presidency College.
" Datta, Mohinimohan ... Hughli College.
" Mukhopadhyay, Krishnadhan ... Ditto.
51 " Asutosh ... Ditto.
52 { Ghosh, Atulchandra ... Presidency College.
" Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhushan ... Hughli College.
54 Palit, Priyanath ... Presidency College.
55 Chattopadhyay, Amritlal ... Ditto.
56 Sen, Sasibhushan ... Ditto.
57 Goswami, Jadunath ... Ditto.
58 Pal, Saratchandra ... Ditto.
59 Das, Rasikechandra ... Ditto.
60 { Mukhopadhyay, Ramprasanna ... Ditto.
" Chattopadhyay, Mohinimohan ... Ditto.
" Lahiri, Purnachandra ... Ditto.
62 { Kundu, Ramkumar ... Ditto.
" Ghosh, Benodbihari ... Muir Central College.
65 Nag, Rebatikanta ... Dacca College.
66 Basu, Jogendranath ... Presidency College.
67 Pal, Tulsicharan ... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 21st February 1882.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

MEERUT CEMETERY.

Ruinous Tombs.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs enumerated below are in a ruinous condition, and that they will be demolished unless repaired by any relatives or friends of the persons deceased. Notice of intended repairs should reach the Chaplain not later than the 31st March 1882.

Name.	Rank or occupation.	Date of death.
1. Bayes, Thomas ...	Child, Horse Artillery ...	29th June 1813.
2. Black, George ...	Sergeant-Major, Kumaon Battalion ...	25th January 1814.
3. Berney, Henry ...	Sergeant, 14th Foot ...	22nd May 1820.
4. Bramley, Thomas ...	Hospital Steward, 14th Foot ...	6th February 1819.
5. Bowden, William ...	14th Foot ...	20th August (about 1820).
6. Brearley, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	10th August 1817.
7. Brown, Henry Curwen ...	Son of Captain Brown, 8th Light Dragoons ...	24th February 1820.
8. Brown, Eleanor ...	Wife of Sergeant Brown, 14th Foot ...	12th October 1818.
9. Brattan, Frances Russell ...	Wife of Major Brutton, 8th Light Dragoons ...	25th January 1817.
10. Buck, Andrew ...	53rd Regiment ...	3rd April 1813.
11. Burke, Mary ...	Wife of Luke Burke, 67th Regiment ...	10th November 1816.
12. Bygram, George ...	Lieutenant, 8th Light Dragoons ...	Illegible (about 1820).
13. Cockburn, George ...	24th Light Dragoons ...	31st August 1811.
14. Connolly, Lawrence ...	Pensioner, 53rd Regiment ...	9th December 1850.
15. Cox, Joshua Henry ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	19th August 1819.
16. Davis, Richard ...	Child, 8th Light Dragoons ...	4th March 1816.
17. Davis, Edward ...	Sergeant, 14th Foot ...	30th August 1819.
18. Devlin, Thos. ...	Infant son of W. Devlin, 8th Light Dragoons ...	6th October 1818.
19. Dison, Simon ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	1817 (day illegible).
20. Downey, James ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	1817 (day illegible).
21. Farrell, Bernard ...	53rd Regiment ...	31st May 1813.
22. Font, John ...	67th Regiment ...	19th July 1817.
23. Franklin, Thomas ...	14th Regiment ...	24th August 1819.
24. French, John William ...	Son of John French, 14th Foot ...	28th August 1819.
25. Goodfellow, Christiana ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	20th September 1825.
26. Goose, Charlotte Hords ...	11th Dragoons ...	4th September 1825.
27. Grant, Charles ...	14th Foot ...	13th September 1818.
28. Guant, Mary ...	Wife of James Guant ...	13th November 1818.
29. Gwatkin, Theophila Palmer ...	Daughter of Edward Gwatkin ...	1st August 1813.
30. Hartman, Sarah ...	Wife of Fred. Hartman ...	20th September 1819.
31. Hedy, Cecelia ...	Child, Horse Artillery ...	3rd April 1817.
32. Heyman, Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Lieutenant Heyman, 8th Light Dragoons ...	21st September 1820.
33. Holiday, Eleanor ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	2nd August (about 1819).
34. Huggins, Alfred ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	13th June 1823.
35. Hunt, Anne ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	12th July 1819.
36. Jenkins, Robert ...	Child of Captain Jenkins ...	19th November 1824.
37. Johnson, John ...	Child, 24th Light Dragoons ...	9th September 1813.
38. Johnson, James ...	14th Foot ...	5th January 1820.
39. Johnson, John ...	14th Foot ...	13th September 1819.
40. King (illegible) ...	14th Foot ...	2nd December 1818.
41. Lang, Thomas ...	Apothecary ...	28th July 1819.
42. Leonard, Susannah ...	Daughter of Peter Leonard, 14th Foot ...	29th July 1818.
43. Leonard, Mary ...	Wife of Peter Leonard, 14th Foot ...	December 1818.
44. Little, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	15th August 1818.
45. Martin, Selina Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	6th September 1834.
46. Martin, Samuel ...	Son of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	21st November 1834.
47. Martin, Charles Paton ...	Son of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	15th October 1834.
48. Maycock, Eleanor ...	Wife of Hiram Maycock, 14th Foot ...	25th December 1819.
49. Maycock, George ...	Child of Hiram Maycock, 14th Foot ...	22nd August 1819.
50. McAndrews, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	Illegible.
51. McKinnerley, James ...	Son of James McKinnerley, 8th Light Dragoons ...	14th April 1818.
52. Moore, Hannah ...	Wife of Joseph Moore, 14th Foot ...	August 1819.
53. Mulkern, William ...	Child of Lieutenant Mulkern, 11th Dragoon Guards ...	28th June 1823.
54. Over, Maria ...	Wife of Wm. Over, 14th Foot ...	9th May 1819.
55. Noulan, Mary ...	Wife of John Noulan, 18th Royal Irish ...	28th April 1850.
56. Pritchard, Alice ...	Wife of Corporal Pritchard, 14th Foot ...	24th November 1818.
57. Payne, William ...	14th Regiment ...	17th May 1821.
58. Sandham, Marianne ...	Wife of Surgeon B. L. Sandham, 11th Light Dragoons ...	19th January 1830.
59. Smith, Mary ...	Wife of Color Sergeant A. Smith, 29th Regiment ...	27th December 1850.
60. Smith, Oswald ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	31st July 1823.
61. Small, Richard ...	14th Foot ...	25th August 1819.
62. Stewart, Daniel ...	Cornet, 24th Light Dragoons ...	4th December 1812.
63. Sullivan, James ...	67th Regiment ...	9th August 1817.
64. Tierney, Thomas ...	3rd Troop, Horse Brigade ...	3rd June 1820.
65. Vernon, John ...	Sergeant, 67th Regiment ...	31st October 1816.
66. Ward, Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Jonathan Ward, 11th Light Dragoons ...	24th July 1824.
67. Webb, Sarah ...	Wife of William Webb, 16th Regiment ...	29th August 1829.
68. Waller, William ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	July 1819.
69. Widders, William Frederick ...	Child, 11th Light Dragoons ...	16th September 1822.
70. Williams, William ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	19th July 1819.
71. Wing, Jemima ...	Wife of John Wing, 14th Foot ...	10th April 1818.
72. Wing, John ...	Child of John Wing, 14th Foot ...	28th September 1819.

• Only the pillars ruinous. Tomb requires simple repairs.

OSCAR D WATKINS,
Chaplain of Meerut.

The 15th February 1882.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes encased for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th February 1882.

PARTICULARS.	34 PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1824-25. 1828-29. 1832-33. 1835-36.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870, SEVEN PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBT-TREE LOAN OF 1867-68.	6 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.					
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1866.	Reduced 4 per cent. of Loan of 1872.	Reduced 4 per cent. of Loan of 1881.	Total.					Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870, SEVEN PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.	
Balance of 31st January 1882	54,100	38,506	3,413	14,03,200	31,84,200	2,23,44,000	1,03,26,300	2,80,62,327	2,86,53,700	2,12,000	9,42,59,156	48,11,500	1,07,15,900	9,81,64,100	11,46,31,400	1,10,500	32,98,000	61,200	21,24,74,356	
Add—																				
Amount enforced at Madras between 1st and 15th February 1882	...	...	...	...	...	500	500	10,000	...	...	11,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,000
Amount enforced at Bombay between 1st and 15th February 1882	...	...	...	...	...	1,51,200	10,000	4,77,300	70,000	...	7,08,500	...	...	12,000	12,000	...	...	...	7,20,500	
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th February 1882	...	...	...	...	...	2,500	10,300	2,51,300	35,000	...	3,74,500	...	4,500	29,000	30,500	...	...	...	4,05,000	
Deduct—																				
Amount written off in the London Registers	54,100	38,506	3,413	14,03,200	31,86,700	2,25,51,300	1,03,47,100	2,86,02,327	2,87,58,700	2,12,000	9,53,53,156	48,11,500	1,07,20,300	9,92,02,100	11,47,33,900	1,10,500	32,98,000	61,200	21,38,10,856	
Balance on 15th February 1882	54,100	38,506	3,413	14,03,200	31,87,400	2,24,97,400	1,03,06,700	2,87,18,827	2,87,43,800	1,47,500	9,50,28,756	48,11,000	1,07,20,300	9,92,00,000	11,47,31,900	1,10,500	32,98,000	61,200	21,32,92,456	

NOTES.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th December 1881, encafed from India 4,430 lakhs : re-transferred from London, 3,683 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 16th February 18

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

Mount Abu, the 9th February 1882.

CITATION UNDER SECTION 250 OF ACT X OF 1865.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District Judge, Ajmir-Merwara.

In the matter of application of Mr. W. Coke, for probate of the will of the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot.

Whereas Mr. William Coke, of Ajmir, has this day made application to this Court for grant of probate of the will executed by the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot, this citation is issued calling upon persons interested in the estate of the deceased to take notice of the same, and come and see the proceedings before the grant of the probate on the 11th of March 1882, which is the date fixed for the hearing of the application.

L. S. SAUNDERS,
Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.

AJMIR,
The 30th January 1882.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 14th February 1882.

No. 2745—1021.—Under the provisions of Section 36 of Act X of 1871 (Excise Act), the Resident in Mysore is pleased to appoint the Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore to be Superintendent of Excise Revenue in that Station.

The 15th February 1882.

No. 2769—1033.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Land Acquisition Act, X of 1870, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to appoint the Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore to perform the functions of a Collector, and the Civil Judge of the Station to perform the functions of a Judge, under the said Act, in the said Station.

By Order,
W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Asst. to the Resident.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale :—

1 male on view at Saugor.

1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,
for Depy. Commissary General,
Lower Circle.

DEPY. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;

The 19th January 1882.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 19th day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 772, Private Samuel Britton.	At what Place Enlisted,— Leamington.
Age,—23 years 1 month.	Parish and County in which Born.—Aston, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.	Marks,—None.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, hazel.	Trade,—Grinder.
Date of Desertion,—17th February 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—12th January 1877.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—
	Under 6 years' service.

H. B. FEILDEN, Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Durham Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Meerut, this 15th day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 1118, Private Charles Hunt.	Parish and County in which Born.—Carlisle, Cumberland.
Age,—28 years.	Marks,—None.
Size,—5 feet 10 inches.	Trade,—Rivetter.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,—No coat or jacket.
Date of Desertion,—14th February 1882.	Waistcoat,—Flannel, white sleeves.
Place of Desertion,—Meerut.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
Date of Enlistment,—13th February 1878.	Coarse grey trowsers (prison)
At what Place Enlisted,— Sunderland, England.	REMARKS,—Deserter from military confinement.
	Under 5 years' service.

A. H. TUCKER, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comdg. 1st Battalion, D. L. Infantry.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 7-10th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, this 15th day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 5018—8 Bde., Gunner Charles Regan.	At what Place Enlisted,— Dublin.
Age,—24 years.	Parish and County in which Born.—St. Peters, Dublin, Dublin.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.	Marks,—Scars on knees.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Brush-maker.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—10th February 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Colaba, Bombay.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—13th February 1878.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—
	Under 4 years' service.

Comdg. 7-10th Rl. Regiment of Artillery.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 21st February 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	73,71,406	6 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,966	4 4	Other authorized Investments	40,06,665	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	75,59,951	3 6
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,00,59,724	2 11	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	71,03,402	5 4
Public Deposits at Branches	1,49,72,668	10 4	Bills discounted and purchased	2,29,02,344	8 2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,39,03,417	5 3	Balances with other Banks	6,34,590	14 3
Bank Post Bills, &c.	10,81,648	15 3	Bullion	6,58,860	5 4
Sundries	9,43,275	0 0	Dead Stock	11,76,970	10 8
			Stamps	8,450	3 0
			Sundries	4,97,620	12 6
				5,19,20,262	4 9
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	85,00,994	6 10
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,35,51,443	10 6
				2,20,52,438	1 4
				Rs.	A. P.
				7,39,72,700	6 1

BANK OF BENAL,
Calcutta, 23rd February 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 13	5,00,443	1,00,789	...	7,00,052	66,90,125	34,54,155
" 14	1,471	1,72,964	...	8,00,623	66,01,354	32,83,734
" 15	...	1,52,514	...	8,00,623	66,01,354	31,23,294
" 16	...	1,43,961	1,70,018	6,18,446	66,83,196	31,63,407
" 17	...	1,45,000	...	6,18,446	66,46,301	30,16,324
" 18	...	83,738	2,97,820	8,09,863	69,56,311	32,38,998

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 20th February 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1882		Rs.	
W5	M 38—44242	500	Thomas Arrango, Bombay.
	M 44—92832	100	
W6	M 66—13003	100	Khanobhoy Nujoolhoy, Bombay.
W7	M 43—88428	100	Nahalehand Motich and Dhond.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1882	Rs.	
H12	M 46—12302	50 Sergeant F. Holloway, Bel. lary.
H13	M 42—06872	10 Ramchandra Shamraj Kes. kir, Poona.
H14	M 57—50454	50 Dassabhy A. Choksi, Ban. galore.
M7	M 56—53296	20 Messrs. C. H. B. Forbes & Co., Bombay.
M8	M 44—98020	100 H. R. Johnstone, Delhi.
	—96022	
M9	K 2—25840	20 Haji Mahomed Ebrahim & Mahomed Jaffer, Bombay.
	—25841	

BOMBAY,
The 21st February 1882.

W. T. PIERCY,
Assistant Accountant General,
for Commissioner of Issue.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
338	O 97—62092	100	The Sub-Inspector, Govern- ment Railway Police, Raueegunge.
340	O 97—04130	100	Bissessur Pershad.
341	O 97—33887	100	The Post Master General, Punjab.
342	O 96—93873	100	O 97—43754
343	O 65—29501	50	Khether Mohan Ghose.
344	O 65—28116	50	Russick Lal Chunder.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
294	O 80—85181	10
	O 91—17093	10
	—88910	10
	O 45—63143	10
	O 39—35035	10
	O 90—73754	10
	O 77—02322	10
	O 82—61809	10
	O 19—14970	10
	O 53—22168	10
	O 60—63948	20
	O 64—22332	20
	L 55—61170	5
	L 56—34260	5
	L 27—88750	5
	O 38—04001	5
295	L 2—96409	10
296	O 32—82151	50
	O 85—11292	20
	—60278	20
	P 2—79560	10
	O 95—93733	10
	O 80—62809	10
	O 90—86832	10
297	O 35—84483	100
203	L 20—65861	5
	—65898	
204	O 58—44269	20
	—64760	
205	L 60—24956	10
	L 44—94926	
206	L 20—05491	5
	—54591	
207	L 20—24347	5
	—24348	

CALCUTTA,
The 24th February 1882.

R. A. STERDALE,
Asst. Compt. Genl., Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.
No. of Notes. Value. Name of Claimant.

G 13—48186 } * 5 { Ayub Hajee Khumissa,
" —48187 } * 5 { Shop-keeper, Kurrachee.
* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th February 1882.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.
Regr. No. No. of Notes. Value. Name of Claimant.

67 ... E 2—54839 ... 500 Gokal Das Malee Ram,
Jeypore.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

89 ... E 17—62833 ... 20 Lieutenant R. J. Roberts,
Nowshera.

LAHORE,
The 18th February 1882.

H. J. BRERETON,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.
Regr. No. No. of Notes. Value. Name of Claimant.

129 ... B 48—02001 ... 5 P. Nangundappa, No. 32,
Badrien Street, Peddu
Naik Petta, Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 13th February 1882.

H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1882.
No. 12444.—Appointments in the Post Office
Department made by the Director General of the
Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BENGAL.

Babu Profullo Chandra Banerji is appointed to
officiate as an Examiner of Head Office Ac-
counts.

Babu Mohendranath Banerji is appointed to
officiate as a 4th Grade Superintendent, and
is posted to the Beaulah Division.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 24th February 1882.
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	1882.	
Madras, Ceylon and the Interme- diate Ports	7 "	4th Mar.	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	3rd "	Str. Africa.
	7 "	26th Feb.	P. & O. Str.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	27th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern Packets	7 "	27th "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	2nd Mar.	Str. Kila.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	26th Feb.	Str. Malda.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo,	7 "	2nd Mar.	Str. Buaher.
Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	2nd "	French Str.
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singa- pore, and China	7 "	2nd "	Str. Madras.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo and Rangoon	7 "	26th Feb.	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 "	25th "	

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which
hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp
of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.
* Commencing from the 10th March 1882 and until further notice, the
Foreign Mail Steamer will be despatched from Bombay every Friday, the
mails closing in Calcutta every Tuesday.

The last Monday Mail will be closed at the General Post Office on
the 27th February current, and the first Tuesday Mail on the 7th March
1882.

The 24th February 1882.

It is hereby notified for general information that
the following mail despatches to Ceylon will be
made up from Calcutta General Post Office during
March 1882:—

DATE OF CLOSING.	ROUTE.
2nd March 1882	By French Steamer.
3rd March 1882	By B. I. S. N. Co.'s private vessel.
7th March 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
17th March 1882	By Ducal Line private vessel.
12th March 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
18th March 1882	By Star Line private vessel.
21st March 1882	By B. I. S. N. Co.'s private vessel.
26th March 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
29th March 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
30th March 1882	By B. I. S. N. Co.'s private vessel.
	By French Steamer.

* These dates are subject to alteration in the event of departure of the
vessel being delayed.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour
letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas
on each cover will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

The rate of postage on letters conveyed by private vessels is two (2)
annas per ½ oz. (prepayment compulsory).

The postage on letters conveyed by the P. & O. and French steamers
is three (3) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment optional).

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post
Office on the 19th February 1882.

Allen & Co., Messrs. W. Foley, Miss.	Rakaman, Monsieur T.
Augur, Menden J. W.	Fraser, H. L. (Barrister- at-Law.)
Beatson, Mrs. E.	Robinson, T. H.
Begg, John.	Rouke, Mrs.
Bellamy, G. N.	Hakels, T. J.
Ben, W. A.	Holmes, Mrs. C.
Biswas & Co., N. C.	Kelly, H.
Bryant Nath Daw & Co.	Leibnitz, Richard.
Brown, Mrs. Allen.	MacKenzie, J. T. F.
Burns, John Remison.	Manager, Indian Na- tional Trading
Clogston, H.	Agency & Co.
Dale, General A.	McCormick, Alexander.
Davis, Mrs.	Maxwell & Co.
Donald, H. A.	Morgan, Major A. B.
Driver, H.	Murphy, W. K.
Duff, A. C.	Nelson, V.
Durand, J.	Nickels, J. C.
Executor of the estate of the late H. M.	Parsick, E.
Hinde	Proprietor, Calcutta Punch Office.
Etikeli, Miss S.	Powell, P.
Faddy, Miss (passenger S. S. Camorta.)	Young, Robert.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till
called for."

Archer, R.	Hay, James.	Ornstein, Secharie.
Atkinson, J.	Houghton, Lt.-Col. R.	Palmer, Capt. A. Z.
B.	(M.S.C.)	Pandelechey, H.
Bates, Nelson John.	Hudson, William.	Paquet, E. D.
Barley, Alex.	Ison, H.	Pattenden, T. W.
Bennett, Henry.	Jackson, E.	Peters, G. D.
Boreford, Mrs. G. W.	Jackson, G.	Phinglay, A. B.
Berrill, G. P.	Jeffery, R.	Pollock, W. N.
Bradford, J.	Johnston, R. T.	Pundt, Mrs. H. S.
Brown, P. J. (care of Branch Post Office.)	Jones, A.	Radeliffe, Vernon B.
Buchanan, J. E.	Jones, H. R.	Robinson, William.
"Camera Obscura."	Kennedy, J. G.	Roper, E. J.
Chapman, Captain F. C.	Kennedy, Miss N. L.	Saunders, Geo.
Chapman, G. C.	Keymer, J. S.	Scauth, M.
Constantine, George.	Khambata, P. A.	Shaw, F.
Cornfield, A. G.	Kiddar Nath Khattres.	Shenton, J. T.
Cumline, Miss.	Leicester, A. B.	Simpson, A.
Curtis, E. B.	Lepper, Charles H.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Danks, W. R.	Lord, S.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Davies, W. R.	Macnab, Henry.	Spencer, Mrs.
"Diamond."	Macpherson, W. G.	Stephens, Arthur.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Mair, A.	Stobie, J.
Duff, J. C.	Masanta, Signor Carlo.	Thomson, Sergeant E.
Duncan, Dr. W.	McCartney, Mrs.	Vance, Gilbert.
Duzovitz, E., Monsieur.	McCormack, T.	V. C. J.
Eastwood, E. P.	McCulloch, R. W.	Vejayendra Row R.
Edwards, Thos.	McVey, Hugh.	Vande, Polls Jenkhur
Fenton, J. J.	Moffat, Col. A. K.	W. G.
Flower, W.	Moreton, T. G.	"W."
Flockhart, Andrew.	Morgan, William.	Wall, W. M.
Forest, William Deane.	Morris, Richard.	Winndham, F. H.
Frietas, R. A.	Morrison, W.	Wilson, Major F. A.
Greenburge, M. M.	M. S. U. Y.	Wilson, Miss.
Jithhari Lal Lala.	Munro, W.	Willis, Miss E.
Groquire, Mons. L.	Murphy, F. Brown.	Williams, W.
Hankley, Charles.	Oliver, E.	W. J. H.
Harry, Thomas.		

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Linis, Mrs. J.	Patton, L. P.
Field, Mrs. C.	Mellor, W.	Weber, Morsha.
Fraser, C.	Pandeleki, H.	

E. HUTTON.

Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for
Quinine and can be purchased by Government
officers for public and charitable purposes, and by
any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the
Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for
cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce
tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-5; per
pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be
supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden,
for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four
ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8;
per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold
by the principal European and Native druggists
in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight
ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addi-
tion to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہہ دوا کوئیناٹن کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے
بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک
ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے
اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ
نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس
کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ
آٹھ آنہ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے
سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید
کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ;
آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; ایک پونڈ کے تین
کا بیس روپیہ

بہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دوائی اور دہشی
دوکانوں میں بکتی ہی ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے
معمول ذاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ; اور ایک
پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorologi-
cal Office of the Government of India are on
sale and can be procured at the Meteorological
Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at
Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs.
Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, Rs. A. P.	
in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297.	
pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India,	
in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340	
pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India	
in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375	
pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India,	
in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380	
pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.	
I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.	
I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.	
II, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.	
IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0

Rainfall Chart of India, showing the Rs. A. P.
average annual distribution of
rainfall (in colors) ... 1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and
Backergunge Cyclones, October
1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates ... 2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May
1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97
pages tables, 5 plates ... 2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under
the authority of the Governor General in Coun-
cil, will appear in monthly parts, published
as soon as possible after the first of each month at
Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and
will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta
High Court, a second for the Madras High Court,
a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth
for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard
by the Privy Council on appeal from each High
Court will be reported in the Series for that High
Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on ap-
peal from Provinces in India not subject to any
High Court will be reported in the Calcutta
Series. The Parts of each Series can be had
separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched
into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and
purchasers. It will be observed from the follow-
ing statement of the terms of subscription and
sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to
persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually
in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will
vary according to the amount of matter it con-
tains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will,
however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0
Complete set	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase
the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at
once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports
(Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a
set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 5.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Salaya or Sernia. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadvie Bays. *Re. 1.*
Fundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaggad and Entrance to Shastri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 6.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Cherepani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 5.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encium Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Taticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Pumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moelativoe. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Naraspor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observation by Commander A. D. Taylor, I. N. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point to Muthah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. *Re. 1.*
Muthah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Prengue North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Port Mout, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Fra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile, Compression, &c. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 6.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyonk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaggad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 23. Coast of Orissa, False Point Harbour and approaches. *Annas 4.*
- " 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near the Telegraph Cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "intermediate" Light at the Entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore.

- No. 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dabhol or Anjanvel.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Kenery (Kundari) Island Light. Intended alteration, Bombay.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait, Sumatra.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java, Sunda Strait.
- " 14. Harbour Light at Belling, Baly Island.
- " 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
- " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands.
- " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, Madagascar, West Coast.
- " 18. Intended alteration in Light Apparatus, Calicut.
- " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan.

Notices to Mariners, 1881.

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
- " 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
- " 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
- " 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
- " 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borong Island.
- " 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
- " (2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
- " 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Flagstaff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
- " 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
- " 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
- " 10. Red Buoy off point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Mannar.
- " 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
- " 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
- " 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Prong, Kolaba.
- " 17. Zanzibar Island—
- " (1) Ras Kizimkani Light-house.
- " (2) Light-house near Munguani.
- " (3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
- " (4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
- " 18. Port Said entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
- " 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.
- " 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
- " 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
- " 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
- " 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
- " 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
- " 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
- " 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubdea. Alteration of colour of Light house.
- " 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
- " 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kalah-Kebeirah Shoal.
- " 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
- " 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
- " 31. Reef marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
- " 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance. Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
- " 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cudia-patam or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
- " 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
- " 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
- " 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
- " 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
- " 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
- " 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.

The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.*

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.
Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, *Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Army List—New Number.
The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Benson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants ready for industrial culture or naturalization. Descriptions of their native countries and some of their uses. By Baron Ferd. von Mueller. Indian edition. *Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.
REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press :

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code.

Just published.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas. Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by E. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Georgebagan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 3 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 8-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pias.

Civil Suite, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 3 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1878; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pias; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. Price—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4.

To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 8-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHANDR KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHANDR KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 8-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. HAYES, Esq., O.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Anesthetics, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORRIE, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., O.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
 - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
 - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
 - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
 - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
 - Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
 - Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
 - Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
 - Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
 - Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
 - Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
 - Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
 - Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
 - Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
 - Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
 - Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 - Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
 - Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
 - Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
 - Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
 - Vol. XX. General Index only.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALI, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxiv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittance, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1882. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.O., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 5 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORROD, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 5 of 1882.

HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST.

BOMBAY HARBOUR.

Light-House building on Sunk rock.

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Bombay, that a light-house is in course of construction on the Sunk rock, Bombay harbour. The building is a circular tower, and is intended to be 70 feet high above mean level of lowest ordinary spring tides. It is expected that the masonry will be finished about the middle of March next, but the fixed white light will continue to be shown, as hitherto, from the Inner Light-vessel, until further notice.

Particulars as to the description of the light to be exhibited from the Sunk rock light-house, and the simultaneous changes to be made in the Prongs and Kenery Island lights, will be notified hereafter.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,

Calcutta,

The 16th February 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 2621, 737, 2736 and 826. Also Sailing Directions, West Coast of Hindostan Pilot (1880), page 161.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 15 and 1257a. Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 379.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned students have passed the Honour Examination in Arts:—

ENGLISH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Mitra, Baradacharan ... Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Majumdar, Jadunath ... Free Church Institution.
Ghosh, Ishanachandra ... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jogendrachandra ... Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh ... Free Church Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Gangacharan ... Hughli College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Mitra, Lalbihari ... Hughli College.
Majumdar, Nilmadhab ... Ditto.
Ohdidar, Narendranath ... Presidency College.

SANSKRIT.

SECOND DIVISION.

Chakrabarti, Asutosh ... Sanskrit College.

ARABIC.

FIRST DIVISION.

Hushmat Ullah ... Muir Central College.

HISTORY.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Ghosh, Mahendrakumar ... Dacca College.
Bhawani Das ... Lahore College.
Ghosh, Saradacharan ... Dacca College.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Sen, Rajmohan ... Presidency College.
Basu, Kalipada ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Chakrabarti, Jadabchandra ... Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Ghosh, Kantibhushan ... Hughli College.
Krishna, Rao Bhatt ... Muir Central College.
Chandra, Aghornath ... Presidency College.
Vinayak Moreswar Kelkar ... Muir Central College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

Saha, Ramlal ... Patna College.
Sen, Ramlal ... Presidency College.
Kedarnath ... Lahore College.
Hari Lakshman, Indrakar ... Muir Central College.

The undermentioned students have passed the examination for the degree of M. A. :—

In alphabetical order.

Basu, Prasannakumar ... Dacca College.
Bhattacharyya, Haridas ... Sanskrit College.
" Ramaprasad ... Ditto.
Maitra, Rajendralal ... General Assembly's Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath ... Sanskrit College.
Sen, Dakshinacharan ... Ditto.
Sur, Akshaykumar ... Presidency College.

The undermentioned students have passed the B. L. examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1 Chattopadhyay, Digambar ... Presidency College.
2 Sinha, Nirmalachandra ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Haldar, Kisorilal	...	Hughli College.
2	Laha, Amarchand	...	Dacca College.
3	Sen, Narendranath	...	Presidency College.
4	Datta, Narendrakrishna	...	Ditto.
5	Sarkar, Asutosh	...	Dacca College.
6	Chattopadhyay, Sureshchandra	...	Presidency College.
7	Datta, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto.
8	Mitra, Bankimchandra	...	Ditto.
9	" Nagendrachandra	...	Ditto.
10	{ Sinha, Purnendunaryan	...	Patna College.
	{ Sen, Srinath	...	Presidency College.
12	Mitra, Abinashchandra	...	Ditto.
13	{ Datta, Tarakanath	...	Ditto.
	{ Mitra, Gopendrachandra	...	Hughli College.
15	Basu, Puliabihari	...	Presidency College.
16	" Debendrabijay	...	Ditto.
17	Awadh Kisor	...	Patna College.
18	Mukhopadhyay, Hariprasanna	...	Presidency College.
	{ Ray, Kalimohan	...	Patna College.
19	{ Basu, Bijaygopal	...	Presidency College.
	{ Nag, Abhayacharan	...	Ditto.
	{ Taslimuddin Ahmad	...	Ditto.
	{ Mandal, Rameswar	...	Ditto.
23	{ Sarkar, Nandalal	...	Ditto.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
26	Bhattacharyya, Maheswar	...	Ditto.
27	{ Ray, Chandranarayan	...	Krishnagar College.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Jugadas	...	Presidency College.
29	Datta, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
30	Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	...	Ditto.
31	Das, Dhairyyanarayan	...	Ditto.
32	Bandyopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	Hughli College.
33	{ Sen, Annadacharan	...	Presidency College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhar	...	Ditto.
35	" Kaliprasanna	...	Patna College.
36	Sen, Jadabchandra	...	Dacca College.
37	Mirza, Muhammad Ismail	...	Patna College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Mahadeb	...	Presidency College.
38	{ Hati, Banawarilal	...	Ditto.
	{ Das, Kamalanath	...	Dacca College.
	{ De, Ramapati	...	Presidency College.
42	Das, Taraprasanna	...	Dacca College.
43	Dan, Mahendranath	...	Presidency College.
	{ Lahiri, Chandrakanta	...	Ditto.
44	{ Basu, Trailokyanath	...	Ditto.
	{ Ray, Ugrakanta	...	Ditto.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	...	Muir Central College.
	{ Ghosh, Jadunath	...	Presidency College.
47	{ Datta, Mohinimohan	...	Hughli College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Ditto.
51	" Asutosh	...	Ditto.
52	{ Ghosh, Atulchandra	...	Presidency College.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhushan	...	Hughli College.
54	Palit, Priyanath	...	Presidency College.
55	Chattopadhyay, Amritlal	...	Ditto.
56	Sen, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto.
57	Goswami, Jadunath	...	Ditto.
58	Pal, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
59	Das, Rasikebandra	...	Ditto.
60	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramprasanna	...	Ditto.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto.
	{ Lahiri, Purnachandra	...	Ditto.
62	{ Kundu, Ramkumar	...	Ditto.
	{ Ghosh, Benodbihari	...	Muir Central College.
65	Nag, Rebatikanta	...	Dacca College.
66	Basu, Jogendranath	...	Presidency College.
67	Pal, Tulsiacharan	...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,

The 21st February 1882.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following changes in the Regulations in Arts and Medicine having been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, are published for general information.

For the Regulations for the First Examination in Arts, for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, for Honours in Arts, and for the degree of M.A., the following Regulations have been substituted, with effect, as regards the First Examination in Arts, from the 1st of January 1884, and as regards the B.A. and M.A. Examinations, from the 1st of January 1885.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS.

1. The First Examination in Arts shall commence annually at such time as the Syndicate shall determine (the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year), and shall be held in Calcutta and in such other places* as shall from time to time be appointed by the Syndicate.

2. Any undergraduate of the University may be admitted to this Examination, provided he has prosecuted a regular course of study in any affiliated institution for not less than two academical years after passing the Entrance Examination.†

3. Every candidate for admission shall send his application with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, either to the Registrar or to a local officer recognised by the Syndicate. Every such application must reach the office of the Registrar at least thirty days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination.

4. A fee of twenty rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted, unless he shall have paid this fee to the Registrar or to the local officer recognised by the Syndicate. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to any one or more subsequent First Examinations in Arts on payment of a like fee of twenty rupees on each occasion, provided he produces a certificate from the head of an affiliated institution showing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for six months since the date of the last examination to which he was admitted.

5. The First Examination in Arts shall be conducted by means of printed papers, the same papers being used at every place at which the Examination is held.

6. At such time as the Syndicate shall determine (the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year), the Syndicate shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed, arranged in three divisions, the first in order of merit, and the second and third in alphabetical order. Every candidate shall on passing receive a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A.

7. At the First Examination in Arts every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects, and the number of papers in each shall be as follows:—

as follows:—

I.—English	Two papers.
II.—A Second Language	" "
III.—Mathematics	" "
IV.—Elementary Physics	" "
V.—History	One paper.
VI.—Logic	" "

I & II.—LANGUAGES.*

The Second language shall be one of the following languages:—

Greek.	Arabic.
Latin.	Persian.
Sanskrit.	Pali.
Hebrew.	

Any other classical language may be added to this list by the Syndicate. Sentences in each language in which the candidate is examined shall be given for translation into the other language.

The papers in each language shall include questions on Grammar and Idiom.

III.—MATHEMATICS.

- (a) *Arithmetic*.
 (b) *Algebra*.—Quadratic equations; theory of quadratic equations and expressions; imaginary expressions; arithmetical, geometrical, and harmonical progressions; permutations and combinations; binomial and exponential theorems.
 (c) *Plane Geometry*.—Simple problems in the geometry of the straight line, triangle, and circle, treated according to modern methods. The more important properties of the parabola and ellipse.
 (d) *Trigonometry*.—Methods of measuring angles. Trigonometrical ratios, and the simple relations connecting them. Relations between trigonometrical ratios of angles differing by multiples of right angles. Trigonometrical transformations. Solution of triangles. Properties of triangles. Area of a circle.
 (e) *Logarithms*.—The properties of logarithms. Logarithmic series. The use of logarithmic tables. Proportional parts.

IV.—ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

- (a) *General Ideas*.—Units of measurement, and definitions of mass, force, motion. Laws of motion. Work and energy,—measurement of each. Chief forces of nature. General properties of solids, liquids, and gases. Conditions of equilibrium of a mass acted on by forces. Motions of translation and rotation. Pressure of fluids and gases: measurement of pressure. Equilibrium of floating bodies. Specific gravity and its determination. Motion of pendulum, and of the torsion pendulum or balance.
 (b) *Heat*.—Laws of expansion of solids, liquids, and gases under heat. Determination of co-efficients of expansion. Measurement of temperature. Maximum density of water. Changes of molecular state, and latent heat of molecular changes of state. Influence of change of pressure on the boiling point and melting point. Regelation. Laws of pressure of gases. Elastic force of vapour; dew point, and its determination. Formation of dew and clouds. Radiation, conduction and convection of heat. Phenomena of combustion. Steam engines.
 (c) *Light*.—Laws of transmission of light and of its intensity. Shadows. Images produced by small apertures. Photometry. Reflection of light.

* The text-books will be fixed from time to time by the Syndicate. See Appendix B.

* The following places have already been appointed:—Hughli, Berhampore, Kishnaghur, Dacca, Patna, Benares, Agra, Delhi, Bareilly, Ajmere, Lahore, Lucknow, Colombo, Simla, Darjeeling, Sehor, Allahabad, Mussoorie, Cuttack, Chittagong, Jubbulpore, Baticcaloa, Indore, Madnapore, Rampore, Baulia, Nowgong, Rangoon, Nagpur.

† The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule in favour of Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Schoolmasters.

Refraction of light. Images by reflection and refraction, and their position. Critical angle. Properties of prisms and lenses. Telescope, microscope, spectroscope, the human eye. Decomposition of light.

- (d) *Frictional Electricity*.—Electrical attractions and repulsions. Properties of conductors and non-conductors. Electrical induction. Electrical force and density. Electrical distribution on conductors. Power of points. Ramsden's and Armstrong's electrical machines. Condenser; electrophorus; Leyden jar. Electric discharges. Atmospheric electricity.
 (e) *Dynamic Electricity*.—Voltaic pile, its modifications. Effects of the current. Electro-dynamics. Electro-magnetism. Voltaic Induction. Thermo-electricity.

V.—HISTORY

The outlines of the History of Greece and Rome. The historical questions shall include questions relating to the geography of the countries to which they refer. The text books will be fixed from time to time by the Syndicate. (See Appendix B)

VI.—LOGIC.

Deductive Logic.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. An Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be held annually in Calcutta and Agra, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any undergraduate of the University may be admitted to the Examination, provided he has prosecuted a regular course of study in any affiliated institution for not less than two academical years after passing the First Examination in Arts.*

3. Any candidate may be examined either for a pass or for honours in any branch. A candidate who desires to be examined for honours in any branch, must take up instead of the pass subject the corresponding honour subject. A candidate who obtains honours in any branch will be considered to have also passed in that branch. Should a candidate not have deserved honours in any branch, the examiners shall be authorized to declare that he has passed in that branch, if they consider that his attainments come up to the pass standard.

4. Every candidate shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar at least thirty days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination. If he desires to be examined for Honours, he shall state in his application the subject or subjects in which he desires to be so examined.

5. A fee of thirty rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination, unless he shall have paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts on payment of a like fee of thirty rupees on each occasion, provided he produces a certificate from the head of an affiliated institution showing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for six months since the date of the last Examination to which he was admitted.

* The Syndicate has power to make exceptions to this rule in favour of Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Schoolmasters.

6. The Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be conducted by means of printed papers.

7. At such time as the Syndicate shall determine, (the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year) the Syndicate shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed arranged in alphabetical order, together with a list of those who have obtained Honours in each branch, arranged in two divisions both in order of merit. At the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts every candidate shall be examined in one or other of the two following courses marked A and B:—

A.*	
Pass Subjects.	Corresponding Honour Subjects.
I.—English.	I.—In addition to the pass subjects, a further course in English and the history of the English language and literature.
II.—Mental and Moral Science, i.e., Psychology, including the Psychology of Ethics and the History of Moral Systems.	II.—In addition to the pass course, the History of Modern European Philosophy and either (a) Pure Logic or (b) Natural Theology.

And one of the following:—

B.*	
Pass Subjects.	Corresponding Honour Subjects.
III.—A second language (defined as in F.A. course).	III.—In addition to the pass course, Comparative Grammar and either a second course in the classical language or a second classical language.
IV.—History of England and History either of India or of Greece and Rome. Elements of Political Economy.	IV.—History of England, India, Greece and Rome, a fuller course of Political Economy than the pass course, and Arnold's Lectures on Modern History, or Mill on Representative Government, or History of the Jews.
V.—Mathematics as in the B Course.	V.—Mathematics as in the B Honour Course.

B.*	
Pass Subjects.	Corresponding Honour Subjects.
I.—English.	I.—In addition to the pass course, a course of prose works on scientific subjects.
II.—Mathematics. Statics. Dynamics. Hydrostatics.	II.—In addition to the pass course, Analytical Plane Geometry and the Differential and Integral Calculus as defined below.

And one of the following:—

B.*	
Pass Subjects.	Corresponding Honour Subjects.
III.—Physics and the Elements of Chemistry as defined below.	III.—The full course in Physics and Chemistry together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.
IV.—Chemistry and the Elements of Physics as defined below.	IV.—The full course in Physics and Chemistry together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.
V.—Physiology and either Botany or Zoology as defined below.	V.—Physiology, Botany and Zoology together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.
VI.—Geology and either Mineralogy or Physical Geography as defined below.	VI.—Geology, Mineralogy and Physical Geography together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.

DEFINITION OF SUBJECTS.

II.—Mathematics.

The pass subjects shall include—

- (a) *Statics*.—Parallelogram and triangle of forces. Resultant of parallel forces.

* The text-books are fixed from time to time by the Syndicate. See Appendix B.

Couples.
Moments.
Equilibrium. Conditions of equilibrium of any forces acting on a particle or rigid body.
Centre of parallel forces.
Centre of gravity, or centroids.
Friction.
Simple cases of tension of strings.
Levers; pulley; wheel and axle; inclined plane; screw.
Virtual velocities.

(b) Dynamics—

Definition and measurement of mass, force, velocity, acceleration, momentum, work, and energy.
Laws of motion.
Uniform motion.
Uniformly accelerated motion—
(1) In a straight line.
(2) In a parabola.
(3) In a circle.
Simple cases of impact.

(c) Hydrostatics—

The transmission and intensity of fluid pressure.
Determination of component and resultant fluid pressure in simple cases.
Centre of pressure.
Conditions of equilibrium of floating bodies.
Metacentre.
Properties of elastic fluids and determination of pressure.
Specific gravity, and the methods of determining it.
Measurement of heights by the barometer.
Mixture of gases.
Description of the barometer, air pump, common and force pumps, the diving-bell, the balloon, siphon, and Bramah's press, as applications of hydrostatic principles.

The Honour subjects shall include—

(a) *Analytical Plane Geometry.*
Rectangular and polar co-ordinates.
Transformation of co-ordinates.
The straight line.
The circle.
The parabola.
The ellipse.
The hyperbola.
The general equation of the second degree.

(b) *Differential Calculus.*
Definition of differential co-efficients.
Differentiation of functions of a single variable.
Successive differentiation.
Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems, and their simpler applications.
Evaluation of functions which assume an indeterminate form.
Differentiation of functions and implicit functions.
Maxima and minima values of functions of one variable.
Tangents, normals, asymptotes, curvature, singular points, evolutes, involutes.
Tracing of curves.

(c) *Integral Calculus.*
Integration of simple functions of a single variable.
Integration of rational fractions.
Integration by formulae of reduction.
Determination of lengths and areas of curves.

III, IV.—PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

The elements of Physics shall include the following considered with special reference to Chemistry:—

(a) Heat—

Heat of combustion, absolute thermal effects and pyrometric thermal effects of chemical combination, theory of flame, theories of the source of light in luminous flames.

(b) Light—

Reflection and refraction, dispersion, spectrum analysis, chemistry of light, photography, fluorescence, double refraction and polarization, saccharimeters.

(c) Magnetism—

Magnetism, magnetic polarity, natural and artificial magnets, diamagnetism.

(d) Electricity—

Two kinds of electricity, insulators and conductors; sources of electricity, electricity developed by chemical action, voltaic electricity, various batteries, electrolysis, laws of electrolysis, electroplating, electro-gilding.

Physics shall include—

(a) General Ideas—

1.—Wave motion:—
Measurement of simple or harmonic wave motions.
Combination of wave motions.
Resolution of complex wave motions into simple or harmonic wave motions.
2.—Potential:—
Definition of potential.
Calculation of potential in simple cases.
Determination of force from potential.
Fundamental propositions respecting lines of force, equipotential surfaces, and tubes of force.
3.—Elasticity:—
Definition of elasticity.
Measurement of elasticity in the cases of solids, liquids, and gases.
Distinction between, and determination of, elasticity of constant temperature and of constant entropy for gases.

(b) Heat—

In addition to a more thorough acquaintance with the subject than that required for the First Arts Examination and a greater power of working problems on heat, an elementary knowledge of the principles of thermo-dynamics will be required.

(c) Light—

In this subject, more difficult questions in the determination of foci, focal lengths, &c., will be required than for the First Arts Examination. Also the following:—

Spherical aberration.
Dispersion.
The formation of rainbows.

(d) Frictional Electricity—

This subject must now be taken up in connection with potential.

(e) Sound—

The laws of the production and propagation of sound determined experimentally.
Intensity, pitch, and quality of sounds.
The velocity of sound in air and other media:
Doppler's principle.
Reflection and refraction of sound.
Measurement of sound vibrations and wave lengths of air.
Resonance.
Interference of sound waves. Beats.
Harmonic tones; their generation and function in sound.
Longitudinal vibration of rods and of columns of air.
Transverse vibration of strings.
Formation of Chladni's figures.
Vibrations of tuning-forks and bells.
Nature of musical sounds.
Vocal organs of man.

(f) Dynamical Electricity—

Voltaic batteries as sources of electric currents.
Action of currents on magnetic needles. Galvanometers.
Thermo-electric currents.
Definition and measurement of electric force, conductivity, resistance, and current.
Ohm's law, and its simpler applications.
Laws of action of currents on currents, and their simpler applications.
Solenoids. Ampère's theory of magnetism.
Electro-magnets.
Mechanical, chemical, and heating effects of currents. Electrolysis.
Induced currents, their modes of generation and laws of action.
Ruhmkorff's coil.
Electro-magnetic currents.
Electro-magnetic machines; the more important details of the working of telegraphs.
Theories of electricity.

(g) Magnetism—

Properties of permanent and artificial magnets.
Magnetic induction.
Phenomena of terrestrial magnetism.
Determination of declination, dip, and intensity of the magnetic force of the earth.
The compass needle.
Methods of magnetisation.
Determination of magnetic laws of action by the torsion balance.
Magnetic Potential.

(h) Polarization of Light—

Undulatory theory of light.
Reflection and refraction of light.
Prismatic analysis of light.
Achromatism.
Explanation of lines in the solar and other spectra.
Interference of light.
Diffraction of light.
Measurements of wave lengths of light.
Colours of thin plates.
Double refraction.
Polarization of light by reflection, refraction, and double refraction.
Interference of polarized light as shown by double refracting crystals. Polariscopes.
Elliptic and circular polarization.
Rotary polarization.

The Elements of Chemistry shall include:—

(a) The following general considerations:—

Definition of Chemistry; differences between chemical action and the action of the physical forces; simple and compound matter; different modes of chemical action; combining weights, volume weights; principles of chemical nomenclature, symbolic notation, graphic notation; chemical equations; atoms and molecules; general knowledge of atomicity of elements; simple and compound radicals; classification of elements.

(b) A fairly complete knowledge of the modes of occurrence, methods of preparation, properties, uses, and general characters of the following non-metallic elements, of their allotropic modifications, and of their principal and best known compounds:—
Hydrogen, fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine.
Oxygen (and ozone).
Boron.
Carbon, silicon.
Nitrogen, phosphorus, arsenic.
Sulphur.

(c) A general knowledge of:—

The distinctions between non-metals and metals.
Acids, bases, and salts.
The constitution of salts.
The principles of crystallography.

(d) A knowledge of the methods of preparation, properties, and uses of the following metals and their principal salts:—
Sodium, potassium, ammonium, silver.
Calcium (glass manufacture, &c.), magnesium, zinc, copper, mercury.

Gold.
Lead, tin, platinum, aluminium (porcelain, pottery, &c.).

Antimony, bismuth.
Chromium, manganese, iron.

Chemistry shall include, in addition to a fuller knowledge of the subjects specified under the head Elements of Chemistry—

Inorganic Chemistry—

(a) General considerations:—

Laws of chemical combination, equivalents, atomic weights, physical and chemical relations of atomic weights, specific or atomic volumes, a more complete knowledge of the subject of atomicity; or quantivalence, atoms, perissads, &c.; variations of atomicity; absolute, latent, and active atomicity; relations between atomic weight and quantivalence, chemical affinity, influence of pressure on chemical action, relations of heat to chemical affinity, &c., physical properties of metals, chemical relations of metals, alloys, general characters and general methods of preparation of compounds of metals with non-metals, theory of normal, acid and basic salts, isomorphism, the principles of qualitative analysis.

(b) Study of the following elements:—

Selenium, tellurium, lithium, caesium, rubidium, barium, strontium, the earth metals, cadmium, indium, gallium, titanium, vanadium, uranium, tungsten, molybdenum, nickel, cobalt, and the platinum metals.

(c) A knowledge of the methods used in the preparation of the more important acids, salts, &c., employed in the arts and manufactures.

(d) A knowledge of metallurgical operations, such as are employed in the preparations of iron, zinc, copper, lead, tin, mercury, silver, and aluminium.

Organic Chemistry—

(a) The following general considerations:—

Definition of organic bodies, synthesis from inorganic materials, decompositions and transformations of organic compounds, analysis of organic bodies.
Determination of the specific gravity of gases and vapours.
Determination of empirical, rational, and constitutional formulæ; theory of types, classification of organic compounds, organic series, constitutional formulæ of organic compounds.

(b) Isomerism, metamorphism, and polymerism, physical properties of organic compounds.

A knowledge of some few typical compounds in each of the different classes of organic compounds.

V. Physiology shall include:—

(1) A course of practical instruction in Elementary Biology.

(2) General Physiology.

(3) Special Physiology of the Vertebrata.

(4) Special Physiology of the Invertebrata.

Botany shall include:—

(a) The morphology and histology of flowering plants; the general principles of their classification on the systems of Linnaeus and de Candolle, with a detailed acquaintance with the characters of the following natural orders:—

Anonaceæ.	Apocynæ.
Menispermaceæ.	Asclepiadaceæ.
Nymphaeaceæ.	Convolvulaceæ.
Papaveraceæ.	Solanaceæ.
Cruciferae.	Boraginæ.
Malvaceæ.	Acanthaceæ.
Sterculiaceæ.	Verbenaceæ.
Tiliaceæ.	Labiatae.
Aurantaceæ.	Amarantaceæ.
Ampelidæ.	Urticaceæ.
Anacardiaceæ.	Euphorbiaceæ.
Leguminosæ.	Palmæ.
Myrtaceæ.	Aroidæ.
Combræaceæ.	Commelynacæ.
Cucurbitaceæ.	Orchidaceæ.
Umbelliferae.	Scitamineæ.
Rubiaceæ.	Cyperaceæ.
Compositæ.	Graminæ.

(b) A general acquaintance with the morphology, histology and classification of cryptogams.

(c) Vegetable physiology.

Zoology shall include:—

Embryonic development and comparative anatomy of the principal orders of animals, ordinal classification of the animal kingdom, and generic classification of one selected order of Vertebrata and one of Invertebrata, to be notified beforehand. The geographical distribution and habitats of animals. The species of the mammals of India, omitting the micro-mammalia, viz., Insectivora, Rodentia, and Chiroptera; and the Indian genera of one order of Reptilia and one of Aves, to be previously notified.

VI. Geology shall include:—

The classification, structure, and formation of rocks. The evidence of past changes afforded by their present condition, and a practical acquaintance with their mineral characteristics, to be tested by specimens. The generic determination of the most characteristic fossil forms, and the indication of age and habitat which they afford. A practical knowledge of fossil forms, to be tested by specimens. A general knowledge of the geology of Great Britain and Western Europe, and a more detailed knowledge of the geology of India. An acquaintance with geological maps, to be tested by the construction of a geological section from a given map.

Mineralogy shall include:—

- (a) General characteristics of minerals.
- (b) Crystallography of the structure of minerals, fundamental forms of crystals, cleavage, secondary forms, compound crystals, dimorphism, irregularities of crystals, measuring angles of crystals, massive minerals, columnar structure, lamellar and granular structure, pseudomorphous crystals.
- (c) Physical properties of minerals; lustre, colour, diaphaneity, refractions and polarization, phosphorescence, electricity and magnetism, specific gravity, hardness, state of aggregation, fracture, taste, odour.
- (d) Chemical properties of minerals; action of acids, &c., on minerals; blow-pipe reactions of minerals.
- (e) Classification of minerals.
- (f) Description and recognition of the more important minerals and rocks or mineral aggregates.
- (g) Chemical composition and formulae of minerals.

Physical Geography shall include:—

The form and denity of the earth, and modes of ascertaining them. The distribution and characteristic geographical phenomena of land and water. Climate and its determining causes. The inorganic physical geography of India. Meteorology.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M. A.

1. An Examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be held annually in Calcutta, commencing at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any candidate who has passed the B. A. Examination may be examined for the degree of M. A. in one or more of the following branches:

- (1) Languages.
- (2) History.
- (3) Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- (4) Mathematics.
- (5) Natural and Physical Science.

3. A fee of rupees fifty shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be examined unless he shall have paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for Examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee.

4. Every candidate shall intimate to the Registrar the branch or branches in which he desires to be examined. Such intimation must reach the office of the Registrar at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

5. The Examination in languages shall be in English for candidates whose vernacular is not English, or in any one of the following classical languages, viz., Greek, Latin, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew and Pali.

The subjects in languages shall be selected by the Syndicate two years before the Examination.

The Examination shall include written answers in English to questions relating to the books selected for the Examination.

It shall also include questions on comparative grammar, with special reference to the language professed by the candidate.

Every candidate shall be required to write an Essay in English on a subject connected with the History or Literature of the Language professed by him.

The Examination in English shall include the elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar.

The Examination in the classical languages shall include translation into English from the language professed by the candidate, and into that language from English.

6. The Examination in History* shall be in the following subjects:—

- (a) The History of England (including Scotland, Ireland and the British Colonies and Dependencies) to the accession of Queen Victoria.
- (b) The Constitutional History of England.

* For text-books see Appendix B.

- (c) A selected period of History—Indian or European, Ancient, Medieval or Modern—to be studied with reference to original sources.
- (d) Political Philosophy, General Jurisprudence, and International Law.
- (e) Political Economy and Economic History.

Candidates shall also be required to write an Essay in English on some subject included in the foregoing course.

7. The Examination in Mental and Moral Philosophy shall be in the following subjects:—

- Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
- Psychology.
- Ethics.
- Natural Theology, or the Evidences of Christianity.

The above subjects shall be studied historically in the works of the principal authorities.*

8. The Examination in Mathematics shall be in the following subjects:—

- (1) Algebra.
- (2) Plane Trigonometry.
- (3) Theory of Equations and the Elements of Determinants.
- (4) Analytical Plane Geometry.
- (5) Analytical Solid Geometry.
- (6) Differential Calculus.
- (7) Integral Calculus, omitting elliptic integrals and the calculus of variations.
- (8) Differential Equations.
- (9) Statics.
- (10) Dynamics of a Particle, omitting the more complicated problems of constrained motion upon surfaces, and also propositions involving the application of the calculus of variations.
- (11) Hydromechanics, omitting the theory of sound.
- (12) Geometrical Optics, omitting the formulae for the calculation of spherical aberration, and reflection and refraction at surfaces in any manner.
- (13) Spherical Trigonometry, omitting the parts which are not required in Astronomy.
- (14) Practical and Spherical Astronomy.
- (15) Newton's Principia, sections I to III.
- (16) Rigid Dynamics, including the motion of Rigid Bodies in two dimensions.

9. Candidates in Natural and Physical Science shall be allowed to select alternatively two out of the following group of subjects:—

- (A) Chemistry.
- (E) Electricity and Magnetism.
- (C) Heat and the elements of Molecular Physics.

Or two out of the following group:—

- (D) Botany.
- (E) Physiology and Zoology.
- (F) Geology and Mineralogy.

(A) The course in chemistry shall be both theoretical and practical. In the practical Examination candidates ought to show a good knowledge of chemical manipulation and ought to be able to qualitatively analyse complex inorganic substances. They should also be acquainted with the principles of quantitative analysis.*

(B) The course in Electricity and Magnetism shall include questions presupposing a moderate acquaintance with the principles and methods of the Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus and Differential Equations. The candidate shall be required to show that he has a competent practical knowledge of the instruments and apparatus employed in Magnetism and Electricity, and to execute experiments in the presence of the Examiner.*

(C) The course in Heat shall include questions presupposing acquaintance with the principles and methods of the Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, and Differential Equations. The candidate should also show himself thoroughly acquainted with the various instruments and apparatus employed in Heat, and should be prepared to perform measurements and experiments in the presence of the Examiner.*

- (D) Botany* shall include the following:—
- (a) General and special Morphology and Physiology.
- (b) Systematic Botany.
- (c) Palaeobotany.
- (d) Practical knowledge of indigenous Indian plants, and identification of specimens of them by Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* (Clarke's edition).

* For text-books see Appendix B.

(E) Zoology* shall include the subjects of (a) Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, (b) Distribution and (c) Evolution.

(F) Geology and Mineralogy* shall include the subjects of (a) Stratigraphical Geology, (b) Palaeontology, (c) Mineralogy, (d) Crystallography, (e) Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.

10. As soon as possible after each Examination for the degree of M. A., the Syndicate shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three classes, each in order of merit. Candidates shall be bracketed together, unless the Examiners are of opinion that there is clearly a difference in their merits. Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree of M. A. a certificate setting forth the subject in which he was examined, and the class in which he was placed.

11. The candidate who shall be placed first in the first class in each branch shall receive a Gold Medal and a prize of books to the value of one hundred rupees, and the second student of the first class in each branch shall receive a Silver Medal and a prize of books to the value of one hundred rupees.

12. Any Master of Arts may, on payment of a fee of fifty rupees, be admitted to the M. A. Examination in any branch other than that in which he was previously examined, and may, if his attainments come up to the standard prescribed for the degree of M. A., be granted a certificate to that effect, stating the class in which he has passed. A candidate who fails to pass, or to present himself for Examination, shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee.

In paragraph 15 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine the word "two" has been substituted for the word "three," so that the paragraph will henceforth run as follows:—
"Any Licentiate of two years' standing may be admitted to this degree, &c."

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th March 1882.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House on Saturday, the 11th March at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 1st March 1882.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd March 1882.

No. 262.—Mr. E. J. Martin, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted furlough in India

* For text-books see Appendix B.

for one year, under Section 131, Chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st April next.

J. T. WALKER, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd March 1882.

No. 2.—Mr. J. C. Kelly, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Chapter X, Section 136, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th February 1882.

No. 8.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Jogendra Nath Datta, of the supernumerary list, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 30th December 1881.

The 21st February 1882.

No. 9.—The services of the under-mentioned Hospital Assistants of the military establishment are placed permanently at the disposal of the Agent, Governor General, for Rajputana, for civil employment in that Province:—

2nd Class, No. 61, Imdad Hoosein.
3rd Class, No. 296, Yoosuf Narain.

The 23rd February 1882.

No. 10.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Tarney Churn Bose, of the Bengal provincial establishment, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 23rd January 1882.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 21st February 1882.

No. 373 G.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. and Colonel C. H. Clay, respectively, made and assumed command of the Deolpur Force on the forenoon of the 4th February.

By Order

F. T. WALKER

for 1st Lieut. J. T. Walker, R.E.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

Mount Abu, the 9th February 1882.

CITATION UNDER SECTION 250 OF ACT X OF 1865.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District Judge, Ajmir-Merwara.

In the matter of application of Mr. W. Coke, for probate of the will of the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot.

Whereas Mr. William Coke, of Ajmir, has this day made application to this Court for grant of probate of the will executed by the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot, this citation is issued calling upon persons interested in the estate of the deceased to take notice of the same, and come and see the proceedings before the grant of the probate on the 11th of March 1882, which is the date fixed for the hearing of the application.

L. S. SAUNDERS,

Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.AJMIR,
The 30th January 1882.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 4th March, 1882.

Baboo Nobin Chunder Chuckerbutty, late Head Assistant in the Commissariat Field Account Office, has been dismissed from the service of Government.

G. CHESNEY, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st February 1882.

No. 2.—Lieutenant T. P. Cather, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Peshawar Division, Military Works, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code II, i, 21, on the 24th January 1882.

A. CADELL, Major-Genl., R.E.,

Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 25th February 1882.

No. 2.—Lieutenant H. T. W. Jerome, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, is transferred to Allahabad Division, Military Works.

No. 3.—Lieutenant W. R. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, is transferred to Fort William Division, Military Works.

H. McV. CRICHTON, Major, R.E.,

Supdg. Engr., Presdy. & Oudh Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 2nd March 1882.

No. 17.—Mr. W. P. Johnson, Probationary Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Punjab Northern State Railway, is attached temporarily to the Office of the Port Store-keeper at Karachi.

No. 18.—Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 25th January 1882.

The 3rd March 1882.

No. 19.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 67, dated the 24th February 1882, Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Patna-Bahraich Railway Survey.

F. S. STANTON, Col., R.E.,

Director General of Railways.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion,

Royal Lanc. Regiment of Foot, dated at Colaba,

Bombay, this 22nd day of February 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—	At what Place Enlisted,—
No. 11—3337, Private Joseph Landers.	Curragh Camp.
Age,—24 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Thurles Co., Tipperary.
Size,—5 feet 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.	
Colour of—	Marks,—Tattooed on both arms.
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Servant.
Date of Desertion,—19th February 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay, E. I.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—31st October 1876.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—
	Under 5 years' service.

C. P. STOKES, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., E.I. Lun. Regt. of Foot.

TREASURE TROVE.

Notice is hereby given that on some day in December 1881, 39 gold fanams, valued in all at Rs. 17-8, were found in the village of Dandavolee, in the Venkatagiri Zemindary, Nellore District, in the Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the undersigned on the 24th July 1882, at Nellore, and establish their claims to it.

W. C. H. SHARKY,

Deputy Collector,
for Collector.NELLORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 17th February 1882.

MEERUT CEMETERY.

Ruinous Tombs.

Notice is hereby given that the tombs enumerated below are in a ruinous condition, and that they will be demolished unless repaired by any relatives or friends of the persons deceased. Notice of intended repairs should reach the Chaplain not later than the 31st March 1882.

Name.	Rank or occupation.	Date of death.
1. Bayes, Thomas ...	Child, Horse Artillery ...	29th June 1813.
2. Black, George ...	Sergeant-Major, Kumaon Battalion ...	25th January 1814.
3. Berney, Henry ...	Sergeant, 14th Foot ...	22nd May 1820.
4. Bramley, Thomas ...	Hospital Steward, 14th Foot ...	6th February 1819.
5. Bowden, William ...	14th Foot ...	20th August (about 1820).
6. Brearley, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	10th August 1817.
7. Brown, Henry Curwen ...	Son of Captain Brown, 8th Light Dragoons ...	24th February 1820.
8. Brown, Eleanor ...	Wife of Sergeant Brown, 14th Foot ...	12th October 1818.
9. Brutton, Frances Russell ...	Wife of Major Brutton, 8th Light Dragoons ...	25th January 1817.
10. Buck, Andrew ...	53rd Regiment ...	3rd April 1813.
11. Burke, Mary ...	Wife of Luke Burke, 67th Regiment ...	10th November 1816.
12. Bygram, George ...	Lieutenant, 8th Light Dragoons ...	Illegible (about 1820).
13. Cockburn, George ...	24th Light Dragoons ...	31st August 1811.
14. Connolly, Lawrence ...	Pensioner, 53rd Regiment ...	9th December 1850.
15. Cox, Joshua Henry ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	19th August 1819.
16. Davis, Richard ...	Child, 8th Light Dragoons ...	4th March 1816.
17. Davis, Edward ...	Sergeant, 14th Foot ...	30th August 1819.
18. Devlin, Thos. ...	Infant son of W. Devlin, 8th Light Dragoons ...	6th October 1818.
19. Dison, Simon ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	1817 (day illegible).
20. Downey, James ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	1817 (day illegible).
21. Farrell, Bernard ...	53rd Regiment ...	31st May 1813.
22. Font, John ...	67th Regiment ...	19th July 1817.
23. Franklin, Thomas ...	14th Regiment ...	24th August 1819.
24. French, John William ...	Son of John French, 14th Foot ...	28th August 1819.
25. Goodfellow, Christina ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	20th September 1825.
26. Goose, Charlotte Hords ...	11th Dragoons ...	4th September 1825.
27. Grant, Charles ...	14th Foot ...	13th September 1818.
28. Guant, Mary ...	Wife of James Guant ...	13th November 1818.
29. Gwatkin, Theophila Palmer ...	Daughter of Edward Gwatkin ...	1st August 1813.
30. Hartman, Sarah ...	Wife of Fred. Hartman ...	20th September 1819.
31. Hendy, Cecelia ...	Child, Horse Artillery ...	3rd April 1817.
32. Heyman, Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Lieutenant Heyman, 8th Light Dragoons ...	21st September 1820.
33. Holiday, Eleanor ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	2nd August (about 1819).
34. Huggins, Alfred ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	13th June 1823.
35. Hunt, Anne ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	12th July 1819.
36. Jenkins, Robert ...	Child of Captain Jenkins ...	19th November 1824.
37. Johnson, John ...	Child, 24th Light Dragoons ...	9th September 1818.
38. Johnson, James ...	14th Foot ...	5th January 1820.
39. Johnson, John ...	14th Foot ...	18th September 1818.
40. King (illegible) ...	14th Foot ...	2nd December 1818.
41. Lang, Thomas ...	Apothecary ...	28th July 1819.
42. Leonard, Susannah ...	Daughter of Peter Leonard, 14th Foot ...	29th July 1818.
43. Leonard, Mary ...	Wife of Peter Leonard, 14th Foot ...	December 1818.
44. Little, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	15th August 1818.
45. Martin, Selina Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	6th September 1834.
46. Martin, Samuel ...	Son of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	21st November 1824.
47. Martin, Charles Paton ...	Son of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	15th October 1834.
48. Maycock, Eleanor ...	Wife of Hiram Maycock, 14th Foot ...	25th December 1819.
49. Maycock, George ...	Child of Hiram Maycock, 14th Foot ...	22nd August 1819.
50. McAndrews, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	Illegible.
51. McKinnerley, James ...	Son of James McKinnerley, 8th Light Dragoons ...	14th April 1818.
52. Moore, Hannah ...	Wife of Joseph Moore, 14th Foot ...	August 1819.
53. Mulkern, William ...	Child of Lieutenant Mulkern, 11th Dragoon Guards ...	28th June 1823.
54. Over, Maria ...	Wife of Wm. Over, 14th Foot ...	9th May 1819.
55. Noulan, Mary ...	Wife of John Noulan, 18th Royal Irish ...	28th April 1850.
56. Pritchard, Alice ...	Wife of Corporal Pritchard, 14th Foot ...	24th November 1818.
57. Payne, William ...	14th Regiment ...	17th May 1821.
58. Sandham, Marianne ...	Wife of Surgeon B. L. Sandham, 11th Light Dragoons ...	19th January 1830.
59. Smith, Mary ...	Wife of Color Sergeant A. Smith, 29th Regiment ...	27th December 1830.
60. Smith, Oswald ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	31st July 1823.
61. Smail, Richard ...	14th Foot ...	25th August 1819.
62. Stewart, Daniel ...	Cornet, 24th Light Dragoons ...	4th December 1812.
63. Sullivan, James ...	67th Regiment ...	9th August 1817.
64. Tierney, Thomas ...	3rd Troop, Horse Brigade ...	3rd June 1820.
65. Vernon, John ...	Sergeant, 67th Regiment ...	31st October 1816.
66. Ward, Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Jonathan Ward, 11th Light Dragoons ...	24th July 1824.
67. Webb, Sarah ...	Wife of William Webb, 16th Regiment ...	29th August 1829.
68. Waller, William ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	July 1819.
69. Widders, William Frederick ...	Child, 11th Light Dragoons ...	16th September 1822.
70. Williams, William ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	19th July 1819.
71. Wing, Jemima ...	Wife of John Wing, 14th Foot ...	10th April 1818.
72. Wing, John ...	Child of John Wing, 14th Foot ...	28th September 1818.

* Only the pillars ruinous. Tomb requires simple repairs.

OSCAR D. WATKINS,
Chaplain of Meerut.

The 14th February 1882.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1887 to 31st December 1881, enforced from India 4,441 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,699 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rs. A. F.

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.				
Regd. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.	
		Rs.		
346	... O 89-93614 ...	1,000	Dewan Rojon Lal.	
347	... O 71-79563 ...	500	Muncherjee Maneekjee.	
	... O 97-22903 ...	100		
349	... O 97-63278 ...	100	The Manager, N. B. State Railway, Saidpur.	
350	... O 32-86154 ...	50	The Sub-Inspector Government Railway Police, Rancegunge.	
351	... O 65-24542 ...	50	Mohamed Unies.	

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.				
1882			Rs.	
H16	...	M 89-20434	1,000	F. & C. Osler, Calcutta.
H16	...	M 55-02767	10	Mancherejee Kavasji Khori
		"-28887	10	Jabbaipore.
H17	...	M 39-00185	1,000	Jivraj Damodar, Bombay.
M10		M 56-43324	20	Ganpat Rao, Mhow.
		-43853		
M11	...	M 12-11039	5	Rastanji Rattanji, Ban-
		-11038		dora.

BOMBAY,
The 26th February 1882

W. T. PIERCY,
for Commissioner.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.		
Ra.		
208	... L 11-01895 } L 15-17124 }	5 Chand Khan.
209	... O 96-66938 } O 97-26398 }	100 Luckinarain Das Shaha.
210	... O 54-96766 } " -96755 }	10 Woomes Chundra Bose.
211	... P 6-11686 } O 95-95928 }	10 Bonomally Mukerjee.
218	... L 54-12075 } " -12076 }	5 { The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
298	... O 82-33070 ...	10 Ram Bhajon Choube.
299	... P 8-03580 ... P 13-58492 ...	20 Gour Chunder Banerjee. 5
300	... O 26-25618 ...	20 Moniruddy Shadagar.
301	... P 1-68725 ...	10 Mrs. H. Groser.
302	... O 71-86002 ... " -80838 ...	500 Hajee Noor Mohamed Abb 500 Taleb.
303	... L 9-20116 ...	5 The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
304	O 32-20173 ... O 30-00626 ...	50 } 50 } Krishna Chundra Shaha.
305	O 97-63058 ... " -63059 ... " -63060 ...	100 } 100 } Raiphawoo. 100 }
306	... P 3-81974 ...	10 Nawab Khan.
307	L 30-11638 ... " -11687 ... L 56-30571 ...	5 } 5 } 5 } Bepin Bahari Sarkar.
308	O 83-80143 ...	10 Isan Chunder Das.
309	I 13-10591 ...	5 Mr C. B. Burrows.
310	O 96-40993 ...	100 Babu Norendranath Dasg

CALCUTTA,
The 3rd March 1882.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., Paper Currency.
2 d

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
G 13-30232 }	5	J. El-ton, Esq., Executive Engineer, Burmah, Rangoon.
" -30233 }		

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 22nd February 1882.W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
17 ...	E 16-80067 ...	10	The Manager, Sukker Society's Stores, Sukker.
	" -95634 ...	10	
	E 18-10705 ...	10	
45 ...	E 15-53985 ...	50	Ganesh Das, Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Peshawar.
45-54 ...	E 15-53985 ...	50	Chowdry Mohamed Sultan, Rawalpindi.

LAHORE,
The 24th February 1882.H. J. BRERETON,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
62 ...	B 68-81457 ...	100	Shah Farid, Wurdah.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
130 ...	I 2-08309 ...	500	Mahomed Bin Ally Ebraim, Ghilla Callianjee, care of Sir Charles Forbes & Co., Bombay.
181 ...	B 47-79640 ...	5	N. Embroomanar Nayudu, China Bazar, Madras.
182 ...	B 52-83216 ...	10	R. Babooanw, Anthyappah Naick Street, Madras.
183 ...	I 2-07379 ...	500	Nagapa Nursapa, Pursee Merchant, Mungalarpett.
184 ...	B 58-00175 ...	100	Golar Motana, Ferug Pettah, Mandi Merchant, Bangalore.
	" -00176 ...	100	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 20th February 1882.H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1882.

From the 6th March to the 15th April, the Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, will receive applications for express passenger Daks between Umballa and Simla.

A printed copy of the Rules can be obtained from the Post Master on application.

G. J. HYNES,
Asst. Dir. Genl. of Post Office of India.

The 3rd March 1882.

No. 12856.—Appointment in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BENGAL.

Mr. L. A. Massa is appointed to act as Deputy Post Master of Calcutta in addition to his own duties.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer.
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	1882.	
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	11th Mar.	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	10th "	Str. Culca.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Shanghai; also via Hong Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7 "	12th "	P. & O. Str. Kassana.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	7th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	7th "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	6th "	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 "	9th "	Str. Kulca.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyu, Sandway, and Rangoon	7 "	4th "	From Bombay.
	7 "	9th "	Str. Arabia.

* Also via Aden for Zanzibar and Mozambique; also via Aden for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Noussé and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, duly prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 26th February 1882.

Aron, C.	Durand, J.	Morgan, Major A. B.
Angur, Menden J. W.	Executor of the estate of the late H. M. Nelson, V.	Murray, W. R.
Baill & Co.	Hinde	Nelson, V.
Beatson, Mrs. E.	Esikial, Miss S.	Nobin Chunder Daw & Sons.
Beelash Chunder Ghose & Co.	Fryman, F. F.	Picket, Mrs. E. H.
Benson, Mrs.	Fryer, W.	Radcliffe, V. B.
Bourke, Corporal William.	Hakels, T. J.	Rainford, James.
Brown, Mrs. Allen.	Holmes, Mrs. C.	Reymount, L.
Cartledge, F.	Johnstone, Colonel J.	Robertson, M.
Caro, Miss T.	Kelly, Miss.	Robinson, T. H.
Closetoun, H.	Lambert, G.	Rodgers, W.
Dale, Dr. C. H.	Lee, Miss (of Virginia).	Scott & Co., Messrs. G.
Dale, General A.	Leslie, R. H.	Secretary to the "Bruce Lunacy."
Davis, D. J.	MacKillop & Co.	Slater, Mrs. J.
Davis, Mrs.	Manager, Indian National Trading Agency & Co.	Stuart, C. H.
Donald, H. A.	Maxwell & Co.	Whitney, Captain James
Driver, H.	McCormick, Alexander.	Wood, J. M.
D'ougan, Miss S.	Merwanji, C.	Wood, P. F.
Duff, A. C.		Young, Robert.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Archer, R.	Houghton, Lt.-Col. R. (M.S.C.)	Murphy, F. Brown;
Atkinson, J.	Hudson, William.	Oliver, E.
Bates, Nelson John.	Isa, H.	Orstein, "Scharia."
Burley, Alex.	Jackson, E.	Palmer, Capt. A. E.
Bennett, Henry.	Jackson, G.	Pandelahey, H.
Bereford, Mrs. G. W.	Jeffery, R.	Paguet, K. D.
Berrill, G. F.	Johnston, R. T.	Parlenden, T. W.
Bradford, J.	Jones, A.	Peters, G. D.
Brown, P. J. (care of Branch Post Office.)	Jones, E.	Flugly, A. B.
Buchanan J. E.	Jones, Thos.	Pollock, W. N.
"Camera Obscura."	Kennedy, J. G.	Pundi, Mrs. H. S.
Chapman, Captain F. C.	Kennedy, Miss N. L.	Radcliffe, Vernon A.
Chapman, G. C.	Keymer, J. S.	Roper, E. J.
Constantine, George.	Khambatta, P. A.	Roy, M. R.
Cornfield, A. G.	Leicester, A. B.	Saunders, Geo.
Cumins, Miss.	Lepper, Charles H.	Scarth, M.
Dauks, W.	Lord, S.	Shaw, F.
Davis, W. R.	Macdonald, Alexander.	Shenton, J. T.
"Diamond."	Maonab, Henry.	Simpson, A.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Maupherson, W. G.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Duff, J. C.	Mair, A.	Smith, M. Gordon.
Duncan, Dr. W.	Maitland, T.	Spencer, Mrs.
Eastwood, E. F.	Maanata, Signor Carlo.	Stephens, Arthur.
Fenton, J. J.	McCormack, T.	Thomson, Sergeant E.
Flockhart, Andrew.	McCulloch, R. W.	Vance, Albert.
Forbes, William Dene.	McVey, Hugh.	V C J
Frietas, R. A.	Bluff, Col. A. K.	Vejayendra Row R.
"Glenburre, M. M.	Moreton, T. G.	Vande, Pells Jenkhar
Gregoire, Mons. L.	Morgan, William.	W. G.
Hankieva, Charles.	Morrison, W.	Wall, W. M.
Hare, Mrs.	M. S. U. Y.	Ward, Major.
Harry, Thomas.	Mullio, H. (Editor of Berar Samachar.)	Whitman, F. H.
Hodges, Mrs. D. P.	Mauro, W.	Wileon, Major F. A.
		Willes, Miss E.
		Williams, W.
		W. J. H.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فوج

یہ دوا کوئیٹافین کا خوب قائم مقام ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہولٹل کارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیس پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے ٹین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; ایک پوند کے ٹین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس ہولٹل کارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس ٹین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; ایک پوند کے ٹین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی ہے ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول داک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے ٹین کا آٹھ آنہ; اور ایک پوند کے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Linia, Mrs. J.	Scott & Co., G.
Chapman, Capt. F. C.	Oliver, Mrs. L.	Walse, F. W.
Dodsworth, Miss C. T.	Pandelaki, H.	Weben, Morsha.
Fraser, C.	Patton, L. P.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Post Master.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 male on view at Saugor.

1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,

for Depy. Commissary General,
Lower Circle.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,

CALCUTTA;

The 19th January 1882.

Owing to reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 on view at Lucknow, male tusker.

6 on view at Agra, 5 males, tuskers, 1 female.

1 on view at Bareilly, male tusker.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. Further particulars can be obtained from, and offers for purchases of these elephants should be addressed to, Assistant Commissary General, Lucknow, Bareilly and Agra.

W. G. SMITH, Major,

Offg. Depy. Comsy. Genl.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,

CENTRAL CIRCLE;

Lucknow, the 23rd February 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, Rs. A. P. in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts ... 8 0 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates ... 2 8 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates ... 1 8 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates ... 1 8 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates ... 1 8 0

Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ... 1 0 0

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates ... 2 0 0

Report on the Mauras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ... 2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council.

oil, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

	Rs.	
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

New Publications.

	Rs. A.
Srauta Sūtra, of Apastamba, fasci. I—II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali (English), fasci. I ...	0 14

Sanskrit Series.

1. Ātharvāna Upanishads, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
---	-----

	Rs. A.
2. Ās'valāyana Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
3. Agni Purāṇa, fasci. I—XIV, at annas 10 each ...	8 12
4. Aitareya Brāhmana of the Rig Veda, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3
5. Aphorisms of Sāṅkhya, fasci. I ...	0 10
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, fasci. III—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
7. Brahma Sūtras, fasci. I ...	1 0
8. Bhāmāti, fasci. I—VIII, at annas 10 each ...	5 0
9. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
10. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, English Translation, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
11. Brihat Samhitā, fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
12. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
13. Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
14. Chhandogya Upanishad, Sanskrit, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
15. Chhandogya Upanishad, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
16. Categories of the Nyāya Philosophy, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
17. Dasa-rūpa, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
18. Gopatha Brāhmana, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
19. Gopāla Tāpani, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8
21. Hindu Astronomy, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
22. Iṣā Kena Katha Praṇa Munda Māndukya Upanishads, fasci. III—VI, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
23. Kātantra, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
24. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, English, fasci. I—IX, at rupee 1 each ...	9 0
25. Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
26. Kāvya-darśa of Sri Daṇḍin, fasci. I & II (fasci. III—V out of stock), at annas 10 each ...	1 4
27. Lalita Vistara, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
28. Lalita Vistara, English, fasci. I ...	1 0
29. Maitri Upanishad, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
30. Mīmāṃsā Darśana, fasci. I—XVI, at annas 10 each ...	10 0
31. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, fasci. III—VII, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
32. Nṛsiṃha Tāpani, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
33. Nirukta, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
34. Nārada Pancharātra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
35. Nyāya Darśana, fasci. I & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
36. Nīṭisāra or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmandaki, fasci. II—IV (fasci. I out of stock) ...	1 14
37. Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
38. Prithirāj Rāsa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
39. Prithirāj Rāsa, English, fasci. I ...	1 0
40. Pāli Grammar, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
41. Prakṛita Lakṣaṇam, fasci. I ...	1 8
42. Rig Veda, Vol. 1, fasci. I ...	0 10
43. Srauta Sūtra, Ās'valāyana, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
44. Srauta Sūtra Lātyāyana, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
45. Sāma Veda Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
46. Sāhitya Darpaṇa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
47. Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
48. Sūrya Siddhānta, fasci. II—IV, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
49. Sarva Darśana Sangraha, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
50. Saṅkara Vijaya, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
51. Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣya, English, fasci. III ...	0 10

	Rs. A.
52. Sāṅkhya Sāra, fasci. I ...	0 10
53. Taittirīya Aranyaka, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
54. Taittirīya Brāhmana, fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 10 each ...	15 0
55. Taittirīya Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXII, at annas 10 each ...	20 0
56. Taittirīya Prātishākhya, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
57. Taittirīya and Aitareya Upanishads, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
58. Taittirīya Aitareya Svetāsvatara Kena Iṣā Upanishads, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
59. Tāṇḍya Brāhmana, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
60. Uttara Naishadha, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8
61. Vāyu Purāṇa, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
62. Vaiṣeṣhika Darśana, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each (fasci. V out of stock) ...	2 8
63. Vāsavadattā, fasci. III ...	0 10
64. Vishnu Smṛiti, fasci. I—II ...	1 4

Arabic & Persian Series.

1. Ālamgir-nāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	8 2
2. Āin-i Akbari. Persian text, fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1-1 each ...	27 8
3. Āin-i Akbari. English Translation, Vol. I (fasci. I—VII) ...	12 4
4. Akbar-nāmah with 2 Indexes, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1-4 each ...	25 0
5. Bādshāh-nāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
6. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1-4 each ...	26 4
7. Farhang-i Rashīdī, complete, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1-4 each ...	17 8
8. Fihrist Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each ...	3 0
9. Futūḥ-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
10. Futūḥ-ul-Shām, Azādī, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
11. Haft Āsmān. History of the Persian Maṣnawī, fasci. I ...	1 4
12. History of the Caliphs, English, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
13. Iqbāl-nāmah-i Jahāngiri, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
14. Iqbāl, with Supplement, fasci. I—XXIX, at annas 12 each ...	21 12
15. Maghāzi of Wāqidi, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
16. Muntakhab-ul-Tawārikh, fasci. I—XV, at annas 10 each ...	9 6
17. Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, with Index, fasci. I—XVIII, at annas 10 each, and fasci. XIX with Index, at annas 12 ...	12 0
18. Mu'āsiri Ālamgiri, complete, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
19. Nukhbat-ul Fikr, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i Iskandari, fasci. I & II, at rupee 1 each ...	2 0
21. Suyūṭī's Itqān on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement, fasci. I—X, at rupee 1-4 each ...	12 8
22. Tabaqāt-i Nāgiri, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
23. Tabaqāt-i Nāgiri, English, fasci. I—XII, at rupee 1 each ...	12 0
24. Tārīkh-i Firūz Shāhi, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
25. Tārīkh-i Baihaqi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
26. Wis o Rāmīn, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Vols. VII—XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each ...	90 0
ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Index to Vols. I—XVIII ...	5 0
2. PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.	

	Rs. A.
3. JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1849 (10), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1855 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), at rupee 1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.	
<i>N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.</i>	
General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864) ...	2 0
Ethnology of India (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1866) ...	2 0
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868) ...	2 0
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875) ...	4 0
Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II. Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878) ...	4 0
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	4 0
4. Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3 0
5. Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Körös ...	1 0
6. Anis-ul-Musharribin ...	3 0
7. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
8. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts ...	1 0
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2 0
10. Han K'oung Tseu, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
11. Iqtilāhāt-uz-Sūfiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ...	1 0
12. Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each ...	32 0
13. Jawāmi-ul-ihm ir-iriyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ...	2 0
14. Khizānat-ul-ilm ...	4 0
15. Mahābhārata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each ...	40 0
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Part I, with 3 coloured Plates, 4to. ...	6 0
17. Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XV, at rupee 1 each ...	15 0
18. Purāṇa Sangraha ...	1 0
19. Rājataranginī ...	4 0
20. Sharī'at-ul-Islām ...	4 0
21. Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
22. Tibetan Grammar ...	8 0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation. Annas 8.

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. Re. 1-12.
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. Re. 1-12.
Port of Salaya or Serua. Re. 1.
Cutch Mandvi. Re. 1.
Veraval Roads. Re. 1.
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. Annas 8.
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. Re. 1.
Kundari Island to Chaul. Re. 1.
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. Re. 1.
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. Re. 1.
Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River. Re. 1.

Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Rs. 1.*
 Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
 Narikel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
 Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
 Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
 Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
 Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encian Rocks. *Rs. 1-8.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon *Rs. 1-12.*
 Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Rs. 1.*
 Approaches to Jafnaputnam. *Rs. 1.*
 Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
 Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
 Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. *Annas 8.*
 Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Rs. 1.*
 Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Rs. 1.*
 Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
 Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
 Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Rs. 1.*
 Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Rs. 1.*
 Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Rs. 1.*
 Madras Roadstead. *Rs. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I. N. *Rs. 1.*
 Coconada to Bassein River. *Rs. 1-12.*
 Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Rs. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. *Rs. 1-5.*
 False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. *Rs. 1.*
 Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast.
 Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Rs. 1.*

Ceylon, East Coast—

Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rs. 1-12.*
 Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Rs. 1.*
 Prepara North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Rs. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Rs. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Rs. 1.*
 Port Mount, Andamans.

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Rs. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Rs. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Rs. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Fuket or Tonkah Harbour. *Rs. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Rs. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra. *Rs. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Rs. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Rs. 1.*
 Samut Strait. *Rs. 1.*
 Langsen Roads. *Rs. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Rs. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Rs. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{12}$. *Rs. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 „ 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 „ 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 „ 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 „ 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 12. Jiddah Harbour Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 „ 13. Red Sea, Navigation. In shore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 „ 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
 „ 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 „ 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 „ 24. Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
 „ 25. Zanzibar to Brava, Africa, East Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 26. Red Sea. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. River Hooghly Sandheads. Light Regulations for Pilot Brigs.
 „ 2. Coromandel Coast. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Harbour.
 „ 3. Java. Approach to Sunda Strait. Re-exhibition of flashing Light on First Point.
 „ 4. Java, North Coast. Harbour Light at Tegal.
 „ 5. British Burma, Akyab. Beacon on Table-land of Borongo Island.
 „ 6. (1) Exhibition of a 4th order dioptric white revolving Light at Arneghon.
 (2) Change of Pulicat red fixed Light to a white fixed Light.
 „ 7. Erection of Bar Tidal Semaphore on Jooldea Staff Hill, entrance to Chittagong or Kornafuli river.
 „ 8. Alteration in colour of Light exhibited from the south bastion of Ratnagiri Fort.
 „ 9. Exhibition of red Light on Breakwater, Colombo.
 „ 10. Red Buoy off point Gordware (Godavery).
 „ 11. Slight alteration in Lights, Paumben Pass, Gulf of Manar.
 „ 12. Particulars of first point Light, Java, approach to Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Flat Cape Light, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of North Buoy, entrance to Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of Paumben Light.
 „ 16. Leading beacons for clearing the S. W. Prong, Kelaba.
 „ 17. Zanzibar Island—
 (1) Ras Kizimkazi Light-house.
 (2) Light-house near Mungopani.
 (3) Light-house on Mwana Mwana Island.
 (4) Ras Nungwe Light-house.
 „ 18. Port Said entrance—Experimental Buoy lighted by gas.
 „ 19. Exhibition of revolving Light, Arneghon.

- No. 20. Beacon on Tucker's Patch—Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Exhibition of fixed white Light—Pulicat.
 „ 22. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri. Exhibition of fixed white Light.
 „ 23. Bay of Bengal, Coast of Orissa, False Point. Occasional obscuration of Light by fog.
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Karwar or Sadashivgad. Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.
 „ 25. India, West Coast, Calicut. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light.
 „ 26. Bay of Bengal—Chittagong Coast, Kutubdea. Alteration of colour of Light house.
 „ 27. India—Coromandel Coast, Pondicherry—Exhibition of red and green Lights.
 „ 28. Red Sea, Gulf of Suez, Suez Bay—Beacon on Kal-ah-Kebeirah Shoal.
 „ 29. Reported reef off Batticaloa, Ceylon—East Coast.
 „ 30. Revised Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using the Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Buoy marking wreck off Pentacottah—Bay of Bengal—Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of South Buoy, Harbour Entrance, Bay of Bengal—Coromandel Coast—Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of small Dioptric Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock. Cadiapattin or Muttum Point—India—South Coast.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock Buoy—India—West Coast.
 „ 36. Exhibition of permanent Light at Eastern Grove—Rangoon river entrance.
 „ 37. Position of Anchorage Buoy, Beypore, India—West Coast.
 „ 38. Buoys marking Harbour Entrance, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 39. Wreck in the Negapatam Roadstead. India—Coromandel Coast.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from Light-vessel. Formosa Bank—Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners, 1882.

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown. Penang Island, Malacca Strait.
 „ 2. The system of Buoyage in India Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing southern end of Point Pedro Shoals. Ceylon—North-East Coast.
 „ 4. Position of Wreck in Roadstead. Negapatam, India—Coromandel coast.
 „ 5. Light-house Building on Sunk rock. Bombay Harbour. Hindostan—West Coast.

* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.*

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.*

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code, 1878. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code. 1882. Price, Rs. 4 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Just published

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the **PUBLIC LOANS** of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorized since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 9 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 3 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. Price—To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By H.M. CRUNDEN KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By H.M. CRUNDEN KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHITLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Vol. I. | 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarbans. |
| Vol. II. | Nadiya and Jessore. |
| Vol. III. | Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah. |
| Vol. IV. | Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum. |
| Vol. V. | Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing. |
| Vol. VI. | Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah. |
| Vol. VII. | Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur. |
| Vol. VIII. | Rajshahi and Bogra. |
| Vol. IX. | Murshidabad and Pabna. |
| Vol. X. | Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State. |
| Vol. XI. | Patna and Saran. |
| Vol. XII. | Gaya and Shahabad. |
| Vol. XIII. | Tirhut and Champaran. |
| Vol. XIV. | Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas. |
| Vol. XV. | Monghyr and Purneah. |
| Vol. XVI. | Hazaribagh and Lohardaga. |
| Vol. XVII. | Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum. |
| Vol. XVIII. | Cuttack and Balasor. |
| Vol. XIX. | Puri and Tributary States of Orissa. |
| Vol. XX. | Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. |
| Vol. XX. | General Index only. |
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dhanpore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1882. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICK, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." *Payable in advance.*

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 6 of 1882.

HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST.

NORTH CANARA.

Sunken danger off Modeshwur Cape.

Notice is hereby given that a dangerous rock has been discovered lying three miles westward of Modeshwur Cape, North Canara Coast.

This danger (*Dart rock*) is reported to consist of rock about a quarter of a cable in extent in a N. N. W. and S. S. E. direction. It has a depth of about 10 feet on it at low water, and lies with the following bearings and distances:—

Jali Kund, or Hog island, S. S. E., distant 5-4 miles;

Modeshwur Cape, E. by N., distant 8-0 miles;

Netrun or Pigeon island, S. W. by W., distant 7-0 miles;

which place the rock in Latitude 14° 4' N. Longitude 74° 25' 10" E.

A depth of 7 to 8 fathoms, and was obtained round the rock, with the exception of a shoal east

of 3½ fathoms rock, about a cable's length to the eastward of it.

NOTE.—This danger, unless the sea is actually breaking upon it, is not so terrible: great caution is therefore necessary when navigating in its vicinity.

(Bearings are Magnetic. Variation 1° 0' Easterly in 1882.)

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 24th February 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 774, 2737, 826 and 827; West Coast of Hindostan Pilot (1880), page 106.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 15, 15a and 1257a. See also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 399.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 7 of 1882.

HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST.

BOMBAY HARBOUR APPROACHES.

Fishing Stakes.

The Port Officer, Bombay, has notified that the whole area of the sea off the entrance to the Port of Bombay, comprehended between the Kenery and Prongs Island Light-houses, bearing East respectively, is now preserved clear of fishing-stakes, and will be so maintained; but that to the north and south of this area there is no restriction as to the position in which fishing-stakes may be placed: consequently, the passage, with the Prongs Light-house bearing N. N. E. ½ E., which formerly existed, should not now be used.

When coming from the southward, vessels must bring Kenery Light to southward of East before steering for the Outer Light-ship.

When approaching from the northward, vessels must bring the Prongs Light to northward of East before steering in.

(Bearings are Magnetic. Variation 1° 7' Easterly in 1882.)

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 25th February 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 2621, 737, 2736 and 826. Also Sailing Directions, West Coast of Hindostan Pilot (1880), pages 150 and 174.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 15 and 1257a and cancels Chart No. 67. See also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 374.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 8 of 1882.

HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST.

BEYPORE.

Erection of Pillar marking Southern boundary of Port.

The southern boundary pillar of the port of Beypore, situated about 1½ miles S. S. E. ½ E. from Beypore flagstaff, having been destroyed by the encroachment of the sea,

Notice is hereby given that a new pillar is to be erected 55 feet east, or inshore, of the old site, and 216 feet west of the local fund road.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 3rd March 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Chart, No. 64.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Chart affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1882.

No. 263.—The following promotion is made, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th instant, consequent on the appointment of Mr. W. H. Patterson, Surveyor, 1st Grade, as Chief Draftsman in the Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, vice Mr. J. F. Baness, seconded on transfer to the Office of the Director General of Statistics to the Government of India:—

Mr. G. A. McGill, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Surveyor, 1st Grade.

J. T. WALKER, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th March 1882.

No. 3.—Mr. S. M. Smylie, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd February 1882, under the provisions of Chapter X, Section 136, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, Lieut.-Col.,
Deputy Surveyor General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 2nd March 1882.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. W. Craw has been appointed to act as Agent at Agra, vice Mr. E. Fishbourne, who has been appointed Agent at Lahore.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1882.

Offices opened and closed during the month of February 1882:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Allahabad Cantonment.	Suburbs of Allahabad.	14th	Opened.
Allahabad Fort.	Suburbs of Allahabad.	24th	Ditto.
Dhar.	Central India.	1st	Ditto.
Dum-Duma.	Upper Assam.	17th	Ditto.
Ganeshkhind.	Bombay Presdy.	4th	Closed.
Hubli.	Dharwar District, Bombay Presdy.	20th	Opened.
Parrell.	Governor's Office, Bombay.	4th	Ditto.
Ruksoul.	Champaran District, Frontier of Nepal, Bengal.	11th	Ditto.
Sagowla.	Champaran District, Bengal.	2nd	Ditto.
Tanjore.	Madras Presdy.	20th	Ditto.

No. 17.—Sir W. M. N. Young, Bart., an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for six months under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st March 1882.

R. MURRAY, Col.,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 28th February 1882.

No. 506 G.—Colonel C. R. Blair and Lieutenant-Colonel Conolly, respectively, made over and assumed command of the Meywar Bhil Corps, and charge of the Office of Political Superintendent, Hilly Tracts, Meywar, on the afternoon of the 14th February 1882.

No. 515 G.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. E. Law, and Major H. P. Peacock, respectively, delivered over and received charge of the Ulwar Political Agency, on the forenoon of the 18th February 1882.

The 3rd March 1882.

No. 529 G.—Surgeons G. W. P. Dennys and D. French Mullen, respectively, delivered over and received medical charge of the Meywar Bhil Corps, on the forenoon of the 11th February 1882.

No. 531 G.—Surgeon D. French Mullen, M.D., in medical charge of the Meywar Bhil Corps, is granted thirty days' privilege leave, with effect from 14th February 1882.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 28th February 1882.

No. 149.—The following rules and orders passed by the Chief Commissioner of Ajmir-Merwara under the Arms Act (XI of 1878), are hereby notified for general information:—

I.—The authority to detain arms and ammunition contemplated in clause 2 of Section 6 of the Arms Act may be exercised by any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or District Superintendent of Police and any Police Officer being not lower in rank than an Officer in charge of a reporting Police Station.

II.—Magistrates in granting licenses under Rule 11 of the rules framed by the Government of India to manufacture, convert or sell, ammunition and military stores, or to keep and sell the same shall deliver to each licensee two books in the Forms A and C or B and D (as the case may be) hereto appended, the one to be kept up as showing his stock-in-trade, and the other for the purpose of showing the sales of each day. The pages of these books shall be numbered in print from beginning to end, and the first and last page shall be signed by the Magistrate, or some European subordinate. The licensee will be required to pay the cost of these books. The Magistrate in delivering these books to the licensee will explain to him the necessity for keeping them up regularly, and the penalties attaching to failure to do so. The shop, premises and stock, of every licensed vendor shall be inspected once in every half-year by a Police Officer not below the rank of Inspector, and once in every year by the Magistrate of the District or one of his subordinates or by the District Superintendent of Police. Every officer making such inspection shall initial the stock and sale book of the licensee, and at once report to the Magistrate of the District any irregularity or breach of rules which may have come to his notice.

III.—License holders under Rule 11 of the rules framed by the Government of India shall store all consignments of arms, ammunition, or sulphur, in a place to be settled by the local Authorities.

IV.—Storage fees and the proportionate cost of such guard as may be necessary shall be borne by the license holders.

V.—Arms, ammunition, or sulphur will be taken out only according to the requirements of sale at the discretion of the Magistrate of the District.

VI.—No license holder under Rule XI shall be allowed to keep more than 50 1-lb. tins of gunpowder, and 50 boxes of caps on his shop premises.

VII.—Every license holder under Rule 11 will be required to have a fire-proof cellar in his shop, closed with an air-proof plug for the storing of gunpowder.

VIII.—Every Magistrate shall keep a register of the licenses granted by him under Rule 11 of the rules framed by the Government of India to manufacture, convert, or sell ammunition and military stores; such register shall be in the form E annexed. A copy of this register shall be furnished by the Magistrate to the District Superintendent of Police. The District Superintendent of Police will furnish to each officer in charge of a Police Station an extract (columns 1 to 6) giving the names of the persons living within his jurisdiction who hold licenses. And each Circle Inspector shall receive from the District Superintendent of Police an extract giving the names of all persons living in his circle who holds licenses. Every Inspector when making the inspection directed in Rule 11 shall enter in his copy of the register, in one of the subordinate columns of column 8, the date on which he made the inspection.

If the inspection disclose no irregularity or breach of the rules, no report will be made. But if at the inspection any fact is brought to light which it is advisable that the Magistrate shall know, the Inspector shall send a special report to the Magistrate through the District Superintendent of Police

noting in the column of remarks in his register the date on which the report was sent. Every Subordinate Magistrate and District Superintendent of Police making an inspection as directed in Rule 11 shall send to the Magistrate of the District a report of the result of his inspection for incorporation in the register, column 8 (5). At the close of the calendar year the Circle Inspectors will send their registers to the District Superintendent of Police for transmission to the Magistrate, who will enter in his register the facts recorded by the Inspectors opposite to the name of each licensee, and he will furnish each Political Agent with a copy of the return referring to his State, so that he may know exactly what ammunition has been bought during the year by the residents of the State to which he is accredited.

IX.—A register in the Form F shall be kept by the Magistrate of all licenses to keep and sell arms, ammunition and military stores, and the same rules shall *mutatis mutandis* be observed with regard to this register as are laid down in Rule 11 for the register in Form E.

X.—Every person licensed to sell arms and ammunition shall affix a board on a conspicuous part of his shop or usual place of business and shall cause to be painted thereon, in large letters in English and the vernacular of the district, his name and the words "license to manufacture" or "license to deal in arms, ammunition or military stores," as the case may be.

XI.—He shall also have a copy of Section 28 of the Indian Arms Act posted up in the vernacular of the District and in English on some conspicuous part of his usual place of business.

XII.—License holders under Rule 11 of the rules framed by the Government of India violating any of these rules shall be subject to the penalties enjoined in Section 23 of Arms Act XI of 1878.

Form A.

Store book of _____ son of _____ caste _____
 resident of Mauza _____ Pargana _____ District _____
 Licensed to manufacture, convert or sell or keep arms, ammunition and military stores.

1	2	DESCRIPTION.								5	6
		3			4						
		FIRE ARMS.			OTHER WEAPONS.						
Date.		Guns.	Pistols.	Others.	Swords.	Bayonets.	Daggers.	Others.	Ammunition.	Military stores.	
January 1st	In store Added to store Disposed of										
January 2nd	In store										

NOTE.—Details not provided for in columns 3, 4, 5, and 6 should be entered in manuscript.

Form B.

Store book of _____ son of _____ caste
 resident of Mauza _____ Pargana _____ District _____
 licensed to keep and sell arms, ammunition and military stores.

1	2	DESCRIPTION.								5	6
		3			4						
		FIRE ARMS.			OTHER WEAPONS.						
Date.		Guns.	Pistols.	Others.	Swords.	Bayonets.	Daggers.	Others.	Ammu- nition.	Military stores.	
January 1st	In Store										
	Added to store										
	Disposed of										
January 2nd	In store										

NOTE. —Details not provided for in columns 3, 4, 5, and 6 should be entered in manuscript.

Form C.

Day book of _____ son of _____ caste
 resident of Mauza _____ Pargana _____ District _____
 licensed to manufacture, convert or sell or keep arms, ammunition or military stores.

1.	2	3	4	5	6
Date.	Name of purchaser, with father's name.	Caste.	State and residence.	Articles purchased.	Price paid.

Form D.

Day book of _____ son of _____ caste
 resident of Mauzah _____ Pargana _____ District _____
 licensed to keep and sell arms, ammunition, and military stores.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Date.	Name of purchaser, with father's name.	Caste.	State and resi- dence.	Articles pur- chased.	Price paid.

Form E.

Register of licenses to manufacture, convert, or sell, or keep arms, ammunition, and military stores in District

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tahsil.	Number.	Name of licensee.	Father's name, caste, &c.	Place of business.	Date.	RESULT OF INSPECTIONS	REMARKS.
						By Inspector of Police.	
						Quarter.	
						1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th.	

Form F.

Register of licenses to keep and sell arms, ammunition and military stores, District

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tahsil.	Number.	Name of licensee.	Father's name, caste, &c.	Place of business.	Date of license.	RESULT OF INSPECTIONS	REMARKS.
						By Inspector of Police.	
						Quarter.	
						1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th.	

The 9th February 1882.

CITATION UNDER SECTION 250 OF ACT X OF 1865.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District Judge, Ajmir-Merwara.

In the matter of application of Mr. W. Coke, for probate of the will of the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot.

Whereas Mr. William Coke, of Ajmir, has this day made application to this Court for grant of probate of the will executed by the late Sergeant Robert Macaulay, Foreman, Ajmir, No. 2142, of the 1-5th Fusiliers Regiment of Foot, this citation is issued calling upon persons interested in the estate of the deceased to take notice of the same, and come and see the proceedings before the grant of the probate on the 11th of March 1882, which is the date fixed for the hearing of the application.

L. S. SAUNDERS,

Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.

AJMR,
The 30th January 1882.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. to the Chief Clerk

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd March 1882.

No. 3.—With reference to Government of India, Military Department, Notification No. 87, dated 24th February 1882, Captain S. J. Lambert, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Lieutenant H. F. Chesney, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, are posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works, and Lieutenants J. G. Lutyens, R.E., and W. Huskissen, R.E., Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works.

No. 4.—With reference to Government of India, Military Department, Notification No. 88, dated 24th February 1882, Lieutenant 'I. Digby, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works.

No. 5.—Mr. P. McKenzie, Assistant Engineer, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Chakrata Division, Military Works, from the forenoon of the 15th December 1881, to the forenoon of 2nd January 1882.

A. CADELL, Major-Genl., R.E.,

Insps. Genl. of Military Works.

MEERUT CEMETERY.*Ruinous Tombs.*

Notice is hereby given that the tombs enumerated below are in a ruinous condition, and that they will be demolished unless repaired by any relatives or friends of the persons deceased. Notice of intended repairs should reach the Chaplain not later than the 31st March 1882.

Name.	Rank or occupation.	Date of death.
1. Bayes, Thomas ...	Child, Horse Artillery ...	29th June 1813.
2. Black, George ...	Sergeant-Major, Kumaon Battalion ...	25th January 1814.
3. Berney, Henry ...	Sergeant, 14th Foot ...	22nd May 1820.
4. Bramley, Thomas ...	Hospital Steward, 14th Foot ...	6th February 1819.
5. Bowden, William ...	14th Foot ...	20th August (about 1820).
6. Breatley, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	10th August 1817.
7. Brown, Henry Curwen ...	Son of Captain Brown, 8th Light Dragoons ...	24th February 1820.
8. Brown, Eleanor ...	Wife of Sergeant Brown, 14th Foot ...	12th October 1818.
9. Bruttan, Frances Russell ...	Wife of Major Bruttan, 8th Light Dragoons ...	25th January 1817.
10. Buck, Andrew ...	53rd Regiment ...	3rd April 1813.
11. Burke, Mary ...	Wife of Luke Burke, 67th Regiment ...	10th November 1816.
12. Bygram, George ...	Lieutenant, 8th Light Dragoons ...	Illegible (about 1820).
13. Cockburn, George ...	24th Light Dragoons ...	31st August 1811.
14. Connelly, Lawrence ...	Pensioner, 53rd Regiment ...	9th December 1850.
15. Cox, Joshua Henry ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	19th August 1819.
16. Davis, Richard ...	Child, 8th Light Dragoons ...	4th March 1816.
17. Davis, Edward ...	Sergeant, 14th Foot ...	30th August 1819.
18. Devlin, Thos. ...	Infant son of W. Devlin, 8th Light Dragoons ...	6th October 1818.
19. Dison, Simon ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	1817 (day illegible).
20. Downey, James ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	1817 (day illegible).
21. Farrell, Bernard ...	53rd Regiment ...	31st May 1813.
22. Font, John ...	67th Regiment ...	19th July 1817.
23. Franklin, Thomas ...	14th Regiment ...	24th August 1819.
24. French, John William ...	Son of John French, 14th Foot ...	28th August 1819.
25. Goodfellow, Christiana ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	20th September 1825.
26. Goose, Charlotte Hords ...	11th Dragoons ...	4th September 1825.
27. Grant, Charles ...	14th Foot ...	13th September 1818.
28. Guant, Mary ...	Wife of James Guant ...	13th November 1818.
29. Gwatkin, Theophila Palmer ...	Daughter of Edward Gwatkin ...	1st August 1813.
30. Hartman, Sarah ...	Wife of Fred. Hartman ...	20th September 1819.
31. Hendy, Cecelia ...	Child, Horse Artillery ...	3rd April 1817.
32. Heyman, Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Lieutenant Heyman, 8th Light Dragoons ...	21st September 1820.
33. Holiday, Eleanor ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	2nd August (about 1819).
34. Huggins, Alfred ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	13th June 1823.
35. Hunt, Anne ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	12th July 1819.
36. Jenkins, Robert ...	Child of Captain Jenkins ...	19th November 1824.
37. Johnson, John ...	Child, 24th Light Dragoons ...	9th September 1813.
38. Johnson, James ...	14th Foot ...	5th January 1820.
39. Johnson, John ...	14th Foot ...	13th September 1818.
40. King (illegible) ...	14th Foot ...	2nd December 1818.
41. Lang, Thomas ...	Apothecary ...	28th July 1819.
42. Leonard, Susannah ...	Daughter of Peter Leonard, 14th Foot ...	29th July 1818.
43. Leonard, Mary ...	Wife of Peter Leonard, 14th Foot ...	December 1818.
44. Little, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	15th August 1818.
45. Martin, Selina Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	6th September 1834.
46. Martin, Samuel ...	Son of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	21st November 1834.
47. Martin, Charles Paton ...	Son of Lieutenant Martin, 52nd Native Infantry ...	15th October 1834.
48. Maycock, Eleanor ...	Wife of Hiram Maycock, 14th Foot ...	25th December 1819.
49. Maycock, George ...	Child of Hiram Maycock, 14th Foot ...	22nd August 1819.
50. McAndrews, John ...	8th Light Dragoons ...	Illegible.
51. McKinnerley, James ...	Son of James McKinnerley, 8th Light Dragoons ...	14th April 1818.
52. Moore, Hannah ...	Wife of Joseph Moore, 14th Foot ...	August 1819.
53. Mulkern, William ...	Child of Lieutenant Mulkern, 11th Dragoon Guards ...	28th June 1823.
54. Over, Maria ...	Wife of Wm. Over, 14th Foot ...	9th May 1819.
55. Noulan, Mary ...	Wife of John Noulan, 18th Royal Irish ...	28th April 1850.
56. Pritchard, Alice ...	Wife of Corporal Pritchard, 14th Foot ...	24th November 1818.
57. Payne, William ...	14th Regiment ...	17th May 1821.
58. Sandham, Marianne ...	Wife of Surgeon B. L. Sandham, 11th Light Dragoons ...	19th January 1830.
59. Smith, Mary ...	Wife of Color Sergeant A. Smith, 29th Regiment ...	27th December 1850.
60. Smith, Oswald ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	31st July 1823.
61. Smail, Richard ...	14th Foot ...	25th August 1819.
62. Stewart, Daniel ...	Cornet, 24th Light Dragoons ...	4th December 1812.
63. Sullivan, James ...	67th Regiment ...	9th August 1817.
64. Tierney, Thomas ...	3rd Troop, Horse Brigade ...	3rd June 1820.
65. Vernon, John ...	Sergeant, 67th Regiment ...	31st October 1816.
66. Ward, Elizabeth ...	Daughter of Jonathan Ward, 11th Light Dragoons ...	24th July 1824.
67. Webb, Sarah ...	Wife of William Webb, 16th Regiment ...	29th August 1829.
68. Waller, William ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	July 1819.
69. Widders, William Frederick ...	Child, 11th Light Dragoons ...	16th September 1823.
70. Williams, William ...	Child, 14th Foot ...	19th July 1819.
71. Wing, Jemima ...	Wife of John Wing, 14th Foot ...	10th April 1818.
72. Wing, John ...	Child of John Wing, 14th Foot ...	28th September 1819.

* Only the pillars ruinous. Tomb requires simple repairs.

OSCAR D. WATKINS,

Chaplain of the Cemetery.

Meerut, 2nd March 1882.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 2303.—Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N.B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Nov. 1880.	April to Nov. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	₹	₹	₹	₹	₹
I.—Land Revenue	22,495,000	10,096,752	10,457,174	360,422	...
II.—Tributes	705,000	417,206	259,414	...	157,792
III.—Forest	768,100	293,639	364,349	70,710	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	3,031,000	2,006,075	2,210,939	204,864	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	550,000	466,226	469,883	3,657	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,863,000	1,492,634	1,568,361	75,727	...
VII.—Customs	2,367,000	1,529,864	1,512,642	...	17,222
VIII.—Salt	7,153,000	4,405,480	4,854,167	448,687	...
IX.—Opium	8,763,000	6,671,287	6,744,204	73,007	...
X.—Stamps	3,290,000	2,171,825	2,202,573	30,748	...
XI.—Registration	290,000	195,658	191,266	...	4,392
XII.—Mint	89,000	82,661	6,884	...	75,777
XIII.—Post Office	967,000	704,858	697,611	...	67,247
XIV.—Telegraph	452,600	327,492	263,447	...	64,045
XV.—Minor Departments	62,500	42,899	41,691	...	1,208
XVI.—Law and Justice	664,000	423,886	398,983	...	24,903
XVII.—Police	236,000	155,793	159,648	3,855	...
XVIII.—Marine	210,000	122,904	130,855	7,951	...
XIX.—Education	143,000	102,956	120,200	17,244	...
XX.—Medical Services	37,700	23,421	21,788	...	1,633
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	61,000	34,861	31,263	...	3,598
XXII.—Interest	668,000	380,276	543,735	163,459	...
XXIII.—Pensions	215,600	99,266	99,483	217	...
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	265,000	152,154	246,021	93,867	...
XXX.—Gain by Exchange	412,000	146,980	171,032	24,052	...
TOTAL	56,758,500	32,547,053	33,707,703	1,160,650	...
XXV.—Railways	<i>Guaranteed Railways.</i> Traffic Receipts 7,489,800 4,462,016 4,895,228 433,212 ... <i>State Railways.</i> Gross Traffic Earnings 2,420,000 1,238,993 1,451,083 212,090 ... Net Traffic Receipts, East Indian 2,800,000 1,422,346 1,924,922 502,576 ... XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Net Traffic Receipts, &c., Madras Irrigation. 902,500 412,265 506,770 94,505 ... XXVII.—Other Public Works 472,500 272,528 316,166 43,637 ... XXVIII.—Provincial and Local Deficits 821,000 XXIX.—Army 777,000 { 698,408 { 644,341 } 247,014 ... Military Operations in Afghanistan 61,000 { 301,081 } TOTAL 72,502,300 41,053,609 43,747,293 2,693,684 ... England, including Army, Public Works, &c. 3,238,700 229,146 748,018 518,872 ... GRAND TOTAL 75,741,000 41,282,755 44,495,311 3,212,556 ...				

COMPTROLLER GENL'S OFFICE,

CALCUTTA;

The 10th March 1882.

ERAL'S OFFICE.

Eighth month of the year 1881-82, as compared with the corresponding period of 1880-81.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Nov. 1880.	April to Nov. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,576,700	2,270,148	2,453,818	183,670	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other Accounts	407,300	226,729	296,203	69,474	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	350,000	228,064	275,429	47,365	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,031,100	1,850,850	1,871,526	20,676	...
5.—Forests	565,800	231,432	285,047	54,215	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	99,000	84,917	62,402	...	22,515
7.—Assessed Taxes	15,000	16,405	9,890	...	6,515
8.—Provincial Rates	48,000	31,814	33,419	1,605	...
9.—Customs	206,000	131,693	128,657	...	3,036
10.—Salt	428,000	252,416	314,786	62,370	...
11.—Opium	2,262,500	1,779,077	1,788,299	9,222	...
12.—Stamps	74,000	51,114	51,350	236	...
13.—Registration	186,000	116,913	117,846	933	...
14.—Mint	85,200	55,899	51,107	...	4,792
15.—Post Office	997,900	820,897	681,402	...	139,495
16.—Telegraph	459,600	237,706	259,518	21,812	...
17.—Administration	1,298,900	818,414	805,121	...	12,993
18.—Minor Departments	438,700	216,971	341,369	124,398	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,349,600	2,117,064	2,085,914	...	31,150
20.—Police	2,571,000	1,621,559	1,638,691	17,132	...
21.—Marine	432,100	248,862	245,835	...	3,026
22.—Education	1,057,600	631,188	679,698	48,510	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	158,200	102,663	105,816	3,153	...
24.—Medical Services	690,500	417,765	426,109	8,344	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	424,400	270,487	287,855	17,368	...
26.—Political	535,700	245,522	333,961	88,439	...
27.—Allowances and Assignments	1,881,900	977,452	949,559	...	27,893
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	4,000	3,700	2,720	...	980
29.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	708,000	578,097	512,219	...	65,878
30.—Miscellaneous	251,000	169,354	172,800	3,446	...
31.—Famine Relief	1,500,000	166	44,436	44,300	...
37.—Loss by Exchange	3,475,000	1,974,454	2,202,906	228,452	...
TOTAL	31,568,700	18,784,792	19,516,639	731,847	...
<i>Guaranteed Railways.</i>					
Working Expenses	4,760,000	2,461,617	2,330,110	...	131,537
Land and Supervision	78,900	30,724	51,837	21,113	...
Interest in India	4,800	11,191	12,072	881	...
Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies	165,300	300,434	57,609	...	242,825
32.—Railways					
<i>State Railways.</i>					
Working Expenses, &c.	2,086,000	2,262,755	1,337,735	...	991,202
Surplus Profits, &c., East Indian Railway	204,600		82,977		
Frontier Railways	386,000		—149,159		
33.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Madras Irrigation					
Interest, &c.	1,351,700	541,729	612,635	70,906	...
34.—Other Public Works					
4,939,400	4,939,400	1,859,886	2,201,610	350,724	...
35.—Provincial and Local Surpluses					
114,000	114,000	...	...	...	...
36.—Army					
Military Operations in Afghanistan	12,392,000	13,099,935	8,438,907	...	3,323,138
2,271,000	2,271,000	1,322,940	...	...	...
TOTAL	60,322,400	39,334,143	35,815,912	...	3,518,231
<i>England, including Army, Public Works and Guaranteed Interest, &c.</i>	14,563,600	9,654,299	9,725,547	71,248	...
TOTAL	74,886,000	48,988,442	45,541,459	...	3,446,983
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,010,000	1,742,651	1,306,471	...	436,180
Ditto ditto in England	1,863,000	859,551	210,565	...	139,886
TOTAL	4,873,000	2,093,202	1,517,036	...	576,066
GRAND TOTAL	79,759,000	51,081,644	47,058,595	...	4,023,049

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

Refraction of light.
 Images by reflection and refraction, and their position.
 Critical angle.
 Properties of prisms and lenses.
 Telescope, microscope, spectroscope, the human eye.
 Decomposition of light.

(d) *Frictional Electricity*—

Electrical attractions and repulsions.
 Properties of conductors and non-conductors.
 Electrical induction.
 Electrical force and density.
 Electrical distribution on conductors.
 Power of points.
 Ramsden's and Armstrong's electrical machines.
 Condenser; electrophorus; Leyden jar.
 Electric discharges.
 Atmospheric electricity.

(e) *Dynamic Electricity*—

Voltaic pile, its modifications.
 Effects of the current.
 Electro-dynamics.
 Electro-magnetism.
 Voltaic Induction.
 Thermo-electricity.

V.—HISTORY.

The outlines of the History of Greece and Rome.
 The historical questions shall include questions relating to the geography of the countries to which they refer.
 The text books will be fixed from time to time by the Syndicate. (See Appendix B.)

VI.—LOGIC.

Deductive Logic.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. An Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be held annually in Calcutta and Agra, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any undergraduate of the University may be admitted to the Examination, provided he has prosecuted a regular course of study in any affiliated institution for not less than two academical years after passing the First Examination in Arts.*

3. Any candidate may be examined either for a pass or for honours in any branch. A candidate who desires to be examined for honours in any branch, must take up instead of the pass subject the corresponding honour subject. A candidate who obtains honours in any branch will be considered to have also passed in that branch. Should a candidate not have deserved honours in any branch, the examiners shall be authorized to declare that he has passed in that branch, if they consider that his attainments come up to the pass standard.

4. Every candidate shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar at least thirty days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination. If he desires to be examined for Honours, he shall state in his application the subject or subjects in which he desires to be so examined.

5. A fee of thirty rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination, unless he shall have paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts on payment of a like fee of thirty rupees on each occasion, provided he produces a certificate from the head of an affiliated institution showing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for six months since the date of the last Examination to which he was admitted.

* The Syndicate has power to make exceptions to this rule in favour of Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Schoolmasters.

6. The Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be conducted by means of printed papers.

7. At such time as the Syndicate shall determine, (the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year) the Syndicate shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed arranged in alphabetical order, together with a list of those who have obtained Honours in each branch, arranged in two divisions both in order of merit. At the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts every candidate shall be examined in one or other of the two following courses marked A and B:—

<i>Pass Subjects.</i>	<i>A.* Corresponding Honour Subjects.</i>
I.—English.	I.—In addition to the pass subjects, a further course in English and the history of the English language and literature.
II.—Mental and Moral Science, <i>i. e.</i> , Psychology, including the Psychology of Ethics and the History of Moral Systems.	II.—In addition to the pass course, the History of Modern European Philosophy and either (a) Pure Logic or (b) Natural Theology.

And one of the following—

III.—A second language (defined as in F. A. course).	III.—In addition to the pass course, Comparative Grammar and either a second course in the classical language or a second classical language.
IV.—History of England and History either of India or of Greece and Rome. Elements of Political Economy.	IV.—History of England, India, Greece and Rome, a fuller course of Political Economy than the pass course, and Arnold's Lectures on Modern History, or Mill on Representative Government, or History of the Jews.
V.—Mathematics as in the B. Course.	V.—Mathematics as in the B. Honour Course.

<i>Pass Subjects.</i>	<i>B.* Corresponding Honour Subjects.</i>
I.—English.	I.—In addition to the pass course, a course of prose works on scientific subjects.
II.—Mathematics. Statics. Dynamics. Hydrostatics.	II.—In addition to the pass course, Analytical Plane Geometry and the Differential and Integral Calculus as defined below.

And one of the following—

III.—Physics and the Elements of Chemistry as defined below.	III.—The full course in Physics and Chemistry together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.
IV.—Chemistry and the Elements of Physics as defined below.	IV.—The full course in Physics and Chemistry together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.
V.—Physiology and either Botany or Zoology as defined below.	V.—Physiology, Botany and Zoology together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.
VI.—Geology and either Mineralogy or Physical Geography as defined below.	VI.—Geology, Mineralogy and Physical Geography together with the Doctrine of Scientific Method.

DEFINITION OF SUBJECTS.

II.—Mathematics.

The pass subjects shall include—

- (a) *Statics*—
 Parallelogram and triangle of forces.
 Resultant of parallel forces.

* The text-books are fixed from time to time by the Syndicate. See Appendix B.

Couples.
 Moments.
 Equilibrium. Conditions of equilibrium of any forces acting on a particle or rigid body.
 Centre of parallel forces.
 Centre of gravity, or centroids.
 Friction.
 Simple cases of tension of strings.
 Levers; pulley; wheel and axle; inclined plane; screw.
 Virtual velocities.

(b) *Dynamics*—

Definition and measurement of mass, force, velocity, acceleration, momentum, work, and energy.
 Laws of motion.
 Uniform of motion.
 Uniformly accelerated motion—
 (1) In a straight line.
 (2) In a parabola.
 (3) In a circle.
 Simple cases of impact.

(c) *Hydrostatics*—

The transmission and intensity of fluid pressure.
 Determination of component and resultant fluid pressure in simple cases.
 Centre of pressure.
 Conditions of equilibrium of floating bodies.
 Metacentre.
 Properties of elastic fluids and determination of pressure.
 Specific gravity, and the methods of determining it.
 Measurement of heights by the barometer.
 Mixture of gases.
 Description of the barometer, air-pump, common and force pumps, the diving-bell, the balloon, siphon, and Bramah's press, as applications of hydrostatic principles.

The Honour subjects shall include—

(a) *Analytical Plane Geometry*.
 Rectangular and polar co-ordinates.
 Transformation of co-ordinates.
 The straight line.
 The circle.
 The parabola.
 The ellipse.
 The hyperbola.
 The general equation of the second degree.

(b) *Differential Calculus*.
 Definition of differential co-efficients.
 Differentiation of functions of a single variable.
 Successive differentiation.
 Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems, and their simpler applications.
 Evaluation of functions which assume an indeterminate form.
 Differentiation of functions and implicit functions.
 Maxima and minima values of functions of one variable.
 Tangents, normals, asymptotes, curvature, singular points, evolutes, involutes.
 Tracing of curves.

(c) *Integral Calculus*.
 Integration of simple functions of a single variable.
 Integration of rational fractions.
 Integration by formulae of reduction.
 Determination of lengths and areas of curves.

III, IV.—PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

The elements of Physics shall include the following considered with special reference to Chemistry:—

(a) *Heat*—

Heat of combustion, absolute thermal effects and pyrometric thermal effects of chemical combination, theory of flame, theories of the source of light in luminous flames.

(b) *Light*—

Reflection, and refraction, dispersion, spectrum analysis, chemistry of light, photography, fluorescence, double refraction and polarization, saccharimeters.

(c) *Magnetism*—

Magnetism, magnetic polarity, natural and artificial magnets, diamagnetism.

(d) *Electricity*—

Two kinds of electricity, insulators and conductors; sources of electricity, electricity developed by chemical action, voltaic electricity, various batteries, electrolysis, laws of electrolysis, electroplating, electro-gilding.

Physics shall include—

(a) *General Ideas*—

1.—Wave motion:—

Measurement of simple or harmonic wave motions.
 Combination of wave motions.
 Resolution of complex wave motions into simple or harmonic wave motions.

2.—Potential:—

Definition of potential.
 Calculation of potential in simple cases.
 Determination of force from potential.
 Fundamental propositions respecting lines of force, equipotential surfaces, and tubes of force.

3.—Elasticity:—

Definition of elasticity.
 Measurement of elasticity in the cases of solids, liquids, and gases.
 Distinction between, and determination of, elasticity of constant temperature and of constant entropy for gases.

(b) *Heat*—

In addition to a more thorough acquaintance with the subject than that required for the First Arts Examination and a greater power of working problems on heat, an elementary knowledge of the principles of thermo-dynamics will be required.

(c) *Light*—

In this subject, more difficult questions in the determination of foci, focal lengths, &c., will be required than for the First Arts Examination. Also the following:—

Spherical aberration.
 Dispersion.
 The formation of rainbows.

(d) *Frictional Electricity*—

This subject must now be taken up in connection with potential.

(e) *Sound*—

The laws of the production and propagation of sound determined experimentally.
 Intensity, pitch, and quality of sounds.
 The velocity of sound in air and other media:
 Doppler's principle.
 Reflection and refraction of sound.
 Measurement of sound vibrations and wave lengths of air.
 Resonance.
 Interference of sound waves. Beats.
 Harmonic tones; their generation and function in sound.
 Longitudinal vibration of rods and of columns of air.
 Transverse vibration of strings.
 Formation of Chladni's figures.
 Vibrations of tuning-forks and bells.
 Nature of musical sounds.
 Vocal organs of man.

(f) *Dynamical Electricity*—

Voltaic batteries as sources of electric currents.
 Action of currents on magnetic needles. Galvanometers.
 Thermo-electric currents.
 Definition and measurement of electric force, conductivity, resistance, and current.
 Ohm's law, and its simpler applications.
 Laws of action of currents on currents, and their simpler applications.
 Solenoids. Ampère's theory of magnetism.
 Electro-magnets.
 Mechanical, chemical, and heating effects of currents. Electrolysis.
 Induced currents, their modes of generation and laws of action.
 Ruhmkorff's coil.
 Electro-magnetic currents.
 Electro-magnetic machines; the more important details of the working of telegraphs.
 Theories of electricity.

(g) Magnetism—

Properties of permanent and artificial magnets.
Magnetic induction.
Phenomena of terrestrial magnetism.
Determination of declination, dip, and intensity of the magnetic force of the earth.
The compass needle.
Methods of magnetisation.
Determination of magnetic laws of action by the torsion balance.
Magnetic Potential.

(h) Polarization of Light—

Undulatory theory of light.
Reflection and refraction of light.
Prismatic analysis of light.
Achromatism.
Explanation of lines in the solar and other spectra.
Interference of light.
Diffraction of light.
Measurements of wave lengths of light.
Colours of thin plates.
Double refraction.
Polarization of light by reflection, refraction, and double refraction.
Interference of polarized light as shown by double refracting crystals. Polariscopes.
Elliptic and circular polarization.
Rotary polarization.

The Elements of Chemistry shall include:—**(a) The following general considerations:—**

Definition of Chemistry; differences between chemical action and the action of the physical forces; simple and compound matter; different modes of chemical action; combining weights, volume weights; principles of chemical nomenclature, symbolic notation, graphic notation; chemical equations; atoms and molecules; general knowledge of atomicity of elements; simple and compound radicals; classification of elements.

(b) A fairly complete knowledge of the modes of occurrence, methods of preparation, properties, uses, and general characters of the following non-metallic elements, of their allotropic modifications, and of their principal and best known compounds:—

Hydrogen, fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine.
Oxygen (and ozone).
Boron.
Carbon, silicon.
Nitrogen, phosphorus, arsenic.
Sulphur.

(c) A general knowledge of:—

The distinctions between non-metals and metals.
Acids, bases, and salts.
The constitution of salts.
The principles of crystallography.

(d) A knowledge of the methods of preparation, properties, and uses of the following metals and their principal salts:—

Sodium, potassium, ammonium, silver.
Calcium (glass manufacture, &c.), magnesium, zinc, copper, mercury.
Gold.
Lead, tin, platinum, aluminium (porcelain, pottery, &c.).
Antimony, bismuth.
Chromium, manganese, iron.

Chemistry shall include, in addition to a fuller knowledge of the subjects specified under the head **Elements of Chemistry**—

Inorganic Chemistry—**(a) General considerations:—**

Laws of chemical combination, equivalents, atomic weights, physical and chemical relations of atomic weights, specific or atomic volumes, a more complete knowledge of the subject of atomicity; or quantivalence, artids, perissads, &c.; variations of atomicity; absolute, latent, and active atomicity; relations between atomic weight and quantivalence, chemical affinity, influence of pressure on chemical action, relations of heat to chemical affinity, &c., physical properties of metals, chemical relations of metals, alloys, general characters and general methods of preparation of compounds of metals with non-metals, theory of normal, acid and basic salts, isomorphism, the principles of qualitative analysis.

(b) Study of the following elements:—

Selenium, tellurium, lithium, cesium, rubidium, barium, strontium, the earth metals, cadmium, indium, gallium, titanium, vanadium, uranium, tungsten, molybdenum, nickel, cobalt, and the platinum metals.

(c) A knowledge of the methods used in the preparation of the more important acids, salts, &c., employed in the arts and manufactures.**(d) A knowledge of metallurgical operations, such as are employed in the preparations of iron, zinc, copper, lead, tin, mercury, silver, and aluminium.****Organic Chemistry—****(a) The following general considerations:—**

Definition of organic bodies, synthesis from inorganic materials, decompositions and transformations of organic compounds, analysis of organic bodies.
Determination of the specific gravity of gases and vapours.

Determination of empirical, rational, and constitutional formulæ; theory of types, classification of organic compounds, organic series, constitutional formulæ of organic compounds.

(b) Isomerism, metamorphism, and polymerism, physical properties of organic compounds.

A knowledge of some few typical compounds in each of the different classes of organic compounds.

V. Physiology shall include:—**(1) A course of practical instruction in Elementary Biology.****(2) General Physiology.****(3) Special Physiology of the Vertebrata.****(4) Special Physiology of the Invertebrata.****Botany shall include:—****(a) The morphology and histology of flowering plants; the general principles of their classification on the systems of Linnaeus and de Candolle, with a detailed acquaintance with the characters of the following natural orders:—****Anacaceæ.****Menispermaceæ.****Nymphaeaceæ.****Papaveraceæ.****Cruciferae.****Malvaceæ.****Sterculiaceæ.****Tiliaceæ.****Aurantaceæ.****Ampelidææ.****Anacardiaceæ.****Leguminosæ.****Myrtaceæ.****Combretaceæ.****Cucurbitaceæ.****Umbelliferæ.****Rubiaceæ.****Compositæ.****Apocynæ.****Asclepiadaceæ.****Convolvulaceæ.****Solanaceæ.****Boraginæ.****Acanthaceæ.****Verbenaceæ.****Labiatae.****Amarantaceæ.****Urticaceæ.****Euphorbiaceæ.****Palmeæ.****Aroiden.****Commelynacæ.****Orchidaceæ.****Scitamineæ.****Cyperaceæ.****Graminæ.****(b) A general acquaintance with the morphology, histology and classification of cryptogams.****(c) Vegetable physiology.****Zoology shall include:—**

Embryonic development and comparative anatomy of the principal orders of animals, ordinal classification of the animal kingdom, and generic classification of one selected order of Vertebrata and one of Invertebrata, to be notified beforehand. The geographical distribution and habits of animals. The species of the mammals of India, omitting the micro-mammalia, viz., Insectivora, Rodentia, and Chiroptera; and the Indian genera of one order of Reptilia and one of Aves, to be previously notified.

VI. Geology shall include:—

The classification, structure, and formation of rocks. The evidence of past changes afforded by their present condition, and a practical acquaintance with their mineral characteristics, to be tested by specimens. The generic determination of the most characteristic fossil forms, and the indication of age and habitat which they afford. A practical knowledge of fossil forms, to be tested by specimens. A general knowledge of the geology of Great Britain and Western Europe, and a more detailed knowledge of the geology of India. An acquaintance with geological maps, to be tested by the construction of a geological section from a given map.

Mineralogy shall include:—**(a) General characteristics of minerals.**

(b) Crystallography of the structure of minerals, fundamental forms of crystals, cleavage, secondary forms, compound crystals, dimorphism, irregularities of crystals, measuring angles of crystals, massive minerals, columnar structure, lamellar and granular structure, pseudomorphous crystals.

(c) Physical properties of minerals; lustre, colour, diaphaneity, refractions and polarization, phosphorescence, electricity and magnetism, specific gravity, hardness, state of aggregation, fracture, taste, odour.

(d) Chemical properties of minerals; action of acids, &c., on minerals; blow-pipe reactions of minerals.

(e) Classification of minerals.

(f) Description and recognition of the more important minerals and rocks or mineral aggregates.

(g) Chemical composition and formulæ of minerals.**Physical Geography shall include:—**

The form and density of the earth, and modes of ascertaining them. The distribution and characteristic geographical phenomena of land and water. Climate and its determining causes. The inorganic physical geography of India. Meteorology.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF M. A.

1. An Examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be held annually in Calcutta, commencing at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any candidate who has passed the B. A. Examination may be examined for the degree of M. A. in one or more of the following branches:

- (1) Languages.
- (2) History.
- (3) Mental and Moral Philosophy.
- (4) Mathematics.
- (5) Natural and Physical Science.

A fee of rupees fifty shall be payable by candidate. No candidate shall be examined unless he shall have paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for Examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee.

4. Every candidate shall intimate to the Registrar the branch or branches in which he desires to be examined. Such intimation must reach the office of the Registrar at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

5. The Examination in languages shall be in English for candidates whose vernacular is not English, or in any one of the following classical languages, viz., Greek, Latin, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Hebrew and Pali.

The subjects in languages shall be selected by the Syndicate two years before the Examination.

The Examination shall include written answers in English to questions relating to the books selected for the Examination.

It shall also include questions on comparative grammar, with special reference to the language professed by the candidate.

Every candidate shall be required to write an Essay in English on a subject connected with the History or Literature of the Language professed by him.

The Examination in English shall include the elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar.

The Examination in the classical languages shall include translation into English from the language professed by the candidate, and into that language from English.

6. The Examination in History* shall be in the following subjects:—

- (a) The History of England (including Scotland, Ireland and the British Colonies and Dependencies) to the accession of Queen Victoria.
- (b) The Constitutional History of England.

* For text-books see Appendix B.

- (c) A selected period of History—Indian or European, Ancient, Mediaeval, or Modern—to be studied with reference to original sources.
- (d) Political Philosophy, General Jurisprudence, and International Law.
- (e) Political Economy and Economic History.

Candidates shall also be required to write an Essay in English on some subject included in the foregoing course.

7. The Examination in Mental and Moral Philosophy shall be in the following subjects:—

- Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
- Psychology.
- Ethics.
- Natural Theology, or the Evidences of Christianity.

The above subjects shall be studied historically in the works of the principal authorities.*

8. The Examination in Mathematics shall be in the following subjects:—

- (1) Algebra.
- (2) Plane Trigonometry.
- (3) Theory of Equations and the Elements of Determinants.
- (4) Analytical Plane Geometry.
- (5) Analytical Solid Geometry.
- (6) Differential Calculus.
- (7) Integral Calculus, omitting elliptic integrals and the calculus of variations.
- (8) Differential Equations.
- (9) Statics.
- (10) Dynamics of a Particle, omitting the more complicated problems of constrained motion upon surfaces, and also propositions involving the application of the calculus of variations.
- (11) Hydromechanics, omitting the theory of sound.
- (12) Geometrical Optics, omitting the formulæ for the calculation of spherical aberration, and reflection and refraction at surfaces in any manner.
- (13) Spherical Trigonometry, omitting the parts which are not required in Astronomy.
- (14) Practical and Spherical Astronomy.
- (15) Newton's Principia, sections I to III.
- (16) Rigid Dynamics, including the motion of Rigid Bodies in two dimensions.

9. Candidates in Natural and Physical Science shall be allowed to select alternatively two out of the following group of subjects:—

- (A) Chemistry.
- (B) Electricity and Magnetism.
- (C) Heat and the elements of Molecular Physics.

Or two out of the following group:—

- (D) Botany.
- (E) Physiology and Zoology.
- (F) Geology and Mineralogy.

(A) The course in chemistry shall be both theoretical and practical. In the practical Examination candidates ought to shew a good knowledge of chemical manipulation and ought to be able to qualitatively analyse complex inorganic substances. They should also be acquainted with the principles of quantitative analysis.*

(B) The course in Electricity and Magnetism shall include questions presupposing a moderate acquaintance with the principles and methods of the Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus and Differential Equations. The candidate shall be required to show that he has a competent practical knowledge of the instruments and apparatus employed in Magnetism and Electricity, and to execute experiments in the presence of the Examiner.*

(C) The course in Heat shall include questions presupposing acquaintance with the principles and methods of the Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, and Differential Equations. The candidate should also show himself thoroughly acquainted with the various instruments and apparatus employed in Heat, and should be prepared to perform measurements and experiments in the presence of the Examiner.*

(D) Botany* shall include the following:—

- (a) General and special Morphology and Physiology.
- (b) Systematic Botany.
- (c) Palæobotany.
- (d) Practical knowledge of indigenous Indian plants, and identification of specimens of them by Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* (Clarke's edition).

* For text-books see Appendix B.

(E) Zoology* shall include the subjects of (a) Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, (b) Distribution and (c) Evolution.

(F) Geology and Mineralogy* shall include the subjects of (a) Stratigraphical Geology, (b) Palaeontology, (c) Mineralogy, (d) Crystallography, (e) Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.

10. As soon as possible after each Examination for the degree of M. A., the Syndicate shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three classes, each in order of merit. Candidates shall be bracketed together, unless the Examiners are of opinion that there is clearly a difference in their merits. Each successful candidate shall receive with his degree of M. A. a certificate setting forth the subject in which he was examined, and the class in which he was placed.

11. The candidate who shall be placed first in the first class in each branch shall receive a Gold Medal and a prize of books to the value of one hundred rupees, and the second student of the first class in each branch shall receive a Silver Medal and a prize of books to the value of one hundred rupees.

12. Any Master of Arts may, on payment of a fee of fifty rupees, be admitted to the M. A. Examination in any branch other than that in which he was previously examined, and may, if his attainments come up to the standard prescribed for the degree of M. A., be granted a certificate to that effect, stating the class in which he has passed. A candidate who fails to pass, or to present himself for Examination, shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee.

In paragraph 15 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine the word "two" has been substituted for the word "three," so that the paragraph will henceforth run as follows:—"Any Licentiate of two years' standing may be admitted to this degree, &c."

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th March 1882.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House on Saturday, the 11th March, at 4 p.m.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 p.m.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 1st March 1882.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 9th March 1882.

No. 20.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, attached to the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, have passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works De-

partment Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18:—

Mr. G. A. Savielle.

,, J. E. Gabbett.

,, H. P. Burt.

,, F. J. Pope.

,, J. R. Tickell.

The 10th March 1882.

No. 21.—Mr. N. M. Carnell, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class IV of the Revenue Scale, is transferred from the Punjab Northern to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 22.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 78 of the 8th March 1882, Captain R. Gardiner is posted to the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway.

F. S. STANTON, Col., R.E.,

Director General of Railways.

Report of a Deserter from the 7-10th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, this 3rd day of March 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name.— No. 3844—8, Gunner William Raithby.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,—	} Regt. medals.
Age,—27 years 8 months. Size,—5 feet 7½ inches. Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, sandy; Eyes, blue.	Date of Desertion,—25th February 1882. Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	
Parish and County in which Born,—Hull, Hull, York- shire.	Date of Enlistment,—1st June 1877. Place of Enlistment,—Der- derland.	
Marks,—Nil.	REMARKS,—	
Trade,—Engineer.	Under 5 years' service.	

Major, R.A.,
Comdg. 7-10th Royal Regt. of Artillery.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion, West Riding Regiment of Foot, dated at Lucknow, this 3rd day of March 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name.— No. 9Bde.—1799, Private James Cunningham.	Date of Enlistment,—11th February 1879. At what Place Enlisted,— Halifax, Yorkshire.	} Regt. medals.
Age,—27 years. Size,—5 feet 6½ inches. Colour of— Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Anthony's, Liverpool, Lancashire.	
Date of Desertion,—27th February 1882.	Marks,—None. Trade,—Bricklayer. Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,—	
Place of Desertion,—Luck- now.	REMARKS,—	

F. J. CASTLE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comdg. 1st Battn., West Riding Regt. of Foot.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, about the 28th of December 1881, treasure, consisting of 560 gold coins, valued at Rs. 82-8, was found in a house said to belong to Muthusami Iyen, situated in the village of Nadar, Nachiar-gudi Maganam, Combaconum Taluk, Tanjore District, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office on the 15th of August 1882, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

BANNATYNE MACLEOD,
for Acting Collector.

TANJORE,
The 25th February 1882.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, in or about the month of August 1881, treasure, consisting of certain jewels as below, valued at about Rs. 121-8, was found in field No. 301, belonging to one Guruvammal of Bodinaickenur hamlet of Dodampatti, in Udumalpet Taluk, Coimbatore District, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

List of Ornaments found in a field belonging to Guruvammal of Bodinaickenur, Udumalpet Taluk.

Description.	Amount or Value.
	Rs. A. P.
814 Veera royan fananis ...	78 8 0
Emerald stones ...	0 4 6
Golden earrings worn by females...	16 4 0
Golden earrings worn by males ...	8 8 0
Golden fixtures ...	3 10 0
Golden beads ...	0 4 0
Golden pottus—round plates ...	2 8 0
Golden pottus—deep ones ...	0 10 0
Golden pagoda ...	3 0 0
Golden arsalais (for females) ...	1 0 0
Nonjakai plates ...	1 0 0
8 Tops of koppu, trinket for the upper part of the ear for females ...	1 0 0
2 Silver pieces ...	0 3 0
3 Silver bangles, worn by females ...	2 4 0
6 Silver bangles, worn by males ...	1 6 0
1 Silver toe ring, worn by females ...	0 4 0
1 Silver ring (for finger) ...	0 2 0
8 Silver veypankoi sattu (armlets) ...	0 4 0
1 Sultan rupee ...	0 8 0
22 Good corals ...	0 1 0
10 Pati (white and green) ...	
1 Blue stone ...	
RUPES ...	121 8 6

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Coimbatore at his Office, on 3rd of July 1882, with a view to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with provisions of the said Act.

Acting Collector.

COIMBATORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
CAMP PALLADAM;
The 17th February 1882.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

- 1 male on view at Saugor.
- 1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,
for Deputy Commissary General,
Lower Circle.

DEPT. COMSY. GENL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 19th January 1882.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1882.						
Feb. 27	...	1,23,061	95	1,71,470	63,53,812	24,81,962
" 28	...	1,67,568	...	1,71,470	62,52,769	23,11,189
Mar. 1	5,13,900	1,56,696	...	6,85,370	61,53,592	21,51,978
" 2	4,52,900	1,46,227	...	11,38,270	60,53,669	20,02,773
" 3	...	1,46,200	...	11,38,270	59,53,783	18,53,626
" 4	Holiday.					

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 6th March 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
162	... D 18—50248 ...	100	Sirdar Raghel Singh, Baraich.
163	... D 16—35811 ...	10	Mr. James Reley, Delhi.
164	... D 17—20092 ...	50	Nehal Chund and Kaushi Ram, Kangra.

ALLAHABAD,
The 8th March 1882.

GODRESJEE D. PUDUMJEE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1882.		Rs.	
H18	M 57-30874	50	Raghunath Bhimaji, Sholapur.
H19	M 11-11980	5	Versi Punja, Bombay.
H20	M 54-96126	10	A. A. Miranda, Bombay.
H21	M 12-4699	5	Ranu Hanmantrao, Bombay.

BOMBAY,

The 7th March 1882.

W. T. PIERCY,
Assistant Accountant General,
for Commissioner of Issue.

Calicut and Madras Circles.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 10-51442	100	K. Venkata Soobha, Kuppia Taluk, Mysore.
J 6-95378	10	Mr. Alfred Arathoon, Madras.
J 12-12725	50	Padmanabha Putter, Revenue Inspector, Munjeri, Malabar.
" -12726	50	
" -12727	50	
" -12728	50	
" -12729	50	
B 61-71230	50	B. Sashiah, Carpet Manufacturer, Bangalore.
J 10-66087	100	
" -61625	100	
J 7-64016	5	B. Sashiah, Carpet Manufacturer, Bangalore.
" -64050	5	

CALICUT,

The 2nd March 1882.

Depty. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
352	O 32-99723	50	Nayan Chandra Barooia.
353	O 32-83198	50	Narain Chander Ganguly.
354	O 97-71634	100	Superintendent A. Hogg.
	" -71635	100	
355	O 97-60439	100	Nuffor Chander Chatterjee.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
311	P 15-26137	5	Mr. H. Martindale.
312	O 47-32204	10	Radha Kisore Guba.
	" -32205	10	
313	O 96-97724	100	Kaushi Ram and Nehal Chand.
	" -76809	100	
	O 93-82331	10	
	O 77-04309	10	
	P 4-60270	10	
	" -31048	10	Shaik Manoo.
	P 3-75692	10	
314	O 71-88132	500	
315	O 36-75744	5	Hem Chander Dutt.
316	O 97-20444	100	Rai Chandhuri Rudraprasad Bahadoor.
216	O 38-83534	5	Hurryhur Roy.
	" -83532		

CALCUTTA,

The 10th March 1882.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Asst. Compt. Genl., Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14-53434	10	Mr. Vitaldas Rangildas, Clerk, Bombay.

KURRACHEE,

The 1st March 1882.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depty. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
20	E 20-02757	100	Major-General Annesley, through Messrs. Grindlay, Groom & Co., Bombay.
92	E 17-74817	20	Nand Lal, Shop-keeper, Kasowhe.
94	N 5-12272	100	Mr. B. Short, Dehra.

LAHORE,

The 3rd March 1882.

H. J. BRERETON,
for Depty. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
130	I 2-08310	500	Mahomed Bin Ally Elzaim, Bombay.
135	B 48-14251	5	Palour Narappa Rao, Assistant of Wallajah, Chittoor.
136	B 48-08180	5	C. Venkata Rao, Mysore.
137	B 47-96303	5	Chakrapani Aiyangar, Miss Street, Madras.
	B 67-12711	10	
	" -33571	10	
25	I 8-15348	5	V. Rangaru Chetti, for K. Ramamunja Chetti, Black Town, Madras.
	" -15341		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,

The 27th February 1882.

H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1882.

From the 6th March to the 15th April, the Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, will receive applications for express passenger Daks between Umballa and Simla.

A printed copy of the Rules can be obtained from the Post Master on application.

G. J. HYNES,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of Post Office of India.

The 9th March 1882.

No. 13095.—Appointment in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BOMBAY:

Mr. Dinshaw Jijibhai is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Depty. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 10th March 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	18th Mar.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	17th "	Str. Hazara.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	12th "	P. & O. Str. Hazara.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	14th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	13th "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 "	16th "	Str. Rajpootana.
Rangoon, Moulemein, and Straits	7 "	11th "	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 "	17th "	Str. Commilla.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	17th "	Str. Japan and Leonor.
Straits and Hong-Kong	7 "	16th "	Str. Satara.
Port Blair and Camorta	7 "	16th "	

* Also via Aden for Mauritius and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 5th March 1882.

Arson, C.	Freeman, F. F.	More, W.
Baddely, C. F.	Fryer, W.	Pogson, Mrs. Juliet.
Baldrey, E. H.	Gahm, G.	Prati, J.
Bastien, W. E.	Hutchinson, James.	Raddiffe, V. B.
Bell, G. A.	Johnstone, Colonel J.	Ruddock, Mrs.
Benson, Mrs.	Judge, F.	Scote, Mrs. 57, Amherst Street.
Bourke, Corporal William.	Kine, Thomas.	Secretary to the "Bruce Legion."
Cartledge, F.	Lambert, G.	Shew, W. J.
Cave, Miss T.	Lie, Miss (of Virginia).	Stuart, C. H.
Leslie, Mrs. E.	Leslie, Mrs. E.	Sturt, Gordon & Co.
Clogston, H.	MacKillop, & Co.	Wackerbath, Charles.
Dale, Dr. C. H.	Manager, Indian National Trading Agency & Co.	Whistholme, John.
Davis, D. J.	Maxwell & Co.	Wilson, J. H.
Davis, P. E.	McLeod, R. O.	Wood, J. M.
Davis, Miss P.	McNee, S. B.	Wood, P. F.
Davis, J. J. L.	McNee, S. B.	
Driver, H.	McNee, S. B.	
Ezkiel, Miss S.	McNee, S. B.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Archer, B.	Hankov, Charles.	Mullie, H. (Editor of Hara, Samachur.)
Atkinson, J.	Hare, Mrs.	Munro, W.
B. Alex.	Hare, Mrs.	Murphy, F. Brown.
Bates, Nelson John.	Horrobin, Robert.	Oliver, E.
Bennett, Henry.	Howard, W.	Paquet, E. D.
Beresford, Mrs. G. W.	Hudson, William.	Pastenden, T. W.
Berrill, G. F.	Isou, H.	Philly, A. B.
Bradford, J.	Jackson, E.	Pollock, W. N.
Brice, J. D.	Jackson, G.	Pundt, Mrs. H. S.
Brown, P. J. (care of Branch Post Office.)	James, E.	Radenfey, Vernon B.
Buchanan, J. E.	Johnston, H. T.	Robinson, William.
Cahill, James.	Jones, F.	Rogers, E. H.
" Camera Obscura."	Jones, Thos.	Roper, E. J.
Carle, R. B.	Kenney, J. G.	Saunders, Geo.
Chapman, Captain F. C.	Keymer, J. S.	Scarth, M.
Chapman, G. C.	Khanbatta, P. A.	Shaw, F.
Ch. D.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Constantine, George.	Lawrie, H. J.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Cornfield, A. G.	Leicester, A. B.	Spencer, Mrs.
Cornine, Miss.	Lepper, Charles H.	Stephens, Arthur.
Danks, W. T.	Lord, S.	Stobie, J. C.
Davis, W. R.	Macdonald, Alexander.	Taylor, Thomas.
Davenhill, W. B.	Macnab, Henry.	Thomson, Sergeant B.
" Diamond."	Maitland, T.	Thomas, M.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Masnata, Signor Carlo.	Vance, Gilbert.
Duff, J. C.	Mayers, J.	Vande, Polle Jenkhur
Duncan, Dr. W.	McCormack, T.	W. G.
Eastwood, E. P.	McIlloch, R. W.	Wall, W. M.
E. D. P. O.	McIntyre, A.	Ward, Major.
Forest, William Dene.	McVey, Hugh.	Whitman, F. H.
Fowler, Captain W. J.	Moreton, T. G.	Wilson, Major F. A.
Glenbuge, M. M.	Morgan, William.	Wiles, Miss E.
Gregoire, Mons. L.	Morrison, W.	Williams, W.
	M. S. U. Y.	W. J. H.

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Linis, Mrs. J.	Scott & Co., G.
Chapman, Capt. F. C.	Maxwell & Co., A.	Walshe, F. W.
Fraser, C.	Oliver, Mrs. L.	Webb, Martha.

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the

Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری نیوج

یہ دوا کوئینا لین کا خوب فائدہ مقام می اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور میواہ اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے تین کا آٹھہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; آٹھہ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دانی اور دیسی دواخانہ میں بکتی می عاصیواہ قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھہ اونس کے تین کا آٹھہ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, Rs. A. P.
in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297
pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India,
in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340
pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India
in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375
pages tables, 3 charts ... 8 0 0

Report on the Meteorology of India,
in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380
pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts ... 8 0 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.
I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates 2 8 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.
I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates 1 8 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.
I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates 1 8 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol.
I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates 1 8 0

Rainfall Chart of India, showing the
average annual distribution of
rainfall (in colors) ... 1 0 0

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates ... 2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ... 2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 1	0
Complete set ...	„ 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

Messrs. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
Messrs. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
Messrs. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-A London's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Ponnau, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Re. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Re. 1-8.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Re. 1-8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Sidiya or Serina. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Miya and Kalbadavia Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shavitri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Re. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Shavitri River.
Goa and Marungao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove.
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byrangore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enclian Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mulhattivu or Moctetivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Hoopmaram River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moreshy, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
Port Mount, Andamans.

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Re. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile, Compression, &c. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 5.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong Kong, China.
2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
4. Mooram Shullu Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Maniar.
5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
(2) Coral Shoal of Caltara, Ceylon.
(3) Rock off Barbeyrn Island.
6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
(2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
(2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akynab.
8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
9. Buoyage of Kyauk Phyou, British Burma.
10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
(2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipee (Aulapalay), Travancora.
13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
(2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
15. Period of exhibition of the Blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
(2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
4. Poorree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
7. Light at Port Berbereh, Gulf of Aden.
8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
14. Buoy, marking Gindurnh Rock, Galle.
15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
20. Anchorage Buoy in Madras Roadstead.
21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Poorree.
23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
- " (2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
- " 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
- " (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
- " (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
- " (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- " 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- " 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
- " (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
- " (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
- " (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- " 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
- " 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
- " (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
- " (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
- " 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
- " (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
- " (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.

- No. 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigir).
- " 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
- " (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
- " 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigir).
- " 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
- " 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
- " 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
- " 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
- " 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
- " 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
- " 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 32. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
- " 34. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigir).
- " 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
- " 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 38. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
- " 40. Madras Semaphore.
- " 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 42. Madras Semaphore.
- " 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
- " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolkeswar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
- " 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
- " 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
- " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
- " 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
- " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
- " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
- " 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
- " 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
- " 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
- " 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
- " 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
- " 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
- " 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
- " 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
- " 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
- " 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
- " 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
- " 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
- " 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
- " 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
- " 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
- " 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
- " 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
- " 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
- " 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
- " 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
- " 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashigir.

- No. 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
- " 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light house, Chittagong coast.
- " 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
- " 28. New beacon on Kul-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
- " 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
- " 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
- " 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
- " 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
- " 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapam or Muttum Point.
- " 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashigir.
- " 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- " 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Bepore.
- " 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
- " 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- " 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
 - " 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 - " 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
 - " 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 - " 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 - " 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
- * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 8 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—
 Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. Forbes Watson. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Just published

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Rs. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkî language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelkund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chieftains in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of 'Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1880-81. Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Third Edition. Price—To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. Rs. 4. To all officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. Rs. 3. Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Udit ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Drda ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDH KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDH KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BARNHART, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., O.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., O.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies Rs. 45 0 0
 „ Unbound copies „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto	„ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto	„ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II Rs. 6 0 0

 *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICES.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1882.

Mr. Robert Hardie, Secretary and Treasurer having been granted leave to Europe, the Directors have appointed Mr. W. D. Cruickshank, Deputy Secretary, to officiate as Secretary and Treasurer from this date.

By Order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

The 15th March 1882.

The Directors have authorized Mr. W. Westland, Inspector of Branches, to sign for the Bank as Officiating Deputy Secretary.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPHIC STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND OUTGOINGS FROM TREASURIES DURING FEBRUARY 1882.

Thousands of Rupees.

Receipts.	Civil Revenue.	Civil Debt and Remittance Heads.	Forest, Telegraph, and Marine.	Post Office.	Guaranteed Railways.	Military Department.	P. W. Department.	Opening Balance.	TOTAL.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General ...	26,60	3,32,52	48	2,74	3,84	58	45,66	3,76,74	7,89,16
Central Provinces ...	21,14	8,50	89	1,62	...	8	1,05	44,20	77,48
British Burmah ...	20,54	14,74	2,19	1,89	...	21	1,84	51,81	93,22
Assam ...	10,79	8,39	20	98	...	15	10	21,24	41,85
Bengal ...	1,22,58	68,14	2,12	6,85	...	10	6,14	1,11,68	3,47,61
P. W. Provinces									
and Oudh ...	51,89	98,65	1,05	2,18	4,49	71	4,68	2,72,07	4,35,72
Punjab ...	33,11	50,48	1,14	2,18	6,37	1,07	8,92	1,31,69	2,35,26
Madras ...	1,09,42	1,11,02	91	3,13	8,46	48	70	1,89,65	4,23,77
Bombay ...	1,12,54	2,56,55	4,19	3,29	41,75	1,26	1,68	1,73,12	5,94,38
Remittance Adjustment ...	...	4,63	...	...	...	...	...	10,11	14,14
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	5,08,61	9,53,02	13,17	25,16	64,91	4,64	70,77	14,12,31	30,52,59

Outgoings.	Civil Revenue.	Civil Debt and Remittance Heads.	Forest, Telegraph, and Marine.	Post Office.	Guaranteed Railways.	Military Department.	P. W. Department.	Opening Balance.	TOTAL.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General ...	40,31	2,97,32	1,68	24	1,46	23,25	14,86	4,10,04	7,89,16
Central Provinces ...	5,09	7,25	49	34	...	3,34	4,23	56,74	77,48
British Burmah ...	6,19	32,57	1,65	4	...	3,48	7,60	41,69	93,22
Assam ...	3,89	11,97	30	24	...	1,13	1,55	22,77	41,85
Bengal ...	42,77	1,40,91	1,57	7,52	...	1,67	20,40	1,32,77	3,47,61
P. W. Provinces									
and Oudh ...	26,78	1,08,03	99	7,18	2,75	15,16	11,18	2,63,65	4,35,72
Punjab ...	14,85	49,68	75	2,80	3,35	24,27	18,84	1,20,72	2,35,26
Madras ...	33,39	1,63,63	1,72	3,62	4,10	12,62	5,18	1,99,51	4,23,77
Bombay ...	29,25	3,30,81	3,10	3,48	13,28	22,54	13,17	1,78,45	5,94,38
Remittance Adjustment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,14	14,14
TOTAL OUTGOINGS	2,02,52	11,12,17	12,55	25,46	24,91	1,07,46	97,01	14,40,48	30,52,59

TELEGRAPHIC SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE ELEVEN MONTHS ENDING FEBRUARY 1882.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	Accounts till Dec.	RECEIPTS.			Accounts till Dec.	OUTGOINGS.			Accounts till Dec.	Budget Estimate, 11 months.
		TELEGRAPHIC.	Total, 11 months.	Budget Estimate, 11 months.		TELEGRAPHIC.	Total, 11 months.	Budget Estimate, 11 months.		
Revenue ...	37,61	6,69	5,09	49,39	48,18	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	18,18	1,91	2,03	22,12	22,56	...
Military Department ...	1,04	7	5	1,16	1,02	10,34	1,19	12,60	13,30	...
Public Works Department ...	5,70	90	71	7,31	6,44	7,64	90	9,51	9,95	...
Post, Telegraph, and Marine Department (net) ...	...	...	...	...	8	1	1	10	7	...
Post Office Department (net) ...	...	3	...	3	3	...	...	3	...	...
Guaranteed Railways (net) ...	2,43	53	40	3,36	2,83	...	...	...	...	...
Imperial Loan ...	2,97	...	...	2,97	2,97	...	13	13	...	...
Postal Bills, including Exchange ...	...	...	...	...	14,93	2,45	2,06	19,44	18,95	...
Civil Debt and Remittance (net) ...	29	16	30	75	15	...	...	...	...	...
Total	50,04	8,38	6,55	64,97	61,59	51,20	6,27	63,93	64,88	...
Balance, April 1st ...	13,37	...	...	13,37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance, end of month ...	...	...	...	...	12,21	...	...	14,41	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	63,41	...	...	78,34	...	63,41	...	78,34	...	...

J. WESTLAND
Comptroller.

21st March 1882.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 1st March 1882.

Order of receipt.	PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.			IRRIGATION.			STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1 Punjab	Punjab	Dec. 1881	13, 1882	Punjab	Dec. 1881	17, 1882	Umballa & Kalka	Jan. 1882	Feb. 27, 1882	Rangoon and Irrawaddy	Dec. 1881	Feb. 23, 1882
2 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Nahai & Gya	Dec. 1881	Do. "	Calcutta and South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "
3 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
4 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	State Railway Stores	Do. "	Do. "	Bihar	Nov. "	Jan. "
5 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
6 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
7 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
8 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
9 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
10 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
11 Punjab	Punjab	Dec. 1881	13, 1882	Punjab	Dec. 1881	17, 1882	Umballa & Kalka	Jan. 1882	Feb. 27, 1882	Rangoon and Irrawaddy	Dec. 1881	Feb. 23, 1882
12 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Nahai & Gya	Dec. 1881	Do. "	Calcutta and South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "
13 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
14 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	State Railway Stores	Do. "	Do. "	Bihar	Nov. "	Jan. "
15 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
16 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
17 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
18 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
19 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
20 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
21 Punjab	Punjab	Dec. 1881	13, 1882	Punjab	Dec. 1881	17, 1882	Umballa & Kalka	Jan. 1882	Feb. 27, 1882	Rangoon and Irrawaddy	Dec. 1881	Feb. 23, 1882
22 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Nahai & Gya	Dec. 1881	Do. "	Calcutta and South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "
23 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
24 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	State Railway Stores	Do. "	Do. "	Bihar	Nov. "	Jan. "
25 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
26 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
27 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
28 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
29 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
30 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
31 Punjab	Punjab	Dec. 1881	13, 1882	Punjab	Dec. 1881	17, 1882	Umballa & Kalka	Jan. 1882	Feb. 27, 1882	Rangoon and Irrawaddy	Dec. 1881	Feb. 23, 1882
32 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Nahai & Gya	Dec. 1881	Do. "	Calcutta and South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "
33 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
34 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	State Railway Stores	Do. "	Do. "	Bihar	Nov. "	Jan. "
35 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
36 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
37 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
38 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
39 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
40 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
41 Punjab	Punjab	Dec. 1881	13, 1882	Punjab	Dec. 1881	17, 1882	Umballa & Kalka	Jan. 1882	Feb. 27, 1882	Rangoon and Irrawaddy	Dec. 1881	Feb. 23, 1882
42 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	Nahai & Gya	Dec. 1881	Do. "	Calcutta and South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "
43 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	Patna & Gya	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
44 North-Western Provinces	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	North-Western Provinces	Do. "	Do. "	State Railway Stores	Do. "	Do. "	Bihar	Nov. "	Jan. "
45 British Burmah	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	British Burmah	Nov. "	Do. "	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do. "	Do. "	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "

A. FILGATE, Major, R.E.,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 11th March 1882.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th March 1882.

No. 11.—The services of the undermentioned Hospital Assistant of the military establishment are permanently placed at the disposal of the Agent, Governor General, for Rajputana, for civil employment in that Province:—

3rd Class, No. 201, Sookhnundun.

The 9th March 1882.

No. 12.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Kedaresvar Acharjee, of the supernumerary list, is permitted to resign the service.

The 11th March 1882.

No. 13.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Asder Ali Khan, of the supernumerary list, is transferred to the Bengal provincial establishment.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th March 1882.

No. 6.—Lieutenant G. Davidson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 9th February 1882.

A. CADELL, Colonel, R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

The 9th March 1882.

No. 7.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 97, dated 3rd March 1882, Lieutenant R. V. Phillpotts, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th March 1882.

No. 23.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is granted nine months' furlough out of India, with the usual subsidiary leave.

F. S. STANTON, Col., R.E.,
Director General of Railways.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Owing to a reduction of establishment the following Government elephants are for sale:—

1 male on view at Saugor.

1 male on view at Dinapore.

2. Descriptive rolls of these elephants have been distributed to chiefs, noblemen and heads of Civil Departments through Local Governments, Administrations, &c.

3. For particulars and offers for purchase of the elephants at Saugor, address the Executive Commissariat Officer, Jabalpur, and that for the one at Dinapore, the Executive Commissariat Officer there.

W. R. BUNBURY, Major,
*for Depy. Commissary General,
Lower Circle.*

DEPY. COMSY. GENL.'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 19th January 1882.

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion,
Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at
Fort William, Calcutta, this 14th day of March
1882.*

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 1716, Private Peter Sharp.	At what Place Enlisted,— Edinburgh.
Age,—32 years 3 months.	Parish and County in which Born,— Clackmannon, Clackmannon.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.	Marks,—Nil.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, fair; Eyes, light blue.	Trade,—Tailor.
Date of Desertion,—9th March 1882.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,—
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	REMARKS,—Somewhat deaf, wears a moustache and an imperial.
Date of Enlistment,—26th November 1867.	Under 15 years' service.

L. B. HOLE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt. of Foot.

*Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, The
Leicestershire Regiment of Foot, dated at Jub-
bulpore, this 13th day of March 1882.*

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 27 Bde.—2636, Private Charles Johnson.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trowsers,—
Age,—22 years 5 months.	Date of Desertion,—9th March 1882.
Size,—5 feet 7½ inches.	Place of Desertion,—Jub- bulpore.
Colour of— Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Date of Enlistment,—20th October 1879.
Parish and County in which Born,—St. Georges, London, Middlesex.	Place of Enlistment,—Lon- don.
Marks,—None.	REMARKS,— Under 3 years' service.
Trade,—Merchant Clerk.	

C. G. GRANT, Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., The Leicestershire Regt. of Foot.

*Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates
issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.*

DATE.	SILVER TENDER- ED, ESTI- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
1882,	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 6	...	1,46,551	1,82,298	9,66,849	60,25,313	18,75,440
" 7	1,00,000	1,46,266	...	10,66,849	58,26,499	17,26,355
" 8	...	61,532	...	10,66,849	57,26,718	16,86,663
" 9	...	1,38,722	2,96,735	7,71,191	59,34,678	18,36,746
" 10	...	71,124	3,91,614	4,67,771	61,34,332	20,72,274
" 11	...	61,883	3,55,715	99,283	63,68,367	23,55,177

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 13th March 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Govern-
ment of India are stated to have been lost, and
payment of their value has been claimed by the
persons whose names are placed against the num-
bers. Any other person having these Notes in
his possession, or claiming a right to them, is
warned to communicate at once with the under-
signed:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
165	D 17—32264	50	Sittaram Chunduck, Bom- bay.

ALLAHABAD,

The 15th March 1882.

GODREZJEE D. PUDUMJEE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1882.			
W4	M 66—14213	100	Kristnarao Bhai, Bombay.
W10	M 39—46857	1,000	John Liddell, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1881.		Rs.	
H6	H 10—72251	100	Rai Bhogchand, Seoni.
1882.			
H22	M 50—91721	10	Megji Jairam, Karachi.
	M 51—73645	10	
H24	M 49—11362	10	Govind Yeshwant Bhadri, Haliyal.
H25	M 45—22007	10	Lera Fulchand, Bombay.
H26	M 44—36838	100	
	" —50969	100	
	" —77411	100	
	" —80940	100	
	" —89654	100	
	" —94456	100	
	M 66—07911	100	
	" —12638	100	

BOMBAY,

The 14th March 1882.

W. T. PIERCY,
*Assistant Accountant General,
for Commissioner of Issue.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
356	O 97—34679	100	Premsook Das.
358	O 96—04920	100	
	O 97—52214	100	
	" —35290	100	
359	O 89—94125	1,000	Sarodaprosad Burral.
	O 71—92692	500	
360	O 71—75370	500	Messrs. Visram Ebrahim & Co.
361	O 97—83583	100	
	" —83584	100	
	" —83585	100	
363	O 97—84683	100	Lallah Prushram.
364	O 97—72645	100	Issur Chunder Naik.
365	O 97—88322	100	Modun Mohan Bhooia.

Calcutta Circle—continued.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
317	O 87—64093	20	Miss Ross.
318	O 99—64768	10	
	" —64774	10	Komruddeen.
319	O 96—73874	100	
	P 7—83227	10	Deno Nath Dey.
320	O 32—50082	50	Kessub Lal Dutt.
321	A 52—94780	20	Brojo Nath Mukerjee.
322	O 62—99453	20	Sittaram Chanduck.
217	N 3—29516	20	
	" —29522	20	Toolsy Das Dey.
218	L 16—40585	5	
	" —40584	5	Durga Churn Shaw.
221	O 98—80191	5	
	" —80192	5	Mustuffasha.

CALCUTTA,

The 17th March 1882.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
69	E 19—09863	50	Pundit Bhola Nath, Rawal- piadi.
70	E 15—87102	50	Mr. G. C. Hampton, Head Clerk, Registration and Stamp Office, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
78	E 15—69968	50	Shiva Shankar, Agra.
47	E 17—12253	20	Baboo Prosono Coomar Sen, Calcutta.

LAHORE,

The 11th March 1882.

H. J. BRERETON,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
138	I 8—23704	5	Mrs. Smith, Hospital Nurse Civil Orphan Asylum Egmore, Madras.
139	B 65—16990	50	
	B 68—71708	100	T. Vencata Rao, Triplicane, Madras.
140	B 68—24189	100	
	" —59045	100	
	" —60226	100	Erabhudrappa Bulgode, of Kulase Magvi, Sagar
	" —65877	100	
	" —65878	100	Taluk, Shimoga.
141	B 63—36082	10	
	B 67—04891	10	
	I 10—37875	10	Muhammad Tippu Sahib, Vellore.
26	B 68—69009	100	
	" —69006	100	G. Guruviah Nayudu, Mad- ras.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 6th March 1882.

H. S. GROVES,
*Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1882.

From the 6th March to the 15th April, the Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, will receive applications for express passenger Daks between Umballa and Simla.

A printed copy of the Rules can be obtained from the Post Master on application.

G. J. HYNES,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of Post Office of India.

The 17th March 1882.
SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	15th Mar.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	24th "	Str. <i>Kerbela</i> .
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	26th "	P. & O. Str. <i>Nizam</i> .
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also via Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7 "	21st "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	21st "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern Packets	7 "	21st "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	23d "	Str. <i>Madras</i> .
Chittagong, Akota, Kyauk Phyo, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	23d "	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 "	15th "	From Bombay.

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 12th March 1882

Anderson, Mrs. Thomas Editor of the <i>Bengal Advertiser</i> .	M. one, W.
Bastien, W. E.	Morally, Mrs. R. C.
Bell, G. A.	Parker, Monsieur C.
Bennett, Vernon E.	Rabero, G.
Bigby, J.	Forbes & Co. F.
Birch, Mrs. D.	Scott, Mrs. 57, Amherst Street.
Carter, H.	Stock, O. S.
Cassio, Antonio.	Scott, James.
Clogston, H.	Simson, H. B.
Davidson, Mrs. L. M.	Smart, Mr. C.
Davis, Miss P.	Manuel, C. H.
Davis, J. J. L.	Manuk, Mrs. A.
Dickson, Mrs. E.	Maxwell & Co.
Driver, H.	Mitchell, A. R.
	Wilson, J. R.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Archer, R.	Hankiev, Charles.	M. S. U. Y.
Atkinson, J.	Hansen, W. T.	Mullie, H. (Editor of <i>Berar Samachar</i> .)
B.	Hare, Mrs.	Munro, F.
Bates, Nelson John.	Harry, Thomas.	Murphy, W. Browne.
Beamki, Sijmore G. P.	Hiss, H.	Oliver, E.
Bennett, Henry.	Hornstein, Robert.	Finlay, A. B.
Beresford, Mrs. G. W.	Howard, W.	Pollock, W. N.
Berrill, G. F.	Hudson, William.	Pondt, Mrs. H. S.
Braham, Mrs. A.	Isot, H.	Radcliffe, Vernon B.
Brice, J. D.	Jackson, E.	Robinson, William.
Brown, P. J. (care of Branch Post Office.)	Jackson, G.	Rogers, H. H.
Buchanan, J. E.	James, E.	Roper, E. J.
Burroughs, S. M.	Johnston, R. T.	Roveroff, G. F.
C. B.	Jones, Thos.	Saunders, Geo.
Cabill, James.	Kennedy, J. G.	Scarth, M.
Carle, R. B.	Khambatta, P. A.	Schaun, R.
Carter, R. H.	Knight, Miss.	Servatopulo, N. E.
Chapman, G. C.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Shapard, Mrs. G. A.
Constantine, George.	Lawrie, H. J.	Shaw, F.
Cumme, Miss.	Leech, J.	Sheels, H. J.
Curlander, Solomon.	Leicester, A. B.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Danks, W. T.	Lepper, Charles H.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Davenhill, W. B.	Lord, S.	Spencer, Mrs.
Dawson, Frank.	Macdonald, Alexander.	Stephens, Arthur.
"Diamond."	Macnab, Henry.	Tobie, J. C.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Maeperson, W. G.	Taylor, Thomas.
Duff, J. C.	Maitland, T.	Thomas, M.
Duncan, Dr. W.	Maeson, —	Vance, Gilbert.
Durant.	McCormack, T.	Vande, Pells Jenkhur
Eastwood, E. P.	McCulloch, R. W.	W. G.
E. D. P. O.	McIntyre, A.	Wall, W. M.
Forest, William Dene.	McVey, Hugh.	Ward, Major.
Fowler, Captain W. J.	Morgan, William.	Williams, W.
Gardner, Captain J. T.	Morrison, W.	W. J. H.
Greenburge, M. M.		

Registered Letters.

Anderson, Mrs. J.	Maxwell & Co. A.	Scott & Co. G.
Fraser, C.	Oliver, Mrs. L.	Weber, Martha.
Linis, Mrs. J.	Robinson, Mr.	

E. HUTTON.
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہ دوا کوئیٹاؤن کا خوب فائز مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواہ اونکے جو کوئی ایک صحت یسی پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; ایک پوند کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور ہوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ; ایک پوند کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دکانیوں ہی ماسیواہ قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ; اور ایک پوند کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 178 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	Rs. A. P.
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 8 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Rs. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 1-8.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 1-8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Rs. 1-12.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Rs. 1-12.*
Port of Salaya or Sersia. *Rs. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Rs. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Rs. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavia Bays. *Rs. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Rs. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Rs. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Rs. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shavitri River. *Rs. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Rs. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Shavitri River.
Goa and Marinagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove.
Narsikel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byranga Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Rs. 1-8.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Rs. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Rs. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Rs. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Rs. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Rs. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Rs. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Rs. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. *Rs. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Rs. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Rs. 1-8.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Rs. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Rs. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Rs. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Rs. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rs. 1-12.*
Corouge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Rs. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Rs. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
 Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mout, Andamans.

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile, Compression $\frac{1}{11}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*

- No. 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast. Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
- " 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong Kong, China.
- " 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
- " 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
- " 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manaar.
- " 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
(2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
(3) Rock off Barbeyrn Island.
- " 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
- " 7. (1) Revolving Light near Achcen Head, Malacca Strait.
(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
- " 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
- " 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
- " 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
(2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
- " 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
- " 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
- " 7. China Bukeer Light, Martaban Gulf.
(2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
- " 8. Fixed white Light at Veraval.
- " 9. Buoyage of Kyauk Phyou, British Burma.
- " 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
- " 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
- " 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narrakel Roadstead, Cochin.
(2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Aliper (Anulapalay), Travancora.
- " 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
(2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
- " 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
- " 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
- " 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
(2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
- " 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
- " 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
- " 20. Fixed Light at Calinga patam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marinagao Roadstead.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberch, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

- No. 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
(2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gaspar Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
- " 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Gaspeth Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
(2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
(3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
(4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- " 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- " 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
(1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
(2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
(3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

- No. 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
- " 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
- " 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
(2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
- " 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
- " 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
- " 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
- " 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
- " 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
- " 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
- " 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
- " 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 32. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
- " 34. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
- " 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 38. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
- " 40. Madras Semaphore.
- " 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 42. Madras Semaphore.
- " 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
- " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolkeahwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
- " 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
- " 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
- " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
- " 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
- " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
- " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undau, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
- " 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
- " 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
- " 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
- " 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
- " 6. Discontinuance of Armegnon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
- " 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
- " 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
- " 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
- " 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
- " 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
- " 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
- " 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.

- No. 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
- „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
- „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
- „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
- „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
- „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
- „ 24. Breaking adrift of Kärwar rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
- „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
- „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
- „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
- „ 28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
- „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
- „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
- „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
- „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
- „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
- „ 35. Replacing of Kärwar Rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
- „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at East, ern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Bepore.
- „ 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
- „ 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
- „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
- „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
- „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
- * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 8 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.

Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code. 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Just published

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, lie. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Malinwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; *repa. Bro., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chincona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... *Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.*

No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... *" 5, " " 6.*

No. 13, " II for 1878-79, with Review ... *" 5, " " 6.*

No. 14, " I Coasting Trade ... *" 5, " " 6.*

No. 14, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... *" 5, " " 6.*

No. 15, " II for 1880-81 ... *" 5, " " 6.*

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac. by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.*

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—*Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Criminal—*Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B., with photographs. *Price, Rs. 25; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Administration Reports—

Khansi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. *Price of each, annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the years 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. *Price of each, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Manipur Political Agency for 1877-78 and 1878-79. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Hyderabad, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Coorg for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of Jowai for the year ending 31st March 1878. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1879-80. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz, with plates. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LORLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. *Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. *Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Urya ditto ditto. *Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Urdu ditto ditto. *Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVILLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
 - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
 - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
 - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
 - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
 - Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
 - Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
 - Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
 - Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
 - Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
 - Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
 - Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
 - Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
 - Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
 - Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
 - Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 - Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
 - Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
 - Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
 - Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
 - Vol. XX. General Index only.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALI, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 50; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the *Gazette*. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 9 of 1882.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.
ENTRANCE TO THE CHITTAGONG OR KORNAFULI RIVER.

Changes in the river bar.

Notice is hereby given that considerable changes are reported to have taken place in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong or Kornafuli river.

Mariners are cautioned not to attempt to enter the river without a pilot.

By direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 14th March 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 84 and 859.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 126 and 115a. Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 484.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Chart affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th March 1882.

No. 267.—Mr. H. Niven, Lithographic Printer, is granted leave to Europe on medical certificate for twelve months, under Section 127, Chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code.

The 22nd March 1882.

No. 268.—Mr. L. Pocock, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Section 133, Chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as his services can be spared from the Mysore Survey.

J. T. WALKER, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 4th March 1882.

No. 456.—Captain J. Burne, 2nd Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, held charge of the current duties of the Office of Agent, Governor General, for Central India, in addition to his own, from the 2nd to the 17th November 1881, inclusive, and from the 1st January to the 3rd February 1882, inclusive, during the absence of Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I., Agent, Governor General, on special duty at Agra and Calcutta.

By Order,
DONALD ROBERTSON,
1st Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.,
Railway Branch.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore, the 17th March 1882.

No. 1.—Mr. C. J. Ledger, Executive Engineer, Nerbudda Division, Bhopal State Railway, has been granted nineteen days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on 16th January and returned to duty on the afternoon of 3rd February 1882.

No. 2.—Mr. E. J. Shadbolt, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, held charge of the office of Executive Engineer, Nerbudda Division, from 16th January to 3rd February 1882, during the absence of Mr. Ledger on privilege leave.

Establishment.

The 20th March 1882.

No. 4.—Mr. R. E. Nelson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, received charge of Indore Division from Mr. J. Knight on the afternoon of the 13th instant.

No. 5.—Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed Personal Assistant to the Superintending Engineer, Central India, from the afternoon of the 13th instant, on which he made over charge of the Indore Division.

This cancels Notification No. 2, dated 16th ultimo, appointing Mr. T. Knight as Executive Engineer, Gwalior Division.

No. 6.—Mr. R. Ewing, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Gwalior Division.

No. 7.—Mr. H. E. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred to Mhow Division, but will continue to hold charge of Gwalior Division until relieved by Mr. Ewing.

By Order,

C. S. THOMASON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 16th March 1882.

No. 659 G.—This Office Notification No. 531 G., dated 3rd March 1882, granting Surgeon D. French Mullen, M.D., in medical charge, Meywar Bhil Corps, thirty days' privilege leave, is hereby cancelled.

No. 679 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 111 G. G., dated 27th January 1882, Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Bannerman and Captain A. C. Talbot, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of Resident, Eastern Rajputana States, on the afternoon of the 28th February 1882.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF AND FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER,
AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 18th March 1882.

No. 189.—The following rules already published in the *Gazette of India*, Part II, dated 15th June 1881, are again inserted for information, together with certain subsidiary rules in italics:—

I.—For the purposes of these rules stamps are divided into two classes—

Class 1.—Adhesive stamps sold to the public for use by them in the case of instrument mentioned in Section 10 of Act I of 1879.

Class 2.—All other stamps under Act I of 1879.

II.—Stamps in class 1 may be sold by any person, stamps in class 2 shall be sold by ex-officio and licensed vendors in accordance with these rules.

III.—The treasurer of each district and such ministerial officers at tahsils as may be authorized by the Assistant Commissioner shall be ex-officio vendors; such persons as may be licensed by the Assistant Commissioner or any other officer empowered by the Local Government to grant licenses shall be licensed vendors.

The Assistant Commissioner or other officer so authorized shall make such arrangements for the appointment of licensed vendors as will insure that intending purchasers shall only have to apply to the treasury when the stamp they require is one for which licensed vendors do not get discount.

The Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, will appoint the Tahsildar at each sub-treasury in the interior of the district to be an ex-officio vendor of stamps; an officer shall also be appointed at Kekri as an ex-officio vendor of general stamps.

Licenses for the vend of general stamps shall be given only by the Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, care being taken to guard against monopolies of vend.

The Assistant Commissioner of Merwara shall nominate persons to be licensed vendors in Merwara, but the Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, shall grant the licenses; any difference of opinion between the Assistant Commissioners on this point shall be referred to the Commissioner of Ajmere, whose decision shall be final.

IV.—Ex-officio vendors shall sell such stamps as they may be directed by the Local Government to sell. Licensed vendors shall sell such stamps as are indicated in their licenses. They should ordinarily be restricted to the sale of stamps of value not exceeding Rs. 10 each.

Ex-officio vendors shall supply the public and licensed vendors with stamps of either class mentioned in Rule I, and allow discount at the rates and under the conditions hereinafter prescribed for purchases made from Government.

The Collector is authorized to allow stamps of a higher denomination than Rs. 10 and not exceeding Rs. 25 to be sold by a licensed vendor at any place where, with reference to the requirements of the public, it may appear to him necessary.

No discount shall be given on purchases of stamps of class 2 when the stamp exceeds Rs. 50 in value, nor on stamps when less than the minimum quantity mentioned above is purchased at one time.

V.—Every license should be issued in the annexed form A, and renewed every year, and it may at any time be cancelled by the authority granting it.

VI.—Subject to Rule VIII every person who purchases from Government by payment of ready money stamps in class 1 shall receive the same at such discount, not exceeding the following rates, as may be prescribed by the Local Government:—

Stamps not exceeding in value 8 annas each	6½ per cent.
Stamps exceeding in value 8 annas each, but not exceeding in value Rs. 5 each	3½ per cent.
Stamps exceeding in value Rs. 5 each, but not exceeding in value Rs. 50 each	1½ per cent.

(A) When any instrument is to be written on an impressed sheet, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed one hundred rupees, a single sheet shall be used, unless,—

where the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or

where such application is made to a stamp vendor, the vendor,

certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value.

(B) When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds one hundred rupees, or a Treasury Officer or stamp vendor has certified under clause (A) that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required value, the number of sheets used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the Treasury Officer or the stamp vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount.

(C) No certificate shall be made under clause (A) or clause (B) by a stamp vendor in any case in which the stamp duty required exceeds the highest value of the stamps which such vendor is authorized to sell.

When an instrument has to be written on more than one impressed sheet owing to a sheet of proper value not being available and when more than one sheet is therefore furnished under the certificate of the Treasury Officer or stamp vendor as ordered in Rule VI, the instrument must be so written that each of such sheets shall contain a portion thereof.

The following rates of discount are prescribed as payable to any person purchasing from Government by payment of ready money.

Stamps in class 1 subject to the conditions attached to Rule VIII:—

	Per cent.
Stamps not exceeding in value 8 annas each	Rs. 6 4 0
Stamps exceeding in value 8 annas each, but not exceeding in value Rs. 5 each	2 0
Stamps exceeding in value Rs. 5 each, but not exceeding in value Rs. 50 each	1 9 0

VII.—Subject to Rule VIII every licensed vendor who purchases from Government by payment of ready money stamps of class 2 shall receive the stamps at such discount not exceeding the following:—

Vendors licensed at places where stamps are sold by Government	3 per cent.
Vendors licensed at other places	5 "

The following rates of discount are prescribed by the Chief Commissioner as payable to any licensed vendor who purchases from Government by payment of ready money, provided an aggregate value of not less than Rs. 10 is purchased at one time.

	Per cent.
Vendors licensed at places where stamps are sold by Government	Rs. 3 2 0
Vendors licensed at other places	6 4 0

VIII.—No discount shall be given on account of the purchases of any stamp exceeding Rs. 50 in value, nor on any stamp applied on material furnished by the purchaser himself, nor if there be purchased at one time less than the quantity which may be prescribed by the Local Government in respect of any class or value of stamps.

When a licensed vendor is supplied with stamps without payment in ready money, the rate of discount shall be half the rates given in Rule VI.

Stamps exceeding Rs. 5 shall not be supplied without payment.

Class 2 stamps—

At the sudder station ... Rs. 2 0 0
Elsewhere... .. 3 0 0

In each case when stamps are supplied without payment, the sanction of the Assistant Commissioner shall be obtained by the Treasury Officer and security of double the value of stamps so given shall be taken from the licensed vendor.

IX.—The Local Government may authorize licensed vendors to be supplied with stamps of either class without requiring payment in ready money. Such licensed vendors may receive commission on these stamps sold by them at a rate to be prescribed by the Local Government not exceeding 2 per cent. In this case sufficient security shall be taken from the licensed vendors for the payment of any sum due by them to Government.

X.—Every licensed vendor shall at all times have affixed, in a conspicuous position outside the place of sale, a sign-board bearing the name of the vendor with the words "licensed vendor of stamps" in English and in the vernacular language of the district. He shall also have, in the place of vend, the Acts of the Legislature and their Schedules referring to the stamps sold by him, together with these rules in English and vernacular, placed so that they can readily be seen and read by purchasers.

XI.—Every ex-officio or licensed vendor shall write on the back of every stamp of class 2 which he sells a serial number, the date of sale, the name and residence of the purchaser, and the value of the stamp in words as well as figures. To this endorsement his own signature shall be attached. At the same time he shall make corresponding entries in a register to be kept by him in such form as the Local Government may prescribe. No such vendor shall knowingly make a false endorsement on the stamp sold, or a false entry in his register.

Every ex-officio or licensed vendor shall keep a register in the following form which shall be written up daily:—

REGISTER OF DAILY SALES OF STAMPS.

Date of sale.	Description of stamps.	Serial No. of stamp.	Value of stamp in words.	Name of purchaser.	Father's name.	Residence of purchaser.	Purpose for which required.	Remarks.

The Treasury Officer will satisfy himself that this register is properly kept up by each licensed or ex-officio vendor.

XII.—Every licensed vendor shall, without delay, deliver any stamp which he has in his possession for sale on demand by any person tendering the value in any currency which would be accepted on behalf of Government by the Assistant Commissioner of the district.

A licensed vendor shall not demand or accept for any stamp any consideration exceeding the value of such stamp.

XIII.—No vendor shall sell any stamps the use of which has been ordered by competent authority to be discontinued.

XIV.—Every vendor shall keep and render such accounts as may be prescribed by the Local Government, and shall allow the Assistant Commissioner or any officer duly authorized by such Assistant Commissioner or by the Local Government at any time to inspect the accounts and register which he is required to keep under Rule XI, and to examine the store of stamps in his possession.

XV.—Every vendor shall, at any time on the demand of the Assistant Commissioner or other officer duly authorized by the Local Government, deliver up all stamps of class 2 remaining in his possession, and if such stamps have been paid for, shall receive back the value thereof, less any discount which may have been allowed.

The Assistant Commissioners of Ajmere and Merwara, Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, and Deputy Magistrate, Kekri, are authorized to call on any vendor to deliver up stamps of class 2.

FORM A.

License for vend of stamps under Act I of 1879 for the year to son of , resident of

You are hereby authorized, agreeably to the provisions of Section , Act of 18 , to sell general stamps under the conditions herein set forth.

1. Stamped papers and adhesive stamps of value not exceeding Rs. each that you may obtain from a treasury, shall alone be sold.

2. You will note on the back of every impressed bi-color stamp you sell, the serial number, date of sale, name and residence of the purchaser, and the value of the stamp in words as well as figures, and attach your signature to this endorsement. These particulars you will also note in your sale register to be kept in such form as may be from time to time prescribed.

3. You shall not knowingly make a false endorsement on a stamp sold, or a false entry in your register.

4. You are required to deliver any stamp in your possession for sale that may be demanded on tender of its value in any currency which would be accepted on behalf of Government by the Collector of the District.

5. You shall not sell any stamps that may be declared obsolete.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

Alipur, the 22nd March 1882.

The services of a fully qualified master shoe-maker are required at the Army Clothing Agency, Alipur. Applications, accompanied by attested copies of testimonials (which will not be returned) and stating salary expected should be addressed to the Officiating Superintendent of Army Clothing, Alipur.

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut.-Col.,
Offg. Supdt. and Agent for Army Clothing.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 20th day of March 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 708, Private Henry Haynes.	At what Place Enlisted,— Birmingham.
Age,—26 years 4 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Stratford on Avon, Warwick.
Size,—5 feet 7½ inches.	Warwick.
Colour of—	Marks,—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade,—Chandelier-maker.
Date of Desertion,—15th March 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—12th December 1876.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—
	Under 6 years' service.

I. B. HOLE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt. of Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 20th day of March 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 1882, Private Fred. Allen.	At what Place Enlisted,— Warwick.
Age,—27 years 11 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Mary's, Stafford, Stafford.
Size,—5 feet 10½ inches.	Marks,—Scar on back of neck and on each hip.
Colour of—	Trade,—Furnace-man.
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Desertion,—16th March 1882.	Waistcoat,—
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
Date of Enlistment,—16th November 1878.	REMARKS,—
	Under 4 years' service.

L. B. HOLE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt. of Foot.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 13	2,00,000	1,28,881	88	2,90,205	62,54,760	22,24,026
" 14	2,86,616	1,33,013	98,136	4,91,870	61,34,839	21,82,319
" 15	...	1,54,733	...	4,91,870	60,20,640	20,24,906
" 16	...	1,54,192	...	4,91,870	58,24,466	18,67,869
" 17	...	1,90,953	...	4,91,870	67,06,046	17,04,083
" 18	...	73,911	...	4,91,870	66,06,363	16,88,600

CALCUTTA MINT.
The 20th March 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

6. You shall not demand or accept for any stamp other than the actual value denoted thereon.

7. You shall at all times have affixed in a conspicuous position outside the place of sale, a sign-board bearing your name with the words "licensed vendor of stamps" in English and in the vernacular language of the district. You shall also have in the place of vend the Acts of the Legislature and their Schedules referring to the stamps sold by you, together with the rules for regulating the sale of general stamps framed under Section of the General Stamp Act, in English and in the said vernacular, placed so that they can be readily seen and read by purchasers.

8. You shall keep and render such accounts as may be prescribed by the Local Government, and shall allow the Collector of the District or any officer duly authorized by such Collector or by the Local Government at any time to inspect the accounts and register which you are required to keep under Rule XI, and to examine the store of stamps in your possession.

9. You shall be liable, for any infractions of these conditions, to the penalties prescribed in Section , Act of 18 .

Assistant Commissioner.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. to the Chief & Financial Commr.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—

Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 20th March 1882.

No. 4.—With reference to Inspector General of Military Works' Notification No. 4, dated the 2nd March 1882, Lieutenant T. Digby, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Lucknow on the forenoon of the 2nd March 1882, and is posted to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 4th March 1882.

No. 5.—This Office Notification No. 2, dated the 25th February 1882, transferring 1st Grade Assistant Engineer Lieutenant H. J. W. Jerome, R.E., from Lucknow to Allahabad Division, Military Works, is hereby cancelled.

The 22nd March 1882.

No. 6.—Lieutenant E. C. Stanton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to Saugor Division, Military Works, is transferred to Lucknow Division, Military Works.

No. 7.—Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, is transferred to the Saugor Division, Military Works.

No. 8.—Lieutenant H. J. W. Jerome, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from Lucknow Division, Military Works, and posted to the Head-quarters Office of the Command, to be Assistant to Superintending Engineer.

H. MoV. CRICHTON, Major, R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Presdy. & Oudh Command,
Military Works.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Account of Security Deposits held by the Comptroller General in pursuance of the 31st December 1881, published in conformity with paragraph 12 of the Financial Department No. 3214 of the 27th October 1880.

No.	Name of Person or Fund on whose behalf the deposit is made	4 per cent. 1875-76	4 per cent. 1876-77	4 per cent. 1877-78	Total	Name of Officer to whom interest is sent.
I	Bhopal Water Works Endowment Fund	3,21,000	...	...	3,21,000	Political Agent in Bhopal.
II & VII	Security of Treasurer	2,500	...	...	2,500	Resident in Nepal.
III	Ditto Store-keeper	5,000	...	...	5,000	Executive Commissioner, Fort Blair.
IV	Ditto Treasurer	2,000	...	...	2,000	Treasury Officer, Fort Blair.
V	Jeyapore College	1,000	...	...	1,000	Ditto.
VI	Chaplain, Nasarabad	100	...	...	100	Ditto.
IV & IX	Mayo College Accumulated and Endowment Fund	6,22,100	...	...	6,22,100	Ditto.
IV & XXI	Mayo Memorial Fund	8,800	...	500	9,300	Ditto.
IV	Ajmere Dispensary Fund	4,000	...	...	4,000	Ditto.
V	Mosuda ditto	1,500	...	...	1,500	Ditto.
VI	Todgosh ditto	5,000	...	...	5,000	Ditto.
VII	Police Clothing Fund	100	...	...	100	Ditto.
VIII	For the repairs of late Captain Balde's Tomb in the Cemetery at Nasarabad	1,500	...	...	1,500	Commissioner, Ajmere, Merwara.
IX	Ajmere Government College	2,400	...	...	2,400	Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad.
X	Security of Mutsuddy of Resident's Office	38,000	...	200	38,200	Head Commissioner of Issue of Paper Currency.
XI	Investments of value of lost Currency Notes held on account of various individuals	1,000	...	...	1,000	Ditto.
XII	On account of Wards of the Military Orphan Society	7,800	...	...	7,800	Ditto.
XIII	Security of Cashier, Military Orphan Fund Office	1,000	...	...	1,000	Ditto.
XIV	Ditto Government Printing Office	4,600	...	...	4,600	Ditto.
XV	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee, No. 12, Shambazar Street, Calcutta	1,000	...	...	1,000	Ditto.
XVI	Persian Famine Relief Fund	12,000	...	...	12,000	Ditto.
XVII	Minor Apachattolana Subbopphah	5,900	...	600	6,500	Superintendent, Coorg.
XVIII	Bellingowdah	1,300	...	...	1,300	Ditto.
XIX	" Soobramanya Vidia	1,100	...	...	1,100	Ditto.
XX	" Chamarasa	1,200	...	...	1,200	Ditto.
XXI	" Mallappah	500	...	...	500	Ditto.
XXII	" Vengataramiah	1,100	...	...	1,100	Ditto.
XXIII	" Sunthappah	600	...	...	600	Ditto.
XXIV	" Rungiah	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
XXV	" Shivacharada Thapamally Sidingujah	33,100	...	5,000	38,100	Ditto.
XXVI	Abkari Contractors	3,000	...	...	3,000	Ditto.
XXVII	Civil Dispensary, Mercara	1,900	...	...	1,900	Ditto.
XXVIII	Dispensary Funds, Verajundrapet	1,100	...	...	1,100	Ditto.
XXIX	Municipal Funds, do.	2,000	...	...	2,000	Ditto.
XXX	Northbrook Medal Fund	...	...	...	...	Ditto.
XXXI	Estate of Haji Hani Haneefa Bhai, widow of Hajee Curreen	48,500	...	...	48,500	Master of the Mint, Calcutta, and Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.
XXXII	Messrs. Nowroji Pestonji & Co., Government Salt Agent.	1,00,000	...	...	1,00,000	Cautionment Magistrate and Court of Wards, Secunderabad.
XXXIII	Taj Mohal's Pension Fund	4,03,800	...	...	4,03,800	Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs, Sumblair.
XXXIV	In deposit with Comptroller General in stock certificates	4,000	16,52,800	9,500	16,68,300	
XXXV	In Government Promissory Notes not yet converted into stock	...	11,46,100	9,500	11,55,600	
XXXVI	In Government Promissory Notes received for safe custody only, under Financial Department No. 3214 of 27th October 1880	4,000	1,02,500	...	1,06,500	
XXXVII		...	4,03,800	...	4,03,800	
XXXVIII		4,000	16,52,800	9,500	16,68,300	

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The 17th February 1882.

J. WESTLAND,

Comptroller General.

TATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th March 1882.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						4 1/2 PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBT- FREE LOAN OF 1867-68.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-57.	GRAND TOTAL.		
	31 PER CENT. TRANS- FER OF 1824-25 1828-29	OF 1832-33	OF 1835-36	OF 1842-43	Of 1864-65.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1872.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1881.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.					Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4 1/2 PER CENT. PORTION.
Balance of 28th February 1882	54,100	38,506	3,413	13,80,683	31,84,600	2,32,87,800	1,03,78,400	2,93,84,637	2,90,11,500	73,500	9,07,43,019	48,04,500	1,07,40,300	9,94,42,300	11,49,87,100	21,52,53,949
4 per cent. of 1878 Stock transferred to 4 1/2 per cent. of 1879 Stock in London	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,20,200	5,20,200	5,20,200
Amount enforced at Madras between 1st and 16th March 1882	..	..	..	..	1,000	10,100	..	10,700	..	..	21,800	..	..	..	..	21,800
Amount enforced at Bombay between 1st and 16th March 1882	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000	5,000	6,000	6,000
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 1st and 16th March 1882	..	..	..	..	23,500	2,09,200	18,400	2,07,100	1,66,800	..	6,13,000	..	17,800	39,800	57,600	6,70,000
Deduct—																
Amount written off in the London Registers	54,100	38,506	3,413	13,80,683	32,09,100	2,35,07,100	1,03,94,900	2,06,02,457	2,91,08,300	73,500	9,73,77,849	46,04,500	1,07,59,100	10,00,07,300	11,55,70,900	21,61,72,549
Balance on 15th March 1882	54,100	38,506	3,413	13,80,683	31,57,800	2,33,18,400	1,03,57,800	2,03,03,457	2,90,07,900	73,500	9,07,01,249	46,04,500	1,02,28,900	9,99,55,300	11,49,88,700	21,53,13,749

NOTE.—From 9th June 1897 to 15th Jan. 1892, enforced from India 4,461 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,702 lakhs.

10th Jan. 1892 to 31st "	14 "
1st Feb. " to 15th Feb. "	3 "
16th " to 28th " "	5 "
1st Mar. " to 15th Mar. "	12 "
	3,796 lakhs.

Balance against India 802 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF ENGLAND,
Calcutta, the 17th March 1882.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہہ دوا کوئیٹائین کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے دیگر جو کوئی ایک مہلت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیہی دواخانوں میں بکئی ہی ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے معصوم ۵۸۳ چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts		8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 8 charts		8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts		8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates		2	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates		1	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates		1	8	0

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	Rs. A. P.	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ...		1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates		2	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates		2	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIEGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8*.
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Re. 1*.
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Re. 1-8*.
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Re. 1-8*.

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12*.
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12*.
Port of Salaya or Seraia. *Re. 1*.
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1*.
Veraval Roads. *Re. 1*.
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8*.
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. *Re. 1*.
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1*.
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1*.
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1*.
Jaygd and Entrance to Shavitri River. *Re. 1*.
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Re. 1*.
Bankot and Entrance to Shavitri River. *Re. 1*.
Goa and Mormagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12*.
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Kurwar and Beitkul Cove. *Annas 8*.
Narikel Anchorage. *Annas 8*.
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8*.
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlao and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12*.
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8*.
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8*.

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocanada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12*.
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1*.
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1*.
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1*.
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1*.
Mullaitivu or Moletivoo. *Annas 8*.
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8*.
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1*.
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1*.
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2*.
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2*.
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1*.
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1*.
Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1*.
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1*.
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M. *Re. 1*.
Cocanada to Bussein River. *Re. 1-12*.
Coringa or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5*.
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1*.
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8*.
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1*.
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1*.
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1*.

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12*.
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1*.
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1*.

Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1*.
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5*.
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1*.
Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1*.
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1*.
Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1*.
Port Mout, Andamans.

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1*.
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1*.
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1*.
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1*.

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1*.
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1*.
Patani Bay. *Annas 8*.
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1*.
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1*.
Samuie Strait. *Re. 1*.
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1*.

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16*; packing and postage, *Re. 1-12*.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2*.

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2*.

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2*.

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2*.

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2*.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1*.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\pi \frac{1}{2}$. *Re. 1*.

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12*.

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4*.

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8*.

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale*.

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4*.
" 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4*.
" 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4*.
" 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4*.
" 5. Kyauk Phyu Harbour. *Annas 4*.
" 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4*.
" 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4*.
" 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4*.
" 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4*.
" 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4*.
" 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4*.
" 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4*.
" 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4*.
" 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4*.
" 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4*.
" 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4*.
" 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4*.
" 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4*.

- No. 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 „ 21. Arabian Coast, Rás Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong Kong, China.
 „ 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
 „ 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarika, Kattywar.
 „ 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manaar.
 „ 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 (2) Coral Shoal of Caltara, Ceylon.
 (3) Rock off Barbeyrn Island.
 „ 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
 „ 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
 „ 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
 „ 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 „ 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 „ 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
 „ 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 „ 9. Buoyage of Kyauk Phyuon, British Burma.
 „ 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 „ 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 „ 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochín.
 (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipée (Aulapalay), Travancore.
 „ 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Sunken reef in Siberot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 „ 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 „ 15. Period of exhibition of the *blue* Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 „ 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 „ 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
 „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 „ 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
 „ 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
 „ 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 „ 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
 „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
 „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 „ 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 „ 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 12. Position of Cochín Light-house.
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
 „ 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

- No. 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoon Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

- No. 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochín Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tolkeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kencery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carinata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumbon and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumbon.

- No. 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving Light at Arneghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kul-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at East, ern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
 „ 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
 „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing Stakes in Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a new pillar to make the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the Entrance to the Chittagong or Kornafuli river.

* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.*

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**REVISED EDITION.****A.—General Acts.**

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Just published.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., lamp covers, with copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chincona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chincona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I* and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (name of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.

No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " II for 1878-79, with Review ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage 2 annas.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B., with photographs. Price, Rs. 25; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Administration Reports—

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the years 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Manipur Political Agency for 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Hyderabad, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. Price of each, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Administration of Jowai for the year ending 31st March 1878. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz, with plates. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports.—By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I & II.—Price of each, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Vols. III to XI.—price of each, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fayer, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 50; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Reports of Civil Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, by Walker Marshall, Esq. Parts I to V. Price, each part, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case, including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: by Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M.D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M.D. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar. Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M.A., in two Volumes. Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. By the Revd. J. Long. Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, As 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERN, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERN, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERIDGE, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australasia Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Vol. I. | 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans. |
| Vol. II. | Nadiya and Jessore. |
| Vol. III. | Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah. |
| Vol. IV. | Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum. |
| Vol. V. | Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainpuri. |
| Vol. VI. | Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah. |
| Vol. VII. | Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur. |
| Vol. VIII. | Rajshahi and Bogra. |
| Vol. IX. | Murshidabad and Pabna. |
| Vol. X. | Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State. |
| Vol. XI. | Patna and Saran. |
| Vol. XII. | Gaya and Shahabad. |
| Vol. XIII. | Tirhut and Champaran. |
| Vol. XIV. | Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas. |
| Vol. XV. | Monghyr and Purniah. |
| Vol. XVI. | Hazaribagh and Lohardaga. |
| Vol. XVII. | Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum. |
| Vol. XVIII. | Cuttack and Balasor. |
| Vol. XIX. | Puri and Tributary States of Orissa. |
| Vol. XX. | Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. |
| Vol. XX. | General Index only. |
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dnnapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission. A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sākya Muni. By Rājendralāla Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmputer. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithographs Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	Rs. 45	0	0
" Unbound copies	...	" 35	0	0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10	0	0
Vol. II, ditto	...	" 10	0	0
Vol. III, ditto	...	" 6	0	0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	...	" 2	0	0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15	0	0
Ditto, with postage	...	" 20	0	0

"Bengali Government Gazette."
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,
Supt. of Govt. Printing, India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 10 of 1882.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

RIVER HOOGHLY APPROACHES.

Position of Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel.

Navigating Lieutenant E. W. Petley, R.N., Deputy Conservator of the Hooghly Approaches, has notified through the Port Commissioners of Calcutta, that he has placed the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in her position for the approaching monsoon, and that the light was exhibited therefrom on the 15th instant, in accordance with established rule.

The light-vessel has been placed about 3½ miles south of the position at present assigned to it on the latest charts, and now lies in latitude 20° 46' N., and longitude 87° 39' 30" E.

The Pilot's Ridge buoy is moored 1½ miles north of the light-vessel.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 20th March 1882.

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 814, 829 and 70; also Light List for 1882.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 115, 1172, 15c and 103a; Light List for 1882; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, pages 471 and 476.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 11 of 1882.

SOUTH INDIAN OCEAN.

SEYCHELLE ISLANDS.

Fixed Light on Dennis Island.

Information has been received that in the month of March 1882, a light will be exhibited from a lighthouse in course of construction on the northern part of Dennis island, Seychelle group :—

The light will be a *fixed* white light, elevated 82 feet above the sea, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 15 miles.

The illuminating apparatus will be dioptric, or by lenses, of the third order.

Position, approximate, latitude 3° 48' 0" S., longitude 55° 40' 0" E.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,

Calcutta,

The 20th March 1882.

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 721, 598 and 748b; also Light List for 1882.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart No. 1257; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 543.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th March 1882.

No. 269.—Mr. G. G. Vanderbeck, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Section 136, Chapter X, Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as his services can be spared.

J. T. WALKER, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*

Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.,

Railway Branch.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore, the 21st March 1882.

No. 3.—Mr. F. D. Fowler, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, employed on the Bhopal State Railway, has passed the examination laid down in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 17.

By Order,

C. S. THOMASON, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 21st March 1882.

No. 709 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 20 G.M., dated 3rd February 1882, Major P. W. Smith assumed charge of his duties as Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, on the forenoon of the 7th March 1882.

The 25th March 1882.

No. 731 G.—Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, is granted thirty days' privilege leave from the 12th April 1882.

The 27th March 1882.

No. 734 G.—The following Hospital Assistants, transferred by the Surgeon-General with the Government of India for permanent civil employment in Rajputana, are posted as follows :—

Class.	Names.	Appointed to	Date of joining.
2nd	Imdad Hoosain ...	Agency Hospital, Udi- pur.	30th January 1882.
3rd	Sukhnundun ...	Raj Dispensary, Jai- pur.	3rd January 1882.
3rd	Yousuf Narain ...	Agency Hospital, Deo- lee.	2nd January 1882.

1st Class Hospital Assistant Mahbub Khan, attached to the Udiapur Agency, and 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Saiad Nur Khan, attached to the Harowtee Agency Hospital, are transferred to Jaipur, for Native State service, with effect, respectively, from the 30th and 2nd January 1882.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 27th March 1882.

No. 654 S.—Mr. E. G. Foy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the examination in Hindustani prescribed in Section 21 of Chapter II of the Public Works Code, 4th Edition, and called the Departmental Standard.

No. 656 S.—Mr. F. St. G. Manners Smith, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani as laid down in paragraph 20 of Chapter II of the Public Works Code, 4th Edition.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*

Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., & Chief Commr.,
P. W. D., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 1st April 1882.

No. 1.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 13 of the "Opium Act I of 1878," the Chief Commissioner has made the following Rules, which have received the sanction of the Governor General in Council, and are now published as required by the Act. They apply to the whole of the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, and shall come into force from the 1st April 1882 :—

Interpretation Clause.

I.—In these Rules, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

"Chief Commissioner" means the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

"The Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Coorg.

"Farmer" means a person who has obtained a farm from the Commissioner under Rule XVII.

"Licensed vendor" means a person who has obtained a license for the sale of opium by retail under Rule XIV or XVIII.

"The sale of opium by retail" means the sale of any quantity of opium not exceeding three tolahs. Any other sale is a wholesale sale.

"Medical practitioner" means a person to whom a person to whom a special license has been granted under Rule VII.

The word "opium" has the meaning assigned to it in the Opium Act I of 1878, except that it does not include poppy heads.

The words "import," "export," and "transport" have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Opium Act I of 1878.

II.—The Commissioner is authorised to exercise the powers conferred by Sections 12 and 19 of the Act.

Manufacture.

III.—The manufacture of preparations or admixtures of opium by a licensed vendor for retail sale, or for wholesale sale to another licensed vendor, or to a medical practitioner, is permitted.

Possession.

IV.—Any person may have in his possession three tolahs of opium, provided that such opium has been purchased from the Government or from a farmer, licensed vendor, or medical practitioner.

V.—The possession of more than three tolahs of opium by a farmer, licensed vendor, or medical practitioner, is permitted.

VI.—The Commissioner may specially authorise the possession by any person of a quantity of opium not exceeding one seer.

VII.—The Commissioner may grant to any medical practitioner residing within his district a special license in Form I appended to these Rules, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner, for the possession of opium and the sale of opium by retail for medical purposes only: Provided that such medical practitioner shall not have in his possession at one time more than one seer of opium.

Transport.

VIII.—When a farmer or licensed vendor desires to transport opium, he shall obtain for each consignment a pass from the Commissioner in such form as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time prescribe.

The pass shall specify—

- (1) the time within which the transport must be effected;
- (2) the place from which the consignment is to be transported;
- (3) the name of the person in charge of the consignment;
- (4) the name of the consignee;
- (5) the number of packages, and the weight and contents of each; and
- (6) the place to which the consignment is to be transported.

Each package in every such consignment shall be stamped by, or in the presence of, the officer granting the pass with his official seal.

IX.—The bulk of a consignment shall not be broken during transport.

X.—The Commissioner may, at his discretion, make it a condition of the pass that the bulk of the consignment for which it is granted shall not be broken after arrival at its destination as specified in the pass, until after the consignment shall have been examined by an officer deputed or authorised by the Commissioner for that purpose: Provided that such examination shall be made within seven days from the date on which the Commissioner is informed of the arrival of the consignment.

XI.—If any officer, competent to exercise the powers of seizure, detention, and search under Sections 14 and 15 of the Opium Act, finds that the packages are fewer, or the amount of opium less (by more than the dryage

allowance of one-quarter per cent.) than the number or amount specified in the pass, he shall immediately report the circumstances to the Commissioner, who will decide whether a prosecution shall or shall not be instituted.

Import.

XII.—The import of opium on account of Government is permitted on the condition that the opium is covered by a pass granted by the Opium Agent at Indore.

Sale.

XIII.—Opium in quantities of not less than one seer shall, on prepayment at such rates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time prescribe by Notification in the official Gazette, be supplied by the Commissioner to any farmer, licensed vendor, or medical practitioner. No opium shall be sold by wholesale or retail which has not been bought from the Commissioner or from a licensed vendor. No opium shall be sold wholesale except under special order from the Commissioner or as next hereinafter provided. A licensed vendor or farmer may sell any quantity of opium to another licensed vendor or farmer, and a quantity not exceeding one seer of opium to a medical practitioner.

XIV.—Licenses for the sale of opium by retail may be granted by the Commissioner. Such limited number of shops for the retail vend of opium as the Commissioner may from time to time decide shall be allowed, and the monopoly of retail vend at such shops shall be sold for such fee as the Chief Commissioner may fix, or it may be put up to auction at the commencement of each official year. The shops shall be disposed of singly or in groups as the Commissioner shall direct.

XV.—Licenses for the sale of opium by retail shall be in Form II appended to these Rules, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner.

XVI.—Licenses for the sale of opium by retail shall be granted for one year only, unless the Chief Commissioner shall otherwise specifically direct.

XVII.—With the sanction of the Chief Commissioner, the Commissioner may farm the duties leviable on the sale of opium by retail for a term not exceeding five years. The Chief Commissioner may prescribe conditions subject to the provisions herein contained—

- (a) for the invitation and acceptance of tenders for the farm of such duties;
- (b) as to form and conditions of the leases; and
- (c) for the requisition of security for the due fulfilment of the engagements entered into by the farmers.

Any breach of such engagement shall, over and above any other penalty, subject the lease to annulment by the authority by whom the farm was granted.

XVIII.—When such duties are farmed, the farmer may issue licenses for the manufacture and sale of opium by retail within the limits of his farm. Such licenses shall be

countersigned by the Commissioner, and shall then have the force of licenses issued by the Commissioner in Form II and shall contain conditions 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 of Form II annexed to these Rules, and may be cancelled at the discretion of the Commissioner for the breach of any of these conditions.

XIX.—Before entering into engagement for the farm of such duties, the Commissioner may make such reservations or restrictions with respect to the grant of licenses by the farmer as he thinks fit.

XX.—Every farmer shall file in the Commissioner's office, in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by him, a list of all licenses granted by him.

XXI.—With the sanction of the Chief Commissioner, the Commissioner may cancel any lease granted under Rule XVII, or may within the period of such lease, impose any new reservation and restriction on the farmer.

XXII.—If a lease be cancelled for any cause other than a breach of the engagements entered into by the farmer, or if any reservation or restriction with respect to the grant of licenses be imposed under Rule XXI during the term of the lease, the Chief Commissioner may award to the farmer compensation for any loss thereby caused to him.

XXXII.—If any licensed vendor or farmer shall, on the expiry of his license or farm, have in his possession any opium which he is unable to dispose of to the satisfaction of the Commissioner by private sale to other licensed vendors or farmers, he shall surrender the same to the Commissioner, and the incoming licensed vendor or farmer, or, if the expired license or farm is not renewed, any licensed vendor or farmer within the District, shall, when required by the Commissioner, be bound to purchase the opium aforesaid to the extent of two months' supply at such price and in such quantities as the Commissioner shall adjudge: Provided that the price thus adjudged shall in no case exceed the rate at which opium can be procured from the Government; provided also that if such opium be declared by the Civil Surgeon to be unfit for use, the Commissioner shall cause the same to be destroyed.

General.

XXIV.—Except where otherwise especially provided in the foregoing rules, the possession, transport, import, or sale of opium by, or on behalf of, Government shall be unrestricted.

Disposal of things confiscated.

XXV.—Opium confiscated under the "Opium Act I of 1878" shall be examined by the Civil Surgeon, and if declared by him to be fit for use shall be sent to the nearest Government Treasury, and be disposed of as the Commissioner may direct. If declared to be unfit for use, it shall be immediately destroyed.

XXXVI.—All property, other than opium, which is confiscated under the said Act shall be sold under the orders of the Magistrate or other officer by whom the confiscation was adjudged.

Rewards.

XXVII.—Any Magistrate convicting an offender under Section 9, or any Magistrate or other authorised officer ordering the confiscation of opium under Section 12 of the "Opium Act I of 1878," may grant a reward not exceeding the value of the opium confiscated, plus the amount of any fine realised in such proportions as he may think fit, to any person or persons who have contributed to the seizure of the opium or the conviction of the offender.

XXVIII.—If in any case the fine or forfeiture is not realised, the Commissioner may sanction such reasonable reward, not exceeding the amount of the fine and forfeiture, as may seem appropriate. The Chief Commissioner may also by General Order declare what classes of Excise Officers shall receive rewards, and what classes shall have no title to share therein.

FORMS.

I.—Special license to Medical Practitioner under Rule VII.

Special license granted to _____ following the profession of _____ at _____ in the Province of Coorg for the sale of opium by retail, on the condition that the said _____ shall not have in his possession at one time more than one seer of opium, and that such opium shall be procured from the Commissioner's office or from a licensed vendor or farmer, and shall be used *bona fide* as medicine or in medical preparations or prescriptions.

II.—License for the sale of opium by retail (General).

Number of license in register—

Name of vendor—

Locality of shop—

Be it known that _____ resident of _____ township or village, Province of Coorg, is hereby

authorised by the Commissioner of Coorg to sell opium by retail under Rule XV and wholesale under the provisions of Rule XIII* of the Coorg Opium Rules to another licensed vendor, or to a medical practitioner licensed under Rule VII† of those Rules at _____ in _____ from _____ the date of this license to _____ the day of _____ 18 upon the following conditions:—

* XIII. Opium in quantities of not less than one seer shall, on prepayment at such rates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time prescribe by Notification in the official Gazette, be supplied by the Commissioner to any farmer, licensed vendor, or medical practitioner. No opium shall be sold by wholesale or retail which has not been bought from the Commissioner or from a licensed vendor. No opium shall be sold wholesale except under a special order from the Commissioner or as next hereinafter provided. A licensed vendor or farmer may sell any quantity of opium to another licensed vendor or farmer, and a quantity not exceeding one seer of opium to a medical practitioner.

† VII. The Commissioner may grant to any medical practitioner residing within his district a special license in Form I appended to these rules, or in such other form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Chief Commissioner for the possession of opium and the sale of opium by retail for medical purposes only: Provided that such medical practitioner shall not have in his possession at one time more than one seer of opium.

1. That he shall pay to Government a quarterly duty of _____
2. That he shall not receive any wearing apparel or other goods in barter for opium.

3. That he shall not open his shop, or make sales therein, before sunrise; that he shall not keep it open, or make sales therein, after 9 p.m.; and that he shall not harbour any person therein during the night.

4. That he shall not permit persons of notoriously bad character to resort to his shop; that he shall prevent gaming and disorderly conduct therein; and that he shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer of any suspected person who may resort to his shop.

5. That he shall have constantly fixed up, at the entrance of his shop, a signboard bearing the following inscription in legible characters in the vernacular language:—

(Name of Vendor) Licensed to sell opium by retail.

6. That if he buy less than _____, which is the quantity estimated to be sold by retail in each month, he shall, if required, explain the reason of the falling off to the Commissioner.

7. That he shall keep up daily an account in the following form showing the receipts and deliveries of opium at his shop each day, and the balance in store:—

Date.	Quantity of opium in store from yesterday.	Quantity of opium received this day and whence received.	Total quantity to be accounted for.	Quantity used in the preparation of—	Quantity sold this day.	Quantity left in store.

8. That he shall immediately produce his license and accounts for inspection on the demand of any officer of any of the Departments of Excise, Police, Customs, Salt, Opium, or Revenue, superior in rank to a peon or constable, and that he shall not prevent any such officer of whatever rank from entering his shop at any hour of the day or night.

9. This license shall have effect from _____ to _____ and unless renewed by the order of the Commissioner by the day of _____, being the expiration of the period for which it was granted, shall cease to remain in force, notwithstanding that a special order recalling it has not been issued by the Commissioner.

10. This license may be recalled by the Commissioner

- (a) for default of punctual payment of the duty stipulated to be paid in clause I;
- (b) for violation of any of the conditions specified in this license;
- (c) if the holder of this license be convicted of breach of the peace or any other criminal offence.

Should the license be recalled for any of these causes, the license-holder shall have no claim to any compensation or to any refund of any duty or instalment of duty already paid. But it shall be in the discretion of the Commissioner to make such compensation or refund, should he consider it necessary or advisable to do so.

	Rs. A.
41. Prākṛita Lakṣhaṇam, fasci. I ...	1 8
42. Rig Veda, Vol. I, fasci. I ...	0 10
43. Srauta Sūtra, As'valāyana, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
44. Srauta Sūtra Lātyāyana, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
45. Sāma Veda Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
46. Sāhitya Darpaṇa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
47. Sāṅkhyā Aphorisms of Kapila, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
48. Sūrya Siddhānta, fasci. II—IV, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
49. Sarva Darśana Saṅgraha, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
50. Saṅkara Vijaya, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
51. Sāṅkhyā Pravachana Bhāṣya, English, fasci. III ...	0 10
52. Sāṅkhyā Sāra, fasci. I ...	0 10
53. Taittirīya Āraṇyaka, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
54. Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 10 each ...	15 0
55. Taittirīya Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXII, at annas 10 each ...	20 0
56. Taittirīya Prātiśākhya, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
57. Taittirīya and Aitareya Upanishads, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
58. Taittirīya Aitareya Svetāśvatara Kena Iśā Upanishads, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
59. Tāndyā Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
60. Uttara Naishadha, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8
61. Vāyu Purāṇa, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
62. Vaiṣeṣhika Darśana, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each (fasci. V out of stock) ...	2 8
63. Vāsavadattā, fasci. III ...	0 10
64. Viṣṇu Smṛiti, fasci. I—II ...	1 4

Arabic & Persian Series.

1. 'Ālamgīrnāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	8 2
2. Āin-i-Akbarī, Persian text, fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1-4 each ...	27 8
3. Āin-i-Akbarī, English Translation, Vol. I (fasci. I—VII) ...	12 4
4. Akbarnāmah with 2 Indexes, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1-4 each ...	25 0
5. Bādshāhnāmah with Index, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
6. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1-4 each ...	26 4
7. Farhaug-i-Rashidī, complete, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1-4 each ...	17 8
8. Fihrist Tūsi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each ...	3 0
9. Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
10. Futūh-ul-Shām, Azādī, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
11. Haft Āsmān, History of the Persian Maṣnawī, fasci. I ...	1 4
12. History of the Caliphs, English, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
13. Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngīrī, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
14. Iṣabāh, with Supplement, fasci. I—XXIX, at annas 12 each ...	21 12
15. Maḡhāzī of Wāqidi, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
16. Muntakhab-ul-Tawārīkh, fasci. I—XV, at annas 10 each ...	9 6
17. Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, with Index, fasci. I—XVIII, at annas 10 each, and fasci. XIX with Index, at annas 12 ...	12 0
18. Muṣair-i-Ālamgīrī, complete, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
19. Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Nizāmī's Khiradnāmah-i-Iskandarī, fasci. I & II, at rupee 1 each ...	2 0
21. Sayyūṭi's Itqān, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran with Supplement, fasci. I—X, at rupee 1-4 each ...	12 8

	Rs. A.
22. Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāṣirī, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
23. Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāṣirī, English, fasci. I—XII, at rupee 1 each ...	12 0
24. Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
25. Tārīkh-i-Baihaqī, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
26. Wis o Rāmīn, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Vols. VII—XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each ...	90 0
ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Index to Vols. I—XVIII ...	5 0
2. PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No. ...	
3. JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1849 (10), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1855 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), at rupee 1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.	

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864) ...	2 0
Ethnology of India (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1866) ...	2 0
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868) ...	2 0
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875) ...	4 0
Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II. Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878) ...	4 0
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	4 0
4. Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3 0
5. Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Körös ...	1 0
6. Anis-ul-Musharrihin ...	3 0
7. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
8. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts ...	1 0
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2 0
10. Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
11. Iṣṭilāḥāt-uṣ-Ṣūfiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ...	1 0
12. Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each ...	32 0
13. Jawāmi-ul-Ḥilm ir-riyāzī, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ...	2 0
14. Khizānat-ul-Ḥilm ...	4 0
15. Mahābhārata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each ...	40 0
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Part I, with 3 coloured Plates, 4to. ...	6 0
17. Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XV, at rupee 1 each ...	15 0
18. Purāṇa Saṅgraha ...	1 0
19. Rājataranginī ...	4 0
20. Sharī'at-ul-Islām ...	4 0
21. Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
22. Tibetan Grammar ...	8 0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Re. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Sālāya or Seria. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Māndvi. *Re. 1.*
Verāval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. *Re. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Mormugao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Re. 1.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 5.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Cherepani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encian Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moeletivo. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Hoopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant K. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
Port Mout, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in

British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{12}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyook Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

- No. 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kunduri Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 „ 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
 „ 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
 „ 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
 „ 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
 „ 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
 „ 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manar.
 „ 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 (2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
 (3) Rock off Barbeyrn Island.
 „ 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
 „ 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column. Coromandel Coast.
 „ 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
 „ 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
 „ 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 „ 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 „ 7. China Bukeer Light, Martaban Gulf.
 (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
 „ 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 „ 9. Buoyage of Kyouk Phyon, British Burma.
 „ 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 „ 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 „ 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
 (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipée (Anapolay), Travancore.
 „ 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 „ 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 „ 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 „ 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 „ 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marinagno Roadstead.
 „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 „ 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
 „ 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
 „ 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 „ 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
 „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River.
 „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 „ 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 „ 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
 „ 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

- No. 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light house.
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoon Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Besses Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kudu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Algnada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Pyssegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southern-most of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

- No. 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Darnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tolkeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Belling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal-south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.

- No. 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at East, ern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
 „ 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
 „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
 „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
 „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.

*** The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 3 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st December 1881. This Number contains the Furlough Rules, the Regulations of various Service Funds, &c.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I., 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II., 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The Book of Aids, or Catechism of the System of Equitation practised at the Cavalry Riding Establishment, Canterbury. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelkund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Maitland, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.

No. 12, " II 1 for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 18, " II 1 for 1878-79, with Review ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " II Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " II Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 16, " II 1 for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER, the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B., with photographs. Price, Rs. 25; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Administration Reports—

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the years 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Manipur Political Agency for 1877-78 and 1878-79. Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Hyderabad, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. Price of each, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report on the Administration of Jowai for the year ending 31st March 1878. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz, with plates. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I & II.—Price of each, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Vols. III to XI, price of each, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Reports of Civil Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, by Walker Marshall, Esq. Parts I to V. Price, each part, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case, including the judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: by Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M.D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perovski in 1839. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F.L.S. & F.Z.S. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Heller, M.D. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K.C.S.I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar. Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M.A., in two Volumes. Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. By the Revd. J. Long. Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtallah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Cahn or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas and 6 pie.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Gunja in Bengal. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WRESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnas and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainpuri.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALI, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinaapore. Price, 5 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. FIELD, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. By RAJENDRALALA MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithographs. Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORSON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Ditto ditto in Bengali. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Ditto ditto in Arabic. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 12 of 1882.

ENGLISH CHANNEL.

New Eddystone Lighthouse.

The Trinity House, London, has issued the following:—

"Notice is hereby given, that at the latter end of March, 1882, the character of this Light will be altered, as advertized on the 12th February, 1881, becoming thenceforward a White Double-flashing Half-minute Light, showing two successive flashes of about 2½ seconds duration, divided by an eclipse of about 4 seconds, the second flash being followed by an eclipse of about 21 seconds. The Light will be visible all round the horizon, and in clear weather at a distance of 17½ miles.

"A White Fixed Subsidiary Light will also be shown from a window in the Lighthouse below the flashing light, to mark the Hand Deeps. This will extend over a sector of 16° from N. 32° W. to N. 48° W. (Magnetic, from the Lighthouse).

Also,

"A large Bell will be sounded during heavy weather twice in quick succession every half

minute; thus assimilating the character of the Sound Signal to that of the Light.

"Note.—Mariners will observe that the Light on the Casket Rocks, 78 miles S.S.E. from the Eddystone, is similar in character, but shows three flashes in quick succession, instead of two.

"Further notice will be published when the changes are effected."

By direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 28th March 1882.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 1st April 1882.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. D. E. Burne, Accountant at Cawnpore, has been appointed to act as Agent at Agra temporarily, *vice* Mr. W. Craw, who has obtained leave to Europe.

Mr. F. D. C. Strettell, Accountant at Dacca, has been appointed to act as Agent at that Branch, *vice* Mr. David Fraser, who has gone on short leave.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER,
RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 3rd April 1882.

No. 687 S.—Whereas land is required in the Ajmere District for public purpose, *viz.*, for making a diversion in Nasirabad Branch of Rajputana-Malwa Railway, this declaration is made in accordance with the provision of Section 6 of Act X of 1870.

District.	Pargana.	Village.	AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR OCCUPATION.		TOTAL.	Purpose for which required.	REMARKS.
			Permanently.	Temporarily.			
			A. R. P.	A. R. P.	A. R. P.		
Ajmere	Ajmere	Ajmere	3 3 10	5 0 27	8 3 37	For making a diversion in the Nasirabad Branch.	The plan of the land may be seen at the Office of the Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere.

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., & Chief Commr.,
P. W. D., Rajputana.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

Alipur, the 22nd March 1882.

The services of a fully qualified master shoemaker are required at the Army Clothing Agency, Alipur. Applications accompanied by attested copies of testimonials (which will not be returned) and stating salary expected should be addressed to the Officiating Superintendent of Army Clothing, Alipur.

W. H. MACKESY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Offg. Supdt. and Agent for Army Clothing.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 28th March 1882.

No. 740 G.—Major G. L. K. Hewett, Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 25th April 1882.

By Order,
F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th March 1882.

No. 8.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 131, dated 17th March 1882, Lieutenant-Colonel G. Newmarch, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 27th March 1882.

No. 25.—The undernoted officers passed the professional examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18, on the 27th February 1882:—

Mr. P. H. Cresswell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. I. Woods, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 30th March 1882.

No. 26.—Mr. J. P. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Punjab Northern State Railway, Construction Section, to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 27.—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is granted furlough for nineteen months, with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from 15th April 1882.

No. 28.—Mr. F. D. Fowler, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has passed the examination laid down in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 17.

The 1st April 1882.

No. 29.—Mr. W. P. Johnson, Probationary Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Punjab Northern State Railway, is attached temporarily to the Office of the Port Store-keeper, State Railway Department, Karachi.

F. S. STANTON, *Col., R.E.,*
Director General of Railways.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Northern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 1st April 1882.

No. 12.—Mr. H. B. Molesworth, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Attock Bridge Division, availed himself of three months' special leave on the afternoon of 19th December 1881.

No. 13.—Mr. H. J. Oddie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Section, which he left on the afternoon of 16th December 1881, to the Attock Bridge Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 17th December 1881.

No. 14.—Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Section, which he left on the afternoon of 31st December 1881, to the Attock Bridge Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 1st January 1882.

No. 15.—Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Pindi-Peshawar Division, which he left on the afternoon of the 31st December 1881, to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Section, which he joined on the forenoon of 1st January 1882.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th April 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	58,42,148	2 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,966	4 4	Other authorized Investments	43,82,040	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	70,26,328	8 3
Public Deposits at Head Office	81,40,101	15 2	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	77,58,541	0 10
Public Deposits at Branches	1,05,80,886	4 10	Bills discounted and purchased	2,32,73,480	5 10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,52,22,346	12 6	Balances with other Banks	7,58,403	15 5
Post Bills, &c.	9,02,700	9 9	Bullion	10,08,767	2 2
Sundries	12,43,625	10 1	Dead Stock	11,93,205	3 2
			Stamps	7,441	10 0
			Sundries	3,51,184	3 10
				5,16,01,540	3 6
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	75,49,925	13 7
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	99,50,144	7 7
				1,75,00,070	5 2
				Rs.	A. P.
				6,91,01,610	8 8
				6,91,01,610	8 8

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 5th April 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acct. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

4 PER CENT. LOANS

NORZ.—From 9th June 1967 to 31st Jan. 1982, enfaced from India 4,190 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,716 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.

Under the provisions of India Act VI of 1878 (Treasure Trove), Section 5, Clause (a), it is hereby notified that on the 3rd of September 1881, treasure consisting of Rs. 75-6-3 in cash and two gold rings, one weighing about a tola and valued at about Rs. 20, and the other weighing about $1\frac{1}{2}$ tolas, and valued at about Rs. 30, was found in the Jangams Math, Kumbhar Ali, in the town of Trimbak, Taluka Nasik.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Mamledar of Nasik, at 11 A.M., on Wednesday, the 2nd of August 1882, and there to prove their claims.

W. RAMSAY,
Collector of Nasik.

NASIK,
The 29th March 1882.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, on or about the 1st December 1881, treasure consisting of 17 Dosari Kaltu rupees (old rupees), were found hidden underneath the ground in front of the house of Vasathi Yelli, in the village of Pusapati Rega, Vizianagram Taluk, Vizagapatam District, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Vizagapatam, on the 15th August 1882, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

O. WOLFE MURRAY,
Acting Senior Assistant,
for Collector.

VIZAGAPATAM, COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 9th March 1882.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st March 1882.

No. 14026.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

Mr. A. F. Ingle is appointed to officiate as Deputy Post Master, Bombay.

Mr. H. P. Todd is appointed to officiate as 1st Class Mail Officer.

Mr. H. J. Hewett is appointed to officiate as 2nd Class Mail Officer.

Mr. G. A. P. Bennett is appointed to officiate as 3rd Class Mail Officer.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 7th April 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	1882.	
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	15th April	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	14th "	Str. <i>Malda</i> .
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	9th "	P. & O. Str. <i>Australia</i> .
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	11th "	From Bombay.*
Packets	7 "	10th "	From Bombay.
Bombay, Mouleim, and Straits	7 "	13th "	Str. <i>Chinura</i> .
Persian Gulf	7 "	8th "	From Bombay.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	13th "	Str. <i>Arabia</i> .
Port Blair and Camorta	7 "	13th "	Str. <i>Satara</i> .

* Also for Cape Town and Natal via England can be forwarded.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 2nd April 1882

Alli, J.	Hackley, Mrs. C.	Manager, Overland Military Gazette.
Arbuthnot, E. S.	Hamilton, J.	Maxwell & Co.
Atkins & Co., P.	Harden, Major A.	McGill, W.
Assault, G. B.	Harvey, Mr.	McNair, J.
Batton, H.	Hawkes, G. W.	Nunn, J. H.
Christian, A. D.	Haxell, N.	O'Neill, Miss R.
Collye, Dr. R. H.	Hobson, W. M.	O'Sullivan, Mrs. E.
Daud Shah, General.	Houch, Mrs. T. F.	Pickher, R. Hope.
David, Mrs. E.	Jackson, Stuart.	Pickett, Mrs.
Driver, H.	Jones & Co., Messrs.	Rajput, J.
Eastwood, P.	J. W.	Ricketts, Mrs. E.
Faulkner, G. H.	Jones, F. R.	Russell, D. K. C.
Framjee & Co.	Jones, T.	Russell, R.
Gadgil, S. K.	Jones, Mrs. E.	Thomas, Mrs. E.
Gaitley, Mrs.	King, James.	Todd, Mrs. M.
Graham, Mrs. H.	Loibenthal, J. D.	Trafield, J.
Griffith, P.	Lepper, C. H.	Wallace, Mrs.
Grose, Miss O.	Lingham, A. F.	Watkins, O. R.
Guichet, C.	Mackay, E. D.	White, G. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Archer, R.	Gunther, J.	Morgan, William.
Atkinson, J.	Hansen, W. T.	Morrison, W.
Beamki, Sijore G. P.	Hare, Mrs.	Munro, W.
Bennett, Henry.	Hurry, Thomas.	Orinstein, Signori
Berrill, G. F.	Healy, Captain F.	Scapria.
Boswell, W. A.	Hearne, T.	Finlay, A. B.
Briscoe, J. D.	Hiss, H.	Pollock, W. N.
Brown, John.	Hudson, William.	Radcliffe, Vernon B.
Buchanan, J. E.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Robinson, William.
Burne, N.	Jex, Henry.	Saunders, Geo.
C. B. A.	Johnston, R. T.	Searth, M.
C. B.	Jones, E.	Schaun, R.
Cahill, James.	Jones, Thos.	Sevastopulo, N. E.
Carter, R. G.	Kennedy, R. H.	Sheels, H. J.
Chamberg, A.	Khanbatta, P. A.	Sheldrake, Miss.
Constantine, George.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
Cumine, Miss.	Leicester, A. B.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Curlander, Solomon.	Lord, S.	Smith, J.
Curle, R. B.	Lynam, J.	Spencer, Mrs.
Dawson, Frank.	Macdonald, Alexander.	Stephens, Arthur.
"Diamond."	Macnab, Henry.	Stobie, J. C.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Macpherson, W. G.	Stuart, William.
Duff, J. C.	Maitland, T.	Thomas, W. H.
Durant, Surgeon-Major.	Mason, —	Vande, Pells Jenkhar
Eastwood, E. P.	McCormack, T.	W. G.
E. D. P. O.	McNeil, P.	Wall, W. M.
Edmonds, Mrs.	McVey, Hugh.	Williams, W.
Forest, William Dene.	Merco, C. G.	W. J. H.
Fowler, Captain W. J.	Miehe, A.	Wollen, Mr.
Gheunburg, M. M.	Montessor, C. E. C.	X. Y. Z.
Graham, Geo., Captain.		

Curry, Mons. C. K.	Registered Letters.	Newton, Mrs.
"E. D."	McEwan, R.	O'Brien, Captain M.
Finch, Mr.	Moffat, J. H.	Webster, Martha.
Jameson, W. H.	Morris, Mr. T. A.	

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سینکونا فیری فوج

بہہ دوا کوئیناٹن کا خوب قائم مقام ہے اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بھی پورے خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونسی کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ، آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ، ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونسی تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ، آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ، ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دینی اور دیسی دواخانہ میں بکتی ہے ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول داک چار اور آٹھ اونسی کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ، اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0	
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 178 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0	
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0	
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0	
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0	
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0	
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0	

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had

separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0

Complete set ... 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 London's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annals*. Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Rs. 1*. Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2*. Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2*.

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Rs. 1-12*. Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Rs. 1-12*. Port of Salaya or Seraia. *Rs. 1*. Catch Mandvi. *Rs. 1*. Veraval Roads. *Rs. 1*. Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8*. Ratnagiri, including Miya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Rs. 1*. Kundari Island to Chaul. *Rs. 1*. Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Rs. 1*. Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Rs. 1*. Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Rs. 1*. Dabhol and Entrance to Washitri River. *Rs. 1*. Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Rs. 1*. Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12*. Sadasivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Boitkal Cove. *Rs. 1*.

Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
 Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
 Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
 Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
 Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encium Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
 Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Jafnaputnam. *Re. 1.*
 Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. *Annas 8.*
 Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
 Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
 Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
 Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
 Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
 Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsupoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. I. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M. *Re. 1.*
 Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
 Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Palo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
 Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
 Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mount, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Sammie Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langunen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude: the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pomba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 23. Coast of Orissa False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
- " 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
- " 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
- " 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.
 Price 1 anna for each issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
- " 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
- " 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
- " 4. Mooram Shulli Fivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manar.
- " 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 (2) Coral Shoal of Calcutta, Ceylon.
 (3) Rock off Barbary Island.
- " 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
- " 7. (1) Revolving Light near Achcen Head, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
- " 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
- " 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
- " 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
- " 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
- " 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
- " 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.

- No. 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
- " 9. Buoyage of Kyouk Phyou, British Burma.
- " 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
- " 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
- " 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
 (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipee (Aulapalay), Travancore.
- " 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
- " 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
- " 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
- " 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
- " 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
- " 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
- " 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajauri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipally Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

- No. 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
- " 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguna Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- " 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- " 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- " 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
- " 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
- " 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
- " 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
- " 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
- " 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
- " 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
- " 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
- " 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
- " 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narakel Light.
- " 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 32. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
- " 34. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
- " 37. Black buoy off Point Gordware (Godavery).
- " 38. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
- " 40. Madras Semaphore.
- " 41. Black buoy off Point Gordware (Godavery).
- " 42. Madras Semaphore.
- " 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Mudras.
11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java.
14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carinata Strait.
16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undau, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
4. Light at Tagal, Java.
5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
17. Lights at Zanzibar.
18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
24. Breaking drift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapatam or Muttum Point.
35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
39. Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales Island.
2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.

- No. 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing; No. 166, Dhurumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 8 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List, corrected up to 31st March 1882.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1823 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1878. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, Rs. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.W. Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " II for 1878-79, with Review ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " I Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 16, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 17, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 18, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 19, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 20, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 21, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 22, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 23, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 24, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 25, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 26, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 27, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 28, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumlallah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light House Code). Intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Oalm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. EASON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., c.s., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BURNLEY, Esq., c.s., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORROON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., c.s., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Malininis.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gya and Shubabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dnapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya

Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN.

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,
Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.,
Central India Administration
Establishment.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore, the 5th April 1882.

No. 8.—Mr. F. M. Scott, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has passed the colloquial examination prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 20.

By Order,
C. S. THOMASON, Colonel, R.E.,
*Secy. to Agent, Govt. Genl.,
for Central India.*

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 9th April 1882.

No. 834 G.—Major H. B. Abbott, Political Superintendent, Jhallawar, is granted two months and ten days' privilege leave from the 1st May 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 11th April 1882.

No. 852 G.—Colonel C. H. Clay, Commandant, Deolee Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave of absence from the 1st May to the 15th July 1882.

By Order,
E. J. DEAN,
1st Asst. Agent to the Govt. Genl.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 3rd April 1882.

Under the provisions of Section 6 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to grant to the Revd. W. H. J. Picken and the Revd. Amos Burnet, of the Wesleyan Mission, Bangalore, licenses to solemnize marriages, in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, between persons one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore and neither of whom is a Christian British subject.

By Order,
H. WYLIE,
Asst. to the Resident.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd April 1882.

No. 9.—Lieutenant F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination on the 17th March 1882.

The 5th April 1882.

No. 10.—Major A. Hill, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works.

The 6th April 1882.

No. 11.—Major F. C. Manderson, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Meerut Command, Military Works, is transferred to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works.

No. 12.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Holmes, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, is transferred to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

No. 13.—Lieutenant W. A. Gale, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Head-Quarters Staff of the Inspector General, Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 6th April 1882.

No. 30.—Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted furlough for sixteen months and twenty days, under Section 49, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code and the usual subsidiary leave from 15th May 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

F. S. STANTON, Col., R.E.,
Director General of Railways.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that,

previous to the 6th November 1881, treasure consisting of 993 copper coins "Mudda Dabbulu," valued at Rs. 31, was found by Tadapalli Viraswami Gadu while digging the foundation for a wall in a site which formerly belonged to Devapu Ramaswami Gadu and at present belongs to the said Viraswami Gadu at Mugullu, in the Rajahmundry Taluk, Godavari District, in the Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear either personally or by agent before the Collector of Godavari, at Coconada, on 4th August 1882, in view to the matter being enquired into according to law.

W. S. FOSTER,
Collector.

GODAVARI DISTRICT, COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
COCONADA,
The 16th March 1882.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-2nd Battalion,
1st South Lancashire Regiment of Foot, dated at
Shahjahanpore, this 9th day of April 1882.

Number, Rank and Name.— No. 14B.—335, Drummer William Cliddon.	At what Place Enlisted.— Tavistock.
Age.—37 years 5 months.	Parish and County in which Born.—Tavistock, Devon.
Size.—5 feet 9½ inches.	Marks.—None.
Colour of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade.—Laborer.
Date of Desertion.—7th April 1882.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trousers,—
Place of Desertion.—Shah- jahanpore.	REMARKS.— Under 20 years' service.
Date of Enlistment.—29th April 1863.	

W. H. MOBERLY, Major,
Comdg. 1-2nd Battn., 1st S. L. Regt. of Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-2nd Battalion,
1st South Lancashire Regiment of Foot, dated at
Shahjahanpore, this 9th day of April 1882.

Number, Rank and Name.— No. 14B.—1003, Drum- mer Richard Smithson.	At what Place Enlisted.— Warrington.
Age.—19 years 1 month.	Parish and County in which Born.—Lancashire.
Size.—5 feet 2½ inches.	Marks.—None.
Colour of— Complexion, dark; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Trade.—Nil.
Date of Desertion.—7th April 1882.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— Breeches or Trousers,—
Place of Desertion.—Shah- jahanpore.	REMARKS.— Under 5 years' service.
Date of Enlistment.—27th March 1878.	

W. H. MOBERLY, Major,
Comdg. 1-2nd Battn., 1st S. L. Regt. of Foot.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates
issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, RD. ESTI- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED OR		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 3	2,016	46,230	...	2,028	46,71,331	7,44,538
" 4	23,13,963	41,983	...	23,45,891	44,6,173	7,02,376
" 5	...	9,736	...	23,46,891	44,75,026	6,91,259
" 6	...	13,690	14	23,46,378	42,76,803	6,80,798
" 7	Holi days	...	...	...	...	...
" 8	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA, MINT.
The 10th April 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the general Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 5th April 1882.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCHES) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).				STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Punjab	Jan. 1882	Mar. 13, 1882	1	Assam	Jan. 1882	Mar. 16, 1882	1	Umritsar and Pathanote	Feb. 1882	Mar. 31, 1882	1	Narpur-Chhattisgarh	Jan. 1882	Mar. 20, 1882
2	Central India	Do.	Do. 15, "	2	Punjab	Do.	Do. 17, "	2	Umballa & Kalka	Do.	Do. 17, "	2	Wardah & Col.	Do.	Do. 24, "
3	Mysore Imperial Circle	Do.	Do. 16, "	3	Rajputana	Do.	Do. 22, "	3	State Railway Stores	Jan. "	Mar. "	3	Wardah & Col.	Do.	Do. 24, "
4	Assam	Do.	Do. 17, "	4	Bombay	Do.	Do. 27, "	4	Branch.	Do.	Do. 20, "	4	Calcutta & South-Eastern	Do.	Do. 27, "
5	Quetta Agency	Do.	Do. 17, "	5	North-Western Provinces	Do.	Do. 27, "	5	Nalhati	Do.	Do. 20, "	5	Nalhati	Do.	Do. 27, "
6	Port Blair	Do.	Do. 20, "	6	and Indh.	Do.	Do. 27, "	6	Wardah Coal	Do.	Do. 22, "	6	Northern Bengal	Do.	Do. 28, "
7	Military Works	Do.	Do. 21, "	7	British Burmah	Do.	Do. 27, "	7	Bhopal	Do.	Do. 24, "	7	Patna & Gaya	Do.	Do. 28, "
8	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Do.	Do. 22, "	8		Do.	Do. 27, "	8	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	8	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
9	Rajputana	Do.	Do. 23, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	9	Nalhati	Do.	Do. 24, "	9	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
10	Hyderabad (Assigned Districts)	Do.	Do. 24, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	10	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	10	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
11	Bombay	Do.	Do. 25, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	11	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	11	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
12	North-Western Provinces and Indh.	Do.	Do. 27, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	12	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	12	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
13	Central India	Do.	Do. 28, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	13	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	13	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
14	Central Provinces	Do.	Do. 29, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	14	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	14	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
15	British Burmah	Do.	Do. 30, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	15	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	15	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
16		Do.	Do. 31, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	16	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	16	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
17		Do.	Do. 32, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	17	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	17	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
18		Do.	Do. 33, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	18	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	18	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
19		Do.	Do. 34, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	19	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	19	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
20		Do.	Do. 35, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	20	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	20	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
21		Do.	Do. 36, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	21	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	21	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
22		Do.	Do. 37, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	22	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	22	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
23		Do.	Do. 38, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	23	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	23	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
24		Do.	Do. 39, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	24	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	24	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
25		Do.	Do. 40, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	25	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	25	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
26		Do.	Do. 41, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	26	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	26	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
27		Do.	Do. 42, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	27	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	27	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
28		Do.	Do. 43, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	28	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	28	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
29		Do.	Do. 44, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	29	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	29	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
30		Do.	Do. 45, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	30	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	30	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
31		Do.	Do. 46, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	31	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	31	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
32		Do.	Do. 47, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	32	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	32	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
33		Do.	Do. 48, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	33	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	33	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
34		Do.	Do. 49, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	34	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	34	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
35		Do.	Do. 50, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	35	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	35	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
36		Do.	Do. 51, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	36	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	36	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
37		Do.	Do. 52, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	37	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	37	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
38		Do.	Do. 53, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	38	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	38	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
39		Do.	Do. 54, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	39	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	39	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
40		Do.	Do. 55, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	40	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	40	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
41		Do.	Do. 56, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	41	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	41	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
42		Do.	Do. 57, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	42	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	42	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
43		Do.	Do. 58, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	43	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	43	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
44		Do.	Do. 59, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	44	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	44	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
45		Do.	Do. 60, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	45	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	45	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
46		Do.	Do. 61, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	46	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	46	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
47		Do.	Do. 62, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	47	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	47	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
48		Do.	Do. 63, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	48	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	48	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
49		Do.	Do. 64, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	49	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	49	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
50		Do.	Do. 65, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	50	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	50	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
51		Do.	Do. 66, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	51	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	51	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
52		Do.	Do. 67, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	52	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	52	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
53		Do.	Do. 68, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	53	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	53	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
54		Do.	Do. 69, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	54	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	54	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
55		Do.	Do. 70, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	55	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	55	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
56		Do.	Do. 71, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	56	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	56	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
57		Do.	Do. 72, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	57	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	57	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
58		Do.	Do. 73, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	58	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	58	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
59		Do.	Do. 74, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	59	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	59	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
60		Do.	Do. 75, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	60	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	60	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
61		Do.	Do. 76, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	61	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	61	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
62		Do.	Do. 77, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	62	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	62	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
63		Do.	Do. 78, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	63	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	63	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
64		Do.	Do. 79, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	64	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	64	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
65		Do.	Do. 80, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	65	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	65	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
66		Do.	Do. 81, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	66	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	66	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
67		Do.	Do. 82, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	67	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	67	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
68		Do.	Do. 83, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	68	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	68	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
69		Do.	Do. 84, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	69	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	69	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
70		Do.	Do. 85, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	70	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	70	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
71		Do.	Do. 86, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	71	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	71	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
72		Do.	Do. 87, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	72	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	72	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
73		Do.	Do. 88, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	73	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	73	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
74		Do.	Do. 89, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	74	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	74	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
75		Do.	Do. 90, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	75	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	75	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
76		Do.	Do. 91, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	76	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	76	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
77		Do.	Do. 92, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	77	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	77	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
78		Do.	Do. 93, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	78	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	78	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
79		Do.	Do. 94, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	79	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	79	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
80		Do.	Do. 95, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	80	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	80	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
81		Do.	Do. 96, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	81	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	81	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
82		Do.	Do. 97, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	82	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	82	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
83		Do.	Do. 98, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	83	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	83	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
84		Do.	Do. 99, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	84	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	84	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
85		Do.	Do. 100, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	85	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	85	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
86		Do.	Do. 101, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	86	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	86	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
87		Do.	Do. 102, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	87	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	87	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
88		Do.	Do. 103, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	88	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	88	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
89		Do.	Do. 104, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	89	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	89	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
90		Do.	Do. 105, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	90	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	90	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
91		Do.	Do. 106, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	91	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	91	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
92		Do.	Do. 107, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	92	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	92	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
93		Do.	Do. 108, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	93	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	93	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
94		Do.	Do. 109, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	94	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	94	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
95		Do.	Do. 110, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	95	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	95	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
96		Do.	Do. 111, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	96	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	96	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
97		Do.	Do. 112, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	97	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	97	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
98		Do.	Do. 113, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	98	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	98	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
99		Do.	Do. 114, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	99	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	99	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
100		Do.	Do. 115, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	100	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	100	Indore	Do.	Do. 28, "
101		Do.	Do. 116, "			Do.	Do. 27, "	101	Indore	Do.	Do. 24, "	101			

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ...	1	9	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates ...	2	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	2	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 London's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Rs. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Rs. 1-12.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Rs. 1-12.*
Port of Saliya or Serua. *Rs. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Rs. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Rs. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadvie Bays. *Rs. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Rs. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Rs. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Rs. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Rs. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washisti River. *Rs. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Rs. 1.*
Goa and Mormago Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Rs. 1.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Rucian Rocks. *Rs. 1-8.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocanada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Rs. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnaputnam. *Rs. 1.*
Panniben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Panniben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Mullattivu or Moocetivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Rs. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Rs. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Rs. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Rs. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Rs. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsappur Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, L.N. *Rs. 1.*
Cocanada to Bassein River. *Rs. 1-12.*
Coringa or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Rs. 1-8.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Koopnarain River. *Rs. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Rs. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Rs. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Rs. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rs. 1-12.*
Corouge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Rs. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Rs. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Rs. 5.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Rs. 1.*
Port of Maulmain. *Rs. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant H. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Rs. 1.*
Stewart's Sound. *Rs. 1.*
Port Mout, Andamans. *Rs. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Rs. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Rs. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Rs. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Rs. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Rs. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chuang 1st ra. *Rs. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Rs. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Rs. 1.*
Samuie Strait. *Rs. 1.*
Langunen Roads. *Rs. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage. Rs. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Rs. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile Compression $\frac{1}{32}$. *Rs. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
10. Panniben (Panniben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
21. Arabian Coast. Rās Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Mannar.
5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
(2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
(3) Rock off Barbary Island.
6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel Mata Mata, Rangoon.
7. (1) Revolving Light near Achene Head, Malacca Strait.
(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
(2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
(2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
8. Fixed white Light at Veraval.
9. Buoyage of Kyauk Phyou, British Burma.
10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
(2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipée (Aulapalay), Travancore.
13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
(2) Sunken reef in Siberet Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
(2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
2. Dangers at Goa and Mormago Roadstead.
3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
4. Poorree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahe, Seychelles.
7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassett River.
9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

- No. 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of M. Iwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintom Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bases Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Bases Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Bases Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Sangor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.

- No. 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Port-au-Prince, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherin Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tokkeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Behling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Armeeghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paunben and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paunben.
 „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving light at Armeeghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.

- No. 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
 „ 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
 „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
 „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
 „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle Islands.
 „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List corrected up to 31st March 1882.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ross, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mithwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXVI.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1879-80. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Medinized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

The above to be had of the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 8 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. Elson, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LINDLAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BARNARD, Esq., O.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia. Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORROD, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WATLAND, Esq., O.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Moughyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. FIELD, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya

Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By CAPTAIN THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Mídnáporá, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Mídnáporá. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J.

S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade

and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-2; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrants vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette," *Payable in advance.*

For one year, without postage Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

Rs. A. P.

Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th April 1882.

Mr. C. T. Davis, Chief Clerk of the High Court, has, under Section 71, Chapter 5, of the Civil Leave Code, obtained three months' privilege leave of absence, with effect from the 12th instant.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th April 1882.

Offices opened and closed during the month of March 1882:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Beejapur	Bombay Presdy.	16th	Opened.
Kalka	Punjab	7th	Opened.
Malabar Point	Governor's Office, Bombay.	17th	Ditto.
Parcell	Ditto	17th	Closed.
Sudya	Upper Assam	1st	Opened.
Tavoy	British Burmah	25th	Ditto.

Calcutta, the 20th April 1882.

No. 1.—Mr. R. C. Laughlin, a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed furlough for twenty months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 31st March 1882.

No. 2.—Mr. F. T. Rickards, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for one year, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 31st March 1882.

No. 3.—Mr. R. Boteler, a Superintendent of the 4th Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th April 1882.

R. MURRAY, Col.,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 11th April 1882.

No. 857 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 225 G.-G., dated 1st February 1882, Captain A. C. Talbot and Major W. F. Prideaux respectively made over and received charge of the Office of Resident, Eastern Rajputana States, on the forenoon of the 18th March 1882.

The 14th April 1882.

No. 893 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 488 G.-G., dated 6th April 1882, Mistr Ramacharan, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana, availed himself of the leave therein granted from the forenoon of the 15th April 1882.

No. 896 G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 323 G., dated 14th February 1882, 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Mohun Lal, of the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants, was granted an extension of leave, without allowances, under Section 133 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 4th February to the 22nd March 1882.

No. 897 G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Abdul Ahud, recently attached to the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is transferred to the Reserve List of Hospital Assistants, with effect from the 15th March 1882.

No. 898 G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2343 G., dated 3rd November 1881, the medical charge of the Jail and Detachment of the Erinpura Irregular Force is transferred to 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Gorn Churn Lusker from the 27th March 1882.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR- MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 17th April 1882.

In the Court of the Commissioner and District Judge, Ajmir-Merwara.

Insolvency of Muhiuddeen, son of Sheikh Hyder Bakhsh Lohar (Ironsmitth), resident of Ajmir.

Notice is hereby given that Muhiuddin, son of Sheikh Hyder Bakhsh, resident of Ajmir, has been declared insolvent and discharged by this Court, and Mahomed Bakhsh, Nazir of the Commissioner's Court, is appointed a Receiver of his property under the provision of Section 351 of Act X of 1877.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this 12th day of April 1882.

L. S. SAUNDERS,
Commissioner and District Judge,
Ajmir-Merwara.

AJMR,
The April 1882.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,
for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 13th April 1882.

No. 3.—N. Ramabhadraia is appointed to act as Town Subedar of Mahadeopet in Coorg, from date of his taking charge of the Office, vice C. Timmaiya, suspended.

2. N. Ramabhadraia is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in Section 20 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, Major,
Secretary to the Chief Commr. of Coorg.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS

Simla, the 14th April 1882.

No. 14.—Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works.

No. 15.—Lieutenant C. C. Ellis, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 16.—Captain S. J. Lambert, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works.

No. 17.—Lieutenant R. A. Wahab, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

No. 18.—Lieutenant H. F. Chesney, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works.

The 17th April 1882.

No. 19.—Honorary Captain J. Copeland, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works, to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

No. 20.—Sub-Conductor J. Holehouse, Assistant Barrack Master, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 14th April 1882.

No. 10.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 307, dated 22nd September 1881, placing the services of Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Lieutenant J. A. Ferrier, R.E., temporarily at the disposal of the Bengal Government, that Officer rejoined Fort William Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of 1st April 1882.

H. McV. CRICHTON, Major, R.E.,
Supdy. Engr., Presdy. & Oudh Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 13th April 1882.

No. 31.—The transfer of Mr. J. P. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, which was notified in Director General's Notification No. 26, dated 30th March 1882, is cancelled.

No. 32.—Mr. T. Michell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Nimach-Nasirabad Railway to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 17th April 1882.

No. 33.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 94, dated 11th April 1882, Mr. W. Sandford, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is posted to the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway.

F. S. STANTON, Col., R.E.,
Director General of Railways.

TREASURE TROVE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern that, in the month of April or May 1881, certain treasure (80 gold mohurs of the value of about Rs. 1,088) was found while digging the foundation of a wall of the house of one Naro Raghunath Deshpande, of Pachora, Taluka Pachora, of the Khandesh Collectorate, Bombay Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure in whole or in part are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Khandesh on the 21st August 1882, when he will proceed to hold an enquiry according to law.

W. H. PROPERT,
Collector of Khandesh.

CAMP DHULIA,
The 13th April 1882.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, on the 23rd December last, treasure consisting of

	Rs.	A.	P.
5 coins called Dhunda Namalu, value	4	11	0
8 ditto half Chalavani, value	4	0	0
54 ditto Chalavani, value	54	0	0
8 gold coins called Tajayin	30	0	0

valued in the aggregate at Rs. 92-11-0, were found in the walls of a house belonging to one Rami Reddy in the village of Banavanar in the Pattikonda Taluk, Kurnool District, in the Madras Presidency, when the walls were pulled down for reconstruction.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kurnool, at his Office, on Thursday, the 14th September 1882, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. H. GLENNY,
Collector.

KURNOOL COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 1st April 1882.

Report of a Deserter from the 7th Brigade, Regiment of Royal Artillery, dated at Deolali, this 16th day of April 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—	At what Place Enlisted,—
No. 5576, Gunner William Quinn.	Dublin.
Age,—24 years 3 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Rathmines, Dublin.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.	Marks,—None
Colour of—	Trade,—Locksmith.
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Coat or Jacket,—White jacket.
Date of Desertion,—14th April 1882.	Waistcoat,—None.
Place of Desertion,—Deolali.	Breeches or Trowsers,—White trowsers.
Date of Enlistment,—24th January 1876.	REMARKS,—Under 7 years' service.

H. PIPON, Major, R.A.,
Comdg. 7th Brig., Regt. of Royal Artillery.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE.

Alipur, the 22nd March 1882.

The services of a fully qualified master shoemaker are required at the Army Clothing Agency, Alipur. Applications accompanied by attested copies of testimonials (which will not be returned) and stating salary expected should be addressed to the Officiating Superintendent of Army Clothing, Alipur.

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut. Col.,
Offg. Supdt. and Agent for Army Clothing.

F.
PRELIMINARY ACTUALS.
Depatched 14th April 1882.

TELEGRAPHIC STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND OUTGOINGS FROM TREASURIES
DURING MARCH 1882.

Thousands of Rupees.

	Civil Revenue.	Civil Debt and Remittance Heads.	Forest, Telegraph, and Marine.	Post Office.	Guaranteed Railways.	Military Department.	P. W. Department.	Opening Balance.	TOTAL.
Receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General ...	12,22	3,34,60	91	3,30	5,13	75	16,40	4,10,13	8,13,44
Central Provinces ...	10,68	11,12	1,14	1,76	...	35	91	56,74	82,70
British Burmah ...	59,14	26,13	2,45	2,50	...	70	2,87	41,62	1,35,42
Assam ...	7,82	7,10	13	1,25	...	51	14	22,78	39,73
Nepal ...	2,38,94	1,20,85	2,82	7,49	1,08	8	7,45	1,28,62	5,07,38
W. Provinces and Oudh ...	38,83	81,17	2,22	2,18	4,75	1,14	3,29	2,63,65	3,97,23
Punjab ...	21,00	78,24	1,91	3,21	8,85	1,90	11,11	1,20,72	2,46,94
Sind and Baluchistan ...	1,45,67	1,22,39	1,44	3,51	9,62	1,13	78	2,04,51	4,89,05
Bombay ...	1,87,73	4,53,30	6,32	3,85	47,62	1,59	1,62	1,78,15	8,80,48
Remittance Adjustment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,23	13,23
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	7,22,03	12,34,90	19,35	29,05	77,05	8,15	74,57	14,40,45	36,05,55

OUTGOINGS.									
General ...	21,27	3,66,55	1,98	40	3,00	21,32	19,66	3,79,26	8,13,44
Local Provinces ...	6,02	10,42	60	15	...	3,58	5,16	56,47	82,70
Central Burmah ...	9,63	69,38	2,76	4	...	2,40	15,02	36,19	1,35,42
... ..	4,50	10,47	36	11	...	1,27	2,09	20,93	39,73
... ..	61,24	1,62,34	1,59	7,68	...	1,83	33,26	2,39,39	5,07,38
Local Provinces ...	28,85	95,86	1,20	8,73	3,48	17,78	17,30	2,24,03	3,97,23
United Oudh ...	17,17	61,65	98	2,78	3,05	30,67	30,93	99,71	2,16,91
... ..	35,44	2,05,78	1,51	3,92	1,35	13,56	7,19	2,16,80	4,89,05
... ..	97,81	5,21,31	6,04	4,07	11,04	22,71	27,40	1,87,07	8,80,48
... ..	...	12,97	...	...	...	...	...	26	13,23
... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL OUTGOINGS	2,81,96	15,16,73	17,02	27,88	27,92	1,15,32	1,58,61	14,60,11	36,05,55

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDING MARCH 1882.
Lakhs of Rupees

	RECEIPTS.					OUTGOINGS.				
	Accounts till Jan.	TELEGRAPHIC.		Total, 12 months.	Budget Estimate, 12 months.	Accounts till Jan.	TELEGRAPHIC.		Total, 12 months.	Budget Estimate, 12 months.
		Feb.	Mar.				Feb.	Mar.		
Revenue ...	44,23	5,09	7,22	56,54	56,15	...	...	...	...	...
Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	20,01	2,03	2,82	24,86	25,42
Army Department ...	1,15	5	8	1,28	1,12	11,53	1,07	1,15	13,75	14,45
Public Works Department ...	6,69	71	75	8,15	7,23	8,60	97	1,59	11,16	11,80
Post, Telegraph, and Marine Department (net) ...	...	...	2	2	...	9	1	...	10	2
Office Department (net) ...	...	...	1	1	6	1	...	...	1	...
Guaranteed Railways (net) ...	2,92	40	49	3,81	3,20	...	...	...	...	...
Postal Loan ...	2,97	...	...	2,97	2,97	...	13	4	17	...
Post Office Bills, including Exchange ...	...	...	...	...	...	17,41	2,06	2,66	22,13	20,69
Debt and Remittance (net) ...	41	34	—12	63	22	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	58,37	6,59	8,45	73,41	70,95	57,65	6,27	8,26	72,18	72,37
Balance, April 1st ...	13,37	...	...	13,37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance, end of month ...	...	...	...	...	...	14,09	...	...	14,60	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	71,74	...	...	86,78	...	71,74	...	...	86,78	...

of Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th April 1852.

PARTICULARS.	31 PER CENT. TRANS. LOAN OF 1893-94.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN, 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION, 1897-98.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN, 1890-97.	GRAND TOTAL.			
		Of 1894-95.	Of 1898-99.	Of 1892-93.	Of 1895-96.	Of 1894-95.	Transfer of 1895-96.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1881.	Total.				Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.
Balance of 31st March 1882 . . .	18,666	3,413	13,75,573	31,79,100	2,32,59,000	1,04,04,000	2,93,99,627	3,09,91,000	42,570	9,67,71,299	47,09,500	1,00,51,400	9,94,98,000	11,42,76,900	60,200	21,45,71,980
422—																
Amount enforced at Madras between 1st and 16th April 1882 . . .	..	..	..	..	18,100	11,000	1,000	..	..	30,100	..	..	..	..	..	36,100
Amount enforced at Bombay between 1st and 16th April 1882 . . .	..	..	..	..	6,300	700	1,21,000	8,000	..	1,43,000	..	..	2,000	2,000	..	1,42,000
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 1st and 16th April 1882 . . .	..	..	..	..	62,300	1,000	72,300	2,11,500	..	3,47,100	5,000	30,000	1,73,500	2,08,500	..	5,55,000
Debit—																
Amount written off in the London Registers . . .	18,666	3,413	13,75,573	31,92,100	2,33,45,700	1,04,18,700	3,05,93,337	3,08,10,500	42,500	9,72,88,489	48,04,500	1,00,81,400	9,96,01,500	11,44,87,400	60,200	21,52,99,669
Balance on 15th April 1882 . . .	5,333	213	..	28,000	2,98,000	..	3,27,800	79,100	7,000	7,43,446	48,600	1,07,000	7,41,500	8,92,100	..	16,35,546
Balance on 15th April 1882 . . .	13,333	3,200	13,75,573	31,58,100	2,30,47,700	1,04,18,700	3,02,66,537	3,08,31,400	35,500	9,65,45,943	47,60,900	99,74,400	9,88,00,000	11,35,93,300	60,200	21,36,64,143

NOTE.—From 9th June 1967 to 15th Feb. 1962, unfaced from India 4,501 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,719 lakhs.

"	16th Feb. 1882	to 28th "	"	"	25	"	"	5
"	1st Mar. "	to 15th Mar. "	"	"	13	"	"	12
"	16th "	" to 31st "	"	"	11	"	"	18
"	1st April "	" to 16th April "	"	"	7	"	"	16
					<u>456</u>	lakhs.		<u>3,770</u> lakhs.

Balance against India

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Off. Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
HART W. BURGAL,
Director, April 1, 1932.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th April 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	70,49,836	6 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,966	4 4	Other authorized Investments	43,77,020	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	80,07,053	5 7
Public Deposits at Head Office	96,41,660	8 3	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	66,65,556	4 6
Public Deposits at Branches	1,38,68,075	1 6	Bills discounted and purchased	2,36,89,562	14 11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,51,57,617	0 8	Balances with other Banks	8,40,075	3 10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	16,27,645	5 7	Bullion	6,81,649	2 4
Sundries	13,05,617	12 2	Dead Stock	11,91,112	4 0
			Stamps	8,265	15 0
			Sundries	3,75,306	8 11
				5,28,86,068	1 1
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	83,61,999	6 10
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,33,64,514	8 7
				2,17,26,513	15 5
				Rs.	A. P.
				7,46,12,582	0 6

RUPEES . 7,46,12,582 0 6

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGALE,
Calcutta, 20th April 1882.J. GORDON,
Chief Acct. & Depy. Secretary.W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury	Currency Department	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882, April 10	Rs. 1,13,500	Rs. 52,309	Rs. 23,65,878	Rs. 12,28,202	Rs. 6,31,022	Rs. 6,31,022
" 11	1,13,500	52,309	23,65,878	12,28,202	6,31,022	6,31,022
" 12	Holiday.					
" 13			3,63,168	21,18,507	43,71,914	9,31,453
" 14			3,50,508	17,89,073	46,33,368	12,60,888
" 15			2,91,000	14,86,997	48,35,370	15,02,904

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 17th April 1882.J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
101	D17—21449	50	Loke Nath Mookerjee, Jessore.

ALLAHABAD,
The 19th April 1882.GODREZJEE D. PUDUMJEE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
W16	M66—12060	100	S. A. Joseph, Bombay.
"	"—26590	100	
"	"—38700	each.	
"	"—40788	each.	

BOMBAY,
The 15th April 1882.W. T. PIERCY,
Assistant Accountant General,
for Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1	N 5—12551	100	The Executive Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle, 1st Division, Simla.
"	"—18490	100	
"	"—17353	100	
	E 2—57104	500	Sohan Mal, Lahore.
2	N 5—19374	100	

LAHORE,
The 15th April 1882.H. J. BRERETON,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st April 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1882.	
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	29th April	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	28th "	Str. Madras.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	23rd "	P. & O. Str. Peking.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	25th "	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	24th "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 "	27th "	Str. Kila.
Rangoon, Moulemein, and Straits	7 "	27th "	Str. Madras.
Chitungong, Akayab, Kyauk Phayoo, Sandoway, and Rangoon	7 "	27th "	French Str. T. bre.
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	7 "	27th "	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 "	22nd "	From Bombay.

* Also for Cape Town and Natal via England can be forwarded.
N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 16th April 1882.

Barron, T.	Harvey, Mr.	Pickett, Mrs.
Berwick, Mr.	Hemson, D.	Porter, S. B.
Borchard, L.	Hoffman, Mr.	Richards, A.
Carson, J. D.	Hunter, Mrs. J.	Robertson, M.
Clarke, J.	Johns, Mrs. M.	Savage, W.
Davidson, W. E.	Jones, F. W.	Shanks, W. W.
Davis, Miss.	Kelly, Miss.	Sharpe, Col. C. F.
Deverell, G. H. R.	Macgill, Mrs. M. J.	Shepherd, A. E.
Downie, R. M.	Martyn, Mrs. Mary.	Taylor, Mrs. A. F.
Ewing, R. & Co.	Maxwell & Co.	Todd, Mrs. M.
Fitzgerald, W.	Newcomb, H.	Tuson, J.
Gardiner, Captain J. T.	Phillips, Mrs. S. C.	Watson, J. E.
Goad, Mrs.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Archer, R.	Hare, Mrs.	Orinstein, Signori
Beam, Sijonore G. P.	Harry, Thomas.	Scapria.
Berrill, G. P.	Healy, Captain F.	Phillips, E. A.
Boswell, W. A.	Hearne, T.	Finglay, A. B.
Brice, J. D.	Holme, A. R.	Pollock, W. N.
Brown, John.	Hudson, William.	Radcliffe, Vernon B.
Bradley, O. W.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Reid, R. L.
Burne, N.	James, E.	Richards, G. G.
C. B. A.	Jox, Henry.	Robinson, William.
C. B.	Johnston, R. T.	Russell, V. E.
Cahill, James.	Jones, H. R.	Ryland, W. P.
Carter, R. G.	Jones, Thos.	Saunders, Geo.
Chamler, G.	Kanai Lal Seal.	Searth, M.
Constantine, George.	Kendall, Miss Sophia.	Schaum, R.
Cuning, Miss.	K. T. X.	Scoull, Miss Julia.
Curlander, Solomon.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Sevastopulo, N. E.
Curle, R. B.	Lord, S.	Sheels, H. J.
Dawson, Frank.	Lynan, J.	Smith, Chas. C. D.
"Diamond."	Macnab, Henry.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Maitland, T.	Smith, Miss A.
Downes, H.	Mason, —	Span, J. M.
Duff, J. G.	Mathew, Dr.	Speucer, Mrs.
Dun, E. W.	Mavor, H.	Stephens, Arthur.
Eastwood, E. P.	McComack, T.	Stuart, William.
E. D. P. O.	McNeil, P.	Swaris, J.
Evans, E. A.	McVey, Hugh.	Thomas, W. H.
Ferguson, Miss Nellie.	Mercer, C. G.	Twigdon, C.
Fernandez, M. G.	Nichie, A.	Warner, M.
Fitch, R. A.	Mitchell, G.	Watts, G.
Forest, William Dene.	Montessor, C. E. C.	West, D. K.
Gheenborge, M. M.	Morgan, William.	Williams, W.
Gunter, J.	Munro, W.	W. J. H.
Hankivetz, C.	Nazir, C. S.	Wollen, Mr.
Hansen, W. T.		X. Y. Z.

Registered Letters.

Bradley, O. W.	Grueher, Miss G. M.	Wehen, Martha.
Dashwood, Profr. R. B.	Isaac, Mrs. E.	Young & Greyhusband,
"E. D."	Stevens, Mrs.	Messrs.
Finch, Mr.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فیوج

یہ دوا کوئیناٹن کا خوب قائم مقام می اور کلکتہ کے ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی داغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سہولتوں اور جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے یہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی داغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے قیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانہ میں بکتی ہی عاصیواسے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ ; اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8	0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2	8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1	8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1	8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2	0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2	8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta

Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	6
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0

Complete set ... " 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Lown's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 12.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Re. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingoria to Cape Cononin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Salaya or Sernia. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 9.*
Ratnagiri, including Mira and Kalbadavi Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. *Re. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Re. 1.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*

Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byangore Reef or Cherepani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Euciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Cononin to Cocanada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatnam. *Re. 1.*
Pamban Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Pamban Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullattivu or Mooledivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, L.N. *Re. 1.*
Cocanada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Hoopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Muttiah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Muttiah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kormafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Corouge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim Bay River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
Port Mout, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopai Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chung I'ra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sammie Straits. *Re. 1.*
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyauk Phyon Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumban) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
- " 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
- " 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
- " 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
- " 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
- " 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
- " 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manwar.
- " 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
(2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
(3) Rock off Barbaryn Island.
- " 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
- " 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
- " 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
- " 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
- " 4. Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
- " 5. Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
- " 6. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
- " 7. Displacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolph Shoal, Chittagong Coast.

- No. 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
(2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
- " 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
- " 9. Buoyage of Kyauk Phyon, British Burma.
- " 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
- " 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
- " 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
(2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipee (Aulapalay), Travancore.
- " 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
(2) Sunken reef in Siberoet Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
- " 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
- " 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
- " 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
(2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
- " 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
- " 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
- " 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberch, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Koyah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassein Rocks, Ceylon.
(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassein Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Bassein Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour, Madras.
- " 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Malacca.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.

- No. 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Gopmath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Barnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Paysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tuzela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sheru Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochlin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tokeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Caranata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Reef, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Palo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tuzel, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyah.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Arneghen light and intended change of colour of Palicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
 „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Frong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Light at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghen.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Fixed Light at Fullcut.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashigar.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kalah-kobrah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapatan or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashigar.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Bepore.
 „ 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.

- No. 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Bepore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
 „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
 „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle Islands.
 „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

*** The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Rs. 1 8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2 8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Index of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List corrected up to 31st March 1882.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. *Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. *Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.*

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. *Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.*

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. *Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.*

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. *Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. *Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.*

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. *Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Urya ditto ditto. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Urdu ditto ditto. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BRYANTER, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia: Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHISTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Raugpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirlut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dnnapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sākya Muni. By Rājendralāla Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORSON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... *" 10 0 0*
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... *" 6 0 0*
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... *" 2 0 0*

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of immigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... *Rs. 6 0 0*

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." *Payable in advance.*

For one year, without postage ... *Rs. 15 0 0*
Ditto, with postage ... *" 20 0 0*

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
Ditto, with postage ... *" 12 8 0*

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
A single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
A single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,
Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th April 1882.

Mr. J. C. McGregor, Receiver of the High Court, has, under Section 93, Rule VII, Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, obtained furlough, without pay, for nine months, with effect from the 6th instant.

The Honorable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, appointed Mr. A. B. Miller, Barrister-at-Law, to perform the duties of the Receiver of the High Court, in addition to his own duties as Official Assignee of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. C. McGregor, or until further order.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 14 of 1882.

BAY OF BENGAL—COROMANDEL COAST.

MADRAS.

Buoys marking Wrecks in Harbour.

The Port Officer, Madras, has notified that a green buoy has been moored in position inside

the harbour to mark the sunken wrecks of the late Steam Hopper barges *Salisbury* and *Hobart*. The buoy is laid about 80 feet to the eastward of the wrecks, in 29 feet (low water), and bears N. E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from the northern T end of the pier, and S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from the Harbour Works Office.

Two small green buoys, with green flags, are laid immediately over the wrecks in 23 feet of water.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 6th April 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Chart, No. 71c.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 105 and 1257a.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 15 of 1882.

HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST.

BOMBAY HARBOUR.

Changes in Buoyage.

The Port Officer, Bombay, has notified that on the 1st May 1882, several changes will be made in the buoyage of the harbour, and that in future the following system will be adopted,—approximating, as near as practicable, to the system sanctioned by the Government of India, and published in this Department Notice to Mariners, No. 2, dated 13th January 1882:—

1. Buoys with poles and triangles will mark the North end of shoals, &c.
2. Buoys with poles and globes will mark the South end of shoals, &c.
3. All black buoys to be left on the starboard hand when entering the port.
4. All red buoys carrying globes or triangles to be left on port hand when entering.
5. Buoys coloured both Red and Black, with poles and triangles, can be passed on either port or starboard hand, and to the North.
6. Buoys coloured both Red and Black, with poles and globes, can be passed on either port or starboard hand, and to the South.
7. Red nun buoys will mark isolated rocks.
8. Mooring buoys will be coloured White.
9. Wreck buoys will be coloured Green.
10. The Quarantine Anchorage Buoy will be coloured Yellow, and will carry a black flag.

11. The Flagstaff Shoal Buoy will remain of the same description and colour as at present.

NOTE.—The buoy marking the Sunk Rock Shoal will now be removed.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 11th April 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 2621, 737 and 2736.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart, No. 1257a.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 16 of 1882.

CEYLON—EAST COAST.

BATTICALOA.

Buoy marking Surveyor's Rock.

The Master Attendant, Colombo, has notified that from the 15th March, to the 31st October of each year, a buoy, painted red, will be placed 50 yards N. E. by N. of Surveyor's rock, in Batticaloa roadstead.

From the position of the buoy, Surveyor's rock and Khandalia rock will be in line with the white obelisk on shore.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,

The 13th April 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 2031 and 828.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 1256 and 156. Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 412.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th April 1882.

No. 14.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Avinas Chundra Bandyopadhyay, of the supernumerary list, is permitted to resign the service.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-Genl. with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 18th April 1882.

No. 270.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th March last:—

Mr. W. W. McNair, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, to be Surveyor, 4th Grade.

Mr. C. T. Templeton, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade.

Mr. G. A. Knight, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade.

No. 271.—Mr. O. D. Smart, Supernumerary, is appointed an Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th March.

The 25th April 1882.

No. 272.—Mr. T. F. Freeman, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted, with reference to Notification No. 249, dated 19th December 1881, an extension of leave on medical certificate for nine months without pay, under the provisions of Section 133 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st May 1882.

J. T. WALKER, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1882.

No. 4.—Mr. R. C. D. Ewing, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Section 138, Chapter X of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th instant.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th April 1882.

No. 4.—Mr. C. B. P. Gordon, a Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for twenty-one months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th April 1882.

No. 5.—Mr. J. Burke, a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed furlough for nineteen months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th April 1882.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Director General of Telegraphs in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Alwar, the 18th April 1882.

Major Percy W. Smith, Officiating Command, Merwara Battalion, is

granted fifteen days' privilege leave from the 15th April 1882, or such date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 19th April 1882.

No. 4.—Biddanda Mandanna, Subedar of Yelusavirashime Taluk, is granted two months' leave on urgent private affairs, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Kuttati Chengappa, Parpattigar and 3rd Class Magistrate of the Mercara Halerinad, is appointed to act as Subedar of Yelusavirashime Taluk, from date of his taking charge of the office, *vice* Biddanda Mandanna, on leave.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, *Major,*
Secretary to the Chief Commr. of Coorg.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 20th April 1882.

No. 2.—Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B., Residency Surgeon, is granted privilege leave for ten days, with effect from the 23rd April 1882, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, *Major,*
Asst. to the Resident.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 21st April 1882.

No. 11.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 6, dated the 22nd March 1882, Lieutenant E. C. Stanton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 20th April 1882.

The 22nd April 1882.

No. 12.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 8 of 22nd March 1882, Lieutenant H. J. W. Jerome, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Head Quarter Office of the Command on the forenoon of 17th April 1882.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presdg. of Oudh Command, Military Works.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned students have passed the First M. B. Examination:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Ashe, R. S.	... Medical College.
2	Mitra, Ashutosh	... Ditto.
3	Chattopadhyay, Girindranarayan	... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	... Medical College.
2	Chaudhuri, Satyendrakumar	... Ditto.
3	Datta, Kedarnath	... Ditto.
4	Gupta, Bamacharan	... Ditto.
5	Mitra, Kedarnath	... Ditto.
6	Ray, Guruprasanna	... Ditto.
7	„ Upendranarayan	... Ditto.
8	Sanyal, Dinanath	... Ditto.
9	Sirkar, Srischandra	... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 11th April 1882.

G. BELLETT,
Offg. Registrar.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

The undermentioned students have passed the First L. M. S. Examination:—

Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath	... Medical College.
Ghosh, Annadaprasad	... Ditto.
Mitra, Ganeschandra	... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 26th April 1882.

G. BELLETT,
Offg. Registrar.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th April 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	72,29,739	2 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,966	4 4	Other authorized Investments	43,71,920	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	81,50,889	10 2
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,08,54,595	13 8	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	66,87,977	4 10
Public Deposits at Branches	1,32,29,825	3 10	Bills discounted and purchased	2,24,96,319	11 8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,34,02,637	2 8	Balances with other Banks	8,99,176	2 0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	12,59,492	9 2	Bullion	7,47,565	11 2
Sundries	13,70,443	11 1	Dead Stock	11,91,191	1 1
			Stamps	9,208	9 0
			Sundries	3,72,392	15 5
				5,21,56,380	3 4
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	83,23,944	14 0
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,26,48,635	11 5
				2,09,72,580	9 5
				Rs.	A. P.
				7,31,28,960	12 9

RUPEES . 7,31,28,960 12 9

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, 27th April 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 20th April 1882.

No. 34.—Mr. J. P. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted leave on medical certificate out of India for six months, with the usual subsidiary leave, under Sections 127 and 134 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 35.—Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted leave for three months to study the Native languages under Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraph 27, from the 1st May 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

F. S. STANTON, Col., R.E.,
Director General of Railways.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, on the 5th March 1882, treasure consisting of—

	Rs.	A.	P.
2 large golden earrings, approximate value	...	...	20 0 0
4 pieces of the knob of a silver waist thread	...	...	6 0 0
2 gold coins called Venkataswara Bhotlus	...	...	10 0 0
1 golden ear ornament	...	...	2 0 0
3 pieces of silver waist thread	...	...	3 0 0
TOTAL	...	...	41 0 0

valued in the aggregate at Rs. 41-0-0, were discovered in an old wall belonging to one Matharazu Pichivadu of Marrivamala, in the Markapur Taluk, Kurnool District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kurnool, at his Office, on Monday, the 18th September 1882, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

W. H. GLENNY,
Collector.

KURNOOL COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 13th April 1882.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 26th day of April 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—	At what Place Enlisted,—
No. 2052, Private Thomas Jephcott.	Warwick.
Age,—22 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Birmingham, Warwickshire.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.	Marks,—Burn mark, right arm.
Colour of—	Trade,—Caster.
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.	Coat or Jacket,—
of Desertion,—22nd April 1882.	Waistcoat,—
of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
Date of Enlistment,—3rd May 1879.	REMARKS,—
	Under 4 years' service.

L. B. HOLE, Lieut.-Col.,
Commandant, 2nd Battalion, Rl. Warwickshire Regt. of Foot.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 17	...	2,91,017	11,84,890	49,77,402	18,86,070	...
" 18	...	1,06,946	3,05,655	8,67,347	51,99,010	20,77,471
" 19	2,91,900	1,06,555	2,90,764	8,57,179	54,47,600	22,74,829
" 20	...	1,07,028	1,52,791	6,98,425	56,80,424	23,26,424
" 21	...	...	2,82,366	4,19,039	58,59,683	26,07,810
" 22	...	...	1,20,764	3,06,259	59,23,098	27,21,323

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 24th April 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
8	O 89—73986	1,000	Baney Madhub Dicit.
9	P 12—09326	1,000	Ram Kissen.
11	O 97—42065	100	Akhil Chandra Biswas.
12	P 12—05355	1,000	
	O 71—96220	500	
	O 86—60936	100	Madhawjee Dhurramsee.
	O 65—30858	50	
	"—35350	50	
15	O 65—03915	50	Shookdeo Das.
16	L 92—49820	50	Matangini Debi.
17	O 97—50831	100	
	"—54133	100	
	"—50832	100	Umbica Churn Sen.
	"—43868	100	
	O 96—81894	100	

CALCUTTA,
The 28th April 1882.

J. TAYLOR,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd April 1882.

No. 435.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BEHAR.

Mr. S. Le M. Lord, a Superintendent of the 4th Grade, in Bengal, is transferred to Behar, and is appointed to be an Examiner of Head Office Accounts.

Lala Raj Narain Lal is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 4th Grade.

POSTAL CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

Mr. Chotalal Moteram is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 1st Grade.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 28th April 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	1882, 6th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	4th "	Str. <i>Chindrapa</i> .
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	5th "	P. & O. Str. <i>Ganges</i> .
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also via Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7 "	2nd "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	2nd "	From Bombay.*
Do. Book Post and Pattern Packets	7 "	1st "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulemein, and Straits	7 "	4th "	Str. <i>Rajputana</i> .
Persian Gulf	7 "	20th April	From Bombay.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyonk Phyo, and Rangoon	7 "	4th May	Str. <i>Madras</i> .

* Also for Cape Town and Natal via England; also via Aden for Zanzibar, Mozambique, and Delagoa Bay; also via Aden for Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Reunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

The 28th April 1882.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following mail despatches to Ceylon will be made up from Calcutta General Post Office during May 1882:—

DATE OF CLOSING.	ROUTE.
2nd May 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
2nd May 1882*	By Ducal Line private vessel.
5th May 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
12th May 1882*	By B. I. S. N. Co.'s private vessel.
16th May 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
18th May 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
18th May 1882*	By Star Line private vessel.
24th May 1882	By French Steamer.
26th May 1882*	By B. I. S. N. Co.'s private vessel.
30th May 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
30th May 1882*	By Ducal Line private vessel.

* These dates are subject to alteration in the event of departure of the vessel being delayed.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

The rate of postage on letters conveyed by private vessels is two (2) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment compulsory).

The postage on letters conveyed by the P. & O. and French steamers is three (3) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment optional).

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 23rd April 1882.

Anthony, G.	Jones, F. R.	Pitcher, Miss N. E.
Bendle, Mrs. C.	Jones, F. W.	Porter, S. H.
Beaver, Captain J. P.	Kelly, Miss.	Regau, H. H.
Herwick, Mr.	Lennyado, Mrs. A. J.	Richardson, A.
Borchard, L.	Leslie, R. H.	Robertson, M.
Cowell, J. H.	Madge, Mrs. M. J.	Sandilands, P. A.
Clarke, J.	Martyn, Mrs. Mary.	Sarkies, J. M.
Davidson, W. E.	Miller, G.	Savage, W.
Ewin, Mrs. C.	Murphy, F. H.	Shanks, W. W.
Ewing, R. & Co.	Murray, C. S.	Shepherd, A. E.
Ferguson, Mrs. E.	Newcomb, H.	Thompson, A. W.
Goad, Mrs.	Newton, W.	Thorp, Mrs.
Hemrom, D.	Pavey, Mr.	Tuson, J.
Hoffman, Mr.	Payne, E. W.	Wood, Major N. J.
Holquette, E. W.	Peal, Mrs. A. J.	Wood, P. F.
Hutchinson, A.	Phillips, Mrs. S. C.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Antonio, D.	Harry, Thomas.	Orinstein, Signori
Beamki, Sijmore G. P.	Healy, Captain F.	Scapria.
Bereavetz, Abraham.	Hearne, T.	Phillips, A.
Berrill, G. F.	Hobme, A. R.	Finlay, A. B.
Boswell, W. A.	Hudson, William.	Pollock, W. N.
Bradley, O. W.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Radeliffe, Vernon B.
C. B. A.	Jox, Henry.	Raymond, Miss.
C. B.	Johnston, R. T.	Richards, D.
Cahill, James.	Jones, H. R.	Richards, G. G.
Carter, R. G.	Jones, Thos.	Robinson, William.
Chandler, G.	Kamal Lal Seal.	Russell, V. E.
Constantine, George.	Kegel, F. G. M.	Saunders, Geo.
Cooper, Frank.	Kendall, Miss Sophia.	Searth, M.
Cumine, Miss.	Kennedy, R. H.	Schaun, R.
Curlander, Solomon.	Kennet, C. A.	Sevastopulo, N. E.
Curle, R. B.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Sheels, H. J.
Davis, James.	Lynn, J.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Dawson, Frank.	Macmah, Harry.	Span, J. M.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Manager, Central Bengal	Spencer, Mrs.
Downes, H.	Medical Hall.	Stephens, Arthur.
Duff, J. C.	Mason, ...	Stratford, James.
Dun, E. W.	Eastwood, E. P.	Stuart, William.
Eastwood, E. P.	E. D. P. O.	Thomas, W. H.
Fernandez, M. G.	Gheenburge, M. M.	Vincent, J.
G. L.	Gunter, J.	Warner, M.
Guthrie, J.	Hankivetz, C.	Watts, G.
Hankivetz, C.	Hansen, W. T.	West, D. K.
Hare, Mrs.	Hare, Mrs.	Williams, W.
		W. J. H.
		X. Y. Z.

Registered Letters.

Bradley, O. W.	Grueher, Miss G. M.	Strachan, W.
Cox, W. F.	Roberts, H.	Stephens, W.
"E. D."	Smart, Mrs. L.	Webb, Martha.

E. HUTTON.

Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking twenty pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيو ج

یہ دوا کوئیناٹن کا خوب قائم مقام ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور میوے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشمت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکئی ہی عاصیوے قیمت مذکور بالا کے معقول ۵۰۰ چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. 8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set ...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0

Complete set ... 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

New Publication.

Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary, pages 291, 4to, thick paper, at Rs. 4-12, thin paper ...	Rs. 4 8
--	---------

Sanskrit Series.

1. Ātharvāna Upanishads, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each	3 2
2. Āśvalāyana Gṛihya Sūtra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each	4 0
3. Agni Purāṇa, fasci. I—XIV, at annas 10 each	8 12
4. Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each	3 2
5. Aphorisms of Sāṅkhya, fasci. I	0 10
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, fasci. III—XIII, at annas 10 each	6 14
7. Brahma Sūtras, fasci. I	1 0
8. Bhāmāti, fasci. I—VIII, at annas 10 each	5 0
9. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, fasci. II—IV, VI—X, at annas 10 each	5 0
10. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, English Translation, fasci. II—III, at annas 10 each	1 4
11. Brihat Samhitā, fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 10 each	3 12
12. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 14
13. Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each	23 2
14. Chhāndogya Upanishad, Sanskrit, fasci. I & IV, at annas 10 each	1 4
15. Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
16. Categories of the Nyāya Philosophy, fasci. I—II	1 4
17. Das'a Rūpa, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each	1 4
18. Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each	1 4
19. Gopāla Tāpani, fasci. I	1 4
20. Gobhiliya Gṛihya Sūtra, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each	7 2

	Rs. A.
21. Hindu Astronomy, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
22. Is'ā Kena Katha Pras'na Munda Māndukya Upanishads, fasci. VI ...	0 10
23. Kātantra, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
24. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, English, fasci. I—IX, at rupee 1 each ...	9 0
25. Kaushitaki Brāhmaṇopanishad, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
26. Lalita Vistara, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
27. Lalita Vistara, English, fasci. I—II ...	2 0
28. Maitri Upanishad, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
29. Mīmāṃsā Darśana, fasci. I—XVI, at annas 10 each ...	10 0
30. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, fasci. IV—VII, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
31. Nṛsiṃha Tāpanī, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
32. Nīrūktā, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
33. Nārada Pancharātra, fasci. I, III—IV, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
34. Nyāya Darśana, fasci. I & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
35. Nīṣara or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmandaki, fasci. II—IV (fasci. I out of stock) ...	1 14
36. Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
37. Prithirāj Rāsaṇ, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
38. Prithirāj Rāsaṇ, English, fasci. I ...	1 0
39. Pāli Grammar, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
40. Prakṛita Lakṣhaṇam, fasci. I ...	1 8
41. Rig Veda, Vol. I, fasci. IV ...	0 10
42. Śrauta Sūtra of Apastamba, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
43. Śrauta Sūtra of Asvalāyana, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
44. Śrauta Sūtra of Lūtyāyana, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
45. Sāma Veda Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
46. Sāhitya Darpaṇa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
47. Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
48. Śūrya Siddhānta, fasci. IV ...	0 10
49. Sarva Darśana Saṅgraha, fasci. II ...	0 10
50. Saṅkara Vijaya, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
51. Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣya, English, fasci. III ...	0 10
52. Sāṅkhya Sāra, fasci. I ...	0 10
53. Taittirīya Āraṇyaka, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
54. Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 10 each ...	15 0
55. Taittirīya Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXII, at annas 10 each ...	20 0
56. Taittirīya Prātisākhya, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
57. Taittirīya and Aitareya Upanishads, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
58. Taittirīya Aitareya S'vetāsvatara Kena Is'ā Upanishads, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
59. Tāndyā Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
60. Uttara Naishadha, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8
61. Vāya Purāṇa, Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—II, at annas 10 each ...	5 0
62. Vishnu Smṛiti, fasci. I—II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
63. Yoga Sūtra of Patanjali, English, fasci. I ...	0 14

Arabic & Persian Series.

1. 'Alamgir-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	8 2
2. Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1.4 each ...	27 8
3. Ain-i-Akbari, English Translation, Vol. I (fasci. I—VII) ...	12 4
4. Akbar-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1.4 each ...	25 0
5. Bādshāh-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
6. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1.4 each ...	26 4

	Rs. A.
7. Farhang-i-Rashidī, complete, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1.4 each ...	17 8
8. Fihrist-i-Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each ...	3 0
9. Futūh-ul-Shām Wāqidi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
10. Futūh-ul-Shām Azādī, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
11. Haft Asmān, History of the Persian Mas-nawi, fasci. I ...	1 4
12. History of the Caliphs, English, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
13. Iqbal-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
14. Is'ān, with Supplement, fasci. I—XXX, at annas 12 each ...	22 8
15. Magiāzi of Wāqidi, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
16. Muntakhab-ul-Tawārikh, fasci. I—XV, at annas 10 each ...	9 6
17. Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, fasci. I—XVIII, at annas 10 each, and fasci. XIX with Index, at annas 12 ...	12 0
18. Mu'asir-i-'Alamgiri, complete, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
19. Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, fasci. I & II, at rupee 1 each ...	2 0
21. Suyūṭī's Itqān, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1.4 each ...	8 12
22. Tabaqāt-i-Nāgiri, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
23. Tabaqāt-i-Nāgiri, English, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each ...	14 0
24. Tārikh-i-Firūz Shāhi, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
25. Tārikh-i-Baihaqi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
26. Wis o Rānūn, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XVI, at rupee 1 each ...	16 0
--	------

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Vols. VII—XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each ...	90 0
ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Index to Vols. I—XVIII ...	5 0
2. PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.	
3. JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1849 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1.8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), at rupee 1.8 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.	
N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.	
General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864) ...	2 0
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868) ...	2 0
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875) ...	4 0
Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878) ...	4 0
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Baluchi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	4 0
Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	2 0

	Rs. A.
4. Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3 0
5. Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Körös ...	1 0
6. Anis-ul-Musharrihin ...	3 0
7. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
8. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts ...	1 0
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2 0
10. Han Koonig Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
11. Istilahāt-uz-Sūfiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ...	1 0
12. Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each ...	32 0
13. Jawāmi-ul-ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to ...	2 0
14. Khizānat-ul-ilm ...	4 0
15. Mahābhārata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each ...	40 0
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Part I, with 3 coloured Plates, 4to ...	6 0
17. Purāṇa Saṅgraha ...	1 0
18. Sharī'at-ul-Islām ...	4 0
19. Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
20. Tibetan Grammar ...	8 0
21. Vutodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer ...	2 0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. Annas 8.
Indian Ocean, Suez to Peking, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. Re. 1.
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Re. 2.
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Re. 2.

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. Re. 1-12.
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. Re. 1-12.
Port of Salaya or Sorala. Re. 1.
Cutch Mandvi. Re. 1.
Varadwadi Roads. Re. 1.
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. Annas 8.
Ratanagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. Re. 1.
Kundari Island to Chaul. Re. 1.
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. Re. 1.
Rajapur Bay and Vizimurg with adjacent Coast. Re. 1.
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. Re. 1.
Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. Re. 1.
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. Re. 1.
Goa and Mormago Roadsteads. Annas 12.
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. Re. 1.
Narakel Anchorage. Annas 8.
Quilon Roads. Annas 5.
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Annas 12.
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Annas 8.
Kutchel Roadstead, with plan of Eucliam Rocks. Re. 1-5.

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Re. 1-12.
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. Re. 1.
Approaches to Jafnapatam. Re. 1.
Pamban Pass. Re. 1.
Approaches to Pamban Pass. Re. 1.
Attivu or Mooletivoo. Annas 8.
Malacca Roadstead. Annas 8.
Harbour and its Approaches. Re. 1.
Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. Re. 1.
Western Sheet. Re. 2.
Eastern Sheet. Re. 2.
Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° N. Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Re. 1.
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. Re. 1.
Coconada to Bassein River. Re. 1-12.
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. Re. 1-5.
False Point Harbour and Approaches. Re. 1.
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. Re. 1-5.
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. Re. 1.
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. Re. 1.
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Re. 1.

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Palo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Re. 1-12.
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Re. 1.
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. Re. 1.
Rangoon River Approaches. Re. 1.
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. Re. 5.
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Re. 1.
Port of Maulmain. Re. 1.
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. Re. 1.
Stewart's Sound. Re. 1.
Port Mount, Andamans. Re. 1.

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Re. 1.
Kopah Inlet. Re. 1.
Salang Island (Junkseylon). Re. 1.
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. Re. 1.

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. Re. 1.
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chung P'ra. Re. 1.
Patani Bay. Annas 8.
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Re. 1.
Lacon Roads. Re. 1.
Samut Strait. Re. 1.
Langsuen Roads. Re. 1.

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-24.
Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Re. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1877. Re. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1878. Re. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1879. Re. 2.

Ditto ditto for 1880. Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in

British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression 1/2. Re. 1.

Glossary of French Terms adopted on

French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. Annas 12.

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. Annas 4.

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c.

in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta.

Catalogue of Original and other

documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department.

Not for sale.

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Fullarton Road, Calcutta.

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 „ 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 „ 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 „ 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 „ 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 „ 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 „ 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
 „ 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 „ 21. Arabian Coast, Rās Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
 „ 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
 „ 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
 „ 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
 „ 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
 „ 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Mannar.
 „ 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 (2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
 (3) Rock off Barbaryn Island.
 „ 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
 „ 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
 „ 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
 „ 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 „ 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 „ 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Aktyab.
 „ 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 „ 9. Buoyage of Kyauk Phyou, British Burma.
 „ 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 „ 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 „ 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
 (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipée (Aulapalay), Travancore.
 „ 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Sunk rock in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 „ 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 „ 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 „ 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 „ 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
 „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 „ 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
 „ 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
 „ 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 „ 7. Light at Port Berberch, Gulf of Aden.
 „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
 „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 „ 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 „ 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
 „ 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light house.
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassees Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Bassees Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hamish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Bassees Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Marcous at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Submarine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent mooring for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunk danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

No. 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.

- " 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
- " 12. Delagosa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
- (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
- (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
- (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- " 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- " 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
- (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
- (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
- (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- " 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
- " 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
- (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
- (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
- " 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Darnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
- (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
- (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
- " 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
- (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
- " 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
- " 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
- " 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
- " 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
- " 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
- " 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
- " 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 32. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
- " 34. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
- " 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 38. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
- " 40. Madras Semaphore.
- " 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
- " 42. Madras Semaphore.
- " 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
- " 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
- " 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
- " 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
- " 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Tolkeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
- " 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- " 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- " 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
- " 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
- " 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
- " 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
- " 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
- " 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Huniah Islands, Red Sea.
- " 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
- " 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
- " 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
- " 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
- " 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
- " 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
- " 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
- " 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
- " 6. Discontinuance of Arneghton light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
- " 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
- " 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
- " 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
- " 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
- " 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
- " 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
- " 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
- " 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
- " 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
- " 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
- " 19. Revolving light at Arneghton.
- " 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
- " 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
- " 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
- " 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
- " 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
- " 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
- " 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light house, Chittagong coast.
- " 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
- " 28. New beacon on Kalah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
- " 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
- " 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
- " 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
- " 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
- " 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattan or Muttum Point.
- " 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
- " 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- " 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
- " 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
- " 39. Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
- " 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
- " 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
- " 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Palao Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
- " 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
- " 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
- " 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
- " 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
- " 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
- " 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
- " 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
- " 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
- " 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage are forwarded, one anna additional should be for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for in exchanging them for cash. Serviceable Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment: they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List corrected up to 31st March 1882.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to

India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorized since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N.W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 annas per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-9; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton, Sugar, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—	
Vol I	Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.
No. 12, " II	" 5, " " 6.
No. 13, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	
" II	" 5, " " 6.
No. 14, " I for 1878-79, with Review	
" II Coasting Trade	" 5, " " 6.
No. 15, " I Foreign Trade	
" II for 1879-80	" 5, " " 6.
No. 16, " I for 1880-81	
" II	" 5, " " 6.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. V.—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Supplement to No. VIII.—Papers regarding the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. X.—Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, 1854 & 1855. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIV.—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856, being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XVII.—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Dechourie, 1855 and 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LII.—Measures taken to give effect to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest Improvements, 1867. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LIV.—Note on the state of Education in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Monteath, Esq. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Coal Resources and Production of India. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Note on the state of Education in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3-8 bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIX.—Papers relating to Cattle Diseases, 1811 to 1868. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXI.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIV.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, 1867-68. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXVI.—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXVII.—Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

No. CVI.—Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. IV.—Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tounghoo Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VII.—Punjab Road Report for 1853 and 1854. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XI.—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XX.—Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Tounghoo. Journal of a Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River. Major J. Jacob's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXIV.—Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Karenuee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raepore District, 1891. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas. Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.C.) of 1880. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. Eason, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of this Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LINDLAY HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Government of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia. Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical, and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Vol. I. | 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarban. |
| Vol. II. | Nadiya and Jessore. |
| Vol. III. | Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah. |
| Vol. IV. | Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum. |
| Vol. V. | Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Malininig. |
| Vol. VI. | Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah. |
| Vol. VII. | Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur. |
| Vol. VIII. | Rajshahi and Bogra. |
| Vol. IX. | Murshidabad and Pabna. |
| Vol. X. | Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State. |
| Vol. XI. | Patna and Saran. |
| Vol. XII. | Gaya and Shahabad. |
| Vol. XIII. | Tirhut and Champaran. |
| Vol. XIV. | Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas. |
| Vol. XV. | Monghyr and Purniah. |
| Vol. XVI. | Hazaribagh and Lohardaga. |
| Vol. XVII. | Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum. |
| Vol. XVIII. | Cuttack and Balasor. |
| Vol. XIX. | Puri and Tributary States of Orissa. |
| Vol. XX. | Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. |
| Vol. XX. | General Index only. |
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALI, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., O.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., O.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 4; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Ponnar Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, O.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	Rs. 45	0	0
" Unbound copies	...	" 35	0	0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10	0	0
Vol. II, ditto ditto	...	" 10	0	0
Vol. III, ditto ditto	...	" 6	0	0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	...	" 2	0	0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6	0	0
---------------------------	-----	-------	---	---

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15	0	0
Ditto, with postage	...	" 20	0	0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10	0	0
Ditto, with postage	...	" 12	8	0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

From the 1st January 1882, Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,
Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd May 1882.

The Honorable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, made the following appointments during the absence of Mr. C. T. Davis on privilege leave, or until further order:—

Mr. W. R. Fink, Assistant Registrar, Original Side, to officiate as Chief Clerk of the High Court.

Mr. S. Tremearne, Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice, to officiate as Assistant Registrar.

Baboo Grees Chuander Bonnerjee, Assistant Clerk, Original Side, to officiate as Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 17 of 1882.

BAY OF BENGAL—GULF OF MARTABAN.
KRISHNA SHOAL LIGHT-VESSEL.

Signal-gun during thick or foggy weather; alteration in colour of light-vessel.

Information has been received from the Government of British Burma that, in future, a gun

will be fired from the Krishna Shoal Light-vessel every half-hour during thick or foggy weather, for the purpose of warning approaching vessels.

NOTE.—The Krishna Shoal Light-vessel is now painted Red, instead of Yellow, as formerly.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,

Calcutta,

The 25th April 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 823, 830 and 70; also Light List for 1882.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 134, 154 and 103b; also Light List for 1882.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 1st May 1882.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. A. MacBean, on his return from furlough, has resumed charge of the Lucknow Branch, and Mr. Gray, lately Acting Agent, has been granted leave of absence to Europe.

Mr. J. W. Russell, of Head Office, has been appointed to act as Agent at Delhi, and Mr. Michôd, lately Acting Agent, has been granted leave to Europe.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 27th April 1882.

No. 273.—Mr. H. Corkery, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted Special Afghanistan Leave for one month and twenty-two days, with effect from the 26th March 1882.

No. 274.—Mr. E. C. Ryall, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, with effect from the 7th instant, the date on which Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel E. P. Leach, V.C., R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, availed himself of subsidiary leave preparatory to proceeding on the furlough granted under G. G. O. No. 179, dated the 11th instant.

The 2nd May 1882.

No. 275.—Mr. W. G. Beverley, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Sections 70 and 71 of the Civil Leave Code.

J. T. WALKER, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,

Surveyor General of India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th April 1882.

No. 15.—The services of the undermentioned Hospital Assistants of the military establishment are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for civil employment in those provinces:—

1st Class, No. 84, Mahboob Khan.

2nd „ „ 68, Shaik Subruth Ally.

„ „ „ 74, Mohmed Hoossein.

3rd „ „ 169, Shaikh Fuzl Elahi.

„ „ „ 176, Baahoo Lall.

„ „ „ 194, Mittun Lall.

„ „ „ 218, Ezabutt Hossain.

„ „ „ 224, Mohomed Kabeeral Hossain.

„ „ „ 235, Abdool Hossein.

„ „ „ 300, Kalka Pershad.

No. 16.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Behary Krishna Basu, of the supernumerary list, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment in those provinces.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,

Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 24th April 1882.

No. 1050 G.—Major Percy W. Smith, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, availed himself on the 16th April 1882 of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 952 G., dated 18th April 1882.

No. 1052 G.—Jemadar Seo Naraqn, of the Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to be Native Adjutant of the Force, *vice* Roopjee, promoted, with effect from the 14th April 1882.

The 26th April 1882.

No. 1119 G.—Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, returned on the forenoon of the 22nd January 1882 from the examination leave and extensions thereof granted to him.

No. 1122 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 62 G.-M., dated 6th April 1882, Lieutenant J. A. Bell assumed charge of the office of Adjutant, Deoli Irregular Force, on the 14th April 1882.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,

1st Asst. Agent to the Govt. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 29th April 1882.

No. 6.—Under the provisions of Section 8, Act XXVI of 1870 (The Prisons Act), Surgeon James Scott Dill is appointed Superintendent of the Mercara Jail, with effect from the 17th February 1882.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, Major,

Secretary to the Chief Commr. of Coorg.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 25th April 1882.

No. 259.—Mr. F. L. Reid, Principal, Ajmir Government College, and Inspector of Schools, Ajmir-Merwara Districts, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

F. T. HEWSON,

for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th April 1882.

No. 21.—Lieutenant G. H. B. Gordon, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 13th April 1882.

The 27th April 1882.

No. 22.—Major W. G. Nicholson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from

the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Head-Quarters Staff of the Inspector General of Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 1st May 1882.

No. 117.—Major A. Hill, R.E., Executive Engineer, transferred to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, is posted to the Amballa Division, of which he assumed charge on the forenoon of the 22nd April 1882, from Major Nicholson, Executive Engineer, who has been transferred to the Head-Quarters Staff of Inspector General's Office, which he proceeded to join on the afternoon of the 22nd idem.

The 2nd May 1882.

No. 118.—Lieutenant D'Agular, R.E., Executive Engineer, transferred to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, is posted to the Ferozepore Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 26th April 1882.

T. C. MANDERSON, Major, R.E.,

Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command,
Military Works.

Report of a Deserter from the 6th Regiment of Dragoon Guards, dated at Sialkot, this 1st day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name.	At what Place Enlisted.
No. 1840.—Private Louis Leon Husson.	London.
Age,—24 years 2 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Lambeth, Surrey.
Size,—5 feet 8½ inches.	Marks,—None.
Colour of—	Trade.—Machinist.
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Desertion,—10th April 1882.	Waistcoat,—
Place of Desertion,—Sialkot.	Breeches or Trousers,—
Date of Enlistment,—2nd August 1879.	REMARKS.—Of foreign appearance and slight foreign accent. Off leave to Umballa.
	Under 3 years' service.

J. GOLDIE, Lieut.-Col.,

Comdg. "The Carabiniers."

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 2nd May 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	71,50,211	10 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,966	4 4	Other authorized Investments	44,51,585	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	80,51,802	14 9
Public Deposits at Head Office	92,31,608	9 5	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	49,23,451	12 7
Public Deposits at Branches	1,24,84,641	10 6	Bills discounted and purchased	2,23,49,131	0 0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,40,35,576	6 6	Balances with other Banks	9,12,753	10 2
Bank Post Bills, &c.	477,200	4 0	Bullion	8,81,102	14 1
Sundries	14,36,373	5 5	Dead Stock	12,06,657	4 10
			Stamps	9,298	14 0
			Sundries	3,66,381	13 11
				5,03,02,376	14 4
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	76,26,236	12 9
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,27,48,702	13 1
				2,03,74,939	9 10
				Rs.	A. P.
				7,06,77,366	8 2

RUPEES

By order of the Directors.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, 4th May 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 227.—Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the
N.B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Dec. 1880.	April to Dec. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,495,000	12,281,781	12,698,550	416,769	...
II.—Tributes	705,000	432,157	284,031	...	148,126
III.—Forest	768,100	348,160	419,752	71,592	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	3,031,000	2,260,210	2,492,399	232,189	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	550,000	490,990	494,084	3,094	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,863,000	1,810,920	1,930,574	119,654	...
VII.—Customs	2,367,000	1,728,428	1,661,711	...	66,717
VIII.—Salt	7,153,000	5,168,858	5,438,717	269,859	...
IX.—Opium	8,763,000	7,607,412	7,548,666	...	58,746
X.—Stamps	3,290,000	2,415,853	2,461,118	45,265	...
XI.—Registration	290,000	214,180	210,562	...	3,618
XII.—Mint	89,000	85,348	12,759	...	72,589
XIII.—Post Office	967,000	788,009	714,762	...	73,247
XIV.—Telegraph	452,600	370,549	302,943	...	67,606
XV.—Minor Departments	62,500	48,965	45,278	...	3,687
XVI.—Law and Justice	664,000	485,318	455,701	...	29,617
XVII.—Police	236,000	173,608	177,235	3,627	...
XVIII.—Marine	210,000	139,490	149,983	10,493	...
XIX.—Education	143,000	112,624	131,651	19,027	...
XX.—Medical Services	37,700	30,796	26,769	...	4,027
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	61,000	38,126	35,322	...	2,804
XXII.—Interest	668,000	422,758	586,129	163,371	...
XXIII.—Pensions	215,600	117,396	114,225	...	3,171
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	265,000	169,556	261,752	92,196	...
XXX.—Gain by Exchange	412,000	159,604	194,011	34,407	...
TOTAL	56,758,500	37,901,096	38,848,684	947,588	...
XXV.—Railways					
Guaranteed Railways.					
Traffic Receipts	7,489,800	5,073,270	5,541,952	468,682	...
State Railways.					
Gross Traffic Earnings	2,420,000	1,487,482	1,738,639	251,157	...
Net Traffic Receipts, East Indian	2,800,000	1,866,288	2,290,097	423,809	...
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Net Traffic Receipts, &c., Madras Irrigation.	902,500	430,712	533,372	102,660	...
XXVII.—Other Public Works	472,500	307,262	360,505	53,243	...
XXVIII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	821,000	...	...	...	...
XXIX.—Army	777,000	...	751,646	...	...
Military Operations in Afghanistan	61,000	821,230	307,806	238,222	...
TOTAL	72,502,300	47,887,340	50,372,701	2,485,361	...
England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	3,238,700	272,170	2,561,183	2,289,013	...
GRAND TOTAL	75,741,000	48,159,510	52,933,884	4,774,374	...

COMPTROLLER GENL'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 5th May 1882.

ERAL'S OFFICE.

ninth month of the year 1881-82, as compared with the corresponding period of 1880-81.
sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April to Dec. 1880.	April to Dec. 1881.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,576,700	2,418,591	2,609,155	190,564	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other Accounts	407,300	288,965	309,101	20,136	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	350,000	250,627	304,065	53,438	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,031,100	2,082,306	2,091,206	8,900	...
5.—Forests	565,800	265,652	320,321	54,669	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	99,000	87,491	70,105	...	17,386
7.—Assessed Taxes	15,000	17,974	10,917	...	7,057
8.—Provincial Rates	48,000	36,145	36,540	395	...
9.—Customs	206,000	149,688	145,783	...	3,905
10.—Salt	428,000	278,371	340,862	62,491	...
11.—Opium	2,262,500	1,796,959	1,827,328	30,369	...
12.—Stamps	74,000	56,787	57,416	629	...
13.—Registration	186,000	130,409	132,173	1,764	...
14.—Mint	85,200	56,967	50,209	...	6,758
15.—Post Office	997,900	906,741	767,266	...	139,475
16.—Telegraph	459,600	265,757	296,127	30,370	...
17.—Administration	1,298,900	921,852	906,274	...	15,578
18.—Minor Departments	438,700	248,070	391,873	143,803	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,349,600	2,386,897	2,349,413	...	37,484
20.—Police	2,571,000	1,829,305	1,840,881	11,576	...
21.—Marine	432,100	278,635	277,846	...	789
22.—Education	1,057,600	718,339	767,668	49,329	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	158,200	116,282	119,330	3,048	...
24.—Medical Services	690,500	469,858	480,522	10,664	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	424,400	310,952	314,165	3,213	...
26.—Political	535,700	279,321	452,917	173,596	...
27.—Allowances and Assignments	1,881,900	1,094,758	1,031,350	...	60,408
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	4,000	4,638	3,348	...	1,290
29.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	708,000	624,718	559,841	...	64,877
30.—Miscellaneous	251,000	183,655	191,381	7,726	...
31.—Famine Relief	1,500,000	196	77,166	76,970	...
37.—Loss by Exchange	3,475,000	2,167,236	2,544,705	387,469	...
TOTAL	31,568,700	20,714,142	21,680,254	966,112	...
32.—Railways					
Guaranteed Railways.					
Working Expenses	4,760,000	2,816,269	2,675,659	...	140,610
Land and Supervision	78,900	35,862	56,133	20,271	...
Interest in India	4,800	11,191	12,072	881	...
Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies	165,300	302,664	328,712	26,048	...
State Railways.					
Working Expenses, &c.	2,086,000	2,610,587	1,499,624	...	1,174,689
Surplus Profits, &c., East Indian Railway	204,600	82,977	82,977	...	...
Frontier Railways	386,000	...	—146,703	...	...
33.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Madras Irrigation	1,351,700	629,110	687,187	58,077	...
34.—Other Public Works	4,939,400	2,155,332	2,576,419	421,087	...
35.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	114,000	...	...	...	...
36.—Army	12,392,000	...	9,603,358	...	...
Military Operations in Afghanistan	2,271,000	15,522,373	1,475,983	...	4,443,037
TOTAL	60,322,400	44,797,535	40,531,675	...	4,265,860
England, including Army, Public Works and Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,563,600	10,197,347	10,300,099	102,752	...
TOTAL	74,886,000	54,994,882	50,831,774	...	4,163,108
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,010,000	2,020,521	1,598,595	...	421,926
Ditto ditto in England	1,863,000	402,871	231,043	...	171,828
TOTAL	4,873,000	2,423,392	1,829,638	...	593,754
GRAND TOTAL	79,759,000	57,418,274	52,661,412	...	4,756,862

E. W. KELLNER,
Depty. Comptroller General.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offy. Comptroller General.
2 b

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th April 1882.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSFER OF INTEREST ON 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER OF INTEREST ON 1880-81, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBT-TREASURY LOAN OF 1880-81.	5 PER CENT. DEBT-TREASURY LOAN OF 1887-88.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1824-25, 1829-30, 1834-35.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Total.					
Balance of 15th April 1882	13,333	3,200	19,75,573	31,56,100	1,04,16,700	2,92,85,537	2,92,81,400	36,500	9,65,45,043	99,74,400	9,88,60,000	11,35,95,300	60,200	21,36,64,143
442—														
Amount enforced at Madras between 16th and 30th April 1882	...	...	...	500	36,500	17,000	1,000	...	1,31,300	10,000	1,40,000	1,50,000	...	2,81,200
Amount enforced at Bombay between 16th and 30th April 1882	...	...	...	6,000	2,000	25,000	14,000	...	55,500	27,500	3,43,000	3,70,500	...	4,56,000
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th April 1882	...	...	...	500	7,000	91,100	71,500	...	2,57,400	43,900	42,100	86,000	...	3,43,400
Draded—														
Amount written off in the London Registers	13,333	3,200	13,75,573	31,63,100	1,04,62,200	2,84,01,637	2,83,20,900	36,500	9,69,89,143	1,00,55,800	9,93,85,100	11,42,01,800	60,200	21,47,14,743
Balance on 30th April 1882	13,333	1,066	13,71,413	31,51,100	1,04,31,700	2,83,27,237	2,81,67,400	36,500	9,61,09,749	9,89,01,100	9,89,01,100	11,36,77,800	60,200	21,38,11,349

NOTE.—From 8th June 1887 to 28th Feb. 1882, enforced from India 4,528 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,724 lakhs.

" 1st Mar. 1882 to 15th Mar. "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "	" 12 "
" 16th " to 31st "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "	" 11 "
" 1st April " to 15th April "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "	" 7 "
" 16th " to 30th "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "	" 10 "
	4,568 lakhs.	3,734 "	732 lakhs.											

Balance against India

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
Bank of Bengal;
Calcutta, the 2nd May 1882.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 24	...	...	285	3,05,259	58,88,606	27,21,590
" 25	2,29,100	...	17	5,31,313	57,88,541	27,21,606
" 26	...	...	3,07,099	2,43,247	60,49,816	30,12,702
" 27	...	...	...	2,43,247	60,34,597	30,12,702
" 28	...	...	...	2,43,247	62,62,490	30,12,702
" 29	...	...	646	2,42,610	62,36,843	30,13,339

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 1st May 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
19	P 11—03439	500	Wooma Churn Bose.
21	O 97—30928	100	Deb Kissen Paray.
23	O 97—74418	100	Messrs. Octavius Steel & Co.
24	O 97—70967	100	Esswar Das Ramsanahi.

CALCUTTA,
The 5th May 1882.

J. TAYLOR,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.		
No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14—90998	10	Haji Jan Mahomed, Merchant, Sukkur.
—91004		
		Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 22nd April 1882.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
2	B 68—41261	100	Disbursing Post Master, Mangalore.
3	B 71—08780	100	Mr. F. Fitzpatrick, Inspector of Police, B Division, Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 24th April 1882.

H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Department for Commisariat.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1882.

Commencing with the steamers leaving—

London	...	May 24
Brindisi	...	June 5
Calcutta	...	June 17
Madras	...	June 20
Bombay	...	June 16
Sydney	...	May 31
Shanghai	...	June 3

the vessels of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company touching at Ceylon will substitute Colombo for Galle as a port of call.

2. The general arrangements for the despatch of mails to Ceylon by P. and O. Steamer will not be affected by this change.

L. G. WAIT,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	13th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	11th "	Str. Culna.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	9th "	From Bombay.*
Do. Book Post and Pattern Packets	7 "	8th "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulemein, and Straits.	7 "	11th "	Str. Simla.
Persian Gulf	7 "	8th "	From Bombay.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, and Rangoon	7 "	11th "	Str. Arabia.
Straits and Hong-Kong	7 "	17th "	Strs. Japan and Lennox.
Port Blair and Camorta	7 "	11th "	Str. Maharani.

* Also for Cape Town and Natal via England; also via Aden for Mahé (Seychelles), Mauritius and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 30th April 1882.

Abrey, R.	Ewin, Mrs. C.	Payne, E. W.
Anderson, Mrs. M.	Ferguson, Mrs. E.	Pitcher, Miss N. E.
Anthony, G.	Grant, James.	Begau, H. H.
Beattie, Mrs. C.	Hardy, Mrs. A. F.	Richardson, A.
Beaver, Captain J. P.	Hasell, W.	Rice, A.
Bidwell, H. S.	Holquette, E. W.	Roberts, Mrs. A.
Bolst, H. H.	Hutchinson, A.	Roberts, P. W.
Carmichael, James.	Jones, F. K.	Sandilands, P. A.
Connors, Miss.	Kelly, Miss.	Sarkies, J. M.
Cowell, J. H.	Lenyadoo, Mrs. A. J.	Smile, S.
Cowan, W.	Malchus, G.	Sultana, W. L.
Day, C. H.	Mathews, F. D.	Thompson, A. W.
Denkin, S.	Miller, G.	Vicharlar, G.
Dundas, P.	Murphy, F. H.	White, G.
Editor of "Leisure Hours."	Murray, C. S.	Williamson, E.
Engineer in Chief, India State Railway.	Newton, W.	Wood, Major N. J.
	Pavey, Mr.	Wood, P. F.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Antonio, D.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Pinglay, A. B.
Beamki, Sijore G. P.	James, E.	Pollock, W. N.
Bereavetz, Abraham.	Johnston and Hoffman,	Radcliffe, Vernon B.
Berrill, G. F.	Messrs.	Raymond, Miss.
Bockuran, Miss. C.	Johnston, R. T.	Rex, Miss.
Boswell, W. A.	Jones, H. R.	Rhodes, P.
Bradley, O. W.	Jones, Thos.	Richards, G. G.
C. B. A.	Jox, Henry.	Robinson, William.
Cahill, James.	Kanai Lal Seal.	Russell, V. E.
Carter, R. G.	Kegel, F. G. M.	Saunders, Geo.
Constantine, George.	Kendall, Miss Sophia.	S. B. & Co.
Cooper, Frank.	Kennedy, R. H.	Searth, M.
Cumine, Miss.	Kenne, C. A.	Scham, R.
Curlander, Solomon.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Sevastopol, N. E.
Curle, R. B.	Lynnam, J.	Sheels, H. J.
Davis, James.	Macnab, Henry.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Dicken, Major P. L.	Maitland, T.	Span, J. M.
Deves, H.	Malabar, B. M.	Stephens, Arthur.
Dr. E. W.	Mannager, Central Bengal	Stobie, Lt. J. C.
Eastwood, E. P.	Medical Hall.	Stratford, James.
E. D. P. O.	Mason, —	Strong, W. S.
Fernandez, M. G.	Maston, B.	Stuart, William.
Fergusson, Major.	Mavor, H. B.	Thornhill, H. B.
Fitch, R. A.	McCormack, T.	Thomas, W. H.
Ghebuberge, M. M.	McNeil, P.	Vincent, J.
G. L.	McVey, Hugh.	Walron, Lt. H. F.
Gunther, J.	Mercer, C. G.	Warner, M.
Hankivez, C.	Michie, A.	Watts, G.
Hansen, W. T.	Munro, W.	West, D. K.
Hare, Mrs.	Nazir, C. S.	Wilson, Mrs. C. M.
Harry, Thomas.	Newton, Miss.	Williams, W.
Healy, Captain F.	Nicholson, G.	W. J. H.
Horne, T.	Norton, J. B.	Wright, Mrs. H.
Hume, A. R.	Orinstein, Signiori	X. Y. Z.
Houlder, John.	Scapria.	
Hudson, William.		

Registered Letters.

Bradley, O. W.	Grueber, Miss G. M.	Tritsch, F. J.
Curry & Co., C. F.	Roberts, H.	Weben, Martha.
"E. D."	Thomas & Co., E. H. C.	

E. HUTTON.

Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

Waste Lands available for Planters in the Tavoy District.

Waste lands, covered at present with forest, bamboos or grass, are available for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices at altitudes varying from 100 feet to 6,800 feet above the sea in the Tavoy district. This region is between the 13th and 14th parallels of north latitude, and the rainfall ranges from 190 to 220 inches a year. The lands are mostly within 30 to 50 miles of the steamer station of Thayetchoung on the Tavoy river. Mail steamers ply between Thayetchoung and Moulmein or Rangoon once a week inwards and outwards.

II.—Grants of land in lots ranging from 100 to 1,200 acres can be had for planting tea, coffee, cinchona, or spices on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy. Such grants will be made in accordance with the "Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876," and with the rules sanctioned thereunder by the Governor General of India in Council. Copies of the Act and rules can be obtained by intending planters on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy, the Commissioner of Tenasserim at Moulmein, or the Secretariat, Rangoon.

III.—In addition to the concessions and conditions laid down in the Act and rules, the following special concessions will be made to persons taking up land for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices in Tavoy, namely,—

- (1) A grantee must bring under cultivation one-third of his grant within 12 years from the date of his obtaining the grant. If, after the expiration of 12 years, any surplus uncultivated land, in excess of two acres of waste for each acre of cultivated land, shall remain on the grant, such surplus waste shall then revert to Government; and the grantee shall have no further claim or right in the surplus which has so reverted.

- (2) A grantee will not be liable to pay any land revenue or any price for the land of his grant until the end of the tenth year after he enters on possession, provided that he takes *bona fide* steps to cultivate a reasonable proportion of the grant with coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices. In the event of any grantee desiring a more precise definition of a "reasonable proportion," the Chief Commissioner may decide beforehand in each case what proportion of the grant ought to be thus cultivated in each year.

- (3) After the end of the tenth year the grantee will be liable to pay land revenue at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per acre and cesses at the rate of two annas per acre on one-third of his grant up to the year 1900 A. D.; after the expiration of such year he will be liable to pay for one-third of his grant the same revenue rate as is paid for garden lands in the nearest revenue circle where a garden rate obtains.

- (4) A grantee will not be called upon to pay anything for timber, bamboos, or grass which he may cut upon his grant, provided he takes *bona fide* steps as aforesaid to cultivate coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices.

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

- (a) no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;
- (b) no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;
- (c) grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;
- (d) small strips will be reserved leading to land- ing places for the benefit of neighbouring villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thayetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.

The 6th April 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہ دوا کوئیٹا لیں کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے بولنگل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواسے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیسی پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ دیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بولنگل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ دیل خرید کرسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیہی دواخانہ میں بکئی ہی ماسیواسے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts		8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates		2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates		1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)		1 9 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates		2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates		2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it

contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0

Complete set ... " 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

New Publication.

Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary, pages 291, 4to, thick paper, at Rs. 4-12, thin paper ...	Rs. A. 4 8
--	------------

Sanskrit Series.

1. Ātharvāna Upanishads, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
2. Ās'valāyana Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
3. Agni Purāṇa, fasci. I—XIV, at annas 10 each ...	8 12
4. Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
5. Aphorisms of S'āṇḍilya, fasci. I ...	0 10
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, fasci. III—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
7. Brahma Sūtras, fasci. I ...	1 0
8. Bhāmatī, fasci. I—VIII, at annas 10 each ...	5 0
9. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, fasci. II—IV, VI—X, at annas 10 each ...	5 0
10. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, English Translation, fasci. II—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
11. Brihat Samhitā, fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
12. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
13. Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
14. Chhāndogya Upanishad, Sanskrit, fasci. I & IV, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
15. Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
16. Categories of the Nyāya Philosophy, fasci. II ...	0 10
17. Das'a Rūpa, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
18. Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
19. Gopāla Tāpani, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8

21. Hindu Astronomy, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	Rs. A. 1 14
22. Is'ā Kena Katha Pras'na Munḍa Māṇḍukya Upanishads, fasci. VI ...	0 10
23. Kātantra, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
24. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, English, fasci. I—IX, at rupee 1 each ...	9 0
25. Kaushitaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
26. Lalita Vistara, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
27. Lalita Vistara, English, fasci. I—II ...	2 0
28. Maitri Upanishad, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
29. Mīmāṃsā Darṣana, fasci. I—XVI, at annas 10 each ...	10 0
30. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, fasci. IV—VII, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
31. Nṛsiṃha Tāpani, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
32. Nirukta, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
33. Nārada Pancharātra, fasci. I, III—IV, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
34. Nyāya Darṣana, fasci. I & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
35. Nīṭisāra or The Elements of Polity, by Kāmandaki, fasci. II—IV (fasci. I out of stock) ...	1 14
36. Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
37. Prithirāj Rāsau, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
38. Prithirāj Rāsau, English, fasci. I ...	1 0
39. Pāli Grammar, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
40. Prākṛita Lakṣhaṇam, fasci. I ...	1 8
41. Rig Veda, Vol. I, fasci. IV ...	0 10
42. S'rāuta Sūtra of Apastamba, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
43. S'rāuta Sūtra of As'valāyana, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
44. S'rāuta Sūtra of Lāṭyāyana, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
45. Sāma Veda Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ...	23 2
46. Sāhitya Darpaṇa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
47. Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
48. Sūrya Siddhānta, fasci. IV ...	0 10
49. Sarva Darṣana Saṅgraha, fasci. II ...	0 10
50. Saṅkara Vijaya, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
51. Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣya, English, fasci. III ...	0 10
52. Sāṅkhya Sāra, fasci. I ...	0 10
53. Taittiriya Aranyaka, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ...	6 14
54. Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 10 each ...	15 0
55. Taittiriya Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXII, at annas 10 each ...	20 0
56. Taittiriya Prātisākhya, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
57. Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanishads, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
58. Taittiriya Aitareya S'votās'vatara Kena Is'ā Upanishads, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
59. Tāndyā Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
60. Uttara Naishadha, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ...	7 8
61. Vāyu Purāṇa, Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—II, at annas 10 each ...	5 0
62. Vishnu Smṛiti, fasci. I—II, at annas 10 each ...	1 4
63. Yoga Sūtra of Patanjali, English, fasci. I ...	0 14

Arabic & Persian Series.

1. Ālamgīr-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each ...	8 2
2. Āin-i-Akbarī, Persian text, fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1-4 each ...	27 8
3. Āin-i-Akbarī, English Translation, Vol. I (fasci. I—VII) ...	12 4
4. Akbar-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1-4 each ...	25 0
5. Bādshāh-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ...	11 14
6. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1-4 each ...	26 4

7. Farhang-i-Rashīdī, complete, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1-4 each ...	Rs. A. 17 8
8. Fihrist Tūfī or Tūfī's list of Shy'ah Books, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each ...	3 0
9. Futūh-ul-Shām Wāqīdī, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
10. Futūh-ul-Shām Āzādī, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ...	2 8
11. Haft Āsmān, History of the Persian Maṣ-nawī, fasci. I ...	1 4
12. History of the Caliphs, English, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ...	6 0
13. Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngīrī, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ...	1 14
14. Isābāh, with Supplement, fasci. I—XXX, at annas 12 each ...	22 8
15. Maghāzī of Wāqīdī, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
16. Muntakhab-ul-Tawārikh, fasci. I—XV, at annas 10 each ...	9 6
17. Muntakhab-ul-Jubāb, fasci. I—XVIII, at annas 10 each, and fasci. XIX with Index, at annas 12 ...	12 0
18. Mu'āsir-i-Ālamgīrī, complete, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ...	3 12
19. Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, fasci. I ...	0 10
20. Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandarī, fasci. I & II, at rupee 1 each ...	2 0
21. Suyūṭī's Itqān, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1-4 each ...	8 12
22. Tabaqāt-i-Nāṣirī, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2
23. Tabaqāt-i-Nāṣirī, English, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each ...	14 0
24. Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhī, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ...	4 6
25. Tārīkh-i-Baihaqī, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ...	5 10
26. Wīs o Rāmīn, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ...	3 2

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XVI, at rupee 1 each ... 16 0

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Vols. VII—XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each ...	90 0
ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Index to Vols. I—XVIII ...	5 0
2. PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No. ...	
3. JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1849 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), at rupee 1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 2 per No. to Non-Subscribers. N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume. General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864) ...	2 0
Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868) ...	2 0
Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875) ...	4 0
Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878) ...	4 0
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	4 0
Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ...	2 0

4. Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	Rs. A. 3 0
5. Analysis of the Sher Chiu, by Alexander Cosma de Körös ...	1 0
6. Anis-ul-Musharrihin ...	3 0
7. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
8. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts ...	1 0
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2 0
10. Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
11. Iqtilāhāt-ū-Sūfiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1 0
12. Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each ...	32 0
13. Jawāmi-ul-ilm ir-riyāzī, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to ...	2 0
14. Khizānat-ul-ilm ...	4 0
15. Mahābhārata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each ...	40 0
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Part I, with 3 coloured Plates, 4to ...	6 0
17. Purāṇa Saṅgraha ...	1 0
18. Shar'at-ul-Islām ...	4 0
19. Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
20. Tibetan Grammar ...	8 0
21. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer ...	2 0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 London's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Rs. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Rs. 1-12.*
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Rs. 1-12.*
Port of Sālāya or Seralia. *Rs. 1.*
Cutch Māndvi. *Rs. 1.*
Verāval Roads. *Rs. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. *Rs. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Rs. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Rs. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Rs. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Rs. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. *Rs. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Rs. 1.*
Goa and Mormago Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Rs. 1.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 5.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byrangore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encian Rocks. *Rs. 1-8.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Rs. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Rs. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Rs. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Rs. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Rs. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Rs. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. *Re. 1.*
 Cocanada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coringa or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
 False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
 Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
 Prepara North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
 Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mount, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang I'ra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Sammie Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 „ 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 „ 5. Kyonk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 „ 10. Pamban (Paumban) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 „ 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 „ 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 „ 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
 „ 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 „ 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
 „ 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
 „ 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.
 Price 1 anna for each issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
 „ 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
 „ 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
 „ 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manar.
 „ 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ (2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
 „ (3) Rock off Barbervy Island.
 „ 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
 „ 7. (1) Revolving Light near Achcen Head, Malacca Strait.
 „ (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
 „ 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 „ (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
 „ 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 „ 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 „ 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 „ (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyah.
 „ 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 „ 9. Buoyage of Kyonk Phyou, British Burma.
 „ 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 „ 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 „ 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
 „ (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipee (Aulapalay), Travancore.
 „ 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 „ (2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 „ 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 „ 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 „ 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 „ 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marinagao Roadstead.
 „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 „ 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
 „ 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
 „ 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 „ 7. Light at Port Berberch, Gulf of Aden.
 „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
 „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 „ 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 „ 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
 „ 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoon Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ (2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groynes of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vacalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Noya Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

- No. 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 „ (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 „ (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 „ (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southern-most of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 „ (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 „ (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 „ (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 „ (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 „ (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 „ (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 „ (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 „ (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-houses.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tokeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Belling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
4. Light at Tagal, Java.
5. Beacon on Borong Island, Akyab.
6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
17. Lights at Zanzibar.
18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
24. Breaking adrift of Kärwar rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
26. Alteration of colour of Kanubda Light house, Chittagong coast.
27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
28. New beacon on Kalah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapam or Muttum Point.
35. Replacing of Kärwar Rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurruntollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

- Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

- Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List corrected up to 31st March 1882.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Feril. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORD WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1885 to 1885. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1886 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces. Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., lamp covers, with copious Indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.
Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Clinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.
No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol I	Rs. 5, by post, Rs. 6.
No. 12, " II	" 5, " " 6.
No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	" 5, " " 6.
No. 13, " II	" 5, " " 6.
No. 13, " I for 1878-79, with Review	" 5, " " 6.
No. 14, " II Coasting Trade	" 5, " " 6.
No. 14, " I Foreign Trade	" 5, " " 6.
No. 14, " for 1879-80	" 5, " " 6.
No. 15, " II	" 5, " " 6-12.
No. 15, " I for 1880-81	" 5, " " 6.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. XXXII.—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Buxar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Kokan, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawar District, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karennee Mission, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.O.) of 1880. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LILAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHANDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BAYNELEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australasia Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Re. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHITLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pargannahs and Sundarbans.
 - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
 - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
 - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
 - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
 - Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
 - Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
 - Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
 - Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
 - Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
 - Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
 - Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
 - Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champarni.
 - Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Pargannas.
 - Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
 - Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 - Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
 - Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
 - Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
 - Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
 - Vol. XX. General Index only.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-2.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICK, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITH DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	„ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto	„ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto	„ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-2; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II. Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage. For the current year these Parts are available from 1st May only, the back numbers being out of print.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 4th May 1882.

No. 276.—Mr. J. F. Macarthy, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted (with reference to Notification No. 241, dated 19th September 1881), extraordinary leave without allowances for one year, under Section 133 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st April 1882.

The 8th May 1882.

No. 277.—Mr. R. Todd, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Surveyor, 4th Grade, vice Mr. J. H. O'Donel, Surveyor, 4th Grade, seconded, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st April last.

No. 278.—Mr. W. Sinclair, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, and Draftsman in the Deputy Surveyor General's Office, is granted furlough for seventeen months and twenty-six days, under the provisions of Sections 5(a) and 131 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st ultimo.

J. T. WALKER, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th May 1882.

Offices opened and closed during the month of April 1882 :—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Dinapore.	Bengal	24th	Opened.
Malabar Point	Governor's Office, Bombay.	6th	Closed.
Pirchowkey	Beluchistan.	27th	Ditto.
Rampore Bauleah	Bengal	24th	Opened.
Rindli	Beluchistan.	27th	Ditto.
Serajgunge.	Bengal	24th	Ditto.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,

Director General of Telegraphs in India.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th April 1882.

No. 17.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Raj Kumar Roy, of the supernumerary list, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, for employment there.

The 22nd April 1882.

No. 18.—The undermentioned students of the Calcutta Medical College are admitted into the service as Assistant Surgeons, with effect from the 14th April 1882 :—

1. Khagendra Nath Sen.
2. Narayan Chandra Basu.
3. Nirmul Chandra Gupta.
4. Gopal Chandra Mukherjea.
5. Kali Krishna Bagchi.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,

Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 6th May 1882.

No. 7.—Mr. J. D. Sandford, M.A., Barrister-at-law, B.C.S., delivered over, and Mr. C. G. Plumer, M.C.S., received, charge of the Office of the Judicial Commissioner, Coorg, on the forenoon of the 1st May 1882.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, Major,

Secretary to the Chief Commr. of Coorg.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 6th May 1882.

No. 840.—Colonel J. D. Hall, Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Sehore

Treasury, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 26th December 1881 to the afternoon of the 24th February 1882, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

By Order,

J. BURNE,

1st Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 1st May 1882.

No. 1159 G.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Merwara Battalion, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from the 4th May 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 5th May 1882.

No. 1233 G.—Major G. L. K. Hewett, Commandant, Erinpurah Irregular Force, availed himself, on the 25th April 1882, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 740 G. of the 28th March 1882.

The 6th May 1882.

No. 1248 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 476 G. G., dated 6th April 1882, Captain N. C. Martelli and Lieutenant G. F. N. Tinley, respectively, made over and received charge of the Offices of the Banswara and Pertabgurh Assistancy and the Moghia Superintendency on the afternoon of the 20th April 1882.

No. 1250 G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1248 G., dated 6th May 1882, Lieutenant G. F. N. Tinley and Major R. G. E. Dalrymple, respectively, made over and received charge of the Offices of the Banswara and Pertabgurh Assistancy and the Moghia Superintendency on the forenoon of the 26th April 1882.

No. 1253 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 535 G. G., dated 14th April 1882, Surgeons W. Beatson and D. French Mullen, respectively, made over and received medical charge of the Meywar Political Agency on the afternoon of the 27th April 1882.

The 6th May 1882.

No. 1258 G.—Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Assistant Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 6th April 1882, of the thirty days' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 996 G., dated 25th March 1882, and returned to duty on the forenoon of the 5th May 1882.

No. 1260 G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 952 G., dated 18th April 1882, Major Percy W. Smith, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, is granted an extension of privilege leave up to the 9th May 1882.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,

1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Chittore, the 22nd April 1882.

No. 3094 S.—Whereas land is required in the Ajmere District for public purpose, viz., for the Rajputana and Malwa Railway, this declaration is made in accordance with the provision of Section 6 of Act X of 1870.

AMOUNT REQUIRED.							
District.	Pargana.	Village.	FOR OCCUPATION.		TOTAL.	Purpose for which required.	REMARKS.
			Permanently.	Temporarily.			
			A. R. P. (B)	A. R. P.	A. R. P.		
Ajmere .	Ajmere .	Ajmere .	12 3 24	...	12 3 24	Railway purposes.	The plan of the land may be inspected at the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere.

N.B.—The nulla marked (B) on the plan coloured pink for carrying off the water of Ana Sagar is not available for Railway occupation.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, Major, R.E.,

Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., & Chief Commr., P. W. D., Rajputana.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 9th May 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	73,34,610	10 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,966	4 4	Other authorized Investments	44,51,585	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	77,66,995	12 7
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,18,25,704	12 7	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	80,61,369	7 7
Public Deposits at Branches	1,18,15,259	9 4	Bills discounted and purchased	2,20,74,494	1 3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,28,84,954	11 4	Balances with other Banks	6,83,342	10 0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,04,238	0 9	Bullion	7,71,234	6 11
Sundries	14,48,045	7 3	Dead Stock	12,03,662	12 4
			Stamps	2,214	11 0
			Sundries	3,75,103	12 6
				5,27,31,813	5 2
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	73,00,642	13 4
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,13,57,712	11 1
				1,86,58,355	8 5
				Rs.	A. P.
				7,13,90,168	13 7

RUPEES . 7,13,90,168 13 7

By order of the Directors,

W. D. CRICKSHANK,

Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 11th May 1882.

J. GORDON,

Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Presidency & Oudh Command.
Lucknow, the 3rd May 1882.

No. 13.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 7, dated the 22nd March 1882, Lieu-

tenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, joined the Saugor Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of 12th April 1882.

H. McV. CRICHTON, Major, R.E.,

Supdg. Engr., Presdy. & Oudh Command,

Military Works.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 9th day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—
No. 1716, Private Peter Sharp.
Age,—32 years 5 months.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, fair; Eyes, light blue.
Date of Desertion,—5th May 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Date of Enlistment,—26th November 1867.

At what Place Enlisted,—
Edinburgh.
Parish and County in which Born,—Clackmannon, Scotland.
Marks,—Nil.
Trade,—Tailor.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—Somewhat deaf. Under 15 years' service.

L. B. HOLE, Lieut.-Col.,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., the Rl. Warwickshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 6-10th Brigade, Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, this 4th day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—
No. 4165, Gunner Thomas Ring.
Age,—22 years.
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—2nd May 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—6th November 1880.

At what Place Enlisted,—
Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Mallow, Mallow, Cork.
Marks,—Scar on left thigh.
Trade,—Sailor.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—Under 2 years' service.

Capt., R.A.,
Comdg. 6-10th R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 7-10th Brigade, Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, this 3rd day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—
No. 5001, Gunner Henry McConnell.
Age,—26 years 3 months.
Size,—5 feet 10½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, freckled; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—30th April 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.

Date of Enlistment,—1st July 1876.
At what Place Enlisted,—
Cardiff.
Parish and County in which Born,—Cork, Cork.
Marks,—Nil.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—Not on full-lough. Under 6 years' service.

Capt., R.A.,
Comdg. 7-10th R.A.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED OF		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 1	...	...	777	2,41,869	61,85,810	30,11,090
" 2	...	...	2,43,734	12,825	65,96,180	32,43,124
" 3	...	...	...	12,825	67,77,480	32,43,124
" 4	8,50,615	...	...	8,93,440	69,53,802	32,43,124
" 5	...	...	...	8,93,440	71,39,642	32,43,124
" 6	...	...	...	8,93,440	71,14,625	32,43,124

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 6th May 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Mstr.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
102	D 18—87124	100	The Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Ajmere.
103	D 9—95519	1,000	Mohur Singh and Sawao Ram, Saharanpore.

ALLAHABAD,
The 10th May 1882.

GODREZJEE D. PUDUMJEE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
25	P 10—08456	100	Moharaj Sing.
27	O 96—63780	100	Chundra Coomar Seal.
28 & 29	O 97—70080	100	
	O 32—87846	50	The District Superintendent of Police, Rajshahye.
	O 65—29596	50	
	"—31902	50	
30	O 65—46138	50	Rajendra Nath Basu.
31	O 97—52311	100	Raghunath Das Shew Lal.
32	O 97—31414	100	Badhao Mull Kaka Mull.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th May 1882.

J. TAYLOR,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1882.

Commencing with the steamers leaving—

London	...	May 24
Briudisi	...	June 5
Calcutta	...	June 17
Madras	...	June 20
Bombay	...	June 18
Sydney	...	May 31
Shanghai	...	June 3

the vessels of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company touching at Ceylon will substitute Colombo for Galle as a port of call.

2. The general arrangements for the despatch of mails to Ceylon by P. and O. Steamer will not be affected by this change.

L. G. WAIT,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.

The 6th May 1882.

No. 1264.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BOMBAY.

Mr. H. J. Hewett is appointed to officiate as a 1st Class Mail Officer.

Mr. M. F. Ingle is appointed to officiate as a 2nd Class Mail Officer.

Mr. E. Jardine is appointed to officiate as a 3rd Class Mail Officer.

Mr. Krishnaji Ballal is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 12th May 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	20th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7 "	18th "	Str. Hazara P. & O. Str. Thames.
Madras and Ceylon	7 "	18th "	
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also via Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7 "	16th "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	7 "	16th "	From Bombay.*
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7 "	15th "	From Bombay.
Packets	7 "	18th "	Str. Purulia.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	7 "	18th "	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	7 "	18th "	
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, and Rangoon	7 "	18th "	Str. Satara.
Straits and Hong-Kong	7 "	17th "	Stra. Japan and Lennae.

* Also for Cape Town and Natal via England can be forwarded.

† Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

Commencing from the 30th May 1882 and until further notice, the Foreign Mail Steamer will be despatched from Bombay every Tuesday, the Mails closing in Calcutta every Saturday. The last Tuesday Mail will be closed at the General Post Office on the 23rd May current and the first Saturday Mail on the 27th May 1882.

Commencing from the 31st May 1882 and until further notice, the Mails for British Burmah will be closed in the Calcutta General Post Office every Wednesday instead of on Thursday. The last Thursday Mail will be closed in the General Post Office on the 25th May current and the first Wednesday Mail on the 31st May 1882.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 7th May 1882.

Arson, C.	Deverell, G. H. R.	Paster, G.
Atkinson, A.	Egerton, W. H.	Pelayo, J.
Badgley, Lt. J. M. T.	Eliu, W.	Perie, E. O.
Baldwin, Capt. J. H.	Fletcher, A. H.	Richards, A.
Barnard, E.	Ganad, W.	Robertson, T. S.
Berkley, W.	Gibson, Mrs. J.	Scott, E. C.
Boswell, W. L.	Hawley, H.	Swift, Miss C.
Casals, L. T.	Jefferson, L.	Tormoe.
Curry, W. T.	Macdonald, J.	Vetiano, J. D.
Denkin, S.	Martin, H. A.	White, G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Achard, L. F.	Harry, Thomas.	Palmer, Mrs. E.
Antonio, D.	Healy, Captain F.	Finglay, A. B.
Beamki, Sijonore G. P.	Hearne, T.	Pollock, W. N.
Bercovetz, Abraham.	Howard, W.	Radcliffe, Vernon B.
Berrill, G. F.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Raymond, Miss.
Bockman, C.	Jones, H. R.	Rex, Miss.
C. B. A.	Jones, Thos.	Rhodes, D.
C. B. & Co.	Jox, Henry.	Robinson, William.
Cahill, James.	Kansi Lall Seal.	S. B. & Co.
Carter, R. G.	Kegel, F. G. M.	Schaun, B.
Cooper, Frank.	Kendall, Miss Sophia.	Serastopulo, N. E.
Cresswell, J. W.	Kennedy, R. H.	Sheels, H. J.
Croghan, W. J.	Kennet, C. A.	Sims, Fred.
Cumine, Miss.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Curle, R. B.	Luch, J.	Smith, J.
Curlander, Solomon.	Lynam, J.	Span, J. M.
Dadde, F. L.	Macnab, Henry.	Stobie, Lt. J. C.
Dexter, J. B.	Maitland, T.	Strachan, E.
Dun, E. W.	Malabari, B. M.	Strong, W. S.
Eastwood, E. P.	Manager, Central Bengal	Stromayer, P.
E. D. P. O.	Medical Hall.	Stuart, William.
Ferrell, J. B.	Mason.	Thornhill, H. H.
Fernandez, M. G.	Maston, B.	Thomas, W. H.
Fergusson, Major.	Mavor, H.	Vincent, J.
Fitch, R. A.	McVey, Hugh.	Waldron, Lt. H. F.
Gheenburge, M. M.	Mercoer, C. G.	Warner, M.
G. L.	Nichie, A.	Watts, G.
Gordon, Miss E.	Munro, W.	West, D. K.
Gunther, J.	Nazir, C. S.	Wilson, Mrs. C. H.
Hankivez, C.	Norton, J. B.	W. J. H.
Hansen, W. T.	Orinstein, Signiori	Wright, Mrs. H.
Hart, M. D.	Scapria.	X. Y. Z.

Registered Letters.

Curry & Co., C. F.	Stewart, C. H.	Weben, Martha.
"E. D."	Thomas & Co., E. H. C.	Williams, John.
Rickie, Alex. S.		

E. HUTTON,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

Waste Lands available for Planters in the Tavoy District.

Waste lands, covered at present with forest, bamboos or grass, are available for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices at altitudes varying from 100 feet to 6,800 feet above the sea in the Tavoy district. This region is between the 13th and 14th parallels of north latitude, and the rainfall ranges from 190 to 220 inches a year. The lands are mostly within 30 to 50 miles of the steamer station of Thayetchoung on the Tavoy river. Mail steamers ply between Thayetchoung and Moulmein or Rangoon once a week inwards and outwards.

II.—Grants of land in lots ranging from 100 to 1,200 acres can be had for planting tea, coffee, cinchona, or spices on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy. Such grants will be made in accordance with the "Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876," and with the rules sanctioned thereunder by the Governor General of India in Council. Copies of the Act and rules can be obtained by intending planters on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy, the Commissioner of Tenasserim at Moulmein, or the Secretariat, Rangoon.

III.—In addition to the concessions and conditions laid down in the Act and rules, the following special concessions will be made to persons taking up land for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices in Tavoy, namely,—

- (1) A grantee must bring under cultivation one-third of his grant within 12 years from the date of his obtaining the grant. If, after the expiration of 12 years, any surplus uncultivated land, in excess of two acres of waste for each acre of cultivated land, shall remain on the grant, such surplus waste shall then revert to Government; and the grantee shall have no further claim or right in the surplus which has so reverted.

(2) A grantee will not be liable to pay any land revenue or any price for the land of his grant until the end of the tenth year after he enters on possession, provided that he takes *bona fide* steps to cultivate a reasonable proportion of the grant with coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices. In the event of any grantee desiring a more precise definition of a "reasonable proportion," the Chief Commissioner may decide beforehand in each case what proportion of the grant ought to be thus cultivated in each year.

(3) After the end of the tenth year the grantee will be liable to pay land revenue at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per acre and cesses at the rate of two annas per acre on one-third of his grant up to the year 1900 A. D.; after the expiration of such year he will be liable to pay for one-third of his grant the same revenue rate as is paid for garden lands in the nearest revenue circle where a garden rate obtains.

(4) A grantee will not be called upon to pay anything for timber, bamboos, or grass which he may cut upon his grant, provided he takes *bona fide* steps as aforesaid to cultivate coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices.

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

- no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;
- no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;
- grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;
- small strips will be reserved leading to land- ing places for the benefit of neighbour- ing villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thayetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.

The 6th April 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہ دو کوئیلاؤں کا خوب فائدہ مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشت بیسی پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ اور معمول الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیسی روپیہ

بہ دو کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے واپسی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بختی ہی ماسدواے قیمت مذکور بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India,	Rs. A. P.
in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 9 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it

contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Rs. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Rs. 1-12.*
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Rs. 1-12.*
Port of Sélaya or Sernaia. *Rs. 1.*
Cutch Mándvi. *Rs. 1.*
Veráwal Roads. *Rs. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mira and Kalbadavia Bays. *Rs. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Rs. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Rs. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Rs. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Rs. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. *Rs. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Rs. 1.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Rs. 1.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byrnagore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Rs. 1-8.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocanada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Rs. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnaputnam. *Rs. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Rs. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moelctivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Rs. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Rs. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Rs. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
 Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. *Re. 1.*
 Cocanada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coringa or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
 False Point to Muthah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
 Muthah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Chittagong or Kormafoli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
 Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
 Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mount, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression *sta. Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 „ 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 „ 5. Kyonk Phyon Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 „ 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 „ 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 „ 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 „ 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizindurg. *Annas 4.*
 „ 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 „ 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Mathakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
 „ 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
 „ 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year

- 1875—
 No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
 „ 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
 „ 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
 „ 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manasar.
 „ 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ (2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
 „ (3) Rock off Barbeyrn Island.
 „ 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
 „ 7. (1) Revolving Light near Achcen Head, Malacca Strait.
 „ (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year

- 1876—
 No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
 „ 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 „ (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
 „ 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 „ 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 „ 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 „ (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
 „ 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 „ 9. Buoyage of Kyonk Phyon, British Burma.
 „ 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 „ 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 „ 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
 „ (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alippe (Aulapalay), Travancore.
 „ 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 „ (2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 „ 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 „ 15. Period of exhibition of the *blue* Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 „ 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 „ 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
 „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 „ 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
 „ 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
 „ 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 „ 7. Light at Port Berbereh, Gulf of Aden.
 „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
 „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 „ 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 „ 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
 „ 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ (2) Intended alteration in Great Besses Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groynes of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

No. 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.

- „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 „ (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 „ (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 „ (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Aligunda Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 „ (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 „ (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 „ (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 „ (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 „ (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 „ (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 „ (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 „ (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Beiling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
- " 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
- " 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
- " 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
- " 5. Beacon on Borong Island, Akyab.
- " 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
- " 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
- " 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
- " 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
- " 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
- " 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
- " 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
- " 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
- " 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
- " 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
- " 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
- " 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
- " 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
- " 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
- " 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
- " 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
- " 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
- " 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
- " 24. Breaking adrift of Kärwar rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
- " 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
- " 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
- " 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
- " 28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
- " 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
- " 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
- " 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
- " 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
- " 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- " 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
- " 35. Replacing of Kärwar Rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
- " 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- " 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
- " 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
- " 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- " 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
- " 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
- " 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
- " 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- " 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
- " 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
- " 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
- " 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
- " 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
- " 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
- " 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
- " 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* The above rates are exclusive of mouning, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List corrected up to 31st March 1882.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India.

Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmer and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 3 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelund and Baghelund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 1st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c. No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I	Rs. 5, by post	Rs. 6.
No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 13, " II for 1878-79, with Review	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 14, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 15, " II for 1880-81	" 5, " "	" 6.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. XLIX.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Route Map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. H. Bagge, B. E., 1866. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Narsingpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.C.) of 1880. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BRYCE, Esq., O.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Re. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Anthonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Re. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHISTLAND, Esq., O.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Re. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Re. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Re. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Re. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Re. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Re. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Re. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Re. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
 - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
 - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
 - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
 - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainpuri.
 - Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
 - Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
 - Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
 - Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
 - Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
 - Vol. XI. Patna and Suran.
 - Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
 - Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
 - Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
 - Vol. XV. Monghyr and Furruckabad.
 - Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 - Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
 - Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasore.
 - Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
 - Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
 - Vol. XX. General Index only.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALI, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. By Rajendralal Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.E., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 3 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRIOR, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... *" 10 0 0*
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... *" 6 0 0*
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... *" 2 0 0*

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... *Rs. 6 0 0*

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... *Rs. 15 0 0*
Ditto, with postage ... *" 20 0 0*

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
Ditto, with postage ... *" 12 8 0*

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage. For the current year these Parts are available from 1st May only, the back numbers being out of print.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN.

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1882.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Establishment:—

Mr. F. A. Gillam, Agent at Rangoon, to officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Mr. W. Westland, Inspector of Branches, to officiate as Agent at Rangoon.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 12th May 1882.

No. 279.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the 24th April, *vice* Major H. Lees Smith, M.A., LL.B., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, and Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, deceased:—

Major J. R. Wilmer, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is confirmed in the 1st Grade of Assistant Superintendents, in which he is at present officiating.

Mr. W. G. Beverley, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, is promoted substantively to the 2nd Grade, but will continue to officiate in the 1st Grade until further orders.

The following temporary promotions are also made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Captain J. R. Hobday, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

The 15th May 1882.

No. 280.—The special Afghanistan leave granted to Mr. H. Corkery, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, in Notification No. 273, dated 27th April 1882, is commuted to leave to Europe on medical certificate for twelve months, with the necessary subsidiary leave under the provisions of Section 139 of the Civil Leave Code.

The 16th May 1882.

No. 281.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Campbell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, the following reversions are made, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th May 1882:—

Mr. J. O. N. James, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Mr. W. H. Cole, M.A., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Captain J. R. Hobday, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to revert to his officiating appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

J. T. WALKER, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1882.

No. 6.—Mr. M. Thornton, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th April 1882.

No. 7.—Mr. W. M. Shaw, an Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed furlough for nine months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th April 1882.

The 17th May 1882.

No. 8.—Mr. F. G. Teale, a Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed special leave for six months, under Section 60 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th May 1882.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Director General of Telegraphs in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 9th May 1882.

No. 1272 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 536 G. G., dated 14th April 1882, Surgeon G. A. Cones assumed medical charge of the Meywar Bhil Corps on the forenoon of the 28th April 1882.

The 13th May 1882.

No. 1283 G.—Mr. F. T. Hewson, C.S., Assistant Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, Ajmir, is granted three months' privilege leave from 24th May 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 12th May 1882.

No. 1300 G.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Runjeet Singh is permitted to resign the service of Government, with effect from the 9th May 1882.

Second Class Hospital Assistant Ansgur Hoossein of the Abu Dispensary is permitted to exchange appointment with 2nd Class Hospital Assistant Abdul Kadir of the Nakur Dispensary in Saharanpore, and is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 13th April 1882.

First Class Hospital Assistant Mohamed Galib, attached to the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is transferred to the Reserve List of Civil Hospital Assistants of Rajputana, with effect from the 12th April 1882.

Second Class Hospital Assistant Gooruchurn Lusker held medical charge of the Detachments forming the Escort with the Camp of the Agent, Governor General, for Rajputana, from 1st November 1881 to the 26th March 1882, in addition to his own duties.

Second Class Hospital Assistant Ram Lall held medical charge of the Detachment of the Erinpura Irregular Force, attached to the Assistant Political Agency of Bikanir, from 28th December 1877 to 31st March 1879, in addition to his own duties.

No. 1307 G.—Major H. B. Abbott, Political Superintendent, Jhallawar, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 1st May 1882, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 834 G., dated 9th April 1882, making over charge of the current duties of his office to Major C. A. Baylay, Political Agent at Kota.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,

1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 11th May 1882.

No. 304.—Major G. H. L. Greenfield, Officiating Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, is

appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, with effect from date of assuming charge, vice Colonel C. H. Clay, on privilege leave.

Major G. H. L. Greenfield is invested with the powers of a Magistrate, 2nd Class, as described in Section 20 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and with the powers of a Sub-Judge of the 2nd Class, to hear suits of a civil nature up to Rs. 500 in value.

By Order,

A. P. THORNTON,

for 1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 9th May 1882.

No. 3.—Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.B., Residency Surgeon, returned from the ten days' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 2, dated 20th ultimo, on the forenoon of the 3rd instant.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, *Major,*

Asst. to the Resident.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The Syndicate has selected "Golden Deeds," published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., as the text-book in English for the Entrance Examination of 1883. The particular portions of this work to be read will be announced later. A cheap edition of "Golden Deeds" is about to be issued by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

G. BELLETT,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 16th May 1882.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th May 1882.

No. 23.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 236, dated 5th May 1882, Lieutenant J. C. Campbell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 24.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 236, dated 5th May 1882, Lieutenant H. L. C. H. Stafford, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 8th May 1882.

No. 119.—Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, transferred to the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, is posted to the Kasauli Division, Military Works, of which he assumed charge, on the forenoon of the 28th April 1882, from Lieutenant G. H. Sim, R.E., Executive Engineer.

T. C. MANDERSON, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 12th May 1882.

No. 36.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, is granted six months' furlough to Europe on medical certificate, with effect from the 1st May 1882, and subsidiary leave from 25th to 30th April 1882.

F. S. STANTON, *Col., R.E.,*
Director General of Railways.

Report of a Deserter from the 6-10th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 16th day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 4333, Gunner William Evans.	At what Place Enlisted,— Bristol.
Age,—26 years 3 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Davids, Neath, Glamorgan.
Size,—5 feet 9½ inches.	Marks,—Female figures on chest.
Colour of— Complexion, pale; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Fireman.
Date of Desertion,—14th May 1882.	Coat or Jacket,— ...
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	Waistcoat,— ...
Date of Enlistment,—28th January 1881.	Breeches or Trowsers,— ...
	REMARKS,— Under 2 years' service.

Capt., R.A.,
Comdg. 6-10th R.A.

Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion, Regiment of Rifle Brigade, dated at Colaba Depot, Bombay, this 15th day of May 1882.

Name,—George Milton.	Place of Enlistment,—Westminster, London.
Age,—22 years 8 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Sidney, New South Wales.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.	Former Trade or Occupation,—Seaman.
Color of— Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Dress at the time of Desertion,— Coat or Jacket,— ...
Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—Tombstone on right forearm, star, sailors, &c., left forearm.	Waistcoat,— ...
Date of Desertion,—11th May 1882.	Breeches or Trowsers,— ...
From whence Deserted,—Colaba Depot, Bombay.	REMARKS, stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion.— This man was employed at the Telegraph Department, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—27th January 1880.	

S. WATSON, *Major,*
Comdg. 1st Bn., Regt. of Rifle Brigade.

ST. MARY'S CEMETERY, MADRAS.

DILAPIDATED TOMBS.

Notice is hereby given that the Monuments and Tombs in St. Mary's Cemetery enumerated below are now in a ruinous condition. Such of them as are not restored by persons interested before the 30th day of next September will be made level with the ground, and the inscription slab will be placed over the grave or erected on the adjoining wall of the Cemetery by the Government Officer.

W. LEEMING,

Garrison Chaplain.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in Saint Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs.

Compart- ment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
8	25	15th May 1849	Mrs. Mary Coultroup	Mother of Mr. Parker Coultroup	Polished Granite on Masonry Plinth.	5 x 5	Plinth requires plas- tering.
8	13	3rd June 1824	Mrs. Hannah Bounington.	Servant to Lady Franklin	Brick-in-mortar.	3½ x 2	Requires plastering.
8	4	18th August 1813	Margaret Fraser	Wife of William Fraser	High Structure Brick- work.	10¼ x 10¼	Do.
8	3	9th June 1812	Thomas William Jackson	Serjeant, H. M.'s 25th Regiment, Light Dra- goons.	Rectangular Brickwork	8¼ x 3½	Do.
8	11	25th October 1819	Robert Outlaw	Captain, 3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry	Obelisk. Brick-in-mor- tar.	3½ x 3½	Do.
8	20	24th June 1839	Mrs. Ann Beswick	.	Do.	7 x 3¾	Do.
8	15	27th December 1824	Francis Boyle	.	Do.	7¼ x 7¼	Do.
8	18	12th April 1833	Mr. Walter Patrick Joyes.	.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
8	8	14th March 1817	W. H. Slade	Honorable Lieutenant, E. I. C. S.	Do.	7½ x 4¼	Do.
8	12	25th August 1821	Caroline Talbot	Daughter of G. Talbot, Conductor of Ordnance	Do.	2¼ x 2¼	Do.
8	2	24th September 1811	John Nicholas Brady	.	Do.	4 x 2¼	Do.
8	6	31st January 1814	John Reid	.	Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
8	9	16th November 1817	Richard Davidson	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, H. M.'s Service	Do.	6¾ x 4¾	Do.
8	23	8th March 1839	Mrs. Susan Anderson	Wife of Edward Y. Anderson	Do.	7 x 3¾	Do.
8	16	1828	Susan	.	Do.	2¼ x 1	Very bad order; re- quires plastering.
8	17	7th September 1830	Samuel Peach Boutflour	Civil Service	Do.	2¼ x 14	Requires plastering.
8	7	25th February 1817	William Lewis	Lieutenant-Colonel	High Structure, Brick- in-mortar.	8 x 8	Do.

9	19	9th May 1815	Edward Malton	Captain, 13th Regiment, M. N. I.	Brick-in-mortar	8½ x 5¾	Do.
9	23	7th March 1821	Margaret Clark	Wife of Conductor S. Clark	Do.	7 x 3¾	Do.
9	41	3rd April 1844	Ellen Gorton McNamee	Wife of Lieutenant and Adjutant John McNamee of H. M.'s 57th Regiment.	Do.	7¼ x 3¾	Do.
9	22	23rd April 1816	Georgiana Willows	Wife of Lieutenant John Willows of the 25th Regiment, N. I.	Brickwork.	6 x 6	Do.
9	40	14th July 1831	Henrietta Dorothea Haig	Wife of Captain James Russell Haig, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.	Do.	2¼ x 5	Do.
9	39	12th July 1831 A.D.	Charles Rundall	Lieutenant-Colonel, Deputy Military Auditor- General.	Do.	2¼ x 5	Do.
9	31	4th February 1822	Catherine Elizabeth	The daughter of Captain N. H. Hatherly	Do.	3 x 2	Do.
9	30	30th December 1821	John Roe	H. M.'s 2-30th Regiment	Do.	4¼ x 4¼	Do.
9	50	1st April 1839	James Russell Haig	Major, 34th C. L. I., and Acting Adjutant- General of the Army, Fort St. George.	Do.	7 x 3¾	Do.
9	23	2nd June 1816	William Williams	Son of Serjeant John Williams, Pensioner	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
9	29	26th May 1821	William Henry Boyle	Son of Lieutenant, 10th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	13	25th June 1813	Mr. Francis Gamidge	Conductor	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	10	2nd April 1813	Mr. P. S. R. Higham	Cabinet-maker, Madras.	Do.	3 x 4¼	Do.
9	12	3rd May 1813	William Ross	Captain, 9th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	7½ x 6½	Do.
9	8	10th December 1812	John Young Porter	Master Attendant, Ganjam; latter Head Book- keeper, Accountant-General's Office, Madras.	Do.	5 x 3	Do.
9	24	16th September 1816	Thomas and John Hunt, Brothers.	School Master	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
9	7	5th March 1813	James Jacobs	Wife of Mr. J. W. Stephenson	Do.	6 x 4½	Do.
9	26	28th May A.D. 1819	Mrs. Johanna Stephenson	Sub-Assistant Surgeon under the Presidency, Fort St. George.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
9	11	24th April A.D. 1813	Mr. William Stephenson	Wife of Richard Henry Daniel Towle, Mariner	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
9	46	10th July 1835	Charlotte Mary Anne	Infant son of Nicholas Heelke	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
9	20	28th September 1815	Lewis Udolphus Wellington	Late Store Sergeant of H. M.'s 80th Regi- ment.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
9	4	12th May 1812	W. Weldon	Daughter of Captain Dalrymple	Do.	9 x 3	Do.
9	2	3rd October 1811	Eliza	Private of H. M.'s 22nd L. D.	Brick-in-chunam	4 x 4	Do.
9	69	12th September 1813	John Gamidge	Wife of Captain Prior, Royal Navy	Brickwork	8 x 3½	Do.
9	17	21st July 1813	Charlotte	Daughter of Joseph Prior, Esq.	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
9	15	16th August 1812	Mary Anne	Daughter of George B. and Harriet Harrison	Brick-in-mortar.	3½ x 2½	Do.
9	6	9th July 1813	Mark Butler	Surgeon, H. M.'s S. Africaine	Brickwork	4½ x 3½	Do.
9	14	2nd February 1813	Louisa Harrison	Late Deputy Register of the Supreme Court	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	9	21st April A.D. 1812	Hugh Love	Third son of Samuel Thomas Goad	Do.	7 x 2½	Do.
9	8	19th April 1814	John Alexander Somerset Williams.		Do.	4 x 2½	Do.
9	18		Henry Charles		Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compart- ment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
9	25	9th March 1817	Maria Jane	Wife of Samuel Thomas Goad, Esq.	Brickwork.	4 x 2½	Requires plastering.
9	32	10th November 1822	Adam Tate Gibson	Captain, H. M.'s 10th and 51st Regiment, and latterly a merchant of Madras.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	27	8th September 1819	The children of Maria Jane Howse.	Do.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	35	14th January 1835	Mrs. Mary Ann McGovern	Wife of Sub-Conductor John McGovern	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	37	25th June 1842	Mr. Henry Portengen	Superintendent of the Monegar Choultry	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	11	9th April 1812	Mr. John Haliburton	Elder son of Colonel Haliburton	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
10	6	28th February 1811	Arthur Poyntz	Quartermaster of H. M.'s 30th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
10	21	16th May 1822	Mrs. Emilia Perry	Wife of Mr. D. Perry	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	65	21st May 1869	Christopher Read DeLahoyde	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Governor's Body Guard.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	36	1st May 1824	Peregrine Davie	Captain, 1st Battalion, 24th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	5 x 4	Do.
10	24	11th June 1819	James John	Son of Captain William Ormsby	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	12	1st September 1812	Mr. Francis Medhurst	A Midshipman of H. M.'s Ship <i>Malacca</i>	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	7	26th June 1811	John Stanley Smith	Ensign, M. E. Regiment	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
10	4	8th November 1810	Mr. Francis Monisse	Do.	High Structure Brick- work.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	1	18th January 1811	Maria Green	Wife of John Green, Conductor of Ordnance.	Brickwork.	8½ x 3½	Do.
10	41	17th March 1831	Mr. James Richard Daily	Proprietor of the Madras Tannery.	Do.	8 x 4½	Do.
10	37	3rd September 1824	John Dupont Godfrey	Do.	Do.	8 x 5	Do.
10	43	25th December 1827	Mrs. Jane Donaldson	Infant son of Brookes, Deputy Assistant Com- missary.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
10	49	14th October 1830	William Clump	Do.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
10	5	8th September 1813	Sarah Shea	Lieutenant, 24th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
10	14	19th September 1812	John Pryce Harrison	Lieutenant, 3rd Regiment, Cavalry, Fort St. George.	Do.	8½ x 5½	Do.
10	13	3rd September 1812	James Locke	Do.	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
10	3	10th September 1810	Charlotte	Wife of James White, Esq., Paymaster, H. M.'s 89th Regiment.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	39½	20th May 1826	Louisa	Wife of G. E. Askin	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	14	16th September 1806	William Wittington	Lieutenant, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
11	56	18th May 1833	Arthur King	Wife of Richard Jebb, LL.D.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
11	26	10th October 1812	Marianna Jebb	Do.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.

11	54	30th July 1850	Thomas Locke	Captain of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion	Do.	12 x 7½	Do.
11	30	25th July 1814	Edward Dance	Do.	Do.	7½ x 5	Do.
7	23	6th March 1841	Michael Pollard	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
7	1	28th June 1804	Richard Leslie, A.M.	Minister of Fort St. George	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
7	3	27th November 1815	Charles Alexander James McBain.	Do.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
7	4	16th January 1820	Mr. George Childs	Do.	Do.	9½ x 6½	Do.
7	46	16th March 1863	Henry Arthur Gilbert Re- neaux.	Do.	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
7	20	21st January 1839	Mary Anne	Relict of Mr. Samuel Higginson, Surgeon, Madras Army.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	7	29th April 1827	Gilbert Laird	Do.	Do.	12 x 10½	Do.
7	44	2nd October 1861	John Hill	Deputy Assistant Commissary and Overseer, D. P. W., Fort St. George.	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
7	10	10th February 1834	Adelaide Wheeler	Captain Richard Wheeler of H. H. Nizam's Service.	Do.	9½ x 5	Do.
7	11	12th October 1832	Lavinia Josephine Row- botham.	Do.	Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
7	17	30th August 1836	David Peloquin Hooker	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	12	1st November 1833	William Henry Golding Ma- pleton.	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
7	31	29th do. 1817	Joanna Frantz	The valued Trustee of the Madras Mutual Benefit Fund.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
7	41	10th June 1858	Mr. George Edwards	Cornet, 4th Regiment, Light Cavalry	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
7	13	6th February 1834	H. J. Pattison	Wife of Mr. Felix Borgonha	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	36	16th March 1852	Mrs. Louisa Walker	Do.	Do.	12 x 7½	Do.
6	4	7th December 1831	Susan Quin	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
			W. Bryant	Who died during the Indian Mutiny	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
			G. Martin	Do.	Do.		
			W. Stubbings	Do.	Do.		
			R. Offord.	Do.	Do.		
6	46	From Dec. 1857 to March 1860.	Color Sergeant T. Edwards	Do.	Do.		
			E. Garland	Do.	Do.		
			J. Smith	Do.	Do.		
			Charles Thomas.	Do.	Do.		
6	56	26th November 1860	Charles Thomas.	Son of Quartermaster A. Williams, H. M.'s 43rd Regiment, Lieutenant.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6	6	20th February 1833	William Bve	Key Sergeant of Black Town	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
6	57	28th September 1861	Charles William Xavier	Medical Student	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6	58	31st May 1839	Matilda Adeline Lucas	Do.	Do.	6 x 4	Do.
6	7	28th May 1838	Margaret Greaves Marshall	Do.	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
6	35	31st August 1852	Frances Margaret Harris	Do.	Do.	6½ x 4	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compart- ment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
6	31	29th November 1850.	Christiana Frances	Wife of Mr. John Castor	Brickwork	14 x 9½	Requires plastering.
6	21	22nd January 1846.	Terence C. Corley	Lieutenant, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance.	Do.	4 x 5	Do.
6	64	18th September 1861.	John Edmund Sandford	Son of Frances William	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
6	55	27th September 1860.	John Ward	Staff Sergeant, Commissariat Department	Do.	4½ x 3½	Do.
6	2	26th September 1821.	William Urquhart	Projector and original Proprietor of the Commercial Circulator Press.	Do.	6½ x 9½	Do.
5	25	11th February 1850.	Robert Grant Carmichael.	Major, 38th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
5	74	8th April 1872.	William Grant, B.A.	First Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Madras.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
5	15	29th August 1875.	Kathleen Cosby	Child of John Morris Maskell	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
5	41	27th September 1855.	Edward Glass Sloan	Son of Mr. William Sloan	Do.	5½ x 3½	Do.
5	294	29th June 1852.	Mrs. Jean Milne	Wife of Overseer John Milne, Commissary Department.	Do.	4 x 2½	Do.
5	38	25th July 1855.	Richard O'Hara Steele	The second son of Captain A. Loftus Steele, 6th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	5 x 3½	Do.
4	80	26th July 1857.	Frances Edmund Plowden.	Lieutenant of the 10th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	4 x 2	Do.
4	86	4th November 1860.	Mr. John James Fitzpatrick	Invalid pensioner, Troop Quartermaster of the Horse Brigade Artillery.	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
4	11	30th June 1820.	Mrs. Mary Murray	The wife of Sergeant-Major Andrew Murray.	Do.	7 x 3	Do.
4	71	5th December 1853.	Ellen Maria	Son of Mr. John White	Do.	4½ x 3	Do.
...	...	15th November 1851.	Angelica	Wife of Mr. Thomas Burghall	Do.	8 x 8	Do.
3	5	4th August 1813.	William Greig, Esq.	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 45th Regiment, S. F., son of Major Pace.	Do.	14 x 14	Do.
2	81½	7th November 1869.	F. Pace	Quartermaster, 10th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	6 x 4	Do.
2	86	24th December 1870.	Frederick James Lawder	Daughter of Doctor James Anderson, Physician General, relief of Charles Wallace Young.	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
1	1	6th August mcccxc.	Jacob Anderson, M.D.	Major-General	Do.	20 x 15	Do.
1	3	23rd April 1810.	Mrs. Ann Anderson Young	Daughter of the Reverend Edward Vaughan, Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
1	2	8th May 1809.	George Westcott	Major-General	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
1	4½	17th July 1811.	Cecilia Matilda.	Daughter of the Reverend Edward Vaughan, Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.	Do.	6½ x 4	Do.
14	4	7th April 1808.	Edward Collins.	Major-General	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.

14	5	26th December 1808.	George Wahab.	Do.	Do.	10 x 10	Do.
1	18	24th June 1860.	Isaac James Kingston	Assistant Apothecary, Madras Medical Establishment.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	17	22nd January 1868.	Anne Maria	Wife of John Bennett	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
14	27	28th February 1864.	Matilda Sophia.	Wife of Sergeant-Major E. Tweddle, 2nd Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	24	7th November 1862.	Clarissa Wilhelmina.	Wife of Sergeant R. D. Jones, Royal Artillery.	Dg.	7 x 3½	Do.
15	20	6th February 1855.	Frank Munroe	Staff Sergeant, Commissary Department	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	19	22nd May 1833.	Daniel Doherty.	Assistant Surgeon, H. M.'s 49th Regiment of Foot.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
15	8	28th November 1864.	William Komareck	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	26	4th March 1835.	John Onely Hall Andrews.	Major, 45th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
16	21	9th August 1833.	Benjamin Blake	Major, 45th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	20	20th July 1833.	Cornelia Maria Anne Townsend.	Major, 45th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	7	30th September 1823.	David C. Stewart	Captain, 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
13	37	3rd August 1860.	Mr. James Rammie	A Senior Merchant in the service of the Honorable E. J. Company.	Do.	5 x 5	Do.
14	6	24th March 1809.	Charles Maxtone	Honorable E. J. Company.	Do.	13 x 13	Do.
13	81	14th July 1831.	Lawrence Henry Edmondstone.	Honorable E. J. Company.	Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
13	38	12th February 1801.	Mr. George Andrews Ram.	Honorable E. J. Company.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	47	20th August 1805.	Richard Griffiths	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
13	4	4th June 1780.	John Small	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	5½ x 2	Do.
13	24	5th September 1798.	Thomas Peters.	Captain in the Honorable East India Company.	Do.	10½ x 4½	Do.
13	23	11th August 1798.	Charles Oram	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
13	27	20th February 1799.	Miss Margaretta Juliana Frend.	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	4½ x 3	Do.
13	90	18th May 1836.	Arthur Rowlandson, M.A.	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	7½ x 3½	Requires plastering for basement only.
13	70	2nd March 1823.	Alexander Major	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 41st Regiment	Do.	7½ x 3½	Requires plastering.
13	73	30th May 1825.	George Johnson	Do.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
13	85	9th August 1838.	J. A. Penman	Surgeon	Do.	7½ x 5	Do.
13	49	8th May 1807.	Miss Caroline Johns	Daughter of Daniel Johns	Do.	9 x 9	Do.
13	55	16th November 1808.	Thomas Bowyen Hurdis	A Senior Merchant in the service of H. C. and one of the Judges of the Sadler Court.	Large Tomb, Brick-work.	9 x 9	Do.
13	57	March 1809.	Mrs. Catherine Hurdis	Widow of T. B. Hurdis	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
13	88	23rd July 1835.	Sir John Gordon, Baronet.	Major, H. M.'s 13th Light Dragoons	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
13	994	27th February 1849	Mrs. Mary Critchlow	Wife of Simon Fonceca	Large Tomb, Brick-work.	7 x 5½	Requires plastering.
16	23	15th June 1834	Elizabeth	Eldest daughter of the Reverend F. J. Darrah, M.A., Chaplain, H.E.I.C.S.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	80	5th May 1831	Anne	Do.	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
13	105	26th September 1821	Alfred	The son of James and Susannah Mitchell	Do.	5½ x 3½	Do.
13	67	19th May 1834	John Hay	Lieutenant, 34th Regiment	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	87	16th January 1807	Christopher Dexter	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 68rd Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	48	29th May 1822	George Balmain, Esq.	Madras Civil Service	Do.	15 x 15	Do.
13	68	27th May 1800	Mrs. Harrietta McKenzie Robson.	Wife of Captain Felix Robson, 16th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
13	36	24th July 1832	James Rodgers	Major in the Hon'ble Co.'s Service and Military Auditor-General in the Island of Ceylon.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
13	82	1st September 1797	Charles Francis Haleman	Son of Major F. Haleman	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	20	29th September 1824	Mrs. Eleanor Nuthall	Do.	Do.	9 x 9	Do.
13	71	22nd July 1797	Ann Henshaw	Wife of Lieutenant-General Thomas Bowson of Madras Army.	Do.	7½ x 5½	Do.
13	21	23rd February 1816	James Morris	Merchant of Madras	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	60	July 1880	Edd. Paullet Colebrooke	Do.	Do.	7 x 4½	Do.
13	104	15th November 1832	Anna Heushaw	Daughter of John Gray, Lieutenant, 51st Regiment.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
13	83	15th August 1817	James Gordon	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 25th Light Dragoons	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	63	30th September 1803	William Wade	Do.	High Structure.	9½ x 6½	Do.
13	54	2nd February 1795	Mr. John Henderson	Wife of John Bulman	Brickwork	11 x 11	Do.
13	11	22nd March 1788	Sophia Bulman	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	14	18th March 1816	Mrs. Maria Blyth	Son of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Sevenoaks	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
13	61	17th September 1868	William Charles Patrick	Lieutenant, H. M.'s Ship <i>Rainbow</i>	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
13	103	15th May 1826	Lewis Cramer	Second son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Boyton	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
13	75	6th April 1799	John D. E. Beighling Franke	Wife of Edd. Ranken	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
13	28	5th October 1842	Thomas Richard	Captain, 24th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Centre District.	Do.	10½ x 9	Do.
13	97	14th August 1819	Jane	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	66	25th August 1846	Charles Boldex	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.

13	52	17th May 1808	Peter Gardner	Lieutenant	Do.	7 x 3	Do.
12	75	21st September 1840	Edward Slack	Lieutenant, 13th Regiment	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
13	53	24th September 1808	John Graham	Military Cadet	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
13	84	20th June 1833	Vance Young Donaldson	Infant son of Captain and Mrs. Browne, H. M.'s 57th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
12	11	3rd June 1788	Mrs. Catherine Edington	Lieutenant, 6th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
12	35	12th April 1810	P. L. Lambert	Daughter of Daniel Neale and Eliza, his wife.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	31	29th October 1808	Mary Ann Neale	Captain, H. M.'s 55th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 7½	Do.
12	58	8th August 1831	Aeneas Macdonell Nicholson	Wife of Captain R. B. Preston, 17th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	81	18th April 1842	Mary Louisa	Second daughter of Admiral Robert Montague	Brickwork, High Structure.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	43	18th March 1817	George Hay, Esq.	Lieutenant, 57th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Brickwork	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	63	27th August 1832	Martha	Do.	Do.	5½ x 2½	Do.
12	66	8th November 1832	Thomas Aulin	Do.	Do.	5 x 3½	Do.
12	62	24th July 1832	Mrs. Anne Cotton	Wife of Captain W. Cotton	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
12	48	28th September 1822	Arthur A. Chatfield	Ship <i>Daphne</i>	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	57	13th March 1831	Elizabeth Jane	Wife of Henry William Lovewell, Esq.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
17	47	13th June 1803	Thomas Jollie, Esquire	Wife of John Griffen	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
17	2	12th October 1767	Frances	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
12	49	8th February 1824	Mr. Lency Carter	C. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, H. M.'s 48th Regiment.	Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
12	52	6th June 1825	Erskine	A Captain in the Royal Navy	Do.	4 x 4	Do.
12	32	15th July 1809	Henry Inman, Esquire	Son of William and Charlotte Tapsall	High Structure Brick-work.	7½ x 7½	Do.
12	36	10th January 1857	Mr. Ben. Johnson	Do.	Do.	9½ x 7½	Do.
12	37	3rd August 1816	Joseph	Captain, 1st Native Infantry Bte.	Brickwork	9½ x 7	Do.
12	26	28th November 1799	James Ferrier Connell	Her Majesty's Indian Army	Do.	3½ x 2½	Do.
12	72	23rd March 1837	Robert Frances	Captain, H. M.'s 9th Regiment of Foot; Brigade-Major to Her Majesty's Forces.	Do.	5½ x 3	Requires plastering for basement.
12	86	21st February 1877	Philip Lateward Codd	The younger daughter of William Dalrymple Shaw, Calcutta.	Polished Granite Stone	5½ x 3	Requires plastering.
12	76	20th July 1841	Walter Foster Ker	Son of Mr. Thomas Hogg, Apothecary	Brickwork	7 x 3½	Do.
12	74	31st July 1840	Caroline Jane	Wife of Overseer Edward Cullin	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
12	80	22nd January 1843	Thomas William	The wife of Sergeant John Patterson, of H. M.'s 54th Regiment.	Do.	5 x 3	Do.
12	68	21st November 1833	Maria	Captain, the 24th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
12	54	6th December 1827	Mrs. Mary Anne Patterson	Do.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	41	20th November 1813	Robert Hughes	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
12	79	21st November 1841.	Martha	The wife of Captain J. S. Sherman, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Brickwork.	7 × 3½	Requires plastering.
12	24	30th January 1795	Mrs. E. Elizabeth Capper	Two infants	Do.	9 × 4½	Do.
12	98	No	J. A. Preston and Sophia, his sister.	Madras Civil Service	Do.	4½ × 3½	Do.
17	49	16th July 1815	William Garron	Lieutenant-Colonel, Commandant of the 2nd Battalion of the 13th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	8½ × 4½	Do.
12	47	21st June 1822	James Innes	Wife of Charles Highmore Potts, Lieutenant in H. M.'s 54th Regiment.	Do.	8 × 3½	Do.
12	39	23rd April 1815	Haster Anna	Wife of John Finnes, Paymaster of H. M.'s 56th Regiment of Foot.	High Structure.	7½ × 7½	Do.
12	9	9th October 1786	Susanna Finnes	Son of Stephen Popham, Esq.	Brickwork.	10 × 10	Do.
12	28	9th September 1801.	William Popham	Daughter of Mr. Stanhope, Deputy Commissary	Do.	8½ × 6	Do.
12	40	1st April 1812	Elizabeth	Daughter of Captain Crawford, wife of Mr. Thomas Bistles of Madras.	Do.	6½ × 3½	Do.
12	33	xxvii July MDCCCIX	Mrs. Madelonette Vauspall June	Wife of Sergeant J. O'Meara of the Commissariat Department.	Do.	5½ × 5½	Do.
11	47	1st October 1827	Mrs. Catherine O'Meara	Son of Joseph and Elizabeth Rigmood	Do.	5 × 3½	Do.
11	73	23rd April 1846	Joseph Michael	Colonel Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	10½ × 9½	Do.
11	34	29th November 1817.	John Richardson Verno	Infant daughter of the late John Sutherland	Do.	5½ × 5½	Do.
11	59	25th August 1834	Joseph Sutherland	The wife of Thomas Hegg, Veterinary Surgeon of the 1st L. Cavalry.	Do.	4½ × 2½	Do.
11	42	5th September 1825	Mr. A. S. Ponton	Bengal Establishment	Do.	7½ × 3½	Do.
11	21	19th March 1810	Mrs. Sophia Eliza Oliver	Captain of the Madras European Regiment	Do.	4½ × 3½	Do.
11	54	21st December 1832	Mrs. Eliza Amelia Hegg	Ensign, H. H.'s 69th Regiment of Foot	Do.	7½ × 3½	Do.
11	11	29th October 1805	Rev. J. F. Hartwell	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 46th Regiment of Foot	Do.	6½ × 3½	Do.
11	37	1st January 1821	James S. Spunkle	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 69th Regiment of Foot	Do.	8½ × 3½	Do.
11	44	10th October 1825	John Ford	A passenger on board the homeward bound ship <i>Ganges</i> .	Do.	4½ × 3½	Do.
11	45	16th October 1826	T. M. Sinkins	Lieutenant-Colonel	Do.	6 × 3½	Do.
11	40	5th March 1825	John Penn	Master Attendant, Madras	Do.	3½ × 3½	Do.
11	2	A.D. MDCCCIX	Paul Jodrell Milits, M.D.	Wife of William Smith, Esq., Surgeon of H. M.'s 15th Regiment.	Do.	8½ × 6	Do.

11	38	15th January 1824	George Henderson, Esq.	Lieutenant-Colonel	Do.	8 × 6	Do.
11	12	4th February 1806	The Honorable C. Carleton	Master Attendant, Madras	Do.	6 × 6	Do.
11	28	17th October A.D. 1813	Robert Anderson, Esq.	Wife of William Smith, Esq., Surgeon of H. M.'s 15th Regiment.	Do.	6½ × 3½	Do.
11	41	21st August 1825	Mrs. Mary Smith	Do.	Do.	3½ × 3½	Do.
11	10	27th August 1805	Mr. Allen Spottiswood	Do.	Do.	8½ × 3½	Do.
11	31	5th " 1814	John McDonald, Esq.	Do.	Do.	9 × 9	Do.
11	20	20th February 1809	George Robert Moss	Do.	Do.	4½ × 4½	Do.
11	18	13th " 1808	Mr. John Stevens	Do.	Do.	3½ × 3½	Do.
11	49	24th July 1828	William Parrie	Do.	Do.	3½ × 3½	Do.
11	69	5th November 1843	Elizabeth	Wife of Assistant Apothecary A. Lynn	Do.	3½ × 3½	Do.
11	27	27th July 1813	Mrs. Hellen Thoy	Wife of Robert Thoy, Sub-Assistant Surgeon of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.	Do.	8½ × 5½	Do.
11	19	25th October 1808	Mrs. Jenny Bailly	Lieutenant, Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry.	Do.	3½ × 3½	Do.
11	16	31st " 1807	Richard Fleming	Daughter of Quartermaster William Henrey, H. M.'s 69th Regiment.	Do.	5 × 5½	Do.
11	32	27th " 1814	Erasmus Saunders	Wife of Mr. Robert Carr	Do.	7½ × 4½	Do.
11	24	23rd January 1811	Elizabeth Henrey	Conductor of Ordnance	Do.	4½ × 2½	Do.
11	64	9th March 1839	Esther	H. M.'s 55th Regiment	High Structure.	12½ × 7½	Do.
11	86	3rd June 1859	William Ponsonby Ewing	Merchant	Do.	6 × 3	Do.
11	15	25th October 1807	Mr. Michael Hughes	Cornet in H. M.'s 1st (King's) Regiment of Dragoon Guards.	Do.	5 × 5	Do.
10	30	25th March 1822	R. Blackie, Esq.	Brevet-Major of the 25th Regiment (The King's Own Borderers.)	Do.	6½ × 3½	Do.
10	16	28th January 1814	Mr. James Doblin	Captain, H. M.'s 89th Regiment	Do.	8 × 4½	Do.
10	46	6th August 1829	Mr. H. W. Lewcock	Both of the 16th Regiment, Native Infantry	Brickwork.	7 × 4	Do.
10	70	30th April 1860	Riversdale Elliot	Wife of Lieutenant A. T. Alexander, 42nd Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	7 × 3½	Do.
10	60	10th June 1848	William O'Conner	Son of George Elizabeth Arbuthnot	Do.	5½ × 3½	Do.
10	26	5th November 1820	Gilbert Briggs, Esq.	Captain of His Majesty's Ship <i>Piedmontese</i>	Do.	6½ × 3	Do.
10	38	20th September 1824	Charles Coates	Son of Charles and Maria Harris	Do.	6½ × 3	Do.
10	45	26th November 1828	Lieutenant A. B. Johnson	Infant son of Colonel Alexander Macgregor Murray.	Do.	7 × 4	Do.
10	61	6th " 1849	Ensign W. Bristowe	Do.	Do.	7 × 3½	Do.
10	19	24th October 1814	Eliza Matilda	Do.	Do.	6 × 6	Do.
10	9	5th September 1811	Robert	Do.	Do.	4 × 4	Do.
10	15	4th December 1812	Charles Foot	Do.	Do.	3½ × 3½	Do.
10	20	19th December 1814	Frederick Harris	Do.	Do.	4 × 2½	Do.
10	20		John Seton	Do.	Do.	4 × 2½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
10	22	5th November 1815.	William . . .	Son of Captain Tongue, of H. M.'s 30th Regiment.	Brickwork . . .	3½ x 3½	Requires plastering.
10	23	10th November 1817.	John Chinnery, Esq.	H. E. I. Co.'s Civil Service . . .	Do. . .	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	10	29th September 1811.	William Danson . . .	Captain of H. M.'s Ship <i>Piedmontese</i> . . .	Do. . .	8 x 4	Do.
10	34	20th October 1823 . . .	Mrs. Emma Cassam . . .	Wife of Mr. Peter Cassam . . .	Do. . .	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	56	9th May 1815 . . .	Ellen Veda Upshon . . .		Do. . .	7 x 3½	Do.
10	17	10th May 1814 . . .	John Mair . . .		Do. . .	7½ x 7½	Do.
10	27	11th March 1821 . . .	Robert Stevenson, Esq.		Do. . .	7 x 3½	Do.
10	25	21st January 1820 . . .	Thomas Kendle Smith . . .	Lieutenant, M. 46th Regiment . . .	Do. . .	6½ x 3½	Do.
10	18	24th October 1814 . . .	Charles Chambers . . .	1st Battalion, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry . . .	Do. . .	6½ x 4	Do.
9	21	8th January 1816 . . .	Eliza . . .	Infant daughter of Griffin and Jane Orton . . .	Do. . .	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	66	18th May 1861 . . .	Mrs. Margaret Orford . . .	Widow of Joseph Orford, Conductor of Ordnance, and eldest daughter of Mr. Edward Atkinson, Deputy Commissioner of Ordnance.	Do. . .	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	36	22nd July 1830 . . .	Mary . . .	The wife of Conductor of Ordnance J. Orford, offspring Thomas Samuel Price.	Do. . .	3 x 2½	Do.
17	8	8th October 1782 . . .	Charles Wood . . .	Captain Commander of His Majesty's Ship <i>Worcester</i>	Do. . .	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	37	27th September 1797 . . .	George Hall . . .	Lieutenant-Colonel	Do. . .	7½ x 7½	Do.
17	36	22nd August 1797 . . .	Andrew Ross, Esq. . . .	One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for Madras.	Do. . .	9 x 9	Do.
17	50	3rd May 1804 . . .	Allan Grant . . .	Captain	Do. . .	9 x 4½	Do.
17	45	28th June 1802 . . .	Thomas Woodall . . .	Major of His Majesty's 12th Regiment . . .	Do. . .	11½ x 7½	Do.
17	16	4th June mccccxxvii . . .	Honorable George McKenzie . . .	2nd son of the Earl of Cromarty, Lieutenant-Colonel of His Majesty's 7th Regiment.	Do. . .	6½ x 6½	Do.
17	42	18th June 1800 . . .	Alexander Kerr.	The infant sons of Alexander Falconer and Eliza.	Do. . .	4½ x 4½	Do.
17	32	July 1796 and October 1797.	Alexander and William . . .		Do. . .	9½ x 9½	Do.
17	74	14th July 1860 . . .	John Taylor . . .	The beloved husband of Mrs. Anne Taylor, who was Manager in the Office of the Commissioner of Mysore.	Do. . .	8½ x 8½	Do.
17	31	8th June 1796 . . .	Mrs. Grace Henderson . . .		Do. . .	10 x 5½	Do.
17	7	9th July 1782 . . .	Harriet Opton . . .		Do. . .	2½ x 1½	Do.

17	30	17th May 1796 . . .	Alexander Foulis . . .	Master in Equity in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.	Do. . .	6½ x 6½	Do.
17	56	5th November 1807 . . .	Walter Grant . . .		Do. . .	13½ x 8	Do.
17	58	18th June 1808 . . .	Thomas Annesley Browne . . .		Do. . .	6 x 6	Do.
17	40	10th July 1799 . . .	James Gall, Esq.		Do. . .	7½ x 3½	Do.
17	72	30th January 1821 . . .	John Tullot . . .		Do. . .	4 x 4	Do.
17	69	29th May 1819 . . .	John Tullot . . .	Lieutenant of 1st Ceylon Regiment of Light Infantry.	Do. . .	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	65	30th September 1816 . . .	The Rev. Frederick White, M.A. . . .	Trinity College, Cambridge	Do. . .	8½ x 5½	Do.
17	46	25th November 1802 . . .	James West . . .		Do. . .	8½ x 3½	Do.
17	56	21st December 1807 . . .	Mr. Henry Charles Gilmore . . .		Do. . .	8½ x 3½	Do.
17	49	13th October 1787 . . .	Mr. Daniel Russell . . .	Rungporin, Bengal	Do. . .	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	65	4th February 1815 . . .	George Elliot . . .	Captain, eldest son of the Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, Governor of Fort St. George.	Do. . .	10½ x 8	Do.
17	67	7th November 1815 . . .	P. L. Heydinger, Esq. . . .	Private Secretary to the Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, Governor of Madras.	Do. . .	7½ x 4½	Do.
17	71	27th January 1820 . . .	John Bryan Pybus . . .	Civil Service.	Do. . .	7½ x 4	Do.
17	20	15th May 1788 . . .	Mr. Daniel Cameron . . .		Do. . .	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	51	30th August 1805 . . .	G. G. Richardson . . .		Do. . .	6 x 6	Do.
17	15	5th June 1822 . . .	James Stringer, Esq. . . .	Late of Madras	Do. . .	11½ x 8	Do.
17	24	10th August 1789 . . .	George Savage, Esq. . . .		Do. . .	8½ x 8½	Do.
17	5	23rd January 1785 . . .	De Le Rochele . . .		Do. . .	2 x 1	Do.
17	26	8th November 1773 . . .	Thomas Madge, Esq. . . .	Major of the Honorable Company's Service	Do. . .	6 x 3½	Do.
17	26	21st June 1791 . . .	R. Van Meirap, Esq. . . .		Do. . .	6 x 3½	Do.
2	30	25th October 1829 . . .	Rev. Alexander Webster . . .	Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Church	Do. . .	2½ x 1	Do.
...	...	None.	Elizabeth . . .	Infant daughter of Rev. Alexander and Mrs. Webster.	Do. . .	2½ x 1	Do.
2	2	6th August 1813 . . .	Hannah Harries . . .	Daughter of John Harries, Esq.	Do. . .	5½ x 5½	Do.
2	38	28th August 1835 . . .	Mr. Francis Lupton . . .	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, H. C. S.	Do. . .	7 x 3½	Do.
2	12	4th December 1817 . . .	Gilbert Ricketts . . .		Do. . .	5½ x 5½	Do.
2	28	24th May 1824 . . .	John Douglas White, Esq. . .	Member of Medical Board	Do. . .	7½ x 7½	Do.
...	...	1st October 1817 . . .	John Pater . . .	Lieutenant-General	Do. . .	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	16	26th January 1819 . . .	Andrew McCally . . .	Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel of the H. C. S. on the Madras Establishment.	Do. . .	6½ x 6½	Do.
2	45	24th June 1845 . . .	Sarah Adelaide . . .	Wife of John Edward Price	Do. . .	5 x 2½	Do.
2	15	27th December 1818 . . .	Doctor David Temasfield . . .		Do. . .	7 x 3½	Do.
2	22	14th July 1820 . . .	Harriet Sophia Baines . . .		Do. . .	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	17	1st February 1819 . . .	T. J. West . . .	Lieutenant, Madras Artillery.	Do. . .	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	13	20th June 1818 . . .	Eliza Williams . . .		Do. . .	4½ x 4½	Do.
...	...	22nd March 1815 . . .	Austin Edmund . . .		Do. . .	6½ x 6½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—concluded.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
2	11	15th August 1817	Robert	Infant son of J. S. Sherman	Brickwork	3	Requires plastering.
2	24	15th June 1821	Mrs. Sarah Murray		Do.	7 1/4	Do.
2	34	22nd May 1833	Mr. James Fraser		Do.	7 1/4	Do.
2	6	10th October 1815	Major Joseph	H. M.'s 22nd Regiment	Do.	7 1/4	Do.
2	40	11th September 1837	Juliana Mary	Daughter of M. E. C. Griffiths	Do.	7	Do.

W. LEEMING,

W. H. BURTON, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,

Chepauk, 10th December 1881.

Garrison Chaplain, Madras.

Executive Engineer.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Commissariat Department.

Stores Supplies.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th May 1882.

The following statement showing woollen and cotton cloths supplied for the use of troops through the Commissariat Department, and the approximate quantities required annually, is published for general information:—

ARTICLES.	LOWER CIRCLE.			CENTRAL CIRCLE.			UPPER CIRCLE.			FABRIC.		REMARKS.	
	Probable number required.	Approximate quantity of fabric.	Average price of the circle per yard.	Probable number required.	Approximate quantity of fabric.	Average price of the circle per yard.	Probable number required.	Approximate quantity of fabric.	Average price of the circle per yard.	Kind.	Width.		
	No.	Yards.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Yards.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Yards.	Rs. A. P.		Inches.	Yards.	
WOOLLEN ARTICLES FOR MEN.													
Belts, flannel	504	574	1 4 0	993	1,098	1 4 4	1,925	2,220	1 10 5	Cricket flannel	28	3,880	
Caps, blue flannel, lined	36	8	1 4 0	68	15	1 14 9	207	45	0 0 6	Flannel	27	118	
Drawers do. of sizes	500	1,277	0 15 0	1,474	4,989	1 2 3	2,661	7,270	3 0 6	Ditto	27 & 29	12,636	
Vests do. do.	870	2,535	0 15 0	1,692	5,304	0 14 4	3,601	9,918	2 4 7 1/2	Ditto	31	17,757	
FOR WOMEN.													
Petticoats, flannel, of sizes	82	310	1 0 0	95	328	1 14 9	289	1,195	2 10 0	Flannel	27	1,842	
Shirts do. do.	97	102	1 0 0	79	183	1 2 3	482	1,004	1 11 7 1/2	Ditto	27 & 29	1,295	
Gowns, long, woollen, of sizes	109	328	1 12 8	67	474	2 1 2	310	932	...	Blue serge, thick	54	1,734	
FOR CHILDREN.													
Drawers, flannel, of sizes	13	24	0 15 0	56	113	1 5 8	372	884	1 13 0	Flannel	29	1,021	
Gowns, long, woollen, of sizes	103	302	0 15 0	52	164	0 14 4	367	1,165	1 6 10	Ditto	32	1,681	
Petticoats, flannel, girls', of sizes	12	28	0 15 0	56	142	1 2 5	369	1,067	1 7 7	Ditto	27 & 28	1,287	
Shirts, night, flannel do.	124	435	0 15 0	96	363	1 5 8	523	1,952	1 12 4 1/2	Ditto	29	2,760	Supplied by Commisariat De- partment.
COTTON ARTICLES FOR MEN.													
Drawers, cotton, of sizes	555	1,393	0 3 6	2,520	4,475	0 5 11	3,941	10,156	0 12 6	Sheeting cloth	32	16,024	
Shirts do. do.	1,227	3,800	0 3 6	2,407	5,704	0 5 11	4,867	13,900	0 15 6	Ditto	32	23,304	
FOR WOMEN.													
Gowns, night, long, calico, of sizes	139	610	0 3 0	105	457	0 5 2	466	2,136	1 11 8	Calico	36	3,203	
Gowns, short, do.	44	106	0 3 0	72	203	0 4 10	325	998	0 12 11	Ditto	32	1,307	
Petticoats, calico, do.	85	3 9	0 3 0	83	314	0 4 10	365	1,137	0 13 9	Ditto	32	2,100	
Shirts, cotton do.	127	350	0 3 0	130	326	0 6 9	626	1,992	0 10 6	Long cloth	32	3,668	
FOR CHILDREN.													
Shirts, night, cotton, of sizes	121	346	0 3 6	129	411	0 7 0	765	2,196	0 8 1	Sheeting cloth	36	2,953	
Gowns, long, do. do.	105	286	0 3 6	52	206	0 6 9	581	1,753	1 3 0	Long cloth	32	2,243	
WOOLLEN ARTICLES FOR MEN.													
Gowns, long, woollen	113	368	1 8 8	146	750	1 14 11 1/2	910	3,184	...	Blue serge, thick	54	4,273	
Jackets, light, woollen	143	367	1 0 8	262	1,498	2 6 10	215	537	...	Flannel, grey	54	2,894	
Trowsers, light, woollen	119	204	1 0 0	194	627	1 10 4	986	2,461	...	Blue grey flannel	54	3,263	
Trowsers, warm, woollen	207	489	1 0 0	387	1,055	1 10 4	298	708	...	Ditto	54	2,262	Supplied by Clothing Depart- ment.
Waistcoats, sleeved, woollen	169	272	1 12 8	239	487	2 1 2	1,012	1,630	...	Blue serge, thick	54	2,389	
Waistcoats, unsleeved, do.	211	340	1 8 8	478	974	1 14 11 1/2	279	297	...	Ditto thin	54	1,611	
Waistcoats, short, do.	138	215	1 0 0	139	347	2 3 9 1/2	992	1,974	...	Blue grey flannel	54	2,436	
Waistcoats, long, do.	177	275	1 0 0	278	605	2 3 9 1/2	248	344	...	Ditto	54	1,314	
Waistcoats, short, do.	68	108	1 0 8	7	41	2 6 10	168	246	...	Flannel grey	54	393	
BARRACK BEDDING.													
Mattress	2,314	10,496	0 7 0	7,534	35,401	0 6 9	10,289	34,492	0 6 0	Duck cloth	38	80,889	
Pillows	2,706	2,067	0 7 0	7,734	9,706	0 8 9	10,287	5,431	0 7 1	Ditto	38	17,287	
Sheets	2,445	18,523	0 7 0	16,061	47,791	0 5 2	16,671	26,227	0 5 4	Sheeting	60	92,511	
Sutringees, 6' x 3', weighing 4 lbs. 8 oz.	2,048	each	2 5 1 1/2	4,875	each	2 9 0	8,010	each	1 12 4	Cotton	36	15,033	No.
HOSPITAL BEDDING.													
Mattress	358	1,932	0 8 0	274	2,296	0 8 3 1/2	1,584	3,609	0 7 1	Duck cloth	42	7,537	
Pillows, large	256	242	0 8 0	872	750	0 8 3 1/2	1,960	1,195	0 8 0	Ditto	42	2,187	
Do., small	281	218	0 8 0	814	654	0 8 3 1/2	1,561	931	0 7 11	Ditto	42	1,803	
Sheets	1,650	4,605	0 7 0	3,478	8,270	0 6 4	895	16,267	0 7 4	Sheeting	60	28,142	
Pillow covers, large	681	812	0 3 0	2,609	2,060	0 7 0	...	...	...	Ditto grey	38	2,902	
Ditto, small	681	514	0 3 0	2,537	2,100	0 7 0	...	...	...	Do. do.	38	3,081	
MISCELLANEOUS.													
Cloth dosooty, for bandages for veterinary purposes	...	104	0 2 8	...	239	0 2 9	...	187	0 3 5	Dosooty	24	500	
Flannel, country, for ditto	...	84	0 8 0	...	728	0 7 11	...	1,841	0 6 1	Flannel	21	2,953	
Duster, cloth, for ditto	64	...	0 3 6	107	...	0 1 0	6,009	...	0 3 3	Guzzee cloth	36	394	No.
Guzzee cloth	...	105	0 3 6	...	253	0 3 10	...	96	0 1 3	Longcloth	36	5,812	
Long cloth, fine, for plaster	...	1,037	0 4 2	...	2,469	0 4 5	...	2,124	0 4 4	Muslin	36	2,715	
Cloth, muslin	...	1,506	0 4 9	...	3,526	0 4 0	...	1,192	0 4 3	Sheeting	24	6,224	
Do. nainsook for dressing	...	2,054	0 4 9	...	4,181	0 3 8	...	4,004	0 3 10	Dosooty	24	2,469	
Do. sheeting for do.	...	312	0 3 0	...	1,636	0 3 0	...	501	0 5 9	Ditto	24	7,945	
Do. dosooty sheet for ice	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Do. do. cleaning barrack lamps	...	1,043	0 2 6	...	5,183	0 1 10 1/2	...	1,719	0 2 0	...	...	...	
Flannel, Europe	...	790	0 15 9	...	1,340	0 11 2	...	288	0 12 0	Flannel	21	2,418	
Sheets, dosooty, for McNamara filters	...	158	0 3 0	...	1,036	0 3 0	...	495	0 2 0	Dosooty	24	1,689	
Flannel bags for tea and coffee pots	...	155	0 4 0	...	321	0 11 2	...	261	0 10 6	Flannel	27	727	
* Contract rates with Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company,													
Blankets, brown, 7' 6" x 8', weighing 4 lbs. 12 oz., for European troops in barracks, each													
Blankets, brown, 7' x 4' (when doubled) weighing 8 lbs., for Hospitals of Native troops, each													
Blankets, thick, black, 7' x 7', weighing 8 lbs., for Hospitals of Native troops, each													
Ditto brown, 7' x 6' weighing 4 lbs., for Hospitals of Native troops, each													
Ditto black, 6' x 6' weighing 8 lbs., for Yaboo, Ponies and Ordnance and Baggage Mules, each													
Ditto black, 6' x 6' weighing 8 lbs., for ditto each													
Ditto black, 6' x 6' weighing 8 lbs., for ditto each													
Blankets, white, weighing 5 lbs., for Hospitals of European troops, a large stock in hand.													

* Contract rates with Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company.

T. DEANE, Major,
Assistant Secretary to the Government of India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 1st May 1882.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).				STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1 Punjab	...	Feb. 1882	Apr. 12, 1882	1 Assam	...	Feb. 1882	Apr. 12, 1882	1 Umballa & Kalka	...	Mar. 1882	Apr. 26, 1882	1 Nampur-Chhatteesgarh	...	Feb. 1882	Apr. 20, 1882
2 Port Blair	...	Do.	Do.	2 Punjab	...	Do.	Do.	2 Alwar	...	Do.	Do.	2 Patna & Gaya	...	Do.	Do.
3 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.	3 Rajputana	...	Do.	Do.	3 Alwar	...	Do.	Do.	3 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.
4 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.	4 Bombay	...	Do.	Do.	4 Alwar	...	Do.	Do.	4 Tirhut	...	Do.	Do.
5 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.	5 Madras	...	Do.	Do.	5 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	5 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
6 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.	6 British Burmah	...	Do.	Do.	6 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	6 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
7 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					7 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	7 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
8 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					8 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	8 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
9 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					9 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	9 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
10 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					10 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	10 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
11 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					11 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	11 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
12 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					12 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	12 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
13 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					13 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	13 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
14 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					14 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	14 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
15 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					15 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	15 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
16 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					16 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	16 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
17 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					17 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	17 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
18 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					18 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	18 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
19 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					19 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	19 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
20 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					20 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	20 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
21 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					21 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	21 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
22 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					22 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	22 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
23 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					23 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	23 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
24 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					24 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	24 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
25 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					25 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	25 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
26 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					26 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	26 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
27 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					27 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	27 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
28 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					28 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	28 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
29 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					29 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	29 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
30 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					30 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	30 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
31 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					31 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	31 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
32 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					32 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	32 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
33 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					33 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	33 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
34 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					34 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	34 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
35 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					35 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	35 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
36 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					36 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	36 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
37 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					37 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	37 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
38 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					38 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	38 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
39 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					39 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	39 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
40 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					40 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	40 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
41 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					41 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	41 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.
42 Mysore	...	Do.	Do.					42 Nalhati	...	Do.	Do.	42 Wardah Coal	...	Do.	Do.

A. FILGATE, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Simla, the 9th May 1882.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th May 1882.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS								4½ PER CENT. LOANS				5 PER CENT. LOANS				GRAND TOTAL.		
	3½ PER CENT. TRANSFER OF LOAN OF 1866-67	OF 1824-25, 1828-29, 1832-33.	OF 1835-36.	OF 1842-43.	OF 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. of Loan of 1879.	Reduced 4 per cent. of Loan of 1881.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBT-TURN LOAN OF 1867-68.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-57.					
Balance of 30th April 1882	54,100	13,333	1,066	13,71,413	31,51,100	2,29,91,000	1,04,51,700	2,88,27,237	2,91,67,400	35,500	9,61,09,749	47,59,400	1,00,17,300	9,89,01,100	11,36,77,500	1,11,500	32,98,000	60,200	21,33,11,349
Add—																			
Amount enforced at Madras between 1st and 15th May 1882	..	..	..	..	..	11,900	..	..	..	..	11,800	..	10,000	1,05,000	1,15,000	..	..	..	1,26,900
Amount enforced at Bombay between 1st and 15th May 1882	..	..	..	..	7,400	34,100	52,000	43,300	29,500	..	1,66,300	..	1,000	8,000	9,000	..	..	..	1,75,300
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th May 1882	..	..	..	..	2,000	3,91,900	4,000	90,300	1,14,100	..	6,02,200	7,000	10,500	2,70,000	2,87,500	..	..	..	9,89,700
Deduct—																			
Amount written off in the London Registers	54,100	13,333	1,066	13,71,413	31,50,500	2,34,89,800	1,05,97,700	2,90,60,737	2,93,11,000	35,500	9,68,90,049	47,68,400	1,00,38,800	9,92,54,100	11,40,89,300	1,11,500	32,98,000	60,200	21,43,03,149
	..	..	..	21,440	2,000	2,37,500	1,800	5,92,000	1,30,500	3,000	9,96,940	1,600	80,000	4,35,000	5,16,600	..	..	..	15,13,540
Balance on 15th May 1882	54,100	13,333	1,066	13,49,973	31,58,500	2,31,91,300	1,05,04,200	2,84,68,737	2,91,71,500	32,500	9,53,93,109	47,64,800	99,55,800	9,88,46,100	11,35,72,700	1,11,500	32,98,000	60,200	21,39,89,609

NOTE.—From 9th June 1882 to 15th May 1882, enforced from India 4,338 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,736 lakhs.

16th Mar. 1882 to 31st " " 11 " " " 18 " "
 1st April " to 15th April " " 7 " " " 16 " "
 16th " " to 30th " " " 10 " " " 14 " "
 1st May " to 15th May " " 11 " " " 15 " "
 4,577 lakhs.
 3,799 " "
 776 lakhs.

Balance against India

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF ENGLAND,
Calcutta, the 17th May 1882.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.

(2) A grantee will not be liable to pay any land revenue or any price for the land of his grant until the end of the tenth year after he enters on possession, provided that he takes *bona fide* steps to cultivate a reasonable proportion of the grant with coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices. In the event of any grantee desiring a more precise definition of a "reasonable proportion," the Chief Commissioner may decide beforehand in each case what proportion of the grant ought to be thus cultivated in each year.

(3) After the end of the tenth year the grantee will be liable to pay land revenue at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per acre and cesses at the rate of two annas per acre on one-third of his grant up to the year 1900 A. D.; after the expiration of such year he will be liable to pay for one-third of his grant the same revenue rate as is paid for garden lands in the nearest revenue circle where a garden rate obtains.

(4) A grantee will not be called upon to pay anything for timber, bamboos, or grass which he may cut upon his grant, provided he takes *bona fide* steps as aforesaid to cultivate coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices.

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

- no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;
- no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;
- grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;
- small strips will be reserved leading to landing places for the benefit of neighbouring villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thayetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.

The 6th April 1882.

NOTICE.

Information is hereby given that the Government Currency Note No. P11—03439, for Rs. 500, is lying unclaimed at this Office. Any person claiming to be the owner of the said Note is requested to produce evidence in support of the claim on or before the 30th of September 1882.

J. SCOBELL ARMSTRONG,

Officiating Magistrate, Howrah.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہ دوا کوئیٹا لین کا خوب قائم مقام ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک موزم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیس پونے خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آٹھ آنے اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنے

اور عوام الناس ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنے اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنے ایک پونے کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکئی می ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنے اور ایک پونے کے تین کا بارہ آنے

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had singly, or all four Parts can be had stitched together in a wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0

Complete set ... " 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-A London's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. Annas 8.
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. Rs. 1.
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. Rs. 2.
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. Rs. 2.

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. Rs. 1-12.
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. Rs. 1-12.
Port of Salaya or Seraia. Rs. 1.
Cutch Mandvi. Rs. 1.
Veraval Roads. Rs. 1.
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. Annas 8.
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavi Bays. Rs. 1.
Kundari Island to Chaul. Rs. 1.
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. Rs. 1.
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. Rs. 1.
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. Rs. 1.
Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. Rs. 1.
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. Rs. 1.
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. Annas 12.
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Ankori Cove. Rs. 1.
Narakel Anchorage. Annas 8.
Quilon Roads. Annas 8.
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chittac and Kiltac Islands. Annas 12.
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angis Bank. Annas 8.
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Eugenia Rocks. Rs. 1-8.

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*

Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*

Panmben Pass. *Re. 1.*

Approaches to Panmben Pass. *Re. 1.*

Mullaitivu or Moelativoe. *Annas 8.*

Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*

Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*

Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. *Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*

False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*

Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*

Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*

Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*

Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*

Port Mount, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*

Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*

Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*

Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Re. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Re. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Re. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Re. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Re. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. *Re. 1.*

Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*

No. 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*

No. 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*

No. 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*

No. 5. Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*

No. 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*

No. 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*

No. 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*

No. 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*

No. 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*

No. 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*

No. 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*

No. 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*

No. 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*

No. 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*

No. 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*

No. 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*

No. 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*

No. 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

No. 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*

No. 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*

No. 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*

No. 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*

No. 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*

No. 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*

No. 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.

No. 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.

No. 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.

No. 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manaur.

No. 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.

(2) Coral Shoal of Calutra, Ceylon.

(3) Rock off Barbary Island.

No. 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.

No. 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.

(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.

No. 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.

No. 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.

No. 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.

(2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.

No. 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.

No. 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western entrance to the Pulo Shoal, Chittagong Coast.

No. 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.

(2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.

No. 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.

No. 9. Buoyage of Kyouk Phyou, British Burma.

No. 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.

No. 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.

No. 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.

(2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Aligee (Aulapalay), Travancore.

No. 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.

(2) Sunken reef in Siberet Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.

No. 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater, Colombo, Ceylon.

No. 15. Period of exhibition of the *blue* Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.

No. 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.

No. 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.

(2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.

No. 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.

No. 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.

No. 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.

No. 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.

No. 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.

No. 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.

No. 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.

No. 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.

No. 7. Light at Port Berberel, Gulf of Aden.

No. 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.

No. 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.

No. 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.

No. 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

No. 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.

No. 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.

No. 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.

No. 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.

No. 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

No. 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

No. 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.

No. 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.

No. 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

No. 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

No. 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.

No. 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.

No. 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.

No. 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

No. 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.

No. 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

No. 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.

No. 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

No. 7. Kintoon Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.

No. 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.

No. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.

No. 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.

(2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.

No. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Haniish Islands, Red Sea.

No. 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.

No. 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.

No. 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.

No. 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.

No. 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.

No. 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.

No. 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.

No. 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.

No. 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.

No. 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.

No. 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.

No. 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

No. 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

No. 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).

Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.

Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.

No. 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.

No. 3. Revolving Light at Vacalapudi in the Godavery District.

No. 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.

No. 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.

No. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.

No. 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.

No. 8. Fixed Light at Goanpath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.

No. 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

No. 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.

No. 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.

No. 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.

No. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.

(2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.

(3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.

(4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

No. 14. Sunken dangers between Alaguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

No. 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.

No. 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

No. 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.

(1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.

(2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.

(3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

No. 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.

No. 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.

(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.

(3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.

No. 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.

(2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.

(3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.

No. 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).

No. 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.

(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.

No. 23. Buoys

- No. 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
- „ 8. Fixed Light at Tokeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
- „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
- „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
- „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
- „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
- „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
- „ 14. Harbour Light at Belling, Baly Island.
- „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
- „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
- „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
- „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
- „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
- „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
- „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
- „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
- „ 5. Beacon on Borong Island, Akhab.
- „ 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
- „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
- „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
- „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
- „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
- „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
- „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
- „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
- „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
- „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
- „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
- „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
- „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
- „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
- „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
- „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
- „ 24. Breaking adrift of Kárwár rock buoy, Kárwár or Sadashivgad.
- „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
- „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
- „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
- „ 28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
- „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
- „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
- „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
- „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
- „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
- „ 35. Replacing of Kárwár Rock buoy, Kárwár or Sadashivgad.
- „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
- „ 38. Buoy laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
- „ 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
- „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
- „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoal, north-east coast of Ceylon.
- „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
- „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
- „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
- „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
- „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
- „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis Island, Seychelle Islands.
- „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

•• The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Army List—New Number.

The Official Quarterly Bengal Army List corrected up to 31st March 1882.

From January 1881 the price of the Army List has been reduced to 1 Rupee per copy; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, and Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tapper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercises; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 2-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, Rs. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of silk in India, especially of the various attempts to domesticate and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelkund and Baghelkund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—	Vol I	Rs. 5, by post	Rs. 6.
	II	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	II	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 13, " I for 1878-79, with Review	II	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 14, " II Coasting Trade	II	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 14, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80	II	" 5, " "	" 6.
No. 15, " I for 1880-81	II	" 5, " "	" 6-12.
	II	" 5, " "	" 6.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.C.) of 1880. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.E., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BARNARD, Esq., C.E., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia. Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORSON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WHISTLAND, Esq., C.E., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
 - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
 - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
 - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
 - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
 - Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
 - Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
 - Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
 - Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
 - Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
 - Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
 - Vol. XII. Gaya and Shababad.
 - Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
 - Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
 - Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
 - Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 - Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
 - Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
 - Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
 - Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
 - Vol. XX. General Index only.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., O.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1873-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICK, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTH DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

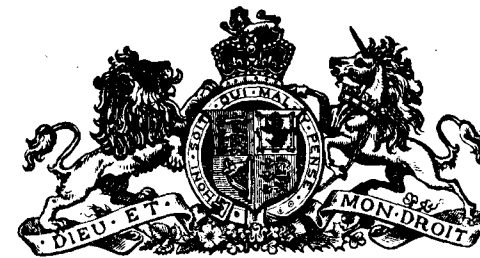
Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 27, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

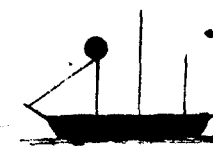
NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 18 of 1882.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.
HOOGHLY RIVER APPROACHES.

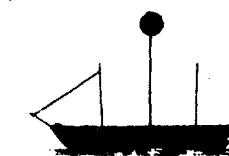
Alteration of Colour and Distinguishing Marks of Light-Vessels.

The Port Commissioners, Calcutta, have notified that from the 1st November 1882, the whole of the light-vessels marking the approaches to the Hooghly river will be painted Red, and that the following distinguishing marks will be displayed at the mast heads:—



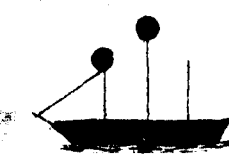
PILOTS' RIDGE.

The Pilots' Ridge light-vessel, which now carries at the main a Black ball with white horizontal band, will display a Black ball at the Foremast head.



EASTERN CHANNEL.

The distinguishing mark of the Eastern Channel light-vessel will remain as at present, i. e., a Black ball at the Mainmast head.



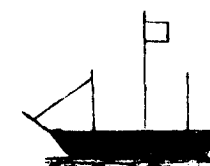
MUTLAH.

The Mutlah light-vessel, which now carries at the main a Red ball with white horizontal band, will display a Black ball at both Fore and Mainmast heads.



INTERMEDIATE.

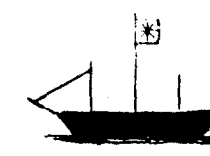
The "Intermediate" light-vessel, which now carries a double triangle at the main, will display a Black ball at the Fore and Mizzenmast heads.



LOWER GASPAR.

The distinguishing marks for the Gaspar light-vessels will remain as at present, i. e.,

The Lower Gaspar, a White flag at the main.



UPPER GASPAR.

The Upper Gaspar, White flag with Red

NOTE.—The Mutlah light-vessel will, from the 1st November 1882, be moored two miles due South of its present position.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,

Calcutta,

The 29th April 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 814, 829 and 70; also Light List for 1882.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 115, 115a, 1172, 15c and 103a; Light List for 1882; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, pp. 471 to 477.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 19 of 1882.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.
RIVER HOOGHLY.*Time Signals at Calcutta.*

Notice is hereby given that on and after this date, a ball will be dropped daily at ONE P.M., Calcutta mean time (or 19 h. 6 m. 41.3 sec., mean time at Greenwich), at both the Semaphore tower in Fort William, and at the Port Commissioner's Office, Calcutta.

[The balls are hoisted close up, as preparatory, about 5 minutes before signal.]

By direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 8th May 1882.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 20 of 1882.

HINDOSTAN—WEST COAST.
TOLLICHERRY.*Intended Repairs to Light.*

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Madras, that repairs to Tollicherry light will commence on the 20th instant, and that they will be completed in about one month. During this time the light will probably only be visible when close in with the anchorage.

By direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 15th May 1882.

This Notice temporarily affects the following:—
BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 747, 2737 and 827.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT Charts, Nos. 15a and 1257a.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.**NOTIFICATION.***Calcutta, the 15th May 1882.*

The following Rule passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal is published for general information:—

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

Whereas it is deemed desirable that the Vice-Chairman of the Port Commissioners and the Secretary to the Port Commissioners should be exempted from service on juries, it is ordered that the names of the said persons be inserted in the list of persons exempted from liability to serve on juries appended to Rule 4 of the Jury Rules which came into effect on the 1st of March 1876.

Dated this 15th day of March 1882.

(Sd.) RICHARD GARTH.
" J. SEWELL WHITE.
" R. MITTER.
" W. F. McDONALD.
" H. S. CUNNINGHAM.
" H. T. PRINSEP.
" A. WILSON.
" L. R. TOTTENHAM.
" ALEX. T. MACLEAN.
" CHARLES D. FIELD.
" J. O'KINEALY.
" MOHENDRONAATH BOSE.

BANK OF BENGAL.**NOTICE.***Calcutta, the 19th May 1882.*

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. David Fraser, Agent at Dacca, has been appointed to act as Agent at Hyderabad, *vice* Mr. W. E. Carbery, who has been granted leave to Europe.

Mr. A. M. Lindsay, Agent at Akyab, has been appointed to act as Agent at Dacca, *vice* Mr. D. Fraser.

Mr. F. M. Young, Accountant, Moulmein, has been appointed to act as Agent at Akyab, *vice* Mr. A. M. Lindsay.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Indore Residency, the 17th May 1882.*

No. 915.—Major J. Burne, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, 2nd Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from 15th May 1882.

By Order,
D. ROBERTSON,
*1st Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.*

The 20th May 1882.

No. 939.—Lieutenant W. A. B. Dennys, of the Bhopal Battalion, is granted two months' privilege leave from 19th June to the 18th August 1882.

By Order,
M. J. MEADE, *Lieut.,*
*Offg. 2nd Asst. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.*

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
RAJPUTANA.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Mount Abu, the 17th May 1882.*

No. 1336 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 658 G. G., dated 28th April 1882, Major R. G. E. Dalrymple and Lieutenant T. C. Pears, respectively, made over and received charge of the offices of the Banswara and Pertaigarh Assistancy and the Moghia Superintendency on the forenoon of the 5th May 1882.

The 18th May 1882.

No. 1349 G.—Major Percy W. Smith, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, returned to duty on the 9th May 1882 from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notifications No. 952 G., dated 18th April 1882, and No. 1261 G., dated 8th May 1882.

No. 1353 G.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Merwara Battalion, availed himself on the 10th May 1882 of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 1159 G., dated 1st May 1882.

The 22nd May 1882.

No. 1378 G.—Surgeon-Major J. P. Stratton, M.D., and Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., respectively, made over and received charge of the Meywar Political Residency on the forenoon of the 12th May 1882.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

**CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-
MERWARA.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Mount Abu, the 19th May 1882.*

No. 328.—Mr. T. Harris, B.A., Head Master, Ajmir Government College, is appointed to officiate as Principal, Government College, Ajmir, and Inspector of Schools, Ajmir-Merwara, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Mr. F. L. Reid, on privilege leave.

Babu Syam Sunder Lall, B.A., 2nd Master, Ajmir Government College, is appointed to officiate as Head Master, with effect from the date of receiving charge, *vice* Mr. Harris.

No. 333.—Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, Civil Surgeon, Ajmir, is granted thirty days' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st June 1882, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.**NOTIFICATION.***Bangalore, the 16th May 1882.*

No. 8.—Under the provisions of Section 8, Act XXVI of 1870 (the Prisons Act), Surgeon

G. M. E. McKee was appointed Superintendent of the Mercara Jail, with effect from the 11th January 1882, and was in charge of the Jail up to the 16th February 1882.

2. Surgeon McKee was in charge of the Civil Dispensary and Civil Station, Mercara, for the same period.

With reference to Notification No. 6, dated 29th April 1882, Surgeon James Scott Dill assumed charge of the Mercara Jail, Civil Dispensary and Civil Station from Surgeon McKee in the forenoon of the 17th February 1882.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, *Major,*
Secretary to the Chief Commr. of Coorg.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**NOTICE.**

The Syndicate has selected "Golden Deeds," published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., as the text-book in English for the Entrance Examination of 1883. The particular portions of this work to be read will be announced later. A cheap edition of "Golden Deeds" is about to be issued by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

G. BELLETT,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 16th May 1882.

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.****NOTIFICATION.**

Presidency & Oudh Command.
Lucknow, the 16th May 1882.

No. 14.—With reference to Inspector General of Military Works' Notification No. 16, dated the 14th April 1882, Captain S. J. Lambert, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Fort William on the forenoon of the 4th May 1882, and took over charge of the Fort William Division, Military Works, from Major F. F. Cotton, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 10th May 1882.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
*Supdg. Engr., Presdy. & Oudh Command,
Military Works.*

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.**NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.***Simla, the 17th May 1882.*

No. 37.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 127, dated 10th May 1882, Mr. W. McGregor, Traffic Candidate, is posted to the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

F. S. STANTON, *Col., R.E.,*
Director General of Railways.

ST. MARY'S CEMETERY, MADRAS.

DILAPIDATED TOMBS.

Notice is hereby given that the Monuments and Tombs in St. Mary's Cemetery enumerated below are now in a ruinous condition. Such of them as are not restored by persons interested before the 30th day of next September will be made level with the ground, and the inscription slab will be placed over the grave or erected on the adjoining wall of the Cemetery by the Government Officer.

W. LEEMING,

Garrison Chaplain.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in Saint Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
8	25	15th May 1849	Mrs. Mary Coultroup	Mother of Mr. Parker Coultroup	Polished Granite on Masonry Plinth.	5 x 5	Plinth requires plastering.
8	13	3rd June 1824	Mrs. Hannah Bunnington	Servant to Lady Franklin	Brick-in-mortar.	3½ x 2	Requires plastering.
8	4	18th August 1813	Margaret Fraser	Wife of William Fraser	High Structure Brickwork.	10½ x 10½	Do.
8	3	9th June 1812	Thomas William Jackson	Serjeant, H. M.'s 25th Regiment, Light Dragoon.	Rectangular Brickwork	8½ x 3½	Do.
8	11	25th October 1819	Robert Outlaw	Captain, 3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry	Obelisk. Brick-in-mortar.	3½ x 3½	Do.
8	20	24th June 1833	Mrs. Ann Beswick		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
8	15	27th December 1824	Francis Boyle		Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
8	18	12th April 1833	Mr. Walter Patrick Joyes		Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
8	8	14th March 1817	W. H. Slade	Honorable Lieutenant, E. I. C. S.	Do.	7½ x 4½	Do.
8	12	25th August 1821	Caroline Talbot	Daughter of G. Talbot, Conductor of Ordnance	Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
8	2	24th September 1811	John Nicholas Brady		Do.	4 x 2½	Do.
8	6	31st January 1814	John Reid		Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
8	9	16th November 1817	Richard Davidson	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, H. M.'s Service	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
8	23	8th March 1839	Mrs. Susan Anderson	Wife of Edward Y. Anderson	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
8	16	1828	Susan		Do.	2½ x 1	Very bad order; requires plastering.
8	17	7th September 1830	Samuel Peach Boutflour	Civil Service	Do.	2½ x 1½	Requires plastering.
8	7	2nd February 1817	William Lewis	Lieutenant-Colonel	High Structure, Brick-in-mortar.	8 x 8	Do.

19	28	19th May 1821	Edward Malton	Captain, 18th Regiment, M. N. I.	Brick-in-mortar	8½ x 5½	Do.
9	41	24th March 1821	Margaret Clark	Wife of Conductor S. Clark	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	41	3rd April 1844	Ellen Girtton McNamee	Wife of Lieutenant and Adjutant John McNamee of H. M.'s 57th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	22	23rd April 1816	Georgiana Willows	Wife of Lieutenant John Willows of the 25th Regiment, N. I.	Brickwork	6 x 6	Do.
9	40	14th July 1831	Henrietta Dorothea Haig	Wife of Captain James Russell Haig, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.	Do.	2½ x 5	Do.
9	39	12th July 1831 A.D.	Charles Rundall	Lieutenant-Colonel, Deputy Military Auditor-General.	Do.	2½ x 5	Do.
9	31	4th February 1822	Catherine Elizabeth	The daughter of Captain N. H. Hatherly	Do.	3 x 2	Do.
9	30	30th December 1821	John Roe	H. M.'s 2-30th Regiment	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
9	50	1st April 1839	James Russell Haig	Major, 34th C. L. I., and Acting Adjutant-General of the Army, Fort St. George.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	23	2nd June 1816	William Williams	Son of Serjeant John Williams, Pensioner	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
9	29	26th May 1821	William Henry Boyle	Son of Lieutenant, 10th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	13	25th June 1813	Mr. Francis Gambridge	Conductor	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	10	2nd April 1813	Mr. P. S. R. Higham	Cabinet-maker, Madras.	Do.	3 x 4½	Do.
9	12	8th May 1813	William Ross	Captain, 9th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	7½ x 6½	Do.
9	8	10th December 1812	John Young Porter		Do.	5 x 3	Do.
9	24	16th September 1816	Thomas and John Hunt, Brothers.	Master Attendant, Ganjam; latter Head Book-keeper, Accountant-General's Office, Madras.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
9	7	5th March 1813	James Jacobs	School Master	Do.	6 x 4½	Do.
9	26	28th May A.D. 1819	Mrs. Johanna Stephenson	Wife of Mr. J. W. Stephenson	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
9	11	24th April A.D. 1818	Mr. William Stephenson	Sub-Assistant Surgeon under the Presidency, Fort St. George.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
9	46	10th July 1835	Charlotte Mary Anne	Wife of Richard Henry Daniel Towle, Mariner	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
9	20	28th September 1815	Lewis Udolphus Wellington	Infant son of Nicholas Heefke	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
9	4	12th May 1812	W. Weldon	Late Store Sergeant of H. M.'s 80th Regiment.	Do.	9 x 3	Do.
9	2	3rd October 1811	Eliza	Daughter of Captain Dalrymple	Do.	4 x 4	Do.
9	69	12th September 1813	John Gambridge	Private of H. M.'s 22nd L. D.	Brick-in-chunam	8 x 3½	Do.
9	17	21st July 1813	Charlotte	Wife of Captain Prior, Royal Navy	Brickwork	8 x 3½	Do.
9	15	16th August 1812	Mary Anne	Daughter of Joseph Prior, Esq.	Do.	3½ x 2½	Do.
9	6	9th July 1813	Mark Butler	Daughter of George B. and Harriet Harrison	Brick-in-mortar.	4½ x 2½	Do.
9	14	2nd February 1813	Louisa Harrison	Surgeon, H. M.'s S. African	Brickwork	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	9	2nd April A.D. 1812	Hugh Love	Late Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	5	18th April 1814	John Alexander Somerset Williams.	Third son of Samuel Thomas Goad	Do.	4 x 2½	Do.
9	18	18th April 1814	Henry Charles		Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
9	25	9th March 1817	Maria Jane	Wife of Samuel Thomas Goad, Esq.	Brickwork.	4 x 2½	Requires plastering.
9	32	10th November 1822.	Adam Tate Gibson	Captain, H. M.'s 10th and 51st Regiment, and latterly a merchant of Madras.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	27	8th September 1819.	The children of Maria Jane Howse.		Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	35	14th January 1835	Mrs. Mary Ann McGovern	Wife of Sub-Conductor John McGovern	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	37	25th June 1842.	Mr. Henry Portengen	Superintendent of the Monegar Choultry	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	11	9th April 1812	Mr. John Haliburton	Eldest son of Colonel Haliburton	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
10	6	28th February 1811	Arthur Poyntz	Quartermaster of H. M.'s 30th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
10	21	16th May 1822.	Mrs. Emilia Perry	Wife of Mr. D. Perry	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	65	21st May 1869.	Christopher Read DeLahoyde	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Governor's Body Guard.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	36	1st May 1824.	Peregrine Davie	Captain, 1st Battalion, 24th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	5 x 4	Do.
10	24	11th June 1819	James John	Son of Captain William Ormsby	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	12	1st September 1812	Mr. Francis Medhurst	A Midshipman of H. M.'s Ship <i>Malacca</i>	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	7	26th June 1811.	John Stanley Smith	Ensign, M. E. Regiment	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
10	4	8th November 1810.	Mr. Francis Monisse		High Structure Brickwork.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	1	18th January 1811	Maria Green	Wife of John Green, Conductor of Ordnance.	Brickwork.	8½ x 3½	Do.
10	41	17th March 1831	Mr. James Richard Daily	Proprietor of the Madras Tannery.	Do.	8 x 4½	Do.
10	37	3rd September 1824.	John Dupont Godfrey		Do.	8 x 5	Do.
10	43	25th December 1827	Mrs. Jane Donaldson		Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
10	49	14th October 1830	William Clapp	Infant son of Brookes, Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
10	5	8th September 1813.	Sarah Shea		Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
10	14	19th September 1812.	John Pryce Harrison	Lieutenant, 24th Regiment	Do.	8½ x 5½	Do.
10	13	3rd September 1812.	James Locke	Lieutenant, 3rd Regiment, Cavalry, Fort St. George.	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
10	3	10th September 1810.	Charlotte	Wife of James White, Esq., Paymaster, H. M.'s 89th Regiment.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	39½	20th May 1826.	Louisa	Wife of G. E. Askin	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	14	16th September 1806.	William Wittington		Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
11	56	18th May 1833.	Arthur King	Lieutenant, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
11	26	10th October 1812	Marianna Jebb	Wife of Richard Jebb, LL.D.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.

11	54	30th July 1830	Thomas Locke	Captain of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion	Do.	12 x 7½	Do.
11	30	25th July 1814	Edward Dance		Do.	7½ x 5	Do.
7	23	6th March 1841	Michael Pollard		Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
7	1	28th June 1804	Richard Leslie, A.M.	Minister of Fort St. George	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
7	3	27th November 1815.	Charles Alexander James McBain.		Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
7	4	16th January 1820	Mr. George Childs		Do.	9½ x 6½	Do.
7	46	16th March 1863	Henry Arthur Gilbert Re-neux.		Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
7	20	21st January 1839	Mary Anne	Relict of Mr. Samuel Higginson, Surgeon, Madras Army.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	7	29th April 1827	Gilbert Laird		Do.	12 x 10½	Do.
7	44	2nd October 1861	John Hill	Deputy Assistant Commissary and Overseer, D. P. W., Fort St. George.	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
7	10	10th February 1834	Adelaide Wheeler	Captain Richard Wheeler of H. H. Nizam's Service.	Do.	9½ x 5	Do.
7	11	12th October 1832	Lavinia Josephine Row-botham.		Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
7	17	30th August 1836	David Peloquin Hooker	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	12	1st November 1833	William Henry Golding Ma-pleton.		Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
7	31	29th do. 1847	Joanna Frantz	The valued Trustee of the Madras Mutual Benefit Fund.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
7	41	10th June 1858	Mr. George Edwards		Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
7	13	6th February 1834	H. J. Pattison	Cornet, 4th Regiment, Light Cavalry	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	36	16th March 1852	Mrs. Louisa Walker		Do.	12 x 7½	Do.
6	4	7th December 1831.	Susan Quinn	Wife of Mr. Felix Borgonha	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
			W. Bryant				
			G. Martin				
			W. Stubbings				
			R. Offord.				
6	46	From Dec. 1857 to March 1860.	Color Sergeant T. Edwards	Who died during the Indian Mutiny	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
			E. Garland				
			J. Smith				
			Charles Thomas.				
6	56	26th November 1860		Son of Quartermaster A. Williams, H. M.'s 43rd Regiment, Lieutenant.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6	6	20th February 1833	William Bye	Key Sergeant of Black Town	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
6	57	28th September 1861.	Charles William Xavier	Medical Student	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6	58	31st May 1839	Matilda Adeline Lucas		Do.	6 x 4	Do.
6	7	28th May 1838	Margaret Greaves Marshall		Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
6	35	31st August 1852	Frances Margaret Harris		Do.	6½ x 4	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
6	31	29th November 1850.	Christiana Frances	Wife of Mr. John Castor	Brickwork	14 x 9½	Requires plastering.
6	21	22nd January 1846	Terence C. Corley	Lieutenant, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance.	Do.	4 x 5	Do.
6	64	13th September 1861.	John Edmund Sandford	Son of Frances William	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
6	55	27th September 1860.	John Ward	Staff Sergeant, Commissariat Department	Do.	4½ x 3½	Do.
6	2	26th September 1821.	William Urquhart	Projector and original Proprietor of the Commercial Circulator Press.	Do.	6½ x 9½	Do.
5	25	11th February 1850	Robert Grant Carmichael	Major, 38th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
5	74	8th April 1872	William Grant, B.A.	First Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Madras.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
5	15	29th August 1875	Kathleen Cosby	Child of John Morris Maskell	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
5	41	27th September 1855	Edward Glass Sloan	Son of Mr. William Sloan	Do.	5½ x 3½	Do.
5	29½	29th June 1852	Mrs. Jean Milne	Wife of Overseer John Milne, Commissary Department.	Do.	4 x 2½	Do.
5	38	25th July 1855	Richard O'Hara Steele	The second son of Captain A. Loftus Steele, 6th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	5 x 3½	Do.
4	80	26th July 1857	Frances Edmund Plowden	Lieutenant of the 10th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	4 x 2	Do.
4	86	4th November 1860	Mr. John James Fitzpatrick	Invalid pensioner, Troop Quartermaster of the Horse Brigade Artillery.	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
4	11	30th June 1820	Mrs. Mary Murray	The wife of Sergeant-Major Andrew Murray	Do.	7 x 3	Do.
4	71	5th December 1853	Ellen Maria	Son of Mr. John White	Do.	4½ x 3	Do.
...	...	15th November 1851	Angelica	Wife of Mr. Thomas Burghall	Do.	8 x 8	Do.
3	5	4th August 1813	William Greig, Esq.		Do.	14 x 14	Do.
2	81½	7th November 1869	F. Pace	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 45th Regiment, S. F., son of Major Pace.	Do.	6 x 4	Do.
2	86	24th December 1870	Frederick James Lawder	Quartermaster, 10th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
1	1	6th August 1800	Jacob Anderson, M.D.		Do.	20 x 15	Do.
1	3	23rd April 1810	Mrs. Ann Anderson Young	Daughter of Doctor James Anderson, Physician General, relict of Charles Wallace Young.	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
1	2	8th May 1809	George Westcott		Do.	8 x 4	Do.
1	4½	17th July 1811	Cecilia Matilda	Daughter of the Reverend Edward Vaughan, Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.	Do.	6½ x 4	Do.
14	4	7th April 1808	Edward Collins	Major-General	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.

14	5	5th December 1868	George Wahab	Do.	Do.	10 x 10	Do.
1	30	24th June 1860	Isaac James Kingston	Assistant Apothecary, Madras Medical Establishment.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	17	22nd January 1868	Anne Maria	Wife of John Bennett	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
14	27	28th February 1864	Matilda Sophia	Wife of Sergeant-Major E. Tweddle, 2nd Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	24	7th November 1862	Clarissa Wilhelmina	Wife of Sergeant R. D. Jones, Royal Artillery.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
15	20	6th February 1855	Frank Munroe	Staff Sergeant, Commissary Department	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	19	22nd May 1833	Daniel Doherty	Assistant Surgeon, H. M.'s 49th Regiment of Foot.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
15	8	28th November 1864	William Konareck		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	26	4th March 1835	John Onely Hall Andrews	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
16	21	20th August 1833	Benjamin Blake	Major, 45th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	20	20th July 1833	Cornelia Maria Anne Townsend.		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	7	30th September 1823	David C. Stewart	Captain, 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
13	37	3rd August 1800	Mr. James Rammie	A Senior Merchant in the service of the Honorable E. I. Company.	Do.	5 x 5	Do.
14	6	24th March 1809	Charles Maxtone	Son of P. Edmonstone Craigie, Major in H. M.'s 55th Regiment.	Do.	13 x 13	Do.
13	81	14th July 1831	Lawrence Henry Edmonstone.	Honorable Company's Civil Establishment	Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
13	38	12th February 1801	Mr. George Andrews Ram		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	47	20th August 1805	Richard Griffiths		Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
13	4	4th June 1780	John Small		Do.	5½ x 2	Do.
13	24	5th September 1798 A.D.	Thomas Peters	Captain in the Honorable East India Company.	Do.	10½ x 4½	Do.
13	23	11th August 1798	Charles Oram	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
13	27	20th February 1799	Miss Margaretta Juliana Friend.		Do.	4½ x 3	Do.
13	90	18th May 1836	Arthur Rowlandson, M.A.		Do.	7½ x 3½	Requires plastering for basement only.
13	70	2nd March 1823	Alexander Major	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 41st Regiment	Do.	7½ x 3½	Requires plastering.
13	73	30th May 1825	George Johnson	Do.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
13	85	9th August 1833	J. A. Penman	Surgeon	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
13	89	8th May 1807	Miss Caroline Johns	Daughter of Daniel Johns	Do.	9 x 5	Do.
13	89	16th November 1808	Thomas Bowyen Hurdie	A Senior Merchant in the service of H. C. and one of the Judges of the Sudder Court.	Large Tomb, Brick-work.	9 x 9	Do.
13	87	March 1809	Mrs. Catherine Hurdie	Widow of T. B. Hurdie	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
13	88	15th July 1835	Sir John Gordon, Baronet	Major, H. M.'s 13th Light Dragoons	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
13	99½	27th February 1849	Mrs. Mary Critchlow	Wife of Simon Fonceca	Large Tomb, Brick-work.	7 x 5½	Requires plastering.
16	23	15th June 1834	Elizabeth	Eldest daughter of the Reverend F. J. Darrab, M.A., Chaplain, H.E.I.C.S.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	80	5th May 1831	Anne	The son of James and Susannah Mitchell	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
13	105	28th September 1821	Alfred	Lieutenant, 34th Regiment	Do.	5½ x 3½	Do.
13	67	19th May 1834	John Hay	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 68th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	87	16th January 1807	Christopher Dexter	Madras Civil Service	Do.	15 x 15	Do.
13	48	29th May 1822	George Balmain, Esq.	Wife of Captain Felix Robson, 16th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
13	68	27th May 1800	Mrs. Harrietta McKenzie Robson.	Major in the Hon'ble Co.'s Service and Military Auditor-General in the Island of Ceylon.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
13	36	28th July 1832	James Rodgers	Son of Major F. Haleman	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	82	1st September 1797	Charles Francis Haleman	Wife of Lieutenant-General Thomas Bowson of Madras Army.	Do.	9 x 9	Do.
13	20	29th September 1821	Mrs. Eleanor Nuthall	Merchant of Madras	Do.	7½ x 5½	Do.
13	71	22nd July 1797	Ann Henshaw	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	21	23rd February 1816	James Morris	Daughter of John Gray, Lieutenant, 51st Regiment.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	60	July 1880	Edd. Paulet Colebrooke	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 25th Light Dragoons	Do.	9½ x 6½	Do.
13	104	15th November 1832	Anna Henshaw	Do.	High Structure.	11 x 11	Do.
13	83	15th August 1817	James Gordon	Do.	Brickwork	7 x 3½	Do.
13	63	30th September 1805	William Wade	Wife of John Bulman	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
13	54	22nd February 1795	Mr. John Henderson	Son of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Sevenoaks	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
13	11	22nd March 1788	Sophia Bulman	Lieutenant, H. M.'s Ship <i>Rainbow</i>	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
13	14	18th March 1816	Mrs. Maria Blyth	Second son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Boyton	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
13	61	17th September 1868	William Charles Patrick	Wife of Edd. Ranken	Do.	10½ x 9	Do.
13	103	15th May 1826	Lewis Cramer	Captain, 24th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Centre District.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	75	6th April 1799	John D. E. Beighling Franke		Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	28	5th October 1842	Thomas Richard		Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	97	14th August 1819	James		Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	66	25th August 1846	Charles Boldex		Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.

13	52	17th May 1808	Peter Gardner	Lieutenant, 18th Regiment	Do.	7 x 3	Do.
12	75	21st September 1840	Edward Slack	Military Cadet	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
13	58	24th September 1808	John Graham	Infant son of Captain and Mrs. Browne, H. M.'s 57th Regiment.	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
13	84	20th June 1833	Vance Young Donaldson	Lieutenant, 6th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
12	11	3rd June 1788	Mrs. Catherine Edington	Daughter of Daniel Neale and Eliza, his wife.	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
12	35	12th April 1810	P. L. Lambert	Captain, H. M.'s 55th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	31	29th October 1808	Mary Ann Neale	Wife of Captain R. B. Preston, 17th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	58	8th August 1831	Aneas Macdonell Nicholson	Second daughter of Admiral Robert Montague	Do.	5½ x 2½	Do.
12	81	18th April 1842	Mary Louisa	Lieutenant, 57th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	5 x 3½	Do.
12	43	18th March 1817	George Hay, Esq.	Wife of Captain W. Cotton	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
12	63	27th August 1832	Martha	Ship <i>Daphne</i>	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	66	8th November 1832	Thomas Aulin	Wife of Henry William Lovewell, Esq.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
12	62	24th July 1832	Mrs. Anne Cotton	Wife of John Griffen	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
12	48	28th September 1822	Arthur A. Chatfield	C. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, H. M.'s 48th Regiment.	Do.	6½ x 8½	Do.
12	57	13th March 1831	Elizabeth Jane	A Captain in the Royal Navy	Do.	4 x 4	Do.
17	47	13th June 1803	Thomas Jollie, Esquire	Son of William and Charlotte Tapsall	High Structure Brick-work.	7½ x 7½	Do.
17	2	12th October 1767	Frances	Do.	Do.	9½ x 7½	Do.
12	49	8th February 1824	Mr. Lency Carter	Captain, 1st Native Infantry Bte.	Brickwork	9½ x 7½	Do.
12	52	6th June 1825	Erskine	Her Majesty's Indian Army	Do.	5½ x 3	Do.
12	32	15th July 1809	Henry Inman, Esquire	Captain, H. M.'s 9th Regiment of Foot; Brigade-Major to Her Majesty's Forces.	Polished Granite Stone	5½ x 3	Requires plastering for basement.
12	36	10th January 1857	Mr. Ben. Johnson	The younger daughter of William Dalrymple Shaw, Calcutta.	Brickwork	7 x 3½	Requires plastering.
12	37	3rd August 1816	Joseph	Son of Mr. Thomas Hogg, Apothecary	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
12	26	28th November 1799	James Ferrier Connell	Wife of Overseer Edward Cullin	Do.	5 x 3	Do.
12	72	23rd March 1837	Robert Frances	The wife of Sergeant John Patterson, of H. M.'s 54th Regiment.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
12	86	21st February 1877	Philip Lateward Codd	Captain, the 24th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	76	20th July 1841	Walter Foster Ker		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	74	31st July 1840	Caroline Jane		Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
12	80	22nd January 1843	Thomas William		Do.	5 x 3	Do.
12	68	21st November 1833	Maria		Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
12	54	6th December 1827	Mrs. Mary Anne Patterson		Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	41	28th November 1813	Robert Hughes		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
12	79	21st November 1841.	Martha	The wife of Captain J. S. Sherman, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Brickwork.	7 x 3½	Requires plastering.
12	24	30th January 1795	Mrs. E. Elizabeth Capper.		Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
12	98	No	J. A. Preston and Sophia, his sister.		Do.	4½ x 3½	Do.
17	49	16th July 1815	William Garron	Madras Civil Service	Do.	8½ x 4½	Do.
		23rd April 1804	James Innes	Lieutenant-Colonel; Commandant of the 2nd Battalion of the 13th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
12	47	21st June 1822	Haster Anna	Wife of Charles Highmore Potts, Lieutenant in H. M.'s 54th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
12	39	23rd April 1815	Susanna Finnes	Wife of John Finnes, Paymaster of H. M.'s 56th Regiment of Foot.	High Structure.	10 x 10	Do.
12	9	9th October 1786	William Popham	Son of Stephen Popham, Esq.	Brickwork.	8½ x 6	Do.
12	28	9th September 1801.	Elizabeth	Daughter of Mr. Stanhope, Deputy Commissary.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
12	40	1st April 1812	Mrs. Madelonette Vanspall		Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
12	33	xxvii July mdcxcix	Jane	Daughter of Captain Crawford, wife of Mr. Thomas Bistles of Madras.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
11	47	1st October 1837	Mrs. Catherine O'Meara	Wife of Sergeant J. O'Meara of the Commissariat Department.	Do.	5 x 3½	Do.
11	73	23rd April 1846	Joseph Michael	Son of Joseph and Elizabeth Rignood	Do.	10½ x 9½	Do.
11	34	29th November 1817.	John Richardson Verno	Colonel Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
11	59	25th August 1834	Joseph Sutherland	Infant daughter of the late John Sutherland	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
11	42	5th September 1825.	Mr. A. S. Ponton		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
11	21	19th March 1810	Mrs. Sophia Eliza Oliver		Do.	5 x 5½	Do.
11	54	21st December 1832	Mrs. Eliza Amelia Heggar		Do.	5½ x 3	Do.
11	11	29th October 1805	Rev. J. F. Hartwell	The wife of Thomas Heggar, Veterinary Surgeon of the 1st L. Cavalry.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
11	37	1st January 1821	James S. Spangle	Bengal Establishment	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
11	44	10th October 1825	John Ford	Captain of the Madras European Regiment	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
11	45	16th October 1826	T. M. Sinkins	Ensign, H. H.'s 69th Regiment of Foot	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
11	40	5th March 1826	John Penn	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 46th Regiment of Foot	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
11	2	A.D. mdcxcix	Paul Jodrell Milits, M.D.	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 69th Regiment of Foot	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.

11	38	15th January 1824	George Henderson, Esq.	A passenger on board the homeward bound ship <i>Ganges</i> .	Do.	8 x 6	Do.
11	12	4th February 1806	The Honorable C. Carleton	Lieutenant-Colonel	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
11	28	17th October A.D. 1813	Robert Anderson, Esq.	Master Attendant, Madras	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
11	41	21st August 1825	Mrs. Mary Smith	Wife of William Smith, Esq., Surgeon of H. M.'s 15th Regiment.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	10	27th August 1805	Mr. Allen Spottiswood		Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
11	31	5th " 1814	John McDonald, Esq.		Do.	9 x 9	Do.
11	20	20th February 1809	George Robert Moss		Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
11	18	13th " 1808	Mr. John Stevens		Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	49	24th July 1828	William Parrie		Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	69	5th November 1843	Elizabeth	Wife of Assistant Apothecary A. Lynn	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	27	27th July 1813	Mrs. Hellen Thoy	Wife of Robert Thoy, Sub-Assistant Surgeon of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.	Do.	8½ x 5½	Do.
11	19	25th October 1803	Mrs. Jenny Bailly		Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	16	31st " 1807	Richard Fleming		Do.	5 x 5½	Do.
11	32	27th " 1814	Erasmus Saunders		Do.	7½ x 4½	Do.
11	24	23rd January 1811	Elizabeth Henrey	Lieutenant, Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry.	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
11	64	9th March 1839	Esther	Daughter of Quartermaster William Henrey, H. M.'s 69th Regiment.	High Structure.	12½ x 7½	Do.
11	86	3rd June 1859	William Ponsonby Ewing	Wife of Mr. Robert Carr	Do.	6 x 3	Do.
11	15	25th October 1807	Mr. Michael Hughes	Conductor of Ordnance	Do.	5 x 5	Do.
10	30	25th March 1822	R. Blackie, Esq.	H. M.'s 55th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
10	16	25th January 1814	Mr. James Dobbin	Merchant	Do.	8 x 4½	Do.
10	45	6th August 1829	Mr. H. W. Lewcock		Brickwork.	7 x 4	Do.
10	70	30th April 1860	Riversdale Elliot	Cornet in H. M.'s 1st (King's) Regiment of Dragoon Guards.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	60	10th June 1848	William O'Conner	Brevet-Major of the 25th Regiment (The King's Own Borderers.)	Do.	5½ x 3½	Do.
10	26	5th November 1820.	Gilbert Briggs, Esq.	Captain, H. M.'s 89th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
10	38	20th September 1824.	Charles Cones		Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
10	45	26th November 1828.	Lieutenant A. B. Johnson	Both of the 16th Regiment, Native Infantry	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
10	61	6th " 1849.	Ensign W. Bristowe	Wife of Lieutenant A. T. Alexander, 42nd Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	19	24th October 1814	Robert	Son of George Elizabeth Arbuthnot	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
10	9	5th September 1811.	Charles Foot	Captain of His Majesty's Ship <i>Piedmontese</i>	Do.	4 x 4	Do.
10	15	4th December 1812	Frederick Harris	Son of Charles and Maria Harris	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
10	20	19th December 1814	John Seton	Infant son of Colonel Alexander Macgregor Murray.	Do.	4 x 2½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Com- ment No.	No. of Grave in Cem- etry Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
10	22	5th November 1815.	William	Son of Captain Tongue, of H. M.'s 30th Re- giment.	Brickwork	3½ x 3½	Requires plastering.
10	23	10th November 1817.	John Chinnery, Esq.	H. E. I. Co.'s Civil Service	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	10	29th September 1811.	William Danson	Captain of H. M.'s Ship <i>Piedmontese</i>	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
10	34	20th October 1823	Mrs. Emma Cassam	Wife of Mr. Peter Cassam	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	56	9th May 1815	Ellen Veda Upshon		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	17	10th May 1814	John Mair		Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
10	27	11th March 1821	Robert Stevenson, Esq.		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	25	21st January 1820	Thomas Kendle Smith	Lieutenant, M. 46th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
10	18	24th October 1814	Charles Chambers	1st Battalion, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry	Do.	6½ x 4	Do.
9	21	8th January 1816	Eliza	Infant daughter of Griffin and Jane Orton	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	66	18th May 1861	Mrs. Margaret Orford	Widow of Joseph Orford, Conductor of Ord- nance, and eldest daughter of Mr. Edward Atkinson, Deputy Commissioner of Ord- nance.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	36	22nd July 1830	Mary	The wife of Conductor of Ordnance J. Orford, offspring Thomas Samuel Price.	Do.	3 x 2½	Do.
17	8	8th October 1782	Charles Wood	Captain Commander of His Majesty's Ship <i>Worcester</i> .	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	37	27th September 1797	George Hall	Lieutenant-Colonel	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
17	36	22nd August 1797	Andrew Ross, Esq.	One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for Madras.	Do.	9 x 9	Do.
17	50	3rd May 1804	Allan Grant	Captain	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
17	45	28th June 1802	Thomas Woodall	Major of His Majesty's 12th Regiment	Do.	11½ x 7½	Do.
17	16	4th June MDCCLXXVII	Honorable George McKenzie	2nd son of the Earl of Cromarty, Lieutenant- Colonel of His Majesty's 7th Regiment.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
17	42	18th June 1800	Alexander Kerr	The infant sons of Alexander Falconer and Eliza.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
17	32	July 1796 and October 1797.	Alexander and William		Do.	9½ x 9½	Do.
17	74	14th July 1860	John Taylor	The beloved husband of Mrs. Anne Taylor, who was Manager in the Office of the Com- missioner of Mysore.	Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
17	31	8th June 1796	Mrs. Grace Henderson		Do.	10 x 5½	Do.
17	7	9th July 1782	Harriet Opton		Do.	2½ x 1½	Do.

17	50	17th May 1796	Alexander Foulis	Master in Equity in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
17	55	5th November 1807	Walter Grant		Do.	13½ x 8	Do.
17	53	18th June 1808	Thomas Annesley Browne		Do.	6 x 6	Do.
17	40	10th July 1799	James Gall, Esq.		Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
17	72	30th January 1821	John Tullot		Do.	4 x 4	Do.
17	69	29th May 1819	John Tullot	Lieutenant of 1st Ceylon Regiment of Light Infantry.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	68	30th September 1816	The Rev. Frederick White, M.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	Do.	8½ x 5½	Do.
17	46	28th November 1802	James West		Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
17	56	21st December 1807	Mr. Henry Charles Gilmore		Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
17	19	13th October 1787	Mr. Daniel Russell	Rungpoorin, Bengal	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	65	4th February 1815	George Elliot	Captain, eldest son of the Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, Governor of Fort St. George.	Do.	10½ x 8	Do.
17	67	7th November 1815	P. L. Heydinger, Esq.	Private Secretary to the Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, Governor of Madras.	Do.	7½ x 4½	Do.
17	71	27th January 1820	John Bryan Pybus	Civil Service	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
17	20	15th May 1788	Mr. Daniel Cameron		Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	51	30th August 1805	G. G. Richardson		Do.	6 x 6	Do.
17	15	5th June 1822	James Stringer, Esq.	Late of Madras	Do.	11½ x 8	Do.
17	24	{ 10th August 1789 23rd January 1785	George Savage, Esq. De Le Rochele		Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
17	5	8th November 1773	Thomas Madge, Esq.	Major of the Honorable Company's Service	Do.	2 x 1	Do.
17	26	21st June 1791	R. Van. Meirap, Esq.		Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
17	30	25th October 1829	Rev. Alexander Webster	Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Church	Do.	2½ x 1	Do.
...	...	None	Elizabeth	Infant daughter of Rev. Alexander and Mrs. Webster.	Do.	2½ x 1	Do.
2	2	6th August 1813	Hannah Harries	Daughter of John Harries, Esq.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
2	38	28th August 1835	Mr. Francis Lupton	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, H. C. S.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
2	12	4th December 1817	Gilbert Ricketts		Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
2	28	27th May 1824	John Douglas White, Esq.	Member of Medical Board	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
...	...	1st October 1817	John Pater	Lieutenant-General	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	16	26th January 1819	Andrew McCally	Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel of the H. C. S. on the Madras Establishment.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
2	45	24th June 1845	Sarah Adelaide	Wife of John Edward Price	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
2	15	27th December 1818	Doctor David Temasfield		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
2	23	14th July 1820	Harriet Sophia Baines		Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	17	1st February 1819	T. J. West		Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	18	20th June 1818	Eliza Williams	Lieutenant, Madras Artillery	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
...	...	22nd March 1815	Austin Edmund		Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—concluded.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
2	11	15th August 1817	Robert	Infant son of J. S. Sherman.	Brickwork.	3	Requires plastering.
2	24	15th June 1821	Mrs. Sarah Murray	.	Do.	7 1/4	Do.
2	24	22nd May 1833	Mr. James Fraser	.	Do.	7 1/4	Do.
2	6	10th October 1815	Major Joseph	H. M.'s 22nd Regiment	Do.	7 1/4	Do.
2	40	11th September 1837	Juliana Mary	Daughter of M. E. C. Griffiths	Do.	7	Do.

W. LEEMING,

Chepauk, 10th December 1881.

W. H. BURTON, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,

Executive Engineer.

Garrison Chaplain, Madras.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd May 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	77,54,456	14 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,916	4 4	Other authorized Investments	44,56,355	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	77,15,659	10 10
Public Deposits at Head Office	85,38,076	13 0	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	52,24,204	3 0
Public Deposits at Branches	1,17,97,542	14 7	Bills discounted and purchased	2,23,09,466	15 3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,43,84,545	12 11	Balances with other Banks	8,42,418	8 10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,62,291	1 9	Bullion	5,45,714	7 2
Sundries	15,49,546	13 2	Dead Stock	12,04,143	5 1
			Stamps	9,481	6 0
			Sundries	3,79,814	15 10
				5,04,41,715	6 0
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	64,61,942	13 10
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,27,40,261	7 11
				1,92,02,204	5 9
				Rs.	A. P.
				6,96,43,919	11 9

BANK OF BENGALE,
Calcutta, 25th May 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 22nd day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—Recruit William McGonagle, Private (no number).
Age,—24 years 5 months.
Size,—6 feet 5 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, florid; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, light brown.
Date of Desertion,—16th May 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.

Date of Enlistment,—25th March 1882.
At what Place Enlisted,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Parish and County in which Born,—Templemore, Mo. vill, Donegal.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—
Under 1 year's service.

L. B. HOLE, Lieut.-Col.,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., the Rl. Warwickshire Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the Left Wing, 2nd Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Delhi, this 19th day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 26 Bde.—1707, Private Samuel Moss.
Age,—24 years.
Size,—5 feet 6 1/2 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—15th May 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Delhi, Bengal, East Indies.
Date of Enlistment,—17th September 1878.
At what Place Enlisted,—Calcutta.

Parish and County in which Born.—Manchester, Lancashire, England.
Marks,—Tattooed on both arms and body.
Trade,—Groom.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—(The above-named soldier came from Australia, where he enlisted, where he is supposed to have friends). Obtained a pass for the purpose of going to Roorkee.
Under 4 years' service.

W. E. WILKINSON, Major,
Comdg. Left Wing, 2nd Battn., Dorsetshire Regt.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED OR		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 15	...	28,927	1,00,000	301	90,79,683	40,96,079
" 16	...	28,396	...	301	91,83,132	40,71,136
" 17	...	...	...	301	91,83,132	40,71,136
" 18	1,408	29,998	330	1,408	91,78,537	40,45,599
" 19	...	29,573	...	1,408	91,80,372	40,15,935
" 20	...	18,477	...	1,408	91,82,372	40,00,561

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 22nd May 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate, at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1882.		Rs.	
W16	M 44—67791	100	S. A. Joseph, Bombay.
W17	M 39—67635	1,000	Magan Jetha, Bombay.
W18	M 66—22706	100	Saroda Prasad Ghosh, ...
	" —22724	100	pore.

BOMBAY,
The 23rd May 1882.

W. T. PIERCE,
Assistant Accountant General, P.C.,
for Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

Regt. No.	Notes	Value.	Name of Claimant.
39	O 32-75942	50	Mirza Ata Hossein.
40	O 65-36937	50	Ram Bolly Dass.
41	E 18-81612	10	Iswar Chandra Nandi.
42	O 97-59231	100	Shaik Ellem Chand.
43	O 97-51894	100	
	" -34546	100	Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuth-
	" -31191	100	not & Co.
	" -20703	100	
44	O 97-27402	100	Raghoo Nath Parshad.
45	P 10-25687	100	Abinash Chunder Dutt.

CALCUTTA,
The 26th May 1882.

J. TAYLOR,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th May 1882.

After the 1st July 1882, parcels addressed to China will be forwarded *via* Bombay by Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamer exclusively.

2. Consequently the *outer* cover (*vide* Clause 200 of the Postal Guide, dated January 1882) of parcels for China posted after the 1st July next should be superscribed as shown below:—

FOREIGN PARCEL POST.

To
THE POSTMASTER,
BOMBAY.

and not as at present prescribed in the Postal Guide.

3. The general rules and the rates relating to parcels intended for China will remain unaltered for the present.

L. G. WAIT,
Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.

Calcutta, the 26th May 1882.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	7 P. M.	1882.	
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	7	2nd June	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	7	1st "	Str. <i>Henzada</i> .
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also <i>via</i> Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also for Australian Colonies	7	1st "	P. & O. Str. <i>Surat</i> .
Foreign Mails <i>via</i> Bombay	7	30th May	From Bombay.
Do. Book Post and Pattern	7	3rd June	From Bombay.*
Packets	7	2nd "	From Bombay.
Bombay, Moulmein, and Straits	7	31st May	Str. <i>Chinampa</i> .
Foreign Mails <i>via</i> Bombay	7	27th "	From Bombay.†
Chittagong, Akra, Kyoak Phyo, and Rangoon	7	1st June	Str. <i>Mahratta</i> .

* Also for Cape Town and Natal *via* England; also *via* Aden for Mahé (Seychelles), Mauritius and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

† Also for Cape Town and Natal *via* England; also *via* Aden for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following mail despatches to Ceylon will be

made up from Calcutta General Post Office during June 1882:—

DATE OF CLOSING.	ROUTE.
1st June 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
13th June 1882*	By Star Line private vessel.
13th June 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
14th June 1882*	By Ducal Line private vessel.
15th June 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.
21st June 1882	By French Steamer.
21st June 1882*	By Ducal Line private vessel.
23rd June 1882*	By B. I. S. N. Co.'s private vessel.
27th June 1882*	By Star Line private vessel.
27th June 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Bombay.
29th June 1882	By P. & O. Steamer from Calcutta.

* These dates are subject to alteration in the event of departure of the vessel being delayed.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

The rate of postage on letters conveyed by private vessels is two (2) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment compulsory).

The postage on letters conveyed by the P. & O. and French steamers is three (3) annas per ½ oz. (prepayment optional).

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 21st May 1882

Allen, Samuel.	Gasper, Mrs. C.	Poulson, E.
Arbuthnot, E. T.	Gilli, J. B.	Richards, A.
Bastien, W. E.	Gordon, C. F.	Rome, Mrs.
Bayer, H. C.	Hawkes, G. W.	Spence, W.
Clift, H. W.	Howard, R.	Thompson, W.
Crawford, J. A.	Jones, A. J.	Warwick, J. B.
David, L.	Kyano, Mr.	White, W. M.
Davis, John.	Lloyd, J.	Wood, O.
Eraus, T.	Morris, G.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Antonio, D.	Hearne, T.	Palmer, Mrs. E.
Bad, Mrs.	Hills, A. A.	Penning, P. D.
Beanki, Sijapore G. P.	Howard, W.	Pollock, W. N.
Bercavetz, Abraham.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Radeiffe, Vernon B.
Bockman, C.	Jones, H. R.	Raymond, Miss.
Brabham, Mrs. A.	Jones, Thos.	Rex, Miss.
C. B. A.	Jox, Henry.	Rhodes, D.
C. B. & Co.	Kanal Lail Seal.	Robinson, William.
Cahill, James.	Kegel, F. G. M.	S. B. & Co.
Cannings, W. H.	Kendall, Miss Sophia.	Schaun, R.
Cohen, E.	Kennedy, B. H.	Sevastopol, N. E.
Cooper, Frank.	Kennet, C. A.	Sims, Fred.
Cumins, Miss.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Smith, H. Gordon.
Davies, R.	Lynam, J.	Smith, Miss A. S.
Dexter, J. B.	Macnab, Henry.	Span, J. M.
Driscoll, D. O.	Maitland, F.	Stoble, L. J. C.
Dun, E. W.	Malabar, B. M.	Strachan, E.
Edwards, G.	Manager, Central Bengal	Stronager, F.
Ferguson, Major.	Medical Hall.	Stuart, William.
Fitch, R. A.	Mason, —	Thornhill, H. B.
Gardiner, Captain J. T.	Massy, J.	Thomas, W. H.
Gheeburgh, M. M.	McVey, Hugh.	Vincent, J.
G. L.	Mercer, C. G.	Warner, M.
Gunther, J.	Morrison, D. J.	Watts, G.
Hankiver, C.	Mumto, W.	W. J. H.
Hansen, W. T.	Nazir, C. S.	Wright, Mrs. H.
Hart, M. D.	Norton, J. B.	X. Y. Z.
Harry, Thomas.	Orinstein, Signiori	
Hartley, S. R.	Scapria.	

Registered Letters.

Cumberland, A. H.	Howard, E.	Rickie, Alex. S.
deSouza, Wm. Edwards.	Patton, J. R. T.	Wilson, B.
" E. D."		

E. HUTTON.

Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

Waste Lands available for Planters in the Tavoy District.

Waste lands, covered at present with forest, bamboos or grass, are available for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices at altitudes varying from 100 feet to 6,800 feet above the sea in the Tavoy district. This region is between the 13th and 14th parallels of north latitude, and the rainfall ranges from 190 to 220 inches a year. The lands are mostly within 30 to 50 miles of the steamer station of Thavetchoung on the Tavoy river. Mail steamers ply between Thavetchoung and Moulmein or Rangoon once a week inwards and outwards.

II.—Grants of land in lots ranging from 100 to 1,200 acres can be had for planting tea, coffee, cinchona, or spices on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy. Such grants will be made in accordance with the "Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876," and with the rules sanctioned thereunder by the Governor General of

India in Council. Copies of the Act and rules can be obtained by intending planters on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy, the Commissioner of Tenasserim at Moulmein, or the Secretariat, Rangoon.

III.—In addition to the concessions and conditions laid down in the Act and rules, the following special concessions will be made to persons taking up land for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices in Tavoy, namely,—

(1) A grantee must bring under cultivation one-third of his grant within 12 years from the date of his obtaining the grant. If, after the expiration of 12 years, any surplus uncultivated land, in excess of two acres of waste for each acre of cultivated land, shall remain on the grant, such surplus waste shall then revert to Government; and the grantee shall have no further claim or right in the surplus which has so reverted.

(2) A grantee will not be liable to pay any land revenue or any price for the land of his grant until the end of the tenth year after he enters on possession, provided that he takes *bona fide* steps to cultivate a reasonable proportion of the grant with coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices. In the event of any grantee desiring a more precise definition of a "reasonable proportion," the Chief Commissioner may decide beforehand in each case what proportion of the grant ought to be thus cultivated in each year.

(3) After the end of the tenth year the grantee will be liable to pay land revenue at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per acre and cesses at the rate of two annas per acre on one-third of his grant up to the year 1900 A. D.; after the expiration of such year he will be liable to pay for one-third of his grant the same revenue rate as is paid for garden lands in the nearest revenue circle where a garden rate obtains.

(4) A grantee will not be called upon to pay anything for timber, bamboos, or grass which he may cut upon his grant, provided he takes *bona fide* steps as aforesaid to cultivate coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices.

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

(a) no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;

(b) no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;

(c) grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;

(d) small strips will be reserved leading to landing places for the benefit of neighbouring villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thavetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.
The 6th April 1882.

NOTICE.

Information is hereby given that the Government Currency Note No. P11—03439, for Rs. 500, is lying unclaimed at this Office. Any person claiming to be the owner of the said Note is requested to produce evidence in support of the claim on or before the 30th of September 1882.

J. SCOBELL ARMSTRONG,
Officiating Magistrate, Howrah.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہ دوا کوئیناٹن کا خوب قائم مقام ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہر ایک گھر میں گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک گھر میں سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور میونسپلٹی کے ایک مشین بیسی پونڈ خرید لیجئے سے بقیہ۔
نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس کو انکے لئے ہر قسم کی سہولتیں فراہم کرنے کے لئے اس سلسلے میں صاحب سے قیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونہ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دوائی خانوں اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی ہے ماسیوائے قیمت مذکور بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونہ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.		
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	9	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any

High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter contained, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Re. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Re. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Salaya or Seralia. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavia Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washitri River. *Re. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Re. 1.*

Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Cherepani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Pannben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Pannben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyra Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.M. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
Port Mouat, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chaung L'ra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samuie Strait. *Re. 1.*
Languen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. *Compression, &c. Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyauk Phyu Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
- " 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
- " 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
- " 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
- " 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
- " 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
- " 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manar.
- " 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
(2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
(3) Rock off Barbeyrn Island.
- " 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
- " 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column. *Coromandel Coast.*
- " 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, *Coromandel Coast.*
- " 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
- " 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
(2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.

- No. 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 „ 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 „ 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
 „ 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 „ 9. Buoyage of Kyouk Phyon, British Burma.
 „ 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 „ 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 „ 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
 (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alippe (Aulapalay), Travancore.
 „ 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 „ 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 „ 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 „ 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 „ 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
 „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 „ 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
 „ 5. Extension of the Hajauri Mouth of the River Indus.
 „ 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 „ 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
 „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River.
 „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 „ 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 „ 11. „Intermediate” Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
 „ 17. Alteration in position of „Intermediate” Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoon Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.

- No. 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Tooma Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southern-most of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherin Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the „Intermediate” Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tokeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Belling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borong Island, Akyab.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Armeghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumbon and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumbon.
 „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving light at Armeghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Kärwar rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kul-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapatam or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Kärwar Rock buoy, Kärwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
 „ 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.

- No. 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
 „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
 „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
 „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 8 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.

Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmer and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV' and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

No. 12, " II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " I for 1878-79, with a Review ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " II Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " I Foreign Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " I for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " I for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. LV.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

- No. LVII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage 5 annas.
- No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces effected by A. J. Lawrence, B.C.S., 1868. Price Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent, Mandalay. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskench. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74, by A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874, by Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75, by Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mairwarra Districts for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for 1875-76. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure and Cash Balances of the Government of India for 1868-69. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; and for 1869-70 to 1872-73. Price of each, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.
- List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Thibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Tounghoop, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Tounghoop Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, annas.
- No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning-conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Lighthouse on the Alguada Reef. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon. By W. Sowerby, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Kheilat from 1857 to 1860.
- Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Department during 1859 and 1860. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.
- No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.
- No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B.C.S., 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh." Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by R. Temple, Esq., B.C.S., 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Selections from *Calcutta Gazettes* of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, by Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. Price, Volume I, Rs. 3. Volumes II, III, & IV, Rs. 5 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.

Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1848 to 1867 inclusive, by the Revd. J. Long. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 5 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.C.) of 1880. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of the Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LUNLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Government of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BRYCE, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia. Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., O.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GRAZIER, Esq., O.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LIRWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittin Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 8 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 8 0 0

 *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	" 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1882.

 Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage. For the current year these Parts are available from 1st May only, the back numbers being out of print.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th May 1882.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Biagioni Paterson, Esq., of No. 101, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Solicitor, a Commissioner, within all parts of Scotland, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

The Honorable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, appointed Mr. Charles Piffard, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as Clerk of the Crown, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. H. Reilly, or until further order.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 21 of 1882.

**BAY OF BENGAL—COROMANDEL COAST.
PULICAT.***Alteration of Colour of Light-house.*

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Madras, that, in future, the Light-house at Pulicat will be painted in white and black bands, instead of all white, as formerly.

By direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDASTAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 22nd May 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 71c, 828, 70 and 748b; also Light List for 1882.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 15b, 103a and 1257a; Light List for 1882; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 459.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.**NOTIFICATION.***Calcutta, the 29th May 1882.*

No. 5.—Mr. G. A. Knight, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th instant, under the provisions of Chapter X, Section 186, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
RAJPUTANA.****NOTIFICATION.***Mount Abu, the 29th May 1882.*

No. 1468 G.—Mr. J. R. Tregear, Assistant Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the Office of Superintendent, Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police, in addition to his own, *vice* Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, proceeded on furlough, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th May 1882.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

**SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 8th May 1882.*

No. 19.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Upendra Nath Mittra, of the supernumerary list, is permitted to resign the service.

The 10th May 1882.

No. 20.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Keshub Chunder Bose, of the supernumerary list, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 17th April 1882.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.****NOTIFICATIONS.***Simla, the 29th May 1882.*

No. 25.—Lieutenant F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred, as a temporary measure, from the Sirhind and Lahore to the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works, and posted to the Lucknow Division.

No. 26.—Captain W. L. Greenstreet, R.E., Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, is transferred from the Presidency and Oudh Command to the Head-Quarters Office of the Inspector General of Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

**Sirhind & Lahore Command.
Lahore, the 29th May 1882.**

No. 120.—Lieutenant G. H. Sim, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Kasauli to the Ferozepore Division, Military Works. He reported his arrival at Ferozepore on the 12th May and assumed charge of that Division from Lieutenant F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., on the afternoon of 19th idem.

The 30th May 1882.

No. 121.—Major Arthur Hill, R.E., Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Umballa to the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, of which he assumed charge, on the afternoon of the 23rd May 1882, from Major G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer.

T. C. MANDERSON, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command.
Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.**NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.***Simla, the 23rd May 1882.*

No. 38.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 141, dated 18th May 1882, Mr. F. K. Cunliffe, Store-keeper, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway, Construction Section.

The 26th May 1882.

No. 39.—Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Punjab Northern State Railway, Construction Section, to the Open Line of the same Railway.

No. 40.—This Office Notification No. 35, dated 20th April 1882, granting Mr. Tuck three months' language leave, is hereby cancelled.

F. S. STANTON, *Col., R.E.,*
Director General of Railways.

**Report of a Deserter from the 1st Battalion,
Worcestershire Regiment of Foot, dated at
Nusseerabad, this 23rd day of May 1882.**

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 2084, Private John Madden.	Date of Enlistment,—21st October 1870.
Age,—35 years 7 months.	At what Place Enlisted,— Chatham.
Size,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Parish and County in which Born.—Cardiff, Glamor- ganshire.
Colour of—	Marks,—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.	Trade,—Ship Carpenter.
Date of Desertion,—18th May 1882.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Tarra- ghur Sanitarium, Raj- pootana.	Waistcoat,—
	Breeches or
	Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—
	Under 3 years' service.

F. C. RUSTON, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 1st Battn., Worcestershire Regt.

**Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates
issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.**

DATE.	SILVER TENDER- ED, ESTI- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
1882. May 28	Rs. ...	Rs. 36,330	Rs. ...	Rs. 1,408	Rs. 92,81,687	Rs. 36,71,773
" 29	" ...	36,736	1,870	1,408	92,81,687	36,45,902
" 30	Holiday.	...	...	...	...	...
" 31	" ...	36,368	...	7	92,80,361	36,19,871
" 31	" ...	36,091	...	...	92,82,360	36,91,367
" 31	Holiday.	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th May 1882.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the under-
signed:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
47 ...	O 71—87865 ...	500	Bhekari Bhagut Modi,
48 ...	P 11—05457 ...	500	Mr. Twanongphrov.
49 ...	P 12—30588 ...	1,000	Mr. Moung HpoGyae.
50 ...	O 71—98095 ...	500	The Deputy Post Master General, Oudh.
51 ...	O 85—54944 ...	50	Ishan Chandra Mitra.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd June 1882.

J. TAYLOR,
Asst. Comptlr. Genl., Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
5 ...	B 66—57670 ...	100	K. Annajee Row, Shimoga, Nugger Division.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 22nd May 1882.

H. S. GROVES,
*Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.*

DUM-DUM CEMETERY.**List of dilapidated Tombs in the oldest Dum-Dum
Cemetery requiring repair or else removal.**

Serjeant Thomas Cook, Artillery,—*obit* 5th March 1800, *at* 50 years.
Anna Louisa Horsford, wife of Lieutenant R. Horsford, Artillery,—*obit* 10th July 1831, *at* 21 years.
Elizabeth Louisa Tennant, daughter of Major Tennant,—*obit* 26th September 1832, *at* 10 months.
Cenotaph erected by Brother Officers.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Mason, C.B., Commanding Artillery,—died at Sandheads, 7th August 1821.
J. F. Todd, M.D., H.E.T.C.S.,—*obit* September 1821, *at* 22 years.
Adelaide, wife of Captain Scott, Artillery,—*obit* 8th October 1821, *at* 22 years.
Bombardier J. J. Burrell,—*obit* 11th August 1841, *at* 34 years.
Elizabeth, daughter of Major Pollock,—*obit* 24th November 1824.
Georgiana Jane, daughter of Captain Pollock,—*obit* 23rd February 1818, *at* 15 months.
Captain William Shipton,—*obit* 28th December 1804, *at* 39 years.
Christopher Maurice Dunn,—*obit* 10th October 1840, *at* 14 years.
Mary Ann Owen,—*obit* 4th April 1843, *at* 2 years.
Ann Wadell, child of Captain H. P. Hughes, Artillery,—*obit* 9th May 1839, *at* 1 year.
James Doddington Sherwood Russell, sixth son of Henry Patriok Russell,—*obit* 4th January 1833, *at* 2 years.
Alicia Jeannette, daughter of late Captain Turner, 58th Regiment,—*obit* 9th March 1833, *at* 5 years.
Louisa Clementina, infant daughter of Captain Vanrenen, Artillery,—*obit* 24th September 1832, *at* 3 months.
Jane Frances, infant daughter of Captain Vanrenen, Artillery,—*obit* 10th August 1823, *at* 1 year 6 months.
Helen Henrietta, third daughter of Bazaar Serjeant Chaunce,—*obit* 29th January 1835, *at* 9 years.
Mary Alicia, daughter of Captain Frederick Roberts, Bengal Horse Artillery,—*obit* 1835.
The abovementioned masonry graves have fallen into disrepair.
This list will be published three times in the Gazette according to Government orders.
If the relatives of the deceased (names published) do not come forward within a reasonable time, the tombs will be levelled with the ground and the slabs on which the names are graven will be let into the nearest wall.

A. W. R. QUINLAN,
Chaplain, Dum-Dum.

DUM-DUM,
The 30th May 1882.

ST. MARY'S CEMETERY, MADRAS.

DILAPIDATED TOMBS.

Notice is hereby given that the Monuments and Tombs in St. Mary's Cemetery enumerated below are now in a ruinous condition. Such of them as are not restored by persons interested before the 30th day of next September will be made level with the ground, and the inscription slab will be placed over the grave or erected on the adjoining wall of the Cemetery by the Government Officer.

W. LEEMING,

Garrison Chaplain.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in Saint Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
8	25	15th May 1849	Mrs. Mary Coultroup	Mother of Mr. Parker Coultroup	Polished Granite on Masonry Plinth.	5 x 5	Plinth requires plastering.
8	13	3rd June 1824	Mrs. Hannah Bounington	Servant to Lady Franklin	Brick-in-mortar.	3½ x 2	Requires plastering.
8	4	18th August 1813	Margaret Fraser	Wife of William Fraser	High Structure Brick-work.	10½ x 10½	Do.
8	3	9th June 1812	Thomas William Jackson	Serjeant, H. M.'s 25th Regiment, Light Dragoon.	Rectangular Brickwork	8½ x 3½	Do.
8	11	25th October 1819	Robert Outlaw	Captain, 3rd Regiment, Light Cavalry	Obelisk. Brick-in-mortar.	3½ x 3½	Do.
8	20	24th June 1839	Mrs. Ann Beswick	.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
8	15	27th December 1824	Francis Boyle	.	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
8	18	12th April 1835	Mr. Walter Patrick Joyes	.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
8	8	14th March 1817	W. H. Slade	Honorable Lieutenant, E. I. C. S.	Do.	7½ x 4½	Do.
8	12	25th August 1821	Caroline Talbot	Daughter of G. Talbot, Conductor of Ordnance	Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
8	2	24th September 1811	John Nicholas Brady	.	Do.	4 x 2½	Do.
8	6	31st January 1814	John Reid	.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
8	9	16th November 1817	Richard Davidson	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, H. M.'s Service	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
8	23	8th March 1839	Mrs. Susan Anderson	Wife of Edward Y. Anderson	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
8	16	1828	Susan	.	Do.	2½ x 1	Very bad order; requires plastering.
8	17	7th September 1830	Samuel Peach Boutflour	Civil Service	Do.	2½ x 1½	Requires plastering.
8	7	25th February 1817	William Lewis	Lieutenant-Colonel	High Structure, Brick-in-mortar.	8 x 8	Do.

9	19	9th May 1815	Edward Malton	Captain, 13th Regiment, M. N. I.	Brick-in-mortar	8½ x 5½	Do.
9	25	2nd March 1821	Margaret Clark	Wife of Conductor S. Clark	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	47	3rd April 1844	Ellen Girtin McNamee	Wife of Lieutenant and Adjutant John McNamee of H. M.'s 57th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	22	23rd April 1816	Georgiana Willows	Wife of Lieutenant John Willows of the 25th Regiment, N. I.	Brickwork.	6 x 6	Do.
9	40	14th July 1831	Henrietta Dorothea Haig	Wife of Captain James Russell Haig, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.	Do.	2½ x 5	Do.
9	39	12th July 1831 A.D.	Charles Rundall	Lieutenant-Colonel, Deputy Military Auditor-General.	Do.	2½ x 5	Do.
9	31	4th February 1822	Catherine Elizabeth	The daughter of Captain N. H. Hatherly	Do.	3 x 2	Do.
9	30	30th December 1821	John Roe	H. M.'s 2-30th Regiment	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
9	50	1st April 1839	James Russell Haig	Major, 34th C. L. I., and Acting Adjutant-General of the Army, Fort St. George.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	23	2nd June 1816	William Williams	Son of Serjeant John Williams, Pensioner	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
9	29	26th May 1821	William Henry Boyle	Son of Lieutenant, 10th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	13	25th June 1813	Mr. Francis Gambridge	Conductor	Do.	7½ x 4½	Do.
9	10	2nd April 1813	Mr. P. S. R. Higham	Cabinet-maker, Madras.	Do.	3 x 6½	Do.
9	12	3rd May 1813	William Ross	Captain, 9th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	7½ x 3	Do.
9	8	10th December 1812 A.D.	John Young Porter	Master Attendant, Ganjam; latter Head Book-keeper, Accountant-General's Office, Madras.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
9	24	16th September 1816	Thomas and John Hunt, Brothers.	School Master	Do.	6 x 4½	Do.
9	7	5th March 1813	James Jacobs	Wife of Mr. J. W. Stephenson	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
9	26	28th May A.D. 1819	Mrs. Johanna Stephenson	Sub-Assistant Surgeon under the Presidency, Fort St. George.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
9	11	24th April A.D. 1813	Mr. William Stephenson	Wife of Richard Henry Daniel Towle, Mariner	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
9	46	10th July 1835	Charlotte Mary Anne	Infant son of Nicholas Heefke	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
9	20	28th September 1815	Lewis Udolphus Wellington	Late Store Sergeant of H. M.'s 80th Regiment.	Do.	9 x 3	Do.
9	4	12th May 1812	W. Weldon	Daughter of Captain Dalrymple	Do.	4 x 4	Do.
9	2	3rd October 1811	Eliza	Private of H. M.'s 22nd L. D.	Brick-in-chunam	8 x 3½	Do.
9	69	12th September 1813	John Gambridge	Wife of Captain Prior, Royal Navy	Brickwork	8 x 3½	Do.
9	17	21st July 1813	Charlotte	Daughter of Joseph Prior, Esq.	Do.	3½ x 2½	Do.
9	15	16th August 1812	Mary Anne	Daughter of George B. and Harriet Harrison	Brick-in-mortar	4½ x 3½	Do.
9	6	9th July 1813	Mark Butler	Surgeon, H. M.'s S. African	Brickwork	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	14	2nd February 1813	Louisa Harrison	Late Deputy Register of the Supreme Court.	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
9	9	21st April A.D. 1812	Hugh Love	Third son of Samuel Thomas Goad	Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
9	3	21st April A.D. 1812	John Alexander Somerset Williams.				
9	18	10th April 1814	Henry Charles				

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
9	25	9th March 1817	Maria Jane	Wife of Samuel Thomas Goad, Esq.	Brickwork.	4 x 2½	Requires plastering.
9	32	10th November 1822	Adam Tate Gibson	Captain, H. M.'s 10th and 51st Regiment, and latterly a merchant of Madras.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	27	8th September 1819	The children of Maria Jane Howse.	Do.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	25	14th January 1835	Mrs. Mary Ann McGovern	Wife of Sub-Conductor John McGovern	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
9	37	25th June 1842	Mr. Henry Portengen	Superintendent of the Mongear Choultry	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	11	9th April 1812	Mr. John Haliburton	Eldest son of Colonel Haliburton	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
10	6	28th February 1811	Arthur Poyntz	Quartermaster of H. M.'s 30th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
10	21	16th May 1822	Mrs. Emilia Perry	Wife of Mr. D. Perry	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	65	21st May 1869	Christopher Read DeLahoyde	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Governor's Body Guard.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	36	1st May 1824	Peregrine Davie	Captain, 1st Battalion, 24th Regiment, N. I.	Do.	5 x 4	Do.
10	24	11th June 1819	James John	Son of Captain William Ormsby	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	12	1st September 1812	Mr. Francis Medhurst	A Midshipman of H. M.'s Ship <i>Malacca</i>	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	7	26th June 1811	John Stanley Smith	Ensign, M. E. Regiment	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
10	4	8th November 1810	Mr. Francis Monisse	Do.	High Structure Brickwork.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	1	18th January 1811	Maria Green	Wife of John Green, Conductor of Ordnance.	Brickwork.	8½ x 3½	Do.
10	41	17th March 1831	Mr. James Richard Daily	Proprietor of the Madras Tannery.	Do.	8 x 4½	Do.
10	37	3rd September 1824	John Dupont Godfrey	Do.	Do.	8 x 5	Do.
10	43	25th December 1827	Mrs. Jane Donaldson	Do.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
10	49	14th October 1830	William Clamp	Infant son of Brookes, Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
10	5	8th September 1813	Sarah Shea	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
10	14	19th September 1812	John Pryce Harrison	Lieutenant, 24th Regiment	Do.	8½ x 5½	Do.
10	13	3rd September 1812	James Locke	Lieutenant, 3rd Regiment, Cavalry, Fort St. George.	Do.	8 x 5	Do.
10	3	10th September 1810	Charlotte	Wife of James White, Esq., Paymaster, H. M.'s 89th Regiment.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
10	39½	20th May 1826	Louisa	Wife of G. E. Askin	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
11	14	16th September 1806	William Wittington	Lieutenant, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
11	56	18th May 1833	Arthur King	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
11	26	10th October 1812	Marianna Jebb	Wife of Richard Jebb, LL.D.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.

11	54	30th July 1850	Thomas Locke	Captain of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion	Do.	12 x 7½	Do.
11	30	25th July 1814	Edward Dance	Do.	Do.	7½ x 5	Do.
7	23	6th March 1841	Michael Pollard	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
7	1	28th June 1804	Richard Leslie, A.M.	Minister of Fort St. George	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
7	3	27th November 1815	Charles Alexander James McBain.	Do.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
7	4	16th January 1820	Mr. George Childs	Do.	Do.	9½ x 6½	Do.
7	46	16th March 1863	Henry Arthur Gilbert Reaux.	Do.	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
7	20	21st January 1839	Mary Anne	Relict of Mr. Samuel Higginson, Surgeon, Madras Army.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	7	29th April 1827	Gilbert Laird	Deputy Assistant Commissary and Overseer, D. P. W., Fort St. George.	Do.	12 x 10½	Do.
7	44	2nd October 1861	John Hill	Captain Richard Wheeler of H. H. Nizam's Service.	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
7	10	10th February 1834	Adelaide Wheeler	Do.	Do.	9½ x 5	Do.
7	11	12th October 1832	Lavinia Josephine Rowbotham.	Do.	Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
7	17	30th August 1836	David Pelloquin Hooker	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	12	1st November 1833	William Henry Golding Ma-pleton.	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
7	31	29th do. 1847	Joanna Frantz	The valued Trustee of the Madras Mutual Benefit Fund.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
7	41	10th June 1858	Mr. George Edwards	Do.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
7	13	6th February 1834	H. J. Pattison	Cornet, 4th Regiment, Light Cavalry	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
7	36	16th March 1852	Mrs. Louisa Walker	Do.	Do.	12 x 7½	Do.
6	4	7th December 1831	Susan Guin	Wife of Mr. Felix Borgonha	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6			W. Bryant	Do.	Do.		
6			G. Martin	Do.	Do.		
6			W. Stabbings	Do.	Do.		
6			R. Offord.	Do.	Do.		
6	46	From Dec. 1857 to March 1860.	Color Sergeant T. Edwards	Who died during the Indian Mutiny	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6			E. Garland	Do.	Do.		
6			J. Smith	Do.	Do.		
6	56	26th November 1860	Charles Thomas.	Son of Quartermaster A. Williams, H. M.'s 43rd Regiment, Lieutenant.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6	6	20th February 1833	William Bye	Key Sergeant of Black Town	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
6	67	28th September 1861	Charles William Xavier	Medical Student	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
6	53	31st May 1839	Matilda Adeline Lucas	Do.	Do.	6 x 4	Do.
6	7	28th May 1833	Margaret Greaves Marshall	Do.	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
6	35	31st August 1852	Frances Margaret Harris	Do.	Do.	6½ x 4	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compt. No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
6	31	29th November 1850.	Christiana Frances	Wife of Mr. John Castor	Brickwork	14 x 9½	Requires plastering.
6	21	22nd January 1846	Terence C. Corley	Lieutenant, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance.	Do.	4 x 5	Do.
6	64	13th September 1861.	John Edmund Sandford	Son of Frances William	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
6	55	27th September 1860.	John Ward	Staff Sergeant, Commissariat Department	Do.	4½ x 3½	Do.
6	2	26th September 1821.	William Urquhart	Projector and original Proprietor of the Commercial Circulator Press.	Do.	6½ x 9½	Do.
6	25	11th February 1850	Robert Grant Carmichael.	Major, 38th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
5	74	8th April 1872	William Grant, B.A.	First Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Madras.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
5	15	29th August 1875	Kathleen Cosby	Child of John Morris Maskell	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
5	41	27th September 1855.	Edward Glass Sloan	Son of Mr. William Sloan	Do.	5½ x 3½	Do.
5	29½	29th June 1852	Mrs. Jean Milne	Wife of Overseer John Milne, Commissary Department.	Do.	4 x 2½	Do.
5	38	25th July 1855	Richard O'Hara Steele	The second son of Captain A. Loftus Steele, 6th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	5 x 3½	Do.
4	80	26th July 1857	Frances Edmund Plowden.	Lieutenant of the 10th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	4 x 2	Do.
4	86	4th November 1860.	Mr. John James Fitzpatrick	Invalid pensioner, Troop Quartermaster of the Horse Brigade Artillery.	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
4	11	30th June 1820.	Mrs. Mary Murray	The wife of Sergeant-Major Andrew Murray	Do.	7 x 3	Do.
4	71	5th December 1853	Ellen Maria	Son of Mr. John White	Do.	4½ x 3	Do.
...	...	15th November 1851	Angelica	Wife of Mr. Thomas Burghall	Do.	8 x 8	Do.
3	5	4th August 1813	William Greig, Esq.		Do.	14 x 14	Do.
2	81½	7th November 1869	F. Pace	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 45th Regiment, S. F., son of Major Pace.	Do.	6 x 4	Do.
2	86	24th December 1870	Frederick James Lawder	Quartermaster, 10th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
1	1	6th August 1800.	Jacob Anderson, M.D.	Daughter of Doctor James Anderson, Physician General, relict of Charles Wallace Young.	Do.	20 x 15	Do.
1	3	23rd April 1810	Mrs. Ann Anderson Young		Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
1	2	8th May 1809	George Westcott	Daughter of the Reverend Edward Vaughan, Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George.	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
1	4½	17th July 1811.	Cecilia Matilda.		Do.	6½ x 4	Do.
14	4	7th April 1808	Edward Collins.	Major-General	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.

14	5	28th December 1808	George Wahab.	Do.	Do.	10 x 10	Do.
1	18	24th June 1860.	Isaac James Kingston	Assistant Apothecary, Madras Medical Establishment.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	17	22nd January 1868	Anne Maria	Wife of John Bennett	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
14	27	28th February 1864	Matilda Sophia.	Wife of Sergeant-Major E. Tweddle, 2nd Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	24	7th November 1862.	Clarissa Wilhelmina.	Wife of Sergeant R. D. Jones, Royal Artillery.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
15	20	6th February 1855	Frank Munroe	Staff Sergeant, Commissary Department	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	19	22nd May 1833.	Daniel Doherty.	Assistant Surgeon, H. M.'s 49th Regiment of Foot.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
15	8	28th November 1864.	William Komareck	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	26	4th March 1835	John Onely Hall Andrews	Major, 45th Regiment, M. N. I.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
16	21	20th August 1833	Benjamin Blake		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
16	20	20th July 1833.	Cornelia Maria Anne Townsend.		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
14	7	30th September 1823.	David C. Stewart	Captain, 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 8½	Do.
13	37	3rd August 1800	Mr. James Rammie	A Senior Merchant in the service of the Honorable E. I. Company.	Do.	5 x 5	Do.
14	6	24th March 1809	Charles Maxtone	Son of P. Edmonstone Craigie, Major in H. M.'s 65th Regiment.	Do.	13 x 13	Do.
13	81	14th July 1831.	Lawrence Henry Edmonstone.	Honorable Company's Civil Establishment	Do.	2½ x 2½	Do.
13	38	12th February 1801	Mr. George Andrews Ram.		Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	47	20th August 1805	Richard Griffiths		Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
13	4	4th June 1780.	John Small	Captain in the Honorable East India Company.	Do.	5½ x 2	Do.
13	24	5th September 1798 A.D.	Thomas Peters.	Assistant Surgeon	Do.	10½ x 4½	Do.
13	23	11th August 1798	Charles Oram		Do.	6½ x 3	Do.
13	27	20th February 1799	Miss Margaretta Juliana Friend.		Do.	4½ x 3	Do.
13	90	18th May 1836.	Arthur Rowlandson, M.A.		Do.	7½ x 3½	Requires plastering for basement only.
13	70	2nd March 1823	Alexander Major	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 41st Regiment	Do.	7½ x 3½	Requires plastering.
13	73	30th May 1825.	George Johnson	Do.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
13	85	9th August 1833	J. A. Penman	Surgeon	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
13	49	8th May 1807.	Miss Caroline Johns.	Daughter of Daniel Johns	Do.	9 x 5	Do.
13	55	16th November 1808.	Thomas Bowyen Hurdis	A Senior Merchant in the service of H. C. and one of the Judges of the Sudder Court.	Large Tomb, Brick-work.	9 x 9	Do.
13	57	March 1809	Mrs. Catherine Hurdis	Widow of T. B. Hurdis.	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
13	88	25rd July 1835	Sir John Gordon, Baronet.	Major, H. M.'s 13th Light Dragoons	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
13	994	27th February 1849	Mrs. Mary Critchlow	Wife of Simon Fonceca	Large Tomb, Brickwork.	7 x 5½	Requires plastering.
16	23	15th June 1834	Elizabeth	Eldest daughter of the Reverend F. J. Darrach, M.A., Chaplain, H.E.I.C.S.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	80	5th May 1831	Anne	The son of James and Susannah Mitchell	Do.	8 x 3½	Do.
13	105	26th September 1821	Alfred	Lieutenant, 34th Regiment	Do.	5½ x 3½	Do.
13	67	19th May 1834	John Hay	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 63rd Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	87	16th January 1807	Christopher Dexter	Madras Civil Service	Do.	15 x 15	Do.
13	48	29th May 1822	George Balmain, Esq.	Wife of Captain Felix Robson, 16th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
13	68	27th May 1800	Mrs. Harrietta McKenzie Robson.	Major in the Hon'ble Co.'s Service and Military Auditor-General in the Island of Ceylon.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
13	36	28th July 1832	James Rodgers	Son of Major F. Haleman	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	82	1st September 1797	Charles Francis Haleman	Wife of Lieutenant-General Thomas Bowson of Madras Army.	Do.	9 x 9	Do.
13	20	29th September 1824	Mrs. Eleanor Nuthall	Merchant of Madras	Do.	7½ x 5½	Do.
13	71	22nd July 1797	Ann Henshaw	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	21	23rd February 1816	James Morris	Daughter of John Gray, Lieutenant, 51st Regiment.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	60	July 1880	Edd. Paulet Colebrooke	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 25th Light Dragoons	Do.	7 x 4½	Do.
13	104	15th November 1832	Anna Henshaw	Do.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
13	83	15th August 1817	James Gordon	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	63	30th September 1803	William Wade	Do.	High Structure.	9½ x 6½	Do.
13	54	2nd February 1795	Mr. John Henderson	Do.	Brickwork	11 x 11	Do.
16	11	22nd March 1788	Sophia Bulman	Wife of John Bulman	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
13	14	18th March 1816	Mrs. Maria Blyth	Son of Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Sevenoaks	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
13	61	17th September 1868	William Charles Patrick	Lieutenant, H. M.'s Ship <i>Rainbow</i>	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
13	103	15th May 1826	Lewis Cramer	Second son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Boyton	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
13	75	6th April 1799	John D. E. Beighling Franke	Wife of Edd. Ranken	Do.	4½ x 2½	Do.
13	28	5th October 1842	Thomas Richard	Captain, 24th Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Centre District.	Do.	10½ x 9	Do.
13	97	14th August 1819	Jane	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
13	66	25th August 1846	Charles Boldex	Do.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.

13	52	17th May 1808	Peter Gardner	Lieutenant	Do.	7 x 3	Do.
13	75	21st September 1840	Edward Slack	Lieutenant, 13th Regiment	Do.	7 x 4	Do.
13	53	24th September 1808	John Graham	Military Cadet	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
13	84	20th June 1833	Vance Young Donaldson	Infant son of Captain and Mrs. Browne, H. M.'s 57th Regiment.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
12	11	3rd June 1788	Mrs. Catherine Edington	Lieutenant, 6th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	6½ x 4½	Do.
12	35	12th April 1810	P. L. Lambert	Daughter of Daniel Neale and Eliza, his wife.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	31	29th October 1808	Mary Ann Neale	Captain, H. M.'s 56th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 7½	Do.
12	58	8th August 1831	Eneas Macdonell Nicholson	Wife of Captain R. B. Preston, 17th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	81	18th April 1842	Mary Louisa	Second daughter of Admiral Robert Montague	Brickwork, High Structure.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	43	18th March 1817	George Hay, Esq.	Lieutenant, 57th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry.	Brickwork.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	63	27th August 1832	Martha	Do.	Do.	5½ x 2½	Do.
12	66	8th November 1832	Thomas Anlin	Do.	Do.	5 x 3½	Do.
12	62	24th July 1832	Mrs. Anne Cotton	Wife of Captain W. Cotton	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
12	43	28th September 1822	Arthur A. Chatfield	Ship <i>Daphne</i>	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
12	57	13th March 1831	Elizabeth Jane	Wife of Henry William Lovewell, Esq.	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
17	47	13th June 1803	Thomas Jollie, Esquire	Wife of John Grien	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
17	2	12th October 1767	Frances	Do.	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
12	49	8th February 1824	Mr. Lency Carter	C. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, H. M.'s 48th Regiment.	Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
12	52	6th June 1825	Erskine	A Captain in the Royal Navy	Do.	4 x 4	Do.
12	32	15th July 1809	Henry Inman, Esquire	High Structure Brickwork.	High Structure Brickwork.	7½ x 7½	Do.
12	36	10th January 1857	Mr. Ben. Johnson	Do.	Do.	9½ x 7½	Do.
12	37	3rd August 1816	Joseph	Son of William and Charlotte Tapsall	Brickwork	9½ x 7	Do.
12	26	28th November 1799	James Ferrier Connell	Captain, 1st Native Infantry Bte.	Do.	3½ x 2½	Do.
12	72	23rd March 1837	Robert Frances	Her Majesty's Indian Army	Do.	5½ x 3	
12	86	21st February 1877	Philip Lateward Codd	Captain, H. M.'s 9th Regiment of Foot; Brigade-Major to Her Majesty's Forces.	Polished Granite Stone	5½ x 3	Requires plastering for basement.
12	76	20th July 1841	Walter Foster Ker	The younger daughter of William Dalrymple Shaw, Calcutta.	Brickwork	7 x 3½	Requires plastering.
12	74	31st July 1840	Caroline Jane	Son of Mr. Thomas Hogg, Apothecary	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
12	80	22nd January 1843	Thomas William	Wife of Overseer Edward Culin	Do.	5 x 3	Do.
12	68	21st November 1833	Maria	The wife of Sergeant John Patterson, of H. M.'s 54th Regiment.	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
12	54	6th December 1827	Mrs. Mary Anne Patterson	Captain, the 24th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
12	41	22nd November 1813	Robert Hughes	Do.	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
12	79	21st November 1841	Martha	The wife of Captain J. S. Sherman, 13th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Brickwork	7 x 3½	Requires plastering.
12	24	30th January 1795	Mrs. E. Elizabeth Capper.			9 x 4½	Do.
12	98	No	J. A. Preston and Sophia, his sister.			4½ x 3½	Do.
17	49	16th July 1815 23rd April 1804	William Garron James Innes	Madras Civil Service Lieutenant-Colonel, Commandant of the 2nd Battalion of the 13th Regiment, Native Infantry.		8½ x 4½ 8 x 3½	Do. Do.
12	47	21st June 1822	Haster Anna	Wife of Charles Highmore Potts, Lieutenant in H. M.'s 54th Regiment.		7½ x 7½	Do.
12	39	23rd April 1815	Susanna Finnes	Wife of John Finnes, Paymaster of H. M.'s 56th Regiment of Foot.	High Structure	10 x 10	Do.
12	9	9th October 1786	William Popham	Son of Stephen Popham, Esq.	Brickwork	8½ x 6	Do.
12	28	9th September 1801	Elizabeth	Daughter of Mr. Stanhope, Deputy Commissary		6½ x 3½	Do.
12	40	1st April 1812	Mrs. Madelonette Vanspall			8½ x 3½	Do.
12	33	xxvii July mdcccix	Jane	Daughter of Captain Crawford, wife of Mr. Thomas Bistles of Madras.		5½ x 5½	Do.
11	47	1st October 1827	Mrs. Catherine O'Meara	Wife of Sergeant J. O'Meara of the Commissariat Department.		5 x 3½	Do.
11	73	23rd April 1846	Joseph Michael	Son of Joseph and Elizabeth Rignood		10½ x 9½	Do.
11	34	29th November 1817	John Richardson Verno	Colonel Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry.		5½ x 5½	Do.
11	59	25th August 1834	Josepha Sutherland	Infant daughter of the late John Sutherland		4½ x 2½	Do.
11	42	5th September 1825	Mr. A. S. Ponton			7 x 3½	Do.
11	21	19th March 1810	Mrs. Sophia Eliza Oliver			5½ x 5½	Do.
11	54	21st December 1832	Mrs. Eliza Amelia Heggarr	The wife of Thomas Heggarr, Veterinary Surgeon of the 1st L. Cavalry.		5½ x 3	Do.
11	11	29th October 1805	Rev. J. F. Hartwell	Bengal Establishment		4½ x 4½	Do.
11	37	1st January 1821	James S. Spankle	Captain of the Madras European Regiment		7½ x 3½	Do.
11	44	10th October 1825	John Ford	Ensign, H. H.'s 69th Regiment of Foot		7½ x 3½	Do.
11	45	16th October 1826	T. M. Sinkus	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 46th Regiment of Foot		6½ x 3½	Do.
11	40	5th March 1825	John Penn	Lieutenant, H. M.'s 69th Regiment of Foot		6½ x 3½	Do.
11	2	A.D. mdcccix	Paul Jodrell Millets, M.D.			8½ x 3½	Do.

11	38	16th January 1824	George Henderson, Esq.	A passenger on board the homeward bound ship <i>Ganges</i> .		8 x 6	Do.
11	12	4th February 1806	The Honorable C. Carleton	Lieutenant-Colonel		6 x 6	Do.
11	28	17th October A.D. 1813	Robert Anderson, Esq.	Master Attendant, Madras		6½ x 6½	Do.
11	41	21st August 1825	Mrs. Mary Smith	Wife of William Smith, Esq., Surgeon of H. M.'s 15th Regiment.		3½ x 3½	Do.
11	10	27th August 1805	Mr. Allen Spottiswood			8½ x 3½	Do.
11	31	5th " 1814	John McDonald, Esq.			9 x 9	Do.
11	20	20th February 1809	George Robert Moss			4½ x 4½	Do.
11	18	18th " 1808	Mr. John Stevens			3½ x 3½	Do.
11	49	24th July 1828	William Parrie			3½ x 3½	Do.
11	69	5th November 1843	Elizabeth	Wife of Assistant Apothecary A. Lynn		3½ x 3½	Do.
11	27	27th July 1813	Mrs. Hellen Thoy	Wife of Robert Thoy, Sub-Assistant Surgeon of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.		8½ x 5½	Do.
11	19	25th October 1808	Mrs. Jenny Bailly			3½ x 3½	Do.
11	16	31st " 1807	Richard Fleming			5½ x 5	Do.
11	32	27th " 1814	Erasmus Saunders			7½ x 4½	Do.
11	24	23rd January 1811	Elizabeth Henrey	Lieutenant, Adjutant of the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry.		4½ x 2½	Do.
11	64	9th March 1839	Esther	Daughter of Quartermaster William Henrey, H. M.'s 69th Regiment.		12½ x 7½	Do.
11	86	3rd June 1859	William Ponsonby Ewing	Wife of Mr. Robert Carr	High Structure	6 x 3	Do.
11	15	25th October 1807	Mr. Michael Hughes	Conductor of Ordnance		5 x 5	Do.
10	30	25th March 1822	R. Blackie, Esq.	H. M.'s 55th Regiment		6½ x 3½	Do.
10	16	28th January 1814	Mr. James Dobbin	Merchant		8 x 4½	Do.
10	46	6th August 1829	Mr. H. W. Lewcock	Cornet in H. M.'s 1st (King's) Regiment of Dragoon Guards.	Brickwork	7 x 4	Do.
10	70	30th April 1860	Riversdale Elliot	Brevet-Major of the 25th Regiment (The King's Own Borderers.)		7 x 3½	Do.
10	60	10th June 1848	William O'Conner	Captain, H. M.'s 89th Regiment		5½ x 3½	Do.
10	26	5th November 1820	Gilbert Briggs, Esq.			6½ x 3	Do.
10	38	20th September 1824	Charles Coates			6½ x 3	Do.
10	45	26th November 1828	Lieutenant A. B. Johnson	Both of the 16th Regiment, Native Infantry		7 x 4	Do.
10	61	6th " 1849	Ensign W. Bristowe	Wife of Lieutenant A. T. Alexander, 42nd Regiment, Native Infantry.		7 x 3½	Do.
10	19	24th October 1814	Robert	Son of George Elizabeth Arbuthnot		6 x 6	Do.
10	9	5th September 1811	Charles Foot	Captain of His Majesty's Ship <i>Piedmontese</i>		4 x 4	Do.
10	13	4th December 1812	Frederick Harris	Son of Charles and Maria Harris		3½ x 3½	Do.
10	30	19th December 1814	John Seton	Infant son of Colonel Alexander Macgregor Murry		4 x 2½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—continued.

Compartment No.	No. of Grave in Cemetery Register.	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
10	22	5th November 1815.	William . . .	Son of Captain Tongue, of H. M.'s 30th Regiment.	Brickwork.	3½ x 3½	Requires plastering.
10	23	10th November 1817.	John Chinnery, Esq.	H. E. I. Co.'s Civil Service.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	10	29th September 1811.	William Danson . . .	Captain of H. M.'s Ship <i>Piedmontese</i> .	Do.	8 x 4	Do.
10	34	20th October 1823 . . .	Mrs. Emma Cassam . . .	Wife of Mr. Peter Cassam . . .	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
10	56	9th May 1815 . . .	Ellen Veda Upshou . . .	. . .	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	17	10th May 1814 . . .	John Mair . . .	. . .	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
10	27	11th March 1821 . . .	Robert Stevenson, Esq.	. . .	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
10	25	21st January 1820 . . .	Thomas Kendle Smith . . .	Lieutenant, M. 46th Regiment	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
10	18	24th October 1814 . . .	Charles Chambers . . .	1st Battalion, 11th Regiment, Native Infantry	Do.	6½ x 4	Do.
10	21	8th January 1816 . . .	Eliza . . .	Infant daughter of Griffin and Jane Orton	Do.	3½ x 3½	Do.
9	66	18th May 1861 . . .	Mrs. Margaret Orford . . .	Widow of Joseph Orford, Conductor of Ordnance, and eldest daughter of Mr. Edward Atkinson, Deputy Commissioner of Ordnance.	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
9	36	22nd July 1830 . . .	Mary . . .	The wife of Conductor of Ordnance J. Orford, offspring Thomas Samuel Price.	Do.	3 x 2½	Do.
17	8	8th October 1782 . . .	Charles Wood . . .	Captain Commander of His Majesty's Ship <i>Worcester</i> .	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	37	27th September 1797 . . .	George Hall . . .	Lieutenant-Colonel	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
17	86	22nd August 1797 . . .	Andrew Ross, Esq. . .	One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for Madras.	Do.	9 x 9	Do.
17	50	3rd May 1804 . . .	Allan Grant . . .	Captain	Do.	9 x 4½	Do.
17	45	25th June 1802 . . .	Thomas Woodall . . .	Major of His Majesty's 12th Regiment . . .	Do.	11½ x 7½	Do.
17	16	4th June 1800 . . .	Honorable George McKenzie . . .	2nd son of the Earl of Cromarty, Lieutenant-Colonel of His Majesty's 7th Regiment.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
17	42	18th June 1800 . . .	Alexander Kerr . . .	The infant sons of Alexander Falconer and Eliza.	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
17	32	July 1796 and October 1797 . . .	Alexander and William . . .	. . .	Do.	9½ x 9½	Do.
17	74	14th July 1860 . . .	John Taylor . . .	The beloved husband of Mrs. Anne Taylor, who was Manager in the Office of the Commissioner of Mysore.	Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
17	31	8th June 1796 . . .	Mrs. Grace Henderson . . .	. . .	Do.	10 x 5½	Do.
17	7	9th July 1782 . . .	Harriet Opton . . .	. . .	Do.	2½ x 1½	Do.

17	30	17th May 1796 . . .	Alexander Foulis . . .	Master in Equity in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
17	55	6th November 1807 . . .	Walter Grant . . .	. . .	Do.	13½ x 8	Do.
17	58	18th June 1808 . . .	Thomas Annesley Browne . . .	. . .	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
17	40	10th July 1799 . . .	James Gaff, Esq. . .	. . .	Do.	7½ x 3½	Do.
17	72	30th January 1821 . . .	John Tullot . . .	. . .	Do.	4 x 4	Do.
17	69	29th May 1819 . . .	John Tullot . . .	Lieutenant of 1st Ceylon Regiment of Light Infantry.	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	68	30th September 1816 . . .	The Rev. Frederick White, M.A. . . .	Trinity College, Cambridge . . .	Do.	8½ x 5½	Do.
17	46	25th November 1802 . . .	James West . . .	. . .	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
17	56	21st December 1807 . . .	Mr. Henry Charles Gilmore . . .	. . .	Do.	8½ x 3½	Do.
17	19	13th October 1787 . . .	Mr. Daniel Russell . . .	. . .	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	65	4th February 1815 . . .	George Elliot . . .	Captain, eldest son of the Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, Governor of Fort St. George.	Do.	10½ x 8	Do.
17	67	7th November 1815 . . .	P. L. Heydinger, Esq. . .	Private Secretary to the Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, Governor of Madras.	Do.	7½ x 4½	Do.
17	71	27th January 1820 . . .	John Bryan Pybus . . .	Civil Service.	Do.	7½ x 4	Do.
17	20	15th May 1788 . . .	Mr. Daniel Cameron . . .	. . .	Do.	6½ x 3½	Do.
17	51	30th August 1805 . . .	G. G. Richardson . . .	. . .	Do.	6 x 6	Do.
17	15	5th June 1822 . . .	James Stringer, Esq. . .	Late of Madras . . .	Do.	11½ x 8	Do.
17	24	10th August 1789 . . .	George Savage, Esq. . .	. . .	Do.	8½ x 8½	Do.
17	23	23rd January 1785 . . .	De Le Rochele . . .	. . .	Do.	2 x 1	Do.
17	5	8th November 1773 . . .	Thomas Madge, Esq. . .	Major of the Honorable Company's Service . . .	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
17	26	21st June 1791 . . .	R. Van. Meirap, Esq. . .	. . .	Do.	6 x 3½	Do.
17	30	25th October 1829 . . .	Rev. Alexander Webster . . .	Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Church . . .	Do.	2½ x 1	Do.
...	...	None . . .	Elizabeth . . .	Infant daughter of Rev. Alexander and Mrs. Webster.	Do.	2½ x 1	Do.
2	2	6th August 1813 . . .	Hannah Harries . . .	Daughter of John Harries, Esq. . .	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
2	38	23rd August 1835 . . .	Mr. Francis Lupton . . .	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, H. C. S. . .	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
2	12	4th December 1817 . . .	Gilbert Ricketts . . .	. . .	Do.	5½ x 5½	Do.
2	28	27th May 1824 . . .	John Douglas White, Esq. . .	Member of Medical Board . . .	Do.	7½ x 7½	Do.
...	...	1st October 1817 . . .	John Pater . . .	Lieutenant-General . . .	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
...	16	26th January 1819 . . .	Andrew McCally . . .	Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet-Colonel of the H. C. S. on the Madras Establishment.	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.
2	45	24th June 1845 . . .	Sarah Adelaide . . .	Wife of John Edward Price . . .	Do.	5 x 2½	Do.
2	15	27th December 1818 . . .	Doctor David Temasfield . . .	. . .	Do.	7 x 3½	Do.
2	42	14th July 1820 . . .	Harriet Sophia Baines . . .	. . .	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	17	1st February 1819 . . .	T. J. West . . .	Lieutenant, Madras Artillery . . .	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
2	18	26th June 1818 . . .	Eliza Williams . . .	. . .	Do.	4½ x 4½	Do.
...	...	1st March 1815 . . .	Austin Edmund . . .	. . .	Do.	6½ x 6½	Do.

Half-yearly Report of certain Grave Stones, Tombs, and other Monuments in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras, requiring repairs—concluded.

No. of Grave	No. of Cemetery	Date of Death.	Full Name as inscribed on Head Stone.	Rank or Regimental Profession or Calling of Person buried.	General Description of Tomb.	Size of Tomb.	General present Requirements.
11	24	15th August 1817	Robert	Infant son of J. S. Sherman	Brickwork.	3	Requires plastering.
24	24	15th June 1821	Mrs. Sarah Murray		Do.	7 1/4	Do.
24	24	22nd May 1833	Mr. James Fraser		Do.	7 1/4	Do.
24	24	10th October 1815	Major Joseph	H. M.'s 32nd Regiment	Do.	7 1/4	Do.
40	24	11th September 1837	Juliana Mary	Daughter of M. E. C. Griffiths	Do.	7	Do.

W. LEEMING,

Chepauk, 10th December 1881.

W. H. BURTON, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,

Executive Engineer.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th May 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	76,12,444	4 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,916	4 4	Other authorized Investments	46,14,755	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	76,95,642	3 7
Public Deposits at Head Office	84,94,700	13 10	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	44,10,948	13 9
Public Deposits at Branches	1,30,17,196	12 8	Bills discounted and purchased	2,21,02,149	3 1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,31,01,460	2 4	Balances with other Banks	7,30,952	1 5
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,95,831	2 9	Bullion	9,15,479	6 11
Sundries	15,73,716	0 11	Dead Stock	12,04,829	4 6
			Stamps	9,121	0 0
			Sundries	3,62,720	10 9
				4,96,59,042	0 0
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	73,71,881	3 2
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,24,63,898	1 8
				1,98,35,779	4 10
				Rs.	A. P.
				6,94,94,821	4 10

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st June 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th May 1882.

After the 1st July 1882, parcels addressed to China will be forwarded *via* Bombay by Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamer exclusively.

2. Consequently the *outer* cover (*vide* Clause 200 of the Postal Guide, dated January 1882) of parcels for China posted after the 1st July next should be superscribed as shown below:—

FOREIGN PARCEL POST.
To
THE POSTMASTER,
BOMBAY.

and not as at present prescribed in the Postal Guide.

3. The general rules and the rates relating to parcels intended for China will remain unaltered for the present.

L. G. WAIT,
Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.

Calcutta, the 2nd June 1882.

Foreign Mails for	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	9th June...	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	8th "	Str. Arabia.
Foreign Mails <i>via</i> Bombay	10th "	From Bombay.*
Do. Book Post and Pattern Packets	9th "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moumeit, and Straits	7th "	Str. Chinsura.
Foreign Mails <i>via</i> Bombay	3rd "	From Bombay.†
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyoo, and Rangoon	8th "	Str. Maharratta.
Port Blair and Camorta	8th "	Str. Moharani.

* Also for Cape Town and Natal *via* England can be forwarded.
† Also for Cape Town and Natal *via* England; also *via* Aden for Mahé (Seychelles), Mauritius and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.
N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 a.m. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 p.m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 28th May 1882.

Akcheen, Mr.	Fotheringham, J.	O'Brin, Captain G.
Augustin, Mrs. C. J.	Fronchen, W. A.	Palmer, T.
Authoney, Mrs.	Gasper, Mrs. C.	Professor Bernhard de
Barrs, Mr. S.	Geary, Miss A.	Ruchwaldy.
Baver, H. C.	Gordon, C. F.	Richards, A.
Bowling, H. A.	Harrison, W.	Roberts, W.
Butler, J. B.	Hayter, Colonel.	Rendell, Mr. O.
Carpenter, W. G.	Hawely, H.	Sivertsain, Matin.
Clift, H. W.	Jasper, Miss A.	Thomes, S.
Collins, W.	Kingsley, Mrs.	Thompson, W.
Crawford, J. A.	Lyell, Mr. J.	White, Mrs.
Creet, A. H.	Manley, H. H.	Wheelan, William.
David, L.	Meyer, B.	Williams, P. F.
Davis, John.	Neath, T.	Zwet, A.
D'Silva, Mrs. E.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Antonio, D.	Harrison, W. H.	Norton, J. B.
Arlenson, Stephen.	Hart, M. D.	Orinstein, Signori
Bad, Mrs.	Harry, Thomas.	Scapria.
Bailey, J. R.	Hartley, S. E.	Penning, P. D.
Beamki, Sijnoore G. P.	Hearne, T.	Pollock, W. N.
Bercavetz, Abraham.	Hills, Albert A.	Raymond, Miss.
Bhacckman, Mr. J.	Howard, W.	Rex, Miss.
Bockman, C.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Rhodes, D.
Bosc, P. N.	Jones, H. E.	Robinson, William.
Braham, Mrs. A.	Jones, Theo.	S. B. & Co.
C. B. A.	Joz, Henry.	Savastopulo, N. E.
Cahill, James.	Kasai Lail Seal.	Smith, A. S.
Cohen, E.	Kegel, F. G. M.	Smith, Miss A. S.
Collins, Mrs. G. A.	Kendall, Miss L.	Span, J. M.
Cooper, Frank.	Kendall, Miss Sophia.	Stobie, Lt. J. C.
Cresswell, G. W.	Kennedy, R. H.	Strachan, E.
Dougall, Mr.	Kennet, C. A.	Strong, W. S.
Davis, R.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Stromayer, T.
Dexter, J. B.	Lyuam, J.	Stuart, William.
Dodds, F. L.	Maitland, T.	Thornhill, H. B.
Driscoll, D. O.	Malabari, B. M.	Thomas, W. H.
Dun, E. W.	Manager, Central Bengal	Tranche, Miss E.
Fitch, R. A.	Medical Hall.	Urage, Mrs. J.
Gheenburge, M. M.	Moreton, T. G.	Vincent, J.
G. L.	Mason, —	Warner, M.
Gregory, Mrs. C.	Massy, J.	Watts, G.
Gunther, J.	Mercer, C. G.	W. J. H.
Hankiver, C.	Morrison, D. J.	Wright, Mrs. H.
Hansen, H. W. F.	Munro, W.	X. Y. Z.

Registered Letters.

Cumberland, A. H.	Howard, E.	Rubie, W. G.
deSouza, Wm. Edwards.	McEwan, R.	Swan, Mrs.
"E. D."	Patton, J. R. T.	

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Post Master.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 470.—Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the
N.B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April 1880 to Jan. 1881.	April 1881 to Jan. 1882.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
I.—Land Revenue	£ 22,495,000	£ 15,912,351	£ 16,289,573	£ 377,222	...
II.—Tributes	705,000	529,557	353,922	...	175,635
III.—Forest	768,100	421,746	482,608	60,862	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	3,031,000	2,534,745	2,796,452	261,707	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	550,000	519,343	512,072	...	7,271
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,863,000	2,210,298	2,375,048	164,750	...
VII.—Customs	2,367,000	1,948,207	1,870,512	...	77,665
VIII.—Salt	7,153,000	5,751,309	6,039,597	288,288	...
IX.—Opium	8,763,000	8,575,419	8,395,148	...	180,301
X.—Stamps	3,290,000	2,706,920	2,761,906	54,986	...
XI.—Registration	290,000	237,023	233,323	...	3,700
XII.—Mint	89,000	86,067	20,894	...	65,173
XIII.—Post Office	967,000	868,855	795,059	...	73,796
XIV.—Telegraph	452,600	425,548	349,006	...	76,542
XV.—Minor Departments	62,500	51,696	50,602	...	1,094
XVI.—Law and Justice	664,000	538,148	507,535	...	30,613
XVII.—Police	236,000	190,692	196,179	5,487	...
XVIII.—Marine	210,000	158,334	165,250	6,916	...
XIX.—Education	143,000	123,574	148,573	24,999	...
XX.—Medical Services	37,700	33,943	29,450	...	4,493
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	61,000	46,108	39,700	...	6,408
XXII.—Interest	668,000	469,406	635,963	166,557	...
XXIII.—Pensions	215,600	131,699	127,192	...	4,507
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	265,000	192,131	252,580	60,449	...
XXX.—Gain by Exchange	412,000	189,225	208,024	18,799	...
TOTAL	56,758,500	44,852,374	45,636,198	783,824	...
XXV.—Railways					
Guaranteed Railways.					
Traffic Receipts	7,489,800	6,263,630	6,384,806	121,176	...
State Railways.					
Gross Traffic Earnings	2,420,000	1,647,168	1,923,485	276,317	...
Net Traffic Receipts, East Indian	2,800,000	2,170,807	2,708,756	537,949	...
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Net Traffic Receipts, &c., Madras Irrigation	902,500	456,314	582,781	126,467	...
XXVII.—Other Public Works	472,500	350,776	408,154	57,378	...
XXVIII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	821,000	...	...	...	...
XXIX.—Army	777,000	...	...	...	...
Military Operations in Afghanistan	61,000	979,036	841,258	177,854	...
TOTAL	72,502,300	56,720,105	58,801,070	2,080,965	...
England, including Army, Public Works, &c.	3,238,700	387,428	2,581,071	2,193,643	...
GRAND TOTAL	75,741,000	57,107,533	61,382,141	4,274,608	...

* Includes instalments for 1881-82 on account Military operations in Afghanistan received from H. M.'s Treasury, £2,305,000.
COMPTROLLER GEN'L'S OFFICE,
CALCUTTA:
The 1st June 1882.

ERAL'S OFFICE.

tenth month of the year 1881-82, as compared with the corresponding period of 1880-81.
sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1881-82.	April 1880 to Jan. 1881.	April 1881 to Jan. 1882.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,576,700	2,621,354	2,816,866	195,512	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other Accounts	407,300	322,526	338,891	16,365	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	350,000	378,244	329,461	...	48,783
4.—Land Revenue	3,031,100	2,366,829	2,368,834	2,005	...
5.—Forests	565,800	301,455	353,858	52,403	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	99,000	97,358	79,523	...	17,835
7.—Assessed Taxes	15,000	19,197	11,622	...	7,575
8.—Provincial Rates	48,000	41,536	42,821	1,285	...
9.—Customs	206,000	164,646	161,447	...	3,199
10.—Salt	428,000	302,646	377,018	74,372	...
11.—Opium	2,262,500	1,905,639	1,918,955	13,266	...
12.—Stamps	74,000	63,148	64,157	1,009	...
13.—Registration	186,000	143,253	145,961	2,708	...
14.—Mint	85,200	64,221	60,648	...	3,573
15.—Post Office	997,900	999,962	868,022	...	131,940
16.—Telegraph	459,600	331,235	339,897	8,662	...
17.—Administration	1,298,900	1,041,678	1,018,070	...	23,608
18.—Minor Departments	438,700	281,425	437,701	156,276	...
19.—Law and Justice	3,349,600	2,618,434	2,614,145	...	34,289
20.—Police	2,571,000	2,035,731	2,047,229	11,498	...
21.—Marine	432,100	309,560	312,333	2,773	...
22.—Education	1,057,600	798,081	856,062	57,981	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	158,200	129,656	133,040	3,384	...
24.—Medical Services	690,500	523,244	536,262	13,018	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	424,400	342,700	350,500	7,800	...
26.—Political	535,700	314,187	483,077	168,890	...
27.—Allowances and Assignments	1,881,900	1,155,473	1,126,863	...	28,610
28.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	4,000	4,917	3,582	...	1,335
29.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	708,000	676,734	609,466	...	67,268
30.—Miscellaneous	251,000	201,306	208,893	7,587	...
31.—Famine Relief	1,500,000	364	266,531	266,167	...
37.—Loss by Exchange	3,475,900	2,617,892	3,042,900	425,008	...
TOTAL	31,568,700	23,204,681	24,324,635	1,119,954	...
32.—Railways					
Guaranteed Railways.					
Working Expenses	4,760,000	3,487,697	3,034,405	...	453,292
Land and Supervision	78,900	39,636	62,117	22,481	...
Interest in India	4,800	*146,530	14,796	...	131,734
Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies	165,300	358,040	333,252	...	24,788
State Railways.					
Working Expenses, &c.	2,086,000	2,849,266	1,612,692	...	813,392
Surplus Profits, &c., East Indian Railway	204,600	198,164	225,018	...	...
Frontier Railways	386,000	...	...	...	...
33.—Irrigation and Navigation, including Madras Irrigation	1,351,700	697,560	780,990	83,430	...
Interest, &c.	4,939,400	2,511,652	2,941,740	430,088	...
34.—Other Public Works	114,000	...	...	...	...
35.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	12,392,000	...	10,760,245	...	4,794,666
36.—Army	2,271,000	17,628,895	1,973,984	...	...
Military Operations in Afghanistan	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	60,322,400	50,823,957	46,262,038	...	4,561,919
England, including Army, Public Works and Guaranteed Interest, &c.	14,563,600	12,464,941	12,536,392	71,451	...
TOTAL	74,886,000	63,288,898	58,798,430	...	4,490,168
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,010,000	2,441,303	1,805,575	...	635,728
Ditto ditto in England	1,863,000	482,256	283,952	...	198,304
TOTAL	4,873,000	2,923,559	2,089,527	...	894,032
GRAND TOTAL	79,759,000	66,212,457	60,887,957	...	5,324,500

* Includes write-back of exchange on net revenue transferred, £138,434.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Comptroller General.

NOTICE.

Waste Lands available for Planters in the Tavoy District.

Waste lands, covered at present with forest, bamboos or grass, are available for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices at altitudes varying from 100 feet to 6,800 feet above the sea in the Tavoy district. This region is between the 13th and 14th parallels of north latitude, and the rainfall ranges from 190 to 220 inches a year. The lands are mostly within 30 to 50 miles of the steamer station of Thayetchoung on the Tavoy river. Mail steamers ply between Thayetchoung and Moulmein or Rangoon once a week inwards and outwards.

II.—Grants of land in lots ranging from 100 to 1,200 acres can be had for planting tea, coffee, cinchona, or spices on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy. Such grants will be made in accordance with the "Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876," and with the rules sanctioned thereunder by the Governor General of India in Council. Copies of the Act and rules can be obtained by intending planters on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy, the Commissioner of Tenasserim at Moulmein, or the Secretariat, Rangoon.

III.—In addition to the concessions and conditions laid down in the Act and rules, the following special concessions will be made to persons taking up land for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices in Tavoy, namely,—

- (1) A grantee must bring under cultivation one-third of his grant within 12 years from the date of his obtaining the grant. If, after the expiration of 12 years, any surplus uncultivated land, in excess of two acres of waste for each acre of cultivated land, shall remain on the grant, such surplus waste shall then revert to Government; and the grantee shall have no further claim or right in the surplus which has so reverted.
- (2) A grantee will not be liable to pay any land revenue or any price for the land of his grant until the end of the tenth year after he enters on possession, provided that he takes *bona fide* steps to cultivate a reasonable proportion of the grant with coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices. In the event of any grantee desiring a more precise definition of a "reasonable proportion," the Chief Commissioner may decide beforehand in each case what proportion of the grant ought to be thus cultivated in each year.
- (3) After the end of the tenth year the grantee will be liable to pay land revenue at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per acre and cesses at the rate of two annas per acre on one-third of his grant up to the year 1900 A. D.; after the expiration of such year he will be liable to pay for one-third of his grant the same revenue rate as is paid for garden lands in the nearest revenue circle where a garden rate obtains.
- (4) A grantee will not be called upon to pay anything for timber, bamboos, or grass which he may cut upon his grant, provided he takes *bona fide* steps as aforesaid to cultivate coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices.

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

- (a) no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;
- (b) no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;
- (c) grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;
- (d) small strips will be reserved leading to landing places for the benefit of neighbouring villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thayetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.

The 6th April 1882.

NOTICE.

Information is hereby given that the Government Currency Note No. P11—03439, for Rs. 500, is lying unclaimed at this Office. Any person claiming to be the owner of the said Note is requested to produce evidence in support of the claim on or before the 30th of September 1882.

J. SCOBELL ARMSTRONG,

Officiating Magistrate, Howrah.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

بہ دوا کوئیٹالین کا خوب قائم مقام می اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک صحت بیس پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کوسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پوند کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کوسکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پوند کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

بہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولانی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی ہی ماسیواے قیمت مذکور بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پوند کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, Rs. A. P.		
in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2	8
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1	8
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1	8

Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ...	1	9	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates ...	2	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	2	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

New Publication.

Beale's Oriental Biographical Dictionary, pages 291, 4to, thick paper, at Rs. 4-12, thin paper ... 4 8

Sanskrit Series.

1. Átharvāna Upanishads, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ... 3 2
2. Ásvalāyana Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ... 2 8
3. Agni Purāṇa, fasci. I—XIV, at annas 10 each ... 8 12
4. Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ... 3 2
5. Aphorisms of Śāṅkhya, fasci. I ... 0 10
6. Aphorisms of the Vedānta, fasci. III—XIII, at annas 10 each ... 6 14
7. Brahma Sūtras, fasci. I ... 1 0
8. Bhāmati, fasci. I—VIII, at annas 10 each ... 5 0
9. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, fasci. II—IV, VI—X, at annas 10 each ... 5 0
10. Brihat Aranyaka Upanishad, English Translation, fasci. II—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
11. Brihat Samhitā, fasci. I—III, V—VII, at annas 10 each ... 3 12
12. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya Nāṭaka, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
13. Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ... 23 2
14. Chhāndogya Upanishad, Sanskrit, fasci. I & IV, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
15. Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
16. Categories of the Nyāya Philosophy, fasci. II ... 0 10
17. Das'a Rūpa, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
18. Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
19. Gopāla Tāpani, fasci. I ... 0 10
20. Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ... 7 8
21. Hindu Astronomy, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
22. Is'ā Kena Katha Pras'na Munḍa Māṇḍukya Upanishads, fasci. VI ... 0 10
23. Kātantra, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ... 6 0
24. Kathā Sarit Sāgara, English, fasci. I—IX, at rupee 1 each ... 9 0
25. Kaushitaki Brāhmaṇopaniṣad, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
26. Lalita Vistara, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ... 3 12
27. Lalita Vistara, English, fasci. I—II ... 2 0
28. Maitri Upanishad, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
29. Mīmāṃsā Darśana, fasci. I—XVI, at annas 10 each ... 10 0
30. Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, fasci. IV—VII, at annas 10 each ... 2 8
31. Nṛsiṃha Tāpani, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
32. Nirukta, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ... 2 8
33. Nārada Pancharātra, fasci. I, III—IV, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
34. Nyāya Darśana, fasci. I & III, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
35. Nitisāra or The Elements of Polity, by Kāṇadāki, fasci. II—IV (fasci. I out of stock) ... 1 14
36. Piṅgala Chhandaḥ Sūtra, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
37. Prithirāj Rāsau, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ... 2 8
38. Prithirāj Rāsau, English, fasci. I ... 1 0
39. Pāli Grammar, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
40. Prakṛita Lakṣaṇam, fasci. I ... 1 8
41. Rig Veda, Vol. I, fasci. IV ... 0 10

42. Śrauta Sūtra of Āpastamba, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
43. Śrauta Sūtra of Āsvalāyana, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ... 6 14
44. Śrauta Sūtra of Lātyāyana, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ... 5 10
45. Śama Veda Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXVII, at annas 10 each ... 23 2
46. Sāhitya Darpaṇa, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ... 2 8
47. Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
48. Śūrya Siddhānta, fasci. IV ... 0 10
49. Sarva Darśana Saṅgraha, fasci. II ... 0 10
50. Saṅkara Vijaya, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
51. Sāṅkhya Pravachana Bhāṣya, English, fasci. III ... 0 10
52. Sāṅkhya Sāra, fasci. I ... 0 10
53. Taittiriya Aranyaka, fasci. I—XI, at annas 10 each ... 6 14
54. Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XXIV, at annas 10 each ... 15 0
55. Taittiriya Samhitā, fasci. I—XXXII, at annas 10 each ... 20 0
56. Taittiriya Prātisākhya, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
57. Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanishads, fasci. II & III, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
58. Taittiriya Aitareya 'Svetās'vatara Kena Ts'a Upanishads, English, fasci. I & II, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
59. Tāndyā Brāhmaṇa, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ... 11 14
60. Uttara Naishadha, fasci. I—XII, at annas 10 each ... 7 8
61. Vāyu Purāṇa, Vol. I, fasci. I—VI, Vol. II, fasci. I—II, at annas 10 each ... 5 0
62. Vishnu Smṛiti, fasci. I—II, at annas 10 each ... 1 4
63. Yoga Sūtra of Patanjali, English, fasci. I ... 0 14

Arabic & Persian Series.

1. 'Ālamgīr-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XIII, at annas 10 each ... 8 2
2. Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, fasci. I—XXII, at rupee 1-4 each ... 27 8
3. Ain-i-Akbari, English Translation, Vol. I (fasci. I—VII) ... 12 4
4. Akbar-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XX, at rupee 1-4 each ... 25 0
5. Bādshāh-nāmah, with Index, fasci. I—XIX, at annas 10 each ... 11 14
6. Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, fasci. I—XXI, at rupee 1-4 each ... 26 4
7. Farhang-i-Rashidi, complete, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1-4 each ... 17 8
8. Fihrist Tūsi or Tūsi's list of Shy'ah Books, fasci. I—IV, at annas 12 each ... 3 0
9. Futūh-ul-Shām Wāqidi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ... 5 10
10. Futūh-ul-Shām Āzādī, fasci. I—IV, at annas 10 each ... 2 8
11. Haft Āsmān, History of the Persian Maṭ-nawī, fasci. I ... 1 4
12. History of the Caliphs, English, fasci. I—VI, at rupee 1 each ... 6 0
13. Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, fasci. I—III, at annas 10 each ... 1 14
14. Isabāh, with Supplement, fasci. I—XXX, at annas 12 each ... 22 8
15. Maghāzi of Wāqidi, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ... 3 2
16. Muntakhab-ul-Tawārikh, fasci. I—XV, at annas 10 each ... 9 6
17. Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, fasci. I—XVIII, at annas 10 each, and fasci. XIX with Index, at annas 12 ... 12 0
18. Mu'asir-i-'Ālamgiri, complete, fasci. I—VI, at annas 10 each ... 3 12
19. Nukhbat-ul-Fikr, fasci. I ... 0 10
20. Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, fasci. I & II, at rupee 1 each ... 2 0
21. Suyūṭī's Itqān, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, fasci. II—IV, VII—X, at rupee 1-4 each ... 8 12
22. Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāṣiri, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ... 3 2

23. Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāṣiri, English, fasci. I—XIV, at rupee 1 each ... 14 0
24. Ṭārikh-i-Firūz Shāhi, fasci. I—VII, at annas 10 each ... 4 6
25. Ṭārikh-i-Baihaqi, fasci. I—IX, at annas 10 each ... 5 10
26. Wīs o Rāmīn, fasci. I—V, at annas 10 each ... 3 2

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, fasci. I—XVI, at rupee 1 each ... 16 0

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Vols. VII—XI; Vols. XIII and XVII, and Vols. XIX and XX, at rupees 10 each ... 90 0
- ASIATIC RESEARCHES, Index to Vols. I—XVIII ... 5 0
2. PROCEEDINGS of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.) at annas 4 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1849 (12), 1850 (7), at rupee 1 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupee 1-8 per No. to Non-Subscribers; and for 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), at rupee 1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at rupees 2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.
- N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.
- General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864) ... 2 0
- Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868) ... 2 0
- Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875) ... 4 0
- Sketch of the Turki Language as spoken in Eastern Turkestan, Part II, Vocabulary, by R. B. Shaw (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1878) ... 4 0
- A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Northern Balochi Language, by M. L. Dames (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ... 4 0
- Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part I, Grammar (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1880) ... 2 0
4. Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ... 3 0
5. Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Cosma de Körös ... 1 0
6. Anis-ul-Musharrifin ... 3 0
7. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ... 2 0
8. Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts ... 1 0
9. Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ... 2 0
10. Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ... 1 8
11. Ishtilāhāt-ūṣ-Ṣūfiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ... 1 0
12. Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at rupees 16 each ... 32 0
13. Jawāmi-ul-ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to ... 2 0
14. Khizānat-ul-ilm ... 4 0
15. Mahābhārata, Vols. III and IV, at rupees 20 each ... 40 0
16. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Part I, with 3 coloured Plates, 4to ... 6 0
17. Purāṇa Saṅgraha ... 1 0
18. Shar'at-ul-Islām ... 4 0
19. Tibetan Dictionary ... 10 0
20. Tibetan Grammar ... 8 0
21. Vuttodaya, edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer ... 2 0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Re. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Sālāya or Seraul. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Māndvi. *Re. 1.*
Verāval Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. *Re. 1.*
Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Marimago Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Re. 1.*

Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*

Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*

Byrangore Reef or Cherepani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-3.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moelativoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Hoopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
Port Mouat, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang I'ra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Samue Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. *Compression 341. Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 „ 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 „ 5. Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
 „ 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 „ 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 „ 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 „ 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 „ 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 „ 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 „ 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 „ 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
 „ 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 „ 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 „ 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kandari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*

• Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

- No. 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 „ 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 „ 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
 „ 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
 „ 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
 „ 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
 „ 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
 „ 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manar.
 „ 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 (2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
 (3) Rock off Barbeyrn Island.
 „ 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
 „ 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
 „ 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
 „ 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Island between Pulo Nins and Sumatra.
 „ 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 „ 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 „ 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
 „ 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 „ 9. Buoyage of Kyouk Phyou, British Burma.
 „ 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 „ 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 „ 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochín.
 (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipee (Anulapokty), Travancore.
 „ 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Sunken reef in Siberot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 „ 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 „ 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 „ 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 „ 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 „ 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 „ 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 „ 2. Dangers at Goa and Marinagio Roadstead.
 „ 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 „ 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
 „ 5. Extension of the Hajumri Mouth of the River Indus.
 „ 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 „ 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
 „ 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River.
 „ 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 „ 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 „ 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 12. Position of Cochín Light-house.
 „ 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
 „ 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 „ 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
 „ 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

- No. 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 „ 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
 „ 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 „ 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 „ 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassin River, Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Besses Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Submarine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.

- No. 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Sherm Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochín Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.
 „ 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tolkeswar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kunduri) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Beiling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Armeighon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
 „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.

No. 17. Lights at Zanzibar.

- „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
- „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghion.
- „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
- „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
- „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
- „ 24. Breaking adrift of Kárwár rock buoy, Kárwár or Sadashivgad.
- „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
- „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
- „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
- „ 28. New beacon on Kalah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
- „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
- „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
- „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
- „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
- „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
- „ 35. Replacing of Kárwár Rock buoy, Kárwár or Sadashivgad.
- „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
- „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.
- „ 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
- „ 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Fornosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
- „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
- „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
- „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
- „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
- „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
- „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
- „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
- „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Clittagong River.
- „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
- „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
- „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* * The above rates are exclusive of mouning, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summits relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Public Works Department Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 31st December 1881. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts, and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chincona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

No. 12, " II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " II for 1878-79, with a Review of the Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 16, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Ricketts, 1853. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas. **Part II.** Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. Price Rs. 4.

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanatorium, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. Price Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas. **Part II, 1862 & 1863.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1854, by Lieut.-Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sind, 1856-58. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munnar to Mirzapore, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conybeare; also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Re. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.C.) of 1880. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVELL, Esq., O.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., O.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Vol. I. | 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans. |
| Vol. II. | Nadiya and Jessore. |
| Vol. III. | Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah. |
| Vol. IV. | Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum. |
| Vol. V. | Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maldivising. |
| Vol. VI. | Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah. |
| Vol. VII. | Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur. |
| Vol. VIII. | Rajshahi and Bogra. |
| Vol. IX. | Murshidabad and Pabna. |
| Vol. X. | Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State. |
| Vol. XI. | Patna and Saran. |
| Vol. XII. | Gaya and Shahabad. |
| Vol. XIII. | Tirhut and Champaran. |
| Vol. XIV. | Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas. |
| Vol. XV. | Monghyr and Purniah. |
| Vol. XVI. | Hazaribagh and Lohardaga. |
| Vol. XVII. | Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum. |
| Vol. XVIII. | Cuttack and Balasor. |
| Vol. XIX. | Puri and Tributary States of Orissa. |
| Vol. XX. | Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. |
| Vol. XX. | General Index only. |
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dnapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission. A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0*
Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... *Rs. 10 0 0*
 Vol. II, ditto ditto ... *" 10 0 0*
 Vol. III, ditto ditto ... *" 6 0 0*
 Single copies of monthly Nos. ... *" 2 0 0*

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
 West India Pilot, Vol. II ... *Rs. 6 0 0*

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	" 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	" 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage. For the current year these Parts are available from 1st May only, the back numbers being out of print.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 22 of 1882.

CEYLON—EAST COAST.

Non-existence of Shoal reported distant 4 miles from Batticaloa.

With reference to this Department Notice to Mariners, No. 29 of 15th August, 1881, on the reported existence of a shoal (on which the steam vessel *Brennus*, drawing 22 feet, struck) stated to lie about 4 miles off shore with Batticaloa flagstaff bearing about S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., the British Hydrographic Department has notified that—

Further information has been received from the Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies, and from the Government of Ceylon, in reference to searches having been made for this reported danger in H. M. S. *Ready*, and by the Colonial Government. These examinations show that no danger exists so far distant from the land, in the direction reported, and in such deep water (25 to 32 fathoms).

From these examinations, taken in connection with the evidence collected, it is considered that the *Brennus* struck on a shoal not heretofore charted, lying with Batticaloa flagstaff bearing S. 7° W., distant 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ cables, situated in the midst of known shoal coral ground.

This new shoal, with a least depth over it of 15 feet, lies 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cables N. W. of the 7-foot shoal known as Tower rock; 6 cables W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S. of the 12-foot shoal known as Beacon rock; and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

cables E. by S. of the 19 feet shoal known as Surveyor rock.

(The bearings are Magnetic. Variation $1\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ Easterly in 1882.)

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 1st June 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 2031, 828, 70 and 748b.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 1256, 152 and 103a. Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 442.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th May 1882.

No. 21.—Third Grade Assistant Surgeon Trailokya Nath Moitra, of the supernumerary list, is granted leave on medical certificate for six months without pay, with effect from 22nd May 1882.

The 19th May 1882.

No. 22.—The services of 2nd Grade Assistant Surgeon Kally Dass Bose, of the supernumerary list, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Assam.

The 20th May 1882.

No. 23.—The services of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant, No. 238, Abdool Fatha Khan, of the military establishment, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

No. 24.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Guru Charan Das Gupta, of the supernumerary list, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,

Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 29th May 1882.

No. 343.—Mr. W. R. Lawrence, C.S., Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of Ajmir, with effect from the 24th May 1882, or date of assuming charge, vice Mr. F. T. Hewson, C.S., proceeded-

ing on three months' privilege leave.

Under Section 39, Ajmir Courts Regulation, Mr. W. R. Lawrence is appointed to be Magistrate of the District both of Ajmir and Merwara.

No. 344.—Rai Bishen Sarup, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, while Mr. W. R. Lawrence officiates as Assistant Commissioner at Ajmir.

Rai Bishen Sarup is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd Class, as defined in Section 20 of the Criminal Procedure Code, and with the civil powers of a Subordinate Judge of the 2nd Class to hear civil cases not exceeding Rs. 500 in value.

Munshi Chotan Lal, Superintendent of Irrigation, Ajmir-Merwara, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, in addition to his own duties, vice Rai Bishen Sarup.

Munshi Chotan Lal is invested with the powers of a Magistrate, 2nd Class, as described in Section 20, Criminal Procedure Code, and with civil powers to try suits when the amount or value of the subject-matter does not exceed Rs. 100.

No. 349.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Conolly and Colonel C. H. Clay, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, on the forenoon of 4th February 1882.

The 30th May 1882.

No. 368.—Mr. F. L. Reid and Mr. Thomas Harris, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of Principal, Ajmir Government College, and Inspector of Schools, Ajmir-Merwara, on the afternoon of the 26th April 1882.

No. 371.—Mr. Thomas Harris and Babu Shamsunder Lal, respectively, made over and assumed charge of the office of Head Master, Ajmir Government College, on the forenoon of the 27th April 1882.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,

1st Asst. to the Chief Commr.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th June 1882.

No. 27.—Captain W. L. Greenstreet, R.E., Temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, transferred to the Head-quarters Staff of the Inspector General of Military Works, reported his arrival at Inspector General's Office on the afternoon of 2nd June 1882.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,

Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 2nd June 1882.

No. 122.—Lieutenant F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., Executive Engineer, transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, reported his departure from Ferozepore on the 19th May 1882.

T. C. MANDERSON, Major, R.E.,

Supdy. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 30th May 1882.

No. 1261 S.—Whereas land is required in the Ajmere District for public purpose, viz., for Ajmere City extension, this declaration is made in accordance with the provision of Section 6 of Act X of 1870.

District.	Pargana.	Village.	AMOUNT REQUIRED			Purpose for which required.	REMARKS.
			FOR OCCUPATION		TOTAL.		
			Permanently.	Temporarily.			
			A. R. P.	A. R. P.	A. R. P.		
Ajmere .	Ajmere .	Ajmere .	6 1 7	...	6 1 7	For Ajmere City extension.	The plan of the land may be seen at the Office of the Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere.

The 31st May 1882.

No. 1279 S.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 122, dated the 8th May 1882, Mr. W. Home, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, assumed charge of the Jodhpore Branch Line of the Railway on the afternoon of the 20th April 1882. Mr. Home will rank in Class III of the Railway Revenue Establishment.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,

Secy. to the Agent, Govr. Genl., & Chief Commr.,

P. W. D., Rajputana.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th June 1882.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities	77,83,297	14 0
Reserve Fund	30,11,886	4 4	Other authorized Investments	46,14,755	0 0
	Rs.	A. P.	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	67,13,112	10 4
Public Deposits at Head Office	83,33,035	1 1	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	36,49,275	10 0
Public Deposits at Branches	1,29,00,681	13 10	Bills discounted and purchased	2,32,60,259	6 7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,56,66,827	15 6	Balances with other Banks	6,75,799	13 2
Bank Post Bills, &c.	2,77,532	2 11	Bullion	10,04,074	0 7
Sundries	16,27,460	9 1	Dead Stock	12,03,800	13 2
			Stamps	8,845	6 0
			Sundries	3,41,535	10 5
				4,92,54,756	4 3
				Rs.	A. P.
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	94,19,313	11 1
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,31,43,353	15 5
				2,25,62,667	10 6
				Rs.	A. P.
				7,18,17,423	14 9

RUPEES

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGL,
Calcutta, 8th June 1882.

J. GORDON,
Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Offg. Secy. & Treasurer.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, this 31st day of May 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name.—At what Place Enlisted,—
No. 3405, Gunner Thomas Ryan.
Age,—28 years.
Size,—5 feet 9½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—28th May 1882.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—12th May 1876.

Parish and County in which Born,—Tipperary, Tipperary, Tipperary.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—
Under 7 years' service.

Comdg. 8-1st B. C. P. D., late 7-10th.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Fort William, Calcutta, this 5th day of June 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name.—At what Place Enlisted,—
No. 1212, Private George Smith.
Age,—25 years 3 months.
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—31st May 1882.
Place of Desertion,—Fort William, Calcutta.
Date of Enlistment,—15th January 1878.

Parish and County in which Born,—Birmingham, Warwickshire.
Marks,—Nil.
Trade,—Moulder.
Coat or Jacket,—
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
REMARKS,—Walks slovenly.
Under 5 years' service.

*L. B. HOLE, Lieut.-Col.,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Rl. Warwickshire Regt.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED OF		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 20	...	26,682	...	7	92,84,728	88,85,104
" 30	...	27,571	...	7	92,87,071	38,39,237
" 31	...	29,852	...	7	92,56,219	38,11,298
June 1	...	29,404	...	7	91,53,737	37,83,727
" 2	...	23,172	...	7	91,60,635	37,62,932
" 3	...	15,932	...	7	91,61,291	37,47,954

*CALCUTTA MINT.
The 5th June 1882.*

*J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1882.		Rs.	
W19	M 66—07958	100	Lieutenant-Colonel Fred.
"	—31156	100	A. Smith, R.E., Satara.
"	—35200	100	

*BOMBAY,
The 30th May 1882.*

*W. T. PIERCY,
Assistant Accountant General, P.C.,
for Commissioner.*

Lahore Circle.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
4	O 71—62122	500	Ram Gopal and Shadee Ram, Umballa.
5	E 19—01995	50	Gurdit Sing, Naib Tahseeldar, Nawan Shaher, District of Jullunder.

*LAHORE,
The 3rd June 1882.*

*W. H. EGERTON,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.*

Madras Circle.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
6	B 62—25475	100	H. W. Raikes, Esq., Moodgherry.
7	B 68—66915	100	W. Morgan, Esq., Manantoddy.

*FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 29th May 1882.*

*H. S. GROVES,
Assistant Accountant General,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for Commissioner.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th May 1882.

After the 1st July 1882, parcels addressed to China will be forwarded *via* Bombay by Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamer exclusively.

2. Consequently the outer cover (*vide* Clause 200 of the Postal Guide, dated January 1882) of parcels for China posted after the 1st July next should be superscribed as shown below:—

FOREIGN PARCEL POST.
To
THE POSTMASTER,
BOMBAY.

and not as at present prescribed in the Postal Guide.

3. The general rules and the rates relating to parcels intended for China will remain unaltered for the present.

The 30th May 1882.

Exchange of Money Orders with the United States of America.

On and after the 1st July 1882, money orders will be exchanged in both directions with the United States of America.

2. The following rates of commission, which now apply to money orders drawn upon the United Kingdom and Canada, will apply from the date mentioned above, to money orders drawn upon the United States of America:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
On sums not exceeding £2	...	0	8 0
On sums exceeding £2 and not exceeding £5	...	1	0 0
" £5	"	7	1 8 0
" £7	"	10	2 0 0

NOTICE.

Waste Lands available for Planters in the Tavoy District.

Waste lands, covered at present with forest, bamboos or grass, are available for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices at altitudes varying from 100 feet to 6,800 feet above the sea in the Tavoy district. This region is between the 13th and 14th parallels of north latitude, and the rainfall ranges from 190 to 220 inches a year. The lands are mostly within 30 to 50 miles of the steamer station of Thayetchoung on the Tavoy river. Mail steamers ply between Thayetchoung and Moulmein or Rangoon once a week inwards and outwards.

II.—Grants of land in lots ranging from 100 to 1,200 acres can be had for planting tea, coffee, cinchona, or spices on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy. Such grants will be made in accordance with the "Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876," and with the rules sanctioned thereunder by the Governor General of India in Council. Copies of the Act and rules can be obtained by intending planters on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy, the Commissioner of Tenasserim at Moulmein, or the Secretariat, Rangoon.

III.—In addition to the concessions and conditions laid down in the Act and rules, the following special concessions will be made to persons taking up land for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices in Tavoy, namely,—

- (1) A grantee must bring under cultivation one-third of his grant within 12 years from the date of his obtaining the grant. If, after the expiration of 12 years, any surplus uncultivated land, in excess of two acres of waste for each acre of cultivated land, shall remain on the grant, such surplus waste shall then revert to Government; and the grantee shall have no further claim or right in the surplus which has so reverted.
- (2) A grantee will not be liable to pay any land revenue or any price for the land of his grant until the end of the tenth year after he enters on possession, provided that he takes *bond fide* steps to cultivate a reasonable proportion of the grant with coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices. In the event of any grantee desiring a more precise definition of a "reasonable proportion," the Chief Commissioner may decide beforehand in each case what proportion of the grant ought to be thus cultivated in each year.
- (3) After the end of the tenth year the grantee will be liable to pay land revenue at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per acre and cesses at the rate of two annas per acre on one-third of his grant up to the year 1900 A. D.; after the expiration of such year he will be liable to pay for one-third of his grant the same revenue rate as is paid for garden lands in the nearest revenue circle where a garden rate obtains.
- (4) A grantee will not be called upon to pay anything for timber, bamboos, or grass which he may cut upon his grant, provided he takes *bond fide* steps as aforesaid to cultivate coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices.

3. The maximum limit for single orders drawn upon the United States of America is £10. No person may obtain in one day more than four money orders payable to the same person.

4. In these and in other respects money orders drawn upon the United States of America will be treated exactly like money orders drawn upon the United Kingdom or Canada. (*Vide* Clauses 243 to 258 of the Postal Guide, dated January 1882.)

L. G. WAIT,

*Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India,
Foreign Post Branch.*

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 4th June 1882.

Anthony, Mrs.	Godfrey, S.	O'Brien, Captain G.
Barrs, Mr. S.	Harrison, W.	Palmer, T.
Belara, C. V.	Hart, Daniel.	Rendell, Mr. O.
Chisholm, W.	Hart, Colonel.	Roberts, W.
Cornelius, C. E.	Hawley, H.	Robertson, A. D.
Creet, A. H.	James, Mrs. E.	Silverstein, Martin.
David, T.	Kingsley, Mrs.	Steel, Mrs.
D'Silva, Mrs. E.	Lindsay, James.	Syndale, S. C.
Evan, E.	Lyell, Mr. J.	Thames, S.
Fitzgerald, —.	Madge, J. L.	Watts, J.
Fotheringham, J.	Manley, H. H.	Whelan, William.
Franchon, W. A.	McRae, Dr.	White, Mrs.
Gallway, C. H.	Meir, M.	Williams, P. F.
Geary, Miss A.	Meyer, B.	Zwet, A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Alston, I.	Hankin, C.	Orinstein, Signori
Antonio, D.	Hansen, H. W. F.	Scaprin.
Arnkenson, Stephen.	Hart, Thomas.	Pereira, E. S. D.
Bad, Mrs.	Hartley, S. R.	Rex, Miss.
Bailey, J. B.	Hearne, F.	Rhodes, D.
Beravets, Abraham.	Howard, W.	Robinson, William.
Bockman, C.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Rock, Mr.
Bose, K. B.	Jones, Thos.	S. B. & Co.
Bryham, Mrs. A.	Jox, Henry.	Sevastopulo, N. E.
C. B. A.	Kanai Lal Seal.	Slater, A. H.
C. B. & Co.	Kegel, F. G. M.	Span, J. M.
Cahill, James.	Kendall, Miss L.	Stobie, Lt. J. C.
Cohen, E.	Kendall, Miss Sophia.	Strachan, E.
Collins, Mrs. G. A.	Kennedy, E. H.	Strong, W. S.
Cooper, Frank.	Kennedy, C. A.	Stromayer, T.
Cresswell, G. W.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Stuart, William.
Dexter, J. B.	Maitland, T.	Thornhill, H. B.
Dodds, F. L.	Malabar, B. M.	Thomas, Mrs. H.
Driscoll, D. O.	Mason, J.	Tralche, Miss E.
Dun, E. W.	Masey, J.	Urage, Mrs. J.
G. L.	McIntyre.	Vincent, J.
Garanger, George.	Moreton, T. G.	Warner, M.
Gardener, Captain J. T.	Morcer, C. G.	Watts, G.
Gregory, Mrs. C.	Morrison, D. J.	Webb, Mrs.
Gunther, J.	Munro, W.	Wright, Mrs. H.

Registered Letters.

Cahill, G.	Howard, E.	Rubie, W. G.
Cumberland, A. H.	Liebman, M.	Swan, Mrs.
" E. D."	McEwan, E.	White, J.

Calcutta, the 9th June 1882.

Foreign Mails for	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	16th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	15th "	Str. <i>Malda</i> .
Madras and Ceylon	16th "	P. & O. Str.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australian Colonies	18th "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails <i>via</i> Bombay	17th "	From Bombay.*
Do. Book Post and Pattern Packets	16th "	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	14th "	Str. <i>Africa</i> †
Foreign Mails <i>via</i> Bombay	10th "	From Bombay.‡
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phe, and Rangoon	15th "	Str. <i>Commilla</i> .

* Also for Cape Town and Natal *via* England; also *via* Aden for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Quillimane, Inhambane and Delagoa Bay can be forwarded.

† Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

‡ Also for Cape Town and Natal *via* England can be forwarded.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 7 P. M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M.

*E. HUTTON,
Presidency Post Master.*

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

- no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;
- no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;
- grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;
- small strips will be reserved leading to landing places for the benefit of neighbouring villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thayetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.

The 6th April 1882.

DUM-DUM CEMETERY.

List of dilapidated Tombs in the oldest Dum-Dum Cemetery requiring repair or else removal.

Serjeant Thomas Cook, Artillery,—*obit* 5th March 1800, *et.* 50 years.

Anna Louisa Horsford, wife of Lieutenant R. Horsford, Artillery,—*obit* 16th July 1831, *et.* 21 years.

Elizabeth Louisa Tennant, daughter of Major Tennant,—*obit* 26th September 1832, *et.* 10 months.

Cenotaph erected by Brother Officers.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Mason, C.B., Commanding Artillery,—died at Sandheads, 7th August 1821.

J. F. Todd, M.D., H.E.T.C.S.,—*obit* September 1821, *et.* 22 years.

Adelaide, wife of Captain Scott, Artillery,—*obit* 8th October 1821, *et.* 22 years.

Bombardier J. J. Burrell,—*obit* 11th August 1841, *et.* 34 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of Major Pollock,—*obit* 24th November 1824.

Georgiana Jane, daughter of Captain Pollock,—*obit* 23rd February 1818, *et.* 15 months.

Captain William Shipton,—*obit* 28th December 1804, *et.* 39 years.

Christopher Maurice Dunn,—*obit* 10th October 1840, *et.* 14 years.

Mary Ann Owen,—*obit* 4th April 1843, *et.* 2 years.

Anna Wadell, child of Captain H. P. Hughes, Artillery,—*obit* 9th May 1839, *et.* 1 year.

James Doddington Sherwood Russell, sixth son of Henry Patrick Russell,—*obit* 4th January 1833, *et.* 2 years.

Alicia Jeannette, daughter of late Captain Turner, 58th Regiment,—*obit* 9th March 1833, *et.* 5 years.

Louisa Clementina, infant daughter of Captain Vanrenen, Artillery,—*obit* 24th September 1832, *et.* 3 months.

Jane Frances, infant daughter of Captain Vanrenen, Artillery,—*obit* 10th August 1828, *et.* 1 year 6 months.

Helen Henrietta, third daughter of Bazaar Serjeant Chance,—*obit* 29th January 1835, *et.* 9 years.

Mary Alicia, daughter of Captain Frederick Roberts, Bengal Horse Artillery,—*obit* 1835.

The abovementioned masonry graves have fallen into disrepair.

This list will be published three times in the Gazette according to Government orders.

If the relatives of the deceased (names published) do not come forward within a reasonable time, the tombs will be levelled with the ground and the slabs on which the names are graven will be let into the nearest wall.

A. W. R. QUINLAN,

Chaplain, Dum-Dum.

Dum-Dum,
The 30th May 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فیوج

یہ دوا کوئینالین کا خوب قائم مقام ہے اور کلکتہ کے ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اور جو کوئی ایک مہلت بیس پونڈ خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس ہوائی گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولانی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی ہے ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول دات چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts		8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates		2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates		1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)		1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates		2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates		2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Coun-

cil, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 London's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annex 5.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Rs. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
 Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
 Port of Sáláya or Seruin. *Re. 1.*
 Cutch Mándvi. *Re. 1.*
 Veráwal Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
 Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1.*
 Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
 Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
 Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Re. 1.*
 Dabhol and Entrance to Savishti River. *Re. 1.*
 Bankot and Entrance to Vavtri River. *Re. 1.*
 Goa and Mormagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
 Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Re. 1.*
 Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
 Quilon Roads. *Annas 5.*
 Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
 Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 5.*
 Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocanada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
 Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
 Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Mullaitivu or Moletivoe. *Annas 5.*
 Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
 Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
 Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
 Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Re. 2.*
 Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
 Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N. *Re. 1.*
 Cocanada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
 Comings or Cocanada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Koopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
 Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Chittagong or Kormafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
 Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*

Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mount, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Sammie Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in

Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in

British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{11}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on

French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. Annas 4.**Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c.,**

in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 5.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents

deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyonk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pamba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
- " 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
- " 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
- " 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
- " 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
- " 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
- " 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manar.
- " 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
(2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
(3) Rock off Barbary Island.
- " 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
- " 7. (1) Revolving Light near Achcen Head, Malacca Strait.
(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
- " 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
- " 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Sub-marine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
- " 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
(2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
- " 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
- " 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
- " 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
(2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
- " 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
- " 9. Buoyage of Kyonk Phyou, British Burma.
- " 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
- " 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
- " 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochín.
(2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipee (Aulapalay), Travancore.
- " 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
(2) Sunken reef in Siberoet Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
- " 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
- " 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
- " 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
(2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
- " 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
- " 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
- " 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Mormagao Roadstead.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajanri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberoh, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pega Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Calchig Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintonn Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.
(2) Intended alteration in Great Besses Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.

No. 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Besses Rocks, Ceylon.

- " 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
- " 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
(2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
(3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
(4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- " 15. Flashing white Light on Paysegur Point—New Zealand.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- " 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
(1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
(2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
(3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- " 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
- " 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
- " 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
(2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
- " 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
- " 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
- " 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
- " 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
- " 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
- " 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
- " 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-wag' (Sharn Wej-h), Red Sea.
- " 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
- " 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Coolia Harbour and extinguishing of Narakel Light.
- " 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 32. Light at Batticaloa.
- " 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.

- No. 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
 „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapam or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Bepore.

- No. 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown, Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
 „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Bepore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
 „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
 „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis Island, Seychelle Islands.
 „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

*** The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Compendium of Existing Regulations.
 Commissioned Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations. Commissioned Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal. Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2 8; Criminal, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
 Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code, 1878.
 Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1835 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CIVL.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmer and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 2-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, Rs. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Turkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " II for 1878-79, with Review ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " II Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " I Foreign Trade for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 16, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 17, " I for 1881-82 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 18, " II for 1882-83 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 19, " I for 1883-84 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 20, " II for 1884-85 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 21, " I for 1885-86 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 22, " II for 1886-87 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 23, " I for 1887-88 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 24, " II for 1888-89 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 25, " I for 1889-90 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 26, " II for 1890-91 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 27, " I for 1891-92 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 28, " II for 1892-93 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 29, " I for 1893-94 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 30, " II for 1894-95 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 31, " I for 1895-96 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 32, " II for 1896-97 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 33, " I for 1897-98 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 34, " II for 1898-99 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 35, " I for 1899-00 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 36, " II for 1900-01 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 37, " I for 1901-02 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 38, " II for 1902-03 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 39, " I for 1903-04 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 40, " II for 1904-05 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 41, " I for 1905-06 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 42, " II for 1906-07 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 43, " I for 1907-08 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 44, " II for 1908-09 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 45, " I for 1909-10 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 46, " II for 1910-11 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 47, " I for 1911-12 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 48, " II for 1912-13 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 49, " I for 1913-14 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 50, " II for 1914-15 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 51, " I for 1915-16 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 52, " II for 1916-17 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 53, " I for 1917-18 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 54, " II for 1918-19 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 55, " I for 1919-20 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 56, " II for 1920-21 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 57, " I for 1921-22 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 58, " II for 1922-23 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 59, " I for 1923-24 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 60, " II for 1924-25 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 61, " I for 1925-26 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 62, " II for 1926-27 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 63, " I for 1927-28 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 64, " II for 1928-29 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 65, " I for 1929-30 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 66, " II for 1930-31 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 67, " I for 1931-32 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 68, " II for 1932-33 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 69, " I for 1933-34 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 70, " II for 1934-35 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 71, " I for 1935-36 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 72, " II for 1936-37 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 73, " I for 1937-38 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 74, " II for 1938-39 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 75, " I for 1939-40 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 76, " II for 1940-41 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 77, " I for 1941-42 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 78, " II for 1942-43 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 79, " I for 1943-44 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 80, " II for 1944-45 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 81, " I for 1945-46 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 82, " II for 1946-47 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 83, " I for 1947-48 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 84, " II for 1948-49 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 85, " I for 1949-50 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 86, " II for 1950-51 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 87, " I for 1951-52 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 88, " II for 1952-53 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 89, " I for 1953-54 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 90, " II for 1954-55 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 91, " I for 1955-56 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 92, " II for 1956-57 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 93, " I for 1957-58 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 94, " II for 1958-59 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 95, " I for 1959-60 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 96, " II for 1960-61 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 97, " I for 1961-62 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 98, " II for 1962-63 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 99, " I for 1963-64 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 100, " II for 1964-65 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 101, " I for 1965-66 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 102, " II for 1966-67 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 103, " I for 1967-68 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 104, " II for 1968-69 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 105, " I for 1969-70 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 106, " II for 1970-71 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 107, " I for 1971-72 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 108, " II for 1972-73 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 109, " I for 1973-74 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 110, " II for 1974-75 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 111, " I for 1975-76 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 112, " II for 1976-77 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 113, " I for 1977-78 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 114, " II for 1978-79 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 115, " I for 1979-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 116, " II for 1980-81 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 117, " I for 1981-82 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 118, " II for 1982-83 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 119, " I for 1983-84 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 120, " II for 1984-85 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 121, " I for 1985-86 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 122, " II for 1986-87 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 123, " I for 1987-88 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 124, " II for 1988-89 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 125, " I for 1989-90 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 126, " II for 1990-91 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 127, " I for 1991-92 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 128, " II for 1992-93 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 129, " I for 1993-94 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 130, " II for 1994-95 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 131, " I for 1995-96 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 132, " II for 1996-97 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 133, " I for 1997-98 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 134, " II for 1998-99 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 135, " I for 1999-00 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 136, " II for 2000-01 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 137, " I for 2001-02 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 138, " II for 2002-03 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 139, " I for 2003-04 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 140, " II for 2004-05 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 141, " I for 2005-06 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 142, " II for 2006-07 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 143, " I for 2007-08 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 144, " II for 2008-09 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 145, " I for 2009-10 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 146, " II for 2010-11 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 147, " I for 2011-12 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 148, " II for 2012-13 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 149, " I for 20

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Re. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Re. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Re. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Re. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Re. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shababad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK ARBAZ ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy. Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Kájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Re. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Re. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Re. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushni Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Re. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Re. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithographs Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.*

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Re. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pices.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pices.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pices.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Re. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the Gazette. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage. For the current year these Parts are available from 1st May only, the back numbers being out of print.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,
Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 23 of 1882.

RED SEA.

SHOAL GROUND OFF ZEBÁYIR ISLANDS.

The following Notice has been published by the Hydrographer to the British Admiralty:—

Information has been received from Commander P. Aldrich, H. M.'s Surveying-vessel *Pawn*, dated 8th April, 1882, of the existence of two sunken rocks, lying respectively off the north-east and south-east coasts of Jebel Zebáyir, the largest island of the Zebáyir group:—

1. A rock, with a least depth of 5½ fathoms over it, lies 8 cables from the north-east extremity of Jebel Zebáyir, with the following bearings:—

North (Barn) bill, Jebel Zebáyir ... S. W. ¼ S.
Northern end of sandy beach, Saba islet ... W. ¾ N.

2. A rock, with a least depth of 4 fathoms over it, lies 1½ miles from the south-east coast of Jebel Zebáyir, with the following bearings:—

South extreme of Centre Peak island ... W. by S. ¼ S.
South hill, Jebel Zebáyir ... W. by N. ¼ N.

NOTE.—South-eastward of Jebel Zebáyir and the Centre Peak island, the soundings are very irregular for a distance of 3 miles.

(The bearings are Magnetic. Variation $4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ Westerly in 1882.)

By direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 10th June, 1882.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—

Red Sea, sheet 4, No. 8d; sheet 5, No. 8e.

Index Chart No. 2523; also,

Red Sea Pilot, 1873, pages 15, 29; and

Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 165.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 24 of 1882.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

KARWAR OR SADASHIVGAD.

Breaking adrift of Karwar Rock Buoy.

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Karwar, that the buoy marking the Karwar rock (Gudsar sunv.), lying to the W. N. W. of Elephant island, has broken adrift and sunk. It will be impracticable to replace it during the present monsoon.

By direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Marine Survey Department,
Calcutta,
The 13th June, 1882.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 242, 744, 2737, 826 and 827. Sailing Directions, West Coast of Hindustan Pilot, page 110.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 15, 15a and 63. Hydrographic Notice No. 24, page 5. Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 396.

If this Notice is received on board-ship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd May 1882.

No. 25.—Second Grade Assistant Surgeon Bhawani Das, of the Punjab provincial establishment, is permitted to resign the service.

The 26th May 1882.

No. 26.—The services of 2nd Class Apothecary W. Hyde are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways for employment on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.

No. 27.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Avinas Chandra Ghosh, of the supernumerary list, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, British Burma.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th June 1882.

Offices opened and closed during the month of May 1882:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Chetput	Suburbs of Madras	22nd	Opened.
Cherut	Punjab	12th	Ditto.
Chuprah	Tirhoot District	4th	Ditto.
Hutwah	Saran District	6th	Ditto.
Malabar Point	Governor's Office, Bombay.	26th	Ditto.
Prince's Dock	Bombay	29th	Ditto.
Revelgunge	Tirhoot District	6th	Ditto.
Saidpet	Suburbs of Madras	15th	Ditto.
Saikwa	Upper Assam	28th	Ditto.
St. Thomé	Suburbs of Madras	15th	Ditto.
Sudya	Upper Assam	28th	Closed.

Calcutta, the 10th June 1882.

No. 9.—Mr. E. Dowson, an Officiating Superintendent of the 4th Grade, is allowed furlough for twenty-four months, under Section 49 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th May 1882.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Director General of Telegraphs in India.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th June 1882.

No. 133.—Mr. Ernest Hoeltzer, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, has been granted by the Director, Persian Telegraph, furlough for two years, under Section 131, and subsidiary leave, not exceeding twenty-seven days, under Section 134, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 21st of September 1881, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 6th June 1882.

No. 1549 G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1300 G., dated 12th May 1882,

2nd Class Hospital Assistant Abdul Kadir, of the Nakur Dispensary in Saharunpur, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, arrived and took charge of the Abu Dispensary on the 14th May 1882.

No. 1550 G.—Second Class Hospital Assistant Mohun Lal, of the Reserve List, is transferred to Raj service under the Kotah Durbar, with effect from the 1st June 1882.

No. 1551 G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Phillip Holder is re-entertained in the Civil Hospital Assistant Establishment in Rajputana, and placed on the Reserve List, with effect from the 1st June 1882.

The 7th June 1882.

No. 1567 G.—Surgeon A. Adams, Officiating in medical charge, Western Rajputana States Agency and Eriapura Irregular Force, is granted privilege leave from the 23rd September to 6th October 1881, both days inclusive.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,

1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 5th June 1882.

No. 376.—With reference to Notification No. 1283 A.G., dated 13th May 1882, Mr. F. T. Hewson, C.S., availed himself of the privilege leave granted therein on the forenoon of the 24th May 1882.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,

1st Asst. Agent to the Chief Commr.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th June 1882.

No. 28.—With reference to Military Department No. 279 S.A., dated 6th June 1882, Lieutenant H. Mullaly, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 6th June 1882.

No. 15.—With reference to Inspector General's Notifications Nos. 25 and 26, dated 29th May 1882, Lieutenant F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Lucknow on the forenoon of the 21st May 1882, and took over charge of the Lucknow Division, Military Works, from Captain W. L. Greenstreet, R.E., Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of 29th May 1882.

H. McV. CRICHTON, Major, R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Presdy. & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 9th June 1882.

No. 41.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 153, dated 7th June 1882, Mr. T. J. Dumayne, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is posted to the Rewari-Ferozepore Railway.

F. S. STANTON, Col., R.E.,
Director General of Railways.

INDUS VALLEY AND KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mooltan, the 5th June 1882.

On and from the 7th June 1882 the following stations will be opened for the receipt and despatch of public messages, in addition to those already notified in the Gazette of India, Part II, dated 12th November 1881:—

I.—ON THE NORTHERN SECTION.

Muzafferabad Junction.

Buch.	Sadikabad.
Gillawalla.	Walhar.
Sama Satta.	Khairpur.
Mobarackpur.	Sarhad.
Chanigote.	Ghotkie.
Chowdri.	Mahesar.
Firoza.	Pand-Akil.
Kotsamaba.	Sangi.
Nowshera.	Rohri, Main.

II.—SOUTHERN SECTION.

Sukkur, Main.	Bakrani.
Bagarji.	Badeh.
Madeji.	Phulji.
Naundero.	Sann.
Dadu.	Gapang.
Bagatora.	Budapur.
Amri.	Petara.
Bhubak.	

III.—KANDAHAR SECTION.

Humaon.	Bellput.
Jhatpat.	Lindsay.
Templedera.	Mittri.
Nuttal.	

G. F. O. BOUGHEY, Capt., R.E.,
Manager.

Report of a Deserter from the O-4th, late M-5th, Royal Artillery, dated at Saugor, this 9th day of June 1882.

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 1442, Driver T. Gully.	At what Place Enlisted,— Chichester.
Age,—28 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Marybone.
Size,—5 feet 4 inches.	Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, fair; Eyes, hazel.	Marks,—Mole on neck.
Date of Desertion,—4th June 1882.	Trade,—Porter.
Place of Desertion,—Saugor.	Coat or Jacket,—
Date of Enlistment,—10th June 1876.	Waistcoat,—
	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—

Major, R.A.,
Comdg. O-4th R.A., late M-5th R.A.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

F.
PRELIMINARY ACTUALS.

The 10th June 1882.

TELEGRAPHIC STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND OUTGOINGS FROM TREASURIES
DURING MAY 1882.

Thousands of Rupees.

Receipts.	Civil Revenue.	Civil Debt and Remittance Heads.	Forest, Telegraph, and Marine.	Post Office.	Guaranteed Railways.	Military Department.	P. W. Department.	Opening Balance.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General ...	8,08	2,83,72	25	4,68	3,99	49	45,08	3,48,38	6,94,67
Central Provinces	21,75	12,28	69	2,13	...	9	2,02	56,13	95,09
British Burmah ...	18,02	11,13	1,51	2,52	...	7	1,76	39,66	74,67
Assam ...	3,89	10,32	18	1,66	...	6	4	18,21	31,36
Bengal ...	1,16,29	55,97	1,77	7,08	...	36	5,16	1,49,98	3,36,61
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh ...	1,56,44	95,91	1,01	2,64	5,04	62	5,39	1,65,33	4,32,38
Punjab ...	19,95	60,71	59	3,51	7,91	1,26	5,33	95,32	1,91,58
Madras ...	71,85	76,50	77	3,40	10,23	47	74	2,02,54	3,66,50
Bombay ...	79,30	5,85,46	2,73	3,34	55,29	87	1,88	2,09,15	9,38,02
Remittance Adjustment ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,92	18,92
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	4,95,57	11,92,00	9,50	30,96	82,46	4,29	67,40	13,03,62	31,85,80

Outgoings.	Civil Revenue.	Civil Debt and Remittance Heads.	Forest, Telegraph, and Marine.	Post Office.	Guaranteed Railways.	Military Department.	P. W. Department.	Opening Balance.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
India General ...	30,25	2,53,52	1,40	20	9,55	19,30	16,36	3,64,09	6,94,67
Central Provinces	5,35	11,57	55	9	...	3,04	3,54	70,95	95,09
British Burma ...	6,59	27,28	1,39	27	...	2,67	6,64	29,83	74,67
Assam ...	3,04	9,53	31	12	...	1,05	92	19,39	34,36
Bengal ...	37,47	1,25,27	1,14	6,99	...	2,09	15,25	1,48,40	3,36,61
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh ...	57,72	1,15,70	89	9,06	3,38	19,20	7,61	2,18,82	4,32,38
Punjab ...	20,04	36,66	3,62	5,39	2,82	22,60	15,23	88,22	1,94,58
Madras ...	27,82	1,35,78	1,30	4,10	4,38	13,14	5,52	1,74,46	3,66,50
Bombay ...	38,03	6,58,94	3,37	3,95	14,97	16,97	12,90	1,88,89	9,38,02
Remittance Adjustment ...	...	15,88	...	...	...	...	...	3,04	18,92
TOTAL OUTGOINGS	2,26,31	13,90,13	13,97	30,17	35,10	1,00,06	83,97	13,06,09	31,85,80

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE TWO MONTHS ENDING MAY 1882.

Lakhs of Rupees.

	RECEIPTS.				OUTGOINGS.			
	Accounts till	TELEGRAPHIC.		Total two months.	Budget Estimate, 2 months.	Accounts till	TELEGRAPHIC.	
		April	May				April	May
Civil Revenue ...	...	4,20	4,96	9,16	8,65	...	...	...
Civil Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,59	2,26
Military Department ...	...	5	4	9	20	...	1,02	1,00
Public Works Department ...	...	62	67	1,29	1,24	...	1,10	84
Forest, Telegraph, and Marine Departments (net) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5
Post Office Department (net) ...	...	4	1	5	...	...	...	...
Guaranteed Railways (net) ...	...	52	47	99	76	...	...	...
Imperial Loan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Council Bills, including Exchange ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,11	1,05
Civil Debt and Remittance (net) ...	...	—17	—89	—1,06	12	...	...	...
Total ...	...	5,26	5,26	10,52	10,97	...	6,84	5,24
Balance, April 1st ...	...	14,62	...	14,62	...	...	...	...
Balance, end of month ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,04	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	19,88	...	25,14	...	...	19,88	...

E. T. ATKINSON,
Offg. Comptroller General.ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 1st June 1882.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCHES AND TELEGRAPH).				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).				STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).			
Order of Receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of Receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of Receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of Receipt.	Accounting Office.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1 Punjab	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Mar. 1882	May 17, 1882	1 Assam	Assam	Mar. 1882	May 17, 1882	1 Umballa & Kalra	Umballa & Kalra	Mar. 1882	Apr. 1, 1882	1 Nahai Gya	Nahai Gya	Mar. 1882	May 22, 1882
2 Beluchistan Agency	Beluchistan Agency	Do. "	Do. "	2 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	2 Rawalpindi & Murree	Rawalpindi & Murree	Do. "	Do. "	2 Patna & Gaya	Patna & Gaya	Do. "	Do. "
3 Coorg	Coorg	Do. "	Do. "	3 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	3 Unrisar & Pathanote	Unrisar & Pathanote	Do. "	Do. "	3 Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Do. "	Do. "
4 Mysore (Imperial)	Mysore (Imperial)	Do. "	Do. "	4 Bombay	Bombay	Do. "	Do. "	4 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "	4 Wardah	Wardah	Do. "	Do. "
5 Madras	Madras	Do. "	Do. "	5 British Burmah	British Burmah	Do. "	Do. "	5 State Railway Stores	State Railway Stores	Do. "	Do. "	5 Northern Bengal	Northern Bengal	Do. "	Do. "
6 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	6 North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Do. "	Do. "	6 Branch, Dhond & Mannad	Branch, Dhond & Mannad	Do. "	Do. "	6 Indus Valley	Indus Valley	Do. "	Do. "
7 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	7 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	7 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	7 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
8 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	8 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	8 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	7 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
9 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	9 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	9 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	8 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
10 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	10 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	10 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	9 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
11 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	11 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	11 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	10 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
12 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	12 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	12 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	11 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
13 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	13 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	13 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	12 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
14 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	14 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	14 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	13 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
15 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	15 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	15 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	14 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "
16 Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Hyderabad (Assigned Dis. Tribes)	Do. "	Do. "	16 Punjab	Punjab	Do. "	Do. "	16 Bhawalpur	Bhawalpur	Do. "	Do. "	15 Bhavnagar & Gondal	Bhavnagar & Gondal	Do. "	Do. "

L. CONWAY GORDON, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Signed, the 7th June 1882.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dún, for the Quarter ending 31st March 1882.

Agents:

Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. (for sales only).	Rangoon,—Curator, Government Book Depôt.
Allahabad,—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.	Rajkot,—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Katiwar only.
Nagpur,—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.	Ahmedabad,—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
Lahore,—Curator, Government Central Book Depôt.	London,—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place (for sales only).
Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co. (for sales only).	Do. *Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross (for sales only).
Poona,—Superintendent, Government Photo-zincographic Department.	Simla,—Messrs. Williams & Co., Fancy Repository (for sales only).

All published maps are also sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, by *Mr. J. N. T. Wood, for cash prepaid (for sales only).

* These Agents cannot issue maps free of charge on the Public Service.

N. B.—Maps are issued free of charge only on the Public Service. The cost of mounting maps, packing and postage of parcels, must be borne by applicants themselves. Lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY.			
		Uncolored.		Colored.	
		Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
GENERAL MAPS.					
Scale 1 Inch = 32 Miles.					
Turkestan and countries between the British and Russian Dominions in Asia (<i>Fifth Edition</i>)	4 Sheets D. E.	6	0	7	0
Scale 1 Inch = 16 Miles.					
Assam Province	Double Elephant	2	0	2	8
Bengal, Behar and Orissa (<i>Skeleton</i>)	2 Sheets Antiquarian	4	0	5	4
Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.					
Assam, Sheet No. 3 (<i>Second Edition</i>)	Imperial	1	0	1	4
Eastern Bengal, Sheet No. 10 (<i>Second Edition</i>)	Ditto	1	0	1	4
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.					
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 66 S. E. Part of Kumaun (N. W. Provinces)	1 Sheet Atlas	0	12	0	12
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 129 S. E. Parts of Lakhimpur, Sib- sagar and Naga Hills (Assam)	Ditto	0	12	0	12
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 131 S. W. Parts of Cachar District and Manipur State (Assam)	Ditto	0	12	0	12
DISTRICT MAPS.					
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.					
Beerbhoom, 1850-57 (Bengal)	Super Royal	0	8	0	10
Sylhet, 1860-66 with additions to 1880 (Assam)	Atlas	1	0	1	4
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.					
Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.					
Deccan, Sheets Nos. 30 S. E., 31 S. E., 31 S. W. and 35 N. E. Parts of District Poona and Bhor State (Bombay Presidency)	Double Elephant	1	0	1	4
Saharanpur District (N. W. P.), Sheets Nos. 27A N. W. and 27A S. W.	Ditto	1	0	1	4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.					
Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan Districts (Punjab), Sheets Nos. 10, 14 and 33	Ditto	1	8	1	12
Deccan, Sheet No. 46. Parts of Colaba, Ratnagiri and Satara Districts (Bombay Presidency)	Ditto	1	8	1	12
Deccan, Sheets Nos. 14 & 25 (<i>Second Edition</i>). Parts of Ahmedna- gar, Thana, &c (Bombay Presidency)	Ditto	1	8	1	12
Midnapore District (Bengal), Sheet No. 17	Ditto	1	8	1	12
Saharanpur District (N. W. P.), Sheet No. 27A	Ditto	1	8	1	12

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA—continued.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY.	
		Uncolored.	Colored.
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 4 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Darjeeling District. Congregated Maps Nos. 1 to 9 of Jotes in the Terai Pergunnahs as follow :—			
No. 1, Mouza Pattarghatta	Double Elephant	1 12	2 0
" 2, Jotes in Mouzas Bissarbat & Dumriguri	Ditto	1 12	2 0
" 3, " Gosainpur & Attrakhai	Ditto	1 12	2 0
" 4, " Baragharia & Champasari	Ditto	1 12	2 0
" 5, " Naksarbari & Hatighisa	Ditto	1 12	2 0
" 6, " Raniganj, Panisali & Birnabari	Ditto	1 12	2 0
" 7, " Burhaganj and Kokogaon	Ditto	1 12	2 0
" 8, " Singhi, Jhora, Hetmuri and Thakurganj	Ditto	1 12	2 0
" 9, " Nizamtara & Kamarbhanga Jalas	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Hill portion of cart road, Siliguri to Darjeeling	2 Sheets D. E.	2 0	2 8a
Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Darjeeling District, Terai Pergunnahs of Pattarghatta and Hatighisa (Bengal)	4 Sheets D. E.	7 0	8 0b
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Bhopal & Malwa, Sheets Nos. 38, 40 and 55. Parts of Indore, Rutlam, &c. (Central India Agency)	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
Gwalior and Central India, Sheets Nos. 86 & 89. Parts of Oodeypore, Sirohee, &c. (Rajputana)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Khandesh & Bombay Native States, Sheets Nos. 7, 20 & 22. Part of Khandesh District (Bombay Presidency)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Mysore, Sheets Nos. 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29 & 49	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.			
Rajputana. Half Degree Sheets Nos. XV North, XVI North, XVI South and XVII South. Part of Bickancer State	Ditto	1 0	1 4
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY INDEX MAPS.			
Bhopal & Malwa. Index to Sheets of—	Foolscap	0 4	0 4
Gwalior & Central India. Index to Sheets of—	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Khandesh & Bombay Native States. Index to Sheets of—	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Mysore. Index to Sheets of—	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Rajputana. Index to Sheets of—	Ditto	0 4	0 4
South Sylhet. Index to Survey of—	Ditto	0 4	0 4
CANTONMENT AND CITY PLANS.			
Scale 20 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Darjeeling Station with Jalapahar and part of Lebong (Bengal), Skeleton map	4 Sheets D. E.	3 0	5 0
Lebong with part of Darjeeling (Bengal), Skeleton map	3 Sheets D. E.	3 0	5 0
Scale 8 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Dhulia Civil Station, Town and Environs (Khandesh District, Bombay Presidency)	Double Imperial	2 0	2 8
Kotra Cantonment (Rajputana)	Double Royal	1 0	1 4
Scale 6 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Jhabua and Environs (Central India)	Double Royal	1 0	1 4
Rutlam and Environs (Central India)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Ujjain and Environs (Central India)	2 Sheets D. R.	2 0	2 8
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY BRANCH PUBLICATIONS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
*Cutch, Sheet No. 5. Parts of Cutch State and the Great Ran (Bombay Presidency)	Double Elephant	1 4	1 8
*Cutch, Sheet No. 16. Part of Cutch State (Bombay Presidency)	Ditto	1 8	1 12
*Guzerat, Sheet No. 16. Part of Surat District and Baroda State (Bombay Presidency)	Ditto	1 8	1 12

a Price per Sheet, uncolored Rs. 1-0, colored Rs. 1-4.

b Price per Sheet, uncolored Rs. 1-12, colored Rs. 2.

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA—continued.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY.	
		Uncolored.	Colored.
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY BRANCH PUBLICATIONS—continued.			
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.</i>			
*Cutch, Sheets Nos. 3, 4, 10 & 11 in one. Part of the Great Ran (Bombay Presidency)	Double Elephant	Rs. 1 8	Rs. 1 12
INDEX MAPS.			
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 96 Miles.</i>			
Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Index Chart showing Trian- gulation completed to 1st October 1881.	Atlas	1 0	...
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 80 Miles.</i>			
*Level Charts. Index to the—	Foolscap	0 4	0 4
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 24 Miles.</i>			
*Guzerat Survey. Index to the Sheets of—	Ditto	0 4	0 4
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 18 Miles.</i>			
*Cutch Survey. Index to the Sheets of—	Ditto	0 4	0 4
TECHNICAL CHARTS.			
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.</i>			
*Levels in the Punjab, Sheet No. 82. Parts of Ferozepore, Sirsa, Lahore and Montgomery Districts	Double Elephant	1 12	2 0
<i>Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.</i>			
*Rough Preliminary Chart showing the connection made between Colo- nel Lambton's Principal Triangulation and the Malabar Minor Series	Double Elephant	1 0	...
MAP CATALOGUE.			
Supplement to the Catalogue of Maps, Plans, and Charts of the Survey of India, published in 1878	...	Price per copy. Rs. 0 8	...

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

JOHN O. N. JAMES,
Assistant Surveyor General.SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 24th April 1882.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTI- MATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Depart- ment.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Cur- rency De- partment.
1882.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 5	...	26,412	...	7	91,13,331	37,22,920
" 6	...	26,470	...	7	80,15,361	36,97,859
" 7	...	26,564	...	7	80,17,359	36,72,710
" 8	...	26,446	...	7	89,55,815	36,47,873
" 9	...	13,224	...	7	87,56,866	36,35,158
" 10	...	13,136	...	7	87,57,951	36,22,909

CALCUTTA MINT.
The 12th June 1882.J. F. TENNANT, Col., R.E.,
Mint Master.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, about two months previous to the 18th April 1882, treasure consisting of Rs. 111 (107 old coins called Kangora rupees and 4 current English coins) was found hidden in a mud wall on the premises of one Battula Butchamma at Mokhása Kottavalsa, in Srungavarapukota Taluq, Vizagapatam District, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear either personally, or by an agent, before the Collector of Vizagapatam, on the 10th November 1882, in view to the matter being enquired into according to law.

J. HEWETSON,
Asst., for Acting Collector.
VIZAGAPATAM COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 23rd May 1882.ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA
UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Students have passed the L. C. E. Examination:—

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Bandyopadhyay, Bhushanchandra ... Govt. Engrg. College, Howrah.

Ray, Sitaprasanna ... Ditto.

G. BELLETT,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,

The 15th June 1882.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA
UNIVERSITY.

The following changes in the Regulations in Engineering having been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, are published for general information:—

For the Regulations for the First Examination in Engineering, for the Licence in Engineering, and for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering, the following Regulations have been substituted, with effect, as regards the First Examination in Engineering, on the 1st of August 1883, and as regards the Licence and the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering, on the 1st of January 1885:—

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

1. The First Examination in Engineering shall be held every year in Calcutta, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate may determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any undergraduate of the University may be admitted to this Examination, provided he has prosecuted a regular course of study in a School of Engineering affiliated to the University, for two years and six months after passing the Entrance Examination.

3. Every candidate for admission to the Examination shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar, at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination.

4. A fee of twenty rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted unless he has paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to appear or to present himself for Examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent Examinations on payment of a like fee of twenty rupees on each occasion.

5. Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- I. Mathematics.
- II. Natural Science.
- III. Engineering Construction.
- IV. Geodesy.
- V. Drawing.

I. MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic. The whole.

Algebra.

To the Binomial Theorem (omitting scales of notation) Exponential Theorem and Logarithms.

Geometry.

Euclid—Books 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, with deductions, Conic Sections treated geometrically.

Trigonometry.

As far as the solution of all cases of plane triangles. DeMoivre's Theorem, Exponential values of Sine and Cosine.

Mensuration.

Mensuration of surfaces and solids.

Analytical Geometry.

Equations of the straight line, circle, ellipse, hyperbola, and parabola, without reference to the general equation of the 2nd degree.

Statics.

Parallelogram and triangle of forces, Resultant of parallel forces, Couples, Moments. Equilibrium of any forces acting on a particle or rigid body. Centre of parallel forces, Centre of gravity. Friction, simple cases of tension of Strings, Levers, Pulleys, Wheel and axle, Inclined plane, Screw.

Dynamics.

Definition and measurement of mass, force, velocity, acceleration, momentum, work and energy.* Laws of motion, Uniform motion. Uniformly accelerated motion in a straight line, parabola and circle. Relative motion. Simple cases of impact.

II. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Chemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry. The metals and non-metals.

Physics.

Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism and the Elements of Telegraphy.

III. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.

Materials. Structure, Classification, and characteristic qualities of Building Stones, Artificial Stones, Quarrying and Blasting, Preparation of Bricks and Tiles, Cementing materials, Plasters, Paints and Varnishes, Properties and preservation of timber, Iron and Steel, Lead, Copper, Zinc and the common Alloys.

IV. GEODESY.

Use of the scales, Prismatic Compass, Pocket Sextant, Level, Theodolite and Plane table. Topographical Surveying of limited areas. Practice of Levelling. Route surveying and laying out curves. Elements of Practical Astronomy. (Attested surveys, executed by the candidate, will be submitted to the Examiner, to which marks will be assigned.)

V. DRAWING.

1. Free-hand Drawing.
2. Projection (a) Orthographic, (b) Isometric, (c) Perspective.

6. The Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers, and a paper of questions shall be set in each of the following subjects:—

- Arithmetic and Algebra.
- Plane Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections.
- Trigonometry and Mensuration.
- Statics and Dynamics.
- Analytical Geometry.
- Chemistry.
- Light and Heat.
- Electricity, Magnetism, and the elements of Telegraphy.
- Materials of Construction.
- Geodesy.
- Drawing.

* Special importance will be attached to a thorough comprehension of the principles of Work and Energy, and of their application to the solution of Mechanical questions.

7. As soon as possible after the Examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the successful candidates arranged in two divisions, each in order of merit. Every candidate shall, on passing, receive a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A.

LICENCE IN ENGINEERING.

1. An Examination for a Licence* in Engineering shall be held annually in Calcutta, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any undergraduate of the University may be admitted to this Examination on producing a certificate from the head of an institution affiliated to the University in Engineering, shewing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one Academical year after passing the First Examination in Engineering.

3. Every candidate for admission to the Examination shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination.

4. A fee of twenty-five rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted unless he has paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for Examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent Examinations on payment of a like fee of twenty-five rupees on each occasion.

5. Every candidate shall be examined in one of the following Branches marked A and B:—

A.—(Civil Engineering.)

- I. Mathematics.
- II. Natural Science.
- III. Engineering Construction.
- IV. Drawing.

I. MATHEMATICS.

Differential Calculus.

Differential coefficients of simple and complex functions, successive differentiation, Differential functions of two variables, functions of functions; Implicit functions. Taylor's and Maclaurin's Theorems. Maxima and Minima, values of functions of one variable.

Integral Calculus.

Integration of simple functions, Rational fractions. Formulae of reduction. Lengths of curves. Areas of curves and surfaces. Volumes of solids. Differentiation of an integral.

Hydrostatics.

Equilibrium of fluids. Specific gravity, Equilibrium of floating bodies, Centre of pressure, Elastic fluids, Principles of Barometer, and application to determine heights of Mountains; of the air-pump. Condenser-pump, Siphon, Hydrostatic Press and the Hygrometers.

II. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Geology. (Excluding Palaeontology and the Stratigraphical classification based thereon) with special reference to the practice of mining.

Mineralogy. The form of minerals. The physical, optical, and chemical character of minerals. The distribution of minerals. Paragenesis.

Metallurgy. The metallurgy of Iron, Steel, Tin, Copper, Zinc, Lead, Mercury, Silver and Gold.

* The holder of this Licence shall be styled a Licentiate in Engineering.

III. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.

Practice of Building. Brick and stone masonry, Earth-work, Carpentry, Foundations, Walls, Floors and Roofs of Buildings, Construction of Masonry, Wooden and Iron bridges, Construction and maintenance of Roads, Construction of Railroads and Railway appliances.

Hydraulic Engineering. Canal and River Engineering, River training and improvements, Flow of liquids through orifices, Flow of liquids in pipes. The movements of water in Canals and Rivers, Flow of water over weirs and waste weirs, Afflux of fluids caused by obstructions, Water-wheels and Turbines, Storage of water, Supply of water to towns.

Applied Mechanics. Direct stresses, Bars and pillars of various forms in tension and compression, Transverse strain, Deflection of beams, Resistance to torsion. The equilibrium, stability and strength of Framed Structures, Stability of suspension bridges, Theory of Earth pressure, and Resistance of Block work Structures. Elements of Graphic Statics.

Mechanism. Elementary forms of Machines, Levers, Cranks, Rolling Contacts, Sliding Contacts, Mechanism for modifying motion, Accumulation and Regulation of Motion.

Steam Engine. Measurement of Heat, Joule's Equivalent, Indicators and Indicator diagrams, Boilers, Heating surface, injectors and all other parts of high and low pressure Engines.

IV. DRAWING.

Engineering and Architectural Drawing.

B.—(Mechanical Engineering.)

- I. Mathematics.
- II. Engineering Construction.
- III. Machinery.
- IV. Drawing.

I. MATHEMATICS.

As laid down for the Examination for Branch A.

II. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.

Practice of Building. As laid down for the Examination for Branch A.

Applied Mechanics. As laid down for the Examination for Branch A.

Steam-Engine. The Steam-Engine as viewed under a knowledge of the doctrine of Latent Heat with history of improvements and alterations in original theories, Combustion of fuel, Heat Engines. The conversion of Motion, Indicators and details of Construction Boilers, Compound Cylinder Engines, Miscellaneous details.

Hydraulic Engineering. Hydraulic Machinery, Flow of water in pipes.

III. MACHINERY.

Mechanism and Machine design. Elementary forms of Machines, Levers, Cranks, Rolling Contacts, Sliding Contacts, Mechanism for modifying motion, Accumulation and regulation of Motion. Mode of designing Riveted Joints, Fastenings, Journals, Pins, Axles, Shafts, Bearings, Strength and form of toothed gearing, Belt and rope gearing, Link work, Pistons, Stuffing boxes, Valves and Cocks.

Workshop Appliances. Measures of length and methods of measuring. Hand tools for wood and metals, Forming straight edges and surface plates. Foot and power Lathe, Machinery for Drilling, Boring, Planing, Shaping, Slotting, Punching, Shearing and Sawing. Distribution of motive power to Machine tools.

Designs. Designs of Factories and Workshops with arrangement of Machinery.

IV. DRAWING.

Machine Drawing.

6. Candidates shall also be allowed to present themselves for Examination in one or more of the following optional subjects, proficiency in which will affect their place in the division list, but will not be counted towards a pass:—

Optional Subjects.

- I. MATHEMATICS.
Pure Mathematics } as in the First Examination
Mixed Mathematics } in Engineering.
- II. NATURAL SCIENCE.
Chemistry } as in the First Examination
Physics } in Engineering.

III. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.

Materials of Construction, as in the First Examination in Engineering.

IV. GEODESY, as in the First Examination in Engineering.

7. The Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers, and a paper of questions shall be set in each of the following subjects:—

Branch A.

Differential and Integral Calculus.
Hydrostatics.
Geology.
Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
Details of Construction.
Roads and Railways.
Hydraulic Engineering.
Applied Mechanics.
Mechanism and Steam-Engine.
Engineering and Architectural Drawing.

Branch B.

Differential and Integral Calculus.
Hydrostatics.
Details of Construction.
Roads and Railways.
Applied Mechanics.
Hydraulic Engineering.
Mechanism and Machine design.
Designs, and Workshop appliances.
The Steam-Engine.
Machine Drawing.

Optional.

Pure Mathematics.
Mixed Mathematics.
Chemistry.
Physics.
Materials of Construction.
Geodesy.

8. As soon as possible after the Examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the successful candidates arranged in two divisions, each in order of merit. Every candidate shall, on passing, receive a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A.

BACHELOR IN ENGINEERING.

1. An Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering shall be held annually in Calcutta, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any candidate who has passed the First Examination in Arts* may be admitted to this Examination, provided he produces a certificate from the head of an institution affiliated in Engineering, shewing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one Academical year, after passing the First Examination in Engineering.

3. Every candidate for admission to the Examination shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar, at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination.

4. A fee of thirty rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted, unless he has paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for Examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one

* Any undergraduate who has passed the First Examination in Engineering may proceed to the First Examination in Arts and the Bachelor of Art Examination, without completing the two years of study at an affiliated institution required under para. 2 of the First Arts and B. A. Regulations.

or more subsequent Examinations on payment of a like fee of thirty rupees on each occasion.

5. Every candidate shall be examined in the subjects and in the manner ordered in paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 of the Regulations for a Licence in Engineering.

6. As soon as possible after the Examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the successful candidates arranged in two divisions, each in order of merit. Every candidate shall, on passing, receive a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A.

7. The first candidate of the first division shall receive a gold medal to the value of one hundred rupees.

8. Any Licentiate in Engineering, who has passed the First Examination in Arts, may, on paying the usual fee, be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering without further Examination.

G. BELLETT,

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 15th June 1882.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regn. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

104	D 18—91267	100	Captain Andrew Hearsey, Mussoorie.
-----	------------	-----	------------------------------------

ALLAHABAD,
The 14th June 1882.

GODREZJEE D. PUDUMJEE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regn. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	

1882.			
W20	M 44—64897	100	P. M. Kristnaswami Mud-
	" — 64898	100	liar, Murtazapur.
W21	M 66—49227	100	
	" — 55029	100	
	" — 57297	100	Doshai Khanbhai, Bhilwadi.
	" — 57624	100	
	" — 57625	100	

BOMBAY,
The 13th June 1882.

W. T. PIERCY,
Assistant Accountant General,
for Commissioner.

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

- no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;
- no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;
- grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;
- small strips will be reserved leading to landing places for the benefit of neighbouring villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thayetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.

The 6th April 1882.

DUM-DUM CEMETERY.

List of dilapidated Tombs in the oldest Dum-Dum Cemetery requiring repair or else removal.

Serjeant Thomas Cook, Artillery,—*obit* 5th March 1800, *et.* 50 years.

Anna Louisa Horsford, wife of Lieutenant R. Horsford, Artillery,—*obit* 16th July 1831, *et.* 21 years.

Elizabeth Louisa Tennant, daughter of Major Tennant,—*obit* 26th September 1832, *et.* 10 months.

Cenotaph erected by Brother Officers.—Lieutenant-Colonel George Mason, C.B., Commanding Artillery,—died at Sandheads, 7th August 1821.

J. F. Todd, M.D., H.E.T.C.S.,—*obit* September 1821, *et.* 22 years.

Adelaide, wife of Captain Scott, Artillery,—*obit* 8th October 1821, *et.* 22 years.

Bombardier J. J. Burrell,—*obit* 11th August 1841, *et.* 34 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of Major Pollock,—*obit* 24th November 1824.

Georgiana Jane, daughter of Captain Pollock,—*obit* 23rd February 1818, *et.* 15 months.

Captain William Shipton,—*obit* 28th December 1804, *et.* 39 years.

Christopher Maurice Dunn,—*obit* 10th October 1840, *et.* 14 years.

Mary Ann Owen,—*obit* 4th April 1843, *et.* 2 years.

Ann Wadell, child of Captain H. P. Hughes, Artillery,—*obit* 9th May 1839, *et.* 1 year.

James Doddington Sherwood Russell, sixth son of Henny Patrick Russell,—*obit* 4th January 1833, *et.* 2 years.

Alicia Jeannette, daughter of late Captain Turner, 58th Regiment,—*obit* 9th March 1833, *et.* 5 years.

Louisa Clementina, infant daughter of Captain Vaurenen, Artillery,—*obit* 24th September 1832, *et.* 3 months.

Jane Frances, infant daughter of Captain Vaurenen, Artillery,—*obit* 10th August 1823, *et.* 1 year 6 months.

Helen Henrietta, third daughter of Bazaar Serjeant Chaunce,—*obit* 29th January 1835, *et.* 9 years.

Mary Alicia, daughter of Captain Frederick Roberts, Bengal Horse Artillery,—*obit* 1835.

The abovementioned masonry graves have fallen into disrepair.

This list will be published three times in the Gazette according to Government orders.

If the relatives of the deceased (names published) do not come forward within a reasonable time, the tombs will be levelled with the ground and the slabs on which the names are graven will be let into the nearest wall.

A. W. R. QUINLAN,

Chaplain, Dum-Dum.

Dum-Dum,

The 30th May 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-8; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فیری فیوج

یہ دوا کوئیٹاؤن کا خوب قائم مقام ہی اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور سیواے اونکے جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیس پوند خرید لینے سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ وہی آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس تین کا پانچ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; آٹھ اونس کے تین کا دس روپیہ آٹھ آنہ ; ایک پوند کے تین کا بیس روپیہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دکانی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکتی ہے ماسیواے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ ; اور ایک پوند کے تین کا بارہ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts		8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts		8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates		2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates		1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates		1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)		1 9 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates		2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates		2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Coun-

oil, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annus 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Rs. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

- Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
 Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
 Port of Salaya or Seria. *Re. 1.*
 Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
 Veraval Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
 Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1.*
 Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
 Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
 Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Jaygad and Entrance to Shastri River. *Re. 1.*
 Dabhol and Entrance to Washishti River. *Re. 1.*
 Bankot and Entrance to Savitri River. *Re. 1.*
 Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
 Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkul Cove. *Re. 1.*
 Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
 Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
 Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
 Byrangore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
 Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encium Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

- Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
 Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Jafnapatnam. *Re. 1.*
 Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
 Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. *Annas 8.*
 Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
 Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
 Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
 Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
 Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
 Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
 Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
 Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, *R.N.* *Re. 1.*
 Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-5.*
 False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
 Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
 Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

- Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
 Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
 Prepara North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
 Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Re. 5.*
 Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
 Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
 Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
 Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
 Port Mout, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

- Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
 Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
 Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
 Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Gulf of Siam—
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
 Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
 Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
 Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
 Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
 Samue Strait. *Re. 1.*
 Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

- * The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in

Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in

British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{31}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on

French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. Annas 4.

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
 " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
 " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
 " 5. Kyauk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
 " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
 " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
 " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
 " 10. Pamban (Patumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
 " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
 " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
 " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
 " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
 " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
 " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
 " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
 " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
 " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
 " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbukh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
 " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 1.*
 " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
 " 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
 " 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 1.*
 " 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 1.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
 " 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
 " 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
 " 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manauar.
 " 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
 (2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
 (3) Rock off Barbaryn Island.
 " 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mita Mita*, Rangoon.
 " 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
 " 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
 " 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
 " 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
 " 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
 " 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
 " 7. China Baker Light, Martaban Gulf.
 (2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyah.
 " 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
 " 9. Buoyage of Kyauk Phyou, British Burma.
 " 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
 " 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
 " 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
 (2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alipee (Aulapalay), Travancore.
 " 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
 (2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
 " 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
 " 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
 " 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
 " 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 (2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
 " 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
 " 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
 " 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
 " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
 " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
 " 4. Pooree Port limits. Orissa Coast.
 " 5. Extension of the Hajauri Mouth of the River Indus.
 " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
 " 7. Light at Port Berbereth, Gulf of Aden.
 " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
 " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
 " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
 " 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 " 12. Position of Coochin Light-house.
 " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
 " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
 " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee, and discovery of a bunk near Towak Island, Red Sea.
 " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Koph Inlet.
 " 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
 " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
 " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
 " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
 " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
 " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 " 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 " 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
 " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
 " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 (2) Intended alteration in Great Basses Rocks Fog Signal.
 " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Hishah Islands, Red Sea.
 " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.

No. 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.

- " 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tamb), Persian Gulf.
 " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 " 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 " 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 " 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 " 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 " 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 " 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Submarine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 " 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapadi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapadi, in the Godavery District.
 " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 " 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 " 8. Fixed Light at Gaspnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 " 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banka.
 " 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River, Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Odok Town—Endeavour Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 " 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the south-most of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 " 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at Williamstown.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 " 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Sangor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 " 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 " 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Darnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 " 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 " 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 " 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 " 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 " 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 " 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Pooree, Alleppey.
 " 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 " 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Weg Wej-h), Red Sea.
 " 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Light and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 " 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narakel Light.
 " 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 " 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 " 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.

- No. 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tolleshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light-house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Bellling, Italy Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barren Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Pulo Undau, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyab.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumben and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumben.
 „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kalah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapattam or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.

- No. 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
 „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwar Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
 „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
 „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
 „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.

* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council from July 1882. Annual subscription Rs. 5. Single issue 4 annas.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 5 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 8 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. V.—The Statutes relating to India, 1835 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. VI.—The Statutes relating to India, 1855 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by O. L. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the States for 1877-78. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarnand Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Camp, N.W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr. G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 18th February 1881.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Alterations and additions to the Code will be issued monthly. Those who have already bought copies of the Code, may have the correction slips at the rate of one rupee annually. Those who may hereafter purchase the book will be supplied with the slips issued up to date free of charge, but must pay for subsequent issues.

Fifth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 6th April 1881; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 2 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to February 1882, in monthly parts. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the years 1867-68; 1868-69; 1869-70; 1870-71.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Chinchona, Tea, Coffee and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the six months, April to September 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 3rd quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the 4th quarter, 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Review of the External Land Trade of British India (namely of the Trade which crosses the Frontier of British India from Sind to Burma) for 1878-79. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the three months, April to June 1881. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto for the six months April to September 1881.

Review of the Maritime Trade of British India with the other Countries for the official year 1879-80. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto for the official year 1880-81. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

No. 12, " I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 13, " I for 1878-79, with a Review ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 14, " II Coasting Trade ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 15, " I for 1879-80 ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 16, " II for 1880-81 ... " 5, " " 6-12.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 166, Dhurumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Ditto ditto Vol. II. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.C.) of 1880. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1878; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Government of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, As. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-5.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., O.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., O.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainpuring.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 5 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PATTER, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithographs Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 11th March 1882.

From the 8th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 1st April, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

Parts IV and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the Acts and Bills of the Legislative Council, may be subscribed for separately from the other Parts of the *Gazette*. The annual subscription for the two Parts will be Rs. 5 per annum, payable in advance. When sent by post, Rs. 2-8 per annum additional will be charged for postage. For the current year these Parts are available from 1st May only, the back numbers being out of print.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

B. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

NOTICE.

The Office of Superintendent of Government Printing having been removed to No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, all communications intended for that Office should be sent to that address.

E. J. DEAN,

Supdt. of Govt. Printing, India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 19th June 1882.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from Saturday, the 1st, to Saturday, the 15th proximo, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

Offg. Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussooree, the 20th June 1882.

No. 282.—Mr. P. A. G. Cowley, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted furlough for two years in and out of India, under Chapter X, Section 151, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as his services can be spared.

J. T. WALKER, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,

Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th June 1882.

No. 6.—Mr. R. Todd, Officiating Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st proximo, under the provisions of Chapter X, Section 136, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd June 1882.

No. 28.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Chunder Bhushan Bose, of the supernumerary list, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

J. M. CUNINGHAM, M.D.,
Surgeon-General with the Government of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 10th June 1882.

No. 1631 G.—Lieutenant H. Ramsay and Captain A. P. Thornton, respectively, made over and received charge of the offices of Assistant General Superintendent, Thuggy and Dacoity, Lower Rajputana, and Magistrate, Mount Abu, on the afternoon of the 5th June 1882.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. Agent to the Govr. Genl.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 13th June 1882.

No. 399.—Colonel C. H. Clay and Major J. H. L. Greenfield, respectively, delivered over and received charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, on the forenoon of the 1st May 1882.

No. 402.—Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman and Surgeon J. Crofts, respectively, delivered over and received charge of the office of Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail, Ajmir, on the afternoon of the 3rd June 1882.

The 16th June 1882.

No. 408.—Doctor J. Croft, Officiating Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail, Ajmere, is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class, as described in Section 20 of the Criminal Procedure Code, to be exercised within the precincts of the Ajmere Jail, with effect from the afternoon

of the 3rd June 1882, *vice* Dr. J. H. Newman, on privilege leave.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. Agent to the Chief Commr.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 15th June 1882.

No. 11.—N. Monappa, Subedar of the Padinalknad Taluk, is granted one month's privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of it.

2. M. Nanjappa, Parputtigar of Padinalknad, is appointed to act as Subedar of the Padinalknad Taluk, and Magistrate of the 3rd Class, during the absence of Monappa, or until further orders.

The 16th June 1882.

No. 12.—Under Section 7 of Act XV of 1872, the Indian Christian Marriage Act, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to appoint the District Magistrate of Coorg for the time being to be Marriage Registrar for the District of Coorg.

By Order,

H. WYLIE, *Major,*
Secretary to the Chief Commr. of Coorg.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF AJMIR-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 17th June 1882.

No. 416.—It is ordered that the following Rules relating to appeals to Her Majesty in Her Privy Council, under Section 612 of the Code of Civil Procedure, be read and passed as Rules of the High Court of Judicature for the Ajmir-Merwara District:—

1. The security for the costs of the respondent, required by section 602, shall in ordinary cases amount to Rs. 4,000. Such security shall consist either of cash or Government securities, or of immoveable property, or of any or all together if necessary to secure the amount.

In the event of the Court deeming it proper to call on the appellant to furnish further security, such additional security shall consist of cash or Government securities, or of immoveable property, or of any or all together if necessary to secure the amount: but in no case shall security be required, nor under section 605 shall it be increased, to an amount exceeding Rs. 10,000.

2. The amount of the security to be furnished by the appellant or respondent under section 608 or section 609 shall be such as the Court shall deem sufficient, and shall consist either of cash or Government securities or of immoveable property.

3. When the security offered under section 602, section 605, section 608, or section 609 consists of immoveable property, the appellant or respondent, as the case may be, shall file a bond duly registered mortgaging such property, together with a specification of the title of the mortgagor.

4. When such bond has been filed, the Court shall direct the security to be tested by the Judge of the Court of the district within which the immoveable property therein mortgaged is situated.

5. When a certificate is granted, the applicant shall forthwith apply to the District Judge to prepare lists A (of papers to be transmitted to the Registrar of the Privy Council) and B (of formal and other papers not to be so transmitted), and to make an estimate of the cost of preparing the record for transmission, and shall state whether the transcript is to be printed in India or not.

6. On the receipt of the application, together with a fee of sixteen rupees, the District Judge shall prepare the lists before mentioned, and make an estimate of the expense of translating, transcribing or printing, and of forwarding to the Registrar of the Privy Council the record of the case, including a margin of two hundred rupees; and shall furnish the lists and estimate to the counsel, pleader, or attorney of the applicant.

7. At any time within two weeks from the receipt of the lists and estimate, the applicant may object thereto; and if the District Judge refuse to allow the objection, the matter shall be at once submitted for the order of the High Court.

8. Ordinarily the whole record shall be transcribed, with the exception of such documents, papers, and accounts as are specified in section 602, sub-sections (1), (2), (3) and (4).

9. All documents not drawn up or written originally in the English language, and which have not been translated for the use of the Court, shall be translated into English, and all translations so made shall be certified by one of the Court translators.

10. An index of all the documents included in the transcript shall be prepared and annexed to the record in the form subjoined, and shall be followed by a list (B) of all other papers, documents, and exhibits in the cause not included in the transcript:—

1	2	3
Serial number.	Description of document.	REMARKS.

11. In the index and transcript the papers shall be placed in the following order:—

Plaint.
Written statement.
Examination of parties or their agents, &c.
Injunctions.
Orders of attachment, &c. (if any), obtained before judgment.
Issues framed (if any).
Exhibits of plaintiff.
Exhibits of defendant.
Report of Commissioner (if any), with maps, depositions, &c., annexed.
Judgment and decree.
Memorandum of appeal.
Cross appeal or memorandum of objections under section 561 (if any).
Proceedings in appellate Court (if any).
Judgment and decree of that Court.
Petition of appeal to Privy Council, affidavits, &c.
Appendix (if any).
List (B) of papers omitted under Rule 8 of these Rules.

12. The following charges shall be payable in respect of the matters specified:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Translation of vernacular portion of record, per 100 words ...	1	0	0
Copying English portion of record for office file, for every 1,440 words or part thereof ...	1	0	0
Examining English portion of record for office file, for every 1,440 words ...	0	8	0
Transcribing (one copy) for Privy Council, for every 800 words ...	1	0	0
Printing (55 copies) per printed page 2 to 3 ...	2	0	0
Examination of transcript record, for every 800 words or part thereof ...	0	8	0
Examination of proof, for every 1,000 words ...	1	0	0
Certifying two copies of printed record, for every 10 printed or manuscript pages or part of 10 pages ...	1	0	0
Preparation of index, for every 16 papers or part of 16 papers ...	1	0	0

13. The estimate shall include these several matters, and be framed in accordance with the charges above specified.

14. Immediately after the Court shall have declared the appeal admitted, copies of the lists A and B shall be furnished to the counsel, pleader, or attorney of the respondent, who may, within two weeks of the receipt of the same, apply to the District Judge to include in list A any documents, papers, or accounts which he may consider necessary. Such application shall either be allowed by the District Judge or be referred by him for the order of the High Court.

15. Application for the recovery of costs incurred in British India in connection with appeals to Her Majesty in Council shall ordinarily be made to the Court from whose order or decree an appeal is presented; and no such application shall be entertained except on proof that fourteen days' notice of the intention to make the application, together with a memorandum of the costs claimed, has been given to the other party.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER,
1st Asst. to the Judd. Commr.

IV. GEODESY.

Use of the scales, Prismatic Compass, Pocket Sextant, Level, Theodolite and Plane table. Topographical Surveying of limited areas. Practice of Levelling. Route surveying and laying out curves. Elements of Practical Astronomy. (Attested surveys, executed by the candidate, will be submitted to the Examiner, to which marks will be assigned.)

V. DRAWING.

1. Free-hand Drawing.
2. Projection (a) Orthographic, (b) Isometric, (c) Perspective.

6. The Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers, and a paper of questions shall be set in each of the following subjects:—

Arithmetic and Algebra.
Plane Geometry and Geometrical Conic Sections.
Trigonometry and Mensuration.
Statics and Dynamics.
Analytical Geometry.
Chemistry.
Light and Heat.
Electricity, Magnetism, and the elements of Telegraphy.
Materials of Construction.
Geodesy.
Drawing.

7. As soon as possible after the Examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the successful candidates arranged in two divisions, each in order of merit. Every candidate shall, on passing, receive a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A.

LICENCE IN ENGINEERING.

1. An Examination for a Licence* in Engineering shall be held annually in Calcutta, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any undergraduate of the University may be admitted to this Examination on producing a certificate from the head of an institution affiliated to the University in Engineering, shewing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one Academical year after passing the First Examination in Engineering.

3. Every candidate for admission to the Examination shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination.

4. A fee of twenty-five rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted unless he has paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for Examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent Examinations on payment of a like fee of twenty-five rupees on each occasion.

5. Every candidate shall be examined in one of the following Branches marked A and B:—

(A.—Civil Engineering.)

- I. Mathematics.
- II. Natural Science.
- III. Engineering Construction.
- IV. Drawing.

* The holder of this Licence shall be styled a Licentiate in Engineering.

I. MATHEMATICS.

Differential Calculus.

Differential coefficients of simple and complex functions, successive differentiation, Differential functions of two variables, functions of functions; Implicit functions. Taylor's and Maclaurin's Theorems. Maxima and Minima, values of functions of one variable.

Integral Calculus.

Integration of simple functions, Rational fractions. Formulae of reduction. Lengths of curves. Areas of curves and surfaces. Volumes of solids. Differentiation of an integral.

Hydrostatics.

Equilibrium of fluids, Specific gravity, Equilibrium of floating bodies, Centre of pressure, Elastic fluids, Principles of Barometer, and application to determine heights of Mountains; of the air-pump. Condenser-pump, Siphon, Hydrostatic Press and the Hygrometers.

II. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Geology. (Excluding Palaeontology and the Stratigraphical classification based thereon) with special reference to the practice of mining.

Mineralogy. The form of minerals. The physical, optical, and chemical character of minerals. The distribution of minerals. Paragenesis.

Metallurgy. The metallurgy of Iron, Steel, Tin, Copper, Zinc, Lead, Mercury, Silver and Gold.

III. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.

Practice of Building. Brick and stone masonry, Earthwork, Carpentry, Foundations, Walls, Floors and Roofs of Buildings, Construction of Masonry, Wooden and Iron bridges, Construction and maintenance of Roads, Construction of Railroads and Railway appliances.

Hydraulic Engineering. Canal and River Engineering, River training and improvements, Flow of liquids through orifices, Flow of liquids in pipes. The movements of water in Canals and Rivers, Flow of water over weirs and waste weirs, Afflux of fluids caused by obstructions, Water-wheels and Turbines, Storage of water, Supply of water to towns.

Applied Mechanics. Direct stresses, Bars and pillars of various forms in tension and compression, Transverse strain, Deflection of beams, Resistance to torsion. The equilibrium, stability and strength of Framed Structures. Stability of suspension bridges, Theory of Earth pressure, and Resistance of Block work Structures. Elements of Graphic Statics.

Mechanism. Elementary forms of Machines, Levers, Cranks, Rolling Contacts, Sliding Contacts, Mechanism for modifying motion, Accumulation and Regulation of Motion.

Steam Engine. Measurement of Heat, Joule's Equivalent, Indicators and Indicator diagrams, Boilers, Heating surface, injectors and all other parts of high and low pressure Engines.

IV. DRAWING.

Engineering and Architectural Drawing.

B.—(Mechanical Engineering.)

- I. Mathematics.
- II. Engineering Construction.
- III. Machinery.
- IV. Drawing.

I. MATHEMATICS.

As laid down for the Examination for Branch A.

II. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.

Practice of Building. As laid down for the Examination for Branch A.

Applied Mechanics. As laid down for Branch A.

Steam-Engine. The Steam-Engine, 1882. knowledge of the doctrine of Latent improvements and alterations in or the Departmental of fuel, Heat Engines. The Indicators and details of Construction on 30th Cylinder Engines, Miscellaneous de

Hydraulic Engineering. Hy of water in pipes, Colonel, R.E., J. of Military Works

III. MACHINERY.

Mechanism and Machine design. Elementary forms of Machines, Levers, Cranks, Rolling Contacts, Sliding Contacts, Mechanism for modifying motion, Accumulation and regulation of Motion. Mode of designing Riveted Joints, Fastenings, Journals, Tivots, Axles, Shafts, Bearings, Strength and form of toothed gearing, Belt and rope gearing, Link-work, Pistons, Stuffing boxes, Valves and Cocks.

Workshop Appliances. Measures of length and methods of measuring. Hand tools for wood and metals, Forming straight edges and surface plates. Foot and power Lathe, Machinery for Drilling, Boring, Planing, Shaping, Slotting, Punching, Shearing and Sawing. Distribution of motive power to Machine tools.

Designs. Designs of Factories and Workshops with arrangement of Machinery.

IV. DRAWING.

Machine Drawing.

6. Candidates shall also be allowed to present themselves for Examination in one or more of the following optional subjects, proficiency in which will affect their place in the division list, but will not be counted towards a pass:—

Optional Subjects.

- I. MATHEMATICS.
Pure Mathematics } as in the First Examination
Mixed Mathematics } in Engineering.
- II. NATURAL SCIENCE.
Chemistry } as in the First Examination in
Physics } Engineering.
- III. ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.
Materials of Construction, as in the First Examination in Engineering.
- IV. GEODESY, as in the First Examination in Engineering.

7. The Examination shall be conducted by means of printed papers, and a paper of questions shall be set in each of the following subjects:—

Branch A.

Differential and Integral Calculus.
Hydrostatics.
Geology.
Mineralogy and Metallurgy.
Details of Construction.
Roads and Railways.
Hydraulic Engineering.
Applied Mechanics.
Mechanism and Steam-Engine.
Engineering and Architectural Drawing.

Branch B.

Differential and Integral Calculus.
Hydrostatics.
Details of Construction.
Roads and Railways.
Applied Mechanics.
Hydraulic Engineering.
Mechanism and Machine design.
Designs, and Workshop appliances.
The Steam-Engine.
Machine Drawing.

Optional.

Mathematics.
Mathematics.

NOTE WH
Begr. No. No. of Note. Construction.

105 ... D 18-93003 ...

ALLAHABAD,
The 21st June 1882.

able after the Examination,
publish a list of the successful
two divisions, each in order
date shall, on passing,
form entered in Ap-

BACHELOR IN ENGINEERING.

1. An Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering shall be held annually in Calcutta, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any candidate who has passed the First Examination in Arts* may be admitted to this Examination, provided he produces a certificate from the head of an institution affiliated in Engineering, shewing that he has prosecuted a regular course of study for not less than one Academical year, after passing the First Examination in Engineering.

3. Every candidate for admission to the Examination shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A, to the Registrar, at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the commencement of the Examination.

4. A fee of thirty rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted, unless he has paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for Examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent Examinations on payment of a like fee of thirty rupees on each occasion.

5. Every candidate shall be examined in the subjects and in the manner ordered in paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 of the Regulations for a Licence in Engineering.

6. As soon as possible after the Examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the successful candidates arranged in two divisions, each in order of merit. Every candidate shall, on passing, receive a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A.

7. The first candidate of the first division shall receive a gold medal to the value of one hundred rupees.

8. Any Licentiate in Engineering, who has passed the First Examination in Arts, may, on paying the usual fee, be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor in Engineering without further Examination.

* Any undergraduate who has passed the First Examination in Engineering may proceed to the First Examination in Arts and the Bachelor of Art Examination, without completing the two years of study at an affiliated institution required under para. 2 of the First Arts and B. A. Regulations.

G. BELLETT,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 15th June 1882.

TREASURE TROVE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern that on the 29th day of May 1882, a small silver box with Cambay stones inlaid, of the estimated value of from Rs. 50 to Rs. 75, was found at the bottom of a well in the compound of the house occupied by Mr. Henry Cleveland at Breach Candy in the city of Bombay; and all persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Bombay at his office in the New Secretariat Building, on Wednesday the 15th November 1882, at 2 P.M., when the Collector will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

H. E. SACOMB,
Collector.

BOMBAY,
The 19th June 1882.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 18th June 1882.

Arbuthnot, E. S.	Graham, W. P.	Sheo Narain Moonshes.
Aukin, J. E.	Harston, J.	Simpson, Mrs. C.
Bennet, Miss.	Jacob, A.	Smith, Miss M.
Benson, T.	Maddick, H. R.	Syndale, S. C.
Bernard, Miss.	Martin, N.	Thomas, M.
Carmichael, James.	McLarty, A.	Thomas, Miss.
Domphy, G. C.	Mitchell, Captain J.	Thorne, W. B.
Dover, R. J.	Phillips, J.	Tully, H. H.
Edmunds, W.	Phillips, J.	Webster, Mrs. C.
Fox, C.	Roberts, Mrs. Mary F.	Whitehead, Miss C.
Fraser, W. C.	Ross, Mrs.	Wood, T.
Gasper, A. H.	Sane, H. C.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Alston, L.	Garanger, George.	Orinstein, Signiori
Antonio, D.	Gardner, Captain J. T.	Scapria.
A. Z.	Gibson, Mrs. Ellen.	Palmer, Mrs.
Bad, Mrs.	Hankivetz, C.	Pereira, E. S. D.
Bailey, J. R.	Hansen, H. W. F.	Rex, Miss.
Bercavetz, Abraham.	Hartley, S. R.	Rhodes, D.
Bockman, C.	Harvey, Sir Charles.	Rock, Mr.
Bose, K. B.	Hearne, T.	Roe, Lt. R. J.
Bose, P. N.	Jacky, Monsieur R.	Slater, A. H.
Braham, Mrs. A.	Joy, Henry.	Spaul, J. M.
C. B. & Co.	Kami Lail Seal.	Stobie, Lt. J. C.
Cannan, J.	Kegul, F. G. M.	Strachan, E.
Cooper, Frank.	Kennedy, R. H.	Strong, W. S.
Cresswell, G. W.	Kennet, C. A.	Stuart, William.
Crow, Mrs. Eliza.	Lambert, Dr. E.	Thornhill, H. R.
Dexter, J. B.	McIntyre, J.	Thomas, W. H.
Dodds, F. L.	McKendrick, John.	Traiche, Miss E.
Driscoll, D. O.	Morrison, D. J.	Urace, Mrs. J.
Dun, E. W.	Munro, W.	Warner, M.
G. L.		Webb, Mrs.
		Wright, Mrs. H.

Registered Letters.

"E. D."	McCoy, J. W.	"Queenie."
Howard, E.	Oehme, D.	Swatman, C. A.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Calcutta, the 23rd June 1882.

Foreign Mails for	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	1882.	
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	30th June	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	29th "	Str. Ethiopia.
Colombo, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong,	29th "	P. & O. Str.
Shanghai, Yokohama and Australian		Lombardy.
Colonies	27th "	From Bombay.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	1st July	From Bombay.*
Do. Book Post and Pattern Packets	30th June	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	28th "	Str. Rajpootana.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, and		
Rangoon	29th "	Str. Bussheer.
Foreign Mails via Bombay	24th "	From Bombay.†

* Also for Cape Town and Natal via England; also via Aden for Mauritius, Réunion, and Réunion can be forwarded by this opportunity.

† Also for Cape Town and Natal via England; also via Aden for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion can be forwarded.

N.B.—The letter-box will close at 4 P.M. precisely; after which hour foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

E. HUTTON,

Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

Waste Lands available for Planters in the Tavoy District.

Waste lands, covered at present with forest, bamboos or grass, are available for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices at altitudes varying from 100 feet to 6,800 feet above the sea in the Tavoy district. This region is between the 13th and 14th parallels of north latitude, and the rainfall ranges from 190 to 220 inches a year. The lands are mostly within 30 to 50 miles of the steamer station of Thayetchoung on the Tavoy river. Mail steamers ply between Thayetchoung and Moulmein or Rangoon once a week inwards and outwards.

II.—Grants of land in lots ranging from 100 to 1,200 acres can be had for planting tea, coffee, cinchona, or spices on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy. Such grants will be

made in accordance with the "Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876," and with the rules sanctioned thereunder by the Governor General of India in Council. Copies of the Act and rules can be obtained by intending planters on application to the Deputy Commissioner of Tavoy, the Commissioner of Tenasserim at Moulmein, or the Secretariat, Rangoon.

III.—In addition to the concessions and conditions laid down in the Act and rules, the following special concessions will be made to persons taking up land for plantations of coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices in Tavoy, namely,—

(1) A grantee must bring under cultivation one-third of his grant within 12 years from the date of his obtaining the grant. If, after the expiration of 12 years, any surplus uncultivated land, in excess of two acres of waste for each acre of cultivated land, shall remain on the grant, such surplus waste shall then revert to Government; and the grantee shall have no further claim or right in the surplus which has so reverted.

(2) A grantee will not be liable to pay any land revenue or any price for the land of his grant until the end of the tenth year after he enters on possession, provided that he takes *bona fide* steps to cultivate a reasonable proportion of the grant with coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices. In the event of any grantee desiring a more precise definition of a "reasonable proportion," the Chief Commissioner may decide beforehand in each case what proportion of the grant ought to be thus cultivated in each year.

(3) After the end of the tenth year the grantee will be liable to pay land revenue at the rate of Rs. 1-4-0 per acre and cesses at the rate of two annas per acre on one-third of his grant up to the year 1900 A. D.; after the expiration of such year he will be liable to pay for one-third of his grant the same revenue rate as is paid for garden lands in the nearest revenue circle where a garden rate obtains.

(4) A grantee will not be called upon to pay anything for timber, bamboos, or grass which he may cut upon his grant, provided he takes *bona fide* steps as aforesaid to cultivate coffee, tea, cinchona, or spices.

IV.—The only payment which a grantee will have to make on receiving his grant will be eight annas an acre for the cost of survey and demarcation. In consideration of such payment the Deputy Commissioner will cause a survey to be made of the grant, will furnish the grantee with a copy of such survey, and will cause boundary marks to be erected at suitable points in the outer boundary of the grant.

V.—The wishes of applicants will be met as far as possible in regard to the situation and shape of their grants. But ordinarily—

(a) no grant will be given where the Forest Department intend to make a forest reserve;

(b) no grant will be given on such a place as will unduly circumscribe the extension of cultivation of the grazing grounds of any neighbouring village or hamlet;

(c) grants facing a road or navigable stream will have to be of a depth double the length facing such road or navigable stream;

(d) small strips will be reserved leading to landing places for the benefit of neighbouring villages and grantees.

VI.—The Government is now spending much larger sums than heretofore on roads in the Tavoy district. If planters settle in the district, further funds will be allotted for roads from their neighbourhood to the steamer station at either Tavoy or Thayetchoung.

VII.—In order to encourage pioneers in the coffee and cinchona enterprise in Tavoy, the Government will pay to the first four grantees who begin *bona fide* planting operations Rs. 15 per head for every Indian or Chinese coolie, male or female, over 16 years of age, who may be settled and housed on their plantations before the 1st March 1885.

VIII.—In any case of doubt regarding the *bona fide* character of operations for the purposes of concessions III and VII, the Deputy Commissioner will decide, and his decision will be subject to appeal to the Commissioner of Tenasserim, whose decision will be final.

IX.—All minerals and metals under and within the lands granted under these rules are reserved by Government, together with a right to enter upon and resume such portion of land as may be necessary for examining or working mines upon payment of just compensation to the grantee for loss of, or injury done to, the surface.

G. D. BURGESS,

Sery. to the Chief Commr., British Burma.

The 6th April 1882.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, for cash only, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, Rs. 4-8; per eight ounce tin, Rs. 8-5; per pound tin, Rs. 16-8. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin Rs. 5-8; per eight ounce tin Rs. 10-8; per pound tin, Rs. 20. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

یہ دوا کوئینا کے باوجود قائم مقام ہے اور کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور میونسپل اور جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیسی پونڈ خرید لینے سے ہر قسم نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم سرکاری واسطے سرکاری کام اور خیرات کے اور میونسپل اور جو کوئی ایک مشیت بیسی پونڈ خرید لینے سے ہر قسم نقد حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتے ہیں یعنی نرخ چار اونس کے تین کا چار روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی دواخانوں میں بکنتی ہے ماسیما قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹھ اونس کے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ کے تین کا سولہ روپیہ آٹھ آنہ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1878, 4to., 149 pages text, 380 pages tables, 3 plates, 4 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	2 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to., 86 pages, 2 plates	1 8 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to., 62 pages, 8 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 87 pages, 4 plates	2 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclone, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	2 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta

Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.	8
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of the Marine Survey Department, 4-4 Loudon's Buildings, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where Admiralty Charts can also be obtained.

All Charts are corrected up to the date of issue.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean—Curves of equal magnetic variation. *Annas 8.*
Indian Ocean, Suez to Penang, including Zanzibar and Madagascar (Engraved). Physical and track chart. *Re. 1.*
Arabian Sea, Western portion, with plans of Babel Mandeb Strait and Zanzibar Harbour. *Rs. 2.*
Arabian Sea, Eastern portion, with plans of Kurrachee, Bombay, Colombo, Galle and Madras. *Rs. 2.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingoria. *Re. 1-12.*
Vingoria to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1-12.*
Port of Salaya or Serai. *Re. 1.*
Cutch Mandvi. *Re. 1.*
Verawal Roads. *Re. 1.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Ratnagiri, including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1.*
Kundari Island to Chaul. *Re. 1.*
Chaul and Entrance to Kundalika River. *Re. 1.*
Rajapur Bay and Vizadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1.*
Jaygad and Entrance to Shasitri River. *Re. 1.*
Dabhol and Entrance to Washitri River. *Re. 1.*
Banket and Entrance to Savitri River. *Re. 1.*
Goa and Mormugao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Sadashivgad Bay, including the port of Karwar and Beitkal Cove. *Re. 1.*

Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadive Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byrangore Reef or Cherapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Encium Rocks. *Re. 1-5.*

India, East Coast—Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1-12.*
Tuticorin Roadstead and Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Mullaitivu or Moeletivoe. *Annas 8.*
Batticaloa Roadstead. *Annas 8.*
Colombo Harbour and its Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Bay of Bengal, Eastern Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1-12.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and Entrance to the Hoopuarnin River. *Re. 1-5.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the Approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Mutlah River to the Chittagong Coast. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*

Coast of Burma, &c.—

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1-12.*
Corouge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Port of Rangoon in eight sheets. *Rs. 5.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Port of Maulmain. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions. *Re. 1.*
Stewart's Sound. *Re. 1.*
Port Mount, Andamans. *Re. 1.*

Siam—Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra. *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*
Lacon Roads. *Re. 1.*
Samuio Strait. *Re. 1.*
Langsuen Roads. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

* The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1876, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1877. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1878. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1879. *Rs. 2.*

Ditto ditto for 1880. *Rs. 2.*

* Published by Messrs. Allen & Company, Pall Mall, London.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes

of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{12}$. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. *Annas 12.*

Table of Natural Scales, 1877. *Annas 4.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. *Annas 8.*

Catalogue of Original and other documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, 1881. *Not for sale.*

Hydrographic Notices—

- No. 1. Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
- " 2. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 8. *Annas 4.*
- " 3. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 4. Cancelled; superseded by Notice No. 23. *Annas 4.*
- " 5. Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 6. Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
- " 7. Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
- " 8. Mergui Archipelago. Pages 7 to 10 of this Notice superseded by Notice No. 18. *Annas 4.*
- " 9. Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
- " 10. Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
- " 11. Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 12. Jiddah Harbour, Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
- " 13. Red Sea. Navigation, inshore Passages, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 14. Red Sea, 1878. *Annas 4.*
- " 15. South Indian Ocean, Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
- " 16. Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 17. India, West Coast, Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Vizadurg. *Annas 4.*
- " 18. Coast of Siam, including Junkseylon and adjacent islands. *Annas 4.*
- " 19. Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*
- " 20. India, West Coast, the coast from Kundari Island to Chaul, and the harbours of Dabhol and Jaygad. *Annas 4.*
- " 21. Arabian Coast, Ras Matbakh, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 22. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880. *Annas 4.*
- " 23. Coast of Orissa. False Point Harbour and Approaches. *Annas 4.*
- " 24. India, West Coast, Harbours of Karwar and Bankot. *Annas 4.*
- " 25. Africa, East Coast, Zanzibar to Barava. *Annas 4.*
- " 26. Red Sea. Notes from various sources, 1880, 1881. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Price 1 anna for each Issue.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1875—

- No. 1. Fixed Light on Green Island, Hong-Kong, China.
- " 2. Malwan Rock, Malwan.
- " 3. Fixed white Light at Dwarka, Kattywar.
- " 4. Mooram Shulli Tivo Island, and Devil's Point, Gulf of Manar.
- " 5. (1) Fixed Light at Vizagapatam.
(2) Coral Shoal of Caltura, Ceylon.
(3) Rock off Barbary Island.
- " 6. Foundering of the Buoy Vessel *Mata Mata*, Rangoon.
- " 7. (1) Revolving Light near Acheen Head, Malacca Strait.
(2) Auxiliary Light to above.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1876—

- No. 1. Temporary discontinuance of Hope Island Light during repairs to Light-house column, Coromandel Coast.
- " 2. Exhibition of Hope Island Light, Coromandel Coast.
- " 3. Prohibited anchorage near the British Indian Submarine Telegraph Cable, Madras.
- " 4. (1) Pulo Brasse auxiliary Light, Malacca Strait.
(2) Island between Pulo Nias and Sumatra.
- " 5. Vessels trading to Réunion, Indian Ocean.
- " 6. Replacement of the Buoy on the western edge of Dolphin Shoal, Chittagong Coast.
- " 7. China Bukeer Light, Martaban Gulf.
(2) Intended exhibition of Light on the Oyster Reef, Akyab.
- " 8. Fixed white Light at Verawal.
- " 9. Buoyage of Kyouk Phyou, British Burma.
- " 10. Fixed white Light at Bet or Beyt (Gulf of Cutch) Kattywar.
- " 11. Fixed white Light at Porbandar, Kattywar.
- " 12. (1) Displacement of the Buoy in Narakel Roadstead, Cochin.
(2) Buoy marking the Smooth-water anchorage to the southward of Alippe (Aulapalay), Travancore.
- " 13. (1) Intended Light on Pulo Pisang, Malacca Strait.
(2) Sunken reef in Siberoot Strait, Sumatra, West Coast.
- " 14. Deposit of stone mound at the end of the breakwater Colombo, Ceylon.
- " 15. Period of exhibition of the blue Light during the South-west monsoon, from the Eastern Channel Light-vessel at the entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 16. Rock near west end of Pulo Brasse.
- " 17. (1) Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
(2) Suspension of Light at Vizagapatam.
- " 18. Directions for Kurrachee Harbour.
- " 19. Beacon on two fathom patch off Batticaloa Road, Ceylon.
- " 20. Fixed Light at Calingapatam Point, Coromandel Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1877—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadstead.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "Intermediate" Light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night Signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New Lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel, Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. (1) Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassein Rocks, Ceylon.
(2) Intended alteration in Great Bassein Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur and the Haniish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.

- No. 13. Exhibition of Light on Little Basses Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Chaul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to river Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groyne of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrein.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported Shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, eastward of Harbour Works, Madras (additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near the Sub-marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the mainland.
 „ 27. Intended exhibition of a revolving Light at Vakalapudi, in the Godavery District.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879—

- No. 1. Permanent moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel, entrance to Hooghly River.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi in the Godavery District.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore, on the Malabar Coast.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa Nugga) in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 7. Fixed Light at the entrance to Toona Creek in the Gulf of Cutch.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal coral ground in Strait of Banks.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay. Removal of Cockburn Light-vessel in bad weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance, Australia.
 (2) Fixed Light on Flat-top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
 (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
 (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reefs and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing white Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South Coast—Gulf of St. Vincent.
 (1) Prohibited anchorage near Telegraph Cable, Port Phillip.
 (2) Buoys marking battery practice range at William's Town.
 (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house, River Hooghly.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinder's Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—South Coast of Africa.
 (2) Distinguishing features marking the entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Distinguishing entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
 (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
 „ 23. Buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 24. Buoys and Beacons, Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light—Coast of Orissa.
 „ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Alleppey.
 „ 27. Change in the Anchorage Limits of the Port of Madras.
 „ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-weg (Shorm Wej-h), Red Sea.
 „ 29. Interval of intended exhibition of blue Lights and Rockets at False Point Light-house.
 „ 30. Replacing of the buoys at the entrance to Cochin Harbour and extinguishing of Narrakel Light.
 „ 31. Range of visibility of the Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 32. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 33. Black buoys laid down in Calicut Roadstead to mark the limits of foul ground.

- No. 34. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 35. Replacing of the buoys off Karwar Harbour (Sadashigar).
 „ 36. Telegraph buoy, south of Aden.
 „ 37. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 38. Light at Batticaloa.
 „ 39. Exhibition of a leading Light in Suez Bay.
 „ 40. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 41. Black buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).
 „ 42. Madras Semaphore.
 „ 43. Buoys at Calicut.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880—

- No. 1. Prohibited anchorage near the telegraph cables in Zanzibar Harbour.
 „ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. Exhibition of the new fixed Light at False Point.
 „ 4. Extension of the period of exhibition of the "Intermediate" Light at the entrance to the Hooghly River.
 „ 5. Alterations in the position and visibility of the Light exhibited from Port Canning, Singapore.
 „ 6. Alteration of position and elevation of the red Light at Cannanore.
 „ 7. Discontinuance of the exhibition of Maroons from the Light-vessels of the Hooghly River.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Tokeshwar, Dadhol or Anjanvel.
 „ 9. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez.
 „ 10. Changes in the buoyage of the port, Madras.
 „ 11. Intended alteration of Kenery (Kundari) Island Light.
 „ 12. Flashing Light on Flat Cape, Sunda Strait.
 „ 13. Destruction of First Point Light house, Java.
 „ 14. Harbour Light at Beliling, Baly Island.
 „ 15. Position of Gwalia Reef, Carimata Strait.
 „ 16. Position of Parkin Rock, Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 17. Shoal south-west of Barron Islands, west coast of Madagascar.
 „ 18. Intended alteration in Light apparatus at Calicut.
 „ 19. Lights at Port Ibrahim, Suez (additional information).
 „ 20. Intermittent flashing Light on Palo Udan, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1881—

- No. 1. Light regulations for Pilot Brigs, River Hooghly.
 „ 2. Rules for regulating the entry and departure of vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 3. Re-exhibition of Light on First Point, Java.
 „ 4. Light at Tagal, Java.
 „ 5. Beacon on Borongo Island, Akyah.
 „ 6. Discontinuance of Arneghon light and intended change of colour of Pulicat Light.
 „ 7. Tidal semaphore at entrance to Chittagong River.
 „ 8. Alteration of colour of Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 9. Red Light on Colombo breakwater.
 „ 10. Red buoy off Godavery Point, Cocanada.
 „ 11. Alterations to Lights at Paumbon and Tellicherry.
 „ 12. Particulars of Light at First Point, Java.
 „ 13. Alteration in character of Light at Flat Cape, Sumatra.
 „ 14. Removal of north buoy, Madras Harbour.
 „ 15. Range of visibility of the light at Paumbon.
 „ 16. Beacons for clearing the south-west Prong, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 17. Lights at Zanzibar.
 „ 18. Gas buoy at entrance to Port Said, Suez Canal.
 „ 19. Revolving light at Arneghon.
 „ 20. Beacon on Tucker's patch, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 21. Fixed Light at Pulicat.
 „ 22. Fixed Light at Ratnagiri.
 „ 23. Occasional observation of light at False Point.
 „ 24. Breaking adrift of Karwar rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 25. Date of exhibition of permanent white Light at Calicut.
 „ 26. Alteration of colour of Katubdea Light-house, Chittagong coast.
 „ 27. Exhibition of red and green Lights at Pondicherry.
 „ 28. New beacon on Kal-ah-kebirah Shoal, Gulf of Suez.
 „ 29. Reported coral reef off Batticaloa.
 „ 30. Revised rules for vessels using Madras Harbour.
 „ 31. Wreck buoy to mark wreck of Mariana, Madras Coast.
 „ 32. Removal of the Red Buoy off the head of the South Harbour Pier, Madras.
 „ 33. Temporary exhibition of a small dioptric Light at the Eastern Grove Light-house, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 34. Reported incorrect position of Crocodile Rock, Cadiapam or Muttum Point.
 „ 35. Replacing of Karwar Rock buoy, Karwar or Sadashivgad.
 „ 36. Date of re-exhibition of the permanent Light at Eastern Grove, at the entrance to the Rangoon River.
 „ 37. Position of the anchorage buoy at Beypore.

- No. 38. Buoys laid down to mark the entrance to the Madras Harbour.
 „ 39. Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 40. Revolving Light to be exhibited from a Light-vessel to be anchored off the Formosa Bank, Malacca Strait.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1882—

- No. 1. Fixed Red Light exhibited from Fort Point, Georgetown Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island.
 „ 2. System of Buoyage in Indian Waters.
 „ 3. Mark for clearing the southern end of Point Pedro Shoals, north-east coast of Ceylon.
 „ 4. Position of Wreck in Negapatnam Roadstead.
 „ 5. Light-house building on sunk rock, Bombay Harbour.
 „ 6. Dangerous rock off Modeshwur Cape, Canara Coast.
 „ 7. Fishing stakes in the approaches to Bombay Harbour.
 „ 8. Erection of a pillar to mark the southern boundary of the port of Beypore.
 „ 9. Changes in the bar at the entrance to the Chittagong River.
 „ 10. Position of the Pilot's Ridge Light-vessel in the approaches to the Hooghly River.
 „ 11. Exhibition of a fixed light on Dennis island, Seychelle islands.
 „ 12. New Eddystone Lighthouse.
 „ * * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, colouring, packing and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 166, Dhurrumtollah Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of inquiry before complying with the requisition.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council from July 1882. Annual subscription Rs. 5. Single issue 4 annas.

Compendium of Existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Compiled by H. G. Whelan, Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Commissariat Accounts. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Appendices to the Compendium of existing Regulations, Commissariat Department, Bengal. Price, Rs. 4 for plain copies, and Rs. 5 for interleaved copies; packing and postage, 6 annas and 9 annas respectively.

Revised edition.

General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court in Bengal, Appellate Side—Civil, Rs. 2-8; Criminal, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas and 3 annas respectively.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public monthly, at Rs. 3 a year payable in advance.

P. W. D. Code, 4th Edition.

Vol. I.—(For the use of Sub-divisional as well as Divisional Officers)—

Chap. I. Organization of the Department.—II. Rules for candidates for appointment or promotion.—III. Duties of Departmental Officers.—IV. Rules affecting personal conduct.—V. Special Rules applicable to all branches.—VI. Office arrangements.—VII. Designs and Estimates.—VIII. Contracts.—IX. Execution of works.—X. Cash and stores.—XI. Public buildings.—XII. Accounts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. II.—(For the use of Divisional Officers)—

Chap. XIII. Executive Engineers' Accounts.—XIV. Duties of Examiner's Office.—XV. Budget Rules and Annual Reports.—XVI. Military Works.—XVII. Irrigation. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas: interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Super-royal octavo, cloth.

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The Civil Service Gradation List will no longer be appended to the Army List, but will be published separately, and may be obtained from Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, Civil Fund Office, Calcutta. Price, Re. 1; postage, 4 annas.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton, in two parts; by Dr. FORBES WATSON. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 10 annas.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.

Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The Acts of the India Council from 1854 can be had separately in sheets, as published, at prices noted on each Act.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code, 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code, 1877. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjáb Code, 1878. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I, 1878. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II, 1879. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Lower Provinces Code, 1882. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code, 1879. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XIII.—The Coorg Code, 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. XIV.—The Central Provinces Code, 1881. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

C.—Statutes.

Vol. XV.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. I, 1285 to 1855. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. XVI.—The Statutes relating to India, Vol. II, 1856 to 1881. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Supplement to the Statutes relating to India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

In three volumes—super royal 8vo.

Punjab Customary Law, containing selection from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statements of Customary Law in different Districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. I. Tupper, C.S. Price, Rs. 10 a set; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Instructions for the Sword and Lance Exercise; together with Field Gun Drill for the use of the Cavalry. Price, annas 4; postage, 1 anna.

The Civil Account Code, Vol. I. Second Edition, corrected to 31st October 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Tables showing the remissions or reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Price, annas 2; by post, annas 3.

Cantonment Regulations framed under Act XXII of 1864. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Audit of Cantonment Funds. Price, annas 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLVI.—Report on the administration of the Baroda States for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXIX.—Ditto for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXIX.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXII.—Ditto for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CLXXV.—Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1879. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, annas 2.

No. CLXXXIII.—Report on the Political administration of the Rajputana States, 1880-81. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, As. 12; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; packing and postage, 7 annas.

A sketch of the Türkî language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India, by Dr G. King, M.B., F.L.S. Second Edition, 1880. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Silk in India. Some account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend sericulture in that country. Compiled by J. Geoghegan. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Revised Edition.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India, by J. E. O'Connor. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for the year 1880-81. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency, and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.

List of Changes in War Matériel and of Patterns of Military Stores which have been approved by the Government of India for Her Majesty's Army serving in India. A monthly publication. Price, Rs. 4 per annum. Payable in advance.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, India, 166, Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 3 annas. Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Reprint of the Report of the Rent Law Commission, with the draft of a Bill to consolidate and amend the law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal. Vols. I and II. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 9 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Revised edition. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Ditto ditto Vol. II. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy Rs. 3-8; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Bengali Translation of the Revised Salt Manual. Price, 4 annas; postage, 6 pies.

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Rules under the Cess Act, No. IX (B.C.) of 1880. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals, revised, enlarged, and arranged for use with three Geometrical Shapes in combination with the eighteen International Code Flags (on the plan of the Trinity Light-house Code), intended as a Supplement to the International Code of Signals. Also Calm or Line of Wind Signals; made with the above three shapes only. Concluding with the Morse Flashing Signals. Compiled by S. R. ELSON, Licensed Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service. Published by authority of the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 2 annas and 6 pies.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Factories' Act, 1881, with Rules and Forms. Price, 2 annas and 6 pies; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Hindi Translation of the Rules and Notifications under the Indian Arms Act, 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urya ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Urdu ditto ditto. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1880-81. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-5; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1880-81. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1879-80. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1878-79. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BAYNELEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 4 annas.

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1880-81. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1879-80. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 10 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-5; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
 - Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
 - Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
 - Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
 - Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
 - Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
 - Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagepur.
 - Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
 - Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
 - Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
 - Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
 - Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
 - Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
 - Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
 - Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
 - Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
 - Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
 - Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
 - Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
 - Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
 - Vol. XX. General Index only.
- Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. FIELD, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By RAJENDRALALA MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By CAPTAIN THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithographs Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in English. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Bengali. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Ditto ditto in Arabic. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna 6 pies.*

Sanitary Primers in English and in Bengali. *Price, Rs. 6 per hundred, including transit and packing charges; single copies, 1 anna each.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1882.

PART III.

A	Page
ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 21, 23, 25, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45	47
F	
FUNDS:—	
Bengal Civil Fund:—Proceedings at an adjourned half-yearly general meeting held on 1st February 1882	12
Hindu Family Annuity Fund:—Abstract of audited accounts of—for quarters ended 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December 1881	46
Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund:—Notice of 44th annual general meeting held on 28th January 1882, 3	8
Abstract statement of the—for 1st quarter ending 31st July 1881, compared with corresponding quarter of 1880, 33; for 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1881, compared with corresponding quarter of 1880	35
Result of votes on questions submitted in circular No. 1 of 17th February 1882 of—	42
P	
PROMISSORY NOTES:—Reported as mislaid, lost, stolen or destroyed, 1, 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 42, 44, 46	48
Mysore Railway five per cent. Loan, 1882:—Notification relative to— 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45	47



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 7, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

From this date Mr. Henry James Rost is authorized to sign our firm in Calcutta, and Mr. Edward Ronaldson will continue to sign *per pro*.

CUTLER, PALMER & Co.

CALCUTTA,

The 2nd January 1882.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note, No. 053583, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Nobo Coomar Aucharjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal; and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SHACAMBURY DABEA,
At Belloor.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 142785 for Rs. 500, 142786 for Rs. 500, and 142787 for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1865, originally standing in the name of Bistoo Das Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

DEBENDRO NATH GHOSE,
No. 25, Mooktaram Baboo's Street.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 073233, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1865, for Rs. 2,000, originally standing in the name of Modhoobun Dass Dwarka Dass, and last endorsed to Kashee Dayee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KASHEE DAYEE,
House No. 167, Augustkoonda,
Benares.

Lost or Stolen

On the 27th December 1881, Government Promissory Note No. 099752 of the 4 per cent. Loan of February 1842, for Rs. 1,500, No. A007588, of the 4 per cent. Loan of January 1879, for Rs. 1,000, and No. 091402, of the 4 per cent. Loan of May 1865, for Rs. 500, last endorsed to Charles Fouracres, Esq., Superintendent, Calcutta Workshops Division, Seepore, or order. Public Debt Office has already been informed.

BURN & Co.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note, No. 094923, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Ramjeebun Ghose, and last endorsed to Kunjavihari Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KUNJAVIHARI PAL,
Tirole, Jehanabad, Hooghly.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY, 14, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Forty-fourth Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above Institution will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday, the 28th January 1882, at 3 P.M., to receive the Report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By Order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 26th December 1881.

NOTICE.

From this date Mr. Henry James Rost is authorized to sign our firm in Calcutta, and Mr. Edward Ronaldson will continue to sign *per pro.*

CUTLER, PALMER & Co.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd January 1882.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 142785 for Rs. 500, 142786 for Rs. 500, and 142787 for Rs. 1,000, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1865, originally standing in the name of Bistoo Das Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

DEBENDRO NATH GHOSE,
No. 25, Mooktarum Baboo's Street.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 078233, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1865, for Rs. 2,000, originally standing in the name of Modhoobun Dass Dwarka Dass, and last endorsed to Kashee Dayee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KASHEE DAYEE,
House No. 167, Augustkoonda,
Benares.

Lost or Stolen

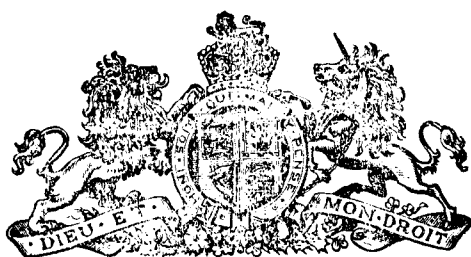
On the 27th December 1881, Government Promissory Note No. 099752 of the 4 per cent. Loan of February 1842, for Rs. 1,500, No. A007588, of the 4 per cent. Loan of January 1879, for Rs. 1,000, and No. 091402, of the 4 per cent. Loan of May 1865, for Rs. 500, last endorsed to Charles Fouracres, Esq., Superintendent, Calcutta Workshops Division, Seebpore, or order. Public Debt Office has already been informed.

BURN & Co.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note, No. 094923, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Ramjeebun Ghose, and last endorsed to Kunjavihari Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KUNJAVIHARI PAL,
Tirole, Jehanabad, Hooghly.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 21, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

MADRAS MUNICIPALITY.

NOTIFICATION.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras are prepared, with the sanction of the Governor of Madras in Council conveyed in Order No. 2505, dated 23rd December 1881, under Section 208 of the City of Madras Municipal Act of 1878, to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 3,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees on the security of the rates and taxes levied under the said Act. Of the total amount of the loan, two and a half lakhs are to be expended in extending the water-supply of the city, and one lakh in carrying out the drainage project of Black Town.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th March and the 15th September of each year and having a currency of thirty years.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. 500, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the abovenamed sum of (Rs. 3,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees will be received by the President of the Municipal Commission up to noon on the 23rd February 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover, superscribed "Tender for Municipal Loan of 1882," and sent to the Municipal Office, addressed to "The President, Municipal Commission, Madras."

6. The tenders will be opened by the President at the Municipal Office on the 23rd February 1882, at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the President.

7. Parties tendering must pay into the Bank of Madras to the credit of the Municipal Fund a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered, and forward the Bank's receipt with the tender.

8. If the tender be accepted, the deposit will be taken in part payment, but it will be forfeited if, after the acceptance of the tender, the allotment is not fully paid up on or before the 15th March 1882.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum) a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna, if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual income from the rates and taxes which are offered as security for the Loan amounts to Rs. 6,80,000. The charges for Loans which have already been raised on the same security are as follows:—

	Annually. Rs.
Interest at 4 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Government	57,200
Interest at 2 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Sinking Fund	28,600
Interest at 6 per cent. on Rs. 20,000 for market payable to Debenture-holders	1,200
	<hr/> 87,000 <hr/>

A. T. ARUNDEL,
President.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE,
MADRAS,
The 11th January 1882.

FORM OF TENDER.

I hereby tender for Rs. _____ of the Loan advertised in the Notification of the President of the Madras Municipality, dated 11th January, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 18th January, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rs. _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose a deposit receipt of the Bank of Madras for Rs. _____ being 2 per cent. on the amount of my tender, and engage if my offer be accepted to pay to the account of the Municipal Fund in the Bank of Madras, the sum allotted to me on or before the 15th of March 1882.

Signature._____
Address.

FORM OF DEBENTURE.

MADRAS MUNICIPAL FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1882.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras.

Madras, the _____ 1882.

No. _____

By virtue of the City of Madras Municipal Act V of 1878, we, the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras, incorporated under the said Act, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ paid to us by _____ promise to pay to the said _____ or Order, the sum of (_____)

thirty years after the date hereof, together with interest on (_____) at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly, on the 15th day of March and on the 15th day of September.

For the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Madras.

President._____
Commissioner._____
Commissioner.

N.B.—This Debenture is transferable by endorsement which must be made in the following form:—

I, A. B., of _____ do hereby transfer to C. D., of _____, the Debenture Bond issued by the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras to the amount of Rupees _____ and standing in my name to hold unto the said C. D., his executors, administrators, representatives, or assigns, subject to the conditions on which I hold the same at the time of the execution thereof.

Dated the _____ day of _____

No transfer will be effectual until the endorsement has been registered in the Office of the Commissioners.

NOTICE.

From this date Mr. Henry James Rost is authorized to sign our firm in Calcutta, and Mr. Edward Ronaldson will continue to sign *per pro*.

CUTLER, PALMER & CO.

CALCUTTA.

The 2nd January 1882.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 073233, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1865, for Rs. 2,000, originally standing in the name of Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass, and last endorsed to Kashee Dayee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KASHEE DAYEE,

House No. 167, Augustkoonda,

Benares.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note, No. A002748, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Sankota Churn Mitter, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SANKOTA CHURN MITTER.

Lost or Stolen

On the 27th December 1881, Government Promissory Note No. 099752 of the 4 per cent. Loan of February 1842, for Rs. 1,500, No. A007588, of the 4 per cent. Loan of January 1879, for Rs. 1,000, and No. 091402, of the 4 per cent. Loan of May 1865, for Rs. 500, last endorsed to Charles Fourcares, Esq., Superintendent, Calcutta Workshops Division, Seebpore, or order. Public Debt Office has already been informed.

BURN & CO.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note, No. 094923, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Ramjeebun Ghose, and last endorsed to Kunjavihari Pal, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KUNJAVIHARI PAL,

Tittle, Jehanabad, Hooghly.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 23, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

MADRAS MUNICIPALITY.

NOTIFICATION.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras are prepared, with the sanction of the Governor of Madras in Council conveyed in Order No. 2505, dated 23rd December 1881, under Section 20 of the City of Madras Municipal Act of 1878, to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 3,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees on the security of the rates and taxes levied under the said Act. Of the total amount of the loan, two and a half lakhs are to be expended in extending the water-supply of the city, and one lakh in carrying out the drainage project of Black Town.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th March and the 15th September of each year and having a currency of thirty years.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. 500, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the abovenamed sum of (Rs. 3,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees will be received by the President of the Municipal Commission up to noon on the 23rd February 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover, superscribed "Tender for Municipal Loan of 1882," and sent to the Municipal Office, addressed to "The President, Municipal Commission, Madras."

6. The tenders will be opened by the President at the Municipal Office on the 23rd February 1882, at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the President.

7. Parties tendering must pay into the Bank of Madras to the credit of the Municipal Fund a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered, and forward the Bank's receipt with the tender.

8. If the tender be accepted, the deposit will be taken in part payment, but it will be forfeited if, after the acceptance of the tender, the allotment is not fully paid up on or before the 15th March 1882.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum) a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna, if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual income from the rates and taxes which are offered as security for the Loan amounts to Rs. 6,80,000. The charges for Loans which have already been raised on the same security are as follows:—

	Annually. Rs.
Interest at 4 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Government	57,200
Interest at 2 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Sinking Fund	28,600
Interest at 6 per cent. on Rs. 20,000 for market payable to Debenture-holders	1,200
	87,000

A. T. ARUNDEL,
President.MUNICIPAL OFFICE,
MADRAS,
The 11th January 1882.

FORM OF TENDER.

I hereby tender for Rs. _____ of the Loan advertised in the Notification of the President of the Madras Municipality, dated 11th January, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 18th January, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rs. _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose a deposit receipt of the Bank of Madras for Rs. _____ being 2 per cent. on the amount of my tender, and engage if my offer be accepted to pay to the account of the Municipal Fund in the Bank of Madras, the sum allotted to me on or before the 15th of March 1882.

Signature.

Address.

FORM OF DEBENTURE.

MADRAS MUNICIPAL FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1882.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras.

Madras, the _____ 1882.

No. _____

By virtue of the City of Madras Municipal Act V of 1878, we, the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras, incorporated under the said Act, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ paid to us by _____ promise to pay to the said _____ or Order, the sum of (_____) thirty years after the date hereof, together with interest on (_____) at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly, on the 15th day of March and on the 15th day of September.

For the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Madras.

President.

Commissioner.

Commissioner.

N.B.—This Debenture is transferable by endorsement which must be made in the following form:—

I, A. B., of _____ do hereby transfer to C. D., of _____, the Debenture Bond issued by the Mu-

nicipal Commissioners for the City of Madras to the amount of Rupees _____ and standing in my name to hold unto the said C. D., his executors, administrators, representatives, or assigns, subject to the conditions on which I hold the same at the time of the execution thereof.

Dated the _____ day of _____

No transfer will be effectual until the endorsement has been registered in the Office of the Commissioners.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Forty-fourth Annual General Meeting of Subscribers of the above Institution will be held in the Town Hall, on Saturday, the 28th January 1882, at 3 P.M., to receive the Report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

By Order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,

Secretary.

CALCUTTA,

The 26th December 1881.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note, No. A002748, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Sankota Churn Mitter, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SANKOTA CHURN MITTER.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

MADRAS MUNICIPALITY.

NOTIFICATION.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras are prepared, with the sanction of the Governor of Madras in Council conveyed in Order No. 1881, dated 23rd December 1881, under Section 200 of the City of Madras Municipal Act of 1878, to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 3,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees on the security of the rates and taxes levied under the said Act. Of the total amount of the loan, two and a half lakhs are to be expended in extending the water-supply of the city, and one lakh in carrying out the drainage project of Black Town.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th March and the 15th September of each year and having a currency of thirty years.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. 500, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

Tenders for the whole or any part of the named sum of (Rs. 3,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees will be received by the President of the Municipal Commission up to noon on the 23rd February 1882.

4. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover, super-scribed "Tender for Municipal Loan of 1882," and sent to the Municipal Office, addressed to "The President, Municipal Commission, Madras."

5. The tenders will be opened by the President at the Municipal Office on the 23rd February 1882, at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the President.

6. Parties tendering must pay into the Bank of Madras to the credit of the Municipal Fund a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered, and forward the Bank's receipt with the tender.

8. If the tender be accepted, the deposit will be taken in part payment, but it will be forfeited if, after the acceptance of the tender, the allotment is not fully paid up on or before the 15th March 1882.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum) a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna, if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual income from the rates and taxes which are offered as security for the Loan amounts to Rs. 6,80,000. The charges for Loans which have already been raised on the same security are as follows:—

	Annually. Rs.
Interest at 4 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Government	57,200
Interest at 2 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Sinking Fund	28,600
Interest at 6 per cent. on Rs. 20,000 for market payable to Debenture-holders	1,200
	87,000

A. T. ARUNDEL,
President.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE,
MADRAS,
The 11th January 1882.

FORM OF TENDER.

I hereby tender for Rs. _____ of the Loan advertised in the Notification of the President of the Madras Municipality, dated 11th January, and published in the *Port St. George Gazette*, dated 18th January, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rs. _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose a deposit receipt of the Bank of Madras for Rs. _____ being 2 per cent. on the amount of my tender, and engage if my offer be accepted to pay to the account of the Municipal Fund in the Bank of Madras, the sum allotted to me on or before the 15th of March 1882.

Signature._____
Address.

FORM OF DEBENTURE.

MADRAS MUNICIPAL FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1882.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras,

Madras, the _____ 1882.

No. _____

By virtue of the City of Madras Municipal Act V of 1878, we, the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras, incorporated under the said Act, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ paid to us by _____ promise to pay to the said _____ or Order, the sum of (_____) thirty years after the date hereof, together with interest on (_____) at the rate of five per centum. per annum, payable

able half-yearly, on the 15th day of March and on the 15th day of September.

For the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Madras.

President.

Commissioner.

Commissioner.

N.B.—This Debenture is transferable by endorsement which must be made in the following form:—

I, A. B., of _____ do hereby transfer to C. D., of _____, the Debenture Bond issued by the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras to the amount of Rupees _____ and standing in my name to hold unto the said C. D., his executors, administrators, representatives, or assigns, subject to the conditions on which I hold the same at the time of the execution thereof.

Dated the _____ day of _____

No transfer will be effectual until the endorsement has been registered in the Office of the Commissioners.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note, No. A002743, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Sankota Churn Mitter, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

SANKOTA CHURN MITTER.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

MADRAS MUNICIPALITY.

NOTIFICATION.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras are prepared, with the sanction of the Governor of Madras in Council conveyed in Order No. 2505, dated 23rd December 1881, under Section 308 of the City of Madras Municipal Act of 1878, to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 8,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees on the security of the rates and taxes levied under the said Act. Of the total amount of the loan, two and a half lakhs are to be expended in extending the water-supply of the city, and one lakh in carrying out the drainage project of Black Town.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of (5) five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th March and the 15th September of each year and having a currency of thirty years.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. 500, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of (Rs. 8,50,000) three lakhs and fifty thousand rupees will be received by the President of the Municipal Commission up to noon on the 23rd February 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover, superimposed "Tender for Municipal Loan of 1882," and sent to the Municipal Office, addressed to the President, Municipal Commission, Madras.

6. The tenders will be opened by the President of the Municipal Office on the 23rd February 1882, at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the President.

7. Parties tendering must pay into the Bank of Madras to the credit of the Municipal Fund a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered, and forward the Bank's receipt with the tender.

8. If the tender be accepted, the deposit will be taken in part payment, but it will be forfeited if, after the acceptance of the tender, the allotment is not fully paid up on or before the 15th March 1882.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum) a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna, if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual income from the rates and taxes which are offered as security for the Loan amounts to Rs. 6,80,000. The charges for Loans which have already been raised on the same security are as follows:—

	Annually. Rs.
Interest at 4 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Government	57,200
Interest at 2 per cent. on Rs. 14,30,000 payable to Sinking Fund	28,600
Interest at 6 per cent. on Rs. 20,000 for market payable to Debenture-holders	1,200
	<u>87,000</u>

A. T. ARUNDEL,
President.MUNICIPAL OFFICE,
MADRAS,
The 11th January 1882.

FORM OF TENDER.

I hereby tender for Rs. _____ of the Loan advertised in the Notification of the President of the Madras Municipality, dated 11th January, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 18th January, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rs. _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose a deposit receipt of the Bank of Madras for Rs. _____ being 2 per cent. on the amount of my tender, and engage if my offer be accepted to pay to the account of the Municipal Fund in the Bank of Madras, the sum allotted to me on or before the 15th of March 1882.

Signature.

Address.

FORM OF DEBENTURE.

MADRAS MUNICIPAL FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1882.

The Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras.

Madras, the _____ 1882.

No. _____

By virtue of the City of Madras Municipal Act V of 1878, we, the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras, incorporated under the said Act, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ paid to us by _____ promise to pay to the said _____ or Order, the sum of (_____) thirty years after the date hereof, together with interest on (_____) at the rate of five per centum. per annum, pay-

able half-yearly, on the 15th day of March and on the 15th day of September.

For the Municipal Commissioners of the City of Madras.

President.

Commissioner.

Commissioner.

N.B.—This Debenture is transferable by endorsement which must be made in the following form:—

I, A. B., of _____ do hereby transfer to C. D., of _____, the Debenture Bond issued by the Municipal Commissioners for the City of Madras to the amount of Rupees _____ and standing in my name to hold unto the said C. D., his executors, administrators, representatives, or assigns, subject to the conditions on which I hold the same at the time of the execution thereof.

Dated the _____ day of _____

No transfer will be effectual until the endorsement has been registered in the Office of the Commissioners.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 064279 of the reduced 4 per cent. of 1879, for Rs. 2,000, originally standing in the name of Darabjee Dasaubhoy and last endorsed to the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

BUNSEELALL ABERCHAND,

108, Cotton Street, Calcutta.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

At an adjourned Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund, Calcutta, held at the Town Hall, on Wednesday, the 1st February 1882, at 10-15 A.M.

THE HON'BLE W. F. McDONELL, V.C.,

" L. R. TOTTENHAM,

" A. T. MACLEAN,

" T. T. ALLEN,

D. R. LYALL, Esq.,

THE HON'BLE J. O'KINEALY,

J. WESTLAND, Esq.,

W. H. GRIMLEY, Esq.,

H. J. S. COTTON, Esq.,

C. A. WILKINS, Esq.,

C. P. L. MACAULAY, Esq.,

H. M. KISCH, Esq.,

W. D. BLYTH, Esq., and

C. S. BAYLEY, Esq.

THE HON'BLE L. R. TOTTENHAM in the chair.

The following report, which had been submitted by the Managers to the meeting of 27th January, was read:—

REPORT.

1. THE Managers submit the Proceedings for the past half-year for the consideration and sanction of the meeting.

2. Subject to the approval of the subscribers, they have admitted to the benefits of the Fund the following families:—

Mrs. Halkett	...	...	...	£	300
One daughter	...	...	...	"	100
Total	...	...	...	£	400

The widow and one daughter of the late Mr. H. Craigie Halkett (Annuitant of 1863), who died in England on the 13th June last.

Mrs. Moens	...	...	...	£	300
Eight children	...	...	...	"	620
Total	...	...	...	£	920

The widow and eight children, six daughters and two sons, of the late Mr. S. M. Moens, who died at Aligarh on the 26th July last.

Mrs. Edgeworth	...	...	...	£	300
----------------	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

The widow of the late Mr. M. P. Edgeworth, Annuitant of 1859, who died in Scotland on the 30th July last.

Mrs. Cocks	...	...	...	£	300
Four children	...	...	...	"	550
Total	...	...	...	£	850

The widow and four children, one daughter and three sons, of the late Mr. A. H. Cocks, C.B., Annuitant of 1863, who died in England on the 29th August last.

Mrs. Magrath	...	...	...	£	300
--------------	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

The widow of the late Mr. C. F. Magrath, who died on board the Peninsular and Oriental steam-

ship *Siam* on the 13th October last.

3. The votes of the subscribers on the resolutions passed at the last General Meeting for the amendment of the Rules have been scrutinised with the following result:—

	For.	Against.
Amendment of Article V ...	130	0
Ditto of Articles XXVIII, XXIX, and XXX	129	1

4. Mr. W. Lambe has reported that he has obtained a divorce from his wife, and has applied to subscribe at reduced rates as a widower subscriber. The Managers have informed him that the date from which widower rates of subscription become payable is the date on which the "decree nisi" is made absolute, or six months after the date of the decree.

5. It was brought to the notice of the Managers that the Secretary of State, in his despatch dated 12th February 1880, had reduced the salaries of Civilian Members of Council and Judges of the High Court to a sum equal to their former salaries, minus the deduction of 4 per cent. on account of annuity. In taking into consideration the effect of this despatch, the Managers have decided that it is merely nominal, and that it has in no way altered the salaries of these officers for the purposes of the Fund. The pay of Members of Council has hitherto been Rs. 6,666-10-8 per mensem, but Civil Servants have drawn only the net amount (after the deduction of the 4 per cent.), or Rs. 6,400. Similarly Judges of the High Court have drawn, not Rs. 4,166 but Rs. 4,000. Deductions of subscriptions on account of the Fund are made, not from net, but gross pay. An officer lent to a Native State, municipality or the like contributes from his salary, plus the amount that he has to pay to Government on account of pension. Under these circumstances the Managers have required Members of Council and Judges of the High Court to continue to contribute on the original gross salary. To provide distinctly for cases of this nature the Managers have it in contemplation to propose an amendment of Article III of the Rules.

6. The Managers have pleasure in reporting that from a scrutiny now in progress it appears probable that they will be able to recommend the repeal of the resolution of the Special General Meeting of 22nd November 1880 and the final remission of annuitants' subscriptions to the Ordinary Branch with effect from 1st April next. The subscribers are aware that annuitants' subscriptions to the Additional Branch have already been remitted under the resolution of the General Meeting of 31st January 1880.

The accounts for 1880-81 are submitted.

Proposed by Mr. Chas. S. Bayley, seconded by the Hon'ble Alex. T. Maclean, and carried unanimously—

That the Managers' proceedings in admitting the families of the late Messrs. H. Craigie Halkett, S. M. Moens, M. P. Edgeworth, A. H. Cocks, C.B., and C. F. Magrath, to the benefits of the Fund be confirmed.

Proposed by the Hon'ble Alex. T. Maclean, seconded by Mr. D. R. Lyall, and carried unanimously—

That the accounts for the past year 1880-81 be approved.

Proposed by Mr. D. R. Lyall, seconded by Mr. W. D. Blyth, and carried unanimously—

That the following gentlemen be elected Managers for the ensuing year:—Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, V.C.; Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds; H. L. Harrison, Esq.; Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, and H. J. S. Cotton, Esq.

The Secretary stated that since the Managers had submitted their report, they had received from the Government of India a copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State, containing the following proposal:—"I have therefore to request that you will inform the Managers of the Bengal Civil Fund that in consideration of the transfer of the Fund to the Government, and the continued payment of subscriptions, at the rates laid down in the rules which were in force up to the end of the year 1879, the Secretary of State for India in Council is willing to take over the assets, liabilities, and management of that institution, and to guarantee to the present members and their families, and to the incumbent annuitants on the Fund, the benefits to which they are entitled under those rules, with such addition to the benefits or reduction in the rates of subscription as may be agreed to by the subscribers, and the cost of which shall not exceed a sum of Rs. 22,00,000." The Managers would at once enter upon a consideration of the despatch, and submit copies to the subscribers with an expression of their own views on the course to be pursued.

A vote of thanks to the Chair was proposed by Mr. W. H. Grimley, seconded by Mr. H. M. Kisch, and carried unanimously.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 1st February 1882.

L. R. TOTTENHAM,
Chairman.

Abstract of the Accounts of the Bengal Civil Fund for 1880-81.

	Bearing interest at 8 per cent.			Bearing interest at 5 per cent.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.						
By balance, 1st April 1880	42,70,464	6	5	50,02,150	10	3
„ Interest	3,93,578	7	6	2,53,788	2	4
„ Subscriptions during the year	2,66,389	6	9	2,00,322	11	9
„ Payment by an annuitant in England to complete subscription balance to Rs. 25,000	13,136	8	0			
„ Payment by an annuitant in India to complete subscription balance to Rs. 25,000	163	7	0			
„ Contributions by annuitants in India	12,751	9	10	1,704	10	2
„ Ditto paid in England and by absentees on furlough	18,392	9	8	9,671	13	8
„ Recredit of overpaid pension from an incumbent in England	19	15	7	9	6	5
„ Fine from subscribers 9 including 3 for unequal age at marriage				1,654	13	4
„ Do. from one in England				100	0	0
„ Transfer from appropriated funds of deduction of one-sixth from pension under Rule 7	13,817	3	10	6,477	15	6
„ Amount granted by Government for the payment of pensions of families of those subscribers who were killed in the mutiny	25,911	4	0	10,922	1	4
„ Transfer from Annuity Fund	1,269	0	0	531	0	0
„ Donation from the Government paid in England	25,000	0	0			
„ Transfer from Additional to Ordinary Branch on account of alteration of proportion	51,556	15	2			
DEDUCT—						
To transfer to Appropriated Funds—	50,95,450	13	9	51,87,333	4	9
„ Value of pension of Mrs. D. C. Halkett, widow of Mr. D. C. Halkett (annuitant)	20,930	6	5	13,084	12	10
„ Ditto of Mrs. H. B. Devereux, widow of Mr. H. B. Devereux (annuitant)	18,972	0	0	11,308	12	10
„ „ Ditto of Mrs. H. T. Raikes and one daughter, widow of Mr. H. T. Raikes (annuitant)	19,812	6	5	11,392	10	3
„ Ditto of Mrs. T. E. Vaughan	20,053	3	2	12,940	12	10
„ Ditto of eight children of the late Mr. R. G. Currie, four sons and four daughters	70,676	6	7	42,053	13	2
„ Ditto of Mrs. D. J. Money and one daughter, widow of Mr. D. J. Money (annuitant)	20,803	14	9	12,022	6	5
„ Ditto of Lady Beadon and eight children—five daughters and three sons—widow of the late Sir Cecil Beadon (annuitant)	66,555	4	4	40,298	12	7
„ Ditto of three daughters of the late Mr. G. Graham (annuitant)	13,992	5	8	8,431	0	7
„ Ditto of Mrs. J. H. Young, the widow of the late Mr. J. H. Young (annuitant)	16,728	0	0	9,619	3	2
„ Ditto of Lady Wilson, the widow of the late Sir J. Cracroft Wilson (annuitant)	18,380	6	5	10,848	0	0
„ Interest thereon	16,522	13	4	6,211	9	2
„ Transfer to Appropriated Funds on account of pensions payable by Government	25,911	4	0	10,922	1	4
„ Bonus paid to incumbents under resolution of 1880	5,616	0	0	1,581	0	0
„ Refund of overpaid subscriptions, &c.	16,875	14	11	39,689	15	8
„ Establishment, &c.	8,163	12	11	3,278	8	10
„ Printing charges	1,791	11	4	674	14	11
„ Transfer to Ordinary as above				54,556	15	2
	3,61,815	14	3	2,88,918	5	9
Balance, 31st March 1881	47,33,634	15	6	51,98,414	15	0
APPROPRIATED FUNDS.						
By balance, 1st April 1870	58,50,055	15	3	11,12,492	13	1
„ Interest	4,49,826	0	5	52,214	9	10
„ Transfer from unappropriated funds, values of pensions granted to the above twelve families within the year	2,86,934	5	9	1,72,000	4	8
„ Interest thereon	16,522	13	4	6,211	9	2
„ Transfer from unappropriated funds on account of pensions payable by Government	25,911	4	0	10,922	1	4
	66,29,250	6	9	13,53,841	6	1
DEDUCT—						
To pensions paid in England under old rules	1,34,200	0	0			
„ Ditto ditto new do.	5,69,320	9	6	2,15,609	11	10
„ Ditto India ditto	12,267	14	6	6,197	1	6
„ Transfer to unappropriated funds of the deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7	13,817	3	10	6,477	15	6
	7,29,605	11	10	2,28,284	12	10
Balance, 31st March 1881	58,99,644	10	11	11,25,556	9	3
TOTAL BALANCE, 31st MARCH 1881	1,06,33,279	10	5	63,23,971	8	3

INVESTMENT OF THE ABOVE BALANCE.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Invested Treasury Notes at 8 per cent.	95,55,784	15	9
Uninvested at 8 per cent.	10,77,494	10	8
„ Ditto at 5 per cent.	63,23,971	8	3
Total	1,69,57,251	2	8

COMPARISON OF THE BALANCE.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Balance, 31st March 1881	1,69,57,251	2	8
Ditto, 31st March 1880	1,62,35,163	13	0
Increase	7,22,087	8	8



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 089923 and 038637 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of the Collector of Allahabad and the Bank of Bengal, respectively, and last endorsed to Baghel Singh, Subadar, 40th Regiment, B.N.I., the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BAGHEL SINGH,
Subadar, 40th Regt., B.N.I.,
With his Regiment at Barrackpore.

BUNSERLALL ABERCHAND,
108, Cotton Street, Calcutta.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 27th January 1882.

E. E.
COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary and Accountant.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 089923 and 088637 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of the Collector of Allahabad and the Bank of Bengal, respectively, and last endorsed to Baghel Singh, Subadar, 40th Regiment, B.N.I., the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BAGHEL SINGH,
Subadar, 40th Regt., B.N.I.,
With his Regiment at Barrackpore.

Lost, Stolen or Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 064279 of the reduced 4 per cent. of 1879, for Rs. 2,000 originally standing in the name of Darabjee Dosaubhoy and last endorsed to the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

BUNSEELALL ABEERCHAND,
108, Cotton Street, Calcutta.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 4, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 059378 for Rs. 1,000 and No. 086093 for Rs. 500, of the 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of person or persons (unknown), and last endorsed to Mr. Kanojee Rao Bin Deojee Goond, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the Residency Treasury at Indore, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

KANOJEE RAO BIN DEOJEE GOOND,
*Major of His Highness Maharajah Holkar's
Hoojrat Cavalry, Indore.*

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 089923 and 038637 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of the Collector of Allahabad and the Bank of Bengal, respectively, and last endorsed to Baghel Singh, Subadar, 40th Regiment, B.N.I., the pro-

prietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BAGHEL SINGH,
*Subadar, 40th Regt., B.N.I.,
With his Regiment at Barrackpore.*

Lost

The undermentioned Debentures of the Nagpore-Chuttisgarh Railway Loan (4½ per cent.) from the possession of the Tehsildar of Sihora, District Jubbulpore, prior to their delivery to the owners. They have not been endorsed to any one by the owners :—

No. 000017,	for Rs. 200.
„ 000050,	„ 500.
„ 000097,	„ 500.
„ 000098,	„ 500.
„ 000167,	„ 500.
„ 000178,	„ 500.

C. H. GRACE, *Lient.-Col.,
Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 11, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

Mr. T. B. Middleton ceased to be a partner in our firm as from the 31st of December last.

GLOVER & Co.

BOMBAY,

The 22nd February 1882.

NOTICE.

Mr. Edward Bedford is admitted a partner in our firm in the contract for the construction of the Bhopal State Railway as from the 1st January 1882.

GLOVER & Co.

BOMBAY,

The 22nd February 1882.

NOTICE.

Mr. James Stevenson has been admitted a partner in our firm as from 1st February.

GRAHAM & Co.

The 10th March 1882.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 059378 for Rs. 1,000 and No. 086093 for Rs. 500, of the 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of person or persons (unknown), and last endorsed to Mr. Kanojee Rao Bin Deojee Goond, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the Residency Treasury at Indore, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

KANOJEE RAO BIN DEOJEE GOOND,
Major of His Highness Maharajah Holkar's
Hoojrat Cavalry, Indore.

Lost or Stolen

On the 23rd January 1882, the Government Promissory Notes Nos. ¹³³⁶⁷~~8059~~ for Rs. 1,000, and ¹⁸⁸⁶⁵~~8059~~ for Rs. 4,000, each of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36, originally standing in the name of

Rajchunder Sur, after whose death power under Act XXVII of 1860 lay with Koonja Bihari Sur, and lastly such power lies jointly with Haridhan Sur and Srimatya Haridasi, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

HARIDHAN SUR & SRIMATYA HARIDASI,

Katrong, District Hooghly.

The 9th March 1882.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 086066, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Caetano Gabriel de Souza, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Bombay and Calcutta, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

CAETANO GEL. DE SOUZA,

Badem, Serula, Goa,
or care of Mr. J. J. de Souza,
113, Cavel Street, Bombay.

BOMBAY,

The 18th February 1882.

Lost

The undermentioned Debentures of the Nagpore-Chuttisgarh Railway Loan (4½ per cent.) from the possession of the Tehsildar of Sihora, District Jubbulpore, prior to their delivery to the owners. They have not been endorsed to any one by the owners:—

No. 000017, for Rs. 200.

„ 000050, „ 500.

„ 000097, „ 500.

„ 000098, „ 500.

„ 000167, „ 500.

„ 000178, „ 500.

C. H. GRACE, Lieut.-Col.,

Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 18, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

Mr. T. B. Middleton ceased to be a partner in our firm as from the 31st of December last.

GLOVER & Co.

BOMBAY,
The 22nd February 1882.

NOTICE.

Mr. Edward Bedford is admitted a partner in our firm in the contract for the construction of the Bhopal State Railway as from the 1st January 1882.

GLOVER & Co.

BOMBAY,
The 22nd February 1882.

NOTICE.

Mr. James Stevenson has been admitted a partner in our firm as from 1st February.

GRAHAM & Co.

The 10th March 1882.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that on the 29th November last, it was ordered, under Section 351 of Act X of 1877, that Woomachurn Sein, of Tarrachund Dutt's Street, in Calcutta, was an Insolvent, and A. B. Miller, Esq., the Official Assignee of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, was appointed Receiver of the Insolvent's estate.

Saturday, the 18th of March current, at noon, has been fixed for proof of claims.

REMFRY & REMFRY,
Insolvent's Attorneys.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 059378 for Rs. 1,000 and No. 086093 for Rs. 500, of the 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of person or persons (unknown), and last endorsed to Mr. Kanojee Rao Bin Deojee Goond, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the Residency Treasury at Indore, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

KANOJEE RAO BIN DEOJEE GOOND,
Major of His Highness Maharajah Holkar's
Hoojrat Cavalry, Indore.

Lost or Stolen

On the 23rd January 1882, the Government Promissory Notes Nos. ¹³³⁶⁷₈₀₅₉, for Rs. 1,000, and ¹³³⁶⁵₈₀₅₉, for Rs. 4,000, each of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36, originally standing in the name of Rajchunder Sur, after whose death power under Act XXVII of 1860 lay with Koonja Bihari Sur, and lastly such power lies jointly with Haridhan Sur and Srimatya Haridasi, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

HARIDHAN SUR & SRIMATYA HARIDASI,
Katrong, District Hooghly.

The 9th March 1882.

Lost, Stolen, or Misaid.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 086068, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Caetano Gabriel de Souza, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Bombay and Calcutta, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

CAETANO GEL. DE SOUZA,

Badem, Serula, Goa,
or care of Mr. J. J. de Souza,
113, Cavel Street, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 18th February 1882.

Lost

The undermentioned Debentures of the Nagpore-Chuttisgarh Railway Loan (4½ per cent.) from the possession of the Tehsildar of Sihora, District Jubbulpore, prior to their delivery to the owners. They have not been endorsed to any one by the owners :—

No. 000017, for Rs. 200.	
„ 000050, „ 500.	
„ 000097, „ 500.	
„ 000098, „ 500.	
„ 000167, „ 500.	
„ 000178, „ 500.	

C. H. GRACE, *Lient.-Col.*,
Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpore.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Mr. James Stevenson has been admitted a partner in our firm as from 1st February.

GRAHAM & Co.

The 10th March 1882.

NOTICE.

The following Resolution, passed at the Tenth Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Hindu Family Annuity Fund, held on the 28th January 1882, is published for general information, agreeably to Rule 57:—

“That the Directors be authorized to draw Rs. 5,068 during the year 1882-83, as provided in Rule 55, from the Deposit Account with the Government of India.”

BULLORAM MULLICK,
Chairman.

FRANKISSEN BOSE,
Secretary.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

On the 23rd January 1882, the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 13327, for Rs. 1,000, and 13328, for Rs. 4,000, each of the 4 per cent. of 1835-36, originally standing in the name of

Rajchunder Sur, after whose death power under Act XXVII of 1860 lay with Koonja Bihari Sur, and lastly such power lies jointly with Haridhan Sur and Srimatya Haridasi, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

HARIDHAN SUR & SRIMATYA HARIDASI,
Katrong, District Hooghly.

The 9th March 1882.

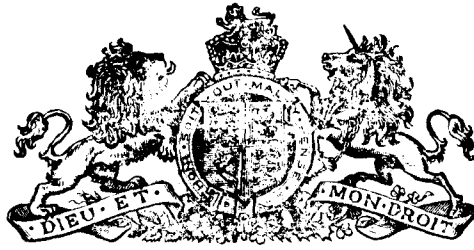
Lost, Stolen, or Misaid.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 086068, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Caetano Gabriel de Souza, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Offices, Bombay and Calcutta, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

CAETANO GEL. DE SOUZA,
*Badem, Serula, Goa,
or care of Mr. J. J. de Souza,
113, Cavel Street, Bombay.*

BOMBAY,

The 18th February 1882.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 1, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 269, of 3½ per cent. of 1853-54, for Rs. 1,000, No. ~~12241~~ ¹⁴⁰³⁶, of 4 per cent. of 1842-48, for Rs. 500; No. ~~12241~~ ¹⁴⁰³⁶, of 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 500; and No. 4065, of 4 per cent. of 1842-48, for Rs. 500; originally standing in the name of and last endorsed to Lala Girdhari Lal, Rais of Sakit, late an employee of the Commissariat Department, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

LALA NARAIN LAL,

Son of late Lala Girdhari Lal, of Sakit.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 8, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 269, of 3½ per cent. of 1853-54, for Rs. 1,000; No. ~~12341~~⁶¹⁰⁹, of 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 500; No. ~~14088~~⁶¹⁰⁹, of 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 500; and No. 4065, of 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 500; originally standing in the name of and last endorsed to Lala Girdhari Lal, Rais of Sakit, late an employee of the Commissariat Department, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

LALA NARAIN LAL,

Son of late Lala Girdhari Lal, of Sakit.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 269, of 3½ per cent. of 1853-54, for Rs. 1,000; No. ~~12841~~¹⁴⁰⁸, of 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 500; No. ~~1408~~⁴¹⁹⁹, of 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 500; and No. 4065, of 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 500; originally standing in the name of and last endorsed to Lala Girdhari Lal, Rais of Sakit, late an employee of the Commissariat Department, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

LALA NARAIN LAL,
Son of late Lala Girdhari Lal, of Sakit.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 6, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the 1st quarter ending 31st July 1881, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1880.

PARTICULARS.	For the 1st quarter ending 31st July 1881.	For the 1st quarter ending 31st July 1880.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	73,95,975 13 0	69,41,443 13 9	4,54,531 15 3	...
Ass. Receipts—				
Subscriptions from May to July in the Widows' Fund	1,12,942 15 9	1,10,156 10 4	2,786 5 5	...
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	75,139 3 9	73,750 0 9	1,389 3 0	...
Entrance fee, &c., ditto	460 14 6	410 13 9	60 0 9	...
Amount transferred from Widows' Fund to Divisible Surplus	74,814 0 0	80,829 0 0	...	6,115 0 0
Ditto Children's Fund to ditto	42,787 0 0	42,807 0 0	...	20 0 0
Amount re-transferred from Reserve Fund to Widows' Fund	19,713 0 0	5,29,010 0 0	...	5,09,297 0 0*
Ditto Children's Fund to ditto	39,543 0 0	3,60,187 0 0	...	3,20,644 0 0*
TOTAL RECEIPTS	3,65,440 2 0	11,97,250 8 10	4,265 9 2	8,36,076 0 0
GRAND TOTAL	77,61,415 15 0	81,38,694 6 7	4,58,797 8 5	8,36,076 0 0
Disbursements—				
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Widows' Fund	75,001 2 9	69,156 3 6	5,844 15 3	...
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	53,060 13 8	51,958 2 4	1,092 11 4	...
Cash of Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies	19,507 1 5	19,870 2 9	...	363 1 4
Interest on Divisible Surplus passed to subscribers of over and above five years' standing (Widows' Fund)	72,923 4 0	85,125 3 0	...	12,201 15 0
Interest on Divisible Surplus passed to subscribers of over and above five years' standing (Children's Fund)	42,709 12 0	47,777 10 0	...	5,068 14 0
Amount transferred from Widows' Fund to Divisible Surplus	74,814 0 0	53,929 0 0	40,885 0 0	...
Ditto Children's Fund to ditto	42,787 0 0	20,807 0 0	21,980 0 0	...
Amount re-transferred from Reserve Fund to Widows' Fund	19,713 0 0	5,76,010 0 0	...	5,56,297 0 0*
Ditto ditto to Children's Fund	39,543 0 0	3,87,187 0 0	...	3,42,644 0 0*
TOTAL PAYMENTS	4,40,049 1 10	12,86,920 5 7	69,802 10 7	9,16,674 14 4
Net balance in favour of the Fund, exclusive of interest upon Capital	73,21,367 13 2	68,51,874 1 0A	3,88,994 13 10	80,498 14 4
Proportion of interest on Reserve Fund payable to Subscribers	28,909 0 0	33,232 12 0	...	4,374 13 0

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of Subscribers	1,461	966	1,443	955	21	11	...	...
Ditto of Incumbents	357	548	335	541	23	5	...	...
Ditto of Subscribers sharing interest on Reserve Fund	932	634	861	590	68	44	...	...

* Due to adjustments made in 1879-80 to bring the surplus on the books in accord with the Actuary's valuations—vide paragraph 5 of report for 1879-80.

Rs. A. P.
A—Net Increase 4,69,493 12 2

G. W. MACLEOD, Accountant.

H. RONALDSON, }
JAMES BELL, } Auditors.

Published by order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary,

Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

FUND OFFICE,
The 20th April 1882.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 13, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1881, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1880.

PARTICULARS.	For the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1881.			For the 2nd quarter ending 31st October 1880.			Increase.			Decrease.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	73,21,367	13	2	68,51,874	1	0	4,69,493	12	2	...	...	...
ADD RECEIPTS—												
Subscriptions from August to October in the Widows' Fund ...	1,11,716	1	4	1,10,327	4	9	1,388	12	7	...	...	...
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	75,680	9	9	74,352	10	9	1,336	15	0	...	...	...
Entrance fees, &c., ditto ...	561	15	0	831	10	0	230	5	0	...	...	...
Amount written back from Interest on Reserve Fund and Divisible Surplus	285	0	0	129	4	0	156	12	0	...	...	...
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...	1,88,252	10	1	1,85,139	13	6	3,112	12	7	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	75,09,620	7	8	70,37,013	14	6	4,72,908	8	9	...	...	...
DEDUCT PAYMENTS—												
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Widows' Fund ...	76,202	12	9	71,320	1	3	4,882	11	6	...	...	...
Ditto ditto Children's Fund ...	52,233	12	11	52,204	11	7	29	1	4	...	...	...
Establishment, including office rent and contingencies ...	17,784	15	6	15,995	12	8	1,789	2	10*	...	...	...
TOTAL PAYMENTS ...	1,46,221	9	2	1,39,520	9	6	6,700	15	8	...	...	...
Net balance in favour of the Fund, exclusive of Interest upon Capital	73,63,398	14	1	68,97,493	5	0	4,65,905	9	1	...	...	...
Proportion of Interest on Reserve Fund payable to Subscribers ...	28,908	0	0	33,232	12	0	...	...	...	4,374	12	0

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of Subscribers	1,467	970	1,443	959	24	12
Ditto of Incumbents	361	560	339	552	22	8
Ditto of Subscribers sharing interest on Reserve Fund	932	634	804	590	68	44

* Chiefly due to loss in exchange.

G. W. MACLEOD, *Accountant.*

H. RONALDSON, } *Auditors.*
JAMES BELL, }

Published by order of the Directors.

W. H. RYLAND,

Secretary,

Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund.

U. S. F. P. FUND OFFICE,
The 20th April 1882.

NOTIFICATION.

With the consent of the Government of India, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore is prepared to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 20,00,000) twenty lakhs of Rupees on the security of the general revenues of the Mysore Province. The amount of the Loan is to be expended entirely on the construction of an important line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, a distance of about 85 miles.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th February and 15th August of each year and having a currency of twenty years. The interest will be payable at any of the Government Treasuries of the Mysore Province or at the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay and their branches.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. (500) five hundred, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of Rs. (20,00,000) twenty lakhs will be received by the Comptroller to the Mysore Government at Bangalore up to noon on the 1st July 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for the Mysore Railway Loan of 1882," and sent to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore at Bangalore.

6. The tenders will be opened at the Dewan's Office at Bangalore in the presence of the Dewan and other members of the Mysore Government on the 1st July 1882 at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the Dewan.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered. Such deposit may be made by paying the amount to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or at any of their branches, or at any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, and forwarding with the tender the receipt of such Bank or Treasury or by a Money Order payable to the Dewan of Mysore, or by Government of India Promissory Notes duly endorsed in favor of the Dewan of Mysore.

8. If the tender be accepted either in whole or in part, the deposit made will be taken in part payment, and the tenderer must arrange for the payment of the remainder of the amount of the loan allotted to him on or before the 15th August 1882 into any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, or into the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or any of their branches to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore, failing which the deposit made will be forfeited.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum), a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes, a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual revenues of the Mysore Province amount at present to Rs. 1,06,00,000 (one hundred and six lakhs of Rupees), and are expected to yield an annual surplus of five lakhs after defraying all charges and providing for repayments on account of the Famine Loan due to the Government of India.

15. Arrangements will be made for securing negotiability to the Debentures in British India free of Stamp Duty.

C. RANGACHARIU,

Dewan.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,

BANGALORE,

The 1st May 1882.

Form of Tender.

I hereby tender for Rupees _____ of the Loan advertized in the Notification of the Dewan of Mysore, dated 1st May 1882, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose on account of the required deposit of 2 per cent. on the amount tendered (*here enter particulars of deposit*), and engage, if my offer is accepted, to pay the remainder of the amount of the Loan allotted to me on or before the 15th August 1882, in the manner prescribed in the Notification. Any allotment made to me may be communicated to the following address.

Signature.

Full address.

Form of Debenture.

MYSORE RAILWAY FIVE PER CENT.

LOAN, 1882.

Bangalore,

1882.

No.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ received from _____

promise to pay to the said _____ or order the sum of Rupees _____ twenty years after the date hereof, together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on 15th February and 15th August.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 20, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTIFICATION.

With the consent of the Government of India, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore is prepared to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 20,00,000) twenty lakhs of Rupees on the security of the general revenues of the Mysore Province. The amount of the Loan is to be expended entirely on the construction of an important line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, a distance of about 85 miles.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th February and 15th August of each year and having a currency of twenty years. The interest will be payable at any of the Government Treasuries of the Mysore Province or at the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay and their branches.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. (500) five hundred, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of Rs. (20,00,000) twenty lakhs will be received by the Comptroller to the Mysore Government at Bangalore up to noon on the 1st July 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for the Mysore Railway Loan of 1882," and sent to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore at Bangalore.

6. The tenders will be opened at the Dewan's Office at Bangalore in the presence of the Dewan and other members of the Mysore Government on the 1st July 1882 at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the Dewan.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered. Such deposit may be made by paying the amount to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or at any of their branches, or at any of the Treasuries

of the Mysore Government, and forwarding with the tender the receipt of such Bank or Treasury or by a Money Order payable to the Dewan of Mysore, or by Government of India Promissory Notes duly endorsed in favor of the Dewan of Mysore.

8. If the tender be accepted either in whole or in part, the deposit made will be taken in part payment, and the tenderer must arrange for the payment of the remainder of the amount of the loan allotted to him on or before the 15th August 1882 into any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, or into the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or any of their branches to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore, failing which the deposit made will be forfeited.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum), a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes, a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual revenues of the Mysore Province amount at present to Rs. 1,06,00,000 (one hundred and six lakhs of Rupees), and are expected to yield an annual surplus of five lakhs after defraying all charges and providing for repayments on account of the Famine Loan due to the Government of India.

15. Arrangements will be made for securing negotiability to the Debentures in British India free of Stamp Duty.

C. RANGACHARIU,

Dewan.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,

BANGALORE,

The 1st May 1882.

Form of Tender.

I hereby tender for Rupees _____ of the Loan advertized in the Notification of the Dewan of Mysore, dated 1st May 1882, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose on account of the required deposit of 2 per cent. on the amount tendered (*here enter particulars of deposit*), and engage, if my offer is accepted, to pay the remainder of the amount of the Loan allotted to me on or before the 15th August 1882, in the manner prescribed in the Notification. Any allotment made to me may be communicated to the following address.

Signature.

Full address.

Form of Debuture.

**MYSORE RAILWAY FIVE PER CENT.
LOAN, 1882.**

Bangalore, 1882.

No.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ received from _____ promise to pay to the said _____ or order the sum of Rupees _____ twenty years after the date hereof, together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on 15th February and 15th August.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 27, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTIFICATION.

With the consent of the Government of India, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore is prepared to receive tenders for a Debuture Loan of (Rs. 20,00,000) twenty lakhs of Rupees on the security of the general revenues of the Mysore Province. The amount of the Loan is to be expended entirely on the construction of an important line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, a distance of about 85 miles.

2. Debutures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th February and 15th August of each year and having a currency of twenty years. The interest will be payable at any of the Government Treasuries of the Mysore Province or at the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay and their branches.

3. The form of Debuture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debuture will be issued for the sum of Rs. (500) five hundred, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of Rs. (20,00,000) twenty lakhs will be received by the Comptroller to the Mysore Government at Bangalore up to noon on the 1st July 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for the Mysore Railway Loan of 1882," and sent to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore at Bangalore.

6. The tenders will be opened at the Dewan's Office at Bangalore in the presence of the Dewan and other members of the Mysore Government on the 1st July 1882 at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the Dewan.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered. Such deposit may be made by paying the amount to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or at any of their branches, or at any of the Treasuries

of the Mysore Government, and forwarding with the tender the receipt of such Bank or Treasury or by a Money Order payable to the Dewan of Mysore, or by Government of India Promissory Notes duly endorsed in favor of the Dewan of Mysore.

8. If the tender be accepted either in whole or in part, the deposit made will be taken in part payment, and the tenderer must arrange for the payment of the remainder of the amount of the loan allotted to him on or before the 15th August 1882 into any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, or into the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or any of their branches to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore, failing which the deposit made will be forfeited.

9. Debutures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum), a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes, a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual revenues of the Mysore Province amount at present to Rs. 1,06,00,000 (one hundred and six lakhs of Rupees), and are expected to yield an annual surplus of five lakhs after defraying all charges and providing for repayments on account of the Famine Loan due to the Government of India.

15. Arrangements will be made for securing negotiability to the Debutures in British India free of Stamp Duty.

C. RANGACHARI,
Dewan.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,
BANGALORE,
The 1st May 1882.

Form of Tender.

I hereby tender for Rupees of the Loan advertized in the Notification of the Dewan of Mysore, dated 1st May 1882, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose on account of the required deposit of 2 per cent. on the amount tendered (*here enter particulars of deposit*), and engage, if my offer is accepted, to pay the remainder of the amount of the Loan allotted to me on or before the 15th August 1882, in the manner prescribed in the Notification. Any allotment made to me may be communicated to the following address.

*Signature.**Full address.**Form of Debenture.*

**MYSORE RAILWAY FIVE PER CENT.
LOAN, 1882.**

Bangalore, 1882.

No.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, in consideration of the sum of Rupees received from
promise to pay to the said
or order the sum of Rupees
twenty years after the date hereof, together with
interest at the rate of five per centum per annum,
payable half-yearly on 15th February and 15th August.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.**NOTICE.**

*The Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers
will be held at the Town Hall on Friday,
the 28th July next, at 5 P.M.*

The Managers will propose the following addition to, and amendment of, the Rules:—

After Article XXIII insert a new Article.

ARTICLE XXIII(A).

Should the wife of a subscriber obtain a divorce from her husband, the Managers have the

power, on receipt by them of a copy (which must be furnished within six months) of the order of the Court making the divorce absolute, to declare that they will, for the purposes of these Rules, consider her to be still his wife.

In no case in which the Managers may exercise the above power, shall any other person subsequently married to such subscriber be entitled to receive any benefit from the Fund, so long as his former wife remains alive and unmarried.

After Article XXIV add—

The word widow in this Article shall, after the death of her former husband, include a lady on whose behalf the Managers have exercised the power conferred by Article XXIII(A).

Mr. A. O. Hume, C.B., will propose the following modification of Article XXXVII of the Rules:—

"Provided, however, that if any subscriber shall duly pay his subscription within one month of the date on which he actually draws the pay or pension on which it is due, he shall not be liable to any penalty on account of having been unable for the period of twelve months or more to draw the pay or pension due to him."

By Order of the Managers,

CHARLES S. BAYLEY,

Secretary.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 16th May 1882.

PROMISSORY NOTES.**Lost or Stolen**

The Government Promissory Note, No. 065878, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, reduced to 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Helen Teresa Schumacher, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

H. T. SCHUMACHER,
18, Lindsay Street, Calcutta.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTIFICATION.

With the consent of the Government of India, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore is prepared to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 20,00,000) twenty lakhs of Rupees on the security of the general revenues of the Mysore Province. The amount of the Loan is to be expended entirely on the construction of an important line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, a distance of about 85 miles.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th February and 15th August of each year and having a currency of twenty years. The interest will be payable at any of the Government Treasuries of the Mysore Province or at the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay and their branches.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. (500) five hundred, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of Rs. (20,00,000) twenty lakhs will be received by the Comptroller to the Mysore Government at Bangalore up to noon on the 1st July 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for the Mysore Railway Loan of 1882," and sent to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore at Bangalore.

6. The tenders will be opened at the Dewan's Office at Bangalore in the presence of the Dewan and other members of the Mysore Government on the 1st July 1882 at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the Dewan.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered. Such deposit may be made by paying the amount to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or at any of their branches, or at any of the Treasuries

of the Mysore Government, and forwarding with the tender the receipt of such Bank or Treasury or by a Money Order payable to the Dewan of Mysore, or by Government of India Promissory Notes duly endorsed in favor of the Dewan of Mysore.

8. If the tender be accepted either in whole or in part, the deposit made will be taken in part payment, and the tenderer must arrange for the payment of the remainder of the amount of the loan allotted to him on or before the 15th August 1882 into any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, or into the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or any of their branches to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore, failing which the deposit made will be forfeited.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum), a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes, a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual revenues of the Mysore Province amount at present to Rs. 1,06,00,000 (one hundred and six lakhs of Rupees), and are expected to yield an annual surplus of five lakhs after defraying all charges and providing for repayments on account of the Famine Loan due to the Government of India.

15. Arrangements will be made for securing negotiability to the Debentures in British India free of Stamp Duty.

C. RANGACHARLU,

Dewan.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,
BANGALORE,
The 1st May 1882.

Form of Tender.

I hereby tender for Rupees _____ of the Loan advertized in the Notification of the Dewan of Mysore, dated 1st May 1882, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose on account of the required deposit of 2 per cent. on the amount tendered (*here enter particulars of deposit*), and engage, if my offer is accepted, to pay the remainder of the amount of the Loan allotted to me on or before the 15th August 1882, in the manner prescribed in the Notification. Any allotment made to me may be communicated to the following address.

Signature.

Full address.

*Form of Debenture.*MYSORE RAILWAY FIVE PER CENT.
LOAN, 1882.

Bangalore, 1882.

No.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ received from

promise to pay to the said _____ or order the sum of Rupees _____ twenty years after the date hereof, together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on 15th February and 15th August.

NOTICE.

We have authorized from this date Mr. Alfred Ritz to sign our firm, and Mr. Martin Gutteling to sign our firm per procuration.

REINHOLD & Co.

CALCUTTA,

The 1st June 1882.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY
PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes on the questions submitted in Circular No. 1, dated 17th February 1882.

Subject.	For.	Against.
1. To abolish the following clause of rule 5 :— “The members going out or resigning shall not be eligible for re-election until after the expiration of one year.”	954	161
2. To ratify the action of the Annual General Meeting by confirming the reinstatement of Messrs. Madge, Home, and Ledlie.	1,101	117

By order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

FUND OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 20th May 1882.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note, No. 065878, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, reduced to 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Helen Teresa Schumacher, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

H. T. SCHUMACHER,
15, Lindsay Street, Calcutta.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTIFICATION.

With the consent of the Government of India, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore is prepared to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 20,00,000) twenty lakhs of Rupees on the security of the general revenues of the Mysore Province. The amount of the Loan is to be expended entirely on the construction of an important line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, a distance of about 85 miles.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th February and 15th August of each year and having a currency of twenty years. The interest will be payable at any of the Government Treasuries of the Mysore Province or at the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay and their branches.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. (500) five hundred, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of Rs. (20,00,000) twenty lakhs will be received by the Comptroller to the Mysore Government at Bangalore up to noon on the 1st July 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed “Tender for the Mysore Railway Loan of 1882,” and sent to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore at Bangalore.

6. The tenders will be opened at the Dewan's Office at Bangalore in the presence of the Dewan and other members of the Mysore Government on the 1st July 1882 at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the Dewan.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered. Such deposit may be made by paying the amount to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or at any of their branches, or at any of the Treasuries

of the Mysore Government, and forwarding with the tender the receipt of such Bank or Treasury or by a Money Order payable to the Dewan of Mysore, or by Government of India Promissory Notes duly endorsed in favor of the Dewan of Mysore.

8. If the tender be accepted either in whole or in part, the deposit made will be taken in part payment, and the tenderer must arrange for the payment of the remainder of the amount of the loan allotted to him on or before the 15th August 1882 into any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, or into the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or any of their branches to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore, failing which the deposit made will be forfeited.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum), a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes, a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual revenues of the Mysore Province amount at present to Rs. 1,06,00,000 (one hundred and six lakhs of Rupees), and are expected to yield an annual surplus of five lakhs after defraying all charges and providing for repayments on account of the Famine Loan due to the Government of India.

15. Arrangements will be made for securing negotiability to the Debentures in British India free of Stamp Duty.

C. RANGACHARI,
Dewan.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,
BANGALORE,
The 1st May 1882.

Form of Tender.

I hereby tender for Rupees _____ of the Loan advertized in the Notification of the Dewan of Mysore, dated 1st May 1882, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees _____ for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose on account of the required deposit of 2 per cent. on the amount tendered (*here enter particulars of deposit*), and engage, if my offer is accepted, to pay the remainder of the amount of the Loan allotted to me on or before the 15th August 1882, in the manner prescribed in the Notification. Any allotment made to me may be communicated to the following address.

Signature.
Full address.

Form of Debenture.

**MYSORE RAILWAY FIVE PER CENT.
LOAN, 1882.**

Bangalore, 1882.

No.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ received from _____ promise to pay to the said _____ or order the sum of Rupees _____ twenty years after the date hereof, together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on 15th February and 15th August.

NOTICE.

We have authorized from this date Mr. Alfred Ritz to sign our firm, and Mr. Martin Gutteling to sign our firm per procuration.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st June 1882.

REINHOLD & Co.

PROMISSORY NOTES.**Lost or Stolen**

The Government Promissory Note, No. 065878, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, reduced to 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Helen Teresa Schumacher, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

H. T. SCHUMACHER,
18, Lindsay Street, Calcutta.

Lost or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note, No. 1123315, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 600, originally standing in the name of Dinshaw Saporjee, and last endorsed to Surundass Rajabhoj, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KADERBHOJ & Co.,
9, Massy Street, Rawalpindi.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTIFICATION.

With the consent of the Government of India, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore is prepared to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 20,00,000) twenty lakhs of Rupees on the security of the general revenues of the Mysore Province. The amount of the Loan is to be expended entirely on the construction of an important line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, a distance of about 85 miles.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th February and 15th August of each year and having a currency of twenty years. The interest will be payable at any of the Government Treasuries of the Mysore Province or at the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay and their branches.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. (500) five hundred, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of Rs. (20,00,000) twenty lakhs will be received by the Comptroller to the Mysore Government at Bangalore up to noon on the 1st July 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for the Mysore Railway Loan of 1882," and sent to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore at Bangalore.

6. The tenders will be opened at the Dewan's Office at Bangalore in the presence of the Dewan and other members of the Mysore Government on the 1st July 1882 at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the Dewan.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered. Such deposit may be made by paying the amount to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or at any of their branches, or at any of the Treasuries

of the Mysore Government, and forwarding with the tender the receipt of such Bank or Treasury or by a Money Order payable to the Dewan of Mysore, or by Government of India Promissory Notes duly endorsed in favor of the Dewan of Mysore.

8. If the tender be accepted either in whole or in part, the deposit made will be taken in part payment, and the tenderer must arrange for the payment of the remainder of the amount of the loan allotted to him on or before the 15th August 1882 into any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, or into the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or any of their branches to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore, failing which the deposit made will be forfeited.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum), a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes, a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual revenues of the Mysore Province amount at present to Rs. 1,06,00,000 (one hundred and six lakhs of Rupees), and are expected to yield an annual surplus of five lakhs after defraying all charges and providing for repayments on account of the Famine Loan due to the Government of India.

15. Arrangements will be made for securing negotiability to the Debentures in British India free of Stamp Duty.

C. RANGACHARIU,
Dewan.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,
BANGALORE,
The 1st May 1882.

Form of Tender.

I hereby tender for Rupees of the Loan advertized in the Notification of the Dewan of Mysore, dated 1st May 1882, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose on account of the required deposit of 2 per cent. on the amount tendered (*here enter particulars of deposit*), and engage, if my offer is accepted, to pay the remainder of the amount of the Loan allotted to me on or before the 15th August 1882, in the manner prescribed in the Notification. Any allotment made to me may be communicated to the following address.

Signature.
Full address.

Form of Debenture.

**MYSORE RAILWAY FIVE PER CENT.
LOAN, 1882.**

Bangalore, 1882.

No.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, in consideration of the sum of Rupees received from

promise to pay to the said or order the sum of Rupees twenty years after the date hereof, together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on 15th February and 15th August.

NOTICE.

We have authorized from this date Mr. Alfred Ritz to sign our firm, and Mr. Martin Gutteling to sign our firm per procuration.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st June 1882.

REINHOLD & Co.

PROMISSORY NOTES.**Lost or Destroyed**

The Government Promissory Note, No. 142015, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 600, originally standing in the name of Dinshaw Saporjee, and last endorsed to Surundass Rajabhoj, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KADERBHAY & Co.,
9, Massy Street, Rawalpindi.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND OFFICE.

An Abstract of the Audited Accounts of the Hindu Family Annuity Fund for the quarters ended 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December 1881.

RECEIPTS.	QUARTERS ENDED						DISBURSEMENTS.	QUARTERS ENDED					
	30th June 1881.		30th Sept. 1881.		31st Dec. 1881.			30th June 1881.		30th Sept. 1881.		31st Dec. 1881.	
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
Subscriptions ...	5,093	3 0	5,853	13 5	4,793	6 3	Annuity ...	399	0 0	413	2 6	415	10 6
Entrance Fees ...	33	0 0	14	0 0	17	0 0	Establishment ...	243	0 0	324	0 0	162	0 0
Miscellaneous ...	1	0 0	2	1 0	0	11 0	Miscellaneous ...	136	9 9	254	9 9	4	14 6
Govt. of India—							Government of India—						
Amount withdrawn	740	0 0	994	0 0	686	15 9	Amount deposited	5,096	4 0	5,882	6 5	4,926	5 9
Deposits ...	1	7 6	28	13 6	88	1 0	Deposits ...	20	6 3	11	14 9	57	6 9
Opening Cash Balance ...	229	15 11	203	6 5	210	0 11	Closing Cash Balance ...	2	3 6 5	210	0 11	229	13 5
TOTAL ...	6,098	10 5	7,096	2 4	5,796	2 11	TOTAL ...	6,098	10 5	7,096	2 4	5,796	2 11

Published by Order of the Directors, agreeably to Rule 75.

FRANKISSEN BORE,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA;
HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND OFFICE,
The 11th June 1882.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1882.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTIFICATION.

With the consent of the Government of India, the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore is prepared to receive tenders for a Debenture Loan of (Rs. 20,00,000) twenty lakhs of Rupees on the security of the general revenues of the Mysore Province. The amount of the Loan is to be expended entirely on the construction of an important line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, a distance of about 85 miles.

2. Debentures will be issued for the said amount bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 15th February and 15th August of each year and having a currency of twenty years. The interest will be payable at any of the Government Treasuries of the Mysore Province or at the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay and their branches.

3. The form of Debenture Bonds will be that given below. Each Debenture will be issued for the sum of Rs. (500) five hundred, or some multiple of Rs. 500.

4. Tenders for the whole or any part of the above-named sum of Rs. (20,00,000) twenty lakhs will be received by the Comptroller to the Mysore Government at Bangalore up to noon on the 1st July 1882.

5. Each tender should be in the form hereto annexed, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "Tender for the Mysore Railway Loan of 1882," and sent to the Comptroller to the Government of Mysore at Bangalore.

6. The tenders will be opened at the Dewan's Office at Bangalore in the presence of the Dewan and other members of the Mysore Government on the 1st July 1882 at noon, a minimum rate having first been fixed by the Dewan.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to 2 per cent. of the amount tendered. Such deposit may be made by paying the amount to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore at the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, or at any of their branches, or at any of the Treasuries

of the Mysore Government, and forwarding with the tender the receipt of such Bank or Treasury or by a Money Order payable to the Dewan of Mysore, or by Government of India Promissory Notes duly endorsed in favor of the Dewan of Mysore.

8. If the tender be accepted either in whole or in part, the deposit made will be taken in part payment, and the tenderer must arrange for the payment of the remainder of the amount of the loan allotted to him on or before the 15th August 1882 into any of the Treasuries of the Mysore Government, or into the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or any of their branches to the credit of the Dewan of Mysore, failing which the deposit made will be forfeited.

9. Debentures will be issued as soon as possible after receipt of the amount of allotment.

10. The deposit on tenders which may not be accepted will be returned on application.

11. In the case of two or more tenders at the same rate (not being below the minimum), a *pro rata* allotment will, if necessary, be made.

12. The rate stated in a tender must not contain any fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

13. In order to avoid mistakes, a separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and a separate deposit must accompany each tender.

14. The annual revenues of the Mysore Province amount at present to Rs. 1,06,00,000 (one hundred and six lakhs of Rupees), and are expected to yield an annual surplus of five lakhs after defraying all charges and providing for repayments on account of the Famine Loan due to the Government of India.

15. Arrangements will be made for securing negotiability to the Debentures in British India free of Stamp Duty.

C. RANGACHARLU,

Dewan.

OFFICE OF THE DEWAN OF MYSORE,
BANGALORE,
The 1st May 1882.

Form of Tender.

I hereby tender for Rupees of the Loan advertized in the Notification of the Dewan of Mysore, dated 1st May 1882, and agree to pay the same subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees for every Rs. 100 allotted to me.

I enclose on account of the required deposit of 2 per cent. on the amount tendered (*here enter particulars of deposit*), and engage, if my offer is accepted, to pay the remainder of the amount of the Loan allotted to me on or before the 15th August 1882, in the manner prescribed in the Notification. Any allotment made to me may be communicated to the following address.

Signature.
Full address.

Form of Debenture.

MYSORE RAILWAY FIVE PER CENT.
LOAN, 1882.

Bangalore, 1882.

No.

The Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, in consideration of the sum of

Rupees received from

promise to pay to the said or order the sum of Rupees twenty years after the date hereof, together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, payable half-yearly on 15th February and 15th August.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note, No. 112315, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 600, originally standing in the name of Dinshaw Sapoorejee, and last endorsed to Surundass Rajabhoy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

KADERBHAY & Co.,
9, Massy Street, Rawalpindi.

INDEX TO The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1882.

2nd January 1882—

No. 1 I.E.—Appoints certain gentlemen, who by their services have merited the royal favour, Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire

26th January 1882—

No. III.—The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882:—A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure, with Report of Select Committee

6th March 1882—

Act No. VIII of 1882—An Act to amend the Indian Penal Code
Act No. IX of 1882—An Act to amend the Prisoners Act, 1871
Act No. X of 1882—The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882

8th March 1882—

Financial Statement for 1882-83

10th March 1882—

No. 1449.—Notification relative to reduction of duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, British India, with certain exceptions

15th April 1882—

No. 146.—Appoints Mr. Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General

No. 147.—Appoints the *Hon'ble* Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General

17th April 1882—

No. 152.—The *Hon'ble* Sir A. C. Lyall, K.C.B., received charge of office of Lieutenant-Governor of North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh

No. 567 G.G.—Mr. C. Grant, C.S.I., confirmed in appointment of Secretary in Foreign Department

No. 153.—Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S., confirmed in appointment of Secretary to Government of India in Home Department

22nd April 1882—

No. 210.—Announces certain measures determined upon in regard to regimental organisation of the Indian army

1st May 1882—

No. 184.—C. P. Ilbert, Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law, appointed an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India, and taken his seat as such

8th May 1882—

No. 686.—Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service, appointed an Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General of India, and taken his seat as such

24th May 1882—

No. 368 I.—His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore to be a G.C.S.I.

No. 368 I.—The Nawab Ikbal-ud-Daula, formerly of Oudh, now residing at Baghdad in Turkish Arabia, to be a G.C.S.I.

No. 368 I.—The *Hon'ble* Maharaja Jotendro Mohon Tagore, Bahadur, C.S.I., to be a K.C.S.I.

No. 368 I.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) O. B. C. St. John, R.E., C.S.I., late Resident in Southern Afghanistan, to be a K.C.S.I.

24th May 1882—

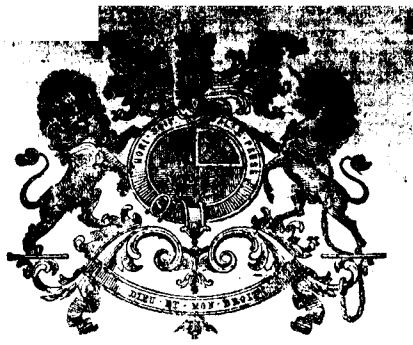
No. 169 G.P.—Confers upon Jadu Nath Rai, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, title of "Rai Bahadur"

No. 170 G.P.—Confers upon Prassanna Kumara Banarji, Sub-Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, title of "Rai Bahadur"

No. 171 G.P.—Confers upon Moro Gopal, Chief Constable, Sholapur Police, Bombay, title of "Rao Bahadur"

No. 172 G.P.—Confers upon Sodhi Man Singh, Jagirdar of Butar, in Ferozpur District, and Honorary Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, title of "Sardar Bahadur"

No. 173 G.P.—Confers upon Moro Krishna Dabholkar, eldest son of Jagirdar of Akolner and Khedle Parmanand, in Ahmadnagar District, Bombay, title of "Rao Sahib"



The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, JANUARY 2, 1882.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1882.

Order of the Indian Empire.

No. 1 I. E.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire:—

1. The Hon'ble Henry Lucius Dampier, Member of the Board of Revenue and of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for making Laws and Regulations.
2. Major-General John Augustus Fuller, R.E., Superintending Engineer, Northern Division, Bombay.
3. John Lambert, Esq., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
4. Rao Bahadur Mahadeo Vasudeo Barvé, Karbari of the Kolhapore State.
5. George Felton Mathew, Esq., Traffic Manager, Indus Valley State Railway.
6. Harry Marten, Esq., late Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
7. William Patrick Andrews, Esq., Chairman of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway, London.

8. Mirza Abbass Khan, of Meshed, Persia.
9. Rao Bahadur Tantia Goray, Minister of the Dewas State.
10. Rai Hittu Ram Bahadur, Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General, Beluchistan.
11. Saiad Abdul Hakk, Karnalkar, Assistant Commissioner in the Berars.
12. Saiad Aulad Hussain, Khan Bahadur, Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces.
13. Khan Bahadur Pestanji Jahangir, Head of the Settlement Department in the Baroda State.
14. Honorary Captain John Robertson, Assistant Accountant General, Military Department.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. GRANT,

Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.



The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 26, 1882.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 19th January 1882:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers ~~acted~~ in the Schedule annexed to this Report.

We have made in the Bill only three important amendments:—

First, we think that the present law gives too great latitude to the Courts with regard to the examination of an accused person. The object of such examination is to give the accused an opportunity of explaining any circumstances which may tend to criminate him, and thus to enable the Court, in cases where the accused is undefended, to examine the witnesses in his interest. It was never intended that the Court should examine the accused with a view to elicit from him some statement which would lead to his conviction. We have therefore limited the power of interrogating the accused by adding to the first paragraph of section 342 the words "for the purpose of enabling the accused to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him." We think the accused should always have this opportunity of explaining, and we have therefore required the Court to question him generally for that purpose before he enters on his defence.

Next, we have amended the law as to whipping. We have provided, in section 32, that no Magistrate of the second class shall pass a sentence of whipping unless specially empowered in that behalf by the Local Government. We have also provided, in section 392, that whipping shall be inflicted with a light ratan not less than half an inch in diameter, and we have abolished whipping with a cat-of-nine-tails. We have also added a clause containing the provisions of section 7 of Act VI of 1864, and in addition thereto we have prohibited the infliction of whipping on any person whom the Court considers to be more than 45 years of age.

Thirdly, we are of opinion that it is unnecessary and inexpedient to retain in section 423 the power which Appellate Courts have at present of enhancing sentences on appeals presented by convicted persons, and we have accordingly withdrawn it.

We have also made the following minor amendments in the Bill:—

CHAPTER I.—Preliminary.

At the suggestion of Colonel Weldon, the Chief Magistrate of Madras, we have omitted Madras from the saving provisions of clause (a), section 1. The Bill will thus apply

NOTE.—The chapters and sections referred to in the report are the chapters and sections of the Bill as introduced.

to the police in the town of Madras, and we have, therefore, repealed so much of Madras Act VIII of 1867, and the Coroners' Act, 1881, as declared what provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure were applicable to the police of Madras. As, however, it is inexpedient to displace the Coroners' Act, IV of 1871, we have added a clause (e) providing that the provisions contained in sections 175 to 177 of the Bill, both inclusive, relating to inquests, shall not apply to the police in the town of Madras.

We have altered the definition of "complaint" so as to show that the allegation made to the Magistrate may be either oral or in writing.

We have re-drawn section 5 so as to provide clearly that an offence punishable under a law other than the Indian Penal Code is to be tried in accordance with the provisions of the Bill, but subject to any enactment regulating the manner or place of inquiring into or trying such offence.

CHAPTER II.—*Constitution of Criminal Courts and Offices.*

In the first paragraph of section 17 we have added words giving the District Magistrate power to make rules as to the distribution of business among the Magistrates and Benches in his district. We have also, in the third paragraph, given the Sessions Judge a similar power with regard to the distribution of business among Assistant Sessions Judges.

In section 21 we have added words expressly declaring that every Chief Magistrate shall exercise in the Presidency-town to which he is appointed all the powers conferred on him by this Code.

CHAPTER III.—*Powers of Courts.*

In section 31, third paragraph, we have given an Assistant Sessions Judge power to pass a sentence of transportation for a term not exceeding seven years. The Bill, following section 18 of the present Code, gave the Assistant Sessions Judge no power to pass a sentence of transportation. As the Code gives him power to pass a sentence of seven years' imprisonment, which under section 59, Indian Penal Code, he could commute to transportation for seven years, it would seem that the omission of the power of passing a sentence of transportation was merely due to an oversight in drafting.

At the suggestion of the Government of Bengal we have omitted section 38, conferring police powers on Magistrates. We consider that it is inexpedient to invest Magistrates with such powers or to make their connection with the Police more close than it is at present.

We have confined to the Local Government the power, given by section 41, of withdrawing powers conferred under the Code. Powers once conferred should not be lightly withdrawn, and we consider it expedient that District Magistrates should not be able to withdraw powers already conferred on their subordinates.

CHAPTER IV.—*Aid and Information to the Magistrates, &c.*

We have amended section 42 so as to provide that a person is only bound to assist a Magistrate or police-officer who *reasonably* demands his aid.

In clause (b) of the same section we have included attempts to injure telegraphs in the list of offences which persons are bound to assist in preventing.

Clause (d), requiring persons to assist the police in extinguishing fires, does not, we think, properly belong to a Code of Criminal Procedure, and we have therefore omitted it.

Section 45 renders it incumbent on native officers who are employed in the collection of revenue or rent of land on the part of Government or the Court of Wards to give information of certain matters to the Magistrate or police-officer. We see no reason why this duty should not also be imposed on all officers so employed, whether they are, or are not, natives of India. We have, therefore, omitted the word "native."

CHAPTER V.—*Of Arrest, Escape and Re-taking.*

We have made the last paragraph of section 46 run thus:—"Nothing in this section gives a right to cause the death of a person who is not accused of an offence punishable with death."

In section 52 we have provided that, when it is necessary to cause a woman to be searched, the search shall be made by another woman and with strict regard to decency.

To the persons who, under the provisions of section 54 may be arrested without warrant, we have added "any person having in his possession without lawful excuse any implement of house-breaking."

At the suggestion of the Madras Government we have provided in section 59 that any private person may arrest any person who has been proclaimed as an offender.

In section 62 we have provided that the police shall report to the Magistrate the cases of all persons detained under section 57 for refusing to give their names and addresses.

In section 67 we have added section 49 (as to breaking open doors for purposes of liberation) to the provisions applicable in cases when a person arrests, under section 66, another person who has escaped from lawful custody.

CHAPTER VI.—*Processes to compel Appearance.*

We have provided that section 68, which prescribes the form of summons and the persons by whom it is to be served, shall apply to the Presidency-towns.

In section 70 we allow a summons to be served in a Presidency-town by leaving a duplicate with a servant residing with the person summoned.

Section 75 required that a warrant should be sealed by the presiding officer of the Court issuing it. This, it is represented, will cause needless trouble to the presiding officer, and we have, therefore, said that the warrant shall bear the seal of the Court.

We have declared that section 85, which provides for the case of warrants directed to a police-officer, and which are to be executed beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court issuing them, shall apply to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

CHAPTER VII.—*Processes to compel Production of Documents, &c.*

In the last clause of section 95, providing for the issue of a summons to produce a document or other thing, we have provided that nothing in the section shall be deemed to affect the Indian Evidence Act, sections 123 and 124—sections which regulate the giving of evidence as to affairs of State and the disclosure of official communications.

In section 104, directing search to be made in the presence of witnesses, we have provided that the list of things found in the search shall specify the place or places in which they are respectively found, and that a copy of the list, signed by the witnesses, shall be delivered to the occupant or person in charge of the place searched, if he so request.

CHAPTER VIII.—*Of Security for keeping the Peace and for Good Behaviour.*

The extension in section 108 of the term, for which a Magistrate may in the case of unconvicted persons require security to keep the peace, to three years is objected to. We are of opinion that the term of one year allowed by the present Code is sufficiently long, and have accordingly amended the section.

We agree with the Government of the North-Western Provinces that first class Magistrates should not be allowed to require security for good behaviour under section 111 unless they have been specially empowered in that behalf by the Local Government. We have amended the section accordingly.

To the first paragraph of the section (111) we have added words so as to allow of security for good behaviour being required from persons who habitually commit extortion, or, in order to the committing of extortion, habitually put or attempt to put persons in fear of injury. In the North-Western Provinces there is a class of bad characters who habitually extort money from respectable people by threatening to insult or beat them; and we have added this provision at the request of the Government of those Provinces, in order to enable Magistrates to protect the public against such a system of extortion.

To the first paragraph of section 118 we have added words to show that the Magistrate may, besides proceeding to inquire into the truth of the information upon which he has acted, also take such further evidence as may appear necessary.

In section 124, which provides for imprisonment in default of security, we have allowed the person so imprisoned to give the security required to the officer in charge of the jail wherein he is confined, as well as to the Court or Magistrate requiring the security.

In section 126 we have required the District Magistrate to record in writing his reasons for cancelling a bond for keeping the peace.

To the first paragraph of section 127 we have added words to show that a Magistrate can only exercise the power of discharging sureties in the case of a bond executed within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

CHAPTER X.—*Public Nuisances.*

We concur with the majority of officers consulted in objecting to the addition, in the third paragraph of this section, of the words "offensive to the religious feelings of any considerable section thereof," and we have accordingly struck them out.

CHAPTER XII.—*Disputes as to Immoveable Property.*

To section 146 we have added a paragraph to the effect that nothing in the section is to prevent a party who is called on to attend the Court from showing that no dispute exists or has existed, and that in such case the Magistrate shall cancel his order, and further proceedings shall be stayed.

To section 149 we have added a paragraph giving the Magistrate power to make orders as to the payment of costs incurred by parties to proceedings under chapter XII.

CHAPTER XIV.—*Information to the Police and their Powers to investigate.*

We have made the rule contained in section 163 as to statements made to the police expressly subject to the provisions of section 27 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872.

In section 167, second paragraph (when the officer in charge of a police-station may require another to issue search-warrant), we have omitted, as unnecessary, the provisions for the case where the thing searched for is found in a different district.

The last part of the first paragraph of section 168, which provides that the accused need not be forwarded to the Magistrate if the police-officer thinks that he should not be so forwarded, has been objected to on the ground that it leaves too great a discretion to the police—a discretion which it is feared they will abuse. We concur with this objection, and have therefore altered the section so as to leave the present law unchanged.

CHAPTER XV.—*Jurisdiction of Criminal Courts in Enquiries and Trials.*

We have amended the second paragraph of section 193 so as to authorize the District Magistrate to empower a Magistrate of the first class who has taken cognizance of a case to transfer it for enquiry or trial to any other specified and competent Magistrate.

Where a subordinate Court has refused its sanction to a prosecution for any offence mentioned in section 196, we have given power to the superior Court to grant such sanction.

CHAPTER XVI.—*Complaints to Magistrates.*

In section 203 we have provided that, when a Magistrate decides on postponing the issue of process and directing a local investigation, he must first record his reasons for distrusting the truth of the complaint.

We have authorized a Magistrate so postponing the issue of process to inquire into the case himself; and have also made it clear that he may order the local investigation to be made by a person not being a Magistrate or police-officer.

CHAPTER XVII.—*Commencement of Proceedings before Magistrates.*

In section 205 the Bill provided that, "if the case appears to be one in which according to that column a warrant should issue in the first instance, the Magistrate shall ordinarily issue his warrant." We think that it should be made clear that the Magistrate may in his discretion issue either a summons or warrant in the first instance, and have, therefore, made the sentence run thus:—"he may issue a warrant, or, if he thinks fit, a summons, for causing the accused to be brought or to appear," &c.

In the second paragraph of section 206 we have authorized the Magistrate inquiring into or trying the case, instead of the Magistrate issuing a summons, to direct the personal attendance of the accused.

CHAPTER XIX.—*Of the Charge.*

To section 235, which provides that three offences of the same kind within one year may be charged together, we have added a clause to show the meaning of the words "offences of the same kind."

We have made section 236, paragraph III, run thus:—"If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself or themselves constitute an offence, constitute, when combined, a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with and tried at one trial for the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or for any offence constituted by any one or more of such acts."

CHAPTER XXI.—*Trial of Warrant-cases by Magistrates.*

In section 258 we have added words to show that where an accused applies to the Magistrate to summon a witness his application can only be refused on the ground that it is made for the purpose of vexation or delay, or for defeating the ends of justice, and that, if so refused, the Magistrate shall record the ground of refusal in writing.

CHAPTER XXII.—*Of Summary Trials.*

We have given power to try cases summarily under section 261 to any Bench of Magistrates invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, and specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government.

To section 263 we have added a clause providing that no sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding three months shall be passed in the case of any conviction on a summary trial.

CHAPTER XXIII.—*Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.*

Section 274 gives any Judge power to enter on a charge that there is no legal evidence to sustain it, and that such entry shall have the effect of staying proceedings on the charge. It is objected that this power, which is now given only to High Court Judges, will enable a Sessions Judge to quash a commitment. We have altered the section accordingly and made it accord with the present law.

In section 283, which provides for the procedure when a juror ceases to attend, we have added a provision to meet the case of a juror not understanding the language in which evidence is given or interpreted.

To section 290 we have added a paragraph to authorize the Court to record a finding, or direct a jury to return a verdict of not guilty in a case where the accused says that he means to adduce evidence in his defence, but the Court is of opinion that there is no evidence that the accused committed the offence.

After section 310 we have inserted a section providing that, when an accused is charged with a previous conviction, that charge shall not be read out to the jurors or assessors until the accused has pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the substantive offence for which he is to be tried.

We have altered section 326, which provides for the summoning of assessors, so as to preclude a doubt as to whether the law requires sessions to be held on dates fixed beforehand at the commencement of each year.

To section 333 we have added words empowering the Judge to direct that the discharge, when the Advocate General stays the prosecution, shall amount to an acquittal.

CHAPTER XXIV.—*General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trials.*

Opinions are much divided as to the change of the law in section 337, which permits a Magistrate to tender a pardon to an accused person in any warrant case. On the whole, we are of opinion that no such change should be made, and we have accordingly amended the section.

In cases where a pardon is tendered and accepted by a person, and such person gives evidence before a Magistrate in a preliminary inquiry, we consider that he should not be forced to adhere to that evidence in a subsequent trial, through fear of being prosecuted on an alternative charge of giving false evidence either before the Magistrate or the Judge. It might happen that he was wrongly induced or coerced into giving evidence before the Magistrate. We have accordingly provided in section 339 that no prosecution for giving false evidence in a statement made under promise of pardon shall be entertained without the sanction of the High Court.

We have removed sections 337 and 338 of the Indian Penal Code from the table of compoundable offences in section 345, and placed them in the second paragraph of that section, thereby making the consent of the Court necessary to the compounding of offences under those sections.

We have added to the same table section 298, Indian Penal Code (uttering words, &c., with deliberate intent to wound religious feelings), and section 355 of the same Code (assault with intent to dishonour a person).

We have struck out the offence of cheating under section 417, Indian Penal Code, from the list of compoundable offences, in deference to almost unanimous opinion on the subject.

We have substituted the words "after hearing the evidence for the prosecution and the accused" for the words "upon concluding a trial" in the first paragraph of section 349; and we have extended the section to the case where the Magistrate trying the accused considers that he ought to be required to execute a bond to keep the peace.

CHAPTER XXV.—*Mode of Taking and Recording Evidence.*

We have made the provisions of section 356, as to the record of evidence, applicable to cases under chapter XII (disputes as to immoveable property).

We have exempted the Chief Court of the Panjab from the rule, contained in section 364, as to the mode of recording the examination of an accused person.

We have also provided that, when the accused does not understand the language in which his examination is recorded, it is to be interpreted to him.

CHAPTER XXVI.—*Of the Judgment.*

We think that, when the original judgment is recorded in a different language from that of the Court, a translation need not under section 372 be filed with the record, except when the accused so requires; and we have amended the section accordingly.

Section 373, which provides that the Court of Session shall forward a copy of its judgment to the District Magistrate, is objected to as involving unnecessary labour. We have therefore, following the present Code (section 302), required the Court to forward only a copy of the finding and sentence.

CHAPTER XXVII.—*Submission of Sentences for Confirmation.*

In section 375 we have given the High Court power to make or order a further inquiry to be made, as well as to take or order additional evidence to be taken, in the case of capital sentences submitted to it for confirmation.

CHAPTER XXVIII.—*Of Execution.*

We have amended section 388 so as to show that it is intended to allow the Court, in a case when an offender has been sentenced to fine only and to imprisonment in default of pay-

ment of fine, to suspend the execution of the sentence of imprisonment and release him on his furnishing security. We have also provided that, in the event of the fine not being realized, the Court may direct the sentence of imprisonment to be carried into effect.

Section 395 provides that, where a sentence of whipping cannot be executed, the offender shall not be sentenced in lieu of the whipping to a longer term of imprisonment than three months. This term has been generally objected to as inadequate, and we have, therefore, altered it to twelve months.

We have also provided that the section shall not be deemed to authorize a Court to inflict imprisonment for a term exceeding that to which the accused is liable by law, or that which the Court is competent to inflict.

CHAPTER XXIX.—*Suspensions, Remissions and Commutations.*

Instead of requiring a Judge to furnish a statement of the facts proved on a trial, and of any facts having reference to the propriety of granting an application for the suspension or remission of a sentence, we think it will be enough to require him to state his opinion as to whether the application shall be granted or refused, together with his reasons for such opinion, and we have altered section 401 accordingly.

In the last paragraph of section 402, which gives power to the Governor General in Council or the Local Government to commute sentences, we have, to remove doubts, added after the words "rigorous imprisonment" the words "for a term not exceeding that to which he might have been sentenced." We have also added after the words "simple imprisonment" the words "for a like term." It has been supposed that the corresponding section (322) of the present Code gave the Government power to commute a sentence of transportation, for instance, to a sentence of imprisonment exceeding that for which the offender was liable under the law under which he was convicted. The words we have added will, it is hoped, prevent such a misunderstanding for the future. We have also added "fine" as one of the punishments for which a sentence may be commuted.

CHAPTER XXXI.—*Of Appeals.*

In the last proviso to section 423 we have authorized a Court to alter or reverse the verdict of a jury if it is of opinion that such verdict is erroneous owing to a misunderstanding, on the part of the jury, of the law as laid down by the Judge.

To section 424, regulating the judgment of subordinate Appellate Courts, we have added a proviso that, unless the Appellate Court otherwise directs, the accused shall not be brought up or required to attend to hear judgment delivered.

We have in section 426 given the High Court power, in the case of an appeal by a convicted person to a Court subordinate to the High Court, to suspend the sentence and release the convicted person on bail.

In section 439 we have added to the powers of revision which may be exercised by the High Court the powers conferred on a Court of Appeal by section 196 (granting or revoking sanction to prosecute in certain cases) or on a Court by section 338 (power to direct tender of pardon) and the power of enhancing a sentence.

We have also provided that nothing in this section applies to an entry on an unsustainable charge made under section 274 by a Judge of a High Court, or shall be deemed to authorize a High Court to convert an order of acquittal into one of conviction.

CHAPTER XXXV.—*Proceedings in Case of certain Offences affecting the Administration of Justice.*

In section 476 (procedure in contempt cases) we have said that the Court may send the case for enquiry or trial to "the nearest Magistrate of the first class" instead of "to the District Magistrate."

We have added to section 480 (procedure in certain cases of contempt) a paragraph declaring that section 443, which says that certain Magistrates only can try European British subjects, does not apply to this section.

In section 486 we have made the whole of the chapter (XXXI) on appeals, so far as it is applicable, apply to appeals from convictions in contempt cases.

CHAPTER XXXVI.—*Maintenance of Wives and Children.*

We have amended the third paragraph of section 488 (order for maintenance of wives and children) so as to show that imprisonment is to be awarded only when the allowance remains unpaid after the execution of the warrant of distress.

We have added to the section a paragraph giving the Magistrate power to cancel an order for maintenance when it is proved that the wife is living in adultery, or without sufficient reason refuses to live with her husband, or that they are living separately by mutual consent.

We have also provided that evidence under this chapter shall be recorded in the presence of the husband or father, as the case may be, and in the manner prescribed in the case of summons cases.

CHAPTER XXXVII.—*State-Prisoners.*

This chapter has, in accordance with the wishes of the Secretary of State, been omitted from the Bill; the enactments which this chapter consolidated have been struck out of the schedule of repeals; and the form of warrant of commitment under section 491 has been omitted from schedule V.

CHAPTER XLII.—*Special Rules of Evidence.*

We have omitted the rule contained in section 521 as to presuming good faith in certain cases, as it conflicts with section 105 of the Indian Evidence Act.

CHAPTER XLIV.—*Disposal of Property.*

In the second paragraph of section 528 we have said that the High Court or Court of Session may direct the District Magistrate, instead of the committing Magistrate, to carry into effect its order for the disposal of property. The committing Magistrate might be transferred before the order was made.

We have excepted perishable property from the rule, contained in the third paragraph, that no order for the disposal of property shall be carried out till the period of appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal is presented, till the appeal has been dismissed.

Section 532 authorizes the Court on a conviction for certain offences to order all the copies of the thing in respect of which the conviction was had, and which remain in the possession or power of the convicted person, to be destroyed. We have extended this power to copies which are in the custody of the Court.

CHAPTER XLVI.—*Irregular Proceedings.*

Before clause (d), section 541 (irregularities which vitiate proceedings), we have added the case where a Magistrate not being empowered by law in this behalf tries an offender.

In section 544, which provides for the case where the confession or statement of an accused person has not been duly recorded, it is provided that "unless the error injures the accused as to his defence on the merits, it shall not affect the admissibility of the statement." For this provision we have substituted the following:—"and notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, section 91, such statement shall be admitted, if the error has not injured the accused as to his defence on the merits."

To the irregularities mentioned in section 548, which are not to justify the setting aside of a finding, sentence or order of a Court of competent jurisdiction, we have added irregularities in the warrant, and have included irregularities in any inquiry or other proceeding under the Code as well as irregularities in a trial.

We have also added "the omission to revise any list of jurors or assessors in accordance with section 324."

CHAPTER XLVII.—*Miscellaneous.*

We have amended section 560, which regulates the delivery to the military authorities of persons liable to be tried by court-martial, and given the Governor General in Council power to make rules, consistent with the Code, the Army Act, 1881, and any similar law for the time being in force, as to the cases in which persons subject to military law shall be tried by a Court constituted under the Code or by court-martial.

We have modified section 564, which gives power to the High Courts to make certain rules, and have provided that the rules for regulating the practice of High Courts not established by Royal Charter and of Courts subordinate to such Courts shall be made with the previous sanction of the Local Government. We have also added a power to make, with the like sanction, rules for regulating the execution of warrants issued under the Code for the levy of fines.

After section 565 we have added a section providing that no Judge or Magistrate shall, except with the permission of the Appellate Court to which an appeal from his judgment lies, try any case to or in which he is a party or personally interested, and that no Judge or Magistrate shall hear an appeal from an order made by himself.

Schedule I.

We think that the power which Act V of 1861, section 24, expressly confers on the police, to lay informations and apply for summonses and other legal processes, should remain intact, and we, therefore, propose to repeal only the last nine words of that section.

Schedule II.

At the request of the Government of Bombay we have made offences under section 19 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, bailable.

Schedule III.

To the ordinary powers of Magistrates of the third class we have added the power to restore attached property (section 90).

To the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the first class we have added the power to issue search-warrants for persons unlawfully confined (section 101), and the power to stop proceedings where there is no complaint (section 250).

To the ordinary powers of a Sub-divisional Magistrate we have added the power to direct warrants to landholders (section 78).

To the ordinary powers of a District Magistrate we have added the power to cancel bonds for keeping the peace (section 126).

Schedule IV.

We have re-arranged and amended this schedule, adding a division as to the powers with which a Sub-divisional Magistrate may be invested.

Schedule V.

We have shortened several of the forms contained in this schedule, omitted others as unnecessary, and given a form of a charge after a previous conviction.

We have made several verbal amendments in the body of the Bill. It has been duly published, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended; but first we think that it should be published thrice in the *Gazette of India*.

WHITLEY STOKES.
RIVERS THOMPSON.
J. GIBBS.
H. REYNOLDS.
JOTÍNDRA MOHAN TAGORE.
LOUIS FORBES.
C. H. T. CROSTHWAITE.

The 18th January, 1882.

SCHEDULE.

From H. Beverley, Esq., Additional Judge, 24-Parganas, dated 12th April, 1879, [Paper No. 1.]
From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 717, dated 31st March, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 2.]
From Bábu Kanaya Lal, Pleader, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Oudh, dated 15th April, 1879. [Paper No. 3.]
From R. F. Rampini, Esq., Additional Sessions Judge, Chittagong, dated 23rd April, 1879. [Paper No. 4.]
From F. J. Goldsmid, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, Ahmadnagar, dated 28th April, 1879. [Paper No. 5.]
From J. B. Pennington, Esq., District Magistrate, Tinnevely, No. 503, dated 1st May, 1879. [Paper No. 6.]
From W. M. Coghlan, Esq., Sessions Judge, Tanna, No. 832, dated 13th May, 1879. [Paper No. 7.]
From F. M. Halliday, Esq., Commissioner, Patna, to Secretary to Government, Bengal, Legislative Department, No. 170 J, dated 27th May, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 8.]
From F. C. Constable, Esq., Barrister-at-law, Karachi, dated 28th May, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 9.]
From J. C. Geddes, Esq., Officiating Judge, Bardwán, No. 1068, dated 9th June, 1879. [Paper No. 10.]
Note by A. G. Macpherson, Esq., dated 30th May, 1879. [Paper No. 11.]
From H. Beveridge, Esq., District and Sessions Judge, Rungpur, dated 9th June, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 12.]
Office Memorandum from Military Department, No. 839 S-C, dated 30th June, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 13.]
Note by T. M. Kirkwood, Esq., Officiating Judge, Tirhút, dated 30th July, 1879. [Paper No. 14.]

From A. M. B. Irwin, Esq., Assistant Commissioner, Sittoung Sub-division, British Burma, dated 21st July, 1879. [Paper No. 15.]

From Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, dated 31st July, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 16.]

From Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 18, dated 21st August, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 17.]

Memorandum by Pandit Sri Kishen, Pleader, High Court, Oudh, dated 14th July, 1879. [Paper No. 18.]

From P. C. Rozario, Esq., Pleader, District Court, Mangalore, dated 20th August, 1879. [Paper No. 19.]

From Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 20, dated 28th August, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 20.]

From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 4292-J 12, dated 29th August, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 21.]

From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5393, dated 8th September, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 22.]

From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5564, dated 15th September, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 23.]

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwára, No. 765, dated 16th September, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 24.]

From Mr. T. Rámá Rau and others, Vákíls, High Court, Madras. [Paper No. 25.]

From Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3924-213, dated 24th September, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 26.]

From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5755, dated 23rd September, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 27.]

From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2295, dated 5th September, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 28.]

From Mr. A. Nubba Rau and others, Pleaders, District Court, Mangalore, dated 19th September, 1879. [Paper No. 29.]

From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1819, dated 30th September, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 30.]

From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2485, dated 26th September, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 31.]

From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6579, dated 31st October 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 32.]

From Mr. Ullal Raghevendra Rao, Mangalore, dated 14th September, 1879, and 2nd October, 1879. [Papers No. 33.]

From Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2656, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 34.]

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4055, dated 6th November, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 35.]

From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 7229, dated 29th November, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 36.]

From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 286 A, dated 20th November, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 37.]

From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 2407 T, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 38.]

From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6693, dated 6th November, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 39.]

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4628, dated 23rd December, 1879, and enclosures. [Papers No. 40.]

From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 47, dated 9th January, 1880, and enclosures. [Papers No. 41.]

From Hukm Chand and others, Mukhtárs in the Panjáb, dated 27th December, 1879, and enclosure. [Papers No. 42.]

Memorial of Bábu Nobin Chandra Chattarjí and others, Mukhtárs of Bírbehúm, dated 5th April, 1880. [Paper No. 43.]

From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 2276, dated 16th April, 1880, and enclosures. [Papers No. 44.]

From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 2878, dated 24th April, 1880, and enclosure. [Papers No. 45.]

Memorial of Bábu Náva Kissor and others, Mukhtárs, Silhat District, dated 24th May, 1880. [Paper No. 46.]

Memorials from Mukhtárs of sundry Districts. [Papers No. 47.]
 From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 849, dated 19th July, 1880, and enclosure. [Papers No. 48.]
 From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 208 S, dated 20th July, 1880. [Paper No. 49.]
 Office Memorandum from late Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 793, dated 31st July, 1880. [Paper No. 50.]
 From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, to Secretary to Government of India, late Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 1546, dated 29th June, 1880, and enclosure. [Papers No. 51.]
 From Under-Secretary to Government of India, late Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, to Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 772, dated 23rd July, 1880. [Papers No. 51.]
 From Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 235, dated 8th February, 1881. [Paper No. 52.]
 From Acting Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 1150, dated 22nd February, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 53.]
 From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 923 J, dated 26th February, 1881. [Paper No. 54.]
 From Officiating Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 354, dated 31st March, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 55.]
 From A. M. B. Irwin, Esq., Assistant Commissioner, Sittoung Sub-division, British Burma, dated 17th June, 1881. [Paper No. 56.]
 From Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, to Officiating Secretary to Government of India, late Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 2464, dated 16th April, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 57.]
 From Under-Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, to Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 903, dated 15th July, 1881. [Papers No. 57.]
 From Officiating Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwára, No. 520, dated 27th July, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 58.]
 From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 633-10, dated 26th July, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 59.]
 From Officiating Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 1327, dated 9th July, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 60.]
 From Her Majesty's Secretary of State, No. 29, dated 14th July, 1881.
 From Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 326, dated 19th August, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 61.]
 From Officiating Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 5964-10 L, dated 29th August, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 62.]
 From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 286S, dated 15th September, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 63.]
 From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1154, dated 19th September, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 64.]
 From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1174, dated 23rd September, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 65.]
 From Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1192, dated 27th September, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 66.]
 From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 1941, dated 19th September, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 67.]
 From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 357 S, dated 4th October, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 68.]
 From Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2009, dated 28th September, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 69.]
 From Officiating Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, No. 1930, dated 20th October, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 70.]
 From Chief Secretary to Government of Madras, No. 2022, dated 29th September, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 71.]
 From Chief Secretary to Government of Madras, No. 2162, dated 19th October, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 72.]
 From Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 7185, dated 31st October, 1881, and enclosure. [Papers No. 73.]
 From Under-Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6820, dated 24th September, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 74.]
 From Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4167-132, dated 11th November, 1881, and enclosures. [Papers No. 75.]
 Office memorandum from Home Department, No. 1598, dated 17th December, 1881. [Paper No. 76.]
 From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 1J., dated 3rd January, 1882, and enclosures. [Papers No. 77.]

No. III.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1882.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.
PRELIMINARY.

CHAPTER I.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Commencement.
Local extent.
2. Repeal of enactments.
Notifications, &c., under repealed Acts.
3. References to Code of Criminal Procedure.
Expressions in former Acts.
4. Interpretation.
Words referring to acts.
Words to have same meaning as in Penal Code.
5. Trial of offences under Penal Code.
Trial of offences against other laws.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF
CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

CHAPTER II.

OF THE CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS
AND OFFICES.

A.—Classes of Criminal Courts.

6. Classes of Criminal Courts.

B.—Territorial Divisions.

7. Sessions Divisions.
Districts.
Power to alter Divisions and Districts.
Existing Divisions and Districts maintained till altered.
Presidency-towns to be deemed Districts.
8. Power to divide Districts into Sub-divisions.
Existing Sub-divisions maintained.

C.—Courts and Offices outside the Presidency-towns.

9. Court of Session.
10. District Magistrate.
11. Officers temporarily succeeding to vacancies in office of District Magistrate.
12. Subordinate Magistrates.
Local limits of their jurisdiction.

SECTIONS.

13. Power to put Magistrate in charge of Sub-division.
Delegation of power to District Magistrate.
14. Special Magistrates.
15. Benches of Magistrates.
Powers exercisable by Bench in absence of special direction.
16. Power to frame rules for guidance of Benches.
17. Subordination of other Magistrates to District Magistrate;
to Sub-divisional Magistrate.
Subordination of Assistant Sessions Judges to Sessions Judge.

D.—Courts of Presidency Magistrates.

18. Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.
19. Local limits of their jurisdiction.
20. Bombay Court of Petty Sessions.
21. Chief Magistrate.

E.—Justices of the Peace.

22. Justices of the Peace for the Mufassal.
23. Justices of the Peace for the Presidency-towns.
24. Present Justices of the Peace.
25. *Ex officio* Justices of the Peace.

F.—Suspension and Removal.

26. Suspension and removal of Judges and Magistrates.
27. Suspension and removal of Justices of the Peace.

CHAPTER III.

POWERS OF COURTS.

A.—Description of Offences cognizable by each Court.

28. Offences under Penal Code.
29. Offences under other laws.
30. Offences not punishable with death.

B.—Sentences which may be passed by Courts of various Classes.

31. Sentence which High Courts or Sessions Judges may pass.
32. Sentences which Magistrates may pass.
33. Power of Magistrates to sentence to imprisonment in default of fine.
Proviso as to certain cases.
34. Higher powers of certain District Magistrates.
35. Sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial.
Maximum term of punishment.

C.—Ordinary and Additional Powers.

36. Ordinary powers of Magistrates.
37. Additional powers conferrable on Magistrates.
38. District Magistrates' investing power to be subject to control.

D.—Conferment, Continuance and Cancellation of Powers.

SECTIONS.

39. Mode of conferring powers.
40. Continuance of powers of officers transferred.
41. Powers may be cancelled.

PART III.
GENERAL PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER IV.

OF AID AND INFORMATION TO THE MAGISTRATES, THE POLICE AND PERSONS MAKING ARRESTS.

42. Public when to assist Magistrates and Police.
43. Aid to person other than Police-officer, executing warrant.
44. Public to give information of certain offences.
45. Village headmen, landholders and others bound to report certain matters.

CHAPTER V.

OF ARREST, ESCAPE AND RETAKING.

A.—Arrest generally.

46. Arrest how made.
- Resisting endeavour to arrest.
47. Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested.
48. Procedure where ingress not obtainable.
- Breaking open zanañá.
49. Power to break open doors and windows for purposes of liberation.
50. No unnecessary restraint.
51. Search of arrested persons.
52. Mode of searching women.
53. Power to seize offensive weapons.

B.—Arrest without Warrant.

54. When Police may arrest without warrant.
55. Arrest of vagabonds.
56. Procedure when Police-officer deputed subordinate to arrest without warrant.
57. Refusal to give name and residence.
58. Pursuit of offenders into other jurisdictions.
59. Arrest by private persons.
- Procedure on such arrest.
60. Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station.
61. Person arrested not to be detained more than twenty-four hours.
62. Police to report apprehensions.
63. Discharge of person apprehended.
64. Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.
65. Arrest by or in presence of Magistrate.
66. Power, on escape, to pursue and retake.
67. Provisions of sections 47, 48 and 49 to apply to cases under section 66.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE.

A.—Summons.

SECTIONS.

68. Form of summons.
- Summons by whom served.
69. Summons how served.
- Signature of receipt for summons.
70. Service when person summoned cannot be found.
71. Procedure when receipt cannot be obtained.
72. Service on servant of Government or of Railway Company.
73. Service of summons outside local limits.
74. Proof of service in such cases, and when serving officer not present.

B.—Warrant of Arrest.

75. Form of warrant of arrest.
- Continuance of warrant of arrest.
76. Court may direct security to be taken.
- Recognizance to be forwarded.
77. Warrants to whom directed.
- Warrant to several persons.
78. Warrant may be directed to landholders, &c.
79. Warrant directed to Police-officer.
80. Notification of substance of warrant.
81. Person arrested to be brought before Court without delay.
82. Where warrant may be executed.
83. Warrant forwarded to Magistrate for execution outside jurisdiction.
84. Warrant directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction.
85. Procedure on arrest of person against whom warrant issued.
86. Procedure by Magistrate before whom person arrested is brought.

C.—Proclamation and Attachment.

87. Proclamation for person absconding.
88. Attachment of property of person absconding.
89. Restoration of attached property.

D.—Other rules regarding processes.

90. Issue of warrant in lieu of or in addition to summons.
91. Power to take bond for appearance.
92. Arrest on breach of bond for appearance.
93. Provisions in this chapter generally applicable to summonses and warrants of arrest.

CHAPTER VII.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY, AND FOR THE DISCOVERY OF PERSONS WRONGFULLY CONFINED.

A.—Summons to produce.

94. Summons to produce document or other thing.

SECTIONS.

95. Procedure as to letters and telegrams.

B.—Search-warrants.

96. When search-warrant may be issued.
97. Power to restrict warrant.
98. Search of house suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.
99. Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction.

C.—Discovery of persons wrongfully confined.

100. Search for persons wrongfully confined.

D.—General Provisions relating to searches.

101. Direction, &c., of search-warrants.
102. Persons in charge of closed place to allow search.
103. Search to be made in presence of witnesses.
- Occupant of place searched may attend.

E.—Miscellaneous.

104. Power to impound document, &c., produced.
105. Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

PART IV.
PREVENTION OF OFFENCES.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

A.—Security for keeping the Peace on Conviction.

106. Security for keeping the peace on conviction.

B.—Security for keeping the Peace in other Cases and Security for Good Behaviour.

107. Security for keeping the peace in other cases.
108. Procedure of Magistrate, &c., not empowered to act under section 107.
109. Security for good behaviour from vagrants and suspected persons.
110. Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders.
111. Proviso as to European vagrants.
112. Order to be made.
113. Procedure in respect of person present in Court.
114. Summons or warrant in case of person not so present.
115. Copy of order under section 112 to accompany summons or warrant.
116. Power to dispense with personal attendance.
117. Inquiry as to truth of information.
118. Order to give security.
119. Discharge of person informed against.

C.—Proceedings in all Cases subsequent to Order to furnish Security.

SECTIONS.

120. Commencement of period for which security is required.
121. Contents of bond.
122. Power to reject sureties.
123. Imprisonment in default of security.
- Proceedings when to be laid before High Court or Court of Session.
- Kind of imprisonment.
124. Power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security.
125. Power of District Magistrate to cancel any bond for keeping the Peace.
126. Discharge of sureties.

CHAPTER IX.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES.

127. Assembly to disperse on command of Magistrate or Police-officer.
128. Use of civil force to disperse.
129. Use of military force.
130. Duty of officer commanding troops required by Magistrate to disperse assembly.
131. Power of commissioned Military officers to disperse assembly.
132. Protection against prosecution for acts done under this chapter.

CHAPTER X.

PUBLIC NUISANCES.

133. Conditional order for removal of nuisance.
134. Service or notification of order.
135. Person to whom order is addressed to obey, or show cause or claim jury.
136. Consequence of his failing to do so.
137. Procedure where he appears to show cause.
138. Procedure where he claims jury.
139. Procedure where jury finds Magistrate's order to be reasonable.
140. Procedure on order being made absolute.
- Consequences of disobedience to order.
141. Procedure on failure to appoint jury or omission to return verdict.
142. Injunction pending inquiry.
143. Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisances.

CHAPTER XI.

TEMPORARY ORDERS IN URGENT CASES.

144. Power to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance.

CHAPTER XII.

DISPUTES AS TO IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

145. Procedure where dispute concerning and, &c., is likely to cause breach of peace.

SECTIONS.

- Inquiry as to possession.
Party in possession to be continued until legally evicted.
146. Power to attach subject of dispute.
147. Disputes concerning easements, &c.
148. Local inquiry.

CHAPTER XIII.

PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE.

149. Police to prevent cognizable offences.
150. Information of design to commit such offences.
151. Arrest to prevent such offences.
152. Prevention of injury to public property.
153. Inspection of weights and measures.

PART V.

INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE.

CHAPTER XIV.

154. Information in cognizable cases.
155. Information in non-cognizable cases.
Investigation into non-cognizable cases.
156. Investigation into cognizable cases.
157. Procedure where cognizable offences suspected.
Where local investigation dispensed with.
Where Police-officer in charge sees no sufficient ground for investigation.
158. Reports under section 157 how submitted.
159. Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry.
160. Police-officer's power to require attendance of witnesses.
161. Examination of witnesses by police.
162. Statements to police not to be signed or admitted in evidence.
163. No inducement to be offered.
164. Power to record statements and confessions.
165. Search by Police-officer.
166. When officer in charge of Police-station may require another to issue search-warrant.
167. Procedure when investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours.
168. Report of investigation by subordinate Police-officer.
169. Release of accused when evidence deficient.
170. Case to be sent to Magistrate when evidence is sufficient.
171. Complainants and witnesses not to be required to accompany Police-officer.
Complainants and witnesses not to be subjected to restraint.
Recusant complainant or witness may be forwarded in custody.
172. Diary of proceedings in investigation.
173. Report of Police-officer.

SECTIONS.

174. Police to inquire and report on suicide, &c.
175. Power to summon persons.
176. Inquiry by Magistrate into cause of death.
Power to disinter corpse.

PART VI.

PROCEEDINGS IN PROSECUTIONS.

CHAPTER XV.

OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

A.—Place of Inquiry or Trial.

177. Ordinary place of inquiry and trial.
178. Power to order cases to be tried in different Sessions divisions.
179. Accused triable in district where act is done, or where consequence ensues.
180. Place of trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.
181. Being a thug or belonging to a gang of dacoits, escape from custody, &c.
Criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust.
Stealing.
182. Place of inquiry and trial where scene of offence is uncertain, or not in one district only, or where offence is continuing, or consists of several acts.
183. Offence committed on a journey.
184. Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post-Office and Arms Acts.
185. High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry or trial shall take place.
186. Power to issue summons or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction.
Magistrate's procedure on arrest.
187. Procedure where warrant issued by Subordinate Magistrate.
188. Liability of British subjects for offences committed out of British India.
Political Agent to certify fitness of inquiry into charge.
189. Power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence.
190. "Political Agent" defined.

B.—Conditions requisite for Initiation of Proceedings.

191. Cognizance of offences by Magistrates.
192. Transfer of cases by Magistrates.
193. Cognizance of offences by Courts of Session.
Cases to be tried by Additional and Joint Sessions Judges;
by Assistant Sessions Judges.
194. Cognizance of offences by High Court.

SECTIONS.

195. Prosecution for contempts of lawful authority of public servants.
Prosecution for certain offences against public justice.
Prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.
Nature of sanction necessary.
196. Prosecution for offences against the State.
197. Prosecution of Judges and public servants.
Power of Government as to prosecution.
198. Prosecution for breach of contract, defamation and offences against marriage.
199. Prosecution for adultery.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES.

200. Examination of complainant.
201. Procedure by Magistrate not competent to take cognizance of the case.
202. Postponement of issue of process.
203. Dismissal of complaint.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES.

204. Issue of process.
205. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE COURT OF SESSION OR HIGH COURT.

206. Power to commit for trial.
207. Procedure in inquiries preparatory to commitment.
208. Taking of evidence produced.
Process for production of further evidence.
209. When accused person to be discharged.
210. When charge is to be framed.
Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.
211. List of witnesses for defence on trial.
Further list.
212. Power of Magistrate to examine such witnesses.
213. Order of commitment.
214. Person charged outside Presidency-towns jointly with European British subject.
215. Quashing commitments under section 213 or 214.
216. Summons to witnesses for defence when accused is committed.
Refusal to summon unnecessary witness unless deposit made.

SECTIONS.

217. Bond of complainants and witnesses.
Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute bond.
218. Commitment when to be notified.
Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court or Court of Session.
English translation to be forwarded to High Court.
219. Power to summon supplementary witnesses.
220. Custody of accused pending trial.

CHAPTER XIX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

221. Charge to state offence.
Specific name of offence sufficient description.
How stated where offence has no specific name.
What implied in charge.
Language of charge.
Previous conviction when to be set out.
222. Particulars as to time, place and person.
223. When manner of committing offence must be stated.
224. Words in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable.
225. Effect of errors.
226. Procedure on commitment without charge or with imperfect charge.
227. Court may alter charge.
228. When trial may proceed immediately after alteration.
229. When new trial may be directed, or trial suspended.
230. Stay of proceedings if prosecution of offence in altered charge require previous sanction.
231. Recall of witnesses when charge altered.
232. Effect of material error.

Joinder of Charges.

233. Separate charges for distinct offences.
234. Three offences of same kind within year may be charged together.
235. I. Trial for more than one offence.
II. Offence falling within two definitions.
III. Acts constituting one offence, but constituting when combined, a different offence.
236. Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.
237. When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.
238. When offence proved included in offence charged.

SECTIONS.

239. What persons may be charged jointly.
240. Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE TRIAL OF SUMMONS-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

241. Procedure in summons-cases.
242. Substance of accusation to be stated.
243. Conviction on admission of truth of accusation.
244. Procedure when no such admission is made.
245. Acquittal.
Sentence.
246. Finding not limited by complaint or summons.
247. Non-appearance of complainant.
248. Withdrawal of complaint.
249. Power to stop proceedings when no complainant.
250. Frivolous or vexatious complaints.
Recovery of compensation.

CHAPTER XXI.

OF THE TRIAL OF WARRANT-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

251. Procedure in warrant-cases.
252. Evidence for prosecution.
253. Discharge of accused.
254. Charge to be framed when offence appears proved.
255. Plea.
256. Defence.
257. Process for compelling production of evidence at instance of accused.
258. Acquittal.
Conviction.
259. Absence of complainant.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SUMMARY TRIALS.

260. Power to try summarily.
261. Power to invest Bench of Magistrates invested with less power.
262. Procedure for summons and warrant-cases applicable.
Limit of imprisonment.
263. Record in cases where there is no appeal.
264. Record in appealable cases.
265. Language of record and judgment.
Bench may be authorized to employ clerk.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS AND COURTS OF SESSION.

A.—Preliminary.

266. "High Court" defined.
267. Trials before High Court to be by jury.

SECTIONS.

268. Trials before Sessions Court to be by jury or with assessors.
269. Local Government may order trials before Court of Session to be by jury.
270. Trial before Court of Session to be conducted by Public Prosecutor.

B.—Commencement of Proceedings.

271. Commencement of trial.
Plea of guilty.
272. Refusal to plead or claim to be tried.
Trial by same jury or assessors of several offenders in succession.
273. Entry on unsustainable charge.
Effect of entry.

C.—Choosing a Jury.

274. Number of jury.
275. Jury for trial of persons not Europeans or Americans before Court of Session.
276. Jurors to be chosen by lot.
Proviso.
Existing practice maintained.
Persons not summoned when eligible.
Trials before special jurors.
277. Names of jurors to be called.
Objection to jurors.
Objection without grounds stated.
278. Grounds of objection.
279. Decision of objection.
Supply of place of juror against whom objection allowed.
280. Foreman of jury.
281. Swearing of jurors.
282. Procedure when juror ceases to attend, &c.
283. Discharge of jury in case of sickness of prisoner.

D.—Choosing Assessors.

284. Assessors how chosen.
285. Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

E.—Trial to Close of Cases for Prosecution and Defence.

286. Opening case for prosecution.
Examination of witnesses.
287. Examination of accused before Magistrate to be evidence.
288. Evidence given at preliminary inquiry admissible.
289. Procedure after examination of witnesses for prosecution.
290. Defence.
291. Right of accused as to examination and summoning of witnesses.
292. Prosecutor's right of reply.
293. View by jury or assessors.
294. When juror or assessor may be examined.
295. Jury or assessors to attend at adjourned sitting.
296. Locking-up jury.

SECTIONS.

F.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried by Jury.

297. Charge to jury.
298. Duty of Judge.
299. Duty of jury.
300. Retirement to consider.
301. Delivery of verdict.
302. Procedure where jury differ.
303. Verdict to be given on each charge.
Judge may question jury.
Questions and answers to be recorded.
304. Amending verdict.
305. Verdict in High Court when to prevail.
Discharge of jury in other cases.
306. Verdict in Sessions Court when to prevail.
307. Procedure where Sessions Judge disagrees with verdict.

G.—Re-trial of Accused after Discharge of Jury.

308. Re-trial of accused after discharge of jury.

H.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried with Assessors.

309. Delivery of opinions of assessors.
Judgment.

I.—Procedure in Case of previous Conviction.

310. Procedure in case of previous conviction.

J.—List of Jurors for High Court, and summoning Jurors for that Court.

311. Jurors' book.
312. Number of special jurors.
313. Lists of common and special jurors.
Discretion of officer preparing lists.
314. Publication of preliminary lists.
315. Number of jurors to be summoned in Presidency-town.
Supplementary summons.
316. Summoning jurors outside the Presidency-towns.
317. Military jurors.
318. Failure of jurors to attend.

K.—List of Jurors and Assessors for Court of Session, and summoning Jurors and Assessors for that Court.

319. Liability to serve as jurors or assessors.
320. Exemptions.
321. List of jurors and assessors.
322. Publication of list.
323. Objections to list.
324. Revision of list.
325. Annual revision of list.
326. District Magistrate to summon jurors and assessors.
327. Power to summon another set of jurors or assessors.
328. Form and service of summons.
329. When Government or railway servant may be excused.
330. Court may excuse attendance of juror or assessor.
331. List of jurors and assessors attending.
332. Penalty for non-attendance of juror or assessor.

SECTIONS.

L.—Special Provisions for High Courts.

333. Power of Advocate General to stay prosecution.
334. Time of holding sittings.
335. Place of holding sittings.
336. Notice of sittings.
Place of trial of European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

337. Tender of pardon to accomplice.
338. Power to direct tender of pardon.
339. Commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.
340. Right of accused to be defended.
341. Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings.
342. Power to examine the accused.
343. No influence to be used to induce disclosures.
344. Power to postpone or adjourn proceedings.
Remand.
Reasonable cause for remand.
345. Compounding offences.
346. Procedure of provincial Magistrate in cases which he cannot dispose of.
347. Procedure when, after commencement of inquiry or trial, Magistrate finds case should be committed.
348. Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp-law and property.
349. Procedure when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe.
350. Conviction or commitment on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.
351. Detention of offenders attending Court.
352. Courts to be open.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

353. Evidence to be taken in presence of accused.
354. Manner of recording evidence outside Presidency-towns.
355. Record in summons-cases, and in trials of certain offences by first and second class Magistrates.
356. Record in other cases outside Presidency-towns.
Evidence given in English.
Memorandum when evidence not taken down by the Magistrate or Judge himself.
357. Language of record of evidence.
358. Option to Magistrate in cases under section 355.
359. Mode of recording evidence under section 356 or 357.

SECTIONS.

360. Procedure in regard to such evidence when completed.
 361. Interpretation of evidence to accused or his pleader.
 362. Record of evidence in Presidency Magistrates' Courts.
 363. Remarks respecting demeanour of witness.
 364. Examination of accused how recorded.
 365. Record of evidence in High Court.

CHAPTER XXVI.

OF THE JUDGMENT.

366. Mode of delivering judgment.
 367. Language of judgment.
 Contents of judgment.
 Judgment in alternative.
 368. Sentence of death.
 Sentence of transportation.
 369. Court not to alter judgment.
 370. Presidency Magistrate's judgment.
 371. Judgment to be explained and copy given to accused.
 Case of person sentenced to death.
 372. Judgment when to be translated.
 373. Court of Session to send copy of finding and sentence to District Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXVII.

OF THE SUBMISSION OF SENTENCES FOR CONFIRMATION.

374. Sentence of death to be submitted by Court of Session.
 375. Power to direct further inquiry to be made or additional evidence to be taken.
 376. Power of High Court to confirm sentence or annul conviction.
 377. Confirmation or new sentence to be signed by two Judges.
 378. Procedure in case of difference of opinion.
 379. Procedure in cases submitted to High Court for confirmation.
 380. Confirmation of sentence of Assistant Sessions Judge or Magistrate acting under section 34.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

OF EXECUTION.

381. Execution of order passed under section 376.
 382. Postponement of capital sentence on pregnant woman.
 383. Execution of sentences of transportation or imprisonment in other cases.
 384. Direction of warrant for execution.
 385. Warrant with whom to be lodged.
 386. Warrant for levy of fine.
 387. Effect of warrant.

SECTIONS.

388. Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment.
 389. Who may issue warrant.
 390. Execution of sentence of whipping only.
 391. Execution of sentence of whipping, in addition to imprisonment.
 392. Mode of inflicting punishment.
 Limit of number of stripes.
 393. Not to be executed by instalments.
 Exemptions.
 394. Whipping not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.
 Stay of execution.
 395. Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under the last section.
 396. Execution of sentence on escaped convicts.
 397. Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence.
 398. Saving as to sections 396 and 397.
 399. Confinement of youthful offenders in reformatories.
 400. Return of warrant on execution of sentence.

CHAPTER XXIX.

OF SUSPENSIONS, REMISSIONS AND COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCES.

401. Power to suspend or remit sentences.
 402. Power to commute punishment.

CHAPTER XXX.

OF PREVIOUS ACQUITTALS OR CONVICTIONS.

403. Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

PART VII.

OF APPEAL, REFERENCE AND REVISION.

CHAPTER XXXI.

OF APPEALS.

404. Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie.
 405. Appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property.
 406. Appeal from order requiring security for good behaviour.
 407. Appeal from sentence of Magistrate of the second or third class.
 Transfer of appeals to first class Magistrate.
 408. Appeal from sentence of Assistant Sessions Judge or Magistrate of the first class.
 409. Appeals to Court of Session how heard.
 410. Appeal from sentence of Sessions Court.
 411. Appeal from sentence of Presidency Magistrate.
 412. No appeal in certain cases when accused pleads guilty.

SECTIONS.

413. No appeal in petty cases.
 414. No appeal from certain summary convictions.
 415. Proviso to sections 413 and 414.
 416. Saving of sentences on European British subjects.
 417. Appeal on behalf of Government in case of acquittal.
 418. Appeal on what matters admissible.
 419. Petition of appeal.
 420. Procedure when appellant in jail.
 421. Summary rejection of appeal.
 422. Notice of appeal.
 423. Powers of Appellate Court in disposing of appeal.
 424. Judgments of subordinate Appellate Courts.
 425. Order on appeal to be certified to lower Court.
 426. Suspension of sentence pending appeal.
 Release of appellant on bail.
 427. Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal.
 428. Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken.
 429. Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided.
 430. Finality of orders on appeal.
 431. Abatement of appeals.

CHAPTER XXXII.

OF REFERENCE AND REVISION.

432. Reference by Presidency Magistrate to High Court.
 433. Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.
 Direction as to costs.
 434. Power to reserve questions arising in original jurisdiction of High Court.
 Procedure when question reserved.
 435. Power to call for records of inferior Courts.
 436. Power to order commitment.
 437. Power to order inquiry.
 438. Report to High Court.
 439. High Court's powers of revision.
 440. Optional with Court to hear parties.
 441. Statement by Presidency Magistrate of grounds of his decision to be considered by High Court.
 442. High Court's order to be certified to lower Court or District Magistrate.

PART VIII.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS.

443. Magistrates who may inquire into and try charges against European British subjects.

SECTIONS.

444. Sessions Judge to be an European British subject.
 Assistant Sessions Judge to have held office for three years and to be specially empowered.
 445. Cognizance of offence committed by European British subject.
 446. Sentences which may be passed by Mufassal Magistrates.
 447. When commitment is to be to Court of Session and when to High Court.
 448. Trial of offences of which one is, and the others are not, punishable with death or transportation.
 449. Sentences which may be passed by Court of Session.
 Procedure when Sessions Judge finds his powers inadequate.
 450. Procedure when Sessions Judge is not an European British subject.
 451. Mixed jury for trial of European British subjects.
 452. Trial of European British subject and Native jointly accused.
 When Native may claim separate trial.
 453. Procedure on claim of European British subject to be dealt with as such.
 454. Failure to plead status a waiver.
 455. Trial under this chapter of person not an European British subject.
 456. Right of European British subject under detention to apply for order to produce his person.
 457. Procedure on such application.
 458. Territories throughout which High Court may issue such orders.
 459. Application of Acts conferring jurisdiction on Magistrates or the Sessions Courts.
 460. Jury for trial of Europeans or Americans.
 461. Jury when European or American charged jointly with one of another race.
 462. Summoning and empannelling jurors under section 451 or 460.
 463. Conduct of criminal proceedings against European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

LUNATICS.

464. Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.
 465. Procedure in case of person committed before Court of Session or High Court being lunatic.

SECTIONS.

466. Release of lunatic pending investigation or trial.
Custody of lunatic.
467. Resumption of inquiry or trial.
468. Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate or Court.
469. When accused appears to have been insane.
470. Judgment of acquittal on ground of lunacy.
471. Person acquitted on such ground to be kept in safe custody.
472. Lunatic prisoners to be visited by Inspector-General.
473. Procedure where lunatic prisoner is reported capable of making his defence.
474. Procedure where lunatic confined under section 466 or 471 is declared fit to be discharged.
475. Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

CHAPTER XXXV.

PROCEEDINGS IN CASE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

476. Procedure in cases mentioned in section 195.
477. Power of Sessions Court as to such offences committed before itself.
478. Power of Civil Courts to complete investigation and commit to High Court or Sessions Court.
479. Procedure of Civil Court in such cases.
480. Procedure in certain cases of contempt.
481. Record in such cases.
482. Procedure where Court considers that case should not be dealt with under section 480.
483. Registrar to be deemed a Civil Court within sections 480 and 482.
484. Discharge of offender on submission or apology.
485. Imprisonment or committal of person refusing to answer or produce document.
486. Appeals from convictions in contempt-cases.
487. Certain Judges and Magistrates not to try offences referred to in section 195 when committed before themselves.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND CHILDREN.

488. Order for maintenance of wives and children. Enforcement of order. Proviso.
489. Alteration in allowance.
490. Enforcement of order of maintenance.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

DIRECTIONS OF THE NATURE OF A HABEAS CORPUS.

SECTIONS.

491. Power to issue directions of the nature of a *habeas corpus*.

PART IX.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

OF THE PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

492. Power to appoint Public Prosecutors.
493. Public Prosecutor may plead in all Courts in cases under his charge.
Pleaders, privately instructed, to be under his direction.
494. Effect of withdrawal from prosecution.
495. Permission to conduct prosecution.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

OF BAIL.

496. Bail to be taken in case of bailable offence.
497. When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence.
498. Power to direct admission to bail or reduction of bail.
499. Bond of accused and sureties.
500. Discharge from custody.
501. Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.
502. Discharge of sureties.

CHAPTER XL.

OF COMMISSIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

503. When attendance of witness may be dispensed with.
Issue of commission, and procedure thereunder.
504. Commission in case of witness being within Presidency-town.
505. Parties may examine witness.
506. Power of provincial Subordinate Magistrate to apply for issue of commission.
507. Return of commission.
508. Adjournment of inquiry or trial.

CHAPTER XLI.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

SECTIONS.

509. Deposition of medical witness.
Power to summon medical witness.
510. Report of Chemical Examiner.
511. Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.
512. Record of evidence in absence of accused.

CHAPTER XLII.

PROVISIONS AS TO BONDS.

513. Deposit instead of recognizance.
514. Procedure on forfeiture of bond.
515. Appeals from, and revision of, orders under section 514.
516. Power to direct levy of amount due on certain recognizances.

CHAPTER XLIII.

OF THE DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY.

517. Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.
518. Order may take form of reference to District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate.
519. Payment to innocent purchaser of money found on prisoner.
520. Stay of order under section 517, 518 or 519.
521. Destruction of libellous and other matter.
522. Power to restore possession of immoveable property.
523. Procedure by police upon seizure of property taken under section 51 or stolen.
Procedure where owner of property seized unknown.
524. Procedure where no claimant appears within six months.
525. Power to sell perishable property.

CHAPTER XLIV.

OF THE TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES.

526. High Court may transfer case, or itself try it. Notice to Public Prosecutor of application under this section.
527. Power of Government of India to transfer criminal cases and appeals.
528. District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate may withdraw or refer cases.
Power to authorize District Magistrate to withdraw classes of cases.

CHAPTER XLV.

OF IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS.

529. Irregularities which do not vitiate proceedings.
530. Irregularities which vitiate proceedings.
531. Proceedings in wrong place.
532. When irregular commitments may be validated.
533. Non-compliance with provisions of section 164 or 364.

SECTIONS.

534. Omission to ask question prescribed by section 454, clause 2.
535. Effect of omission to prepare charge.
536. Trial by jury of offence triable with assessors.
Trial with assessors of offence triable by jury.
537. Finding or sentence when reversible by reason of error or omission in charge or other proceedings.
538. Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect of form in proceedings.

CHAPTER XLVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

539. Courts and persons before whom affidavits may be sworn.
540. Power to summon material witness, or examine person present.
541. Power to appoint place of imprisonment.
542. Power of Presidency Magistrate to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.
543. Interpreter to be bound to interpret truthfully.
544. Expenses of complainants and witnesses.
545. Power of Court to pay expenses or compensation out of fine.
546. Payments to be taken into account in subsequent suit.
547. Moneys ordered to be paid recoverable as fines.
548. Copies of proceedings.
549. Delivery to Military authorities of persons liable to be tried by Court-martial.
Apprehension of such persons.
550. Powers of superior officers of police.
551. Power to compel restoration of abducted females.
552. Compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in Presidency-town.
553. Power of chartered High Courts to make rules for inspection of records of subordinate Courts.
Power of other High Courts to make rules for other purposes.
554. Forms.
555. Case in which Judge or Magistrate is personally interested.
556. Power to decide language of Courts.
557. Powers of Local Government exercisable from time to time.
558. Pending cases.

SCHEDULE I.—Enactments repealed.

SCHEDULE II.—Tabular statement of offences.

SCHEDULE III.—Ordinary powers of Provincial Magistrates.

SCHEDULE IV.—Additional powers with which provincial Magistrates may be invested.

SCHEDULE V.—Forms.

TABLES showing correspondence of the section-numbers of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Act and the Presidency Magistrates' Act with those of the Bill.

No. III.

A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I. PRELIMINARY.

CHAPTER I.

1. This Act may be called "The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882;" and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1883;

Act X, 1872, ss. 1, 2, 111, 529, 535, 540, 541. It extends to the whole of British India; but, in the absence of any specific provision to the contrary, nothing herein contained shall affect any special or local law now in force, or any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed,* by any other law now in force, or shall apply to—

Act X, 1872, s. 540. (a) the Commissioner of Police or the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay;

(b) any officer duly authorized to try petty offences in military bázars at cantonments and stations occupied by the troops of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively;

(c) heads of villages in the Presidency of Fort Saint George; or

(d) village Police-officers in the Presidency of Bombay;

(e) and nothing in sections 174, 175 and 176 shall apply to the Police in the town of Madras.

Act X, 1875, s. 2. Act X, 1872, s. 2, para. 1. 2. On and from the first day of January, 1883, the enactments mentioned in the first schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the said schedule, but not so as to restore any jurisdiction or form of procedure not then existing or followed, or to render unlawful the continuance of any confinement which is then lawful.

Act X, 1872, s. 2, last para., s. 10. All notifications published, proclamations issued, powers conferred, local limits defined, sentences passed and orders, rules and appointments made, under any enactment hereby repealed, or under any enactment repealed by any such enactment, and which are in force immediately before the first day of January, 1883, shall be deemed to have been respectively published, issued, conferred, defined, passed and made under the corresponding section of this Code.

3. In every enactment passed before this Code comes into force, in which reference is made to, or to any chapter or section of, the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act No. XXV of 1861, or Act No. X of 1872, or to any other enactment hereby repealed, such reference shall, so far as may be practicable, be taken to be made to this Code or to its corresponding chapter or section.

In every enactment passed before this Code comes into force the expressions "Officer exercising (or 'having') the powers (or the 'full powers') of a Magistrate," "Subordinate Magistrate, first class," and "Subordinate Magistrate, second class," shall respectively be deemed to mean "Magistrate of the first class," "Magistrate of the second class," and "Magistrate of the third class;" the expression "Magistrate of a division of a district" shall be deemed to mean "Sub-divisional Magistrate," the expression "Magistrate of the district" shall be deemed to mean "District Magistrate," and the expression "Magistracy of Police" shall be deemed to mean "Presidency Magistrate."

4. In this Code the following words and expressions have the following meanings, unless a different intention appears from the subject or context:—

(a) "Complaint" means the allegation made orally or in writing to a Magistrate, with a view to his taking action under this Code, that some person, whether known or unknown, has committed an offence; but does not include the report of a Police-officer:

(b) "Investigation" includes all the proceedings under this Code for the collection of evidence conducted by the police or by any person other than a Magistrate or Police-officer who is authorized by a Magistrate in this behalf:

(c) "Inquiry" includes every inquiry conducted under this Code by a Magistrate or Court:

(d) "Judicial proceeding" means any proceeding in the course of which evidence is or may be legally taken:

(e) "Writing" and "written" include "printing," "lithography," "photography," "engraving," and every other mode in which words or figures can be expressed on paper or on any substance:

(f) "Sub-division" means a sub-division made under this Code of a District:

(g) "Province" means the territories for the time being under the administration of any Local Government:

(h) "Presidency-town" means the local limits for the time being of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay:

Act X, 1875, s. 3, altered. Another definition *infra*, s. 267. (i) "High Court" means, in reference to proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, the Chief Court of the Panjáb and the Recorder of Rangoon:

Query as to Special Court acting under the 79th section of the Burma Courts Act, 1875. In other cases "High Court" means the highest Court of criminal appeal or revision for any local area;

See *précis*, para. 160. or, where no such Court is established under any law for the time being in force, such officer as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf:

Act X, 1875, s. 3. (j) "Chief Justice" includes also the senior Judge of a Chief Court:

Act X, 1875, s. 3. Act X, 1877, s. 539. (k) "Advocate General" includes also a Government Advocate, or, where there is no Advocate General or Government Advocate, such officer as the Local Government may from time to time appoint in this behalf:

Act X, 1875, s. 3. (l) "Clerk of the Crown" includes any officer specially appointed by the Chief Justice to discharge the functions given by this Code to the Clerk of the Crown:

New: see Act X, 1872, s. 57. Act X, 1875, s. 3. See 11 Bom. 103. (m) "Public Prosecutor" means any person appointed under section 492, and includes any person acting under the directions of a Public Prosecutor; and any person conducting a prosecution on behalf of Her Majesty in any High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction:

New. (n) "Pleader" used with reference to any proceeding in any Court means a pleader authorized under any law for the time being in force to practise in such Court, and includes (1) an advocate, a vakil and an attorney of a High Court so authorized, and (2) any mukhtár or other person appointed with the permission of the Court to act in such proceeding:

(o) "Police-station" means any post declared, generally or specially, by the "Officer in charge of Police-station." Police-station for the purposes of this Code; and "Officer in charge of a Police-station" includes, when the officer in charge of the Police-station is absent therefrom or unable from illness to perform his duties, the Police-officer next in rank present at the Police-station above the rank of constable, or, when the Local Government so directs, any other Police-officer so present:

(p) "Offence" means any act or omission made punishable by any law for the time being in force:

(q) "Cognizable offence" means an offence for, and "cognizable case" means a case in, which a Police-officer, within or without the Presidency-towns may, in accordance with the second schedule, or under any law for the time being in force, arrest without warrant:

"Non-cognizable offence" means an offence for, and "non-cognizable case" means a case in, which a Police-officer, within or without the Presidency-towns, may not arrest without warrant:

(r) "Bailable offence" means an offence shewn as bailable in the second schedule or which is made bailable by any other law for the time being in force; and "non-bailable offence" means any other offence:

(s) "Warrant-case" means a case relating to an offence punishable with death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months:

(t) "Summons-case" means a case relating to an offence not so punishable:

(u) "European British subject" means— (1) any subject of Her Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any of the European, American or Australian Colonies or Possessions of Her Majesty, or in the Colony of New Zealand, or in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope or Natal;

(2) any child or grand-child of any such person by legitimate descent:

(v) "Chapter" means a chapter of this Code; and "Schedule" means a schedule hereto annexed:

(w) "Place" includes also a house, building, tent and vessel.

Words referring to acts. Words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions, and

all words and expressions used herein and defined in the Indian Penal Code, and not hereinbefore defined, shall be deemed to have the meanings respectively attributed to them by that Code.

5. All offences under the Indian Penal Code shall be inquired into and tried according to the provisions hereinafter contained; and all offences under any other law shall be inquired into and tried according to the same provisions but subject to any enactment for the time being in force regulating the manner or place of inquiring into or trying such offences.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

CHAPTER II.

OF THE CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

A.—Classes of Criminal Courts.

Act X, 1872, ss. 6, 19. 6. Besides the High Courts and the Courts constituted under any law other than this Code for the time being in force, there shall be five classes of Criminal Courts in British India, namely :—

- I.—Courts of Session ;
- II.—Courts of Presidency Magistrates ;
- III.—Courts of Magistrates of the first class ;
- IV.—Courts of Magistrates of the second class ;
- V.—Courts of Magistrates of the third class.

B.—Territorial Divisions.

Act X, 1872, s. 12. 7. Every Province (excluding the Presidency-towns) shall be a Sessions Division, or shall consist of Sessions Divisions ;

Act XI, 1874, s. 4. and every Sessions Division shall, for the purposes of this Code, be a District or consist of Districts.

Act X, 1872, ss. 13, 38. The Local Government may alter the limits, or, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the number, of such Divisions and Districts.

Act X, 1872, s. 14. The Sessions Divisions and Districts existing when this Code comes into force shall be Sessions Divisions and Districts respectively, unless and until they are so altered.

Act IV, 1877, s. 8, para. 5. Every Presidency-town shall, for the purposes of this Code, be deemed to be a District.

Act X, 1872, s. 39. 8. The Local Government may divide any District outside the Presidency-towns into Sub-divisions, or make any portion of any such District a Sub-division, and may alter the limits of any Sub-division.

All existing Sub-divisions which are now usually put under the charge of a Magistrate shall be deemed to have been made under this Code.

C.—Courts and Offices outside the Presidency-towns.

Act X, 1872, ss. 15, 16, 17, 18. 9. The Local Government shall establish a Court of Session for every Sessions Division, and appoint a Judge of such Court.

It may also appoint Additional Sessions Judges, Joint Sessions Judges and Assistant Sessions Judges to exercise jurisdiction in one or more such Courts.

All Courts of Session existing when this Code comes into force shall be deemed to have been established under this Act.

Act X, 1872, s. 35. 10. In every District outside the Presidency-towns, the Local Government shall appoint a Magistrate of the first class, who shall be called the District Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, s. 55. 11. Whenever, in consequence of the office of a District Magistrate becoming vacant, any officer succeeds temporarily to the chief executive administration of the District, such officer shall, pending the orders of the Local Government, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties respectively conferred and imposed by this Code on the District Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, ss. 37, 49. 12. The Local Government may appoint as Subordinate Magistrates many persons as it thinks fit, besides the District Magistrate, to be Magistrates of the first, second or third class in any District outside the Presidency-towns ; and the Local Government, or the District Magistrate subject to the control of the Local Government, may from time to time define local areas within which such persons may exercise all or any of the powers with which they may respectively be invested under this Code.

Local limits of their jurisdiction. Except as otherwise provided by such definition, the jurisdiction and powers of such persons shall extend throughout such District.

Act X, 1872, s. 49. 13. The Local Government may place any Magistrate of the first or second class in charge of a Sub-division, and relieve him of the charge as occasion requires.

Such Magistrates shall be called Sub-divisional Magistrates.

The Local Government may delegate its powers under this section to the District Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, s. 42. 14. The Local Government may confer upon any person all or any of the powers conferred or conferrible by or under this Code on a Magistrate of the first, second or third class, in respect to particular cases or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or in regard to cases generally, in any local area outside the Presidency-towns.

Such Magistrates shall be called Special Magistrates.

Act XI, 1874, s. 5. With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government may delegate, with such limitations as it thinks fit, to any officer under its control the power conferred by the first paragraph of this section.

No powers shall be conferred under this section on any Police-officer below the grade of Assistant District Superintendent, and no powers shall be so conferred except so far as may be necessary for preserving the peace, preventing crime and detecting, apprehending and detaining offenders in order to their being brought before a Magistrate, and for the performance by the officer of any other duties imposed upon him by any law for the time being in force.

Act X, 1872, ss. 50, 224. 15. The Local Government may direct any two or more Magistrates in any place outside of the Presidency-towns to sit together as a Bench, and may invest such Bench with any of the powers conferred or conferrible by or under this Code on a Magistrate of the first, second or third class, and direct it to exercise such powers in such cases, or such classes of cases only, and within such local limits, as the Local Government thinks fit.

Except as otherwise provided by any order of the Local Government under this section, every such Bench shall have the powers conferred by this Code on a Magistrate of the highest class to which any one of its members who is present taking part in the proceedings as a member of the Bench belongs, and as far as possible shall, for the purposes of this Code, be deemed to be a Magistrate of such class.

Act X, 1872, ss. 52, 53. 16. The Local Government may, or, subject to the control of the Local Government, the District Magistrate may, from time to time make rules consistent with this Code for the guidance of Magistrates' Benches in any District respecting the following subjects :—
(a) the classes of cases to be tried ;
(b) the times and places of sitting ;
(c) the constitution of the Bench for conducting trials ;
(d) the mode of settling differences of opinion which may arise between the Magistrates in session.

Act X, 1872, s. 37, para. 2. 17. All Magistrates appointed under sections 12, 13 and 14, and all Benches constituted under section 15, shall be subordinate to the District Magistrate, and he may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act as to the distribution of business among such Magistrates and Benches ; and

every Magistrate (other than a Sub-divisional Magistrate) and every Bench exercising powers in a Sub-division shall be subordinate to the Sub-divisional Magistrate, subject, however, to the general control of the District Magistrate.

All Assistant Sessions Judges shall be subordinate to the Sessions Judge in whose Court they exercise jurisdiction, and he may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act as to the distribution of business among such Assistant Sessions Judges.

Neither the District Magistrate nor the Magistrates or Benches appointed or constituted under sections 12, 13, 14 and 15 shall be subordinate to the Sessions Judge, except to the extent and in the manner hereinafter expressly provided.

D.—Courts of Presidency Magistrates.

Act IV, 1877, ss. 8, 9. 18. The Local Government shall from time to time appoint a sufficient number of persons (hereinafter called Presidency Magistrates) to be Magistrates for each of the Presidency-towns, and shall appoint one of such persons to be Chief Magistrate for each such town.

Any two or more of such persons may (subject to the rules made by the Chief Magistrate under the power hereinafter conferred) sit together as a Bench.

Act IV, 1877, s. 8, para. 5. 19. Every Presidency Magistrate shall exercise jurisdiction in all places within the Presidency-town for which he is appointed and within the limits of the port of such town and of any navigable river or channel leading thereto, as such limits are defined under the law for the time being in force for the regulation of ports and port-dues.

Act IV, 1877, s. 8, para. 5. 20. Every Presidency Magistrate in the town of Bombay shall exercise all jurisdiction which, under any law in force immediately before the first day of April, 1877, was exercised in that town by the Court of Petty Sessions :

Provided that appeals under the law for the time being regulating the municipality of Bombay shall lie to the Chief Magistrate only.

Act IV, 1877, s. 9. 21. Every Chief Magistrate shall exercise in the Presidency-town for which he is appointed all the powers conferred on him by this Code or which by any law or rule in force immediately before this Code comes into force are required to be exercised by any Senior or Chief Magistrate, and may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules consistent with this Code to regulate—
(a) the conduct and distribution of business and the practice in the Courts of the Magistrates of the town ;
(b) the times and places at which Benches of Magistrates shall sit ;
(c) the constitution of such Benches ; and
(d) the mode of settling differences of opinion which may arise between Magistrates in session.

E.—Justices of the Peace.

Act II, 1860, s. 3. 22. The Governor General in Council, so far as regards the whole or any part of British India outside the Presidency-towns, and every Local Government, so far as regards the territories subject to its administration (other than the towns aforesaid), may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such European British subjects as he or it thinks fit to be Justices of the Peace within and for the territories mentioned in such notification.

Act II, 1869, s. 4. 23. The Governor General in Council or the Local Government, so far as regards the town of Calcutta,

and the Local Government, so far as regards the towns of Madras and Bombay,

may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint to be Justices of the Peace within the limits of the town mentioned in such notification any persons resident within British India and not being the subjects of any foreign State whom such Governor General in Council or Local Government (as the case may be) thinks fit.

Act II, 1869, s. 10. 24. Every person now acting as a Justice of the Peace within and for any part of British India other than the said towns, under any commission issued by a

High Court, shall be deemed to have been appointed under section 22 by the Governor General in Council to act as a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India other than the same towns.

Every person now acting as a Justice of the Peace within the limits of any of the said towns under any such commission shall be deemed to have been appointed under section 23 by the Local Government.

Act II, 1869, s. 8. 25. In virtue of their respective offices, the Governor General, the Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor General, the Judges of the High Courts and the Recorder of Rangoon are Justices of the Peace within and for the whole of British India, and the Presidency Magistrates are Justices of the Peace within and for the towns of which they are respectively Magistrates.

F.—Suspension and Removal.

Act X, 1872, s. 9. 26. All Judges of Criminal Courts other than the High Courts established by Royal Charter, and all Magistrates, may be suspended or removed (from office) by the Local Government: Provided that such Judges and Magistrates as now are liable to be suspended or removed (from office) by the Governor General in Council only shall not be suspended or removed by any other authority.

Act II, 1869, s. 9. 27. The Governor General in Council may suspend or remove (from office) any Justice of the Peace appointed by him, and the Local Government may suspend or remove (from office) any Justice of the Peace appointed by it.

CHAPTER III.

POWERS OF COURTS.

A.—Description of Offences cognizable by each Court.

Act II, 1869, s. 194. 28. Subject to the other provisions of this Code, any offence under the Indian Penal Code may be tried by the High Court or Court of Session or by any other Court by which such

offence is shown in the eighth column of the second Schedule to be triable.

Act X, 1872, s. 8, para. 1. 29. Any offence under any other law shall, when any Court is mentioned in this behalf in such law, be tried by such Court.

When no Court is so mentioned, it may be tried by the High Court or by any Court constituted under this Code: Provided that

(a) no Magistrate of the first class shall try any such offence which is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may exceed seven years;

(b) no Magistrate of the second class shall try any such offence which is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years; and

(c) no Magistrate of the third class shall try any such offence which is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year.

Act X, 1872, s. 26. 30. In the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Coorg and Assam, and in those parts of the other Provinces in which there are Deputy Commissioners or Assistant Commissioners, the Local Government may, notwithstanding anything contained in section 29, invest the District Magistrate with power to try as a Magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

B.—Sentences which may be passed by Courts of various Classes.

Act X, 1872, s. 15, para. 2. 31. A High Court may pass any sentence authorized by law.

A Sessions Judge, Additional Sessions Judge or Joint Sessions Judge may pass any sentence authorized by law; but any sentence of death passed by such Judge shall be subject to confirmation by the High Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 18. An Assistant Sessions Judge may pass any sentence authorized by law except a sentence of death or of transportation for a term exceeding seven years; but any sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding three years passed by an Assistant Sessions Judge shall be subject to confirmation by the Sessions Judge.

Act X, 1872, s. 20. 32. The Courts of Magistrates may pass the following sentences, namely:—

(a) Courts of Presidency Magistrates and of Magistrates of the first class: Imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law; Fine not exceeding one thousand rupees; Whipping.

(b) Courts of Magistrates of the second class: Imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law;

Imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law;

Fine not exceeding two hundred rupees; Whipping.

(c) Courts of Magistrates of the third class: Imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month;

Imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month; Fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

The Court of any Magistrate may pass any lawful sentence, combining any of the sentences which it is authorized by law to pass.

No Magistrate of the second class shall pass a sentence of whipping unless specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government.

Act X, 1872, s. 20, Expt., s. 309, para. 2. 33. The Court of any Magistrate may award such term of imprisonment in default of payment of fine as is authorized by law in case of such default: Provided that the term is not in excess of the Magistrate's powers under this Code:

Act X, 1872, s. 309, para. 1, proviso. 34. The Court of a District Magistrate specially empowered under section 30 may pass any sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven years, including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law, or of fine, or of whipping, or of any combination of these punishments authorized by law.

Act X, 1872, s. 20, Expt. The imprisonment awarded under this section may be in addition to a substantive sentence of imprisonment for the maximum term awardable by the Magistrate under section 32.

Act X, 1872, s. 36. 35. When a person is convicted, at one trial, of two or more distinct offences, the Court may sentence him, for such offences, to the several punishments prescribed therefor which such Court is competent to inflict: such punishments, when consisting of imprisonment or transportation, to commence the one after the expiration of the other in such order as the Court may direct.

It shall not be necessary for the Court, by reason only of the aggregate punishments for the several offences being in excess of the punishment which it is competent to inflict on conviction of a single offence, to send the offender for trial before a higher Court:

Provided that in no case shall such person be sentenced to punishment for a longer period than fourteen years:

Provided also that, if the case is tried by a Magistrate (other than a Magistrate acting under section 34), the aggregate punishments shall not exceed twice the amount of punishment which he is, in the exercise of his ordinary jurisdiction, competent to inflict.

For the purpose of confirmation or appeal, aggregate sentences passed under this section in case of convictions for several offences at one trial shall be deemed to be a single sentence.

C.—Ordinary and Additional Powers.

Act X, 1872, ss. 22, 24, 26, 23, 30. 36. All District Magistrates, Sub-divisional Magistrates and Magistrates of the first, second and third class have the powers hereinafter respectively conferred upon them and specified in the third schedule. Such powers are called their "ordinary powers."

Act X, 1872, ss. 23, 25, 27, 29. 37. In addition to his ordinary powers, any sub-divisional Magistrate or any Magistrate of the first, second or third class may be invested by the Local Government or the District Magistrate, as the case may be, with any powers specified in the fourth schedule as powers with which he may be invested by the Local Government or the District Magistrate.

38. The power conferred on the District Magistrate by section 37 shall be exercised subject to the control of the Local Government.

D.—Conferment, Continuance and Cancellation of Powers.

Act X, 1872, s. 43. 39. In conferring powers under this Code, the Local Government may by order empower persons specially by name, or classes of officials generally by their official titles.

Every such order shall take effect from the date on which it is communicated to the person so empowered.

Act X, 1872, s. 44. 40. Whenever any person holding an office in the service of Government who has been invested with any powers under this Code throughout any local area is transferred to an

Aid and information to Magistrates, the Police and persons making arrests.

I. L. R., 2 Cal., 127. equal or higher office of the same nature within a like local area under the same Local Government, he shall, unless the Local Government otherwise directs, or has otherwise directed, continue to exercise the same powers in the local area to which he is so transferred.

Act X, 1872, s. 54. 41. The Local Government may withdraw any Powers may be cancelled. powers conferred by it or by any officer subordinate to it on any person under this Code.

PART III. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER IV.

OF AID AND INFORMATION TO THE MAGISTRATES, THE POLICE AND PERSONS MAKING ARRESTS.

Act X, 1872, s. 91. 42. Every person is bound to assist a Magistrate or Police-officer reasonably demanding his aid, whether within or without the Presidency-towns,

(a) in the taking of any other person whom such Magistrate or Police-officer is authorized to arrest;

(b) in the prevention of a breach of the peace, or of any injury attempted to be committed to any railway, canal, telegraph or public property; or

(c) in the suppression of a riot or affray.

Act X, 1872, s. 163. 43. When a warrant is directed to a person other than a Police-officer, execution of such warrant, if the person to whom the warrant is directed be near at hand and acting in the execution of the warrant.

Act X, 1872, s. 99. 44. Every person, whether within or without the Presidency-towns, aware of the commission of or of the intention of any other person to commit any offence punishable under the following sections of the Indian Penal Code (namely), 121, 121A, 122, 123, 124, 124A, 125, 126, 130, 302, 303, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 456, 457, 458, 459 and 460, shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon the person so aware, forthwith give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police-officer of such commission or intention.

Act X, 1872, s. 90. 45. Every village-headman, village-watchman, village-police-officer, owner or occupier of land, and the agent of any such owner or

occupier, and every officer employed in the collection of revenue or rent of land on the part of Government or the Court of Wards, shall forthwith communicate to the nearest Magistrate, or to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station, whichever is the nearer, any information which he may obtain respecting—

(a) the permanent or temporary residence of any notorious receiver or vendor of stolen property in any village of which he is headman, watchman or Police-officer, or in which he owns or occupies land, or is agent, or collects revenue or rent;

(b) the resort to any place within, or the passage through, such village, of any person whom he knows, or reasonably suspects, to be a thief, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender;

(c) the commission of or intention to commit any non-bailable offence in or near such village;

(d) the occurrence therein of any sudden or unnatural death or of any death under suspicious circumstances.

EXPLANATION.—In this section "village" includes village-lands.

CHAPTER V.

OF ARREST, ESCAPE AND RETAKING.

A.—Arrest generally.

46. In making an arrest, the Police-officer or other person making the arrest shall actually touch or confine the body of the person to be arrested, unless there be a submission to the custody by word or action.

If such person forcibly resists the endeavour to arrest him, or attempts to evade the arrest, such Police-officer or other person may use all means necessary to effect the arrest.

Nothing in this section gives a right to cause the death of a person who is not accused of an offence punishable with death.

47. If any person acting under a warrant of arrest, or any Police-officer having authority to arrest, has reason to believe that the person to be arrested has entered into, or is within, any place, the person residing in, or being in charge of, such place shall, on demand of such person acting as aforesaid or such Police-officer, allow him free ingress thereto, and afford all reasonable facilities for a search therein.

48. If ingress to such place cannot be obtained under section 47, it shall be lawful in any case for a person acting under a warrant, and in any case in which a warrant may issue but cannot be obtained without affording the person to

Pr. III,
Ch. V.

Arrest, escape and retaking.

Arrest, escape and retaking.

Act X, 1872, s. 180. in order to effect an entrance into such place, to break open any outer or inner door or window of any house or place, whether that of the person to be arrested or of any other person, if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance:

Act X, 1872, s. 181. Provided that, if any such place is an apartment in the actual occupancy of a woman (not being the person to be arrested) who, according to custom, does not appear in public, such person or Police-officer shall, before entering such apartment, give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw, and shall afford her every reasonable facility for withdrawing, and may then break open the apartment and enter it.

49. Any Police-officer or other person authorized to make an arrest may break open any outer or inner door or window of any house in order to liberate himself or any other person who, having lawfully entered for the purpose of making an arrest, is detained therein.

Act X, 1872, s. 182. 50. The person arrested shall not be subjected to more restraint than is necessary to prevent his escape.

Act X, 1872, s. 187, para 1. 51. Whenever a person is arrested by a Police-officer under a warrant which does not provide for the taking of bail, or under a warrant which provides for the taking of bail, but the person arrested cannot furnish bail, and

whenever a person is arrested without warrant, or by a private person under a warrant, and cannot legally be admitted to bail, or is unable to furnish bail,

the officer making the arrest or, when the arrest is made by a private person, the Police-officer to whom he makes over the person arrested, may search such person, and place in safe custody all articles, other than necessary wearing apparel, found upon him.

Act X, 1872, s. 386. 52. Whenever it is necessary to cause a woman to be searched, the search shall be made by a woman with strict regard to decency.

New Liv., p. 60. 53. The officer or other person making any arrest under this Code may take from the person arrested any offensive weapons which he has about his person, and shall deliver all weapons so taken to the Court or officer before which

Arrest, escape and retaking.

or whom the person making the arrest is required by this Code to produce the person arrested.

B.—Arrest without Warrant.

When police may arrest without warrant. 54. Any Police-officer may, without an order from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest—

firstly—any person who has been concerned in any cognizable offence or against whom a reasonable complaint has been made, or credible information has been received, or a reasonable suspicion exists, of his having been so concerned;

secondly—any person having in his possession without lawful excuse, the burden of proving which excuse shall lie on such person, any implement of housebreaking;

thirdly—any person who has been proclaimed Cf. Livingston, 503. as an offender either under this Code or by order of the Local Government;

fourthly—any person in whose possession anything is found which may reasonably be suspected to be stolen property and who may reasonably be suspected of having committed an offence with reference to such thing;

fifthly—any person who obstructs a Police-officer while in the execution of his duty, or who has escaped, or attempts to escape, from lawful custody; and

sixthly—any person reasonably suspected of "Or Navy" being a deserter from Her Majesty's Army or Navy.

This section applies to the Towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

55. Any officer in charge of a Police-station may, in like manner, arrest or cause to be arrested—

(a) any person found taking precautions to conceal his presence within the limits of such station, under circumstances which afford reason to believe that he is taking such precautions with a view to committing a cognizable offence; or

(b) any person within the limits of such station who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself; or

(c) any person who is by repute an habitual robber, house-breaker or thief, or an habitual receiver of stolen property knowing it to be stolen, or who by repute habitually commits extortion, or in order to the committing of extortion habitually puts or attempts to put persons in fear of injury.

56. When any officer in charge of a Police-station requires any officer subordinate to him to arrest without a warrant (otherwise than in his presence) any person who may lawfully be arrested without a warrant, he shall deliver to the officer required to make the arrest an order in writing, specifying the person to be arrested and the offence for which the arrest is to be made.

57. Any person who in the presence of a Police-officer commits or is accused of committing a non-cognizable offence, and refuses on demand of a Police-officer to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which such officer has reason to believe to be false, may be

Arrest,
escape and
retaking.

arrested or detained by such officer in order that his name or residence may be ascertained; and shall, within twenty-four hours from the arrest or detention, be forwarded to the nearest Magistrate, unless, before the expiration of that time, his true name and residence are ascertained, in which case he shall be released on his executing a bond for his appearance before a Magistrate if so required.

Act X, 1872, s. 103. Pursuit of offenders. Any person whom he is into other jurisdictions, authorized to arrest under this chapter, a Police-officer may pursue such person into any place in British India.

Act X, 1872, s. 105. Arrest by private person. Any private person who, in his view, commits a non-bailable and cognizable offence, or who has been proclaimed as an offender; and shall, without unnecessary delay, make over to a Police-officer; or, in the absence of a Police-officer, take such person to the nearest Police-station.

If there is reason to believe that such person comes under the provisions of section 54, a Police-officer shall re-arrest him.

If there is reason to believe that he has committed a non-cognizable offence, and he refuses on the demand of a Police-officer to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which such officer has reason to believe to be false, he shall be dealt with under the provisions of section 57. If there is no reason to believe that he has committed any offence, he shall be at once discharged.

Act X, 1872, s. 101. Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station. A Police-officer making an arrest without warrant shall, without unnecessary delay and subject to the provisions herein contained as to bail, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, or before the officer in charge of a Police-station.

Act X, 1872, s. 124, para. 1. No Police-officer shall detain in custody a person arrested without warrant for a longer period than under all the circumstances of the case is reasonable, and such period shall not, in the absence of a special order of a Magistrate under section 167, exceed twenty-four hours exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Magistrate's Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 152, para. 1. Officers in charge of Police-stations shall report to the District Magistrate, or, if he so directs, to the Sub-divisional Magistrate, the cases of all persons arrested without warrant, or detained under section 57, within the limits of their respective stations, whether such persons have been admitted to bail or otherwise.

Act X, 1872, s. 132, para. 2. Discharge of person apprehended. Police-officer shall be discharged except on his own bond, or on bail, or under the special order of a Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, s. 108. Offence committed in presence of a Magistrate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, he may himself arrest or order any person

to arrest the offender and may thereupon, subject to the provisions herein contained as to bail, commit the offender to custody.

65. Any Magistrate may at any time arrest or direct the arrest, in his presence, within the local limits of his jurisdiction, of any person for whose arrest he is competent at the time and in the circumstances to issue a warrant.

66. If a person in lawful custody escapes or is rescued, the person from whose custody he escaped or was rescued may immediately pursue and arrest him in any place in British India.

67. The provisions of sections 47, 48 and 49 shall apply to arrests under section 66, although the person making any such arrest is not acting under a warrant and is not a Police-officer having authority to arrest.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE.

A.—Summons.

68. Every summons issued by a Court under this Code shall be in writing in duplicate signed and sealed by the presiding officer of such Court, or by such other officer as the High Court may from time to time by rule direct.

Such summons shall be served by a Police-officer; or, subject to such rules consistent with this Code as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, by an officer of the Court issuing it.

This section applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

69. The summons shall if practicable be served personally on the person summoned, by delivering or tendering to him one of the duplicates of the summons.

Every person on whom a summons is so served shall, if so required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor on the back of the other duplicate.

70. Where the person summoned cannot by the exercise of due diligence be found, the summons may be served by leaving one of the duplicates for him with some adult male member of his family, or, in a Presidency-town, with his servant residing with him; and the person with whom the summons is so left shall, if so required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor on the back of the other duplicate.

71. If the signature mentioned in sections 69 and 70 cannot by the exercise of due diligence be obtained, the serving officer shall fix one of the duplicates of the summons on some

Processes
to compel
appearance.

Act X, 1872, s. 166, para. 2. Act IV, 1877, s. 62.

Act XXV, 1861, s. 112. N. Y. Cr. Pro. Code, s. 186.

Act XXV, 1861, s. 112. N. Y. Cr. Pro. Code, s. 186.

Processes
to compel
appearance.

Act X, 1872, s. 158, proviso.

conspicuous part of the house or homestead in which the person summoned ordinarily resides; and thereupon the summons shall be deemed to have been duly served.

72. Where the person summoned is in the active service of the Government or of a Railway Company, the Court issuing the summons shall ordinarily send it in duplicate to the head of the office in which such person is employed; and such head shall thereupon cause the summons to be served in manner provided by section 69, and shall return it to the Court with the endorsement required by that section.

73. When a Court desires that a summons issued by it shall be served at any place outside the local limits of its jurisdiction, it shall ordinarily send such summons in duplicate to a Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the person summoned resides or is, to be there served.

Act IV, 1877, s. 51. Proof of service in such cases, and when serving officer not present.

74. When a summons issued by a Court is served outside the local limits of its jurisdiction, and in any case where the officer who has served a summons is not present at the hearing of the case, an affidavit, purporting to be made before a Magistrate, that such summons has been served, and a duplicate of the summons purporting to be endorsed (in manner provided by section 69 or section 70) by the person to whom it was delivered or tendered or with whom it was left, shall be admissible in evidence, and the statements made therein shall be deemed to be correct unless and until the contrary is proved.

The affidavit mentioned in this section may be attached to the duplicate of the summons and returned to the Court.

B.—Warrant of Arrest.

Act X, 1872, s. 159, amended. Act IV, 1877, s. 56, which does not require the seal. But see 9, Bom., 157. 75. Every warrant of arrest issued by a Court under this Code shall be in writing, signed by the presiding officer, or, in the case of a Bench of Magistrates, by any member of such Bench, and shall bear the seal of the Court.

Every such warrant shall remain in force until it is cancelled by the Court which issued it, or until it is executed.

Act X, 1872, s. 160. Act IV, 1877, s. 58. 76. Any Court issuing a warrant for the arrest of any person may in its discretion direct by endorsement on the warrant that, if such person execute a bond with sufficient sureties for his attendance before the Court at a specified time and thereafter until otherwise directed by the Court, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall take such security and shall release such person from custody.

The endorsement shall state (a) the number of sureties, (b) the amount in which they and the person for whose arrest the warrant is issued are

Processes
to compel
appearance.

to be respectively bound, and (c) the time at which he is to attend before the Court.

Whenever security is taken under this section, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall forward the bond to the Court.

77. A warrant of arrest shall ordinarily be directed to one or more Police-officers, and, when issued by a Presidency Magistrate, shall always be so directed; but any other Court issuing such a warrant may, if its immediate execution is necessary and no Police-officer is immediately available, direct it to any other person or persons, and such person or persons shall execute the same.

When a warrant is directed to more officers or persons than one, it may be executed by all, or by any one or more, of them.

78. A District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may direct a warrant to any landholder, farmer or manager of land within his district or sub-division for the arrest of any escaped convict, proclaimed offender or person who has been accused of a non-bailable offence, and who has eluded pursuit.

Such landholder, farmer or manager shall acknowledge in writing the receipt of the warrant, and shall execute it if the person for whose arrest it was issued is in, or enters on, his land or farm, or the land under his charge.

When the person against whom such warrant is issued is arrested, he shall be made over with the warrant to the nearest Police-officer, who shall cause him to be taken before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, unless security is taken under section 76.

79. A warrant directed to any Police-officer may also be executed by any other Police-officer whose name is endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom it is directed or endorsed.

80. The Police-officer or other person executing a warrant of arrest shall notify the substance thereof to the person to be arrested and, if so required, shall show him the warrant.

81. The Police-officer or other person executing a warrant of arrest shall (subject to the provisions of section 76 as to security) without unnecessary delay bring the person arrested before the Court before which he is required by law to produce him.

Processes
to compel
appearance.

Act X, 1872, s. 167. Where warrant may be executed.

Act IV, 1877, s. 68. 82. A warrant of arrest may be executed at any place in British India.

Act X, 1872, ss. 168, 169, 170, first part. 83. When a warrant is to be executed outside the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the same, such Court may, instead of directing such warrant to a Police-officer, forward the same by post or otherwise to any Magistrate or Commissioner of Police within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it is to be executed.

The Magistrate or Commissioner to whom such warrant is so forwarded shall endorse his name thereon, and cause it to be executed within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

Act X, 1872, ss. 168, 169, 170, first part. 84. When a warrant directed to a Police-officer is to be executed beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the same, he shall ordinarily take it for endorsement either to a Magistrate or to a Police-officer not below the rank of an officer in charge of a station, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed.

Such Magistrate or Police-officer shall endorse his name thereon, and such endorsement shall be sufficient authority to the Police-officer to whom the warrant is directed to execute the same within such limits, and the local police shall if so required assist such officer in executing such warrant.

Whenever there is reason to believe that the delay occasioned by obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate or Police-officer within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed will prevent such execution, the Police-officer to whom it is directed may execute the same without such endorsement in any place beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which issued it.

This section applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

Act X, 1872, ss. 168, 169, 170, first part. 85. When a warrant of arrest is executed outside the district in which it was issued, the person arrested shall, unless the Court which issued the warrant is within twenty miles, or is nearer than the Magistrate or Commissioner of Police within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the arrest was made, or unless security is taken under section 76, be taken before such Magistrate or Commissioner.

Act X, 1872, ss. 168, 169, 170, first part. 86. Such Magistrate or Commissioner shall, if the person arrested appears to be the person intended by the Court which issued the warrant, direct his removal in custody to such Court: Provided that if the offence is bailable, and such person is ready and willing to give bail to the satisfaction of such Magistrate or Commissioner, or a direction has been endorsed under section 76 on the warrant and such person is ready and willing to give the security required by such direction, the Magistrate or Commissioner shall take bail or such security, as the case may be, and forward the bond to the Court which issued the warrant.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent a Police-officer from taking security under section 76.

C.—Proclamation and Attachment.

Act X, 1872, ss. 171, 353, para. 1. 87. If a Court has reason to believe (whether after taking evidence or not) that any person against whom a warrant has been issued by it has absconded or is concealing himself so that such warrant cannot be executed, such Court may publish a written proclamation requiring him to appear at a specified place and at a specified time not less than thirty days from the date of publishing such proclamation.

The proclamation shall be published as follows:—

(a) it shall be publicly read in some conspicuous place of the town or village in which such person ordinarily resides;

(b) it shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of the house or homestead in which such person ordinarily resides, or on some conspicuous place of such town or village; and

(c) a copy thereof shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court-house.

A statement by the Court issuing the proclamation to the effect that the proclamation was duly published on a specified day shall be conclusive evidence that the requirements of this section have been complied with, and that the proclamation was published on such day.

Act X, 1872, ss. 172, 353, paras. 2 & 3. 88. The Court may, after issuing a proclamation under section 87, order the attachment of any property, moveable or immovable, or both, belonging to the proclaimed person.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any property belonging to such person within the district in which it is made; and it shall authorize the attachment of any property belonging to such person without such district, when endorsed by the District Magistrate within whose district such property is situate.

If the property ordered to be attached be debts or other moveable property, the attachment under this section shall be made—

- (a) by seizure; or
- (b) by the appointment of a receiver; or
- (c) by an order in writing prohibiting the delivery of such property to the proclaimed person or to any one on his behalf; or
- (d) by all or any two of such methods, as the Court thinks fit.

If the property ordered to be attached be immovable, the attachment under this section shall, in the case of land paying revenue to Government, be made through the Collector of the District in which the land is situate, and in all other cases—

- (e) by taking possession; or
- (f) by the appointment of a receiver; or
- (g) by an order in writing prohibiting the payment of rent or delivery of property to the proclaimed person or to any one on his behalf; or

(h) by all or any two of such methods, as the Court thinks fit.

The powers, duties and liabilities of a receiver appointed under this section shall be the same as those of a receiver appointed under Chapter XXXVI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

If the proclaimed person does not appear within the time specified in the proclamation, the property under attachment shall be at the disposal of Government; but it shall not be sold until the expiration of six months from the date of the attachment, unless it is subject to speedy and natural decay, or the Court considers that the sale would be for the benefit of the owner, in either of which cases the Court may cause it to be sold whenever it thinks fit.

Act X, 1872, ss. 173, 354. 89. If, within two years from the date of the attachment, any person whose property is or has been at the disposal of Government under the last paragraph of section 88 appears voluntarily or is apprehended and brought before the Court by whose order the property was attached, and proves to the satisfaction of such Court that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding execution of the warrant, and that he had not such notice of the proclamation as to enable him to attend within the time specified therein, such property, or, if the same has been sold, the nett proceeds of the sale, or if part only thereof has been sold, the nett proceeds of the sale and the residue of the property, shall, after satisfying thereout all costs incurred in consequence of the attachment, be delivered to him.

D.—Other rules regarding processes.

Act X, 1872, ss. 148, para. 2, 150, 156, 352, 355, 494, para. 1. 90. A Court may, in any case in which it is empowered by this Code to issue a summons for the appearance of any person other than a juror or assessor, issue, after recording its reasons in writing, a warrant for his arrest—

- (a) if either before the issue of such summons, or after the issue of the same but before the time fixed for his appearance, the Court sees reason to believe that he has absconded or will not obey the summons; or
- (b) if at such time he fails to appear and the summons is proved to have been duly served in time to admit of his appearing in accordance therewith and no reasonable excuse is offered for such failure.

Act IV, 1877, s. 140. 91. When any person for whose appearance or arrest the officer presiding in any Court is empowered to issue a summons or warrant is present in such Court, such officer may require such person to execute a bond with or without sureties for his appearance in such Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 208, para. 2. 92. When any person who is bound by any bond taken under this Code to appear before a Court does not so appear, the officer

presiding in such Court may issue a warrant directing that such person be arrested and produced before him.

93. The provisions contained in this chapter relating to a summons and warrant and their issue, service and execution shall, so far as may be, apply to every summons and every warrant of arrest issued under this Code.

CHAPTER VII.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY AND FOR THE DISCOVERY OF PERSONS WRONGFULLY CONFINED.

A.—Summons to produce.

94. Whenever any Court, or, in any place beyond the limits of the towns of Calcutta and Bombay, any officer in charge of a Police-station, considers that the production of any document or other thing is necessary or desirable for the purposes of any investigation, inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code by or before such Court or officer, such Court may issue a summons, or such officer a written order, to the person in whose possession or power such document or thing is believed to be, requiring him to attend and produce it or to produce it at the time and place stated in the summons or order.

Any person required under this section merely to produce a document or other thing shall be deemed to have complied with the requisition if he cause such document or thing to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to New. affect the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, sections 123 and 124, or to apply to a letter, post-card, telegram or other document in the custody of the Postal or Telegraph Department.

95. If any document in such custody is, in the opinion of any District Magistrate, Chief Presidency Magistrate, High Court or Court of Session, wanted for the purpose of any investigation, inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, such Magistrate or Court may require the Postal or Telegraph Department, as the case may be, to deliver such document to such person as such Magistrate or Court directs.

If any such document is, in the opinion of any other Magistrate or of any Commissioner of Police, or District Superintendent of Police, wanted for any such purpose, he may require the Postal or Telegraph Department, as the case may be, to cause search to be made for and to detain such document, pending the orders of any such District Magistrate, Chief Presidency Magistrate or Court.

B.—Search-warrants.

96. Where there is reason to believe that a person to whom a summons or order under section 94 or a requisition under section 95, Act IV, s. 144.

Processes
to compel
production
of docu-
ments, &c.

paragraph one, has been or might be addressed will not or would not produce the document or other thing as directed in such summons,

or where such document or other thing is not known to be in the possession of any person,

Act X, 1872, s. 368, para. 1.
Act IV, 1877, s. 159.
or where the Court considers that the purposes of any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code will be served by a general search or inspection,

it may issue a search-warrant; and the person to whom such warrant is directed may search or inspect in accordance therewith and the provisions hereinafter contained.

Act X, 1872, s. 369, cl. 1.
Nothing herein contained shall authorize any Magistrate, other than a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate, to grant a warrant to search for a document in the custody of the Postal or Telegraph authorities.

Act X, 1872, s. 368, para. 1.
Act IV, 1877, s. 159.
97. The Court may, if it thinks fit, specify in the warrant the particular place or part thereof to which only the search or inspection shall extend; and the person charged with the execution of such warrant shall then search or inspect only the place or part so specified.

Act X, 1872, s. 369, cl. 1.
Act IV, 1877, s. 160.
98. If a District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate, Presidency Magistrate, or Magistrate of the first class, upon information and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that any place is used for the deposit or sale of stolen property,

or for the deposit or sale or manufacture of forged documents, false seals, or counterfeit stamps or coin, or instruments or materials for counterfeiting coin or stamps or for forging,

or that any forged documents, false seals, or counterfeit stamps or coin, or instruments or materials used for counterfeiting coin or stamps or for forging, are kept or deposited in any place,

he may by his warrant authorize any Police-officer above the rank of a constable—

(a) to enter, with such assistance as may be required, such place, and

(b) to search the same in manner specified in the warrant, and

(c) to take possession of any property, documents, seals, stamps or coins therein found which he reasonably suspects to be stolen, unlawfully obtained, forged, false or counterfeit, and also any such instruments and materials as aforesaid, and

(d) to convey such property, documents, seals, stamps, coins, instruments or materials before a Magistrate, or to guard the same on the spot until the offender is taken before a Magistrate, or otherwise to dispose thereof in some place of safety, and

(e) to take into custody and carry before a Magistrate every person found in such place who appears to have been privy to the deposit, sale, or manufacture or keeping of any such property, documents, seals, stamps, coins, instruments or materials, knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the said property to have been stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained, or the said documents, seals, stamps, coins, instruments or materials to have been forged, falsified or counterfeited, or the said instruments or materials to have been or to be intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or for forging.

99. When, in the execution of a search-warrant at any place beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which issued the same, any of the things for which search is made are found, such things, together with the list of the same prepared under the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be immediately taken before the Court issuing the warrant, unless such place is nearer to the Magistrate having jurisdiction therein than to such Court, in which case the list and things shall be immediately taken before such Magistrate; and, unless there be good cause to the contrary, such Magistrate shall make an order authorizing them to be taken to such Court.

C.—Discovery of persons wrongfully confined.

100. If any Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or Sub-divisional Magistrate has reason to believe that any person is confined under such circumstances that the confinement amounts to an offence, he may issue a search-warrant, and the person to whom such warrant is directed may search for the person so confined; and such search shall be made in accordance therewith, and the person if found shall be immediately taken before a Magistrate, who shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case seems proper.

D.—General Provisions relating to searches.

101. The provisions of sections 43, 75, 77, 79, 82, 83 and 84 shall, so far as may be, apply to all search-warrants issued under section 96, section 98, or section 100.

102. Whenever any place liable to search or inspection under this chapter is closed, any person residing in, or being in charge of, such place shall, on demand of the officer or other person executing the warrant and on production of the warrant, allow him free ingress thereto, and afford all reasonable facilities for a search therein.

If ingress into such place cannot be so obtained, the officer or other person executing the warrant may proceed in manner provided by section 48.

103. Before making a search under this chapter, the officer or other person about to make it shall call upon two or more respectable inhabitants of the locality in which the place to be

Processes
to compel
production
of docu-
ments, &c.

Act X, 1872, ss. 373, para. 2, 374.

Act X, 1872, s. 367, first part.
Act X, 1875, s. 83.
Act IV, 1877, s. 147.
Act X, 1872, s. 378, para. 2.
Power to impound document, &c., produced.
104. Any Court may, if it thinks fit, impound any document or other thing produced before it under this Code.
105. Any Magistrate may direct a search to be made in his presence of any place for the search of which he is competent to issue a search-warrant.

Security for
keeping
peace and
for good
behaviour.

searched is situate to attend and witness the search.

The search shall be made in their presence, and a list of all things seized in the course of such search and of the places in which they are respectively found shall be prepared by such officer or other person and signed by such witnesses, but no person witnessing a search under this section shall be required to attend the Court as a witness unless specially summoned by it.

The occupant of the place searched, or some person in his behalf, shall, in every instance, be permitted to attend during the search, and a copy of the list prepared under this section, signed by the said witnesses, shall be delivered to such occupant or person at his request.

E.—Miscellaneous.

Act X, 1872, s. 367, first part.
Act X, 1875, s. 83.
Act IV, 1877, s. 147.
Act X, 1872, s. 378, para. 2.
104. Any Court may, if it thinks fit, impound any document or other thing produced before it under this Code.
105. Any Magistrate may direct a search to be made in his presence of any place for the search of which he is competent to issue a search-warrant.

PART IV.

PREVENTION OF OFFENCES.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

A.—Security for keeping the Peace on Conviction.

Act X, 1872, ss. 489, para. 1, 490, clause 1.
Act X, 1875, s. 140.
Act IV, 1877, s. 208.
Bond becomes void when convicted of such offence before a High Court, a Court of Session or the Court of a Presidency Magistrate, a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class, and such Court is of opinion that it is necessary to require such person to execute a bond for keeping the peace, such Court may, at the time of passing sentence on such person, order him to execute a bond for a sum proportionate to his means, with or without sureties, for keeping the peace during such period not exceeding three years as it thinks fit to fix.
If the conviction is set aside on appeal or otherwise, the bond so executed shall become void.

B.—Security for keeping the Peace in other Cases and Security for Good Behaviour.

Act X, 1872, ss. 491, 502, first para.
Act IV, 1877, ss. 215, 231.
107. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate, a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class receives information that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace, or to do any wrongful act

35 Security for
keeping
peace and
for good
behaviour.

that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, within the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction, or that there is within such limits a person who is likely to commit a breach of the peace or do any wrongful act as aforesaid in any place beyond such limits, the Magistrate may, in manner hereinafter provided, require such person to show cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond, with or without sureties, for keeping the peace for such period not exceeding one year as the Magistrate thinks fit to fix.

108. When any Magistrate not empowered to proceed under section 107, or a Court of Session or High Court, has reason to believe that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace or to do any wrongful act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, and that such breach of the peace cannot be prevented otherwise than by detaining such person in custody, such Magistrate or Court may issue a warrant for his arrest (if he is not already in custody or before the Court), and may send him before a Magistrate empowered to deal with the case under section 107.

A Magistrate before whom a person is sent under this section may in his discretion detain such person in custody until the completion of the enquiry hereinafter prescribed.

109. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class receives information—

(a) that any person is taking precautions to conceal his presence within the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction, and that there is reason to believe that such person is taking such precautions with a view to committing an offence, or

(b) that there is within such limits a person who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself, such Magistrate may, in manner hereinafter provided, require such person to show cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond, with sureties, for his good behaviour for such period not exceeding six months as the Magistrate thinks fit to fix.

110. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government receives information that any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction is an habitual robber, housebreaker or thief, or an habitual receiver of stolen property knowing the same to have been stolen, or that he habitually commits extortion, or in order to the committing of extortion habitually puts or attempts to put persons in fear of injury,

such Magistrate may, in manner hereinafter provided, require such person to show cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond, with sureties, for his good behaviour for such period not exceeding three years as the Magistrate thinks fit to fix.

111. The provisions of sections 109 and 110 do not apply to European British subjects in cases where they may be dealt with under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874.

112. When a Magistrate acting under section 107, section 109 or section 110 deems it necessary to require any person to show cause under such section, he shall make an order in writing, setting forth the substance of the information received, the amount of the bond to be executed, the term for which it is to be in force, and the number, character and class of sureties (if any) required.

113. If the person in respect of whom such order is made is present in court, it shall be read over to him or, if he so desires, the substance thereof shall be explained to him.

114. If such person is not present in court, the Magistrate shall issue a summons requiring him to appear, or, when such person is in custody, a warrant directing the officer in whose custody he is to bring him, before the Court:

Provided that, whenever it appears to such Magistrate, upon the report of a Police-officer or upon other information (the substance of which report or information shall be recorded by the Magistrate), that there is reason to fear the commission of a breach of the peace, and that such breach of the peace cannot be prevented otherwise than by the immediate arrest of such person, the Magistrate may at any time issue a warrant for his arrest.

115. Every summons or warrant issued under section 114 shall be accompanied by a copy of the order made under section 112, and such copy shall be delivered by the officer serving or executing such summons or warrant to the person served with, or arrested under, the same.

116. The Magistrate may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of any person called upon to shew cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond for keeping the peace, and may permit him to appear by a pleader.

117. When an order under section 112 has been read or explained under section 113, to a person present in Court, or when any person appears or is brought before a Magistrate in compliance with, or in execution of, a summons or warrant issued under section 114, the Magistrate shall proceed to enquire into the truth of the information upon which he has acted, and to take such further evidence as may appear necessary.

Such enquiry shall be made, as nearly as may be, where the order requires security for keeping the peace, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for conducting trials in summons-cases; and where the order requires security for good behaviour, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for conducting trials

in warrant-cases, except that no charge need be framed.

For the purposes of this section the fact that a person is an habitual offender may be proved by evidence of general repute or otherwise.

118. If, upon such inquiry, it is proved that it is necessary for keeping the peace or maintaining good behaviour, as the case may be, that the person in respect of whom the inquiry is made should execute a bond with or without sureties, the Magistrate shall make an order accordingly:

Provided—
Firstly—that no person shall be ordered to give security of a nature different from, or of an amount larger than, or for a period longer than, that specified in the order made under section 112:
Secondly—that the amount of every bond shall be fixed with due regard to the circumstances of the case and shall not be excessive:

Thirdly—that when the person in respect of whom the enquiry is made is a minor, the bond shall be executed only by his sureties.

119. If, on an enquiry under section 117, it is not proved that it is necessary for keeping the peace or maintaining good behaviour, as the case may be, that the person in respect of whom the inquiry is made should execute a bond with or without sureties, the Magistrate shall make an entry on the record to that effect, and, if such person is in custody only for the purposes of the inquiry, shall release him, or, if such person is not in custody, shall discharge him.

C.—Proceedings in all Cases subsequent to Order to furnish Security.

120. If any person in respect of whom an order requiring security is made under section 106 or section 118 is, at the time such order is made, sentenced to, or undergoing a sentence of, imprisonment, the period for which such security is required shall commence on the expiration of such sentence.

In other cases such period shall commence on the date of such order.

121. The bond to be executed by any such person shall bind him to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour, as the case may be, and in the latter case the commission or attempt to commit, or the abetment of, any offence punishable with imprisonment, wherever it may be committed, is a breach of the bond.

122. A Magistrate may refuse to accept any surety for good behaviour offered under this chapter, on the ground that, for reasons to be recorded by the Magistrate, such surety is an unfit person.

123. If any person ordered to give security under section 106 or section 118 does not give such security on or before the date on

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 497, para. 1, O'Kin. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

Act X, 1872, s. 507, 508, s. 221.

which the period for which such security is to be given commences, he shall, except in the case next hereinafter mentioned, be committed to prison, or, if he is already in prison, be detained in prison, until such period expires or until within such period he gives the security to the Court or Magistrate which or who made the order requiring it, or to the officer in charge of the jail in which the person so ordered is detained.

When such person has been ordered by a Magistrate to give security for a period exceeding one year, such Magistrate shall, if such person does not give such security as aforesaid, issue a warrant directing him to be detained pending the orders of the Court of Session, or, if such Magistrate be a Presidency Magistrate, pending the orders of the High Court; and the proceedings shall be laid, as soon as conveniently may be, before such Court.

Such Court, after examining such proceedings and requiring any further information or evidence which it thinks necessary, may pass such order on the case as it thinks fit: Provided that the period (if any) for which any person is imprisoned for failure to give security shall not exceed three years.

Imprisonment for failure to give security for keeping the peace shall be simple.

Imprisonment for failure to give security for good behaviour may be rigorous or simple as the Court or Magistrate in each case directs.

124. Whenever the District Magistrate or a Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that any person imprisoned for failing to give security under this chapter, whether by the order of such Magistrate or that of his predecessor in office, or of some subordinate Magistrate, may be released without hazard to the community or to any other person, he may order such person to be discharged.

Whenever the District Magistrate or a Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that any person imprisoned for failing to give security under this chapter as ordered by the Court of Session or High Court may be released without such hazard, such Magistrate shall make an immediate report of the case for the orders of the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be, and such Court may, if it thinks fit, order such person to be discharged.

125. The District Magistrate may at any time, for sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, cancel any bond for keeping the peace executed under this chapter by order of any Court in his District not superior to his Court.

126. Any surety for the peaceable conduct or good behaviour of another person may at any time apply to a Presidency Magistrate, District Magis-

trate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class to cancel any bond executed under this chapter within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant, as he thinks fit, requiring the person for whom such surety is bound to appear or to be brought before him.

When such person appears or is brought before the Magistrate, such Magistrate shall cancel the bond, and shall order such person to give, for the unexpired portion of the term of such bond, fresh security of the same description as the original security. Every such order shall, for the purposes of sections 121, 122, 123 and 124, be deemed to be an order made under section 106 or section 118, as the case may be.

CHAPTER IX.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES.

127. Any Magistrate or officer in charge of a Police-station may command any unlawful assembly, or any assembly of five or more persons likely to cause a disturbance of the public peace, to disperse; and it shall thereupon be the duty of the members of such assembly to disperse accordingly.

This section applies to the Police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

128. If, upon being so commanded, any such assembly does not disperse, or if without being so commanded it conducts itself in such a manner as to show a determination not to disperse, any Magistrate or officer in charge of a Police-station, whether within or without the Presidency-towns, may proceed to disperse such assembly by force, and may require the assistance of any male person, not being an officer or soldier in Her Majesty's Army or a Volunteer enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, and acting as such, for the purpose of dispersing such assembly, and, if necessary, arresting and confining the persons who form part of it, in order to disperse such assembly or that they may be punished according to law.

129. If any such assembly cannot be otherwise dispersed, and if it is necessary for the public security that it should be dispersed, the Magistrate of the highest rank who is present may cause it to be dispersed by military force.

130. When a Magistrate determines to disperse any such assembly by military force, he may require any Commissioned or Non-commissioned officer in command of any soldiers in Her Majesty's Army or of any Volunteers enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, to disperse such assembly by such force, and to arrest and confine such persons forming part of it as the Magistrate may direct, or as it may be necessary to arrest and confine in order to disperse the assembly, or that they may be punished according to law.

Every such officer shall obey such requisition in such manner as he thinks fit; but in so doing he shall use as little force, and do as little injury to person and property, as may be consistent with dispersing the assembly and arresting and detaining such persons.

Act X, 1872, s. 487. **131.** When the public security is manifestly endangered by any such assembly, and when no Magistrate can be communicated with, any commissioned officer of Her Majesty's Army may disperse such assembly by military force, and may arrest and confine any persons forming part of it, in order to disperse such assembly, or that they may be punished according to law; but, if while he is acting under this section, it becomes practicable for him to communicate with a Magistrate, he shall do so, and shall thenceforward obey the instructions of the Magistrate as to whether he shall or shall not continue such action.

Act X, 1872, s. 488. **132.** No prosecution against any Magistrate, Military officer, Police-officer, soldier or volunteer for any act purporting to be done under this chapter shall be instituted in any Criminal Court, except with the sanction of the Governor General in Council; and

Act X, 1872, ss. 483, 485, 486. (a) no Magistrate or Police-officer acting under this chapter in good faith,

(b) no officer acting under section 131 in good faith,

(c) no person doing any act in good faith in compliance with a requisition under section 128 or section 130, and

(d) no inferior officer, or soldier, or volunteer, doing any act in obedience to any order which under military law he was bound to obey,

shall be deemed to have thereby committed an offence.

CHAPTER X.

PUBLIC NUISANCES.

Act X, 1872, s. 521, substituting "way" for "thoroughfare." **133.** Whenever a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate or, when empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, a Magistrate of the first class, considers, on receiving a report or other information and on taking such evidence (if any) as he thinks fit,

that any unlawful obstruction or nuisance should be removed from any way, river or channel which is or may be lawfully used by the public, or from any public place, or

that any trade or occupation, or the keeping of any goods or merchandise, by reason of its being injurious to the health or physical comfort of the community, should be suppressed or removed or prohibited, or

that the construction of any building, or the disposal of any substance as likely to occasion conflagration or explosion, should be prevented or stopped, or

that any building is in such a condition that it is likely to fall and thereby cause injury to persons living or carrying on business in the neighbourhood or passing by, and that in consequence its removal, repair or support is necessary, or

that any tank, well or excavation adjacent to any such way or public place should be fenced in such a manner as to prevent danger arising to the public,—

such Magistrate may make a conditional order requiring the person causing such obstruction or nuisance, or carrying on such trade or occupation, or keeping any such goods or merchandise, or owning, possessing or controlling such building, substance, tank, well or excavation, within a time to be fixed in the order,

to remove such obstruction or nuisance; or to suppress or remove such trade or occupation; or

to remove such goods or merchandise; or to prevent or stop the construction of such building; or

to remove, repair or support it; or to alter the disposal of such substance; or to fence such tank, well or excavation, as the case may be; or

to appear before himself or some other Magistrate of the first or second class, at a time and place to be fixed by the order, and move to have the order set aside or modified in manner herein-after provided.

No order duly made by a Magistrate under this section shall be called in question in any Civil Court.

EXPLANATION.—A "public place" includes also property belonging to the State, camping grounds, and grounds left unoccupied for sanitary and recreative purposes.

Act X, 1872, s. 522. **134.** The order shall, if practicable, be served on the person against whom it is made in manner herein provided for service of a summons.

If such order cannot be so served, it shall be notified by proclamation, published in such manner as the Local Government may by rule direct, and a copy thereof shall be stuck up at such place or places as may be fittest for conveying the information to such person.

Act X, 1872, s. 523, para. 1. **135.** The person against whom such order is made shall—

(a) perform, within the time specified in the order, the act directed thereby; or

(b) appear in accordance with such order and either show cause against the same, or apply to the Magistrate by whom it was made to appoint a jury to try whether the same is reasonable and proper.

Act X, 1872, s. 625. **136.** If such person does not perform such act or appear and show cause or apply for the appointment of a jury as required by section 135, he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in that behalf in section 188 of the Indian Penal Code; and the order shall be made absolute.

Act X, 1872, ss. 525, 527. **137.** If he appears and shows cause against the order, the Magistrate shall take evidence in the matter.

Act XI, 1874, s. 45. **1 O'Kin. 486.** If the Magistrate is satisfied that the order is not reasonable and proper, no further proceedings shall be taken in the case.

If the Magistrate is not so satisfied, the order shall be made absolute.

Act X, 1872, s. 523, para. 2. **138.** On receiving an application under section 135 to appoint a jury, the Magistrate shall—

(a) forthwith appoint a jury consisting of an uneven number of persons not less than five, of whom the foreman and one half of the remaining members shall be nominated by such Magistrate, and the other members by the applicant;

(b) summon such foreman and members to attend at such place and time as the Magistrate thinks fit; and

(c) fix a time within which they are to return their verdict.

Act X, 1872, s. 524, para. 1. **139.** If the jury or a majority of the jurors find that the order of the Magistrate is reasonable and proper as originally made, or subject to a modification which the Magistrate accepts, the Magistrate shall make the order absolute, subject to such modification (if any).

In other cases, no further proceedings shall be taken.

Act X, 1872, s. 526, para. 1. **140.** When an order has been made absolute under section 136, section 137, or section 139, the Magistrate shall give notice of the same to the person against whom the order was made, and shall further require him to perform the act directed by the order within a time to be fixed in the notice, and inform him that, in case of disobedience, he will be liable to the penalty provided by section 188 of the Indian Penal Code.

Act X, 1872, ss. 525, 526, para. 2. If such act is not performed within the time fixed, the Magistrate may cause it to be performed, and may recover the costs of performing it, either by the sale of any building, goods or other property removed by his order, or by the distress and sale of any other moveable property of such person within or without the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction. If such other property is without such limits, the order shall authorize its attachment and sale when endorsed by the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the property to be attached is found.

No suit shall lie in respect of anything done in good faith under this section.

Act X, 1872, s. 625, para. 2. **141.** If the applicant by neglect or otherwise prevents the appointment of the jury, or if from any cause the jury appointed do not return their verdict within the time fixed or within such further time as the Magistrate may in his discretion allow, the Magistrate may pass such order as he thinks fit, and such order shall be executed in the manner provided by section 140.

Act X, 1872, s. 523, para. 4. **142.** If a Magistrate making an order under section 133 considers that immediate measures should be taken to prevent imminent danger or injury of a serious kind to the public, he may, whether a jury is to be, or has been, appointed or not, issue such an injunction to the person against whom the order was made as is required to obviate or prevent such danger or injury.

Act X, 1872, s. 523, para. 5. In default of such person forthwith obeying such injunction, the Magistrate may himself use, or cause to be used, such means as he thinks fit to obviate such danger or to prevent such injury.

No suit shall lie in respect of anything done in good faith by a Magistrate under this section.

Act X, 1872, s. 519, Penal s. 291. **143.** A District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate or any other Magistrate empowered by the Local Government or the District Magistrate in this behalf may order any person not to repeat or continue a public nuisance, as defined in the Indian Penal Code or any special or local law.

Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisances.

Act X, 1872, s. 519, Penal s. 291. **144.** In cases where, in the opinion of a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate, or of any other Magistrate specially empowered by the Local Government or the District Magistrate to act under this section, immediate prevention or speedy remedy is desirable,

such Magistrate may, by a written order stating the material facts of the case and served in manner provided by section 134, direct any person to abstain from a certain act or to take certain order with certain property in his possession, or under his management, if such Magistrate considers that such direction is likely to prevent, or tends to prevent, obstruction, annoyance or injury, or risk of obstruction, annoyance or injury, to any persons lawfully employed, or danger to human life, health or safety, or a riot or an affray.

An order under this section may, in cases of emergency or in cases where the circumstances do not admit of the serving in due time of a notice

No suit shall lie in respect of anything done in good faith under this section.

Act X, 1872, s. 625, para. 2. **141.** If the applicant by neglect or otherwise prevents the appointment of the jury, or if from any cause the jury appointed do not return their verdict within the time fixed or within such further time as the Magistrate may in his discretion allow, the Magistrate may pass such order as he thinks fit, and such order shall be executed in the manner provided by section 140.

Act X, 1872, s. 523, para. 4. **142.** If a Magistrate making an order under section 133 considers that immediate measures should be taken to prevent imminent danger or injury of a serious kind to the public, he may, whether a jury is to be, or has been, appointed or not, issue such an injunction to the person against whom the order was made as is required to obviate or prevent such danger or injury.

Act X, 1872, s. 523, para. 5. In default of such person forthwith obeying such injunction, the Magistrate may himself use, or cause to be used, such means as he thinks fit to obviate such danger or to prevent such injury.

No suit shall lie in respect of anything done in good faith by a Magistrate under this section.

Act X, 1872, s. 519, Penal s. 291. **143.** A District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate or any other Magistrate empowered by the Local Government or the District Magistrate in this behalf may order any person not to repeat or continue a public nuisance, as defined in the Indian Penal Code or any special or local law.

Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisances.

Act X, 1872, s. 519, Penal s. 291. **144.** In cases where, in the opinion of a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate, or of any other Magistrate specially empowered by the Local Government or the District Magistrate to act under this section, immediate prevention or speedy remedy is desirable,

such Magistrate may, by a written order stating the material facts of the case and served in manner provided by section 134, direct any person to abstain from a certain act or to take certain order with certain property in his possession, or under his management, if such Magistrate considers that such direction is likely to prevent, or tends to prevent, obstruction, annoyance or injury, or risk of obstruction, annoyance or injury, to any persons lawfully employed, or danger to human life, health or safety, or a riot or an affray.

An order under this section may, in cases of emergency or in cases where the circumstances do not admit of the serving in due time of a notice

upon the person against whom the order is directed, be passed *ex parte*.

An order under this section may be directed to a particular individual, or to the public generally when frequenting or visiting a particular place.

Any Magistrate may rescind or alter any order made under this section by himself or any Magistrate subordinate to him or by his predecessor in office.

No order under this section shall remain in force for more than two months from the making thereof; unless, in cases of danger to human life, health or safety, or a likelihood of a riot or an affray, the Local Government by notification in the official Gazette otherwise directs.

CHAPTER XII.

DISPUTES AS TO IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

145. Whenever a District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class is satisfied from a police report or other information that a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace exists concerning any tangible immoveable property, or the boundaries thereof, within the local limits of his jurisdiction, he shall make an order in writing stating the grounds of his being so satisfied, and requiring the parties concerned in such dispute to attend his Court, in person or by pleader, within a time to be fixed by such Magistrate, and to put in written statements of their respective claims as respects the fact of actual possession of the subject of dispute.

The Magistrate shall then, without reference to the merits of the claims of any of such parties to a right to possess the subject of dispute, peruse the statements so put in, hear the parties, receive the evidence produced by them respectively, consider the effect of such evidence, take such further evidence (if any) as he thinks necessary, and, if possible, decide whether any and which of the parties is then in such possession of the said subject.

If the Magistrate decides that one of the parties is then in such possession of the said subject, he shall issue an order declaring such party to be entitled to retain possession thereof until evicted therefrom in due course of law, and forbidding all disturbance of such possession until such eviction.

Nothing in this section shall preclude any party so required to attend from showing that no such dispute as aforesaid exists or has existed, and in such case the Magistrate shall cancel his said order, and all further proceedings thereon shall be stayed.

146. If the Magistrate decides that none of the parties is then in such possession, or is unable to satisfy himself as to which of them is then in such possession, of the subject of dispute, he may attach it until a competent Civil Court has determined the rights of the parties thereto, or the person entitled to possession thereof.

147. Whenever any such Magistrate is satisfied as aforesaid that a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace exists concerning the right to do or prevent the doing of anything in or upon any tangible immoveable property situate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, he may inquire into the matter; and may, if it appears to him that such right exists, make an order permitting such thing to be done, or directing that such thing shall not be done, as the case may be, until the person objecting to such thing being done or claiming that such thing may be done, obtains the decision of a competent Civil Court, adjudging him to be entitled to prevent the doing of, or to do, such thing, as the case may be.

Provided that no order shall be passed under this section permitting the doing of anything where the right to do such thing is exercisable at all times of the year, unless such right has been exercised within three months next before the institution of the inquiry; or, where the right is exercisable only at particular seasons, unless the right has been exercised during the season next before such institution.

148. Whenever a local inquiry is necessary for the purposes of this chapter, any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may depute any Magistrate subordinate to him to make the inquiry, and may furnish him with such written instructions consistent with the law for the time being in force as may seem necessary for his guidance, and may declare by whom the whole or any part of the necessary expenses of the inquiry shall be paid.

The report of the person so deputed may be read as evidence in the case.

When any costs have been incurred by any party to a proceeding under this chapter for witnesses' or pleaders' fees or both, the Magistrate passing a decision under section 145, section 146 or section 147 may direct by whom such costs shall be paid, whether by such party or by any other party to the proceeding, and whether in whole or in part or proportion. All costs so directed to be paid may be recovered as if they were fines.

CHAPTER XIII.

PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE.

149. Every Police-officer may interpose for the purpose of preventing, and shall to the best of his ability prevent, the commission of any cognizable offence.

150. Every Police-officer receiving information of a design to commit any cognizable offence shall communicate such information to the Police-officer to whom he is subordinate, and to any other officer whose duty it is to prevent or take cognizance of the commission of any such offence.

151. A Police-officer knowing of a design to commit any cognizable offence may arrest, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, the person so designing, if it appears to such officer that the commission of the offence cannot be otherwise prevented.

152. A Police-officer may of his own authority interpose to prevent any injury attempted to be committed in his view to any public property, moveable or immoveable, or the removal or injury of any public land-mark, or buoy or other mark used for navigation.

153. Any officer in charge of a Police-station may, without a warrant, enter any place within the limits of such station for the purpose of inspecting or searching for any weights or measures, or instruments for weighing, used or kept therein, whenever he has reason to believe that there are in such place any weights, measures or instruments for weighing which are false.

If he finds in such place any weights, measures or instruments for weighing which are false, he may seize the same, and shall forthwith give information of such seizure to a Magistrate having jurisdiction.

PART V.

INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE.

CHAPTER XIV.

154. Every information relating to the commission of a cognizable offence, if given orally to an officer in charge of a Police-station, shall be reduced to writing by him or under his direction and be read over to the informant, and every such information, whether given in writing or reduced to writing as aforesaid, shall be signed by the person giving it; and the substance thereof shall be entered in a book to be kept by such officer in such form as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf.

155. When information is given to an officer in charge of a Police-station of the commission within the limits of such station of a non-cognizable offence, he shall enter in a book to be kept as aforesaid the substance of such information and refer the informant to the Magistrate.

No Police-officer shall investigate a non-cognizable case without the order of a Magistrate of the first or second class having power to try such case or commit the same for trial, or of a Presidency Magistrate.

Any Police-officer receiving such order may exercise the same powers in respect of the investigation (except the power to arrest without warrant) as an officer in charge of a Police-station may exercise in a cognizable case.

156. Any officer in charge of a Police-station may, without the order of a Magistrate, investigate any cognizable case which a Court

having jurisdiction over the local area within the limits of such station would have power to enquire into or try under the provisions of Chapter XV relating to the place of inquiry or trial.

No proceeding of a Police-officer in any such case shall at any stage be called in question on the ground that the case was one which such officer was not empowered under this section to investigate.

157. If, from information received or otherwise, an officer in charge of a Police-station has reason to suspect the commission of an offence which he is empowered under section 156 to investigate, he shall forthwith send a report of the same to a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of such offence upon a police report, and shall proceed in person, or shall depute one of his subordinate officers to proceed, to the spot to investigate the facts and circumstances of the case, and to take such measures as may be necessary for the discovery and arrest of the offender:

Provided as follows:—
(a) when any information as to the commission of any such offence is given against any person by name and the case is not of a serious nature, the officer in charge of a Police-station need not proceed in person or depute a subordinate officer to make an investigation on the spot:

(b) if it appear to the officer in charge of a Police-station that there is no sufficient ground for entering on an investigation, he shall not investigate the case.

In each of the cases mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) the officer in charge of the Police-station shall state in his said report his reasons for not fully complying with the requirements of the first paragraph of this section.

158. Every report sent to a Magistrate under section 157 shall, if the Local Government so directs, be submitted through such superior officer of Police as the Local Government, by general or special order, appoints in that behalf.

Such superior officer may give such instructions to the officer in charge of the Police-station as he thinks fit, and shall, after recording such instructions on such report, transmit the same without delay to the Magistrate.

159. Such Magistrate, on receiving such report, may, if he thinks fit, at once proceed, or depute any Magistrate subordinate to him to proceed, to hold an investigation or preliminary inquiry into, or otherwise to dispose of, the case in manner provided in this Code.

160. Any Police-officer making an investigation under this chapter may, by order in writing, require the attendance before himself of any person being within the limits of his own or

Act X, 1872,
ss. 118, 119,
paras. 1 and
2, 121.

Act X, 1872,
ss. 119, para.
3, 121.
11 Bom. H. C.
Rep., 120.

Act X, 1872,
ss. 120, 184.
Act I,
1872, s. 24.
8th 6, Cal.
293-297.

Act X, 1872,
s. 122.
Act IV, 1877,
s. 16.
6 Cal.
293-297.

L. L. R., 1
Bom. 219.

any adjoining station who, from the information given or otherwise, appears to be acquainted with the circumstances of the case; and such person shall attend as so required.

161. Any Police-officer making an investigation under this chapter may examine orally any person supposed to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of the case, and may reduce into writing any statement made by the person so examined.

Such person shall be bound to answer all questions relating to such case put to him by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him to a criminal charge or to a penalty or forfeiture.

162. No statement, other than a dying declaration, made by any person to a Police-officer in the course of an investigation under this chapter shall, if reduced into writing, be signed by the person making it, or be used as evidence against the accused.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the provisions of section 27 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872.

163. No Police-officer or person in authority shall offer or make, or cause to be offered or made, any such inducement, threat or promise as is mentioned in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 24.

But no Police-officer or other person shall prevent, by any caution or otherwise, any person from making in the course of any investigation under this chapter any statement which he may be disposed to make of his own free will.

164. Any Magistrate not being a Police-officer may record any statement or confession made to him in the course of an investigation under this chapter, or at any time afterwards before the commencement of the inquiry or trial.

Such statements shall be recorded in such of the manners hereinafter prescribed for recording evidence as is in his opinion best fitted for the circumstances of the case. Such confessions shall be recorded and signed in the manner provided in section 364, and shall then be forwarded to the Magistrate by whom the case is to be inquired into or tried.

No Magistrate shall record any such confession unless, upon questioning the person making it, he has reason to believe that it was made voluntarily; and when he records any confession he shall make a memorandum at the foot of such record to the following effect:—

“I believe that this confession was voluntarily made. It was taken in my presence and hearing, and was read over to the person making it and admitted by him to be correct, and it contains a full and true account of the statement made by him.

“(Signed) A. B.,
“Magistrate.”

165. Whenever an officer in charge of a Police-station, or a Police-officer making an investigation, considers that the production of any document or other thing is necessary to the conduct of an investigation into any offence which he is authorized to investigate, and there is reason to believe that a person to whom a summons or order under section 91 has been or might be issued will not or would not produce such document or other thing as directed in the summons or order, or when such document or other thing is not known to be in the possession of any person, such officer may search, or cause search to be made, for the same, in any place within the limits of the station of which he is in charge, or to which he is attached.

Search by Police-officer.

Such officer shall, if practicable, conduct the search in person.

If he is unable to conduct the search in person, and there is no other person competent to make the search present at the time, he may require any officer subordinate to him to make the search, and he shall deliver to such subordinate officer an order in writing, specifying the document or other thing for which search is to be made, and the place to be searched; and such subordinate officer may thereupon search for such thing in such place.

The provisions of this Code as to search-warrants shall, so far as may be, apply to a search made under this section.

166. An officer in charge of a Police-station may require an officer in charge of another Police-station, whether in the same or a different District, to cause a search to be made in any place, in any case in which the former officer might cause such search to be made within the limits of his own station.

Such officer, on being so required, shall proceed according to the provisions of section 165, and shall forward the thing found, if any, to the officer at whose request the search was made.

167. Whenever it appears that any investigation under this chapter cannot be completed within the period of twenty-four hours fixed by section 61, and there are grounds for believing that the accusation is well-founded, the officer in charge of the Police-station shall forthwith transmit to the nearest Magistrate a copy of the entries in the diary hereinafter prescribed relating to the case, and shall at the same time forward the accused to such Magistrate.

The Magistrate to whom an accused person is forwarded under this section may, whether he has

Act X, 1872,
s. 379.

Act X, 1872, s.
123, para 2.

Act X, 1872,
s. 125.

Act X, 1872,
ss. 123, para.
1, 12, para.
1, 130, paras.
1 to 4.

or has not jurisdiction to try the case, from time to time authorize the detention of the accused in such custody as such Magistrate thinks fit, for a term not exceeding fifteen days. If he has not jurisdiction to try the case or commit it for trial, and considers further detention unnecessary, he may order the accused to be forwarded to a Magistrate having such jurisdiction.

A Magistrate authorizing under this section detention in the custody of the police shall record his reasons for so doing.

If such order be given by a Magistrate other than the District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate, he shall forward a copy of his order, with his reasons for making it, to the Magistrate to whom he is immediately subordinate.

168. When any subordinate Police-officer has made any investigation under this chapter, he shall report the result of such investigation to the officer in charge of the Police-station.

169. If, upon an investigation under this chapter, it appears to the officer in charge of the Police-station that there is not sufficient evidence or reasonable ground of suspicion to justify the forwarding of the accused to a Magistrate, such officer shall, if such person is in custody, release him on his executing a bond, with or without sureties, as such officer may direct, to appear, if and when so required, before a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of the offence on a police report and to try the accused or commit him for trial.

170. If, upon an investigation under this chapter, it appears to the officer in charge of the Police-station that there is sufficient evidence or reasonable ground as aforesaid, such officer shall forward the accused under custody to a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of the offence upon a police report, and to try the accused or commit him for trial; or if the offence is bailable and the accused is able to give security, shall take security from him for his appearance before such Magistrate on a day fixed and for his attendance from day to day before such Magistrate until otherwise directed.

When the officer in charge of a Police-station forwards an accused person to a Magistrate or takes security for his appearance before such Magistrate under this section, he shall send to such Magistrate any weapon or other article which it may be necessary to produce before him, and shall require the complainant, if any, and so many of the persons who appear to such officer to be acquainted with the circumstances of the case as he may think necessary, to execute a bond to appear before the Magistrate and prosecute or give evidence (as the case may be) in the matter of the charge against the accused.

If the Court of the District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate be mentioned in the bond, it shall be held to include any Court to which such Magistrate may refer the case for inquiry or trial, provided notice of such reference be given to such complainant or persons.

The day fixed under this section shall be the day whereon the accused person is to appear, if security for his appearance has been taken, or the day on which he may be expected to arrive at the Court of the Magistrate, if he is to be forwarded in custody.

The officer in whose presence the bond is executed shall deliver a copy thereof to one of the persons who executed it, and shall then send to the Magistrate the original with his report.

171. No complainant or witness on his way to the Court of the Magistrate shall be required to accompany a Police-officer,

or shall be subjected to unnecessary restraint or inconvenience, or required to give any security for his appearance other than his own bond:

Provided that, if any complainant or witness refuses to attend or to execute the bond as directed in section 170, the officer in charge of the Police-station may forward him under custody to the Magistrate, who may detain him in custody until he executes such bond, or until the hearing of the case is completed.

172. Every Police-officer making an investigation under this chapter shall day by day enter his proceedings in the investigation in a diary, setting forth the time at which the information reached him, the time at which he began and closed his investigation, the place or places visited by him, and a statement of the circumstances ascertained through his investigation.

Any Criminal Court may send for the police-diaries of a case under inquiry or trial in such Court, and may use such diaries not as evidence in the case but to aid it in such inquiry or trial. Neither the accused nor his agents shall be entitled to call for them, nor shall he or they be entitled to see them merely because they are referred to by the Court; but if they are used by the Police-officer who made them to refresh his memory, or if the Court uses them for the purpose of contradicting such Police-officer, the provisions of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 161 or section 145, as the case may be, shall apply.

173. Every investigation under this chapter shall be completed without unnecessary delay, and, as soon as it is completed, the officer in charge of the Police-station shall forward to a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of the offence on a police report a report in the form prescribed by the Local Government, setting forth the names of

Act X, 1872,
s. 130, last
para.

Act X, 1872,
s. 131, para.
1.

Act X, 1872,
s. 131, para.
2.

Act X, 1872,
s. 126.

Act X,
ss. 126
para. 1

Information
to the Po-
lice and
their pow-
ers to in-
vestigate.

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, JANUARY 26, 1882.

the parties, the nature of the information and the names of the persons who appear to be acquainted with the circumstances of the case, and stating whether the accused person has been forwarded in custody, or has been released on his bond, and, if so, whether with or without sureties.

Where a superior officer of police has been appointed under section 158, the report shall be submitted through him, and he may, pending the orders of the Magistrate, direct the officer in charge of the Police-station to make further investigation.

Whenever it appears from a report forwarded under this section that the accused has been released on his bond, the Magistrate shall make such order for the discharge of such bond or otherwise as he thinks fit.

Act X, 1872, s. 183.

174. The officer in charge of a Police-station, Police to inquire and on receiving information that report on suicide, &c. a person—

(a) has committed suicide, or
(b) has been killed by another, or by an animal, or by machinery, or by an accident, or

(c) has died under circumstances raising a reasonable suspicion that some other person has committed an offence,

shall immediately give intimation thereof to the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests, and, unless otherwise directed by any rule prescribed by the Local Government, or by any general or special order of the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate, shall proceed to the place where the body of such deceased person is, and there, in the presence of two or more respectable inhabitants of the neighbourhood, shall make an investigation, and draw up a report of the apparent cause of death, describing such wounds, fractures, bruises and other marks of injury as may be found on the body, and stating in what manner, or by what weapon or instrument (if any) such marks appear to have been inflicted.

The report shall be signed by such Police-officer and other persons, or by so many of them as concur therein, and shall be forthwith forwarded to the District Magistrate or the Sub-divisional Magistrate.

When there is any doubt regarding the cause of death, or when for any other reason the Police-officer considers it expedient so to do, he shall, subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, forward the body, with a view to its being examined, to the nearest Civil Surgeon, or other medical officer appointed in this behalf by the Local Government, if the state of the weather and the distance admit of its being so forwarded without risk of such putrefaction on the road as would render such examination useless.

In the territories respectively administered by the Governors of Fort St. George and Bombay in Council, investigations under this section may be made by the Head of the village, who shall then report the result to the nearest Magistrate authorized to hold inquests.

The following Magistrates are empowered to hold inquests; namely, any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate, and any Magistrate specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government or the District Magistrate.

175. An officer in charge of a Police-station may, by order in writing, summon two or more persons as aforesaid for the purpose of the said investigation, and any other person who appears to be acquainted with the facts of the case. Every person so summoned shall be bound to attend and to answer all questions other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him to a criminal charge, or to a penalty or forfeiture.

If the facts do not disclose a cognizable offence to which section 170 applies, such persons shall not be required by the Police-officer to attend a Magistrate's Court.

176. When any person dies while in the custody of the police, the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests shall, and in any other case mentioned in section 174, clauses (a), (b) and (c) any Magistrate so empowered may, hold an inquiry into the cause of death, either instead of, or in addition to, the investigation held by the Police-officer; and if he does so, he shall have all the powers in conducting it which he would have in holding an inquiry into an offence. The Magistrate holding such an inquiry shall record the evidence taken by him in connection therewith in any of the manners hereinafter prescribed, according to the circumstances of the case.

Act X, 1872, s. 135.

Inquiry by Magistrate of the police, the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests shall, and in any other case mentioned in section 174, clauses (a), (b) and (c) any Magistrate so empowered may, hold an inquiry into the cause of death, either instead of, or in addition to, the investigation held by the Police-officer; and if he does so, he shall have all the powers in conducting it which he would have in holding an inquiry into an offence. The Magistrate holding such an inquiry shall record the evidence taken by him in connection therewith in any of the manners hereinafter prescribed, according to the circumstances of the case.

Whenever such Magistrate considers it expedient to make an examination of the dead body of any person who has been already interred, in order to discover the cause of his death, the Magistrate may cause the body to be disinterred and examined.

Power to disinter the dead body of any person who has been already interred, in order to discover the cause of his death, the Magistrate may cause the body to be disinterred and examined.

PART VI.

PROCEEDINGS IN PROSECUTIONS.

CHAPTER XV.

OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

A.—Place of Inquiry or Trial.

177. Every offence shall ordinarily be inquired into and tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it was committed.

178. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 177, the Local Government may direct that any cases or class of cases committed for trial in any district may be tried in any Sessions Division.

Jurisdiction
of Criminal
Courts in
Inquiries
and Trials.

Penal Code,
ss. 174, 179.

Jurisdiction
of Criminal
Courts in
Inquiries
and Trials.

Provided that such direction be not repugnant to any direction previously issued under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, section 15, or under this Code, section 526.

179. When a person is accused of the commission of any offence by reason of anything which has been done, and of any consequence which has ensued, such offence may be inquired into or tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any such thing has been done, or any such consequence has ensued.

Act X, 1872, s. 9.

Act X, 1872, s. 65.

Act IV, 1877, s. 19.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

Act X, 1872, s. 66, omitting illustration (d).

Act IV, 1877, s. 20.

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA EXTRAORDINARY, JANUARY 26, 1882.

The offence of stealing anything may be inquired into or tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such thing was stolen or was possessed by the thief or by any person who receives or retains the same knowing or having reason to believe it to be stolen.

182. When it is uncertain in which of several local areas an offence was committed, or

Place of inquiry and trial where scene of offence is uncertain,

or not in one district only ;

or where offence is continuing,

or consists of several acts.

it may be inquired into and tried by a Court having jurisdiction over any of such local areas.

183. An offence committed whilst the offender is in the course of performing a journey or voyage may be inquired into and tried by a Court through or into the local limits of whose jurisdiction the offender, or the person against whom, or the thing in respect of which, the offence was committed, passed in the course of that journey or voyage.

184. All offences against the provisions of any law for the time being in force relating to Railways, Telegraphs, the Post-office and Arms and Ammunition may be inquired into and tried in a Presidency-town, whether the offence is stated to have been committed within such town or not: Provided that the offender and all the witnesses necessary for his prosecution are to be found within such town.

185. Whenever any doubt arises as to the High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry or trial shall take place.

High Court within the local limits of whose appellate criminal jurisdiction the offender actually is may decide by which Court the offence shall be inquired into or tried.

In British Burma, when the offender is a European British subject, the Recorder of Rangoon, and in all other cases the Judicial Commissioner, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be the High Court.

186. When a Presidency Magistrate, a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate or, if he is specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government, a Magistrate of the first class, sees reason to believe that any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction has committed without such limits (whether within or without British India) an offence which cannot, under the provisions of sections 177 to 184 (both inclusive), or any other law for the time being in force, be inquired into or tried within such local limits, but is under

Jurisdiction
of Criminal
Courts in
Inquiries
and Trials.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, illustration (1).

Act XVIII, 1863, s. 29-35.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, omitting the illustrations.

Act IV, 1877, s. 21.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, illustration (1).

Act XVIII, 1863, s. 29-35.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, omitting the illustrations.

Act IV, 1877, s. 21.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, illustration (1).

Act XVIII, 1863, s. 29-35.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, omitting the illustrations.

Act IV, 1877, s. 21.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, illustration (1).

Act XVIII, 1863, s. 29-35.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, omitting the illustrations.

Act IV, 1877, s. 21.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, illustration (1).

Act XVIII, 1863, s. 29-35.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, omitting the illustrations.

Act IV, 1877, s. 21.

Act X, 1872, s. 67, illustration (1).

Act XVIII, 1863, s. 29-35.

some law for the time being in force triable in British India, such Magistrate may inquire into the offence as if it had been committed within such local limits, and compel such person in manner hereinafter provided to appear before him, and send him to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire into or try such offence, or, if such offence is bailable, take a bond with or without sureties for his appearance before such Magistrate.

When there are more Magistrates than one having such jurisdiction and the Magistrate acting under this section cannot satisfy himself as to the Magistrate to or before whom such person should be sent, or bound to appear, the case shall be reported for the orders of the High Court.

187. If the person has been arrested under a warrant issued under section 186 by a Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate, such Magistrate shall send the person arrested to the District Magistrate, unless the Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire into or try such offence issues his warrant for the arrest of such person, in which case the person arrested shall be delivered to the Police-officer executing such warrant, or shall be sent to the Magistrate by whom such warrant was issued.

If the offence which the person arrested is alleged or suspected to have committed is one which may be inquired into or tried by any Criminal Court in the same district other than that of the Magistrate acting under section 186, such Magistrate shall send such person to such Court.

188. When a European British subject commits an offence in the dominions of a Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty, or

when a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty commits an offence at any place beyond the limits of British India,

he may be dealt with in respect of such offence as if it had been committed at any place within British India at which he may be found:

Provided that no charge as to any such offence shall be inquired into in British India unless the Political Agent, if there be one, for the territory in which the offence is alleged to have been committed, certifies that, in his opinion, the charge ought to be inquired into in British India:

Provided also that any proceedings taken against any person under this section which would be a bar to subsequent proceedings against such person for the same offence if such offence had been committed in British India shall be a bar to further proceedings against him under the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, in respect of the same offence in any territory beyond the limits of British India.

189. Whenever any such offence as is referred to in section 188 is being inquired into or tried, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, direct that copies of depositions made or exhibits produced before the Political Agent or a judicial officer in or for the territory in which such offence is alleged to have been committed shall be received as evidence by the Court holding such inquiry or trial in any case in which such Court might issue a commission for taking evidence as to the matters to which such depositions or exhibits relate.

190. In sections 188 and 189 the expression "Political Agent" means and includes—

(a) the principal officer representing the British Indian Government in any territory beyond the limits of British India:

(b) any officer in British India appointed by the Governor General in Council, or the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George or Bombay, to exercise all or any of the powers of a Political Agent under the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, for any territory not forming part of British India.

B.—Conditions requisite for Initiation of Proceedings.

191. Except as hereinafter provided, any Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate, and any other Magistrate specially empowered in this behalf, may take cognizance of any offence—

(a) upon receiving a complaint of facts which constitute such offence;

(b) upon a police report of such facts;

(c) upon information received from any person other than a Police-officer, or upon his own knowledge or suspicion that such offence has been committed.

The Local Government, or the District Magistrate subject to the general or special orders of the Local Government, may empower any Magistrate to take cognizance under clause (a) or clause (b) of offences for which he may try or commit for trial.

The Local Government may empower any Magistrate of the first or second class to take cognizance under clause (c) of offences for which he may try or commit for trial.

192. Any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may transfer any case, of which he has taken cognizance, for inquiry or trial to any Magistrate subordinate to him.

Any District Magistrate may empower any Magistrate of the first class who has taken cognizance of any case, to transfer it for inquiry or trial to any other specified Magistrate in his District who is competent under this Code to try the accused or commit him for trial; and such Magistrate may dispose of the case accordingly.

193. Except as otherwise expressly provided by this Code or by any other law for the time being in force, no Court of Session shall take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction, unless the accused has been committed to it by a Magistrate duly empowered in that behalf.

194. The High Court may take cognizance of any offence upon a commitment made to it in manner hereinafter provided.

195. No Court shall take cognizance—

(a) of any offence punishable under sections 172 to 188 (both inclusive) of the Indian Penal Code, except with the previous sanction, or on the complaint, of the public servant concerned, or of some public servant to whom he is subordinate;

(b) of any offence punishable under section 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 or 228 of the same Code, when such offence is committed in, or in relation to, any proceeding in any Court, except with the previous sanction, or on the complaint, of such Court, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate;

(c) of any offence described in section 463, or punishable under section 471, 475 or 476 of the same Code, when such offence has been committed by a party to any proceeding in any Court in respect of a document given in evidence in such proceeding, except with the previous sanction, or on the complaint, of such Court, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

The sanction referred to in this section may be expressed in general terms, and need not name the accused person; but it shall, so far as practicable, specify the Court or other place in which, and the occasion on which, the offence was committed.

When sanction is given in respect of any offence referred to in this section, the Court taking cognizance of the case may frame a charge of any

other offence so referred to which is disclosed by the facts.

Any sanction given or refused under this section may be revoked or granted by any authority to which the authority giving or refusing it is subordinate; and no such sanction shall remain in force for more than six months from the date on which it was given.

For the purposes of this section every Court, other than a Court of Small Causes, shall be deemed to be subordinate only to the Court to which appeals from the former Court ordinarily lie.

The Courts of Small Causes in the Presidency-towns shall be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, and every other Court of Small Causes shall be deemed to be subordinate to the Court of Session for the Sessions division within which such Court is situate.

196. No Court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code, except section 294A of the same Code, unless upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the Governor General in Council, the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

197. When any Judge, or any public servant not removable from his office without the sanction of the Government of India or the Local Government, is accused as such Judge or public servant of any offence, no Court shall take cognizance of such offence, except with the previous sanction of the Government having power to order his removal, or of some officer empowered in this behalf by such Government, or of some Court or other authority to which such Judge or public servant is subordinate, and whose power to give such sanction has not been limited by such Government.

Such Government may determine the person by whom, and the manner in which, the prosecution of such Judge or public servant is to be conducted, and may specify the Court before which the trial is to be held.

198. No Court shall take cognizance of an offence falling under Chapter XIX or Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code or under sections 493 to 496 (both inclusive) of the same Code, except upon a complaint made by some person aggrieved by such offence.

199. No Court shall take cognizance of an offence under section 497 or section 498 of the Indian Penal Code, except upon a complaint made by the husband of the woman, or, in his absence, by some person who had care of such woman on his behalf at the time when such offence was committed.

200. A Magistrate taking cognizance of an offence on complaint shall at once examine the complainant upon oath, and the substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing and

CHAPTER XVI.

OF COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES.

200. A Magistrate taking cognizance of an offence on complaint shall at once examine the complainant upon oath, and the substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing and

shall be signed by the complainant, and also by the Magistrate:

Provided as follows—

(a) when the complaint is made in writing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to require a Magistrate to examine the complainant before transferring the case under section 192:

(b) where the Magistrate is a Presidency Magistrate, such examination may be on oath or not as the Magistrate in each case thinks fit, and need not be reduced to writing; but the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, before the matter of the complaint is brought before him, require it to be reduced to writing:

(c) when the case has been transferred under section 192 and the Magistrate so transferring it has already examined the complainant, the Magistrate to whom it is so transferred shall not be bound to re-examine the complainant.

201. If the complaint has been made in writing and the Magistrate is not competent to take cognizance of the case, he shall return the complaint for presentation to the proper tribunal with an endorsement to that effect.

202. If the Chief Presidency Magistrate, or any other Presidency Magistrate whom the Local Government may from time to time authorize in this behalf, or any Magistrate of the first or second class, sees reason to distrust the truth of a complaint of an offence of which he is authorized to take cognizance, he may, when the complainant has been examined, record his reasons for distrusting the truth of the complaint, and may then postpone the issue of process for compelling the attendance of the person complained against, and either inquire into the case himself or direct a previous local investigation to be made by any officer subordinate to such Magistrate or a Police-officer, or by such other person, not being a Magistrate or Police-officer, as he thinks fit, for the purpose of ascertaining the truth or falsehood of the complaint.

If such investigation is made by some person not being a Magistrate or a Police-officer, he shall exercise all the powers conferred by this Code on an officer in charge of a Police-station, except that he shall not have power to arrest without warrant.

203. The Magistrate before whom a complaint is made or to whom it has been transferred may dismiss the complaint if, after examining the complainant and considering the result of the investigation (if any) made under section 202, there is in his judgment no sufficient ground for proceeding.

Dismissal of complaint.

204. If in the opinion of a Magistrate taking cognizance of an offence there is sufficient ground for proceeding.

CHAPTER XVII. OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES.

204. If in the opinion of a Magistrate taking cognizance of an offence there is sufficient ground for proceeding.

Act X, 1872,
ss. 27, 33,
34, 35.

ceeding and the case appears to be one in which according to the fourth column of the second schedule a summons should issue in the first instance, he shall issue his summons for the attendance of the accused. If the case appears to be one in which according to that column a warrant should issue in the first instance, he may issue a warrant or, if he thinks fit, a summons, for causing the accused to be brought or to appear at a certain time before such Magistrate or some other Magistrate having jurisdiction.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the provisions of section 90.

205. Whenever a Magistrate issues a summons, he may, if he sees reason so to do, dispense with the personal attendance of the accused, and permit him to appear by his pleader.

But the Magistrate inquiring into or trying the case may, in his discretion, at any stage of the proceedings, direct the personal attendance of the accused, and, if necessary, enforce such attendance in manner hereinbefore provided.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE COURT OF SESSION OR HIGH COURT.

206. Any Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or any Magistrate empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may commit any person for trial to the Court of Session or High Court for any offence triable by such Court.

But save as herein otherwise provided, no person triable by the Court of Session shall be committed for trial to the High Court.

207. The following procedure shall be adopted in inquiries before Magistrates where the case is triable exclusively by a Court of Session or High Court or, in the opinion of the Magistrate, ought to be tried by such Court.

208. The Magistrate shall, when the accused appears or is brought before him, proceed to hear the complainant (if any), and take in manner hereinafter provided all such evidence as may be produced in support of the prosecution or in behalf of the accused, or as may be called for by the Magistrate.

If the complainant or accused applies to the Magistrate to issue process to compel the attendance of any witness or the production of any document or other thing, the Magistrate shall issue such process unless, for reasons to be recorded, he deems it unnecessary to do so.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to require a Presidency Magistrate to record his reasons.

Inquiry into
Cases tri-
able by
Court of
Session or
High Court.

Act X, 1872,
s. 195.
Act XI, 1874,
s. 14.
Act IV, 1877,
s. 87, omit-
ting the Ex-
planations.

209. When the evidence referred to in section 208, paragraphs 1 and 2, has been taken, and he has examined the accused for the purpose of enabling him to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him, such Magistrate shall, if he finds that there are not sufficient grounds for committing the accused person for trial, discharge him, unless it appears to the Magistrate that such person should be tried before himself or some other Magistrate, in which case he shall proceed accordingly.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent a Magistrate from discharging the accused at any previous stage of the case if, for reasons to be recorded by such Magistrate, he considers the charge to be groundless.

210. When, upon such evidence being taken and such examination (if any) being made, the Magistrate finds that there are sufficient grounds for committing the accused for trial, he shall frame a charge under his hand, declaring with what offence the accused is charged.

As soon as the charge has been framed, it shall be read and explained to the accused and a copy thereof shall, if he so requires, be given to him free of cost.

211. The accused shall be required at once to give in, orally or in writing, a list of the persons (if any) whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on his trial.

The Magistrate may in his discretion allow the accused to give in any further list of witnesses at a subsequent time; and nothing in this section shall be deemed to preclude the accused from giving, at any time before his trial before the High Court, to the Clerk of the Crown a further list of the persons whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on such trial.

212. The Magistrate may in his discretion summon and examine any witness named in any list given in to him under section 211.

213. When the accused on being required to give in a list under section 211 has declined to do so, or when he has given in such list and the witnesses (if any) included therein whom the Magistrate desires to examine have been summoned and examined under section 212, the Magistrate may make an order committing the accused for trial by the High Court or the Court of Session (as the case may be), and (unless the Magistrate is a Presidency Magistrate) shall also record briefly the reasons for such commitment.

214. If any person (not being an European British subject) is accused before a Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate of having committed an offence conjointly with an European British subject who is about to be committed for trial, or to be tried, before the High Court on a similar charge arising out of the same transaction, and the Magistrate finds that there are sufficient grounds for committing the accused for trial, he shall commit him to take his trial before the High Court, and not before the Court of Session.

215. A commitment once made under section 213 or 214 by a competent Magistrate can be quashed by the High Court only, and only on a point of law.

216. When the accused has given in any list of witnesses under section 211 and has been committed for trial, the Magistrate shall summon such of the witnesses included in the list as have not appeared before himself, to appear before the Court to which the accused has been committed:

Provided that where the accused has been committed to the High Court, the Magistrate may in his discretion leave such witnesses to be summoned by the Clerk of the Crown, and such witnesses may be summoned accordingly:

Provided also that if the Magistrate thinks that any witness is included in the list for the purpose of vexation or delay, or of defeating the ends of justice, the Magistrate may require the accused to satisfy him that there are reasonable grounds for believing that such witness is material, and if he is not so satisfied, may refuse to summon the witness (recording his reasons for such refusal), or may before summoning him require such sum to be deposited as such Magistrate thinks necessary to defray the expense of obtaining the attendance of the witness.

217. Complainants and witnesses for the prosecution and defence, whose attendance before the Court of Session or High Court is necessary, and who appear before the Magistrate, shall execute before him bonds binding themselves to be in attendance when called upon at the Court of Session or High Court, to prosecute or to give evidence, as the case may be.

If any complainant or witness refuses to attend before the Court of Session or High Court, or to execute the bond above directed, the Magistrate may detain him in custody until he executes such bond, or until his attendance at the Court of Session or High Court is required, when the Magistrate shall send him in custody to the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be.

Act X, 1872,
s. 197, omit-
ting the Ex-
planations
and last
para.

Act X, 1872,
s. 358.
Act IV, 1877,
s. 92.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872,
s. 359.

Act X, 1872, s. 202, para. 1. 218. When the accused is committed for trial, the Magistrate shall issue an order to such person as may be appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, notifying the commitment, and stating the offence in the same form as the charge, unless the Magistrate is satisfied that such person is already aware of the commitment and the form of the charge;

Act X, 1872, s. 198, paras. 2, 3 and 4. and shall send the charge, the record of the inquiry and any weapon or other moveable thing which is to be produced in evidence to the Court of Session or (where the commitment is made to the High Court) to the Clerk of the Crown or other officer appointed in this behalf by the High Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 198, para. 4. When the commitment is made to the High Court and any part of the record is not in English, an English translation of such part shall be forwarded with the record.

Act X, 1872, s. 357, para. 2. 219. The Magistrate may summon and examine supplementary witnesses after the commitment and before the commencement of the trial, and bind them over in manner hereinbefore provided to appear and give evidence.

Such examination shall, if possible, be taken in the presence of the accused, and, where the Magistrate is not a Presidency Magistrate, a copy of the evidence of such witnesses shall, if the accused so require, be given to him free of cost.

Act X, 1875, s. 26. 220. Until and during the trial, the Magistrate shall, subject to the provisions of this Code regarding the taking of bail, commit the accused, by warrant, to custody.

CHAPTER XIX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

Act X, 1872, s. 202, para. 1. 221. Every charge under this Code shall state the offence with which the accused is charged.

If the law which creates the offence gives it any specific name, the offence may be described in the charge by that name only.

If the law which creates the offence does not give it any specific name, so much of the definition of the offence must be stated as to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

The law and section of the law against which the offence is said to have been committed shall be mentioned in the charge.

The fact that the charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

In the Presidency-towns the charge shall be written in English; elsewhere it shall be written either in English or in the language of the Court.

If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such previous conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date and place of the previous conviction must be stated in the charge. If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged with the murder of B. This is equivalent to a statement that A's act fell within the definition of murder given in sections 299 and 300 of the Indian Penal Code; that it did not fall within any of the general exceptions of the same Code; and that it did not fall within any of the five exceptions to section 300, or that, if it did fall within Exception 1, one or other of the three provisos to that exception applied to it.

(b) A is charged, under section 326 of the Indian Penal Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, by means of an instrument for shooting. This is equivalent to a statement that the case was not provided for by section 335 of the Indian Penal Code, and that the general exceptions did not apply to it.

(c) A is accused of murder, cheating, theft, extortion, adultery or criminal intimidation, or using a false property-mark. The charge may state that A committed murder, or cheating, or theft, or extortion, or adultery, or criminal intimidation, or that he used a false property-mark, without reference to the definitions of those crimes contained in the Indian Penal Code; but the sections under which the offence is punishable must, in each instance, be referred to in the charge.

(d) A is charged, under section 184 of the Indian Penal Code, with intentionally obstructing a sale of property offered for sale by the lawful authority of a public servant. The charge should be in those words.

222. The charge shall contain such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom, or the thing (if any) in respect of which, it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

223. When the nature of the case is such that the particulars mentioned in sections 221 and 222 do not give the accused sufficient notice of the matter with which he is charged, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will be sufficient for that purpose.

Act X, 1875, s. 118.
Act X, 1872, s. 439, last para.
Act IV, 1877, s. 94, last para.

Act X, 1872, s. 439, Illustrations.
Act IV, 1877, s. 94, Illustrations.

Act X, 1872, s. 440.
Act IV, 1877, s. 95.

Act X, 1872, s. 441.
Act IV, 1877, s. 96.

Illustrations.

(a) A is accused of the theft of a certain article at a certain time and place. The charge need not set out the manner in which the theft was effected.

(b) A is accused of cheating B at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A cheated B.

(c) A is accused of giving false evidence at a given time and place. The charge must set out that portion of the evidence given by A which is alleged to be false.

(d) A is accused of obstructing B, a public servant, in discharge of his public functions at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A obstructed B in the discharge of his functions.

(e) A is accused of the murder of B at a given time and place. The charge need not state the manner in which A murdered B.

(f) A is accused of disobeying a direction of the law with intent to save B from punishment. The charge must set out the disobedience charged and the law infringed.

Act XVIII, 1862, s. 28. 224. In every charge words used in describing an offence shall be deemed to have been used in the sense attached to them respectively by the law under which such offence is punishable.

Words in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable.

225. No error in stating either the offence or the particulars required to be stated in the charge, and no omission to state the offence or those particulars, shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

Effect of errors.

Act X, 1872, s. 443.
Act X, 1875, s. 24.
Act IV, 1877, s. 98.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged, under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, with "having been in possession of counterfeit coin, having known at the time when he became possessed thereof that such coin was counterfeit," the word "fraudulently" being omitted in the charge. Unless it appears that A was in fact misled by this omission, the error shall not be regarded as material.

(b) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge, or is set out incorrectly. A defends himself, calls witnesses, and gives his own account of the transaction. The Court may infer from this that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating is not material.

(c) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge. There were many transactions between A and B, and A had no means of knowing to which of them the charge referred, and offered no defence. The Court may infer from such facts that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating was, in this case, a material error.

(d) A is charged with the murder of Khoda Baksh on the 21st January. In fact, the murdered person's name was Haidar Baksh, and the date of the murder was the 20th January. A was never charged with any murder but one, and had heard the inquiry before the Magistrate, which referred exclusively to the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from these facts that A was not misled, and that the error in the charge was immaterial.

(e) A was charged with murdering Haidar Baksh on the 20th January and Khoda Baksh (who tried to arrest him for that murder) on the 21st January. When charged for the murder of Haidar Baksh, he was tried for the murder of Khoda Baksh. The witnesses present in his defence were witnesses in the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from this that A was misled, and that the error was material.

226. When any person is committed for trial without a charge, or with an imperfect or erroneous charge, the Court, or, in the case of a High Court, the Clerk of the Crown, may frame a charge, or add to or otherwise alter the charge, as the case may be, having regard to the rules contained in this Code as to the form of charges.

227. Any Court may alter any charge at any time before judgment is pronounced, or, in the case of trials before the Court of Session or High Court, before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed.

Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

228. If the charge framed or alteration made under either of the two last preceding sections is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused in his defence or the prosecutor in the conduct of the case, the Court may in its discretion, after such charge or alteration has been framed or made, proceed with the trial as if the new or altered charge had been the original charge.

229. If the new or altered charge is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor as aforesaid, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

230. If the offence stated in the new or altered charge is one for the prosecution of which previous sanction is necessary, the case shall not be proceeded with until such sanction is obtained, unless sanction has been already obtained for a prosecution on the same facts as those on which the new or altered charge is founded.

231. Whenever a charge is altered by the Court after the commencement of the trial, the prosecutor and the accused shall be allowed to recall or re-summon, and examine with reference to such alteration, any witness who may have been examined.

232. If any Appellate Court, or the High Court in the exercise of its powers of revision or of its powers under Chapter XXVII, is of opinion that any person convicted of an offence was misled in his defence by the absence of a charge or by an error in the charge, it shall direct a new trial to be had upon a charge framed in whatever manner it thinks fit.

If the Court is of opinion that the facts of the case are such that no valid charge could be pre-

Act X, 1872, s. 446.
Act X, 1877, s. 7, 8.

Act X, 1872, s. 444.
Act X, 1877, s. 9, 10.
Act IV, 1877, s. 99, 100.

Act X, 1872, s. 447.
Act X, 1877, s. 11.
Act IV, 1877, s. 101.

Act X, 1872, s. 448.
Act X, 1877, s. 12.
Act IV, 1877, s. 102.

Act X, 1872, s. 449.
Act X, 1877, s. 13.
Act IV, 1877, s. 103.

Act X, 1872, s. 450.
Act X, 1877, s. 14.
Act IV, 1877, s. 104.

Act X, 1872, s. 451.
Act X, 1877, s. 15.

ferred against the accused in respect of the facts proved, it shall quash the conviction.

Illustration.

Act XI, 1874, s. 40. A is convicted of an offence under section 196 of the Indian Penal Code, upon a charge which omits to state that he knew the evidence which he corruptly used or attempted to use as true or genuine was false or fabricated. If the Court thinks it probable that A had such knowledge, and that he was misled in his defence by the omission from the charge of the statement that he had it, it shall direct a new trial upon an amended charge; but if it appears probable from the proceedings that A had no such knowledge, it shall quash the conviction.

Joinder of Charges.

Act X, 1872, s. 452. 233. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases mentioned in sections 234, 235, 236 and 239.

Illustration.

A is accused of a theft on one occasion, and of causing grievous hurt on another occasion. A must be separately charged and separately tried for the theft and the causing grievous hurt.

Act X, 1872, s. 453. 234. When a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind, committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, any number of them not exceeding three.

Act X, 1875, s. 17. 235. Offences are of the same kind when they are punishable with the same amount of punishment under the same section of the Indian Penal Code, or of any special or local law.

Act X, 1872, s. 454, omitting Illustrations. 236. I.—If, in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction, more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, every such offence.

Act X, 1875, s. 19. II.—If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being by which offences are defined or punished, the person accused of them may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

III.—If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself or themselves constitute an offence, constitute when combined a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with and tried at one trial for the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or for any offence constituted by any one, or more, of such acts.

Nothing contained in this section shall affect the Indian Penal Code, section 71.

Illustrations

to paragraph I—
(a) A rescues B, a person in lawful custody, and in so

doing causes grievous hurt to C, a constable in whose custody B was. A may be charged with and tried for offences under sections 225 and 333 of the Indian Penal Code.

(b) A commits house-breaking by day with intent to commit adultery, and commits, in the house so entered, adultery with B's wife. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 454 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code.

(c) A entices B, the wife of C, away from C, with intent to commit adultery with B, and then commits adultery with her. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 498 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code.

(d) A has in his possession several seals knowing them to be counterfeit and intending to use them for the purpose of committing several forgeries punishable under section 466 of the Indian Penal Code. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, the possession of each seal, under section 473 of the Indian Penal Code.

(e) With intent to cause injury to B, A institutes a criminal proceeding against him, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such proceeding; and also falsely accuses B of having committed an offence knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such charge. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, two offences under section 211 of the Indian Penal Code.

(f) A, with intent to cause injury to B, falsely accuses him of having committed an offence, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such charge. On the trial, A gives false evidence against B, intending thereby to cause B to be convicted of a capital offence. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 211 and 194 of the Indian Penal Code.

(g) A, with six others, commits the offences of rioting, grievous hurt, and of assaulting a public servant endeavouring in the discharge of his duty as such to suppress the riot. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 147 and 325 and 152 of the Indian Penal Code.

(h) A threatens B, C and D at the same time with injury to their persons with intent to cause alarm to them. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, each of the three offences under section 506 of the Indian Penal Code.

The separate charges referred to in illustrations (a) to (h) respectively may be tried at the same time.

to paragraph II—

(i) A wrongfully strikes B with a cane. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 352 and 323 of the Indian Penal Code.

(j) Several stolen sacks of corn are made over to A and B, who know they are stolen property, for the purpose of concealing them. A and B thereupon voluntarily assist each other to conceal the sacks at the bottom of a grain-pit. A and B may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 411 and 414 of the Indian Penal Code.

(k) A exposes her child with the knowledge that she is thereby likely to cause its death. The child dies in consequence of such exposure. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 317 and 304 of the Indian Penal Code.

(l) A dishonestly uses a forged document as genuine evidence, in order to convict B, a public servant, of an offence under section 167 of the Indian Penal Code. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 471 (read with 466) and 196 of the same Code.

to paragraph III—

(m) A commits robbery on B, and, in doing so, voluntarily causes hurt to him. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 323, 392 and 394 of the Indian Penal Code.

Act X, 1872, s. 455. 236. If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the said offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of an act which may amount to theft, or receiving stolen property, or criminal breach of trust or cheating. He may be charged with theft, receiving stolen property, criminal breach of trust and cheating, or he may be charged with having committed theft, or receiving stolen property, or criminal breach of trust, or cheating.

Act X, 1872, s. 456. 237. If, in the case mentioned in section 236, the accused is charged with one offence, and it appears in evidence that he committed a different offence for which he might have been charged under the provisions of that section, he may be convicted of the offence which he is shown to have committed, although he was not charged with it.

Illustration.

A is charged with theft. It appears that he committed the offence of criminal breach of trust, or that of receiving stolen goods. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust, or of receiving stolen goods (as the case may be), though he was not charged with such offence.

Act X, 1872, s. 457. 238. When a person is charged with an offence consisting of several particulars, a combination of some only of which constitutes a complete minor offence, and such combination is proved but the remaining particulars are not proved, he may be convicted of the minor offence, though he was not charged with it.

When a person charged with an offence proves circumstances which reduce it to a minor offence, he may be convicted of the minor offence although he is not charged with it.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize a conviction of any offence referred to in section 198 or section 199 when no complaint has been made as required by that section.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged, under section 407 of the Indian Penal Code, with criminal breach of trust in respect of property entrusted to him as a carrier. It appears that he did commit criminal breach of trust under section 406 in respect of the property, but that it was not entrusted to him as a carrier. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust under section 406.

(b) A is charged under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code with causing grievous hurt. He proves that he acted on grave and sudden provocation. He may be convicted under section 335 of that Code.

239. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one person is accused of committing any offence, and another of abetment of, or attempt to commit, such offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit; and the provisions contained in the former part of this chapter shall apply to all such charges.

Illustrations.

(a) A and B are accused of the same murder. A and B may be charged and tried together for the murder.

(b) A and B are accused of a robbery, in the course of which A commits a murder with which B has nothing to do. A and B may be tried together on a charge, charging both of them with the robbery, and A alone with the murder.

(c) A and B are both charged with a theft, and B is charged with two other thefts committed by him in the course of the same transaction. A and B may be both tried together on a charge, charging both with the one theft, and B alone with the two other thefts.

240. When more charges than one are made against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the complainant, or the officer conducting the prosecution, may, with the consent of the Court, withdraw the remaining charge or charges, or the Court of its own accord may stay the inquiry into, or trial of, such charge or charges. Such withdrawal shall have the effect of an acquittal on such charge or charges, unless the conviction be set aside, in which case the said Court (subject to the order of the Court setting aside the conviction) may proceed with the inquiry into or trial of the charge or charges so withdrawn.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE TRIAL OF SUMMONS-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

241. The following procedure shall be observed by Magistrates in the trial of summons-cases.

242. When the accused appears or is brought before the Magistrate, the particulars of the offence of which he is accused shall be stated to him, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted; but it shall not be necessary to frame a formal charge.

243. If the accused admits that he has committed the offence of which he is accused, his admission shall be recorded as nearly as possible in the words used by him; and if he shows no sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Magistrate shall convict him accordingly.

244. If the accused does not make such admission, the Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant (if any), and take all such evidence as

**Trial of
Summons-
cases by
Magis-
trates.**

Act X, 1872, s. 361.
Act IV, 1877, s. 142.
The Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, on the application of the complainant or accused, issue process to compel the attendance of any witness or the production of any document or other thing.

The Magistrate may, before summoning any witness on such application, require that his reasonable expenses, incurred in attending for the purposes of the trial, be deposited in Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 211, paras. 1 and 2.
Act IV, 1877, s. 126.
245. If the Magistrate upon taking the evidence referred to in section 244 and such further evidence (if any) as he may, of his own motion, cause to be produced, and (if he thinks fit) examining the accused, finds the accused not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

If he finds the accused guilty, he shall pass sentence upon him according to law.

Act X, 1872, s. 203, para. 2.
Act IV, 1877, s. 117.
Act IV, 1877, s. 206.
246. A Magistrate may, under section 243 or section 245, convict the accused of any offence triable under this chapter which from the facts admitted or proved he appears to have committed, whatever may be the nature of the complaint or summons.

Act X, 1872, s. 205, 208, para. 3, 212.
Act IV, 1877, s. 118.
247. If the summons has been issued on complaint, and upon the day appointed for the appearance of the accused or any day subsequent thereto to which the hearing may be adjourned the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate shall, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, acquit the accused, unless for some reason he thinks proper to adjourn the hearing of the case to some other day.

Act X, 1872, s. 210.
Act IV, 1877, s. 125.
248. If a complainant, at any time before a final order is passed in any case under this chapter, satisfies the Magistrate that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw his complaint, the Magistrate may permit him to withdraw the same, and shall thereupon acquit the accused.

249. In any case instituted otherwise than upon complaint, a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or, with the previous sanction of the District Magistrate, any other Magistrate, may, for reasons to be recorded by him, stop the proceedings at any stage without pronouncing any judgment either of acquittal or conviction, and may thereupon release the accused.

Act X, 1872, s. 206, paras. 1 and 2.
Act IV, 1877, s. 124.
250. If in any case instituted upon complaint a Magistrate acquits the accused under section 245 or section 247, and is of opinion that the complaint was frivolous or vexatious, he may, in his discretion, by his order of acquittal, direct the complainant to pay to the accused, or to each of the accused where there are more than

one, such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, as the Magistrate thinks fit.

The sum so awarded shall be recoverable as if it were a fine: Provided that, if it cannot be realized, the imprisonment to be awarded shall be simple and for such term, not exceeding thirty days, as the Magistrate directs.

At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum paid or recovered as compensation under this section.

CHAPTER XXI.

OF THE TRIAL OF WARRANT-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

251. The following procedure shall be observed by Magistrates in the trial of warrant-cases.

252. When the accused appears or is brought before a Magistrate, such Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant (if any) and take all such evidence as may be produced in support of the prosecution.

The Magistrate shall ascertain, from the complainant or otherwise, the names of any persons likely to be acquainted with the facts of the case and to be able to give evidence for the prosecution, and shall summon to give evidence before himself such of them as he thinks necessary.

253. If upon taking all the evidence referred to in section 252, and such examination (if any) of the accused as the Magistrate thinks necessary, he finds that no case against the accused has been made out which if un rebutted would warrant his conviction, the Magistrate shall discharge him.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent a Magistrate from discharging the accused at any previous stage of the case if, for reasons to be recorded by such Magistrate, he considers the charge to be groundless.

254. If, when such evidence and examination have been taken, the Magistrate is of opinion that there is ground for presuming that the accused has committed an offence triable under this chapter, which such Magistrate is competent to try, and which, in his opinion, could be adequately punished by him, he shall frame in writing a charge against the accused.

255. The charge shall then be read and explained to the accused, and he shall be asked whether he is guilty or has any defence to make.

If the accused pleads guilty, the Magistrate shall record the plea, and may in his discretion convict him thereon.

**Trial of
Warrant-
cases by
Magis-
trates.**

**Summary
Trials.**

Act X, 1872, s. 218.
Act IV, 1877, s. 121.

256. If the accused refuses to plead or does not plead, or claims to be tried, he shall be called upon to enter upon his defence and to produce his evidence, and shall, at any time while he is making his defence, be allowed to recall and cross-examine any witness for the prosecution present in the Court or its precincts.

If the accused puts in any written statement, the Magistrate shall file it with the record.

Act X, 1872, s. 362, para. 2.
Act IV, 1877, s. 143, para. 2.
Cf. ss. 252 and 208, *supra*.
257. If the accused applies to the Magistrate to issue any process for compelling the attendance of any witness (whether he has or has not been previously examined in the case) for the purposes of examination or cross-examination, or the production of any document or other thing, the Magistrate shall issue such process unless he considers that such application should be refused on the ground that it is made for the purpose of vexation or delay, or for defeating the ends of justice. Such ground shall be recorded by him in writing.

The Magistrate may, before summoning any witness on such application, require that his reasonable expenses incurred in attending for the purposes of the trial be deposited in Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 220, omitting the Explanation.
See *infra*, s. 347.
Act IV, 1877, s. 126, first half.
258. If in any case under this chapter in which a charge has been framed the Magistrate finds the accused not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

If in any such case the Magistrate finds the accused guilty, he shall pass sentence upon him according to law.

Act X, 1872, s. 215, Expl. I. Contrast s. 116, but see s. 133 of same.
259. When the proceedings have been instituted upon complaint and upon any day fixed for the hearing of the case the complainant is absent and the offence may be lawfully compounded, the Magistrate may, in his discretion, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, at any time before the charge has been framed, discharge the accused.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SUMMARY TRIALS.

260. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Code, (1) the District Magistrate, (2) any Magistrate of the first class specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government, and (3) any Bench of Magistrates invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class and specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may try in a summary way all or any of the following offences:—

- Offences not punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months;
- Offences relating to weights and measures, under sections 264, 265 and 266 of the Indian Penal Code;
- Hurt, under section 323 of the same Code;
- Theft, under section 379, 380 or 381 of the same Code, where the value of the property stolen does not exceed fifty rupees;

I. L. R., 3 Cal., 367.

(e) Receiving or retaining stolen property, under section 411 of the same Code, where the value of such property does not exceed fifty rupees;

(f) Assisting in the concealment or disposal of stolen property, under section 414 of the same Code, where the value of such property does not exceed fifty rupees;

(g) Mischief, under section 427 of the same Code;

(h) House-trespass, under section 448 of the same Code;

(i) Insult with intent to provoke a breach of the peace, under section 504, and criminal intimidation, under section 506, of the same Code;

(j) Abetment of any of the foregoing offences; (k) An attempt to commit any of the foregoing offences, when such attempt is an offence:

Provided that no case in which a District Magistrate exercises the special powers conferred by section 34 shall be tried in a summary way.

261. The Local Government may confer on any Bench of Magistrates invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class power to try summarily all or any of the following offences:— (a) Offences against the Indian Penal Code, sections 277, 278, 279, 285, 286, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 323, 334, 336, 341, 352, 426 and 447; (b) Offences against Municipal Acts, and the conservancy-clauses of Police Acts, punishable only with fine, or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month;

(c) Abetment of any of the foregoing offences; (d) An attempt to commit any of the foregoing offences, when such attempt is an offence.

262. In trials under this chapter, the procedure prescribed for summons-cases shall be followed in summons-cases, and the procedure prescribed for warrant-cases shall be followed in warrant-cases, except as hereinafter mentioned.

No sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding three months shall be passed in the case of any conviction under this chapter.

263. In cases where no appeal lies, the Magistrate or Bench of Magistrates need not record the evidence of the witnesses or frame a formal charge; but he or they shall enter in such form as the Local Government may direct the following particulars:—

- the serial number;
- the date of the commission of the offence;
- the date of the report or complaint;
- the name of the complainant (if any);
- the name, parentage and residence of the accused;
- the offence complained of and the offence (if any) proved, and in cases coming under (d), (e) or (f) of section 260 the value of the property in respect of which the offence has been committed;
- the plea of the accused and his examination (if any);
- the finding, and, in the case of a conviction, a brief statement of the reasons therefor;

Trials before
High Courts
and Courts
of Session.

- (i) the sentence or other final order; and
(j) the date on which the proceedings terminated.

Act X, 1872,
s. 228.

264. In every case tried summarily by a Magistrate or Bench in which an appeal lies, such Magistrate or Bench shall, before passing sentence, record a judgment embodying the substance of the evidence and also the particulars mentioned in section 263.

Such judgment shall be the only record in cases coming within this section.

Act X, 1872,
s. 229.

265. Records made under section 263 and judgments recorded under section 264 shall be written by the presiding officer, either in English or in the language of the Court, or, if the Court to which such presiding officer is immediately subordinate so directs, in such officer's mother-tongue.

The Local Government may authorize any Bench of Magistrates empowered to try offences summarily to prepare the aforesaid record or judgment by means of an officer appointed in this behalf by the Court to which such Bench is immediately subordinate, and the record or judgment so prepared shall be signed by each member of such Bench present taking part in the proceedings.

Bench may be authorized to employ clerk.

Bench of Magistrates empowered to try offences summarily to prepare the aforesaid record or judgment by means of an officer appointed in this behalf by the Court to which such Bench is immediately subordinate, and the record or judgment so prepared shall be signed by each member of such Bench present taking part in the proceedings.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS AND COURTS OF SESSION.

A.—Preliminary.

Act X, 1875,
s. 266.

266. In this chapter, except in section 307, the expression "High Court" means a High Court of Judicature established or to be established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, and includes the Chief Court of the Panjab, and such other Courts as the Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare to be High Courts for the purposes of this chapter.

Act X, 1875,
s. 267.

267. All trials under this chapter before a High Court shall be by jury; and, notwithstanding anything herein contained, in all criminal cases transferred to a High Court under this Code or under the Letters Patent of any High Court established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, the trial may, if the High Court so direct, be by jury.

Act X, 1872,
s. 268.

268. All trials before a Court of Session shall be either by jury, or with the aid of assessors.

Act X, 1872,
s. 269.

269. The Local Government may by order in the official Gazette direct that the trial of all offences, or of any particular class of offences, before any Court of Session, shall be

Trials before
High Courts and
Courts of
Session.

by jury in any District, and from time to time revoke or alter such order.

When the accused is charged at the same trial with several offences of which some are and some are not triable by jury, he shall be tried by jury for all such offences.

270. In every trial before a Court of Session, the prosecution shall be conducted by a Public Prosecutor.

B.—Commencement of Proceedings.

271. When the Court is ready to commence the trial, the accused shall appear or be brought before it, and the charge shall be read out in Court and explained to him, and he shall be asked whether he is guilty of the offence charged, or claims to be tried.

If the accused pleads guilty, the plea shall be recorded, and he may be convicted thereon.

272. If the accused refuses to, or does not, plead, or if he claims to be tried, the Court shall proceed to choose jurors or assessors as hereinafter directed and to try the case:

Provided that, subject to the right of objection hereinafter mentioned, the same jury may try, or the same assessors may aid in the trial of, as many accused persons successively as the Court thinks fit.

273. In trials before the High Court when it appears to the High Court at any time before the commencement of the trial of the person charged, that any charge or any portion thereof is clearly unsustainable, the Judge may make on the charge an entry to that effect.

Such entry shall have the effect of staying proceedings upon the charge or portion of the charge, as the case may be.

Effect of entry.

274. In trials before the High Court the jury shall consist of nine persons.

In trials by jury before the Court of Session, the jury shall consist of such uneven number not being less than three, or more than nine, as the Local Government, by order applicable to any particular district or to any particular class of offences in that district, may from time to time direct.

275. In a trial by jury, before the Court of Session, of a person not being an European or an American, a majority of the jury shall, if he so desires, consist of persons who are neither Europeans nor Americans.

276. The jurors shall be chosen by lot from the persons summoned to act as such, in such manner as the High Court may from time to time by rule direct:

Entry on unsustainable charge.

Such entry shall have the effect of staying proceedings upon the charge or portion of the charge, as the case may be.

Effect of entry.

277. In trials before the High Court the jury shall consist of nine persons.

In trials by jury before the Court of Session, the jury shall consist of such uneven number not being less than three, or more than nine, as the Local Government, by order applicable to any particular district or to any particular class of offences in that district, may from time to time direct.

278. In a trial by jury, before the Court of Session, of a person not being an European or an American, a majority of the jury shall, if he so desires, consist of persons who are neither Europeans nor Americans.

279. The jurors shall be chosen by lot from the persons summoned to act as such, in such manner as the High Court may from time to time by rule direct:

Entry on unsustainable charge.

Such entry shall have the effect of staying proceedings upon the charge or portion of the charge, as the case may be.

Effect of entry.

280. In trials before the High Court the jury shall consist of nine persons.

In trials by jury before the Court of Session, the jury shall consist of such uneven number not being less than three, or more than nine, as the Local Government, by order applicable to any particular district or to any particular class of offences in that district, may from time to time direct.

281. In a trial by jury, before the Court of Session, of a person not being an European or an American, a majority of the jury shall, if he so desires, consist of persons who are neither Europeans nor Americans.

282. The jurors shall be chosen by lot from the persons summoned to act as such, in such manner as the High Court may from time to time by rule direct:

Entry on unsustainable charge.

Such entry shall have the effect of staying proceedings upon the charge or portion of the charge, as the case may be.

Effect of entry.

283. In trials before the High Court the jury shall consist of nine persons.

Trials before
High Courts and
Courts of
Session.Act X, 1875,
s. 49.

Existing practice maintained.

Act X, 1872,
s. 243, para. 3.Act X, 1875,
s. 33.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.Act X, 1875,
s. 38.

Proviso.

Provided that—

1st, pending the issue under this section of rules for any Court, the practice now prevailing in such Court in respect to the choosing of jurors shall be followed;

2nd, in case of a deficiency of persons summoned, the number of jurors required may, with the leave of the Court, be chosen from such other persons as may be present; and

3rd, in the Presidency-towns—

(a) if the accused person is charged with having committed an offence punishable with death, or

(b) if in any other case a Judge of the High Court so directs,

the jurors shall be chosen from the special jury list hereinafter prescribed.

277. As each juror is chosen, his name shall be called aloud, and upon his appearance, the accused shall be asked if he objects to be tried by such juror.

Names of jurors to be called.

Objection may then be taken to such juror by the accused or by the prosecutor, and the grounds of objection shall be stated:

Objection to jurors.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Objection without grounds stated.

Trials before
High Courts and
Courts of
Session.

(h) any other circumstance which, in the opinion of the Court, renders him improper as a juror.

279. Every objection taken to a juror shall be decided by the Court, and such decision shall be recorded and be final.

If the objection is allowed, the place of such juror shall be supplied by any other juror attending in obedience to a summons and chosen in manner provided by section 276; or, if there is no such other juror present, then by any other person present in the Court whose name is on the list of jurors, or whom the Court considers a proper person to serve on the jury, provided that no objection to such juror or other person is taken under section 278 and allowed.

280. When the jurors have been chosen, they shall appoint one of their number to be foreman.

The foreman shall preside in the debates of the jury, deliver the verdict of the jury, and ask any information from the Court that is required by the jury or any of the jurors.

If a majority of the jury do not, within such time as the Judge thinks reasonable, agree in the appointment of a foreman, he shall be appointed by the Court.

281. When the foreman has been appointed, the jurors shall be sworn under the Indian Oaths Act, 1873.

282. If, in the course of a trial by jury, at any time before the return of the verdict, any juror, from any sufficient cause, is prevented from attending throughout the trial, or if any juror absents himself, and it is not practicable to enforce his attendance, or if it appears that any juror is unable to understand the language in which the evidence is given, or when such evidence is interpreted, the language in which it is interpreted, a new juror shall be added, and the jury shall be discharged and a new jury chosen.

In each of such cases the trial shall commence anew.

283. The Judge may also discharge the jury whenever the prisoner becomes incapable of remaining at the bar.

284. When the trial is to be held with the aid of assessors, two or more shall be chosen, as the Judge thinks fit, from the persons summoned to act as such.

285. If, in the course of a trial with the aid of assessors, at any time prior to the finding, any assessor is, from any sufficient cause, prevented from attending throughout

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

the trial, or absents himself, and it is not practicable to enforce his attendance, the trial shall proceed with the aid of the other assessor or assessors. If all the assessors are prevented from attending, or absent themselves, the proceedings shall be stayed, and a new trial shall be held with the aid of fresh assessors.

E.—Trial to Close of Cases for Prosecution and Defence.

286. When the jurors or assessors have been chosen, the prosecutor shall open his case by reading from the Indian Penal Code or other law the description of the offence charged, and stating shortly by what evidence he expects to prove the guilt of the accused.

The prosecutor shall then examine his witnesses.

287. The examination of the accused duly recorded by or before the committing Magistrate shall be tendered by the prosecutor and read as evidence.

288. The evidence of a witness duly taken in the presence of the accused before the committing Magistrate may, in the discretion of the presiding Judge, if such witness is produced and examined, be treated as evidence in the case.

289. When the examination of the witnesses for the prosecution and the examination (if any) of the accused is concluded, the accused shall be asked whether he means to adduce evidence.

If he says that he does not, the prosecutor may sum up his case; and if the Court considers that there is no evidence that the accused committed the offence, it may then, in a case tried with the aid of assessors, record a finding, or, in a case tried by a jury, direct the jury to return a verdict, of not guilty.

If the accused or any one of the accused (when there are several) says that he means to adduce evidence and the Court considers that there is no evidence that the accused committed the offence, the Court may then, in a case tried with the aid of assessors, record a finding, or, in a case tried by a jury, direct the jury to return a verdict, of not guilty.

If the accused, or any one of the accused (when there are several), says that he means to adduce evidence, and the Court considers that there is evidence that he committed the offence, or if, on his saying that he does not mean to adduce evidence, the prosecutor sums up his case and the Court considers that there is evidence that the accused committed the offence, the Court shall call on the accused to enter on his defence.

290. The accused or his pleader may then open his case, stating the facts or law on which he intends to rely, and making such comments as he thinks necessary on the evidence for the prosecution. He may then examine his witnesses (if any) and after their cross-examination and re-examination (if any) may sum up his case.

291. The accused shall be allowed to examine any witness not previously named by him, if such witness is in attendance; but he shall not, except as provided in sections 211 and 231, be entitled to have any witness summoned, other than the witnesses named in the list delivered to the Magistrate by whom he was committed for trial.

292. If the accused, or any of the accused, has stated, when asked under section 289, that he means to adduce evidence, the prosecutor shall be entitled to reply.

293. Whenever the Court thinks that the jury or assessors should view the place in which the offence charged is alleged to have been committed, or any other place in which any other transaction material to the trial is alleged to have occurred, the Court shall make an order to that effect, and the jury or assessors shall be conducted in a body, under the care of an officer of the Court, to such place, which shall be shown to them by a person appointed by the Court.

Such officer shall not, except with the permission of the Court, suffer any other person to speak to, or hold any communication with, any of the jury or assessors, and, unless the Court otherwise directs, they shall, when the view is finished, be immediately conducted back into Court.

294. If a juror or assessor is personally acquainted with any relevant fact, it is his duty to inform the Judge that such is the case, whereupon he may be sworn, examined, cross-examined and re-examined in the same manner as any other witness.

295. If a trial is adjourned, the jury or assessors shall attend at the adjourned sitting, and at every subsequent sitting, until the conclusion of the trial.

296. The High Court may from time to time make rules as to keeping the jury together during a trial before such Court lasting for more than one day, and, subject to such rules, the presiding Judge may order whether and in what manner the jurors shall be kept together under the charge of an officer of the Court, or whether they shall be allowed to return to their respective homes.

F.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried by Jury.

297. In cases tried by jury, when the case for the defence, and the prosecutor's reply (if any) are concluded, the Court shall proceed to charge the jury, summing up the evidence for the prosecution and defence, and laying down the law by which the jury are to be guided.

298. In such cases, it is the duty of the Judge—

(a) to decide all questions of law arising in the course of the trial, and especially all questions as to the relevancy of facts which it is proposed to prove, the admissibility of evidence or the propriety of questions asked by or on behalf

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

of the parties, and, in his discretion, to prevent the production of inadmissible evidence, whether it is or is not objected to by the parties;

(b) to decide upon the meaning and construction of all documents given in evidence at the trial;

(c) to decide upon all matters of fact which it may be necessary to prove in order to enable evidence of particular matters to be given;

(d) to decide whether any question which arises is for himself or for the jury, and upon this point his decision shall bind the jurors.

The Judge may, if he thinks proper, in the course of his summing up, express to the jury his opinion upon any question of fact, or upon any question of mixed law and fact, relevant to the proceeding.

Illustrations.

(a) It is proposed to prove a statement made by a person not being a witness in the case on the ground that circumstances are proved which render evidence of such statement admissible.

It is for the Judge, and not for the jury, to decide whether the existence of those circumstances has been proved.

(b) It is proposed to give secondary evidence of a document the original of which is alleged to have been lost or destroyed.

It is the duty of the Judge to decide whether the original has been lost or destroyed.

299. It is the duty of the jury—

(a) to decide which view of the facts is true, and then to return the verdict which under such view ought, according to the direction of the Judge, to be returned;

(b) to determine the meaning of all technical terms (other than terms of law) and words used in an unusual sense which it may be necessary to determine, whether such words occur in documents or not;

(c) to decide all questions which according to law are to be deemed questions of fact;

(d) to decide whether general indefinite expressions do or do not apply to particular cases, unless such expressions refer to legal procedure, or unless their meaning is ascertained by law, in either of which cases it is the duty of the Judge to decide their meaning.

Illustrations.

(a) A is tried for the murder of B.

It is the duty of the Judge to explain to the jury the distinction between murder and culpable homicide, and to tell them under what views of the facts A ought to be convicted of murder, or of culpable homicide, or to be acquitted.

It is the duty of the jury to decide which view of the facts is true, and to return a verdict in accordance with the direction of the Judge, whether that direction is right or wrong, and whether they do or do not agree with it.

(b) The question is whether a person entertained a reasonable belief on a particular point, whether work was done with reasonable skill or due diligence. Each of these is a question for the jury.

300. In cases tried by jury, after the Judge has finished his charge, the jury may retire to consider their verdict.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

Except with the leave of the Court, no person other than a juror shall speak to, or hold any communication with, any member of such jury.

301. When the jury have considered their verdict, the foreman shall inform the Judge what is their verdict, or what is the verdict of a majority.

302. If the jury are not unanimous, the Judge may require them to retire for further consideration. After such a period as the Judge considers reasonable, the jury may deliver their verdict, although they are not unanimous.

303. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, the jury shall return a verdict on all the charges on which the accused is tried, and the Judge may ask them such questions as are necessary to ascertain what their verdict is.

Such questions and the answers to them shall be recorded.

304. When by accident or mistake a wrong verdict is delivered, the jury may, before or immediately after it is recorded, amend the verdict, and it shall stand as ultimately amended.

305. When in a case tried before a High Court the jury are unanimous in their opinion, or when as many as six are of one opinion and the Judge agrees with them, the Judge shall give judgment in accordance with such opinion.

When in any such case the jury are satisfied that they will not be unanimous, but six of them are of one opinion, the foreman shall so inform the Judge.

If the Judge disagrees with the majority, he shall at once discharge the jury.

If there are not so many as six who agree in opinion, the Judge shall, after the lapse of such time as he thinks reasonable, discharge the jury.

306. When in a case tried before the Court of Session the Judge does not think it necessary to express disagreement with the verdict of the jurors, or of a majority of the jurors, he shall give judgment accordingly.

If the accused is acquitted, the Judge shall record judgment of acquittal. If the accused is convicted, the Judge shall pass sentence on him according to law.

307. If in any such case the Sessions Judge disagrees with the verdict of the jurors, or of a majority of the jurors, on all or any of the charges on which the accused has been tried, he shall subunit the case to the High Court, if he considers it necessary for the ends of justice to submit the case to the High Court.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

L. R., 3 Cal., 623.

Markby, J., in I. L. R., 3 Cal., 192.

ing the grounds of his opinion and, when the verdict is one of acquittal, stating the offence which he considers to have been committed.

Whenever the Judge submits a case under this section, he shall not record judgment of acquittal or of conviction on any of the charges on which the accused has been tried, but he may either remand the accused to custody or admit him to bail.

In dealing with the case so submitted the High Court may exercise any of the powers which it may exercise on an appeal; but it may acquit or convict the accused of any offence of which the jury could have convicted him upon the charge framed and placed before it; and, if it convicts him, may pass such sentence as might have been passed by the Court of Session.

G.—Re-trial of Accused after Discharge of Jury.

X, 1875, s. 100.

308. Whenever the jury is discharged, the accused shall be detained in custody or on bail (as the case may be), and shall be

tried by another jury, unless the Judge considers that he should not be re-tried, in which case the Judge shall make an entry to that effect on the charge, and such entry shall operate as an acquittal.

H.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried with Assessors.

X, 1872, s. 258, para. 1, s. 262.

309. When, in a case tried with the aid of assessors, the case for the defence and the prosecutor's reply (if any) are concluded, the Court may sum up the evidence for the prosecution and defence, and shall then require each of the assessors to state his opinion orally, and shall record such opinion.

The Judge shall then give judgment; but in doing so shall not be bound to conform to the opinions of the assessors.

If the accused is convicted, the Judge shall pass sentence on him according to law.

I.—Procedure in Case of Previous Conviction.

310. In the case of a trial by jury or with the aid of assessors, where the accused is charged with an offence committed after a previous conviction, for any offence, the procedure laid down in sections 271, 286, 305, 306 and 309 shall be modified as follows:—

(a) The part of the charge stating the previous conviction shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(b) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted as alleged in the charge.

(c) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted the Judge may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly; but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the jury or the Court and the assessors (as the case may be) shall then

inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

J.—List of Jurors for High Court, and summoning Jurors for that Court.

311. In each Presidency-town, the jurors' book for the year current when this Code comes into force shall be taken as containing a correct list of persons liable to serve as jurors under this chapter;

and those persons whose names are entered in the said book as being liable to serve on special juries only shall be deemed to be persons privileged and liable to serve only as special jurors under this chapter during the year for which the said list has been prepared.

312. The names of not more than two hundred persons shall at any one time be entered in the special jurors' list.

313. The Clerk of the Crown shall, before the first day of April in each year, and subject to such rules as the High Court from time to time prescribes, prepare—

(a) a list of all persons liable to serve as common jurors; and

(b) a list of persons liable to serve as special jurors only.

Regard shall be had, in the preparation of the latter list, to the property, character and education of the persons whose names are entered therein.

No person shall be entitled to have his name entered in the special jurors' list merely because he may have been entered in the special jurors' list for a previous year.

The Governor General in Council in the case of the High Court at Calcutta, and, in the case of other High Courts, the Local Government, may exempt any salaried officer of Government from serving as a juror.

The Clerk of the Crown shall, subject to such rules as aforesaid, have full discretion to prepare the said lists as seems to him to be proper, and there shall be no appeal from, or review of, his decision.

314. Preliminary lists of persons liable to serve as common jurors and as special jurors, respectively, signed by the Clerk of the Crown, shall be published once in the local official Gazette before the fifteenth day of April next after their preparation.

Revised lists of persons liable to serve as common jurors and special jurors, respectively, signed as aforesaid, shall be published once in the local official Gazette before the first day of May next after their preparation.

Copies of the said lists shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court-house.

315. Out of the persons named in the revised lists aforesaid, there shall be summoned for each sessions in each Presidency-town at least twenty-seven of those who are liable to serve

Pr. VI,
Ch.
XXIII.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

Act X, 1875, s. 39.

Act X, 1875, s. 41.

Act X, 1875, s. 40.

Act X, 1875, s. 42.

Act X, 1875, s. 43.

Act X, 1875, s. 44.

Act X, 1875, s. 45.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

Act X, 1875, s. 50.

Act X, 1875, s. 50.

Act X, 1875, s. 5.

Act X, 1875, s. 46.

Act X, 1875, s. 404.

Act X, 1875, s. 405, 406, para. 1.

on special juries, and fifty-four of those who are liable to serve on common juries.

No person shall be so summoned more than once in six months unless the number cannot be made up without him.

If, during the continuance of any sessions, it appears that the number of persons so summoned is not sufficient, such number as may be necessary of other persons liable to serve as aforesaid shall be summoned for such sessions.

316. Whenever a High Court has given notice of its intention to hold sittings at any place outside the Presidency-towns for the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, the Court of Session at such place shall, subject to any direction which may be given by the High Court, summon a sufficient number of jurors from its own list in the manner hereinafter prescribed for summoning jurors to the Court of Session.

317. In addition to the persons so summoned as jurors, the said Court of Session shall, if it think needful, after communication with the Commanding Officer, cause to be summoned such number of commissioned and non-commissioned officers in Her Majesty's Army resident within ten miles of its place of sitting, as the Court considers to be necessary to make up the juries required for the trial of persons charged with offences before the High Court as aforesaid.

All officers so summoned shall be liable to serve on such juries notwithstanding anything contained in this Code; but no such officer shall be summoned whom his Commanding Officer desires to have excused on the ground of urgent military duty, or for any other special military reason.

318. Any person summoned under section 315, 316 or 317, who without lawful excuse fails to attend as required by the summons, or who, having attended, departs without having obtained the permission of the Judge, or fails to attend after an adjournment of the Court after being ordered to attend, shall be deemed guilty of a contempt and be liable by order of the Judge to such fine as he thinks fit; and, in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment in the civil jail until the fine is paid.

K.—List of Jurors and Assessors for Court of Session, and summoning Jurors and Assessors for that Court.

319. All male persons between the ages of twenty-one and sixty shall, except as next hereinafter mentioned, be liable to serve as jurors or assessors at any trial held within the District in which they reside.

320. The following persons are exempt from liability to serve as jurors or assessors, namely:—

- (a) Officers in civil employ superior in rank to a District Magistrate;
- (b) Judges;
- (c) Commissioners and Collectors of Revenue or Customs;
- (d) Persons engaged in the Preventive Service in the Customs Department;

(e) Persons engaged in the collection of the revenue whom the Collector thinks fit to exempt on the ground of official duty;

(f) Persons actually officiating as priests or ministers of their respective religions;

(g) Persons in Her Majesty's Army, except when, by any law in force for the time being, they are specially made liable to serve as jurors or assessors;

(h) Surgeons and others who openly and constantly practise the medical profession;

(i) Persons employed in the Post-office and Telegraph Departments;

(j) Persons exempted by the Local Government from liability to serve as jurors or assessors, and persons exempted from personal appearance in Court under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, sections 640 and 641.

321. The Sessions Judge and the Collector of the District, or such other officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf,

shall prepare and make out in alphabetical order a list of persons liable to serve as jurors or assessors and qualified in the judgment of the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid to serve as such, and not likely to be successfully objected to under section 278, clauses (b) to (d), both inclusive.

The list shall contain the name, place of abode and quality or business of every such person; and if the person is an European or an American, the list shall mention the race to which he belongs.

322. Copies of such list shall be stuck up in the office of the Collector or other officer as aforesaid, and in the Court-houses of the District Magistrate and of the District Court, and in some conspicuous place in the town or towns in or near which the persons named in the list reside.

323. To every such copy shall be subjoined a notice stating that objections to the list will be heard and determined by the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid, at the Sessions Court-house, and at a time to be mentioned in the notice.

324. For the hearing of such objections, the Sessions Judge shall sit with the Collector or other officer as aforesaid, and shall, at the time and place mentioned in the notice, revise the list and hear the objections (if any) of persons interested in the amendment thereof, and shall strike out the name of any person not suitable in their judgment to serve as a juror or as an assessor, or who may establish his right to any exemption from service given by section 320, and insert the name of any person omitted from the list whom they deem qualified for such service.

In the event of a difference of opinion between the Collector or other officer as aforesaid and the Sessions Judge, the name of the proposed juror or assessor shall be omitted from the list.

A copy of the revised list shall be signed by the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid and sent to the Court of Session.

Any order of the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid in preparing and revising the list shall be final.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

Any exemption not claimed under this section shall be deemed to be waived until the list is next revised.

Act X, 1872, s. 403. 325. The list so prepared and revised shall be again revised once in every year.

The list so revised shall be deemed a new list, and shall be subject to all the rules hereinbefore contained as to the list originally prepared.

Act X, 1872, s. 407. 326. The Sessions Judge shall ordinarily, three days at least before the day which he may from time to time fix for holding the sessions, send a letter to the District Magistrate requesting him to summon as many persons named in the said revised list as seem to the Judge to be needed for trials by jury and trials with the aid of assessors at the said sessions, the number to be summoned not being less than double the number required for any such trial.

The names of the persons to be summoned shall be drawn by lot in open Court, excluding those on the revised list who have served within six months, unless the number cannot be made up without them; and the names so drawn shall be specified in the said letter.

Act X, 1872, s. 410. 327. The Court of Session may direct jurors or assessors to be summoned at other periods than the period specified in section 326, when the number of trials before the Court renders the attendance of one set of jurors or assessors for a whole session oppressive, or whenever for other reasons such direction is found to be necessary.

Act X, 1872, s. 409, para. 1. 328. Every summons to a juror or assessor shall be in writing, and shall require his attendance as a juror or assessor, as the case may be, at a time and place to be therein specified.

Act X, 1872, s. 411. 329. If any person summoned to serve as a juror or assessor be in the service of Government or of a Railway Company, the Court to serve in which he is so summoned may excuse his attendance if it appear, on the representation of the head of the office in which he is employed, that he cannot serve as a juror or assessor, as the case may be, without inconvenience to the public.

Act X, 1872, s. 412. 330. The Court of Session may for reasonable cause excuse any juror or assessor from attendance at any particular session.

Act X, 1872, s. 413. 331. At each session, the said Court shall cause to be made a list of the names of those who have attended as jurors and assessors at such session.

Such list shall be kept with the list of the jurors and assessors as revised under section 324.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

A reference shall be made in the margin of the said revised list to each of the names which are mentioned in the list prepared under this section.

Act X, 1872, s. 414. 332. Any person summoned to attend as a juror or as an assessor who, without lawful excuse, fails to attend as required by the summons, or who, having attended, departs without having obtained the permission of the Court, or fails to attend after an adjournment of the Court after being ordered to attend, shall be liable, by order of the Court of Session, to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Penalty for non-attendance of juror or assessor.

Such fine shall be levied by the District Magistrate by attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to such juror or assessor within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court making the order.

In default of recovery of the fine by such attachment and sale, such juror or assessor may by order of the Court of Session be imprisoned in the civil jail for the term of fifteen days, unless such fine is paid before the end of the said term.

L.—Special Provisions for High Courts.

Act X, 1872, s. 146, Cf. s. 259, supra. 333. At any stage of any trial before a High Court under this Code before the return of the verdict, the Advocate General may, if he thinks fit, inform the Court on behalf of Her Majesty that he will not further prosecute the defendant upon the charge; and thereupon all proceedings on such charge against the defendant shall be stayed, and he shall be discharged of and from the same. But such discharge shall not amount to an acquittal unless the presiding Judge otherwise directs.

Power of Advocate General to stay prosecution.

Act X, 1872, s. 4. 334. For the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, every High Court shall hold sittings on such days and at such convenient intervals as the Chief Justice of such Court from time to time appoints.

Time of holding sittings.

Act X, 1872, s. 5. 335. The High Court shall hold its sittings at the place at which it now holds them, or at such other place (if any) as the Governor General in Council in the case of the High Court at Fort William, and as the Local Government in the case of the other High Courts, may direct.

Place of holding sittings.

But it may from time to time, in the case of the High Court at Fort William with the consent of the Governor General in Council, and in all other cases with the consent of the Local Government, hold sittings at such other places within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction as the High Court appoints.

Such officer as the Chief Justice directs shall give notice beforehand in the local official Gazette of all sittings intended to be held for the exercise of

Notice of sittings.

all sittings intended to be held for the exercise of

General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trials.

Act X, 1875, s. 27.

the original criminal jurisdiction of the High Court.

336. The High Court may direct that all European British subjects and persons liable to be tried by it under section 214, who have been committed for trial by it within certain specified districts or during certain specified periods of the year, shall be tried at the ordinary place of sitting of the Court,

or direct that they shall be tried at a particular place named.

Place of trial of European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

Act X, 1872, s. 347. 337. In the case of any offence triable exclusively by the Court of Session or High Court the District Magistrate, a Presidency Magistrate, any Magistrate of the first class inquiring into the offence, or, with the sanction of the District Magistrate, any other Magistrate, may, with the view of obtaining the evidence of any person supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, the offence under inquiry, tender a pardon to such person on condition of his making a full and true disclosure of the whole of the circumstances within his knowledge relative to such offence, and to every other person concerned, whether as principal or abettor, in the commission thereof.

Act IV, 1877, s. 150. Tender of pardon to accomplice.

Every person accepting a tender under this section shall be examined as a witness in the case.

Such person, if not on bail, shall be detained in custody until the termination of the trial by the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be.

Every Magistrate, other than a Presidency Magistrate, who tenders a pardon under this section, shall record his reasons for so doing; and when any Magistrate has made such tender and examined the person to whom it has been made, he shall not try the case himself although the offence which the accused appears to have committed may be triable by such Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, s. 348, omitting "as a Court of Revision." 338. At any time after commitment, but before judgment is passed, the Court to which the commitment is made may, with the view of obtaining on the trial the evidence of any person supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, any such offence, tender, or order the committing Magistrate or the District Magistrate to tender, a pardon on the same condition to such person.

Power to direct tender of pardon.

Act X, 1875, s. 77. 339. Where a pardon has been tendered under section 337 or 338, and any person who has accepted such tender has, either by wilfully concealing anything essential or by giving false evidence, not complied with the condition on which the tender was made, he may be tried for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered, or for any other offence of which he appears to have been guilty in connection with the same matter.

The statement made by a person under pardon may be given in evidence against him when the pardon has been withdrawn under this section. No prosecution for the offence of giving false evidence in respect of such statement shall be entertained without the sanction of the High Court.

340. Every person accused before any Criminal Court may of right be defended by a pleader.

Right of accused to be defended.

341. If the accused, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Court may proceed with the inquiry or trial; and in the case of a Court other than a High Court, if such inquiry results in a conviction, the proceedings shall be forwarded to the High Court with a report of the circumstances of the case, and the High Court shall pass thereon such order as it thinks fit.

Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings.

342. For the purpose of enabling the accused to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him, the Court may, at any stage of any inquiry or trial, without previously warning the accused, put such questions to him as the Court considers necessary, and shall, for the purpose aforesaid, question him generally on the case after the witnesses for the prosecution have been examined, and before he is called on for his defence.

Power to examine the accused.

The accused shall not render himself liable to punishment by refusing to answer such questions, or by giving false answers to them; but the Court and the jury (if any) may draw such inference from such refusal or answers as it thinks just.

The answers given by the accused may be taken into consideration in such inquiry or trial, and put in evidence for or against him in any other inquiry into, or trial for, any other offence which such answer may tend to show he has committed.

No oath shall be administered to the accused.

343. Except as provided in sections 337 and 338, no influence, by means of any promise or threat or otherwise, shall be used to an accused person to induce him to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

No influence to be used to induce disclosures.

to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

General Provisions as to Inquiries and Trials.

Act X, 1875, s. 77.

339. Where a pardon has been tendered under section 337 or 338, and any person who has accepted such tender has, either by wilfully concealing anything essential or by giving false evidence, not complied with the condition on which the tender was made, he may be tried for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered, or for any other offence of which he appears to have been guilty in connection with the same matter.

The statement made by a person under pardon may be given in evidence against him when the pardon has been withdrawn under this section.

No prosecution for the offence of giving false evidence in respect of such statement shall be entertained without the sanction of the High Court.

340. Every person accused before any Criminal Court may of right be defended by a pleader.

Right of accused to be defended.

341. If the accused, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Court may proceed with the inquiry or trial; and in the case of a Court other than a High Court, if such inquiry results in a conviction, the proceedings shall be forwarded to the High Court with a report of the circumstances of the case, and the High Court shall pass thereon such order as it thinks fit.

Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings.

342. For the purpose of enabling the accused to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him, the Court may, at any stage of any inquiry or trial, without previously warning the accused, put such questions to him as the Court considers necessary, and shall, for the purpose aforesaid, question him generally on the case after the witnesses for the prosecution have been examined, and before he is called on for his defence.

Power to examine the accused.

The accused shall not render himself liable to punishment by refusing to answer such questions, or by giving false answers to them; but the Court and the jury (if any) may draw such inference from such refusal or answers as it thinks just.

The answers given by the accused may be taken into consideration in such inquiry or trial, and put in evidence for or against him in any other inquiry into, or trial for, any other offence which such answer may tend to show he has committed.

No oath shall be administered to the accused.

343. Except as provided in sections 337 and 338, no influence, by means of any promise or threat or otherwise, shall be used to an accused person to induce him to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

No influence to be used to induce disclosures.

General
Provisions
as to In-
quiries and
Trials.

344. If, from the absence of a witness or any other reasonable cause, it becomes necessary or advisable to postpone the commencement of, or adjourn, any inquiry or trial, the Court may, by order in writing, stating the reasons therefor, from time to time postpone or adjourn the same on such terms as it thinks fit, for such time as it considers reasonable, and by a warrant remand the accused if in custody:

Provided that no Magistrate shall remand an accused person to custody under this section for a term exceeding fifteen days at a time.

Every order made under this section by a Court other than a High Court shall be in writing signed by the presiding Judge or Magistrate.

EXPLANATION.—If sufficient evidence has been obtained to raise a suspicion that the accused may have committed an offence, and it appears likely that further evidence may be obtained by a remand, this is a reasonable cause for a remand.

345. The offences punishable under the sections of the Indian Penal Code described in the first two columns of the Table next following may be compounded by the persons mentioned in the third column of that Table:—

Offence.	Sections of Indian Penal Code applicable.	Person by whom offence may be compounded.
Uttering words &c., with deliberate intent to wound the religious feelings of any person.	298	The person whose religious feelings are intended to be wounded.
Causing hurt	323, 334	The person to whom the hurt is caused.
Wrongfully restraining or confining any person.	341, 342	The person restrained or confined.
Assault or use of criminal force.	352, 355, 358	The person assaulted or to whom criminal force is used.
Unlawful compulsory labour.	374	The person compelled to labour.
Mischief, when the only loss or damage caused is loss or damage to a private person.	426, 427	The person to whom the loss or damage is caused.
Criminal trespass	447	The person in possession of the property trespassed upon.
House-trespass	448	

Offence.	Sections of Indian Penal Code applicable.	Person by whom offence may be compounded.
Criminal Breach of Contract of service.	490, 491, 492	The person with whom the offender has contracted.
Adultery	497	The husband of the woman.
Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman	498	
Defamation	500	The person defamed.
Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory	501	
Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter	502	
Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace	504	The person insulted.
Criminal Intimidation, except when the offence is punishable with imprisonment for seven years	506	The person intimidated.

The offence of voluntarily causing hurt, voluntarily causing grievous hurt, causing hurt by an act which endangers life, or causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers life, punishable under section 324, section 335, section 337, or section 338 of the Indian Penal Code may, with the permission of the Court before which any prosecution for such offence is pending, be compounded by the person to whom the hurt has been caused.

When any offence is compoundable under this section, the abetment of such offence or an attempt to commit such offence (when such attempt is itself an offence) may be compounded in like manner.

When the person who would otherwise be competent to compound an offence under this section is a minor, an idiot or a lunatic, any person competent to contract on his behalf may compound such offence.

The composition of an offence under this section shall have the effect of an acquittal of the accused.

No offence not mentioned in this section shall be compounded.

General
Provisions
as to In-
quiries and
Trials.

General
Provisions
as to In-
quiries and
Trials.

Act X, 1872, s. 46, paras. 1 and 2.
Madras H. C. ruling cited Nelson, 63.

346. If, in the course of an inquiry or trial before a Magistrate in any district outside the Presidency-towns, the evidence appears to him to warrant a presumption that the case is one which should be tried or committed for trial by some other Magistrate in such district, he shall stay proceedings and submit the case, with a brief report explaining its nature, to any Magistrate to whom he is subordinate, or to such other Magistrate, having jurisdiction, as the District Magistrate directs.

The Magistrate to whom the case is submitted may, if so empowered, either try the case himself, or refer it to any Magistrate subordinate to him having jurisdiction, or commit the accused for trial.

Act X, 1872, ss. 46, para. 3, 221, 486, para. 3.
Act IV, 1877, s. 127.

347. If in any inquiry before a Magistrate, or in any trial before a Magistrate before signing judgment, it appears to him at any stage of the proceedings that the case is one which ought to be tried by the Court of Session or High Court, and if he is empowered to commit for trial, he shall stop further proceedings and commit the accused under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

If such Magistrate is not empowered to commit for trial, he shall proceed under section 346.

Act X, 1872, s. 815.
Act IV, 1877, s. 128.

348. Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under Chapter XII or XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, is again accused of any offence punishable under either of those chapters with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, shall ordinarily, if the Magistrate before whom he is accused considers him an habitual offender, be committed to the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be; or, in districts in which the District Magistrate has been invested with powers under section 30, placed on his trial before such Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, s. 46, paras. 1 and 2, inserting "different in kind" "same or."

349. Whenever a Magistrate of the second or third class, having jurisdiction, is of opinion after hearing the evidence for the prosecution and the accused that the accused is guilty, and that he ought to receive a punishment different in kind from, or more severe than, that which such Magistrate is empowered to inflict, or that he ought to be required to execute a bond under section 106, he may record the opinion and submit his proceedings, and forward the accused to the District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate to whom he is subordinate.

The Magistrate to whom the proceedings are submitted may, if he thinks fit, examine the parties and recall and examine any witness who

General
Provisions
as to In-
quiries and
Trials.

has already given evidence in the case; and may call for and take any further evidence, and shall pass such judgment, sentence or order in the case as he thinks fit, and as is according to law: Provided that he shall not inflict a punishment more severe than he is empowered to inflict under sections 32 and 33.

350. Whenever any Magistrate, after having heard the whole or any part of the evidence in an inquiry or trial, ceases to exercise jurisdiction therein, and is succeeded by another Magistrate who has and who exercises such jurisdiction, the Magistrate so succeeding may act on the evidence so recorded by his predecessor, or partly recorded by his predecessor and partly recorded by himself; or he may re-summon the witnesses and re-commence the inquiry or trial:

Provided as follows:—
(a) In any trial the accused may, when the second Magistrate commences his proceedings, demand that the witnesses or any of them be re-summoned and re-heard:

(b) The High Court, or, in cases tried by Magistrates subordinate to the District Magistrate, the District Magistrate, may, whether there be an appeal or not, set aside any conviction passed on evidence not wholly recorded by the Magistrate before whom the conviction was had, if such Court or District Magistrate is of opinion that the accused has been materially prejudiced thereby; and may order a new inquiry or trial.

Nothing in this section applies to cases in which proceedings have been stayed under section 346.

351. Any person attending a Criminal Court, although not under arrest or upon a summons, may be detained by such Court for the purpose of examination, for any offence of which such Court can take cognizance and which, from the evidence, he may appear to have committed; and may be proceeded against as though he had been arrested or summoned.

When the detention takes place in the course of an inquiry under Chapter XVIII, or after a trial has been begun, the proceedings in respect of such person shall be commenced afresh and the witnesses re-heard.

352. The place in which any Criminal Court is held for the purpose of inquiring into or trying any offence shall be deemed an open Court, to which the public generally may have access, so far as the same can conveniently contain them:

Provided that the presiding Judge or Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order at any stage of any inquiry into, or trial of, any particular case

Mode of
taking and
recording
Evidence in
Inquiries
and Trials.

that the public generally, or any particular person, shall not have access to, or be or remain in, the room or building used by the Court.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

Act X, 1872, s. 191, para. 1. **353.** Except as otherwise expressly provided, all evidence taken under Chapters XVIII, XX, XXI, XXII and XXIII shall be taken in the presence of the accused, or, when his personal attendance is dispensed with, in presence of his pleader.

Act X, 1872, s. 332. **354.** In inquiries and trials (other than summary trials) under this Code by or before a Magistrate (other than a Presidency Magistrate) or Sessions Judge, the evidence of the witnesses shall be recorded in the following manner.

Act X, 1872, s. 222. **355.** In summons-cases tried before a Magistrate, other than a Presidency Magistrate, and in cases of the offences mentioned in section 260, clauses (b) to (k), both inclusive, when tried by a Magistrate of the first or second class, the Magistrate shall make a memorandum of the substance of the evidence of each witness as the examination of the witness proceeds.

Such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Magistrate with his own hand, and shall form part of the record.

If the Magistrate is prevented from making a memorandum as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to do so, and shall cause such memorandum to be made in writing from his dictation in open Court, and shall sign the same; and such memorandum shall form part of the record.

Act X, 1872, s. 334. **356.** In all other trials before Courts of Session and Magistrates (other than Presidency Magistrates) and in all inquiries under Chapters XII and XVIII, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down in writing in the language of the Court, by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge, or in his presence and hearing and under his personal direction and superintendence, and shall be signed by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge.

When the evidence of such witness is given in English, the Magistrate or Sessions Judge may take it down in that language with his own hand, and, unless the accused is familiar with English, or the language of the Court is English, and

Mode of
taking and
recording
Evidence in
Inquiries
and Trials.

authenticated translation of such evidence in the language of the Court shall form part of the record.

In cases in which the evidence is not taken down in writing by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge, he shall, as the examination of each witness proceeds, make a memorandum of the substance of what such witness deposes; and such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge with his own hand, and shall form part of the record.

If the Magistrate or Sessions Judge is prevented from making a memorandum as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to make it.

Act X, 1872, s. 335. **357.** The Local Government may direct that in any district or part of a district, or in proceedings before any Court of Session, or before any Magistrate or class of Magistrates, the evidence of each witness shall in the cases referred to in section 356 be taken down by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate with his own hand and in his mother-tongue, unless he is prevented by any sufficient reason from taking down the evidence of any witness, in which case he shall record the reason of his inability to do so, and shall cause the evidence to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court.

The evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate, and shall form part of the record.

Provided that the Local Government may direct the Sessions Judge or Magistrate to take down the evidence in the English language, or in the language of the Court, although such language is not his mother-tongue.

Act X, 1872, s. 336. **358.** In cases of the kind mentioned in section 355, the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, take down the evidence of any witness in the manner provided in section 356, or, if within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrate the Local Government has made the order referred to in section 357, in the manner provided in the same section.

Act X, 1872, s. 338. **359.** Evidence taken under section 356 or 357 shall not ordinarily be taken down in the form of question and answer, but in the form of a narrative.

The Magistrate or Sessions Judge may in his discretion take down, or cause to be taken down, any particular question and answer.

Act X, 1872, s. 339. **360.** As the evidence of each witness taken under section 356 or 357 is completed, it shall be read over to him in the presence of

Mode of
taking and
recording
Evidence in
Inquiries
and Trials.

the accused, if in attendance, or of his pleader, if he appears by pleader, and shall, if necessary, be corrected.

If the witness deny the correctness of any part of the evidence when the same is read over to him, the Magistrate or Sessions Judge may, instead of correcting the evidence, make a memorandum thereon of the objection made to it by the witness, and shall add such remarks as he thinks necessary.

If the evidence be taken down in a language different from that in which it has been given, and the witness does not understand the language in which it is taken down, the evidence so taken down shall be interpreted to him in the language in which it was given, or in a language which he understands.

Act X, 1872, s. 340. **361.** Whenever any evidence is given in a language not understood by the accused or his pleader, it shall be interpreted to him in open Court in a language understood by him.

If he appears by pleader and the evidence is given in a language other than the language of the Court, and not understood by the pleader, it shall be interpreted to such pleader in that language.

When documents are put in for the purpose of formal proof, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to interpret as much thereof as appears necessary.

Act X, 1872, s. 336. **362.** In every case in which a Presidency Magistrate imposes a fine exceeding two hundred rupees, or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, he shall either take down the evidence of the witnesses with his own hand, or cause it to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court. All evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Magistrate and shall be part of the record.

Act X, 1872, s. 338. **363.** Evidence so taken down shall ordinarily be recorded in the form of a narrative, but the Magistrate may in his discretion take down, or cause to be taken down, any particular question or answer.

Sentences passed under section 35 on the same occasion shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered as one sentence.

Act X, 1872, s. 341. **364.** When a Sessions Judge or Magistrate has recorded the evidence of a witness he shall also record such remarks (if any) as he thinks material respecting the demeanour of such witness whilst under examination.

Act X, 1872, s. 342, paras. 1, 2, 3 and 4. **365.** Whenever the accused is examined by any Magistrate or by any Court other than a High Court established by Royal Charter or the Chief Court of the Panjab, the whole of such examination, including every question put to him and every answer given by him, shall be recorded in full, in the language in which he is examined, or, if that is not practicable, in the lan-

guage of the Court or English; and such record shall be shown or read to him, or if he does not understand the language in which it is written, shall be interpreted to him in a language which he understands, and he shall be at liberty to explain or add to his answers.

When the whole is made conformable to what he declares is the truth, the record shall be signed by the accused and the Magistrate or Judge of such Court, and such Magistrate or Judge shall certify under his own hand that the examination was taken in his presence and hearing, and that the record contains a full and true account of the statement made by the accused.

In cases in which the examination of the accused is not recorded by the Magistrate or Judge himself, he shall be bound, unless he is a Presidency Magistrate, as the examination proceeds, to make a memorandum thereof in the language of the Court or in English, if he is sufficiently acquainted with the latter language; and such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Magistrate or Judge with his own hand, and shall be annexed to the record. If the Magistrate or Judge is unable to make a memorandum as above required, he shall record the reason of such inability.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to apply to the examination of an accused person under section 263.

Act X, 1872, s. 343. **365.** Every High Court established by Royal Charter and the Chief Court of the Panjab may from time to time by general rule prescribe the manner in which evidence shall be taken down in cases coming before the Court, and the Judges of such Court shall take down the evidence or the substance thereof in accordance with the rule (if any) so prescribed.

CHAPTER XXVI.

OF THE JUDGMENT.

Act X, 1872, s. 344. **366.** The judgment in every trial in any Criminal Court of original jurisdiction shall be pronounced in open Court either immediately or at some subsequent time of which due notice shall be given to the parties or their pleaders; and the accused shall, if in custody, be brought up, or if not in custody shall be required to attend, to hear judgment delivered, except where his personal attendance during the trial has been dispensed with and the sentence is one of fine only, in which case it may be pronounced in the presence of his pleader.

Act X, 1872, s. 345. **367.** Every such judgment shall, except as otherwise expressly provided by this Code, be written by the presiding officer of the Court, or in English, and shall contain the points or points for determination, the decision thereon, and the

Act X, 1872,
s. 461, cl.
1, 464, para.
1.Act X, 1872,
s. 461, cl. 2.Act X, 1872,
s. 467, para.
1.Act X, 1872,
s. 465, last
para. 4.Act X, 1872,
s. 391.Act X, 1875,
s. 113.Act X, 1872,
s. 399.Act X, 1872,
s. 399, para.
2.Act X, 1877,
s. 114.Act X, 1874,
s. 41, para.
1.

reasons for the decision; and shall be dated and signed by the presiding officer in open Court at the time of pronouncing it.

It shall specify the offence (if any) of which, and the section of the Indian Penal Code or other law under which, the accused is convicted, and the punishment to which he is sentenced.

When the conviction is under the Indian Penal Code, and it is doubtful under which of two sections, or under which of two parts of the same section, of that Code the offence falls, the Court shall distinctly express the same, and pass judgment in the alternative.

If it be a judgment of acquittal, it shall state the offence of which the accused is acquitted and direct that he be set at liberty.

If the accused is convicted of an offence punishable with death, and the Court sentences him to any punishment other than death, the Court shall in its judgment state the reason why sentence of death was not passed:

Provided that, in trials by jury, the Court need not write a judgment, but the Court of Session shall record the heads of the charge to the jury.

368. When any person is sentenced to death, the sentence shall direct that he be hanged by the neck till he is dead.

No sentence of transportation shall specify the place to which the person sentenced is to be transported.

369. No Court other than a High Court when Court not to alter it has signed its judgment shall alter or review the same, except as provided in section 395 or to correct a clerical error.

370. Instead of recording a judgment in manner hereinbefore provided, a Presidency Magistrate shall record the following particulars:—

- the serial number of the case;
- the date of the commission of the offence;
- the name of the complainant (if any);
- the name of the accused person, and (except in the case of an European British subject) his parentage and residence;
- the offence complained of or proved;
- the plea of the accused and his examination (if any);
- the final order;
- the date of such order; and

(i) in all cases in which the Magistrate inflicts imprisonment, or fine exceeding two hundred rupees, or both, a brief statement of the reasons for the conviction.

371. The judgment shall be explained to the accused, and on his application and copy given to accused, or, when he so desires, a translation in his own language, if practicable, or

in the language of the Court, shall be given to him without delay. Such copy shall, in any case other than a summons-case, be given free of cost.

In trials by jury in a Court of Session, a copy of the heads of the charge to the jury shall, on the application of the accused, be given to him without delay and free of cost.

When the accused is sentenced to death by a Sessions Judge, such Judge shall further inform him of the period within which, if he wishes to appeal, his appeal should be preferred.

372. The original judgment shall be filed with the record of proceedings, and where the original is recorded in a different language from that of the Court, and the accused so requires, a translation thereof into the language of the Court shall be added to such record.

373. In cases tried by the Court of Session, the Court shall forward a copy of its finding and sentence (if any) to the District Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the trial was held.

CHAPTER XXVII.

OF THE SUBMISSION OF SENTENCES FOR CONFIRMATION.

374. When the Court of Session passes sentence of death, the proceedings shall be submitted to the High Court, and the sentence shall not be executed unless it is confirmed by the High Court.

375. If when such proceedings are submitted the High Court thinks that a further inquiry should be made into, or additional evidence taken upon, any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the convicted person, it may make such inquiry or take such evidence itself or direct it to be made or taken by the Court of Session.

Such inquiry shall not be made nor shall such evidence be taken in the presence of jurors or assessors, and, unless the High Court otherwise directs, the presence of the convicted person may be dispensed with when the same is made or taken.

The result of such inquiry and the evidence when it is not made or taken by the High Court shall be certified to such Court.

376. In any case submitted under section 374, whether tried with the aid of assessors or by jury, the High Court—

- may confirm the sentence, or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or
- may annul the conviction, and convict the accused of any offence of which the Sessions Court might have convicted him, or order a new trial on the same or an amended charge, or
- may acquit the accused person:

Power of High Court to confirm sentence or annul conviction.

(a) may confirm the sentence, or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or

(b) may annul the conviction, and convict the accused of any offence of which the Sessions Court might have convicted him, or order a new trial on the same or an amended charge, or

(c) may acquit the accused person:

Act XI, 1874,
s. 22.Act X, 1872,
s. 464, par.
3.Act X, 1872,
s. 302, para.
1.Act X, 1872,
s. 287, para. 1.Act X, 187,
s. 289.Act X, 1872,
s. 288.Act X, 1872,
s. 290.Act X, 1872,
s. 271 B.
(Act XI, 1874,
s. 39.)Act X, 1872, s.
301, para. 1.Act X, 1872,
ss. 18, 36.
Act XI, 1874,
s. 2.I.L.R., 4 Bom.,
239.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

OF EXECUTION.

381. When a sentence of death passed by a Court of Session is submitted to the High Court for confirmation, such Court of Session shall, on receiving the order of confirmation or other order of the High Court thereon, cause such order to be carried into effect by issuing a warrant or taking such other steps as may be necessary.

382. If a woman sentenced to death be found to be pregnant, the High Court shall order the execution of the sentence to be postponed, and may commute the sentence to transportation for life.

383. Where the accused is sentenced to transportation or imprisonment in cases other than those provided for by section 381, the Court passing the sentence shall forthwith forward a warrant to the jail in which he is to be confined, and, unless the accused is already confined in such jail, shall forward him to such jail, with the warrant.

384. Every warrant for the execution of a sentence of imprisonment shall be directed to the officer in charge of the jail or other place in which the prisoner is, or is to be, confined.

385. When the prisoner is to be confined in jail, the warrant shall be lodged with the jailor.

386. Whenever an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the Court passing the sentence may, in its discretion, issue a warrant for the levy of the amount by distress and sale of any such moveable property belonging to the offender, although the sentence directs that, in default of payment of the fine, the offender shall be imprisoned.

387. Such warrant may be executed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any such property without such limits, when endorsed by the District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such property is found.

388. When an offender has been sentenced to pay a fine only, and to imprisonment in default of payment of the fine, and the Court issues a warrant under section 386, it may suspend the execution of the sentence of imprisonment and may release the offender.

Provided that no order of confirmation shall be made under this section until the period allowed for preferring an appeal has expired, or, if an appeal is presented within such period, until such appeal is disposed of.

377. In every case so submitted, the confirmation of the sentence or any new sentence or order passed by the High Court, shall, when such Court consists of two or more Judges, be made, passed, and signed by at least two of them.

378. When any such case is heard before a Bench of Judges and such Judges are equally divided in opinion, the case, with their opinions thereon, shall be laid before another Judge, and such Judge, after such examination and hearing as he thinks fit, shall deliver his opinion, and the judgment or order shall follow such opinion.

379. In cases submitted by the Court of Session to the High Court for the confirmation of a sentence of death, the proper officer of the High Court shall, without delay, after the order of confirmation or other order has been made by the High Court, send a copy of the order, under the seal of the High Court, and attested with his official signature, to the Court of Session.

380. When a sentence passed by an Assistant Sessions Judge or by a District Magistrate acting under section 34 is submitted to a Sessions Judge for confirmation, such Sessions Judge—

(a) may confirm the sentence, or pass any other sentence which the lower Court might have passed; or

(b) may annul the conviction, and convict the accused of any offence of which the lower Court might have convicted him, or order a new trial on the same or an amended charge; or

(c) may acquit the accused; or

(d) if he thinks further inquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the accused to be necessary, he may make such inquiry or take such evidence himself or direct such inquiry or evidence to be made or taken.

Unless the Sessions Court otherwise directs the presence of the convicted person may be dispensed with when such inquiry is made or evidence taken; and when the sentence has been submitted by an Assistant Sessions Judge, such inquiry shall not be made nor shall such evidence be taken in the presence of jurors or assessors.

The result of such evidence shall be certified to the Sessions Court.

on his executing a bond, with or without sureties, as the Court thinks fit, conditioned for his appearance before such Court on the day appointed for the return to such warrant, such day not being more than fifteen days from the time of executing the bond; and in the event of the fine not having been realized the Court may direct the sentence of imprisonment to be carried into execution at once.

389. Every warrant for the execution of any sentence may be issued either by the Judge or Magistrate who passed the sentence or by his successor in office.

390. Where the accused is sentenced to whipping only, the sentence shall be executed at such place and time as the Court may direct.

391. When the accused is sentenced to whipping in addition to imprisonment in a case which is subject to appeal, the whipping shall not be inflicted until fifteen days from the date of the sentence, or, if an appeal be made within that time, until the sentence is confirmed by the appellate Court: but the whipping shall be inflicted as soon as practicable after the expiry of the fifteen days, or, in case of an appeal, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the order of the appellate Court confirming the sentence.

The whipping shall be inflicted in the presence of the officer in charge of the jail: unless the Judge or Magistrate orders it to be inflicted in his absence.

In the case of a person of or over sixteen years of age, whipping shall be inflicted with a light ratan not less than half an inch in diameter, in such mode, and on such part of the person, as the Local Government directs; and in the case of a person under sixteen years of age, it shall be inflicted in the way of school-discipline with a light ratan.

In no case shall such punishment exceed thirty stripes.

393. No sentence of whipping shall be executed by instalments; and none of the following persons shall be punishable with whipping: namely,—

- (a) females;
- (b) males sentenced to death, or to transportation, or to penal servitude, or to imprisonment for more than five years;
- (c) males whom the Court considers to be more than forty-five years of age.

394. The punishment of whipping shall not be inflicted unless a Medical Officer, if present, certifies, or, if there is not a Medical Officer present, unless it appears to the Magistrate or officer present, that the offender is in a fit state of health to undergo such punishment.

If, during the execution of a sentence of whipping, a Medical Officer certifies, or it appears to the

Magistrate or officer present, that the offender is not in a fit state of health to undergo the remainder of the sentence, the whipping shall be finally stopped.

395. In any case in which, under section 394, a sentence of whipping is, wholly or partially, prevented from being executed, the offender shall be kept in custody till the Court which passed the sentence can revise it; and the said Court may, at its discretion, either remit such sentence, or sentence the offender in lieu of whipping, or in lieu of so much of the sentence of whipping as was not executed, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, which may be in addition to any other punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the same offence.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize any Court to inflict imprisonment for a term exceeding that to which the accused is liable by law, or that which the said Court is competent to inflict.

396. When sentence is passed under this Code on an escaped convict, such sentence, if of death, fine or whipping, shall, subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, take effect immediately, and if of imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, shall take effect according to the following rules, that is to say:—

If the new sentence is severer in its quality than the sentence which such convict was undergoing when he escaped, the new sentence shall take effect immediately.

When the new sentence is not severer in its quality than the sentence the convict was undergoing when he escaped, the new sentence shall take effect after he has suffered imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, as the case may be, for a further period equal to that which, at the time of his escape, remained unexpired of his former sentence.

EXPLANATION.—For the purpose of this section—

- (a) a sentence of transportation or penal servitude shall be deemed severer than a sentence of imprisonment;
- (b) a sentence of imprisonment with solitary confinement shall be deemed severer than a sentence of the same description of imprisonment without solitary confinement; and
- (c) a sentence of rigorous imprisonment shall be deemed severer than a sentence of simple imprisonment with or without solitary confinement.

397. When a person already undergoing a sentence of imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation is sentenced to imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, such imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation shall commence at the expiration of the imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation to which he has been previously sentenced:

Provided that if he is undergoing a sentence of imprisonment, and the sentence on such subsequent conviction be one of transportation, the Court may, in its discretion, direct that the latter sentence shall commence immediately, or at the expiration of the imprisonment to which he has been previously sentenced.

398. Nothing in section 396 or section 397 shall be held to excuse any person from any part of the punishment to which he is liable upon his former or subsequent conviction.

399. When any person under the age of sixteen years is sentenced by any Criminal Court to imprisonment for any offence, the Court may direct that such person, instead of being imprisoned in a criminal jail, shall be confined in a reformatory established by the Local Government as a fit place for confinement, in which there are means of suitable discipline and of training in some branch of useful industry, or which is kept by a person willing to obey such rules as the Government prescribes with regard to the discipline and training of persons confined therein.

All persons confined under this section shall be subject to the rules so prescribed.

400. When a sentence has been fully executed, the officer executing it shall return the warrant to the Court from which it issued, with an endorsement under his hand certifying the manner in which the sentence has been executed.

CHAPTER XXIX.

OF SUSPENSIONS, REMISSIONS AND COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCES.

401. When any person has been sentenced to punishment for an offence, the Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, may at any time, without conditions, or upon any conditions which the person sentenced accepts, suspend the execution of his sentence or remit the whole or any part of the punishment to which he has been sentenced.

Whenever an application is made to the Governor General in Council or the Local Government for the suspension or remission of a sentence, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may require the presiding Judge of the Court before or by which the conviction was had or confirmed to state his opinion as to whether the application should be granted or refused, together with his reasons for such opinion.

If the person in whose favour a sentence has been suspended or remitted fails to fulfil the conditions prescribed by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may cancel such suspension or remission, whereupon such person may, if at large, be arrested by any Police-officer without warrant and remanded to undergo the unexpired portion of the sentence.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the right of Her Majesty to grant pardons, reprieves, respites, or remissions of punishment.

402. The Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, may without the consent of the person sentenced commute any one of the following sentences for any other mentioned after it:—

death, transportation, penal servitude, rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding that to which he might have been sentenced, simple imprisonment for a like term, fine.

CHAPTER XXX.

OF PREVIOUS ACQUITTALS OR CONVICTIONS.

403. A person who has once been tried by a Court of competent jurisdiction for an offence, convicted or acquitted, if he is again convicted of the same offence, or of an offence of which the facts for any other offence for which he might have been made under section 236, which he might have been convicted under section 237.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence may be afterwards tried for any distinct offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under section 236, paragraph one.

A person convicted of any offence constituted by any act causing consequences which, together with such act, constituted a different offence from that of which he was convicted, may be afterwards tried for such last-mentioned offence, if the consequences had not happened, or were not known to the Court to have happened, at the time when he was convicted.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence constituted by any acts may, notwithstanding such acquittal or conviction, be subsequently charged with, and tried for, any other offence constituted by the same acts which he may have committed, if the Court by which he was first tried was not competent to try the offence with which he is subsequently charged.

Act X, 1872, ss. 147, para. 2, 195, Explns. 215, Expl. 2.
Act X, 1875, s. 14.

EXPLANATION.—The dismissal of a complaint, the stopping of proceedings under section 249, the discharge of the accused, or any entry made upon a charge under section 273, is not an acquittal for the purposes of this section.

Illustrations.

- (a) A is tried upon a charge of theft as a servant and acquitted. He cannot afterwards, while the acquittal remains in force, be charged with theft as a servant, or upon the same facts, with theft simply, or with criminal breach of trust.
- (b) A is tried upon a charge of murder and acquitted. There is no charge of robbery; but it appears from the facts that A committed robbery at the time when the murder was committed; he may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, robbery.
- (c) A is tried for causing grievous hurt and convicted. The person injured afterwards dies. A may be tried again for culpable homicide.
- (d) A is charged before the Court of Session and convicted of the culpable homicide of B. A may not afterwards be tried on the same facts for the murder of B.
- (e) A is charged by a Magistrate of the first class with, and convicted by him of, voluntarily causing hurt to B. A may not afterwards be tried for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B on the same facts, unless the case comes within paragraph three of this section.
- (f) A is charged by a Magistrate of the second class with, and convicted by him of, theft of property from the person of B. A may be subsequently charged with, and tried for, robbery on the same facts.
- (g) A, B and C are charged by a Magistrate of the first class with, and convicted by him of, robbing D. A, B and C may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, dacoity on the same facts.

**PART VII.
OF APPEAL, REFERENCE AND
REVISION.**

**CHAPTER XXXI.
OF APPEALS.**

Act X, 1872, ss. 282, para. 2, 288, on the Illustrations.
Act IV, 1877, s. 180.

404. No appeal shall lie from any judgment or order of a Criminal Court except as provided for by this Code or by any other law for the time being in force.

Act X, 1872, s. 267.

405. Any person whose application under section 89 for the delivery of property or the proceeds of the sale thereof has been rejected by any Court, may appeal to the Court to which appeals ordinarily lie from the sentences of the former Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 267.

406. Any person required by a Magistrate, other than the District Magistrate or a Presidency Magistrate, to give security for good behaviour under section 118, may appeal to the District Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, s. 266, omitting "or to a Magistrate of the second or third class empowered."

407. Any person convicted on a trial held by any Magistrate of the second or third class, or any person sentenced under section 349, by a Sub-divisional Magistrate of the second class, may appeal to the District Magistrate.

Act X, 1872, s. 47, para. 2.

The District Magistrate may direct that any appeal under this section, or any class of such appeals, shall be heard by any Magistrate of the first class subordinate to him and empowered by the Local Government to hear such appeals, and thereupon such appeal or class of appeals shall be presented to such Subordinate Magistrate, or if already presented to the District Magistrate shall be transferred to such Subordinate Magistrate. The District Magistrate may withdraw from such Magistrate any appeal or class of appeals so presented or transferred.

Act X, 1872, ss. 269, para. 1, 270, para. 2.

408. Any person convicted on a trial held by an Assistant Sessions Judge, a District Magistrate or other Magistrate of the first class, or any person sentenced under section 349 by a Magistrate of the first class, may appeal to the Court of Session:

Provided as follows:—

(a) when in any case an Assistant Sessions Judge or a District Magistrate passes any sentence which is subject to the confirmation of the Sessions Court, every appeal in such case shall lie to the High Court, but shall not be presented until the case has been disposed of by the Sessions Court;

(b) any European British subject so convicted may at his option appeal either to the High Court or the Court of Session.

409. An appeal to the Court of Session or Sessions Judge shall be heard by the Sessions Judge or by an Additional or Joint Sessions Judge.

Act X, 1872, ss. 80, 270, para. 3, 271.
Act XI, 1874, s. 22, cl. 1.

410. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Sessions Judge, or Additional or Joint Sessions Judge, may appeal to the High Court.

Act IV, 1877, s. 167.

411. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Presidency Magistrate may appeal to the High Court if the Magistrate has sentenced him to imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or to fine exceeding two hundred rupees.

Act X, 1872, s. 273, last para.
Act IV, 1877, s. 167.

412. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, where an accused person has pleaded guilty and has been convicted by a Court of Session or a Presidency Magistrate on such plea, there shall be no appeal except as to the extent or legality of the sentence.

Act X, 1872, s. 273, para. 1.

413. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, there shall be no appeal by a convicted person in cases in which a Court of Session or the District Magistrate or other Magistrate of the first class passes a sentence of imprisonment not exceeding one month only, or of fine not exceeding fifty rupees only, or of whipping only.

Act X, 1872, s. 273, para. 2.

EXPLANATION.—There is no appeal from a sentence of imprisonment passed by such Court or Magistrate in default of payment of fine when no substantive sentence of imprisonment has been passed.

Act X, 1872, s. 274, para. 1.

414. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, there shall be no appeal by a convicted person in cases tried summarily in which a Magistrate empowered to act under section 260 passes a sentence of imprisonment not exceeding three months only, or of fine not exceeding two hundred rupees only, or of whipping only.

Act X, 1872, s. 274, para. 2.

415. An appeal may be brought against any sentence referred to in section 413 or 414 by which any two or more of the punishments therein mentioned are combined, but no sentence which would not otherwise be liable to appeal shall be appealable merely on the ground that the person convicted is ordered to find security to keep the peace.

Act XI, 1874, s. 24.

EXPLANATION.—A sentence of imprisonment in default of payment of fine is not a sentence by which two or more punishments are combined within the meaning of this section.

Act X, 1872, s. 274, para. 3.

416. Nothing in sections 413 and 414 applies to appeals from sentences passed under Chapter XXXIII on European British subjects.

Act X, 1872, s. 272, paras. 1 and 2.
Act IV, 1877, s. 168, para. 1.

417. The Local Government may direct the Public Prosecutor to present an appeal to the High Court from an original or appellate order of acquittal passed by any Court other than a High Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 271, last para.
Act XI, 1874, s. 22.
Compare Act X, 1877, s. 641.

418. An appeal may lie on a matter of fact as well as a matter of law, except where the trial was by jury, in which case the appeal shall be admissible on a matter of law only.

EXPLANATION.—The alleged severity of a sentence shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a matter of law.

Act X, 1872, s. 275.
Act IV, 1877, s. 169.

419. Every appeal shall be made in the form of a petition in writing presented by the appellant or his pleader, and every such petition shall (unless the Court to which it is presented otherwise directs) be accompanied by a copy of the judgment or order appealed against, and in cases tried by a jury a copy of the heads of the charge recorded under section 367.

Act X, 1872, s. 277.
Act IV, 1877, s. 171.

420. If the appellant is in jail, he may present his petition of appeal, and the copies accompanying the same, to the officer in charge of the jail, who shall thereupon forward such petition and copies to the proper Appellate Court.

Act X, 1872, s. 278, paras. 1 and 3.
Act IV, 1877, s. 172, omitting last sentence.
L. L. R. & Bom. 101.

421. On receiving the petition and copy under section 419 or section 420, the Appellate Court shall peruse the same, and if it considers that there is no sufficient ground for interfering, it may reject the appeal summarily: Provided that no appeal presented under section 419 shall be dismissed unless the appellant or his pleader has had a reasonable opportunity of being heard in support of the same.

Before rejecting an appeal under this section, the Court may call for the record of the case, but shall not be bound to do so.

Act X, 1872, ss. 62, para. 2, Act IV, 1877, s. 173.
Act XI, 1874, s. 27.

422. If the Appellate Court does not reject the appeal summarily, it shall cause notice to be given to the appellant or his pleader and to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, of the time and place at which such appeal will be heard, and shall, on the application of such officer, furnish him with a copy of the grounds of appeal; and in cases of appeals under section 417, the Appellate Court shall cause a like notice to be given to the accused.

Act X, 1872, ss. 272, para. 3, 280, Act IV, 1877, s. 174, 175.

423. The Appellate Court shall then send for the record of the case, if such record is not already in Court. After perusing such record, and hearing the appellant or his pleader, if he appears, and the Public Prosecutor, if he appears, the Court may, if it considers there is no sufficient ground for interfering, dismiss the appeal or may—

(a) in an appeal from an order of acquittal, reverse such order and direct that further inquiry be made, or that the accused be retried or committed for trial, as the case may be, or find him guilty and pass sentence on him according to law;

(b) in an appeal from a conviction (1) reverse the finding and sentence, and acquit or discharge the accused, or order him to be retried by a Court of competent jurisdiction subordinate to such Appellate Court, or committed for trial, or (2) after the finding, maintaining the sentence, or (3) without altering the finding, reduce the sentence, or (3) with or without such reduction and with or without altering the finding alter the nature of the sentence but not so as to enhance the same;

(c) in an appeal from any other order, alter or reverse such order;

(d) Nothing herein contained shall authorize the Court to alter or reverse the verdict of a jury, unless it is of opinion that such verdict is erroneous owing to a misdirection by the Judge, or to a misunderstanding on the part of the jury of the law as laid down by him.

424. The rules contained in Chapter XXVI as to the judgment of a Criminal Court of original jurisdiction shall apply, so far as may be practicable, to the judgment of any Appellate Court other than a High Court:

Provided that, unless the Appellate Court otherwise directs, the accused shall not be brought up, or required to attend, to hear judgment delivered.

Act X, 1872, s. 279.

425. Whenever a case is decided on appeal by the High Court under this chapter, it shall certify its judgment or order to the Court by which the finding, sentence or order appealed against was recorded or passed. If the finding, sentence or order was recorded or passed by a Magistrate other than the

District Magistrate, the certificate shall be sent through the District Magistrate.

The Court to which the High Court certifies its judgment or order shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the judgment or order of the High Court; and, if necessary, the record shall be amended in accordance therewith.

Act X, 1872, sec. 281, and a. 297, para. 8, in case of Court of Revision.
Act IV, 1877, s. 176.
426. Pending any appeal by a convicted person, the Appellate Court may, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, order that the execution of the sentence or order appealed against be suspended and, if he is in confinement, that he be released on bail or on his own bond.

The power conferred by this section on an Appellate Court may be exercised also by the High Court in the case of any appeal by a convicted person to a Court subordinate thereto.

When the appellant is ultimately sentenced to imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, the time during which he is so released shall be excluded in computing the term for which he is so sentenced.

Act IV, 1877, s. 168, para. 1, L.R. 1 Calc. 281.
427. When an appeal is presented under section 417, the High Court may issue a warrant directing that the accused be arrested and brought before it or any subordinate Court, and the Court before which he is brought may commit him to prison pending the disposal of the appeal, or admit him to bail.

Act X, 1872, s. 288, para. 1, 3 and 4.
Act IV, 1877, s. 176.
428. In dealing with any appeal under this chapter, the Appellate Court, if it thinks additional evidence to be necessary, may either take such evidence itself, or may direct it to be taken by a Magistrate, or, when the Appellate Court is a High Court, by a Court of Session or a Magistrate.

When the additional evidence is taken by the Court of Session or the Magistrate, it or he shall certify such evidence to the Appellate Court, and such Court shall thereupon proceed to dispose of the appeal.

Unless the Appellate Court otherwise directs, the accused or his pleader shall be present when additional evidence is taken; but such evidence shall not be taken in the presence of jurors or assessors.

The taking of evidence under this section shall for the purposes of Chapter XXV be deemed to be an inquiry.

Act X, 1872, s. 271, (Act XI, 1874, s. 22.)
429. When the Judges composing the Court of appeal are equally divided in opinion, the case, with their opinions thereon, shall be laid before another Judge of the same Court, and such Judge, after such examination and such hearing (if any) as he thinks fit, shall deliver his opinion, and the judgment or order shall follow such opinion.

Act X, 1872, s. 285.
430. Judgments and orders passed by an Appellate Court upon appeal shall be final, except in the cases provided for in section 417 and Chapter XXXII.

431. Every appeal under section 417 finally abates on the death of the accused, and every other appeal under this chapter finally abates on the death of the appellant.

CHAPTER XXXII.

OF REFERENCE AND REVISION.

432. A Presidency Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refer for the opinion of the High Court any question of law which arises in the hearing of any case pending before him, or may give judgment in any such case subject to the decision of the High Court on such reference; and, pending such decision, may either commit the accused to jail, or release him on bail to appear for judgment when called upon.

433. When a question has been so referred, the High Court shall pass such order thereon as it thinks fit, and shall cause a copy of such order to be sent to the Magistrate by whom the reference was made, who shall dispose of the case conformably to the said order.

The High Court may direct by whom the costs of such reference shall be paid.

434. When any person has, in a trial before a Judge of a High Court consisting of more Judges than one and acting in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, been convicted of an offence, the Judge, if he thinks fit, may reserve and refer for the decision of a Court consisting of two or more Judges of such Court any question of law which has arisen in the course of the trial of such person, and the determination of which would affect the event of the trial.

If the Judge reserves any such question, the person convicted shall, pending the decision thereon, be remanded to jail or, if the Judge thinks fit, be admitted to bail,

and the High Court shall have power to review the case, or such part of it as may be necessary, and finally determine such question, and thereupon to alter the sentence passed by the Court of original jurisdiction, and to pass such judgment or order as the High Court thinks fit.

435. The High Court or any Court of Session or District Magistrate, or any Sub-divisional Magistrate empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, may call for and examine the record of any proceeding before any inferior Criminal Court situate within the local limits of its or his jurisdiction, for the purpose of satisfying itself or himself as to the correctness, legality or propriety of any finding, sentence or order recorded or passed, and as to the regularity of any proceedings of such inferior Court.

If any Sub-divisional Magistrate acting under this section considers that any such finding, sentence

Act X, 1872, s. 620. See L. R. 2 Calc. 295.
436. When, on examining the record of any case under section 435 or otherwise, the Court of Session or District Magistrate considers that such case is triable exclusively by the Court of Session, and that an accused person has been improperly discharged by the inferior Court, the Court of Session or District Magistrate may cause him to be arrested, and may thereupon, instead of directing a fresh inquiry, order him to be committed for trial upon the matter of which he has been, in the opinion of the Court of Session or District Magistrate, improperly discharged:

Act X, 1872, s. 296, paras. 2 and 3. (Act XI, 1874, s. 29.)
10 Ben. 289.
437. On examining any record under section 435 or otherwise, the High Court or Court of Session may direct the District Magistrate by himself or by any of the Magistrates subordinate to him to make, and the District Magistrate may himself make, or direct any subordinate Magistrate to make, further inquiry into any complaint which has been dismissed under section 303, or into the case of any accused person who has been discharged.

1 O'Kin. 98.
438. The Court of Session or District Magistrate may, if it or he thinks fit, on examining under section 435 or otherwise the record of any proceeding, report for the orders of the High Court the results of such examination, and when such report contains a recommendation that a sentence be reversed, may order that the execution of such sentence be suspended, and if the accused is in confinement that he be released on bail or on his own bond.

Act XI, 1874, s. 29.
439. In the case of any proceeding the record of which has been called for by itself, or which has been reported for orders, or which otherwise comes to its knowledge, the High Court may, in its discretion, exercise any of the powers conferred on a Court of appeal by sections 195, 423, 426, 427 and 428, or on a Court by section 338, and may enhance the sentence, and when the Judges composing the Court of revision are equally divided in opinion, the case shall be disposed of in manner provided by section 429.

Act X, 1872, s. 296, para. 1.
440. No party has any right to be heard either personally or by pleader before any Court when exercising its powers of revision: Provided that the Court may, if it thinks fit, when exercising such powers, hear any party either personally or by pleader.

Act X, 1872, s. 296, para. 1.
441. When the record of any proceeding of any Presidency Magistrate is called for by the High Court under section 435, the Magistrate may submit with the record a statement setting forth the grounds of his decision or order and any facts which he thinks material to the issue; and the Court shall consider such statement before overruling or setting aside the said decision or order.

Act X, 1872, s. 296, para. 1.
442. When a case is revised under this chapter by the High Court it shall certify its decision or order to the Court by which the finding, sentence or order revised was recorded or passed, and the Court or Magistrate to which the decision or order is so certified shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the decision so certified, and, if necessary, the record shall be amended in accordance therewith.

Act X, 1872, s. 296, para. 1.
443. No Magistrate, unless he is a Justice of the Peace, and (except in the case of a Presidency Magistrate) unless he is a Magistrate of the first class and a European British subject, shall inquire into or try any charge against a European British subject.

Act X, 1872, s. 296, para. 1.
444. No Judge presiding in a Court of Session shall exercise jurisdiction over an European British subject unless he himself is an European British subject; and if he is an Assistant Sessions Judge, unless he has held the office of Assistant Sessions Judge for at least three years, and has been specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government.

than might have been inflicted for such offence by a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class.

Nothing in this section applies to an entry made under section 273 or shall be deemed to authorize a High Court to convert a finding of acquittal into one of conviction.

Act X, 1872, s. 297, para. 1.
440. No party has any right to be heard either personally or by pleader before any Court when exercising its powers of revision: Provided that the Court may, if it thinks fit, when exercising such powers, hear any party either personally or by pleader.

Act IV, 1877, s. 182.
441. When the record of any proceeding of any Presidency Magistrate is called for by the High Court under section 435, the Magistrate may submit with the record a statement setting forth the grounds of his decision or order and any facts which he thinks material to the issue; and the Court shall consider such statement before overruling or setting aside the said decision or order.

Act X, 1872, s. 298, para. 1 & 2.
442. When a case is revised under this chapter by the High Court it shall certify its decision or order to the Court by which the finding, sentence or order revised was recorded or passed, and the Court or Magistrate to which the decision or order is so certified shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the decision so certified, and, if necessary, the record shall be amended in accordance therewith.

PART VIII.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS.

443. No Magistrate, unless he is a Justice of the Peace, and (except in the case of a Presidency Magistrate) unless he is a Magistrate of the first class and a European British subject, shall inquire into or try any charge against a European British subject.

Act X, 1872, ss. 72, para. 1, 76, para. 1.
444. No Judge presiding in a Court of Session shall exercise jurisdiction over an European British subject unless he himself is an European British subject; and if he is an Assistant Sessions Judge, unless he has held the office of Assistant Sessions Judge for at least three years, and has been specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government.

Act X, 1872, s. 72, para. 1.
445. Nothing in section 443 or section 444 shall prevent any Magistrate from taking cognizance of an offence committed by any European British subject in any case in which he could take cognizance of a like offence if committed by another person:

Act X, 1872,
s. 74, para. 2.

Act X, 1872,
s. 75, para.
1, 438, para.
2.

Act XI, 1874,
s. 12, para. 1.

Act XI, 1874,
s. 12, para. 2.

Act X, 1872,
s. 76.

Act X, 1872,
s. 77.

Provided that, if he issues any process for the purpose of compelling the appearance of an European British subject accused of an offence, such process shall be made returnable before a Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire into or try the case.

446. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 32 or section 34, no sentence which may be passed by a Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate shall pass any sentence on an European British subject other than imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or both.

447. When an European British subject is accused of an offence before a Magistrate, and such offence cannot, in the opinion of such Magistrate, be adequately punished by him, and is not punishable with death or with transportation for life, such Magistrate shall, if he thinks that the accused ought to be committed, commit him to the Court of Session or, in the case of a Presidency Magistrate, to the High Court.

When the offence which appears to have been committed is punishable with death or transportation for life, the commitment shall be to the High Court.

448. Where any person committed to the High Court under section 447 is charged with several offences of which one is punishable with death or transportation for life and the others with a less punishment, and the High Court considers that he should not be tried for the offence punishable with death or transportation, the High Court may nevertheless try him for the other offences.

449. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 31, no Court of Session shall pass on any European British subject any sentence other than a sentence of imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or fine, or both.

If, at any time after the commitment and before signing judgment, the presiding Judge finds his powers inadequate, the offence which appears to be proved cannot be adequately punished by such a sentence, he shall record his opinion to that effect and transfer the case to the High Court. Such Judge may either himself bind over, or direct the committing Magistrate to bind over, the complainant and witnesses to appear before the High Court.

450. If the Judge of the Sessions Division within which the offence is ordinarily triable is not an European British subject, the case shall be reported by the committing Magistrate for the orders of the highest Court of criminal appeal for the province within which such division is situate.

In British Burma the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the highest Court of criminal appeal.

451. In trials of European British subjects before a High Court or Court of Session, if before the first juror is called and accepted, or the first assessor is appointed, as the case may be, any such subject requires to be tried by a mixed jury, or by a mixed set of assessors, not less than half the number of the jurors or assessors shall be Europeans or Americans, or both Europeans and Americans.

452. In any case in which an European British subject is accused jointly with a person not being an European British subject, and such European British subject is committed for trial before a High Court or Court of Session, such persons may be tried together, and the procedure on the trial shall be the same as it would have been had the European British subject been tried separately:

Provided that, if the European British subject requires under section 451 to be tried by a mixed jury, or by a mixed set of assessors, and the person not being an European British subject requires that he shall be tried separately, the latter person shall be tried separately in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXIII.

453. When any person claims to be dealt with as an European British subject, he shall state the grounds of such claim to the Magistrate before whom he is brought for the purposes of the inquiry or trial; and such Magistrate shall inquire into the truth of such statement, and allow the person making it a reasonable time within which to prove that it is true, and shall then decide whether he is or is not an European British subject, and shall deal with him accordingly. If any such person is convicted by such Magistrate and appeals from such conviction, the burden of proving that the Magistrate's said decision was wrong shall lie upon him.

When any such person is committed by the Magistrate for trial before the Court of Session, and such person before such Court claims to be dealt with as an European British subject, such Court shall after such further enquiry, if any, as it thinks fit, decide whether he is or is not an European British subject, and shall deal with him accordingly. If he is convicted by such Court and appeals from such conviction, the burden of proving that the Court's decision was wrong shall lie upon him.

When the Court before which any person is tried decides that he is not an European British subject, such decision shall form a ground of appeal from the sentence or order passed in such trial.

454. If an European British subject does not claim to be dealt with as such by the Magistrate before whom he is tried or by whom he is committed, or if, when such claim

Act X, 1872,
s. 73, para. 2.
Act X, 1872,
s. 35.

Act X, 1872,
s. 36.

Act X, 1872,
s. 37.

Act X, 1872,
s. 38.

6 Cal. Rep.
465.

Act X, 1872,
s. 85.

Act X, 1872,
s. 81, para.
1, cl. 1.

Act X, 1872,
s. 81, para.
1, cl. 2.

Act X, 1872,
s. 81, para.
2.

Act XXII,
1870, ss. 2,
4.

has been made before, and disallowed by, the committing Magistrate, it is not again made before the Court to which he is committed, he shall be held to have relinquished his right as such European British subject, and shall not assert it in any subsequent stage of the same case.

Unless the Magistrate has reason to believe that any person brought before him is not an European British subject, the Magistrate shall ask such person whether he is such a subject or not.

455. Where a person who is not an European British subject is dealt with as such under this chapter, and does not object, the inquiry, commitment, trial or sentence (as the case may be) shall not, by reason of such dealing, be invalid.

456. When any European British subject is unlawfully detained in custody by any person, such European British subject or any person on his behalf may apply to the High Court which would have jurisdiction over such European British subject in respect of any offence committed by him at the place where he is detained, or to which he would be entitled to appeal from any conviction for any such offence, for an order directing the person detaining him to bring him before the High Court to abide such further order as it may pass.

457. The High Court, if it thinks fit, may, before issuing such order, inquire, on affidavit or otherwise, into the grounds on which it is applied for, and grant or refuse such application; or it may issue the order in the first instance and, when the person applying for it is brought before it, it may make such further order in the case as it thinks fit, after such inquiry (if any) as it thinks necessary.

458. The High Court may issue such orders throughout the territories within the local limits of its appellate criminal jurisdiction, and such other territories as the Governor General in Council may from time to time direct.

459. Unless there be something repugnant in the context, all enactments heretofore or hereafter made by the Governor General in Council, which confer on Magistrates or on the Court of Session jurisdiction over offences, shall be deemed to apply to European British subjects, although such persons be not expressly referred to therein.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize any Court to exceed the limits prescribed by this chapter as to the amount of punishment which it may inflict on an European British subject, or to confer jurisdiction on any Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace or on any Magistrate or Sessions Judge outside the Presidency towns not being an European British subject.

460. In every case triable by jury or with the aid of assessors, in which an European (not being an European British subject) or an American is the accused person, or one of the accused persons, not less than half the number of jurors or assessors shall, if practicable and if such European or American so claims, be Europeans or Americans.

461. Whenever an European or American is charged before the Court of Session jointly with a person not an European or American, and in compliance with a claim made under section 460 is tried by a jury or with the aid of a set of assessors, of which at least one-half consists of Europeans and Americans, the latter person shall, if he so claims, be tried separately.

462. When a trial is to be held before the Court of Session in which the accused person, or one of the accused persons, is entitled to be tried by a jury constituted under the provisions of section 451, or section 460, the Court shall, three days at least before the day fixed for holding such trial, cause to be summoned, in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, as many European and American jurors as are required for the trial.

The Court shall also at the same time in like manner cause to be summoned the same number of other persons named in the revised list, unless such number of such other persons has been already summoned for trials by jury at that session.

From the whole number of persons returned, the jurors who are to constitute the jury shall be chosen by lot in the manner prescribed in section 276, until a jury containing the proper number of Europeans or Americans, or a number approaching thereto as nearly as possible, has been obtained:

Provided that in any case in which the proper number of Europeans and Americans cannot otherwise be obtained, the Court may in its discretion for the purpose of constituting the jury exclude any person excluded from the list on the ground of his being exempted under section 220.

463. Criminal proceedings against European British subjects, Europeans not being European British subjects, and Americans before the Court of Session and High Court, shall except as otherwise expressly provided, be conducted according to the provisions of this Code.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

LUNATICS.

464. When a Magistrate holding an inquiry or a trial has reason to believe that the accused is of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate shall

inquire into the fact of such unsoundness, and shall cause such person to be examined by the Civil Surgeon of the District or such other medical officer as the Local Government directs, and thereupon shall examine such Surgeon or other officer as a witness, and shall reduce the examination to writing.

If such Magistrate is of opinion that the accused is of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence, he shall postpone further proceedings in the case.

1872, 465. If any person committed for trial before a Court of Session or a High Court appears to the Court at his trial to be of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence, the jury or the Court with the aid of assessors shall, in the first instance, try the fact of such unsoundness and incapacity, and, if satisfied of the fact, shall pass judgment accordingly, and thereupon the trial shall be postponed.

1874, 466. Whenever an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate or Court, as the case may be, if the case is one in which bail may be taken, may release him on sufficient security being given that he shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required before the Magistrate or Court or such officer as the Magistrate or Court appoints in this behalf.

If the case is one in which bail may not be taken, or if sufficient security is not given, the Magistrate or Court shall report the case to the Local Government, and the Local Government may order the accused to be confined in a lunatic asylum or other suitable place of safe custody, and the Magistrate or Court shall give effect to such order.

1872, 467. Whenever an inquiry or trial is postponed under section 464 or section 465, the Magistrate or Court, as the case may be, may at any time resume the inquiry or trial, and require the accused to appear or be brought before such Magistrate or Court.

When the accused has been released under section 466, and the sureties for his appearance produce him to the officer whom the Magistrate or Court appoints in this behalf, the certificate of such officer that the accused is capable of making his defence shall be receivable as evidence.

1872, 468. If, when the accused appears or is again brought before the Magistrate or the Court, as the case may be, the Magistrate or Court considers him capable of making his defence, the inquiry or trial shall proceed.

If the Magistrate or Court considers the accused person to be still incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate or Court shall again act according to the provisions of section 464 or section 465, as the case may be.

469. When the accused appears to be of sound mind at the time of inquiry or trial, and the Magistrate is satisfied from the evidence given before him that there is reason to believe that the accused committed an act which, if he had been of sound mind, would have been an offence, and that he was at the time when the act was committed, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act or that it was wrong or contrary to law, the Magistrate shall proceed with the case and, if the accused ought to be committed to the Court of Session or High Court, send him for trial before the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be.

470. Whenever any person is acquitted upon the ground that, at the time at which he is alleged to have committed an offence, he was, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act alleged as constituting the offence, or that it was wrong or contrary to law, the finding shall state specifically whether he committed the act or not.

471. Whenever such judgment states that the person acquitted on the ground that he was kept in safe custody, the Magistrate or Court before whom or which the trial has been held shall, if such act would, but for the incapacity found, have constituted an offence, order such person to be kept in safe custody in such place and manner as the Magistrate or Court thinks fit, and shall report the case for the orders of the Local Government.

The Local Government may order such person to be confined in a lunatic asylum, jail or other suitable place of safe custody.

472. When any person is confined under the provisions of section 466 or section 471, the Inspector General of Prisons, if such person is confined in a jail, or the visitors of the lunatic asylums or any two of them, if he is confined in a lunatic asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every six months by such Inspector General or by two of such visitors as aforesaid; and such Inspector General or visitors shall make a special report to the Local Government as to the state of mind of such person.

473. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 466, and such Inspector General or visitors shall certify that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making

Act X, 1872, s. 424, paras. 1 and 2.
Act IV, 1877, s. 195.

Act X, 1872, s. 429.
Act X, 1875, s. 124.
Act IV, 1877, s. 199.
39 & 40 Geo. III, c. 94.
Reg. v. Mac-naughten, 10 Cl. & Fin. 200.

Act X, 1872, s. 430.
Act X, 1875, s. 125.
Act IV, 1877, s. 200.

Act X, 1872, s. 431.
Act X, 1875, s. 127.
Act IV, 1877, s. 202.

Act X, 1872, s. 432.
Act X, 1875, s. 126.
Act IV, 1877, s. 201.

his defence, he shall be taken before the Magistrate or Court, as the case may be, at such time as the Magistrate or Court appoints, and the Magistrate or Court shall deal with such person under the provisions of section 468; and the certificate of such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall be receivable as evidence.

474. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 466 or section 471, and such Inspector General or visitors shall certify that, in his or their judgment, he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government may thereupon order him to be discharged, or to be detained in custody, or to be transferred to a public lunatic asylum if he has not been already sent to such an asylum; and in case it orders him to be transferred to an asylum, may appoint a commission, consisting of a judicial and two medical officers.

And such commission shall make formal inquiry into the state of mind of such person, taking such evidence as is necessary, and shall report to the Local Government, which may order his discharge or detention as it thinks fit.

475. Whenever any relative or friend of any person confined under the provisions of section 466 or section 471 desires that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend, and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person delivered shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, may order such person to be delivered to such relative or friend.

Whenever such person is so delivered, it shall be upon condition that he shall be produced for the inspection of such officer and at such times as the Local Government directs.

The provisions of sections 472 and 474 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to persons delivered under the provisions of this section; and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall be receivable as evidence.

CHAPTER XXXV.

PROCEEDINGS IN CASE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

476. When any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court is of opinion that there is ground for enquiring into any offence referred to in section 195, and committed before it or brought under its notice in the course of a judicial proceeding, such Court, after making any preliminary inquiry that may be necessary, may send the case for inquiry or trial to the nearest Magistrate of the first class, and may send the accused in custody, or take sufficient security for his appearance,

Act X, 1872, s. 471, 477.
Act X, 1875, s. 136.
Act IV, 1877, s. 204, omitting last para.
I. R. 1 Calo.
I. R. 144.
I. R. 145.
I. R. 146.
I. R. 147.
I. R. 148.
I. R. 149.
I. R. 150.
I. R. 151.

before such Magistrate; and may bind over any person to appear and give evidence on such trial or inquiry.

Such Magistrate shall thereupon proceed according to law, and may, if he is authorized under section 192 to transfer cases, transfer the inquiry or trial to some other competent Magistrate.

477. Subject to the provisions of section 444, a Court of Session may charge a person for any offence referred to in section 195 and committed before it, or brought under its notice in the course of a judicial proceeding, and may commit, or admit to bail and try, such person upon its own charge.

Such Court may direct the Magistrate to cause the attendance of any witnesses for the purposes of the trial.

478. When any such offence is committed before any Civil or Revenue Court, or brought under the notice of any Civil or Revenue Court in the course of a judicial proceeding, and the case is triable exclusively by the High Court or Court of Session, or such Civil or Revenue Court thinks that it ought to be tried by the High Court or Court of Session, such Civil or Revenue Court may, instead of sending the case under section 476 to a Magistrate for inquiry, itself complete the inquiry, and commit or hold to bail the accused person to take his trial before the High Court or Court of Session, as the case may be.

For the purposes of an inquiry under this section, the Civil or Revenue Court may, subject to the provisions of section 443, exercise all the powers of a Magistrate; and its proceedings in such inquiry shall be conducted as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XVIII, and shall be deemed to have been held by a Magistrate.

479. When any such commitment is made by a Civil or Revenue Court, the Court shall send the charge with the order of commitment and the record of the case to the Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate or other Magistrate authorized to commit for trial; and such Magistrate shall bring the case before the High Court or Court of Session, as the case may be, together with the witnesses for the prosecution and defence.

480. When any such offence as is described in section 175, 178, 179, 180, or 228 of the Indian Penal Code is committed in the view or presence of any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, the Court may cause the offender, whether he is a European British subject or not, to be detained in custody; and at any time before the rising of the Court on the same day* may, if it thinks fit, take cognizance of the offence and sentence the offender to fine or

Procedure in certain cases of contempt.

Act X, 1872, s. 472, para. 1 and 3.
Reg. v. Nanna, 4 Ben. App. Crim. 11.
Act X, 1872, s. 474, para. 1 and 2.
See I. L. R. Bom. 232.
Act X, 1872, s. 476.

Proceedings
in case of
certain
offences
affecting
Adminis-
tration of
Justice.

Act X, 1872,
s. 435,
paras. 2
and 3.

exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, unless such fine be sooner paid.

Nothing in section 443 shall be deemed to apply to proceedings under this section.

481. In every such case, the Court shall record the facts constituting the offence, with the statement (if any) made by the offender, as well as the finding and sentence.

If the offence is under section 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the record must show the nature and stage of the judicial proceeding in which the Court interrupted or insulted was sitting, and the nature of the interruption or insult offered.

Act X, 1872,
s. 436, paras.
1 and 2.

Act IV, 1877,
s. 206.

482. If the Court in any case considers that a person accused of any of the offences referred to in section 480 and committed in its view or presence should be imprisoned otherwise than

in default of payment of fine, or that a fine exceeding two hundred rupees should be imposed upon him, or such Court is for any other reason of opinion that the case should not be disposed of under section 480, such Court, after recording the facts constituting the offence and the statement of the accused as hereinbefore provided, may forward the case to a Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the same, and may require security to be given for the appearance of such accused person before such Magistrate, or, if sufficient security is not given, shall forward such person under custody to such Magistrate.

The Magistrate to whom any person is forwarded under this section shall proceed to hear the complaint against him in manner hereinbefore provided.

Act 13
Bengal
App. 40.

483. When the Local Government so directs, any Registrar or any Sub-Registrar appointed under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, shall be deemed to be a Court within the meaning of sections 480 and 482.

1872,

1877,

484. When any Court has under section 480 adjudged an offender to punishment for refusing or omitting to do anything which he was lawfully required to do, or for any intentional insult or interruption, the Court may in its discretion discharge the offender or remit the punishment on his submission to the order or requisition of such Court, or on apology being made to its satisfaction.

1872,

1877,

485. If any witness before a Court refuses to answer such questions as are put to him or to produce any document in his possession or power which the Court requires him to produce, and does not offer any reasonable excuse for such refusal, such Court may, for reasons to be recorded in

Mainte-
nance of
Wives and
Children.

writing, sentence him to simple imprisonment, or by warrant under the hand of the presiding Magistrate or Judge commit him to the custody of an officer of the Court, for any term not exceeding seven days, unless in the meantime such person consents to be examined and to answer, or to produce the document. In the event of his persisting in his refusal, he may be dealt with according to the provisions of section 480 or 482, and in the case of a Court established by Royal Charter shall be deemed guilty of a contempt.

486. Any person convicted by any Court under section 480 or section 485 may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, appeal to the Court to which decrees or orders made in such Court are ordinarily appealable.

The provisions of Chapter XXXI shall, so far as they are applicable, apply to appeals under this section, and the Appellate Court may alter or reverse the finding or sentence appealed against.

An appeal from such conviction by a Court of Small Causes in a Presidency-town shall lie to the High Court, and

an appeal from such conviction by any other Court of Small Causes shall lie to the Court of Session for the Sessions Division within which such Court is situate.

An appeal from such conviction by any officer as Registrar or Sub-Registrar appointed as aforesaid may, when such officer is also Judge of a Civil Court, be made to the Court to which it would, under the preceding portion of this section, be made if such conviction were a decree by such officer in his capacity as such Judge, and in other cases may be made to the District Judge, or, in the Presidency-towns, to the High Court.

487. Except as provided in sections 477, 480 and 485, no Judge of a Criminal Court or Magistrate other than a Judge of a High Court, the Recorder of Rangoon, and the Presidency Magistrates, shall try any person for any offence referred to in section 195, when such offence is committed before himself or in contempt of his authority, or is brought under his notice as such Judge or Magistrate in the course of a judicial proceeding.

Nothing in section 476 or 482 shall prevent a Magistrate empowered to commit to the Court of Session or High Court from himself committing any case to such Court, or shall prevent a Presidency Magistrate from himself disposing of any case instead of sending it for inquiry to another Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND CHILDREN.

488. If any person having sufficient means neglects or refuses to maintain his wife or his legitimate or illegitimate child unable

Order for maintenance
of wives and children.

Act X, 1872,
s. 268.

Act X, 1872,
s. 473.

1. L. R.

Bom. 38

1 All. 16

625.

7 Mad. XV

App. Pro.

See 1. L. R.

Mad. 308.

1. L. R. 1 A

625.

Of the
mainte-
nance of
Wives and
Children.

to maintain itself, the [District Magistrate, a Presidency Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate, or a Magistrate of the first class may, upon proof of such neglect or refusal, order such person to make a monthly allowance for the maintenance of his wife or such child, at such monthly rate, not exceeding fifty rupees in the whole, as such Magistrate thinks fit, and to pay the same to such person as the Magistrate from time to time directs.

Such allowance shall be payable from the date of the order.

If any person so ordered wilfully neglects to comply with the order, any such Magistrate may, for every breach of the order, issue a warrant for levying the amount due in manner hereinbefore provided for levying fines, and may sentence such person, for the whole or any part of each month's allowance remaining unpaid after the execution of the warrant, to imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month:

1 O'Km. 88.

Provided that, if such person offers to maintain his wife on condition of her living with him, and she refuses to live with him, such Magistrate may consider any grounds of refusal stated by her; and may make an order under this section notwithstanding such offer, if he is satisfied that such person is living in adultery, or that he has habitually treated his wife with cruelty.

No wife shall be entitled to receive an allowance from her husband under this section if she is living in adultery or if, without any sufficient reason, she refuses to live with her husband, or if they are living separately by mutual consent.

On proof that any wife in whose favour an order has been made under this section is living in adultery, or that without sufficient reason she refuses to live with her husband, or that they are living separately by mutual consent, the Magistrate shall cancel the order.

All evidence under this chapter shall be taken in the presence of the husband or father, as the case may be, or, when his personal attendance is dispensed with, in the presence of his pleader, and shall be recorded in the manner prescribed in the case of summons-cases.

Act X, 1872,
s. 537.

Act IV, 1877,
s. 254.

489. On proof of a change in the circumstances of any person receiving under section 488 a monthly allowance, or ordered under the same section to pay a monthly allowance to his wife or child, the Magistrate may make such alteration in the allowance as he thinks fit, provided the monthly rate of fifty rupees be not exceeded.

490. A copy of the order of maintenance shall be given without payment to the person in whose favour it is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to

Enforcement of order
of maintenance.

Act X, 1872,
s. 538.

Act IV, 1877,
s. 254.

be paid; and such order shall be enforceable by any Magistrate in any place where the person against whom it is made may be, on such Magistrate being satisfied as to the identity of the parties and the non-payment of the allowance due.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

DIRECTIONS OF THE NATURE OF A HABEAS CORPUS.

491. Any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay may, whenever it thinks fit, direct—

(a) that a person within the limits of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction be brought up before the Court to be dealt with according to law;

(b) that a person illegally or improperly detained in public or private custody within such limits be set at liberty;

(c) that a prisoner detained in any jail situate within such limits be brought before the Court to be there examined as a witness in any matter pending or to be inquired into in such Court;

(d) that a prisoner detained as aforesaid be brought before a Court-martial or any Commissioners acting under the authority of any Commission from the Governor General in Council for trial or to be examined touching any matter pending before such Court-martial or Commissioners respectively;

(e) that a prisoner within such limits be removed from one custody to another for the purpose of trial; and

(f) that the body of a defendant within such limits be brought in on the Sheriff's return of *cepi corpus* to a writ of attachment.

Each of the said High Courts may from time to time frame rules to regulate the procedure in cases under this section.

Nothing in this section applies to persons detained under Bengal Regulation III of 1815, Madras Regulation II of 1819 or Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827, or the Acts of the Governor General in Council No. XXXIV of 1850 or No. III of 1858.

PART IX.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

OF THE PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

492. The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may appoint, generally or in any case, or for any specified cases, in any local area one or more officers to be called Public Prosecutors.

Power to appoint
Public Prosecutors.

Local Government may
appoint, generally or in
any case, or for any specified
cases, in any local area one or more
officers to be called Public Prosecutors.

Act X, 1872, s. 202, para. 2. In any case committed for trial to the Court of Session, the District Magistrate, or, subject to the control of the District Magistrate, the Sub-divisional Magistrate, may, in the absence of the Public Prosecutor, or where no Public Prosecutor has been appointed, appoint any other person, not being an officer of police below the rank of Assistant District Superintendent to be Public Prosecutor for the purpose of such case.

Act X, 1872, s. 60. 493. The Public Prosecutor may appear and plead without any written authority before any Court in which any case of which he has charge is under inquiry, trial or appeal; and if any private person instructs a pleader to prosecute in any Court any person in any such case, the Public Prosecutor shall conduct the prosecution, and the pleader so instructed shall act therein under his directions.

Act X, 1872, s. 61. 494. Any Public Prosecutor appointed by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, with the consent of the Court, in cases tried by jury before the return of the verdict, and in other cases before the judgment is pronounced, withdraw from the prosecution of any person; and upon such withdrawal,

(a) if it is made before a charge has been framed the accused shall be discharged;

(b) if it is made after a charge has been framed, or when under this Code no charge is required, he shall be acquitted.

Act X, 1872, s. 62. 495. Any Magistrate inquiring into or trying any case may permit any person other than an officer of police below the rank of Police Inspector to conduct the prosecution; but no person, other than the Advocate General, Standing Counsel, Government Solicitor, Public Prosecutor or other officer generally or specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf shall be entitled to do so without such permission.

Any person conducting the prosecution may do so personally or by a pleader.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

OF BAIL.

Act X, 1872, s. 202, para. 2. 496. When any person other than a person accused of a non-bailable offence is arrested or detained without warrant by an officer in charge of a Police-station, or appears or is brought before a Court, and is prepared at any time while in the custody of such officer or at any stage of the proceedings before such Court to give bail, such person shall be released on bail: Provided that such officer or Court, if he or it thinks fit, may, instead

of taking bail from such person, discharge him on his executing a bond without sureties for his appearance as hereinafter provided.

497. When any person accused of any non-bailable offence is arrested or detained without warrant by an officer in charge of a Police-station or appears or is brought before a Court, he may be released on bail, but he shall not be so released if there appear reasonable grounds for believing that he has been guilty of the offence of which he is accused.

If it appears to such officer or Court at any stage of the investigation, inquiry or trial, as the case may be, that there are not reasonable grounds for believing that the accused has committed such offence, but that there are sufficient grounds for further inquiry into his guilt, the accused shall, pending such inquiry, be released on bail, or, at the discretion of such officer or Court, on the execution by him of a bond without sureties for his appearance as hereinafter provided.

Any Court may, at any subsequent stage of any proceeding under this Code, cause any person who has been released under this section to be arrested, and may commit him to custody.

498. The amount of every bond executed under this chapter shall be fixed with due regard to the circumstances of the case, and shall not be excessive; and the High Court or Court of Session may in any case, whether there be an appeal on conviction or not, direct that any person be admitted to bail, or that the bail required by a Police-officer or Magistrate be reduced.

499. Before any person is released on bail or released on his own bond, a bond for such sum of money as the Police-officer or Court as the case may be, thinks sufficient shall be executed by such person, and when he is released on bail, by one or more sufficient sureties, conditioned that such person shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the bond, and shall continue so to attend until otherwise directed by the Police-officer or Court, as the case may be.

If the case so require, the bond shall also bind the person released on bail to appear when called upon at the High Court, Court of Session or other Court to answer the charge.

500. As soon as the bond has been executed, the person for whose appearance it has been executed shall be released; and when he is in jail the Court admitting him to bail shall issue an order of release to the officer in charge of the jail, and such officer on receipt of the order shall release him.

COMMISSIONS FOR EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

Nothing in this section, section 496 or section 497 shall be deemed to require the release of any person liable to be detained for some matter other than that in respect of which the bond was executed.

501. If, through mistake, fraud or otherwise, insufficient sureties have been accepted, or if they afterwards become insufficient, the Court may issue a warrant of arrest directing that the person released on bail be brought before it, and may order him to find sufficient sureties, and on his failing so to do may commit him to jail.

502. All or any sureties for the attendance and appearance of a person released on bail may at any time apply to a Magistrate to discharge the bond either wholly or so far as relates to the applicants.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his warrant of arrest, directing that the person so released be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to the warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the bond to be discharged either wholly or so far as relates to the applicants, and shall call upon such person to find other sufficient sureties, and if he fails to do so, may commit him to custody.

CHAPTER XL.

OF COMMISSIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

503. Whenever, in the course of an inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, it appears to a Presidency Magistrate, a District Magistrate, a Court of Session or the High Court that the examination of a witness is necessary for the ends of justice, and that the attendance of such witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, such Magistrate or Court may dispense with such attendance and may issue a commission to any District Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such witness resides, to take the evidence of such witness.

When the witness resides in the dominions of any Prince or State in alliance with Her Majesty in which there is an officer representing the British Indian Government, the commission may be issued to such officer.

The Magistrate or officer to whom the commission is issued, or, if he is the District Magistrate, he or such Magistrate of the first class as he appoints in this behalf, shall proceed to the place where the witness is, or shall summon the witness before him, and shall take down his evidence in the same

manner, and may for this purpose exercise the same powers, as in trials of warrant-cases under this Code.

504. If the witness is within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any Presidency Magistrate, the Magistrate or Court issuing the commission may direct the same to the said Presidency Magistrate, who thereupon may compel the attendance of, and examine, such witness as if he were a witness in a case pending before himself.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the power of the High Court to issue commissions under the thirty-ninth and fortieth of Victoria, chapter 46, section 3.

505. The parties to any proceeding under this Code in which a commission is issued may respectively forward any interrogatories in writing which the Magistrate or Court directing the commission may think relevant to the issue, and the Magistrate or officer to whom the commission is directed shall examine the witness upon such interrogatories.

Any such party may appear before such Magistrate or officer by pleader or, if not in custody, in person, and may examine, cross-examine and re-examine (as the case may be) the said witness.

506. Whenever, in the course of an inquiry or trial or other proceeding under this Code before any Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate, it appears that a commission ought to be issued for the examination of a witness whose evidence is necessary for the ends of justice, and that the attendance of such witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, such Magistrate shall apply to the District Magistrate, stating the reasons for the application; and the District Magistrate may either issue a commission in the manner hereinbefore provided or reject the application.

507. After any commission issued under section 503 or section 506 has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Court out of which it issued; and the commission, the return thereto and the deposition of such witness shall be open at all reasonable times to inspection of the parties, and may, subject to all just exceptions, be read in evidence in the case by either party, and shall form part of the record.

508. In every case in which a commission is directed under section 503 or section 506, the inquiry or trial

Special
Rules of
Evidence.

trial or other proceeding may be adjourned for a specified time reasonably sufficient for the execution and return of the commission.

CHAPTER XLI.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

509. The deposition of a Civil Surgeon or other medical witness, taken and attested by a Magistrate in the presence of the accused, may be given in evidence in any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, although the deponent is not called as a witness.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, summon and examine such deponent as to the subject-matter of his deposition.

510. Any document purporting to be a report under the hand of the Chemical Examiner or Assistant Chemical Examiner to Government, upon any matter or thing duly submitted to him for examination or analysis and report in the course of any proceeding under this Code, may be used as evidence in any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code.

511. In any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code a previous conviction or acquittal may be proved, in addition to any other mode provided by any law for the time being in force,—

(a) by an extract certified under the hand of the officer having the custody of the records of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was had to be a copy of the sentence or order; or

(b) in case of a conviction, either by a certificate signed by the officer in charge of the jail in which the punishment or any part thereof was inflicted, or by production of the warrant of commitment under which the punishment was suffered;

(c) and in either of such cases by evidence as to the identity of the accused person with the person so convicted or acquitted.

512. If it be proved that an accused person has absconded, and that there is no immediate prospect of arresting him, the Court may commit for trial such person for the offence complained of may, in his absence, examine the witnesses (if any) produced on behalf of the prosecution, and record their depositions. Any such deposition may, on the arrest of such person, be given in evidence against him on the inquiry into or trial for the offence with which he is charged, if the deponent is dead or incapable of

Provisions
as to Bonds.

giving evidence or his attendance cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable.

CHAPTER XLII.

PROVISIONS AS TO BONDS.

513. When any person is required by any Court or officer to execute a bond, with or without securities, such Court or officer may, except in the case of a bond for good behaviour, permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as the Court or officer may fix in lieu of executing such bond.

514. Whenever it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court by which a bond under this Code has been taken, or of the Court of a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class,

or, when the bond is for appearance before a Court, to the satisfaction of such Court,

that such bond has been forfeited, the Court shall record the grounds of such proof, and may call upon any person bound by such bond to pay the penalty thereof, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If sufficient cause is not shown and the penalty is not paid, the Court may proceed to recover the same by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of the moveable property belonging to such person.

Such warrant may be executed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which issued it; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to such person without such limits, when endorsed by the District Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such property is found.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, the person so bound shall be liable, by order of the Court which issued the warrant, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to six months.

The Court may at its discretion remit any portion of the penalty mentioned and enforce payment in part only.

515. All orders passed under section 514 by any Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate shall be appealable to the District Magistrate, or, if not so appealed, may be revised by him.

Disposal
of
Property.

516. The High Court or Court of Session may direct any Magistrate to levy the amount due on a bond to appear and attend at such High Court or Court of Session.

CHAPTER XLIII.

OF THE DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY.

517. When an inquiry or trial in any Criminal Court is concluded, the Court may make such order as it thinks fit for the disposal of any document or other property produced before it regarding which any offence appears to have been committed, or which has been used for the commission of any offence.

When a High Court or a Court of Session makes such order and cannot through its own officers conveniently deliver the property to the person entitled thereto, such Court may direct that the order be carried into effect by the District Magistrate.

When an order is made under this section in a case in which an appeal lies, such order shall not (except when the property is livestock or subject to speedy and natural decay) be carried out until the period allowed for presenting such appeal has passed, or, when such appeal is presented within such period, until such appeal has been disposed of.

EXPLANATION.—In this section the term “property” includes, in the case of property regarding which an offence appears to have been committed, not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise.

518. In lieu of itself passing an order under section 517, the Court may direct the property to be delivered to the District Magistrate or to a Sub-divisional Magistrate, who shall in such cases deal with it as if it had been seized by the police and the seizure had been reported to him in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

519. When any person is convicted of any offence which includes, or amounts to theft or receiving stolen property, and it is proved that any other person has bought the stolen property from him without knowing, or having reason to believe, that the same was stolen, and that any money has on his arrest been taken out of the possession of the convicted person, the Court may,

on the application of such purchaser and on the restitution of the stolen property to the person entitled to the possession thereof, order that out of such money a sum not exceeding the price paid by such purchaser be delivered to him.

520. Any Court of appeal, confirmation, reference or revision may direct any order under section 517, section 518, or section 519, passed by a Court subordinate thereto, to be stayed pending consideration by the former Court; and may modify, alter or annul such order.

521. On a conviction under the Indian Penal Code, section 292, 293, 501 or 502, the Court may order the destruction of all the copies of the thing in respect of which the conviction was had, and which are in the custody of the Court or remain in the possession or power of the person convicted.

The Court may in like manner, on a conviction under the Indian Penal Code, section 272, 273, 274 or 275, order the food, drink, drug or medical preparation in respect of which the conviction was had to be destroyed.

522. Whenever a person is convicted of an offence attended by criminal force, and it appears to the Court that, by such force, any person has been dispossessed of any immovable property, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order such person to be restored to the possession of the same.

No such order shall prejudice any right or interest to or in such immovable property which any person may be able to establish in a civil suit.

523. The seizure by any Police-officer of property taken under section 51, or alleged or suspected to have been stolen, or found under circumstances which create suspicion of the commission of any offence shall be forthwith reported to a Magistrate, who shall make such order as he thinks fit respecting the delivery of such property to the person entitled to the possession thereof, or, if such person cannot be ascertained, respecting the custody and production of such property.

If the person so entitled is known, the Magistrate may order the property to be delivered to him on such condition (if any) as the Magistrate thinks fit. If such person is unknown, the Magistrate may detain it, and shall, in such case, issue a proclamation specifying the articles of which such property consists, and requiring any person who may have a claim thereto to appear before him and establish his claim within six months from the date of such proclamation.

524. If no person within such period establishes his claim to such property, and if the person in whose possession such property was found is unable to show that it was legally acquired by him, such property shall be at the disposal of the Government, and may be sold under the orders of the Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate or of a Magistrate of the first class empowered by the Local Government in this behalf.

In the case of every order passed under this section, an appeal shall be allowed to the Court to which appeals against sentences of the Court passing such order would lie.

525. If the person entitled to the possession of such property is unknown or absent, and the property is subject to speedy and natural decay, or the Magistrate is of opinion that its sale would be for the benefit of the owner, the Magistrate may at any time direct it to be sold; and the provisions of sections 523 and 524 shall, as nearly as may be, apply to the nett proceeds of such sale.

CHAPTER XLIV.

OF THE TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES.

526. Whenever it is made to appear to the High Court—

(a) that a fair and impartial inquiry or trial cannot be had in any Criminal Court subordinate thereto, or

(b) that some question of law of unusual difficulty is likely to arise, or

(c) that a view of the place in or near which any offence has been committed may be required for the satisfactory enquiry into or trial of the same, or

(d) that an order under this section will tend to the general convenience of the parties or witnesses,

it may order—

(1) that any offence be enquired into or tried by any Court not empowered under sections 177 to 184, but in other respects competent to enquire into or try such offence;

(2) that any particular criminal case or appeal, or class of such cases or appeals, be transferred from a Criminal Court subordinate to its authority to any other such Criminal Court of equal or superior jurisdiction; or

(3) that any particular criminal case or appeal be transferred to and tried before itself.

When the High Court withdraws for trial before itself any case from any Court other than

the Court of a Presidency Magistrate, it shall, except as provided in section 267, observe in such trial the same procedure which that Court would have observed if the case had not been so withdrawn.

Every application for the exercise of the power conferred by this section shall be made by motion which shall, except when the applicant is the Advocate General, be supported by affidavit or affirmation.

When an accused person makes an application under this section, the High Court may direct him to execute a bond, with or without sureties, conditioned that he will, if convicted, pay the costs of the prosecutor.

Every accused person making any such application shall give to the Public Prosecutor notice in writing of the application, together with a copy of the grounds on which it is made; and no order shall be made on the merits of the application unless at least twenty-four hours have elapsed between the giving of such notice and the hearing of the application.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect any order made under section 197.

527. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct the transfer of any particular criminal case or appeal from one High Court to another High Court, or from any Criminal Court subordinate to one High Court to any other Criminal Court of equal or superior jurisdiction subordinate to another High Court, whenever it appears to him that such transfer will promote the ends of justice, or tend to the general convenience of parties or witnesses.

The Court to which such case or appeal is transferred shall deal with the same as if it had been originally instituted in, or presented to, such Court.

528. Any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may withdraw any case from, or recall any case which he has made over to, any Magistrate subordinate to him, and may inquire into or try such case himself, or refer it for inquiry or trial to any other such Magistrate competent to inquire into or try the same.

The Local Government may authorize the District Magistrate to withdraw from the Magistrates subordinate to him either such classes of cases as he thinks proper, or particular classes of cases.

CHAPTER XLV.

OF IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS.

529. If any Magistrate not empowered by law to do any of the following things, namely:—

(a) to issue a search-warrant, under section 98;

(b) to order, under section 155, the police to investigate an offence;

(c) to hold an inquest under section 176;

(d) to issue process, under section 186, for the apprehension of a person within the local limits of his jurisdiction who has committed an offence outside such limits;

(e) to take cognizance of an offence under section 191, clause (a) or clause (b);

(f) to transfer a case under section 192;

(g) to tender a pardon under section 337 or section 338;

(h) to sell property under section 524 or section 525; or

(i) to withdraw a case and try it himself under section 528;

erroneously in good faith does that thing, his proceedings shall not be set aside merely on the ground of his not being so empowered.

530. If any Magistrate, not being empowered by law in this behalf, does any of the following things (namely):—

(a) passes a sentence under section 349, on proceedings recorded by another Magistrate;

(b) takes cognizance under section 191, clause (a), of an offence;

(c) attaches and sells property under section 528;

(d) tries an offender;

(e) tries an offender summarily;

(f) decides an appeal;

(g) calls under section 435 for proceedings;

(h) issues a search-warrant for a letter in the Post-office, or a telegram in the Telegraph Department;

(i) revises under section 515 an order passed under section 514;

(j) demands security to keep the peace;

(k) discharges bonds to keep the peace;

(l) demands security for good behaviour;

(m) discharges a person lawfully bound to be of good behaviour;

(n) makes an order under section 133 as to a nuisance;

(o) issues an order under section 144;

(p) prohibits under section 143 the repetition or continuance of a public nuisance;

(q) makes an order under Chapter XII; or

(r) makes an order for maintenance; his proceedings shall be void.

531. No finding, sentence or order of any Criminal Court shall be set aside merely on the ground that the inquiry, trial or other proceeding in the course of which it was arrived at or passed took place in a wrong Sessions Division, District, Sub-division or other local area, unless it appears that such error occasioned a failure of justice.

532. If any Magistrate or other authority purporting to exercise powers duly conferred, but not being so conferred, commits an accused person to take his trial before a Court of Session or High Court, the Court to which the commitment is made may, after perusal of the proceedings, accept the commitment if it considers that the accused has not been prejudiced, unless objection was made on behalf either of the accused or of the prosecution to the jurisdiction of such Magistrate or other authority during the inquiry and before the order of commitment.

If such Court considers that the accused was prejudiced, or if such objection as aforesaid was so made, it shall quash the commitment, and direct a fresh inquiry by a competent Magistrate.

533. If any Court before which a confession or other statement of an accused person recorded under section 164 or 364 is tendered in evidence finds that the provisions of such section have not been fully complied with by the Magistrate recording the statement, it shall take evidence that such person duly made the statement recorded; and notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, section 91, such statement shall be admitted if the error has not injured the accused as to his defence on the merits.

534. An omission to ask any person whether he is an European British subject in a case to which the second clause of section 454 applies shall not affect the validity of any proceeding, although it appears that he was aware of the rights claimable under this Code by him as such subject.

535. No finding or sentence pronounced or passed shall be deemed invalid merely on the ground that no charge was framed, unless, in the opinion of the Court of appeal or revision, a failure of justice has been occasioned thereby.

If the Court of appeal or revision thinks that a failure of justice has been occasioned by an omission to frame a charge, it shall order that a charge shall be framed, and that the trial be recommenced from the point immediately after the framing of the charge.

Act X, 1872, s. 233, Explan. 4 Cal. 409.

536. If an offence triable with the aid of assessors is tried by a jury, the trial shall not on that ground be invalid.

If an offence triable by a jury is tried with the aid of assessors, the trial shall not on that ground only be invalid, unless the objection is taken before the Court records its finding.

Act X, 1872, ss. 203, para. 3, 283, paras. 1 and 2, 300, 464, paras. 6 and 7. (Act XI, 1874, s. 41.)

537. Subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, no finding, sentence or order passed by a Court of competent jurisdiction shall be reversed or altered under Chapter XXVII

Act X, 1872, ss. 203, para. 3, 283, paras. 1 and 2, 300, 464, paras. 6 and 7. (Act XI, 1874, s. 41.)

or on appeal or revision on account—
of any error, omission or irregularity in the complaint, summons, warrant, charge, judgment or other proceedings before or during trial or in any inquiry or other proceeding under this Code, or

Act IV, 1877, ss. 31, 178, 1 Bom. 238.

of the want of any sanction required by section 195, or
of the omission to revise any list of jurors or assessors in accordance with section 324, or
of any misdirection in any charge to a jury; unless such error, omission, irregularity, want or misdirection has occasioned a failure of justice.

Act IV, 1877, s. 185, para. 2.

538. No distress made under this Code shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any person making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, writ of distress or other proceedings relating thereto.

Provide for succession to abolished Court? See *Ardes*, paras. 617 & 618.

Act X, 1875, s. 149.

539. Affidavits and affirmations to be used before any High Court or any officer of such Court may be sworn and affirmed before such Court or the Clerk of the Crown, or any Commissioner or other person appointed by such Court for that purpose, or any Judge or Commissioner for taking affidavits in any Court of Record in British India, or any Commissioner to administer oaths in Chancery in England or Ireland, or any Magistrate authorized to take affidavits or affirmations in Scotland.

Act X, 1872, s. 192, 351. Act X, 1875, s. 80. Act IV, 1877, s. 86, 134.

540. Any Court may, at any stage of any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, summon any person as a witness, or examine any person in attendance, though not summoned as a witness, or recall and re-examine any person already examined; and the Court shall summon and examine or recall and re-examine any such person if his evidence appears to it essential to the just decision of the case.

CHAPTER XLVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

541. Unless otherwise provided by law for the time being in force, the Local Government may direct in what place any person liable to be imprisoned or committed to custody under this Code shall be confined.

542. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1869, any Presidency Magistrate desirous of examining, as a witness or accused person, in any case pending before him, any person confined in any jail within the local limits of his jurisdiction, may issue an order to the officer in charge of the said jail requiring him to bring such prisoner in proper custody, at a time to be therein named, to the Magistrate for examination.

The officer so in charge, on receipt of such order, shall act in accordance therewith, and shall provide for the safe custody of the prisoner during his absence from the jail for the purpose aforesaid.

543. When the services of an interpreter are required by any Criminal Court for the interpretation of any evidence or statement, the interpreter to be bound to interpret truthfully. He shall be bound to state the true interpretation of such evidence or statement.

544. Subject to any rules made by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, any Criminal Court may order payment, on the part of Government, of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purposes of any inquiry, trial or other proceeding before such Court under this Code.

545. Whenever under any law in force for the time being a Criminal Court imposes a fine or confirms in appeal or revision a sentence of fine, or a sentence of which fine forms a part, the Court may when passing judgment order the whole or any part of the fine recovered to be applied—

(a) in defraying expenses properly incurred in the prosecution;

(b) in compensation for the injury caused by the offence committed, where substantial compensation is, in the opinion of the Court, recoverable by civil suit.

If the fine is imposed in a case which is subject to appeal, no such payment shall be made before the period allowed for presenting the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal be presented, before the decision of the appeal.

546. At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into

Act IV, 1877, s. 139.

Act X, 1872, s. 422. Act X, 1875, s. 70.

Act X, 1875, s. 421. Act X, 1875, s. 110. Act IV, 1877, s. 245.

Act X, 1879, s. 308, para. 1, 2 & 3. Act X, 1875, s. 106. Act IV, 1877, s. 183.

Act X, 1875, s. 106. Act IV, 1877, s. 183.

Act X, 1872, s. 88.

22 South. W. R., Civil Rulings, 336.

account any sum paid or recovered as compensation under section 545.

547. Any money (other than a fine) payable by virtue of any order made under this Code shall be recoverable as if it were a fine.

Act X, 1872, ss. 201, 276. Act XI, 1874, s. 25. Act X, 1875, s. 13. Act IV, 1877, s. 170.

Ben. Reg. XX, 1875.

548. If any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court desires to have a copy of the Judge's charge to the jury or of any order or deposition or other part of the record, he shall, on applying for such copy, be furnished therewith: Provided that he pay for the same, unless the Court, for some special reason, thinks fit to furnish it free of cost.

549. The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules, consistent with this Code and the Army Act, 1881, or any similar law for the time being in force, as to the cases in which persons subject to military law shall be tried by a Court under this Code or by Court-martial; and when any person is brought before a Magistrate and charged with an offence for which he is liable, under the Army Act, 1881, section 41, to be tried by a Court-martial, such Magistrate shall have regard to such rules, and shall in proper cases deliver him, together with a statement of the offence of which he is accused, to the commanding officer of the regiment, corps or detachment to which he belongs, or to the commanding officer of the nearest military station, for the purpose of being tried by Court-martial.

Every Magistrate shall, on receiving a written application for that purpose by the commanding officer of any body of troops stationed or employed at any such place, use his utmost endeavours to apprehend and secure any person accused of such offence.

550. Police-officers superior in rank to an officer in charge of a Police-station may exercise the same powers, throughout the local area to which they are appointed, as may be exercised by such officer within the limits of this station.

551. Upon complaint made to a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate on oath of the abduction or unlawful detention of a woman, or of a female child under the age of fourteen years, for any unlawful purpose, he may make an order for the immediate restoration of such woman to her liberty, or of such female child to her husband, parent, guardian or other person having the lawful charge or government of such child, and may compel compliance with such order, using such force as may be necessary.

552. Whenever any person causes a Police-officer to arrest another person in a Presidency-town, if it appears to the Magistrate by whom the case is heard that there was no sufficient ground for causing such arrest, the Magistrate may award such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, to be paid by the person so causing the arrest to the person so arrested for his loss of time and expenses in the matter, as the Magistrate thinks fit.

In such cases, if more persons than one are arrested or complained against, the Magistrate may, in like manner, award to each of them such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, as the Magistrate thinks fit.

All compensation awarded under this section may be recovered as if it were a fine, and, if it cannot be so recovered, the person by whom it is payable shall be sentenced to simple imprisonment for such term not exceeding thirty days as the Magistrate directs, unless such sum is sooner paid.

553. With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the High Court at Fort William, and with the previous sanction of the Local Government, any other High Court established by Royal Charter, may from time to time make rules for the inspection of the records of subordinate Courts.

Every High Court not established by Royal Charter may from time to time and with the previous sanction of the Local Government,

(a) make rules for keeping all books, entries and accounts to be kept in all Criminal Courts subordinate to it, and for the preparation and transmission of any returns or statements to be prepared and submitted by such Courts;

(b) frame forms for every proceeding in the said Courts for which it thinks that a form should be provided;

(c) make rules for regulating its own practice and proceedings and the practice and proceedings of all Criminal Courts subordinate to it; and

(d) make rules for regulating the execution of warrants issued under this Code for the levy of fines;

Provided that the rules and forms made and framed under this section shall not be inconsistent with this Code or any other law in force for the time being.

All rules made under this section shall be published in the official Gazette.

554. Subject to the power conferred by section 553, and by the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, section 15, the forms set forth in the fifth schedule hereto annexed, with such variation as the circumstances of each case require, shall be used for the respective purposes therein mentioned.

555. No Judge or Magistrate shall, except with the permission of the Court to which an appeal lies from the Court of such Judge or Magistrate, try or commit for trial any case to or in which he is a party, or personally interested, and no Judge or Magistrate shall hear an appeal from any judgment or order passed or made by himself.

Explanation.—A Judge or Magistrate shall not be deemed to be a party or personally interested within the meaning of this section, to or in any case merely because he is a Municipal Commissioner.

556. The Local Government may determine what, for the purposes of this Code, shall be deemed to be the language of each Court within the territories administered by such Government, other than the High Courts established by Royal Charter.

557. All powers conferred by this Code on the Local Government may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

558. The provisions of this Code shall apply, so far as may be, to all cases pending in any Criminal Court when this Code comes into force.

Act X, 1872, ss. 292, 293.

Act X, 1872, s. 292, 293.

1872, ss. 493, 1, 508, 2; Act IV, 1877, s. 97.

New.

Act X, 1872, s. 292, 293.

Act X, 1872, ss. 2, 3, 113. Act IV, 1877, s. 134.

SCHEDULE I.
ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(a).—*Statutes.*

Year, reign and chapter.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
13 Geo. III, chapter 63	An Act for establishing certain Regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company as well in India as in Europe.	Section 38.

(b).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council.*

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXIII of 1840	Execution of process	So much as has not been repealed.
XLV of 1860	Penal Code	The illustrations to section 214.
Act V of 1861	Police Act	Section 6 and the last nine words of section 24. Section 35, down to and including the words "Provided that." Sections 37 to 40, both inclusive.
XVIII of 1862	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1864	Whipping	Section 7.
II of 1869	Justices of the Peace	So much as has not been repealed.
XXII of 1870	Application to European British subjects of Acts conferring summary jurisdiction.	So much as has not been repealed.
IV of 1872	Panjab Laws	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.
X of 1872	The Code of Criminal Procedure	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1874	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure	The whole.
XV of 1874	Laws Local Extent	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.
X of 1875	High Courts' Criminal Procedure	The whole Act, except section 144 and so much of section 146 as relates to informations.

SCHEDULE I—continued.
ENACTMENTS REPEALED—(continued).

(b).—*Acts of the Governor General in Council, continued.*

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XX of 1875	Central Provinces Laws	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.
XVIII of 1876	Oudh Laws	Ditto.
IV of 1877	Presidency Magistrates	The whole Act except section 57.
XXI of 1879	Extradition	Chapter III.
X of 1881	Coroners	Sections 8 and 9.

(c).—*Regulations.*

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.	Jurisdiction of Courts Martial	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1872	Santhál Parganas Settlement	So far as it relates to Act X of 1872.
IX of 1874	Arakan Hills District Laws	So far as it relates to Acts II of 1869, X of 1872 and XI of 1874.
II of 1877	Ajmer Laws	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.

(d).—*Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.*

Number and Year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VIII of 1867	Police	Section 9 and so much of section 4 as refers to the Criminal Procedure Code.

SCHEDULE II.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.—The entries in the second and seventh columns of this schedule, headed respectively "Offence" and "Punishment under the Indian Penal Code," are not intended as definitions of the offences and punishments described in the several corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code, or even as abstracts of those sections, but merely as references to the subject of the section, the number of which is given in the first column.
The third column of this schedule applies to the Police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
109	Abetment of any offence, if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may be issued for the offence abetted.	According as the offence is bailable or not.	According as the offence is compoundable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence abetted.	The Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
110	Abetment of any offence, if the person abetted does the act with a different intention from that of the abettor.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
111	When one act is abetted and a different act is done, subject to the proviso.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	The same punishment as for the offence intended to be abetted.	Ditto.
113	When an effect is caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	The same punishment as for the offence committed.	Ditto.
114	If abettor is present when offence is committed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
115	Abetment of an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
116	If an act which causes harm be done in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
	Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto	Ditto	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Ditto	Imprisonment extending to a quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the abettor or the person abetted be a public servant whose duty it is to prevent the offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER V.—OF ABETMENT—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
117	Abetting the commission of an offence by the public, or by more than ten persons.	May arrest without warrant if the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	According as the offence abetted is compoundable or not.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	The Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
118	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be committed.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
119	A public servant concealing a design to commit an offence which it is his duty to prevent, if the offence be committed.	Ditto	Ditto	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Ditto	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the offence be punishable with death or transportation.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

	If the offence be not committed ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Ditto	...	Imprisonment extending to a quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
120	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be committed.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment extending to one-eighth part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
121	Waging or attempting to wage war, or abetting the waging of war, against the Queen.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	...	Warrant	...	Not bailable	...	Not compoundable.	Death, or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property.	Court of Session.
121A	Conspiring to commit certain offences against the State.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Transportation for life or any shorter term, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.
122	Collecting arms, &c., with the intention of waging war against the Queen.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and forfeiture of property.	Ditto.
123	Concealing with intent to facilitate a design to wage war.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
124	Assaulting Governor General, Governor, &c., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
124A	Exciting, or attempting to excite, disaffection.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life or for any term and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
125	Waging war against any Asiatic Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, or abetting the waging of such war.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
126	Committing depredation on the territories of any Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, and forfeiture of certain property.	Ditto.
127	Receiving property taken by war or depredation mentioned in sections 125 and 126.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
128	Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

129	Public servant negligently suffering prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
130	Aiding escape of, rescuing or harbouring, such prisoner, or offering any resistance to the recapture of such prisoner.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
131	Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce an officer, soldier or sailor from his allegiance or duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
132	Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
133	Abetment of an assault by an officer, soldier or sailor on his superior officer, when in the execution of his office.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
134	Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether punishable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
135	Abetment of the desertion of an officer, soldier or sailor.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Not punishable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
136	Harbouring such an officer, soldier or sailor who has deserted.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
137	Deserter concealed on board merchant-vessel, through negligence of master or person in charge thereof.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 500 rupees	Ditto.
138	Abetment of act of insubordination by an officer, soldier or sailor, if the offence be committed in consequence.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
140	Wearing the dress or carrying any token used by a soldier, with intent that it may be believed that he is such a soldier.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILITY.

	Being member of an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Not punishable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
143							
144	Joining an unlawful assembly armed with any deadly weapon.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
145	Joining or continuing in an unlawful assembly, knowing that it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
147	Rioting.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
148	Rioting armed with a deadly weapon.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
149	If an offence be committed by any member of an unlawful assembly, every other member of such assembly shall be guilty of the offence.	According as arrest may be made without warrant for the offence or not.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence.	According as the offence is bailable or not.	Ditto	The same as for the offence	The Court by which the offence is triable.
150	Hiring, engaging or employing persons to take part in an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	According to the offence committed by the person hired, engaged or employed.	Ditto	Ditto	The same as for a member of such assembly, and for any offence committed by any member of such assembly.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II--continued.
CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
151	Knowingly joining or continuing in any assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
152	Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
153	Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot, if rioting be committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	If not committed ...	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
154	Owner or occupier of land not giving information of riot, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 1,000 rupees ...	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

155	Person for whose benefit or on whose behalf a riot takes place not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine ...	Ditto.
156	Agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit a riot is committed not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
157	Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
158	Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
	Or to go armed ...	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
160	Committing affray ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS.

161	Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
-----	--	-----------------------------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	---	---

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
162	Taking a gratification in order by corrupt, or illegal means to influence, a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
163	Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
164	Abetment by public servant of the offences defined in the last two preceding clauses with reference to himself.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
165	Public servant obtaining any valuable thing, without consideration, from a person concerned in any proceeding or business transacted by such public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
166	Public servant disobeying a direction of the law with intent to cause injury to any person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

167	Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
168	Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
169	Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both, and confiscation of property, if purchased.	Ditto.
170	Personating a public servant	May arrest without warrant.	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
171	Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

172	Absconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding from a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	If summons or notice require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

* SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
173	Preventing the service or the affixing of any summons or notice, or the removal of it when it has been affixed, or preventing a proclamation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If summons, &c., require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
174	Not obeying a legal order to attend at a certain place in person or by agent, or departing therefrom without authority.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	If the order require personal attendance, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

175	Intentionally omitting to produce a document to a public servant by a person legally bound to produce or deliver such document.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter XXXV; or, if not committed in a Court, a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If the document is required to be produced in or delivered to a Court of Justice.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
176	Intentionally omitting to give notice or information to a public servant by a person legally bound to give such notice or information.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If the notice or information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
177	Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
	If the information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
178	Refusing oath when duly required to take oath by a public servant.	...	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter XXXV; or, if not committed in a Court, a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
179	Being legally bound to state truth, and refusing to answer questions.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
180	Refusing to sign a statement made to a public servant when legally required to do so.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
181	Knowingly stating to a public servant on oath as true that which is false.	Ditto	Warrant ...	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

182	Giving false information to a public servant in order to cause him to use his lawful power to the injury or annoyance of any person.	Ditto	...	Summons	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	...	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
183	Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
184	Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of a public servant.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	...	Ditto.
185	Bidding by a person under a legal incapacity to purchase it, for property at a lawfully authorized sale, or bidding without intending to perform the obligations incurred thereby.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	...	Ditto.
186	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	...	Ditto.
187	Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give such assistance.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	...	Ditto.
	Wilfully neglecting to aid a public servant who demands aid in the execution of process, the prevention of offences, &c.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	...	Ditto.
188	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction or annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	...	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
189	If such disobedience causes danger to human life, health or safety, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	Threatening a public servant with injury to him, or one in whom he is interested, to induce him to do or forbear to do any official act.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
190	Threatening any person to induce him to refrain from making a legal application for protection from injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

193	Giving or fabricating false evidence in a judicial proceeding.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	Giving or fabricating false evidence in any other case.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

194	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to cause any person to be convicted of a capital offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If innocent person be thereby convicted and executed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, or as above	Ditto.
195	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation or imprisonment for more than seven years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	The same as for the offence ...	Ditto.
196	Using in a judicial proceeding evidence known to be false or fabricated.	Ditto	Ditto	According as the offence of giving such evidence is bailable or not.	Ditto	The same as for giving or fabricating false evidence.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
197	Knowingly issuing or signing a false certificate relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible in evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable ...	Ditto	The same as for giving false evidence.	Ditto.
198	Using as a true certificate one known to be false in a material point.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
199	False statement made in any declaration which is by law receivable as evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Using as true any such declaration known to be false.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
201	Causing disappearance of evidence of an offence committed, or giving false information touching it to screen the offender, if a capital offence.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If punishable with transportation or imprisonment for ten years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If punishable with less than 10 years' imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
202	Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform.	Ditto	Summons ...	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

203	Giving false information respecting an offence committed.	Ditto	...	Warrant	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
204	Secreting or destroying any document to prevent its production as evidence.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
205	False personation for the purpose of any act or proceeding in a suit or criminal prosecution, or for becoming bail or security.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
206	Fraudulent removal or concealment, &c., of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
207	Claiming property without right, or practising deception touching any right to it, to prevent its being taken as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
208	Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
209	False claim in a Court of Justice...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
210	Fraudulently obtaining a decree for a sum not due, or causing a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
211	False charge of offence made with intent to injure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
	If offence charged be capital, or punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for a term exceeding 7 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
212	Harbouring an offender, if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

	If punishable with imprisonment for 1 year and not for 10 years.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
213	Taking gift, &c., to screen an offender from punishment, if the offence be capital.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If punishable with transportation for life or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
214	Gift made to cause restoration of property in consideration of screening offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
215	Taking gift to help to recover movable property of which a person has been deprived by an offence, without causing apprehension of offender.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
216	Harbouring an offender who has escaped from custody, or whose apprehension has been ordered, if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

	If with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
217	Public servant disobeying a direction of law with intent to save persons from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
218	Public servant framing an incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
219	Public servant in a judicial proceeding making and pronouncing an order, report, verdict or decision which he knows to be contrary to law.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
220	Commitment for trial or confinement by a person having authority, who knows that he is acting contrary to law.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
221	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend as offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, with or without fine.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
222	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend person under sentence of a Court of Justice, if under sentence of death.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 14 years, with or without fine.	Court of Session.
	If under sentence of transportation for life, or imprisonment or penal servitude for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.

	If under sentence of imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
223	Escape from confinement negligently suffered by a public servant.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
224	Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
225	Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If charged with an offence punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If charged with a capital offence...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine.	Court of Session.
	If the person is sentenced to transportation for life, or to transportation, penal servitude or imprisonment for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If under sentence of death ...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	Escape, or attempt to escape, from custody for failing to furnish security for good behaviour.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for one year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
226	Unlawful return from transportation ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, and fine and rigorous imprisonment for 3 years before transportation.	Court of Session.
227	Violation of condition of remission of punishment.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Punishment of original sentence, or, if part of the punishment has been undergone, the residue.	The Court by which the original offence was triable.
228	Intentional insult or interruption to a public servant sitting in any stage of a judicial proceeding.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	The Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter XXXV of this Code.

229	Personation of a juror or assessor ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
-----	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---	---

CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS.

231	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting, coin.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
232	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting, the Queen's coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
233	Making, buying or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
234	Making, buying or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
235	Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If Queen's coin ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
236	Abetting in India the counterfeiting out of British India of coin.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	The punishment provided for abetting the counterfeiting of such coin within British India.	Court of Session.
237	Import or export of counterfeit coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
238	Import or export of counterfeits of the Queen's coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
239	Having any counterfeit coin known to be such when it came into possession, and delivering, &c., the same to any person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
240	The same with respect to the Queen's coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

241	Knowingly delivering to another any counterfeit coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin counterfeited, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
242	Possession of counterfeit coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
243	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
244	Persons employed in a Mint causing coin to be of a different weight or composition from that fixed by law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session.
245	Unlawfully taking from a Mint any coining instrument.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
246	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of any coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
247	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of the Queen's coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
248	Altering appearance of any coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
249	Altering appearance of the Queen's coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
250	Delivery to another of coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
251	Delivery of Queen's coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
252	Possession of altered coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
253	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
254	Delivery to another of coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

255	Counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
256	Having possession of an instrument or material for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years.	Ditto.
257	Making, buying or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
258	Sale of a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
259	Having possession of a counterfeit Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
260	Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
261	Effacing any writing from a substance bearing a Government stamp, or removing from a document a stamp used for it with intent to cause wrongful loss to Government.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
262	Using a Government stamp known to have been before used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
263	Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
264	Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
265	Fraudulent use of false weight or measure.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
266	Being in possession of false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
267	Making or selling false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS.

269	Negligently doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
-----	--	-----------------------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	--	---

270	Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
271	Knowingly disobeying any quarantine rule.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
272	Adulterating food or drink for man, intended for sale, so as to make the same noxious.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
273	Selling any food or drink as food and drink for man knowing the same to be noxious.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
274	Adulterating any drug or medical preparation intended for sale so as to lessen its efficacy, or to change its operation, or to make it noxious.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
275	Offering for sale or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation known to have been adulterated.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
276	Knowingly selling or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation as a different drug or medical preparation.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
277	Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
278	Making atmosphere noxious to health.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 500 rupees	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
279	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
280	Navigating any vessel so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
281	Exhibition of a false light, mark or buoy.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
282	Conveying for hire any person by water, in a vessel in such a state, or so loaded, as to endanger his life.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
283	Causing danger, obstruction or injury in any public way or line of navigation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 200 rupees ...	Ditto.
284	Dealing with any poisonous substance so as to endanger human life, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

285	Dealing with fire or any combustible matter so as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Any Magistrate.
286	So dealing with any explosive substance.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
287	So dealing with any machinery.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
288	A person omitting to guard against probable danger to human life by the fall of any building over which he has a right entitling him to pull it down or repair it.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
289	A person omitting to take order with any animal in his possession, so as to guard against danger to human life, or of grievous hurt, from such animal.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Any Magistrate.
290	Committing a public nuisance ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 200 rupees ...	Ditto.
291	Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
292	Sale, &c., of obscene books, &c. ...	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
293	Having in possession obscene book, &c., for sale or exhibition.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
294	Obscene songs ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
294A	Keeping a lottery-office ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	Publishing proposals relating to lotteries.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 1,000 rupees ...	Ditto.

CHAPTER XV.—OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION.

295	Destroying, damaging, or defiling a place of worship or sacred object with intent to insult the religion of any class of persons.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
296	Causing a disturbance to an assembly engaged in religious worship.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

297	Trespassing in place of worship or sepulchre, disturbing funeral with intention to wound the feelings or to insult the religion of any person, or offering indignity to a human corpse.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
298	Uttering any word or making any sound in the hearing, or making any gesture or placing any object in the sight, of any person, with intention to wound his religious feeling.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Compoundable.	Ditto ...	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.

Of offences affecting Life.

302	Murder ...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Death, transportation for life and fine.	Court of Session.
303	Murder by a person under sentence of transportation for life.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Death ...	Ditto.
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act is done with knowledge that it is likely to cause death, but without any intention to cause death, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
304A	Causing death by rash or negligent act.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for two years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of offences affecting Life—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
305	Abetment of suicide committed by a child, or insane or delirious person, or an idiot, or a person intoxicated.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
306	Abetting the commission of suicide	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
307	Attempt to murder	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
308	Attempt to commit culpable homicide.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
309	Attempt to commit suicide	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for one year and fine.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
311	Being a thug	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Transportation for life and fine.	Court of Session.

Of the Causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to Unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births.

		Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
312	Causing miscarriage ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	If the woman be quick with child	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
313	Causing miscarriage without woman's consent.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
314	Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act done without woman's consent.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
315	Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
316	Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
317	Exposure of a child under 12 years of age by parent or person having care of it, with intention of wholly abandoning it.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
318	Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of Hurt.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
323	Voluntarily causing hurt	...	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
324	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Compoundable when permission is given by the Court before which a prosecution is pending.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
326	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
327	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.

328	Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
329	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do an illegal act which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
330	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
331	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
332	Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
333	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
334	Voluntarily causing hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of Hurt—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
335	Causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable when permission is given by the Court before which a prosecution is pending. Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 4 years, or fine of 2,000 rupees, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
336	Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 250 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
337	Causing hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Compoundable when permission is given by the Court before which a prosecution is pending.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
338	Causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement.

341	Wrongfully restraining any person.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
-----	------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------	----------	---------------	--	-----------------

342	Wrongfully confining any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
343	Wrongfully confining for three or more days.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
344	Wrongfully confining for ten or more days.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
345	Keeping any person in wrongful confinement, knowing that a writ has been issued for his liberation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to imprisonment under any other section.	Ditto.
346	Wrongful confinement in secret	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
347	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property, or constraining to an illegal act, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
348	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information, or of compelling restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of Criminal Force and Assault.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
352	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
354	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
355	Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour a person, otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Compoundable.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
356	Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property worn or carried by a person.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Ditto ...	Any Magistrate.
357	Assault or use of criminal force in attempt wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

358 Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation. ... Shall not arrest without warrant. ... Summons ... Ditto ... Compoundable ... Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both. ... Ditto.

Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and Forced Labour.

Section	Offence	May arrest without warrant	Warrant	Not bailable	Not compoundable	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
363	Kidnapping ...	...	...	...	...	...	Court of Session.
364	Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
365	Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
366	Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
367	Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
368	Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Punishment for kidnapping or abduction.	Ditto.
369	Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(concluded).
Of Kidnapping, Forcible Abduction, Slavery and Forced Labour—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
370	Buying or disposing of any person as a slave.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
371	Habitual dealing in slaves ...	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
372	Selling or letting to hire minor for the purpose of prostitution.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
373	Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purpose ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
374	Unlawful compulsory labour ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.

Of Rape.

376 Rape	...	...	Warrant	...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
-------------	-----	-----	---------	-----	------------------	-------------------	---	-------------------

Of Unnatural Offences.

377 Unnatural offences	...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
---------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	---------	-----	------------------	-------------------	---	-------------------

CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Of Theft.

379 Theft	...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
380	Theft in a building, tent or vessel	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
381	Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master or employer.	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing death, or hurt, or restraint, or fear of death, or of hurt, or of restraint, in order to the committing such theft or to retreating after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it.	Ditto ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Extortion.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
384	Extortion	...	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
385	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
386	Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
387	Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
388	Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence threatened be an unnatural offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life	Ditto.

389	Putting a person in fear of accusation of offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be an unnatural offence.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life	Ditto.

Of Robbery and Dacoity.

Section	Offence	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
392	Robbery	...	...	...	...	...	...
	If committed on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
393	Attempt to commit robbery	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
394	Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person generally concerned in such robbery.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
395	Dacoity	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session.
396	Murder in dacoity	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
397	Robbery or dacoity with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Robbery and Dacoity—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
398	Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Court of Session.
399	Making preparation to commit dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
400	Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
401	Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
402	Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.

403	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
-----	---	-----------------------------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	---	-----------------

404	Dishonest misappropriation of property, knowing that it was in possession of a deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If by clerk or person employed by deceased.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

Of Criminal Breach of Trust.

406	Criminal breach of trust ...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
407	Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
408	Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Criminal Breach of Trust—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker, merchant or agent, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

Of the Receiving of Stolen Property.

		May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.						
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
413	Habitually dealing in stolen property.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto

414	Assisting in concealment or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

Of Cheating.

		Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
417	Cheating						
418	Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, either by law or by legal contract, to protect.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
419	Cheating by personation	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
420	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the alteration or destruction of a valuable security.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
421	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, &c., to prevent distribution among creditors.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
422	Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
423	Fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing a false statement of consideration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
424	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property of himself or any other person, or assisting in the doing thereof, or dishonestly releasing any demand or claim to which he is entitled.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Of Mischief.

426	Mischief	...	...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable when the only loss or damage caused is to a private person.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
-----	----------	-----	-----	-----------------------------------	-------------	--------------	--	--	-----------------

427	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
428	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless any animal of the value of 10 rupees or upwards.	* May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not compoundable.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
429	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless any elephant, camel, horse, &c., whatever may be its value, or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
430	Mischief by causing diminution of supply of water for agricultural purposes, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
431	Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, river or navigable channel, and rendering it impassable or less safe for travelling or conveying property.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
432	Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage, attended with damage.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
433	Mischief by destroying or moving or rendering less useful a light-house, mark, or by exhibiting false lights.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Mischief—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
434	Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
435	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of 100 rupees or upwards, or, in case of agricultural produce, 10 rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
436	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to destroy a house, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
437	Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of 20 tons burden.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
438	The mischief described in the last section when committed by fire or any explosive substance.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
439	Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
-----	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--------

Of Criminal Trespass.

		May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
447	Criminal trespass ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
448	House-trespass ...	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
449	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with death.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
450	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with transportation for life.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
451	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Any Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
452	House-trespass, having made preparation for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(concluded).
Of Criminal Trespass—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
453	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Presidency Magistrate of the first or second class.
454	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
455	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation made for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate of the first class.
456	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate of the first or second class.

457	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
458	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night, after preparation made for causing hurt, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate of the first class.
459	Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
460	Death or grievous hurt caused by one of several persons jointly concerned in house-breaking by night, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
461	Dishonestly breaking open or unfastening any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain property.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate of the first or second class.
462	Being entrusted with any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain any property, and fraudulently opening the same.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate of the first or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
465	Forgery ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
466	Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a Register of births, &c., kept by a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
467	Forgery of a valuable security, will, or authority to make or transfer any public security, or to receive any money, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
468	When the valuable security is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
469	Forgery for the purpose of cheating.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, or knowing that it is likely to be used for that purpose.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

471	Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Punishment for forgery ...	Ditto.
	When the forged document is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
472	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
473	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
474	Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
	If the document is a valuable security or will.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
475	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
476	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
477	Fraudulently destroying or defacing, or attempting to destroy or deface, or secreting, a will, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

Of Trade and Property-Marks.

482	Using a false trade or property-mark with intent to deceive or injure any person.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
483	Counterfeiting a trade or property-mark used by another, with intent to cause damage or injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

484	Counterfeiting a property-mark used by a public servant, or any mark used by him to denote the manufacture, quality, &c., of any property.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
485	Fraudulently making or having possession of any die, plate, or other instrument for counterfeiting any public or private property or trade-mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
486	Knowingly selling goods marked with a counterfeit property or trade-mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
487	Fraudulently making a false mark upon any package or receptacle containing goods, with intent to cause it to be believed that it contains goods which it does not contain, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
488	Making use of any such false mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
489	Removing, destroying or defacing any property-mark with intent to cause injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XIX.—CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
490	Being bound by contract to render personal service during a voyage or journey, or to convey or guard any property or person, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
491	Being bound to attend on or supply the wants of a person who is helpless from youth, unsoundness of mind or disease, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
492	Being bound by a contract to render personal service for a certain period at a distant place to which the employé is conveyed at the expense of the employer, and there voluntarily deserting the service or refusing to perform the duty.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of double the expense incurred, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XX.—OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE.

493	A man by deceit causing a woman not lawfully married to him to believe that she is lawfully married to him, and to cohabit with him in that belief.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
-----	---	-----------------------------------	-------------	------------------	-------------------	---	-------------------

494	Marrying again during the lifetime of a husband or wife.	Ditto	...	Bailable ...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
495	Same offence with concealment of the former marriage from the person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted.	Ditto	...	Not bailable ...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
496	A person with fraudulent intention going through the ceremony of being married, knowing that he is not thereby lawfully married.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
497	Adultery	Ditto	...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
498	Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

CHAPTER XXI.—DEFAMATION.

500	Defamation ...	...	...	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
501	Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory.	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XXI.—DEFAMATION—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
502	Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

CHAPTER XXII.—CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE.

504	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
505	False statement, rumours, &c., circulated with intent to cause mutiny or offences against the public peace.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Ditto ...	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
506	Criminal intimidation ... If threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	Ditto ... Ditto ...	Ditto ... Ditto ...	Bailable ... Ditto ...	Compoundable. Not compoundable.	Ditto ... Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto. Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

CHAPTER XXIII.—ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES.

507	Criminal intimidation by anonymous communication or having taken precaution to conceal whence the threat comes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to the punishment under above section.	Ditto.
508	Act caused by inducing a person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
509	Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
510	Appearing in a public place, &c., in a state of intoxication, and causing annoyance to any person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 24 hours, or fine of 10 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

511	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment, and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offence.	According as the offence is one in respect of which the police may arrest without warrant, or not.	According as the offence is one in respect of which a summons or warrant shall ordinarily issue.	According as the offence contemplated by the offender is bailable or not.	Compoundable when the offence attempted is compoundable.	Transportation or imprisonment not exceeding half of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	The Court by which the offence attempted is triable.
-----	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

SCHEDULE II—concluded.
OFFENCES AGAINST OTHER LAWS.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with death, transportation or imprisonment for seven years or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Not compoundable.		According to the provisions of section 29 of this Code.
	If punishable with imprisonment for three years and upwards but less than seven.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	If punishable with imprisonment for less than three years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Ditto		
	If punishable with fine only	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

SCHEDULE III.

ORDINARY POWERS OF PROVINCIAL MAGISTRATES.

I.—Ordinary Powers of a Magistrate of the Third Class.

- (1) Power to arrest, or direct the arrest in his presence of an offender; section 65.
- (2) Power to endorse a warrant, or to order the removal of an accused person arrested under a warrant; sections 83, 84 & 86.
- (3) Power to issue proclamations in cases judicially before him, section 87.
- (4) Power to attach and sell property in cases judicially before him, section 88.
- (5) Power to restore attached property, section 89.
- (6) Power to endorse a search-warrant and order delivery of thing found, section 99.
- (7) Power to record confessions or statements during a police-investigation, section 164.
- (8) Power to authorize detention of a person during a police-investigation, section 167.
- (9) Power to detain an offender found in Court, section 351.
- (10) Power to sell perishable property of a suspected character, section 525.

II.—Ordinary Powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the third class.
- (2) Power to order the police to investigate an offence in cases in which the Magistrate has jurisdiction to try or commit for trial, section 155.

III.—Ordinary Powers of a Magistrate of the First Class.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the second class.
- (2) Power to issue search-warrant otherwise than in course of an inquiry, section 98.
- (3) Power to issue search-warrant for discovery of persons wrongfully confined, section 100.
- (4) Power to require security to keep the peace, section 107.
- (5) Power to require security for good behaviour, section 109.
- (6) Power to make orders, &c., in possession-cases; sections 145, 146, 147.
- (7) Power to commit for trial, section 206.
- (8) Power to stop proceedings when no complainant, section 249.
- (9) Power to make orders of maintenance, sections 488 & 489.

IV.—Ordinary Powers of a Sub-divisional Magistrate.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the first class.
- (2) Power to direct warrants to landholders, section 78.
- (3) Power to make orders as to local nuisances, section 133.
- (4) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143.
- (5) Power to make orders under section 144.
- (6) Power to hold inquests, section 174.
- (7) Power to issue process for person within local jurisdiction who has committed an offence outside the local jurisdiction, section 186.
- (8) Power to entertain complaints, section 191.
- (9) Power to receive police-reports, section 191.
- (10) Power to entertain cases without complaint, section 191.
- (11) Power to transfer cases to a Subordinate Magistrate, section 192.
- (12) Power to pass sentence on proceedings recorded by a Subordinate Magistrate, section 349.
- (13) Power to sell property alleged or suspected to have been stolen, &c., section 524.
- (14) Power to withdraw cases other than appeals, and to try or refer them for trial; section 528.

V.—Ordinary Powers of a District Magistrate.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Sub-divisional Magistrate, being a Magistrate of the first class.
- (2) Power to issue search-warrants for documents in Post-office or Telegraph Department, section 96.
- (3) Power to discharge persons bound to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour, section 124.
- (4) Power to cancel bond for keeping the peace, section 125.
- (5) Power to try summarily, section 260.
- (6) Power to quash convictions in certain cases, section 350.
- (7) Power to withdraw or refer appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the second and third classes, section 406.
- (8) Power to hear appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the second and third classes, section 407.
- (9) Power to call for records, section 435.
- (10) Power to revise orders passed under section 514; section 515.

SCHEDULE IV.

ADDITIONAL POWERS WITH WHICH PROVINCIAL MAGISTRATES MAY BE INVESTED.

POWERS WITH WHICH A MAGISTRATE OF THE FIRST CLASS MAY BE INVESTED	BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT	(1) Power to require security for good behaviour, section 110 :
		(2) Power to make orders as to local nuisances, section 133 :
		(3) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143 :
		(4) Power to make orders under section 144 :
		(5) Power to hold inquests, section 174 :
		(6) Power to issue process for person within local jurisdiction who has committed an offence outside the local jurisdiction, section 186 :
		(7) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191 :
		(8) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191 :
		(9) Power to take cognizance of offences upon information, section 191 :
		(10) Power to try summarily, section 260 :
		(11) Power to hear appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the second and third classes, section 407 :
		(12) Power to sell property alleged or suspected to have been stolen, &c., section 524.
	BY THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE	(1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143 :
		(2) Power to make orders under section 144 :
		(3) Power to hold inquests, section 174 :
		(4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191 :
		(5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191 :
		(6) Power to transfer cases, section 192.
	BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT	(1) Power to pass sentences of whipping, section 32 :
		(2) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143 :
		(3) Power to make orders under section 144 :
		(4) Power to hold inquests, section 174 :
		(5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191 :
		(6) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191 :
		(7) Power to take cognizance of offences upon information, section 191 :
		(8) Power to commit for trial, section 206 :
	BY THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE	(1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143 :
		(2) Power to make orders under section 144 :
		(3) Power to hold inquests, section 174 :
		(4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191 :
		(5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191.

SCHEDULE IV—concluded.

POWERS WITH WHICH A MAGISTRATE OF THE THIRD CLASS MAY BE INVESTED	BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT	(1) Power to commit for trial, section 206 :
		(2) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143 :
		(3) Power to make orders under section 144 :
		(4) Power to hold inquests, section 174 :
		(5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191 :
		(6) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191.
	BY THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE	(1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143 :
		(2) Power to make orders under section 144 :
		(3) Power to hold inquests, section 174 :
		(4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191 :
		(5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191.
POWERS WITH WHICH A SUB-DIVISIONAL MAGISTRATE MAY BE INVESTED	BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT	Power to call for records, section 435.

SCHEDULE V.

FORMS.

I.—SUMMONS TO AN ACCUSED PERSON.

(See section 68.)

To _____ of _____
 WHEREAS your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of (state shortly the offence charged), you are hereby required to appear in person (or by pleader, as the case may be) before the (Magistrate) of _____, on the _____ day of _____
 Herein fail not.
 Dated this _____ day of _____, 18 ____.
 (Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

II.—WARRANT OF ARREST.

(See section 75.)

To (name and designation of the person or persons who are to execute the warrant).
 WHEREAS _____ of _____ stands charged with the offence of (state the offence), you are hereby directed to arrest the said _____, and to produce him before me. Herein fail not.
 (Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

(See section 76.)

This warrant may be endorsed as follows:—
 If the said _____ shall give bail himself in the sum of _____, with one surety in the sum of _____ (or two sureties each in the sum of _____), to attend before me on the _____ day of _____ and to continue so to attend until otherwise directed by me, he may be released.
 Dated this _____ day of _____, 18 ____.
 (Signature.)

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

III.—BOND AND BAIL-BOND AFTER ARREST UNDER A WARRANT.

(See section 86.)

I, (name), of , being brought before the District Magistrate of (or as the case may be) under a warrant issued to compel my appearance to answer to the charge of , do hereby bind myself to attend in the Court of on the day of next to answer to the said charge, and to continue so to attend until otherwise directed by the Court; and, in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

I do hereby declare myself surety for the abovenamed of , that he shall attend before in the Court of on the day of next to answer to the charge on which he has been arrested, and shall continue so to attend until otherwise directed by the Court; and, in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

IV.—PROCLAMATION REQUIRING THE APPEARANCE OF A PERSON ACCUSED.

(See section 87.)

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has committed (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of , punishable under section of the Indian Penal Code, and it has been returned to a warrant of arrest thereupon issued that the said (name) cannot be found; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction that the said (name) has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant);

Proclamation is hereby made that the said of is required to appear before this Court (or before me) to answer the said complaint within days from this date.

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

V.—PROCLAMATION REQUIRING THE ATTENDANCE OF A WITNESS.

(See section 87.)

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has committed (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of (mention the offence concisely) and a warrant has been issued to compel the attendance of (name, description and address of the witness) before this Court to be examined touching the matter of the said complaint; and whereas it has been returned to the said warrant that the said (name of witness) cannot be served, and it has been shown to my satisfaction that he has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant);

Proclamation is hereby made that the said (name) is required to appear before the Court of on the day of next at o'clock, to be examined touching , the offence complained of.

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

VI.—ORDER OF ATTACHMENT.

(See section 88.)

To the Police-officer in charge of the Police-station at

WHEREAS a warrant has been duly issued to compel the attendance of (name, description and address) to testify concerning a complaint pending before this Court, and it has been returned to the said warrant that it cannot be served; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction that he has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant); and thereupon a Proclamation was duly issued and published requiring the said to appear and give evidence at the time and place mentioned therein, and he has failed to appear;

This is to authorize and require you to attach by seizure the moveable property belonging to the said to the value of rupees (see sections and) which you may find within the District of and to hold the said property under attachment

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

pending the further order of this Court, and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT TO COMPEL APPEARANCE.

(See section 88.)

To (name and designation of the person or persons who is or are to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has committed (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of punishable under section of the Indian Penal Code, and it has been returned to a warrant of arrest thereupon issued that the said (name) cannot be found; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction that the said (name) has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant), and thereupon a Proclamation has been duly issued and published requiring the said to appear to answer the said charge within days; and whereas the said is possessed of the following property other than the land paying revenue to Government in the village (or town) of , in the District of , viz., , and an order has been made for the attachment thereof;

You are hereby required to attach the said property by seizure, and to hold the same under attachment pending the further order of this Court, and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

ORDER AUTHORIZING AN ATTACHMENT BY THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER AS COLLECTOR.

(See section 88.)

To the Deputy Commissioner of the District of

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has committed (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of punishable under section of the Indian Penal Code, and it has been returned to a warrant of arrest thereupon issued that the said (name) cannot be found; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction that the said (name) has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant), and thereupon a Proclamation has been duly issued and published requiring the said to appear to answer the said charge within days, but he has not appeared; and whereas the said is possessed of certain land paying revenue to Government in the village (or town) of in the District of ;

You are hereby authorized and requested to cause the said land to be attached, and to be held under attachment pending the further order of this Court, and to certify without delay what you may have done in pursuance of this order.

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

VII.—WARRANT IN THE FIRST INSTANCE TO BRING UP A WITNESS.

(See section 90.)

To (name and designation of the Police-officer or other person or persons to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that of has (or is suspected to have) committed the offence of (mention the offence concisely), and it appears likely that (name and description of witness) can give evidence concerning the said complaint; and whereas I have good and sufficient reason to believe that he will not attend as a witness on the hearing of the said complaint unless compelled to do so;

This is to authorize and require you to arrest the said (name) and on the day of to bring him before this Court, to be examined touching the offence complained of.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

SCHEDULE V—continued.

VIII.—WARRANT TO SEARCH AFTER INFORMATION OF A PARTICULAR OFFENCE.

(See section 97.)

To (name and designation of the Police-officer or other person or persons to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS information has been laid (or complaint has been made) before me of the commission (or suspected commission) of the offence of (*mention the offence concisely*), and it has been made to appear to me that the production of (*specify the thing clearly*) is essential to the enquiry now being made (or about to be made) into the said offence (or suspected offence);

This is to authorize and require you to search for the said *(the thing specified)* in the *(describe the house or place, or part thereof, to which the search is to be confined)*, and, if found, to produce the same forthwith before this Court; returning this warrant, with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it, immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.

(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

IX.—WARRANT TO SEARCH SUSPECTED PLACE OF DEPOSIT.

(See section 98.)

To (name and designation of a Police-officer above the rank of a Constable).

WHEREAS information has been laid before me, and on due enquiry thereupon had I have been led to believe that the house (*describe the house or other place*) is used as a place for the deposit (*or sale*) of stolen property (*or, if for either of the other purposes expressed in the section, state the purpose in the words of the section*);

This is to authorize and require you to enter the said house (or other place) with such assistance as shall be required, and to use, if necessary, reasonable force for that purpose, and to search every part of the said house (or other place, or, if the search is to be confined to a part, specify the part clearly) and to seize and take possession of any property (or documents, or stamps, or seals, or coins, as the case may be)—[Add (when the case requires it) and also of any instruments and materials which you may reasonably believe to be kept for the manufacture of forged documents, or counterfeit stamps, or false seals, or counterfeit coin (as the case may be)] and forthwith to bring before this Court such of the said things as may be taken possession of, returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it, immediately upon its execution.

pon its execution.
Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

X.—BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See section 106.)

WHEREAS I, (name), inhabitant of (place), have been called upon to enter into a bond to keep the peace for the term of _____, I hereby bind myself not to commit a breach of the peace or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace during the said term; and in case of my making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees _____.

Dated this day of , 18 . (Signature.)

XI.—BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(See sections 109 and 110.)

WHEREAS I, (name), inhabitant of (place), have been called upon to enter into a bond to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and to all her subjects for the term of (state the period), I hereby bind myself to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term; and in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of _____ rupees.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 18 ____ . (Signature.)

(Where a bond with sureties is to be executed, add) We do hereby declare ourselves sureties for the abovenamed that he will be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and to all her subjects during the said term; and in case of his making default therein we bind ourselves, jointly and severally, to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 18 _____.
(Signature.)

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

XII.—SUMMONS ON INFORMATION OF A PROBABLE BREACH OF THE PEACE.

(See section 114.)

To
of

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me by credible information that (*state the substance of the information*) and that you are likely to commit a breach of the peace (*or by which act a breach of the peace will probably be occasioned*), you are hereby required to attend in person (*or by a duly authorized agent*) at the Office of _____ Magistrate on the day of _____, 18____, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, to show cause why you should not be required to enter into a bond for rupees _____ [*when sureties are required, add and also to give security by the bond of one (or two as the case may be) surety in the sum of rupees (each, if more than one)*], that you will keep the peace for the term of _____

[illegible]

XIII.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT ON FAILURE TO FIND SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See section 123.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS (*name and address*) appeared before me in person (*or by his authorized agent*) on the day of _____ in obedience to a summons calling upon him to show cause why he should not enter into a bond for rupees _____ with one surety (*or a bond with two sureties each in rupees _____*), that he the said (*name*) would keep the peace for the period of _____ months; and whereas an order was then made requiring the said (*name*) to enter into and find such security (*state the security ordered when it differs from that mentioned in the summons*), and he has failed to comply with the said order;

This is to authorize and require you the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to receive the said (name) into your custody together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment) unless he shall in the meantime comply with the said order by himself and his sureties entering into the said bond, in which case the same shall be received, and the said (name) released; and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

[illegible]

XIV.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT ON FAILURE TO FIND SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOR.

(See section 123.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that (name and description) has been and is lurking within the District of _____ having no ostensible means of subsistence (or, and that he is unable to give any satisfactory account of himself);

WHEREAS evidence of the general character of (name and description) has been adduced before me and recorded from which it appears that he is an habitual robber (or house-breaker, &c., as the case may be);

And whereas an order has been recorded stating the same and requiring the said (name) to furnish security for his good behaviour for the term of (state the period) by entering into a bond with one surety (or two or more sureties, as the case may be), himself for rupees , and the said surety (or each of the said sureties) for rupees , and the said (name) has failed to comply with the said order, and for such default has been adjudged imprisonment for (state the term) unless the said security be sooner furnished ;

This is to authorize and require you the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to receive the same (name) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment), unless he shall in the meantime comply.

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

street, &c. (as the case may be), and that such procession is likely to lead to a riot or an affray ;

or

WHEREAS, &c., &c. (as the case may be) ;

I do hereby order you not to place or permit to be placed any of the earth or stones dug from your land in any part of the said road ;

or

I do hereby prohibit the procession passing along the said street, and strictly warn and enjoin you not to take any part in such procession (or as the case recited may require).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXII.—MAGISTRATE'S ORDER DECLARING PARTY ENTITLED TO RETAIN POSSESSION OF LAND, &c., IN DISPUTE.

(See section 145.)

It appearing to me, on the grounds duly recorded, that a dispute, likely to induce a breach of the peace, existed between (describe the parties by name and residence, or residence only, if the dispute be between bodies of rillagers) concerning certain (state concisely the subject of dispute) situate within the local limits of my jurisdiction, all the said parties were called upon to give in a written statement of their respective claims as to the fact of actual possession of the said (the subject of dispute), and being satisfied by due enquiry had thereupon, without reference to the merits of the claim of either of the said parties to the legal right of possession, that the claim of actual possession by the said (name or names or description) is true,

I do decide and declare that he is (or they are) in possession of the said (the subject of dispute) and entitled to retain such possession until ousted by due course of law, and do strictly forbid any disturbance of his (or their) possession in the meantime.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXIII.—WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT IN THE CASE OF A DISPUTE AS TO THE POSSESSION OF LAND, &c.

(See section 146.)

To the Police-officer in charge of the Police-station at [or, To the Collector of] .

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that a dispute likely to induce a breach of the peace existed between (describe the parties concerned by name and residence, or residence only, if the dispute be between bodies of rillagers) concerning certain (state concisely the subject of dispute) situate within the limits of my jurisdiction, and the said parties were thereupon duly called upon to state in writing their respective claims as to the fact of actual possession of the said (the subject of dispute), and whereas, upon due inquiry into the said claims, I have decided that neither of the said parties was in possession of the said (the subject of dispute) [or I am unable to satisfy myself as to which of the said parties was in possession as aforesaid] ;

This is to authorize and require you to attach the said (the subject of dispute) by taking and keeping possession thereof, and to hold the same under attachment until the decree or order of a competent Court determining the rights of the parties, or the claim to possession, shall have been obtained ; and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXIV.—MAGISTRATE'S ORDER PROHIBITING THE DOING OF ANY THING ON LAND OR WATER.

(See section 147.)

A DISPUTE having arisen concerning the right of use of (state concisely the subject of dispute) situate within the limits of my jurisdiction, the possession of which land (or water) is claimed exclusively by (describe the person or persons), and it appearing to me, on due enquiry into the same, that the said land (or water) has been open to the enjoyment of such use by the public (or if by an individual or class of persons, describe him or them), and (if the use can be enjoyed throughout the year) that the said use has been ordinarily enjoyed within three months of the

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

institution of the said enquiry (or if the use is enjoyable only at particular seasons, say "during the last of the seasons at which the same is capable of being enjoyed") ;

I do order that the said (the claimant or claimants of possession), or any one in their interest, shall not take (or retain) possession of the said land (or water) to the exclusion of the enjoyment of the right of use aforesaid, until he (or they) shall obtain the decree or order of a competent Court adjudging him (or them) to be entitled to exclusive possession.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXV.—BOND AND BAIL-BOND ON A PRELIMINARY ENQUIRY BEFORE A POLICE-OFFICER.

(See section 169.)

I, (name), of , being charged with the offence of and after enquiry required to appear before the Magistrate of ,

or

and after enquiry called upon to enter into my own recognizance to appear when required,

do hereby bind myself to appear at , in the Court of , on the day of next (or on such day as I may hereafter be required to attend) to answer further to the said charge, and, in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

I hereby declare myself (or We jointly and severally declare ourselves and each of us) surety (or sureties) for the above-said that he shall attend at , in the Court of , on the day of next (or on such day as he may hereafter be required to attend), further to answer to the charge pending against him, and in case of his making default therein, I hereby bind myself (or we hereby bind ourselves) to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

XXVI.—BOND TO PROSECUTE OR GIVE EVIDENCE.

(See section 170.)

I, (name), of (place), do hereby bind myself to attend at , in the Court of , at o'clock on the day of next, and then and there to prosecute (or, as the case may be, to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence) in the matter of a charge of against one A. B., and, in case of making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

XXVII.—NOTICE OF COMMITMENT BY MAGISTRATE TO GOVERNMENT PLEADER.

(See section 218.)

The Magistrate of hereby gives notice that he has committed one for trial at the next Sessions ; and the Magistrate hereby instructs the Government Pleader to conduct the prosecution of the said case.

The charge against the accused is that, &c. (state the offence as in the charge).

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

XXVIII.—CHARGES.

(See sections 221, 222, 223.)

(I).—CHARGES WITH ONE HEAD.

(a) I, [name and office of Magistrate, &c.], hereby charge you, [name of accused person] as follows :—

(b) That you, on or about the day of , at , waged war against Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and there by committed an offence punishable under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code, section 121.

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [when the charge is framed by a Presidency Magistrate, for Court of Session substitute High Court].

(c) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[Signature and seal of the Magistrate.]

[To be substituted for (b) :—]

(2) That you, on or about the day of , at , with the intention of inducing the Honourable A. B., Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(3) That you, being a public servant in the Department, directly accepted from [state the name], for another party [state the name], a gratification, other than legal remuneration, as a motive for forbearing to do an official act, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 161 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(4) That you, on or about the day of , at , did [or omitted to do, as the case may be] such conduct being contrary to the provisions of Act , section , and was known by you to be prejudicial to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 166 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(5) That you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of , before , stated in evidence that “ , which statement you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(6) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed culpable homicide not amounting to murder, causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(7) That you, on or about the day of , at , abetted the commission of suicide by A. B., a person in a state of intoxication, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 306 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(8) That you, on or about the day of , at , voluntarily caused grievous hurt to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(9) That you, on or about the day of , at , robbed [state the name] and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 392 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(10) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed dacoity, an offence punishable under section 395 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

[In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute “within my cognizance” for “within the cognizance of the Court of Session,” and in (c) omit “by the said Court.”]

(II).—CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS.

(a) I, [name and office of Magistrate, &c.], hereby charge you [name of accused person] as follows :—

(b) First.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, delivered the same to another person, by name A. B., as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 241 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, attempted to induce another person, by name A. B., to receive it as

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS

genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(c) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[Signature and seal of the Magistrate.]

[To be substituted for (b) :—]

(2) First.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed murder by causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , by causing the death of , committed culpable homicide, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(3) First.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing death to a person in order to the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Thirdly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing restraint to a person in order to the effecting of your escape after the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Fourthly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing fear of hurt to a person in order to the retaining of property taken by such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(4) That you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the enquiry into the case of , before , stated in evidence that “ , and that you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of , before , stated in evidence that “ , one of which statements you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

[In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute “within my cognizance” for “within the cognizance of the Court of Session,” and in (c) omit “by the said Court.”]

(III).—CHARGE FOR THEFT AFTER A PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

I (name and office of Magistrate, &c.) hereby charge you (name of accused person) as follows :—

That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or { High Court, } as the case may be.]

And you the said (name of accused) stand further charged that you, before the committing of the said offence, that is to say, on the day of , had been convicted by the (state Court by which conviction was had) at of an offence punishable under

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years, that is to say, the offence of house-breaking by night (*describe the offence in the words used in the section under which the accused was convicted*), which conviction is still in full force and effect, and that you are thereby liable to enhanced punishment under section 75 of the Indian Penal Code.

XXIX.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT ON A SENTENCE OF IMPRISONMENT OR FINE IF PASSED BY A MAGISTRATE.

(See sections 245 and 258.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS on the day of , 18 , (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar for 18 , was convicted before me (name and official designation) of the offence of (*mention the offence or offences concisely*) under section (or sections) of the Penal Code (or of Act), and was sentenced to (*state the punishment fully and distinctly*);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to receive the said (prisoner's name) into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the aforesaid sentence into execution according to law.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXX.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON FAILURE TO RECOVER AMENDS BY DISTRESS.

(See section 250.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS (name and description) has brought against (name and description of the accused person) the complaint that (*mention it concisely*), and the same has been dismissed as frivolous (or vexatious), and the order of dismissal awards payment by the said (name of complainant) of the sum of rupees as amends; and whereas the said sum has not been paid and cannot be recovered by distress of the moveable property of the said (name of complainant) and an order has been made for his imprisonment in jail for the period of days, unless the aforesaid sum be sooner paid;

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (name) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (*term of imprisonment*), subject to the provisions of section 69 of the Indian Penal Code, unless the said sum be sooner paid, and on the receipt thereof forthwith to set him at liberty; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXXI.—SUMMONS TO A WITNESS.

(See sections 68 and 252.)

To of

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that of has (or is suspected to have) committed the offence of (*state the offence concisely, with time and place*) and it appears to me that you are likely to give material evidence for the prosecution;

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

You are hereby summoned to appear before this Court on the day of next at ten o'clock in the forenoon, to testify what you know concerning the matter of the said complaint, and not to depart thence without leave of the Court; and you are hereby warned that if you shall without just excuse neglect or refuse to appear on the said date, a warrant will be issued to compel your attendance.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXXII.—PRECEPT TO DISTRICT MAGISTRATE TO SUMMON JURORS AND ASSESSORS.

(See section 326.)

To the District Magistrate of

WHEREAS a Criminal Session is appointed to be held in the Court-house at on the day of next, and the names of the persons herein stated have been duly drawn by lot from among those named in the revised list of jurors and assessors furnished to this Court, you are hereby required to summon the said persons to attend at the said Court of Session at 10 A. M. on the said date, and, within such date, to certify that you have done so in pursuance of this precept.

(Here enter the names of Jurors and Assessors.)

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXXIII.—SUMMONS TO JUROR OR ASSESSOR.

(See section 328.)

To (name) of (place).

PURSUANT to a precept directed to me by the Court of Session of requiring your attendance as an Assessor (or Juror) at the next Criminal Session, you are hereby summoned to attend at the said Court of Session at ten o'clock in the forenoon on the day of next.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXXIV.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH.

(See section 374.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS at the Sessions held before me on the day of , 18 , (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar at the said Session, was duly convicted of the offence of culpable homicide amounting to murder under section of the Indian Penal Code, and sentenced to suffer death, subject to the confirmation of the said sentence by the Court of

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (prisoner's name) into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and him there safely to keep until you shall receive the further warrant or order of this Court, carrying into effect the order of the said Court.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

XXXV.—WARRANT OF EXECUTION ON A SENTENCE OF DEATH.

(See section 381.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar at the Sessions held before me on the day of , 18 , has been by a warrant of this Court, dated the day of , committed to your custody under sentence of death, and whereas the order of the Court of confirming the said sentence has been received by this Court;

This is to authorize and require you the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to carry the said sentence into execution by causing the said to be hanged by the neck until he be dead, at (time and place of execution), and to return this warrant to the Court with an endorsement certifying that the sentence has been executed.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXXVI.—WARRANT AFTER A COMMUTATION OF A SENTENCE.

(See sections 381, 382.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS at a Session held on the day of , 18 , (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar at the said Sessions, was convicted of the offence of , punishable under section of the Indian Penal Code, and sentenced to , and was thereupon committed to your custody; and whereas by the order of the Court of (a duplicate of which is hereunto annexed) the punishment adjudged by the said sentence has been commuted to the punishment of transportation for life (or, as the case may be);

This is to authorize and to require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), safely to keep the said (prisoner's name) in your custody in the said jail, as by law is required, until he shall be delivered over by you to the proper authority and custody for the purpose of his undergoing the punishment of transportation under the said order,

or

if the mitigated sentence is one of imprisonment, say, after the words "custody in the said jail," "and there to carry into execution the punishment of imprisonment under the said order according to law."

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXXVII.—WARRANT TO LEVY A FINE BY DISTRESS AND SALE.

(See section 386.)

To (name and designation of the Police-officer or other person, or persons, to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS (name and description of the offender) was on the day of 18 , convicted before me of the offence of (mention the offence concisely) and sentenced to pay a fine of rupees , and whereas the said (name), although required to pay the said fine, hath not paid the same or any part thereof;

This is to authorize and require you to make distress by seizure of any moveable property belonging to the said (name) which may be found within the District of ; and, if within (state the number of days or hours allowed) next after such distress the said sum shall not be paid (or forthwith), to sell the moveable property distrained, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy the said fine; returning this warrant, with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it, immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS

XXXVIII.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT IN CERTAIN CASES OF CONTEMPT WHEN A FINE IS IMPOSED.

(See section 480.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS at a Court holden before me on this day (name and description of the offender) in the presence (or view) of the Court committed wilful contempt,

And whereas for such contempt the said (name of offender) has been adjudged by the Court to pay a fine of rupees , or in default to suffer imprisonment for the space of (state the number of months or days);

This is to authorize and require you, the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the said Jail, to receive the said (name of offender) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment) unless the said fine be sooner paid; and on the receipt thereof, forthwith to set him at liberty, returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXXIX.—MAGISTRATE'S OR JUDGE'S WARRANT OF COMMITMENT OF WITNESS REFUSING TO ANSWER.

(See section 485.)

To (name and designation of Police Constable) at the Police-station of

WHEREAS (name and description), being summoned (or brought before this Court) as a witness and this day required to give evidence on an inquiry into an alleged offence, refused to answer a certain question (or certain questions) put to him touching the said alleged offence, and duly recorded, without alleging any just excuse for such refusal, and for his contempt has been adjudged detention in custody for (term of detention adjudged);

This is to authorize and require you to take the said (name) into custody, and him safely keep in the Lock-up of the said station for the space of days unless in the meantime he shall consent to be examined and to answer the questions asked of him, and on the last of the said days, or forthwith on such consent being known, to bring him before this Court to be dealt with according to law; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XL.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON FAILURE TO PAY MAINTENANCE.

(See section 488.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS (name, description and address) has been proved before me to be possessed of sufficient means to maintain his wife (name) [or his child (name)], who is by reason of (state the reason) unable to maintain (herself or himself) and to have neglected (or refused) to do so, and an order has been duly made requiring the said (name) to allow to his said wife (or child) maintenance the monthly sum of rupees , and whereas it has been further proved that the said (name) in wilful disregard of the said order has failed to pay rupees of the amount of the allowance for the month (or months) of : And thereupon an order was made adjudging him to undergo simple (or rigorous) imprisonment in the said jail for the period of ;

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (name) into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the said

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

order into execution according to law; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLI.—WARRANT TO ENFORCE THE PAYMENT OF MAINTENANCE BY DISTRESS AND SALE.
(See section 488.)

To (name and designation of the Police-officer or other person to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS an order has been duly made requiring (name) to allow to his said wife (or child) for maintenance the monthly sum of rupees , and whereas the said (name) in wilful disregard of the said order has failed to pay rupees , being the amount of the allowance for the month (or months) of ;

This is to authorize and require you to make distress by seizure of any moveable property belonging to the said (name) which may be found within the district of , and if within (state the number of days or hours allowed) next after such distress the said sum shall not be paid (or forthwith), to sell the moveable property distrained, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy the said sum; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it, immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLII.—BOND AND BAIL-BOND ON A PRELIMINARY ENQUIRY BEFORE A MAGISTRATE.
(See sections 496, 499.)

I, (name), of (place), being brought before the Magistrate of (as the case may be) charged with the offence of , and required to give security for my attendance in his Court and at the Sessions Court, if required, do bind myself to attend at the Court of the said Magistrate on every day of the preliminary enquiry into the said charge, and should the case be sent for trial by the Sessions Court to be, and appear, before the said Court when called upon to answer the charge against me; and in case of my making default herein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Signature.)

I hereby declare myself (or We jointly and severally declare ourselves and each of us) surety (or sureties) for the said (name) that he shall attend at the Court of on every day of the preliminary enquiry into the offence charged against him, and should the case be sent for trial by the Sessions Court, that he shall be and appear before the said Court to answer the charge against him, and in case of his making default therein, I bind myself (or we bind ourselves) to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, (see form 25) the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Signature.)

XLIII.—WARRANT TO DISCHARGE A PERSON IMPRISONED ON FAILURE TO GIVE SECURITY.
(See section 500.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at (or other officer in whose custody the person is).

WHEREAS (name and description of prisoner) was committed to your custody under warrant of this Court, dated the day of and has since with his surety (or sureties) duly executed a bond,

and sufficient cause has been shewn to me for his release from further imprisonment,

and there have appeared to me sufficient grounds for the opinion that he can be released without any hazard to the community;

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

This is to authorize and require you forthwith to discharge the said (name) from your custody, unless he is liable to be detained for some other matter.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Signature.)

XLIV.—WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT TO ENFORCE A BOND.
(See section 514.)

To the Police-officer in charge of the Police-station at

WHEREAS (name, description and address of person) has failed to appear on (mention the occasion) pursuant to his recognizance, and has by such default forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees (the penalty in the bond);

This is to authorize and require you to attach any moveable property of the said (name) that you may find within the district of , by seizure and detention, and if the said amount be not paid within three days to sell the property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realize the amount aforesaid, and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLV.—NOTICE TO SURETY ON BREACH OF A BOND.
(See section 514.)

To of WHEREAS on the day of , 18 , you became surety for (name) of (place), that he should appear before this Court on the day of , and bound yourself in default thereof to forfeit the sum of rupees to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India; and whereas the said (name) has failed to appear before this Court, and by reason of such default you have forfeited the aforesaid sum of rupees , you are hereby required to pay the said penalty or show cause, within days from this date, why payment of the said sum should not be enforced against you.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLVI.—NOTICE TO SURETY OF FORFEITURE OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.
(See section 514.)

To of WHEREAS on the day of , 18 , you became surety by a bond for (name) of (place) that he would keep the peace for the period of , and bound yourself in default thereof to forfeit the sum of rupees to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India; and whereas the said (name) has been convicted of the offence of (mention the offence concisely) committed since you became such surety, whereby your security-bond has become forfeited;

You are hereby required to pay the said penalty of rupees , or to show cause within days why it should not be paid.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLVII.—WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT AGAINST A SURETY.
(See section 514.)

To WHEREAS (name, description and address) has bound himself as surety for the appearance of (mention the condition of the bond), and the said (name) has made default, and thereby forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees (the penalty in the bond);

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

This is to authorize and require you to attach any moveable property of the said (name) which you may find within the district of , by seizure and detention; and if the said amount be not paid within three days, to sell property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realize the amount aforesaid, and make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLVIII.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT OF THE SURETY OF AN ACCUSED PERSON ADMITTED TO BAIL.

(See section 514.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Civil Jail at

WHEREAS (name and description of surety) has bound himself as a surety for the appearance of (state the condition of the bond), and the said (name) has therein made default whereby the penalty mentioned in the said bond has been forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and whereas the said (name of surety) has, on due notice to him, failed to pay the said sum or show any sufficient cause why it should not be enforced against him, and the same cannot be recovered by attachment and sale of moveable property of his, and an order has been made for his confinement in jail for (specify the period);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (name) into your custody with this warrant and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the said (term of imprisonment), and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLIX.—NOTICE OF FORFEITURE OF A BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE TO THE PRINCIPAL.

(See section 514.)

To (name, description and address).

WHEREAS on the day of , 18 , you entered into a bond not to commit, &c. (as in the bond), and proof of the forfeiture of the same has been given before me and duly recorded;

You are hereby called upon to pay the said penalty of rupees , or to show cause before me within days why payment of the same should not be enforced against you.

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

L.—WARRANT TO ATTACH THE PROPERTY OF THE PRINCIPAL ON BREACH OF A BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See section 514.)

To (name and designation of Police-officer) at the Police-station of

WHEREAS (name and description) did on the day of , 18 , enter into a bond for the sum of rupees , binding himself not to commit a breach of the peace, &c. (as in the bond), and proof of the forfeiture of the said bond has been given before me and duly recorded; and whereas notice has been given to the said (name) calling upon him to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, and he has failed to do so or to pay the said sum;

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

This is to authorize and require you to attach by seizure moveable property belonging to the said (name) to the value of rupees which you may find within the District of , and if the said sum be not paid within to sell the property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realize the same; and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

LI.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON BREACH OF A BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See Section 514.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Civil Jail at

WHEREAS proof has been given before me and duly recorded that (name and description) has committed a breach of the bond entered into by him to keep the peace, whereby he has forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees ; and whereas the said (name) has failed to pay the said sum or to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, although duly called upon to do so, and payment thereof cannot be enforced by attachment of his moveable property, and an order has been made for the imprisonment of the said (name) in the Civil Jail for the period of (term of imprisonment);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), of the said Civil Jail to receive the said (name) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment); and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

LII.—WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT AND SALE ON FORFEITURE OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(See Section 514.)

To the Police-officer in charge of the Police-station at

WHEREAS (name, description and address) did on the day of , 18 , give security by bond in the sum of rupees for the good behaviour of (name, &c., of the principal), and proof has been given before me and duly recorded of the commission by the said (name) of the offence of , whereby the said bond has been forfeited; and whereas notice has been given to the said (name) calling upon him to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, and he has failed to do so or to pay the said sum;

This is to authorize and require you to attach by seizure moveable property belonging to the said (name) to the value of rupees which you may find within the District of , and if the said sum be not paid within to sell the property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realize the same, and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

LIII.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON FORFEITURE OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(See Section 514.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Civil Jail at

WHEREAS (name, description and address) did on the day of , 18 , give security by bond in the sum of rupees for the good behaviour of (name, &c., of the principal), and proof of the breach of the said bond has been given before me and duly

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—concluded.

recorded, whereby the said (*name*) has forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees ; and whereas he has failed to pay the said sum or to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, although duly called upon to do so, and payment thereof cannot be enforced by attachment of his moveable property, and an order has been made for the imprisonment of the said (*name*) in the Civil Jail for the period of (*term of imprisonment*) ;

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (*or* Keeper), to receive the said (*name*) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the said period of (*term of imprisonment*) ; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

Table shewing correspondence of the section-numbers of Act X of 1872, as amended by Act XI of 1874, with those of the Bill.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
1, para. 1 ...	1, para. 1	4, para. 1, cl. 11	4, para. 1, cl. (h)
2 ..	2	12	(i)
3 ...	1	13	337, <i>Expln.</i>
2, para. 1 ...	2, 1	14	
2 ...	1, 2	15	4, para. 1, cl. (q)
3 ...	3, 1	16	(q)
4 ...	2	17	(t)
15, cl. 1	4, para. 1, cl. (q)	18	(s)
2	204, 1	19	(r)
3	4, 1, cl. (r)	20	(r)
4	28	24, para. 2, cl. 1	4, para. 2, cl. 1
6 ...		5 ...	6
7 ...	2, para. 2	6 ...	5
8 ...	558, 1	7 ...	5
4, para. 1 ...	4, 1	8, para. 1 ...	5, and 29, cl. 1
cl. 1		2 ...	29, cls. (b) and (c)
2		9 ...	26
3	4, para. 1, cl. (b)	10 ...	2, para. 2
4	(c)	11 ...	5
5		12 ...	7, para. 1, cl. 1
6		13 ...	2
7	4, para. 1, cl. (d)	14 ...	3
8	(e)	15, para. 1 ...	9, para. 1
9		2 ...	31, 2
10	4, para. 1, cl. (g)	16 ...	9, para. 1

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 1.

² See Act XI, 1874, s. 2.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
17	{ 9, para. 2 31, 2 193, 2	37, para. 2	17, para. 1, cl. 1, and para. 3
18, para. 1	{ 9, 2 31, 3 193, 3	38	7, para. 2.
2 ¹	{ 31, 3 380, 1	39 ³	7, para. 1, cl. 2, and paras. 3, 8.
19	6	40, para. 1	13, para. 1
20, para. 1	32, para. 1	2	2
2	32, para. 1	3	3
3	32, para. 2	41	17 1, cl. 2
<i>Expl.</i>	33, para. 1, cl. 1, and para. 2	42, para. 1	14 1
21	36, and 37, para. 1	2	2
22	36	3 ⁴	3
23	37, and 191, para. 2	43	39
24	36	44, para. 1 ⁵	192 1
25	37, and 191, paras. 2 and 3	2	200, <i>Provisos</i> (a) & (c).
26	36	3	
27	37, and 191, paras. 2 and 3	4	528, para. 1
28	36	45 1	346. 1
29	37	2	2
30	36	3	
31		4	
32	529	46, paras. 1 & 2	349
33	532	3	347
34	530	<i>Ill.</i> ⁶	
34, cl. (9)	529, cl. (h)	47 17	528, para. 1.
35	10	2	407 2
36 ⁷	30, 34, & 380, para. 1	48	528 2
37, para. 1	12, para. 1	49	12 1
		49, <i>Proviso</i>	
		50	15, para. 1

¹ and ² See Act XI, 1874, s. 3.³ See Act XI, 1874, s. 4.
⁴ Ditto ditto s. 5.⁵ and ⁷ See Act XI, 1874, s. 6.
⁶ Ditto ditto, s. 7

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
51	15, para. 2	67, <i>Ill.</i> (e)	181, para. 2
52	16	(f)	3
53	16	68	181, para. 1
54	41	69	185
55	11	70	531
56	40	71	4, cl. (u)
57	{ 4, cl. (m) 492, para. 1	72, para. 1	443, 444
58	492, para. 1	2	443
59 ¹	495	3	
60	493	73	445
61	494	74, para. 1	443
62	422, cl. 1	2	446
63, para. 1	177	75, para. 1	447, para. 1
2	178, para. 1	2 ⁵	2
<i>Proviso</i> ²	<i>Proviso</i>	3 ⁶	448
<i>Expl.</i>		76, para. 1	444, 449
64	526, paras. 1 and 2	2	449
<i>Proviso</i> ³		77	450
64A ⁴	527	78, para. 1	
65	179	2	451
66	180	79	408, <i>Proviso</i> (h)
66, <i>Ill.</i> (a)	180, <i>Ill.</i> (a)	80	410
(b)	(b)	81, para. 1, cl. 1	456
(c)	(c)	2	457
(d)		81, para. 2	458
67	182	82	{ 2, para. 1 491
67, <i>Ill.</i> (a)	183	83	453, paras. 1 and 3
(b)		84	454
(c)	181, para. 1	85	455, 534
(d)			

See Act XI, 1874, s. 8.
Ditto ditto, s. 9.³ Repealed by Act XI, 1874, s. 10.
⁴ See Act XI, 1874, s. 11.⁵ and ⁶ See Act XI, 1874, s. 12.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
86 ...	2, para. 1	107 ...	59
87 ...	463	108 ...	64
88 ...	541	109 ...	156, para. 1
89 ...	44	110 ...	155, paras. 2 and 3
90 ...	43	111 ...	1, para. 2
91 ...	42	112 ...	154
92, cl. 1 ...	54, cl. 1	113 ...	155, para. 1
cl. firstly ...	cl. firstly	114, para. 1 ...	157, para. 1
cl. secondly ...	cl. firstly	2 ...	156, para. 1
cl. thirdly ...		3 ...	2
cl. fourthly ...	cl. thirdly	115 ...	159
cl. fifthly ...	cl. fourthly	116 ...	157, para. 1, <i>Proviso (a)</i>
cl. sixthly ...	cl. fifthly	117, para. 1 ...	157, para. 1, <i>Proviso (a)</i>
cl. seventhly .	cl. sixthly	2 ...	158
93 ...	57	118 ...	160, 161
94, cls. 1 and 2 ...	55	119, paras. 1 and 2	161
cl. 3 ...		para. 3 ...	162
95 ...	149	120 ...	163
96 ...	150	121 ...	161, 162
97 ...	151	122 ...	164
98, para. 1 ...	152	123, para. 1 ...	170, paras. 1 and 2
2 ...		2 ...	168
99 ...	47	124, para. 1 ...	61
100 ...	48, para. 1, cls. 1 & 2	paras. 2, 3 & 4	167, paras. 1, 3 and 4
101 ...	60	125 ...	169, and 173, para. 2
102, para. 1 ...	56	126 ...	172
2 ...		127, para. 1 ...	{ 173, para. 1 170, para. 2
103 ...	58	2 ...	173, para. 1
104 ...	351	3 ...	
105 ...	59, para. 1, cl. 1	128, para. 1 ...	497, para. 1
106 ...			

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
128, para. 2 ...	496	143 ...	206, para. 1
129 ...	498	144, paras. 1 & 2	200, para. 1
130, para. 1 ...	170, para. 2	para. 3	2
2 ...	3	145	201
3 ...	4	146	202
4 ...	5	147, para. 1 ...	203
5 ...	172, cl. 1	2 ...	403, <i>Expln.</i>
131, para. 1 ...	2	3 ...	204, para. 1
2 ...	<i>Proviso</i>	148, para. 1 ...	204
132, para. 1 ...	62	2 ...	90
2 ...	63	149	204
133, para. 1 ...	174, para. 1	150	90, and 204, Para. 2
2 ...	2	151	205
3 ...	3	152	68, para. 1
4 ...	4	153	2
134 ...	175	154	69, 70
135 ...	176, para. 1	155	71
136 ...	4, para. 1, cl. (c)	156	90
137 ...	550	157	186, para. 1
138 ...		158	93
139 ...		<i>Proviso</i>	72
140, cl. (a) ...	191, para. 1, cl. (b)	159, para. 1 ...	75, para. 1
(b) ...	ditto	2 ...	2
(c) ...	191, para. 1, cl. (a)	160, para. 1 ...	76, paras. 1 & 2
(d) ...	(c)	2 ...	para. 3
41, para. 1 ...	{ 191, para. 1, cls. (a) & (b)	161	77, para. 1
2 ...	192	162	78
3 ...		163	43
142, para. 1 ...	191, para. 1, cl. (c)	164	77, para. 2
2 ...	198: see also sec. 195, <i>et seq.</i>	165	79
		166, para. 1 ...	

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
166, para. 2 ...	65	184 ...	163
167 ...	82	185 ...	93
168, para. 1 ...	{ 83, para. 1 84, para. 1	186, para. 1 ¹ ...	340
2 ...	83, para. 1	2 ...	340
3 ...	84, para. 1	3 ...	341
169 ...	85	187 ...	352
170, para. 1 ...	{ 83, para. 2 55, para. 2 86	188, para. 1 ...	345, paras. 1 & 2
2 ...	86	2 ...	para. 5
3 ...	86	189 ...	207
171, para. 1 ...	87, para. 1	190 ...	208, para. 1, and 252, para. 1.
2 ...	2	191, para. 1 ...	353
3 ...	87, para. 1, cl. (c)	2 ...	
4 ...	87, para. 3	192 ...	540
172, para. 1 ...	88, para. 1	193, para. 1 ...	342, para. 1
2 ...	2	2 ...	2
3 ...	4, first cl. & cls. (e), (f) & (g)	<i>Expln.</i> ...	3
4 ...	88, para. 6	194, para. 1 ...	344, paras. 1 & 2
173 ...	89	2 ...	496
174 ...	186	<i>Expln.</i> ...	344, <i>Expln.</i>
175 ...	187	195 ...	209, para. 1
176 ...	80	<i>Explns.</i> ² ...	209, para. 2, 210, 403, <i>Expln.</i>
177 ...	46, para. 1	196 ...	210, para. 1
178 ...	2	197 ...	214
179 ...	47	<i>Expln.</i> ...	215
180 ...	48, para. 1, cl. (2)	198, para. 1 ...	{ 210, para. 1 213
181 ...	48, <i>Proviso</i>	paras. 2 and 3	218, para. 1, cl. 2]
182 ...	50	4 ...	218, para. 1, cl. 2, and para. 2.
183 ...	81	199 ...	210, para. 2
		200, para. 1 ...	211, para. 1

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 13.
Ditto ditto, s. 14.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
200, para. 2 ...	212, 213	216, <i>Expln.</i> 1 ...	535, para. 1
3 ...	211, para. 2	2 ...	2
201 ...	548	3 ² ...	254
202, para. 1 ¹ ...	218, cl. 1	217 ...	255, para. 1
2 ...	492, para. 2.	218 ...	256
203, para. 1 ...	241	219 ...	344, para. 1
2, 1st cl.	242	220 ...	258
2nd cl.	246	<i>Expln.</i> ...	
3 ...	537	221 ...	347
204, para. 1 ...	496	222 ...	260
2 ...		cl. (1) ...	cl. (a)
205 ...	247	(2) ...	(b)
206, para. 1 ...	242	(3) ...	(c)
2 ...	243	(4), (5), (6)	(d)
207 ...	244, para. 1	(7) ...	(e)
208, para. 1 ...	243, para. 1	(8) ...	(g)
2 ...	92	(9) ...	(h)
3 ...	247	(10) ³ ...	(i)
209, paras. 1 & 2	250, para. 1	(11) ...	(j), (k)
para. 3 ...	2	223 ...	260
210 ...	248	224 ...	260
211, paras. 1 & 2	247	225 ...	261, with cls. (a) & (b)
para. 3 ...	366	226 ...	262
212 ...	247	227 ...	263
213 ...	251	228 ...	264
214 ...	252, 256, 342, 344, 353, 496, 497, 540	229 ...	265, para. 1
215 ...	253, para. 1	230 ...	2
215, <i>Expln.</i> 1 ...	259	231 ⁴ ...	193, para. 1
2 ...	403, <i>Expln.</i>	232 ...	268
3 ...	253, para. 2	233, paras. 1 & 2...	269, para. 1
216 ...	254		

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 15.

² See Act XI, 1874, s. 16.
³ Ditto ditto, s. 17.
⁴ Ditto ditto, s. 18.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
233, <i>Expln.</i> ...	536	251, paras. 1 & 2	289
234, para. 1, cl. 1	Omitted	para. 3 ...	290
2 ...	460	252 ...	292
para. 2 ...		253 ...	293
235 ...	270	254 ...	282
236 ...	274, para. 2	255, para. 1 ...	297, and 309, para. 1
237, paras. 1 & 2	271	2 ...	367, <i>Proviso</i>
para. 2 ...	255, para. 2	256 ...	298
238 ...	272, para. 1	257 ...	299
239 ...	284	258 ...	294
240 ...	276	259 ...	285
241 ...	275	260 ...	295
242 ...	461	261 ...	309, para. 2
243, paras. 1 & 2	277, paras. 1 & 2	262 ...	309
para. 3 ...	279, para. 1	263, para. 1 ...	300, 301
4	{ 276, <i>Proviso</i> 2nd 279, para. 2	2 ...	303
244, opening clause	278, opening clause; 320	3 ...	302
cl. (1) ...		4 ³ ...	306
(2) ...		5 ⁴ ...	307, paras. 1 & 2
(3) ...		6 ⁵ ...	3
(4) ...		264 ...	344, para. 1
(5) ...		265 ...	272, <i>Proviso</i>
(6) ...	278, cl. (h)	266 ...	407, para. 1
245 ...	(g)	267 ...	406
246 ...	280	268, para. 1 ...	486, paras. 1 & 2
247 ¹ ...	286	2 ...	para. 3
248 ...	287	269, para. 1 ...	408, para. 1
249 ² ...	288	2 ...	422, cl. 1
250 ...	342, para. 1	270, para. 1 ...	408, <i>Proviso</i> (a)
		2 ...	para. 1

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 19.
Ditto ditto, s. 20.

^{2, 4 and 5} See Act XI, 1874, s. 21.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
270, para. 3 ...	408, <i>Proviso</i> (a) and 410	282, para. 2 ...	404
271, para. 1 ¹ ...	410	3 ...	428, para. 2
2 ² ...	418, and 423, cl. (d)	4 ...	428, para. 3
271A, para. 1 ³ ...	371, para. 3	5 ...	
2 ⁴ ...		283, para. 1 ...	537
271B ⁵ ...	378, 429	2 ...	537
272, para. 1 ...	417	3 ...	
2, cl. 1	417	284 ...	423, cl. (b)
2, cl. 2 ⁶ ...		285 ...	430
3 ...	423	286 ...	404
273, para. 1 ...	413	286, <i>Illustrations</i> ...	
2 ...	413, <i>Expln.</i>	287, para. 1 ...	374
3 ...	412	2 ...	367, para. 5
274, para. 1 ...	414	288 ...	376
2 ⁷ ...	415	289, para. 1 ...	375, para. 1, 423, p. 1
3 ...	416	2 ...	2, 423, p. 3
<i>Expln.</i> ⁸ ...	415, <i>Expln.</i>	3 ...	3, 423, p. 2
275 ...	419	290 ...	377
276 ⁹ ...	548	291 ...	
277 ...	420	292 ...	553
278, para. 1 ...	421, para. 1	293 ...	553
2 ...	2	294 ...	435, para. 1
3 ¹⁰ ...	Om : see secs. 421, 423	295, para. 1 ...	1
279, cl. 1 ...	422, cl. 1	2 ...	
cl. 2 ¹¹ ...	2	296, para. 1 ...	438
280 ¹² ...	423	2 ¹³ ...	436, cl. 1
<i>Proviso</i> ...		<i>Proviso</i> ¹⁴ ...	436, <i>Proviso</i> (b)
281 ...	426	297 ¹⁵ ...	439
282, para. 1 ...	428, para. 1	297, para. 8 ...	426, para. 1

^{1, 2, 3, 4 and 5} See Act XI, 1874, s. 22.
⁶ Ditto ditto, s. 23.
^{7 and 8} Ditto ditto, s. 24.

⁹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 25.
¹⁰ Ditto ditto, s. 26.
¹¹ Ditto ditto, s. 27.
¹² Ditto ditto, s. 28.

^{13 and 14} See Act XI, 1874, s. 29.
¹⁵ Ditto ditto, s. 30.

Act X of 1872.	BILL.	Act X of 1872.	BILL.
297, para. 10 ...	440	311, para. 1 ...	392
298 ¹ ...	437	2 ...	392, para. 2
299, para. 1 ...	{ 425, para. 1 442	3 ³ ...	391, para. 2
2 ...	{ 425, para. 2 442	312, paras. 1 & 2 ⁴	394
3 ...	423, cl. (d)	para. 3 ...	393
300 ...	537	313 ...	395
301, para. 1 ...	379	314, para. 1 ...	35, para. 1
2 ...	381	2 ...	2
302, para. 1 ...	373	2, Prov. 1	2, Proviso 1
2 ...		2, Prov. 2	2, Proviso 2
3 ...		315 ...	348
302 A, ² para. 1 ...	383	316 ...	396
2 ...	390	317 ...	397
303 ...	384	Proviso ...	398
304, para. 1 ...	386	318 ...	399
2 ...		319 ...	368, para. 2
305 ...	400	320 ...	
306 ...	382	321 ...	368
307, para. 1 ...	386	322, para. 1 ⁵ ...	401, para. 1
2 ...	387	2 ...	3
3 ...		3 ...	402
4 ...	389	4, cl. 1 ⁶	401, para. 4
308, paras. 1, 2 & 3	545	cl. 2 ⁷	
4 ...	546	323 ...	509
309, para. 1 ...		324 ...	255, para. 2
1, Prov.	33, para. 1, Provi- so 2	325, para. 1 ...	510
2 ...	33, para. 1, with Pro- viso 1	2 ...	
310 ...	391, para. 1	326 ...	511
		327 ...	512
		328 ...	350, para. 1

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 31.
² Ditto ditto, s. 32.

³ See Act XI, 1874, s. 33, para. 1.
⁴ Ditto ditto, s. 33, para. 2.
⁵, ⁶, and ⁷ Ditto ditto, s. 34.

Act X of 1872.	BILL.	Act X of 1872.	BILL.
329 ...	350, para. 1	347 ...	337
330, para. 1 ...	503, para. 1	348 ...	338
2 ...	503, paras. 1 & 3	349 ...	339
3 ¹ ...	504, para. 1	350 ...	
4 ² ...	505	351 ...	540
5 ...	506	352 ...	90
6 ³ ...	507	353, para. 1 ...	87, paras. 1, 2, cl. (b)
331 ...		2 ...	88, para. 1
332 ...	354	3 ...	2
333 ...	355	354 ...	89
334, para. 1 ...	356, para. 1	355 ...	90
paras. 2 & 3	2	356 ...	485
para. 4 ...	3	357, para. 1 ...	208, para. 2
5 ...	4	2 ...	219
335 ...	357, and 362, para. 1	358 ...	216, para. 1
336 ...	358	359 ...	216, Prov. 2
337 ...	555	360 ...	217
338 ...	359, and 362, para. 2	361 ...	244, paras. 2 and 3
339 ...	360	362, para. 1 ...	{ 208, para. 2 252, para. 2
340 ...	361	2 ...	{ 208, para. 2 257, para. 1
341 ...	363	363 ...	291
342 ...	342, para. 1	364 ...	485
343 ...	2	365 ...	94, para. 1
344 ...	343	366 ...	96
345 ...	342, para. 4	367 ...	104
346, para. 1 ...	364, para. 1	368, para. 1 ...	96
2 ...	2	2 ...	97
3 ...	3	369, cl. 1 ...	96, para. 2
4 ...	2	2 ...	95
5 ...	533		

¹, ², and ³ See Act XI, 1874, s. 35.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
370 ...	101	391 ...	499
371 ...	101	392 ...	501
372 ...	101	393 ...	496
373, para. 1 ...	101	394 ...	500
2 ...	99	395 ...	502
3 ...		396 ...	514, paras. 1, 2 & 3
374 ...	99	397, para. 1 ...	514, para. 1
375 ...	101	2 ...	2 & 3
376, para. 1 ...	101	3 ...	4
2 ...	101	398, para. 1 ...	514, paras. 1 to 4
3 ...	101	1, <i>Prov.</i> ²	para. 5
4 ...	101	2 ...	515
377 ...	98, except cls. (d) & (e)	3 ...	516
378, para. 1 ...		399 ...	513
2 ...	105	400, para. 1 ...	321, para. 1
379 ¹ ...	165	2 ...	...
380 ...	166	401, para. 1 ...	322
381 ...	153	2 ...	323
382 ...	102, para. 1	402 ...	324, paras. 1 to 4
383 ...	2	403 ...	325
384 ...	2	404 ...	319
385 ...	103	405, cl. 1 ...	278, 320
386 ...	52	2 ...	278, cl. (d)
387, para. 1 ...	51, para. 1	3 ...	(e)
2 ...	523, para. 1	4 ...	(f)
388 ...	496	5 ...	278, 320
389, para. 1 ...	497, para. 1	6 ...	278, cl. (c)
2 ...	2	406, para. 1, cl. 1	320, cl. 1
390 ...	498	2	(a)
		3	(b)

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 36.² See Act XI, 1874, s. 37.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
406, para. 1, cl. 4	320, cl. (c)	418 ¹ ...	517, para. 1
5	(d)	418, <i>Expln.</i> ² ...	517, <i>Expln.</i>
6	(e)	419 ...	520
7	278, 320	420 ...	518
8	320, cl. (g)	421 ...	544
9	(h)	422 ...	543
10	(i)	423 ...	464
11	(f)	424, para. 1 ...	469
12	(j)	2 ...	469
406, para. 2 ...	278, 320	3 ...	464
3 ...	278, 320	425, para. 1 ...	465, para. 1
4 ...	462, <i>Proviso.</i>	2 ³ ...	2
407 ...	326	426 ...	466
408, para. 1 ...	462, para. 1	427 ...	467
2 ...	2	428 ...	468
3 ...	3	429 ...	470
4 ...		430 ...	471
409, para. 1 ...	328	431 ...	472
2 ...	Chapter VI,—A	432 ...	473
3 ...	Ditto	433 ...	474
410 ...	327	434 ...	475
411 ...	329	435, para. 1 ...	480
412 ...	330	paras. 2 & 3	481
413 ...	331	436, para. 1 ...	482, para. 1
414 ...	332	2 ...	2
415, para. 1 ...	523, para. 1.	3 ...	347
2 ...	525	4 ...	
416 ...	523, para. 2	437 ...	484
417, para. 1 ...	524, para. 1	438, para. 1 ...	445
2 ...	2	2 ...	447, para. 1

¹ and ² See Act XI, 1874, s. 38.
³ Ditto ditto, s. 38.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
439 ...	221	454, <i>Ill.</i> (o) ...	235, <i>Ill.</i> (m) ...
440 ...	222	(p) ...	(c) ...
441 ...	223	455 ...	236
442 ...	554	456 ...	237
443 ...	225	457 ...	238, para. 1
444 ...	227	457, <i>Ill.</i> (a) ...	238, <i>Ill.</i> (a) ...
445 ...	227	(b) ...	
446 ...	226	458 ...	239
447 ...	228	459 ...	240
448 ...	229	460, para. 1 ...	403, para. 1
449 ...	231	2 ...	2
450 ...	230	3 ...	3
451 ¹ ...	232	4 ...	4
452 ...	233	<i>Ill.</i> (a) ...	<i>Ill.</i> (a) ...
453 ...	234	(b) ...	(b) ...
454, paras. 1 to 3	235	(c) ...	(c) ...
454, <i>Ill.</i> (a) ...	235, <i>Ill.</i> (a)	(d) ...	
(b) ...	(d)	(e) ...	403, <i>Ill.</i> (d)
(c) ...	(e)	(f) ...	(e)
(d) ...	(f)	(g) ...	(f)
(e) ...		(h) ...	(g)
(f) ...	235, <i>Ill.</i> (g)	461, cl. 1 ...	367, para. 2
(g) ...	(h)	2 ...	3
(h) ...		462 ...	366
(i) ...		463 ...	367, para. 1
(j) ...	235, <i>Ill.</i> (i)	464, para. 1 ...	{ 367, paras. 1, 2 & 4 369
(k) ...		2 ² ...	371, para. 1
(l) ...	235, <i>Ill.</i> (j)	3 ...	372
(m) ...	(l)	4 ...	367, para. 5, <i>Proviso.</i>
(n) ...	(b)		

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 40.² See Act XI, 1874, s. 41.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
464, para. 5 ...		484 ...	130
6 ...	537	485 ...	132, cl. (c)
7 ¹ ...	537	486 ...	(d)
465	196	487 ...	131, and 132, cl. (b)
466, paras. 1, 2 & 3	197, para. 1	488 ...	132, cl. 1
4 ...	2	480 to 488 (Ch. XXXVI) ³	127 to 132 (Ch. IX)
5 ² ...	4, last para.	489, para. 1 ...	{ 106, para. 1 123, paras. 1 to 3
467 ...	195, para. 1, cl. (a)	2 ...	120, para. 1
468 ...	(b)	3 ...	
469 ...	(c)	4 ...	
470, para. 1 ...	195, para. 2	490 ...	{ 106, para. 1 123, paras. 1 to 3
2 ...	3	491 ...	107
470, <i>Expln.</i> ...		<i>Expln.</i> ...	107, 117
471, paras. 1 & 2	476, para. 1	492 ...	112
3	2	492, <i>Expln.</i> ...	113
472, para. 1 ...	477, para. 1	493, para. 1, cl. 1	554
2 ...		2	106, para. 1, last cl., and 118, <i>Proviso 2nd.</i>
3 ...	477, para. 2	2 ...	
473 ...	487, para. 1	494 ...	90
474, paras. 1 & 2	478	<i>Proviso</i> ...	{ 108, para. 1 114, <i>Proviso.</i>
3		495 ...	116
475 ...	479	496 ...	119
476 ...	478, para. 2	497 ...	{ 118, para. 1 123, para. 1
477 ...	476	498, para. 1 ...	107, 123
478 ...	199	2 ...	123
479 ...	199	499, para. 1 ...	
480 ...	127	2 ...	
481 ...	128		
482 ...	129		
483 ...	132, cl. (a)		

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 41.² Ditto ditto, s. 42.³ See Act XI, 1874, s. 43.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
499, para. 3 ...	123, paras. 1 & 4	514, para. 1	514, para. 1
<i>Expln.</i> ...		2	paras. 2 & 3.
500 ...	124, para. 1, and 125.	3	para. 4
501 ...	126	515, para. 1 ...	112, 114
502, para. 1 ...	514, para. 1	2 ...	109
2 ...		3 ...	117, para. 2
3 ...	3	4 ...	511
4 ...	4	516 ...	122
5 ...	1	517 ...	111
6 ...	121	518, with <i>Expln.</i> 1	144, para. 1
7 ...	107, 514	518, <i>Expln.</i> 2 ...	2
503, para. 1 ...	514, para. 1	3 ...	3
2 ...	2 & 3	4 ...	4
3 ¹ ...	4	519 ...	143
504, para. 1 ...	109	520 ...	435, para. 3
2 ...	120, para. 1	521 ...	133
3 ...		522 ...	134
4 ...	109	523, para. 1 ...	135
505 ...	110	2 ...	138, cl. (a)
506 ...	110	3 ...	139
507, para. 1 ...	123, para. 2	4 ...	141
2 ...	3	5 ...	138, cl. (c), and 139
508 ...	123, para. 3	524, para. 1 ...	138, cl. (b)
509, para. 1 ...	112	2 ...	
2 ...	554	525, para. 1 ...	{ 136, & 137, para. 1 140, para. 2.
510, para. 1 ...	123, para. 1	2 ...	140, para. 3
2 ...	5	526, para. 1 ...	{ 139, para. 1 140, para. 1
511 ...	124, para. 1	2 ...	140, para. 2
512 ...	2	527 ² ...	137, para. 2
513 ...	126		

¹ See Act XI, 1874, s. 44.² See Act XI, 1874, s. 45.

ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1872.	BILL.
528 ...	142	535	1, para. 2
529 ...	1, para. 2	536 ...	488
530 ...	145	537 ...	489
531 ...	146	538 ...	490
532 ...	147	539 ...	558, para. 1
533 ...	148, para. 1	540 ...	1, para. 2
534 ...	522	541 ...	1, para. 2

Table shewing correspondence of the section-numbers of Act XI of 1874 separately with those of the Bill.

ACT XI OF 1874.	BILL.	ACT XI OF 1874.	BILL.
1 ...	4, cls. (q) & (r), 28, 204, para. 1	23 ...	
2 ...	4, para. 2, cl. 1	24, cl. 1 ...	
3 ...	380, para. 1	2 [*] ...	415, <i>Expln.</i>
4 ...	7, para. 1, cl. 2, para. 3	25 ...	548
5 ...	14, para. 3	26 ...	Om., see secs. 421, 423
6 ...	192, para. 1, 528, para. 1	27 ...	422, cl. 2
7 ...		28 ...	423
8 ...	425	29, cl. 1 ...	436, cl. 1
9 ...	178, <i>Proviso.</i>	2 ...	<i>Proviso (b)</i>
10 ...		30 ...	439
11 ...	527	31 ...	437
12 ...	447, para. 2, 448	32 ...	383, 800
13 ...	340	33 ...	391, para. 2, 394
14 ...	209	34, cl. 1 ...	401, para. 1
15 ...	218, cl. 1	2 ...	4
16 ...	254	3 ...	
17 ...	260, cl. (i)	35 ...	504, para. 1, 505, 507
18 ...	193, para. 1	36 ...	165, para. 4
19 ...	286	37 ...	514, para. 5
20 ...	288	38 ...	517, para. 1 & 518
21 ...	306, para. 1, 307	39 ...	465, para. 2
22, cl. 1 ...	410	40 ...	232, III.
2 ...	418, 423, cl. (d)	41 ...	371, para. 1, 548
3 ...	371, para. 3	42 ...	4, last para.
4 ...		43 ...	Chapter IX
5 ...	378, 429	44 ...	514, para. 4
		45 ...	137, para. 2

Table shewing correspondence of the section-numbers of the High Courts Act (X of 1875) with those of the Bill.

ACT X OF 1875.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1875.	BILL.
1	...	31	340
2	2	32	267
3	4, 266	33	274, 276
4	334	34	272
5	335	35	451
6	5	36	452
7	226	37	452
8	226	38	276
9	227	39	311
10	227	40	312
11	228	41	312
12	229	42	313
13	210, 548	43	313
14	273, 403	44	314
15	231	45	315
16	230	46	318
17	233	47	277, 278
18	234	48	279
19	235	49	276
20	236	50	316
21	237	51	317
22	238	52	
23	239	53	277
24	225	54	278
25	534	55	279
26	220	56	279
27	336	57	278
28	271	58	280
29	271	59	286
30	272	60	287

ACT X OF 1875.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1875.	BILL.
61	342	92	300
62	289, 290	93	299
63	292	94	301
64	293	95	303
65	296	96	302
66	344	97	305
67	295	98	305
68	365	99	283
69	294	100	308
70	543	101	434
71	509	102	240
72	510	103	384
73		104	384, 385
74	512	105	386, 387
75	288	106	545, 546
76	503, 504, 505, 507	107	
77	338	108	392, 394, 395
78	339	109	35
79		110	396
80	540	111	397
81	90	112	399
82	87	113	368
83	89	114	382
84	90	115	517
85	291	116	544
86	94	117	403
87	96	118	211
88	104	119	511
89	485	120	465
90	297	121	466
91	298	122	467

ACT X OF 1875.	BILL.	ACT X OF 1875.	BILL.
123	468	139	513
124	470	140	106
125	471	141	106
126	473	142	522
127	472	143	1
128	474	144	
129	475	145	194
130	341	146	333
131	196	147	526
132	197	148	491
133	195	149	539
134	195	150	352
135	476	151	345
136	498	152	25
137	514	153	558
138	514, 516		

Table shewing correspondence of the section-numbers of the *Presidency Magistrates' Act (IV of 1877)* with those of the *Bill*.

ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.	ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.
1		31	537
2		32	203
3	1	33	204
4		34	90, 204
5	342, 558	35	204
6	4	36	90
7		37	205
8	7, 18, 19, 20, 25	38	196
9	18, 20, 21	39	197
10	3	40	195
11	32	41	195
12	33	42	195
13	35	43	195
14	5	44	476
15	64	45	199
16	164	46	195, 196, 197
17	551	47	68
18	177	48	69
19	179	49	70
20	180	50	73
21	182	51	74
22	181	52	93
23	185	53	90
24	531	54	186
25	191	55	186
26		56	75, 77
27	204	57	
28	191	58	76
29	198	59	77
30	200	60	79

ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.	ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.
61		92	216
62	65	93	217
63	82	94	221
64	83, 84	95	222
65	85, 86	96	223
66		97	554
67	87	98	225
68	88	99	227
69	89	100	227
70	63, 496	101	228
71	497	102	229
72	499	103	231
73	500	104	230
74	496	105	233
75	501	106	234
76	502	107	235
77	514	108	236
78	514	109	237
79	514	110	238
80	513	111	239
81	207	112	240
82	208	113	403
83	208, 353	114	241, 370
84	364	115	362
85	540	116	254
86	344	117	246, 537
87	209	118	247, 259
88	210	119	242
89	210, 213, 220	120	243, 255
90	210	121	244, 256
91	211, 212, 213, 219, 291	122	254, 255
		123	364

ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.	ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.
124	92, 244	155	512
125	248	156	350
126	245, 258, 370	157	503
127	347	158	503
128	348	159	96
129	495	160	98
130	340	161	101
131	341	162	101
132	352	163	102
133	259, 345	164	102
134	540	165	103
135	90	166	52
136	90	167	411, 412
137	87, 88	168	417, 427
138	89	169	419
139	542	170	548
140	91	171	420
141	485	172	421
142	244	173	422
143	252, 257	174	423
144	94	175	426
145	96	176	428
146	95	177	537
147	104	178	537
148	342	179	423
149	343	180	404
150	337	181	526
151	339	182	441
152	509	183	383, 390
153	510	184	384
154	511	185	386, 387, 388, 389, 538

ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.	ACT IV OF 1877.	BILL.
186	585	217	90, 114
187	391	218	116
188	392	219	119
189	394	220	118
190	393	221	123
191	395	222	112
192	396	223	123
193	397	224	120
194	464	225	124
195	469	226	126
196	466	227	121
197	467	228	514
198	468	229	514
199	470	230	511
200	471	231	107, 109, 110
201	473	232	111
202	472	233	522
203	474	234	488
204	475	235	489
205	480	236	490
206	246, 482	237	558
207	484	238	184
208	106	239	184
209	108	240	432
210	120	241	433
211		242	250, 563
212	109	243	517
213	110	244	517, 523, 524
214	110	245	544
215	107	246	44
216	112, 113	247	42

B. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed & published for the GOVT. OF INDIA at the Office of SURDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 166, Dhurrumkottah Street Calcutta.



The Gazette of India EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, MARCH 6, 1882.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1882, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VIII OF 1882.

Act to amend the Indian Penal Code.

For the purpose of amending the Indian Penal Code; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In section 40 of the said Code, before the figure "109," the figures "64, 65, 66, 71," shall be inserted.

2. In section 64 of the said Code, for the first twelve words, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"In every case of an offence punishable with imprisonment as well as fine, in which the offender is sentenced to a fine, whether with or without imprisonment,

"and in every case of an offence punishable with fine only, in which the offender is sentenced to a fine."

3. In section 67, after the words "fine only," the words "the imprisonment which the Court imposes in default of payment the fine shall be simple, and" shall be inserted.

4. To section 71 of the said Code, the following clause shall be added:—

"Where anything is an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being by which offences are defined or punished, or

"where several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself or themselves constitute an offence, constitute, when combined, a different offence,

"the offender shall not be punished with a more severe punishment than the Court which tries him could award for any one of such offences."

5. In section 73 of the said Code, for the words "be less than a" the words "shall not exceed one" shall be substituted.

6. In section 214 of the said Code, for the Exception, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Exception.—The provisions of sections 213 and 214 do not extend to any case in which the offence may lawfully be compounded."

7. In section 309 of the said Code, for the last seven words the words "with fine or with imprisonment" shall be substituted.

8. In section 335 of the said Code, before the word "causes" the word "voluntarily" shall be inserted.

9. In section 410 of the said Code, after the words "designated as 'stolen property'" the following words shall be inserted, namely:—"whether the transfer has been made, or the misappropriation or breach of trust has been committed, within or without British India"; and the words "offence of" shall be omitted.

10. In section 435 of the said Code, after the words "or upwards" the following words shall be inserted, namely:—

"or (where the property is agricultural produce) ten rupees or upwards."

11. This Act extends to the whole of British India; and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1883.

B. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1882, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX of 1882.

An Act to amend the Prisoners' Act, 1871.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act No. V of 1871 (to consolidate the laws relating to Prisoners

Preamble.

confined by order of a Court); It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Prisoners' Act Amendment Act, 1882":

Short title.

Local extent.

Commencement.

it extends to the whole of

British India;

and it shall come into force on the first day of January, 1883.

Section substituted for section 33, Act V of 1871.

2. For section thirty-three of the said Act the following shall be substituted (namely) :—

" 33. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, appoint places within British India to which persons sentenced to transportation shall be sent: and the Local Government, or some officer duly authorized in this behalf by the Local Government, shall give orders for the removal of such persons to the places so appointed, except when sentence of transportation is passed on a person already undergoing transportation under a sentence previously passed for another offence."

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th March, 1882, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X 1882.

THE CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1882.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

CHAPTER I.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Commencement.
Local extent.
2. Repeal of enactments.
Notifications, &c., under repealed Acts.
3. References to Code of Criminal Procedure and other repealed enactments.
Expressions in former Acts.
4. Interpretation-clause.
Words referring to acts.
Words to have same meaning as in Penal Code.
5. Trial of offences under Penal Code.
Trial of offences against other laws.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

CHAPTER II.

OF THE CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

A.—Classes of Criminal Courts.

1. Classes of Criminal Courts.

SECTIONS.

B.—Territorial Divisions.

7. Sessions Divisions.
Districts.
Power to alter Divisions and Districts.
Existing Divisions and Districts maintained till altered.
Presidency-towns to be deemed Districts.
8. Power to divide Districts into Sub-divisions.
Existing Sub-divisions maintained.

C.—Courts and Offices outside the Presidency-towns.

9. Court of Session.
10. District Magistrate.
11. Officers temporarily succeeding to vacancies in office of District Magistrate.
12. Subordinate Magistrates.
Local limits of their jurisdiction.
13. Power to put Magistrate in charge of Sub-division.
Delegation of powers to District Magistrate.
14. Special Magistrates.
15. Benches of Magistrates.
Powers exercisable by Bench in absence of special direction.
16. Power to frame rules for guidance of Benches.
17. Subordination of Magistrates and Benches to District Magistrate;
to Sub-divisional Magistrate.
Subordination of Assistant Sessions Judges to Sessions Judge.

D.—Courts of Presidency Magistrates.

18. Appointment of Presidency Magistrates.
19. Local limits of their jurisdiction.
20. Bombay Court of Petty Sessions.
21. Chief Magistrate.

E.—Justices of the Peace.

22. Justices of the Peace for the Mufassal.
23. Justices of the Peace for the Presidency towns.
24. Present Justices of the Peace.
25. *Ex officio* Justices of the Peace.

F.—Suspension and Removal.

26. Suspension and removal of Judges and Magistrates.

SECTIONS.

27. Suspension and removal of Justices of the Peace.

CHAPTER III.

POWERS OF COURTS.

A.—Description of Offences cognizable by each Court.

28. Offences under Penal Code.
29. Offences under other laws.
30. Offences not punishable with death.

B.—Sentences which may be passed by Courts of various Classes.

31. Sentences which High Courts and Sessions Judges may pass.
32. Sentences which Magistrates may pass.
33. Power of Magistrates to sentence to imprisonment in default of fine.
34. Higher powers of certain District Magistrates.
35. Sentence in cases of conviction of several offences at one trial.
Maximum term of punishment.

C.—Ordinary and Additional Powers.

36. Ordinary powers of Magistrates.
37. Additional powers conferrible on Magistrates.
38. Control of District Magistrates' investing power.

D.—Conferment, Continuance and Cancellation of Powers.

39. Mode of conferring powers.
40. Continuance of powers of officers transferred.
41. Powers may be cancelled.

PART III.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER IV.

OF AID AND INFORMATION TO THE MAGISTRATES, THE POLICE AND PERSONS MAKING ARRESTS.

42. Public when to assist Magistrates and police.
43. Aid to person other than Police-officer, executing warrant.
44. Public to give information of certain offences.
45. Village headmen, landholders and others bound to report certain matters.

CHAPTER V.

OF ARREST, ESCAPE AND RETAKING.

A.—Arrest generally.

46. Arrest how made.
Resisting endeavour to arrest.
47. Search of place entered by person sought to be arrested.
48. Procedure where ingress not obtainable.
Breaking open *zauaná*.
49. Power to break open doors and windows for purposes of liberation.
50. No unnecessary restraint.
51. Search of arrested persons.
52. Mode of searching women.
53. Power to seize offensive weapons.

SECTIONS.

B.—Arrest without Warrant.

54. When police may arrest without warrant.
55. Arrest of vagabonds, habitual robbers, &c.
56. Procedure when Police-officer deputed subordinate to arrest without warrant.
57. Refusal to give name and residence.
58. Pursuit of offenders into other jurisdictions.
59. Arrest by private persons.
Procedure on such arrest.
60. Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station.
61. Person arrested not to be detained more than twenty-four hours.
62. Police to report apprehensions.
63. Discharge of person apprehended.
64. Offence committed in Magistrate's presence.
65. Arrest by or in presence of Magistrate.
66. Power, on escape, to pursue and retake.
67. Provisions of sections 47, 48 and 49 to apply to arrests under section 66.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE.

A.—Summons.

68. Form of summons.
Summons by whom served.
69. Summons how served.
Signature of receipt for summons.
70. Service when person summoned cannot be found.
71. Procedure when receipt cannot be obtained.
72. Service on servant of Government or of Railway Company.
73. Service of summons outside local limits.
74. Proof of service in such cases, and when serving officer not present.

B.—Warrant of Arrest.

75. Form of warrant of arrest.
Continuance of warrant of arrest.
76. Court may direct security to be taken.
Recognizance to be forwarded.
77. Warrants to whom directed.
Warrant to several persons.
78. Warrant may be directed to landholders, &c.
79. Warrant directed to Police-officer.
80. Notification of substance of warrant.
81. Person arrested to be brought before Court without delay.
82. Where warrant may be executed.
83. Warrant forwarded to Magistrate for execution outside jurisdiction.
84. Warrant directed to Police-officer for execution outside jurisdiction.
85. Procedure on arrest of person against whom warrant issued.
86. Procedure by Magistrate before whom person arrested is brought.

C.—Proclamation and Attachment.

87. Proclamation for person absconding.
88. Attachment of property of person absconding.
89. Restoration of attached property.

D.—Other rules regarding Processes.

90. Issue of warrant in lieu of, or in addition, to summons.
91. Power to take bond for appearance.
92. Arrest on breach of bond for appearance.

SECTIONS.

93. Provisions in this chapter generally applicable to summonses and warrants of arrest.

CHAPTER VII.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY, AND FOR THE DISCOVERY OF PERSONS WRONGFULLY CONFINED.

A.—Summons to produce.

94. Summons to produce document or other thing.
95. Procedure as to letters and telegrams.

B.—Search-warrants.

96. When search-warrant may be issued.
97. Power to restrict warrant.
98. Search of house suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.
99. Disposal of things found in search beyond jurisdiction.

C.—Discovery of Persons wrongfully confined.

100. Search for persons wrongfully confined.

D.—General Provisions relating to searches.

101. Direction, &c., of search-warrants.
102. Persons in charge of closed place to allow search.
103. Search to be made in presence of witnesses.
Occupant of place searched may attend.

E.—Miscellaneous.

104. Power to impound document, &c., produced.
105. Magistrate may direct search in his presence.

PART IV.

PREVENTION OF OFFENCES.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

A.—Security for keeping the Peace on Conviction.

106. Security for keeping the peace on conviction.

B.—Security for keeping the Peace in other Cases and Security for Good Behaviour.

107. Security for keeping the peace in other cases.
108. Procedure of Magistrate, &c., not empowered to act under section 107.
109. Security for good behaviour from vagrants and suspected persons.
110. Security for good behaviour from habitual offenders.
111. Proviso as to European vagrants.
112. Order to be made.
113. Procedure in respect of person present in Court.
114. Summons or warrant in case of person not so present.
115. Copy of order under section 112 to accompany summons or warrant.

SECTIONS.

116. Power to dispense with personal attendance.
117. Inquiry as to truth of information.
118. Order to give security.
119. Discharge of person informed against.

C.—Proceedings in all Cases subsequent to Order to furnish Security.

120. Commencement of period for which security is required.
121. Contents of bond.
122. Power to reject sureties.
123. Imprisonment in default of security.
Proceedings when to be laid before High Court or Court of Session.
Kind of imprisonment.
124. Power to release persons imprisoned for failing to give security.
125. Power of District Magistrate to cancel any bond for keeping the Peace.
126. Discharge of sureties.

CHAPTER IX.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES.

127. Assembly to disperse on command of Magistrate or Police-officer.
128. Use of civil force to disperse.
129. Use of military force.
130. Duty of officer commanding troops required by Magistrate to disperse assembly.
131. Power of Commissioned Military officers to disperse assembly.
132. Protection against prosecution for acts done under this chapter.

CHAPTER X.

PUBLIC NUISANCES.

133. Conditional order for removal of nuisance.
134. Service or notification of order.
135. Person to whom order is addressed to obey, or show cause or claim jury.
136. Consequence of his failing to do so.
137. Procedure where he appears to show cause.
138. Procedure where he claims jury.
139. Procedure where jury finds Magistrate's order to be reasonable.
140. Procedure on order being made absolute.
Consequences of disobedience to order.
141. Procedure on failure to appoint jury or omission to return verdict.
142. Injunction pending inquiry.
143. Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisances.

CHAPTER XI.

TEMPORARY ORDERS IN URGENT CASES.

144. Power to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance.

CHAPTER XII.

DISPUTES AS TO IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

145. Procedure where dispute concerning land, &c., is likely to cause breach of peace.

SECTIONS.

- Inquiry as to possession.
 Party in possession to retain possession until legally evicted.
 146. Power to attach subject of dispute.
 147. Disputes concerning easements, &c.
 148. Local inquiry.
 Order as to costs.

CHAPTER XIII.

PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE.

149. Police to prevent cognizable offences.
 150. Information of design to commit such offences.
 151. Arrest to prevent such offences.
 152. Prevention of injury to public property.
 153. Inspection of weights and measures.

PART V.

INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE.

CHAPTER XIV.

154. Information in cognizable cases.
 155. Information in non-cognizable cases.
 Investigation into non-cognizable cases.
 156. Investigation into cognizable cases.
 157. Procedure where cognizable offence suspected.
 (a) Where local investigation dispensed with.
 (b) Where Police-officer in charge sees no sufficient ground for investigation.
 158. Reports under section 157 how submitted.
 159. Power to hold investigation or preliminary inquiry.
 160. Police-officer's power to require attendance of witnesses.
 161. Examination of witnesses by police.
 162. Statements to police not to be signed or admitted in evidence.
 163. No inducement to be offered.
 164. Power to record statements and confessions.
 165. Search by Police-officer.
 166. When officer in charge of Police-station may require another to issue search-warrant.
 167. Procedure when investigation cannot be completed in twenty-four hours.
 168. Report of investigation by subordinate Police-officer.
 169. Release of accused when evidence deficient.
 170. Case to be sent to Magistrate when evidence is sufficient.
 171. Complainants and witnesses not to be required to accompany Police-officer.
 Complainants and witnesses not to be subjected to restraint.
 Recusant complainant or witness may be forwarded in custody.
 172. Diary of proceedings in investigation.
 173. Report of Police-officer.

SECTIONS.

174. Police to inquire and report on suicide, &c.
 175. Power to summon persons.
 176. Inquiry by Magistrate into cause of death.
 Power to disinter corpse.

PART VI.

PROCEEDINGS IN PROSECUTIONS.

CHAPTER XV.

OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

A.—Place of Inquiry or Trial.

177. Ordinary place of inquiry and trial.
 178. Power to order cases to be tried in different Sessions divisions.
 179. Accused triable in district where act is done, or where consequence ensues.
 180. Place of trial where act is offence by reason of relation to other offence.
 181. Being a thug or belonging to a gang of dacoits, escape from custody, &c.
 Criminal misappropriation and criminal breach of trust.
 182. Place of inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain, or not in one district only, or where offence is continuing, or consists of several acts.
 183. Offence committed on a journey.
 184. Offences against Railway, Telegraph, Post-Office and Arms Acts.
 185. High Court to decide, in case of doubt, district where inquiry or trial shall take place.
 186. Power to issue summons or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction.
 Magistrate's procedure on arrest.
 187. Procedure where warrant issued by Subordinate Magistrate.
 188. Liability of British subjects for offences committed out of British India.
 Political Agent to certify fitness of inquiry into charge.
 189. Power to direct copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence.
 190. "Political Agent" defined.

B.—Conditions requisite for Initiation of Proceedings.

191. Cognizance of offences by Magistrates.
 192. Transfer of cases by Magistrates.
 193. Cognizance of offences by Courts of Session.
 Cases to be tried by Additional and Joint Sessions Judges;
 by Assistant Sessions Judges.
 194. Cognizance of offences by High Court,

SECTIONS.

195. Prosecution for contempts of lawful authority of public servants.
 Prosecution for certain offences against public justice.
 Prosecution for certain offences relating to documents given in evidence.
 Nature of sanction necessary.
 196. Prosecution for offences against the State.
 197. Prosecution of Judges and public servants.
 Power of Government as to prosecution.
 198. Prosecution for breach of contract, defamation and offences against marriage.
 199. Prosecution for adultery or enticing a married woman.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES.

200. Examination of complainant.
 201. Procedure by Magistrate not competent to take cognizance of the case.
 202. Postponement of issue of process.
 203. Dismissal of complaint.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES.

204. Issue of process.
 205. Magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of accused.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE COURT OF SESSION OR HIGH COURT.

206. Power to commit for trial.
 207. Procedure in inquiries preparatory to commitment.
 208. Taking of evidence produced.
 Process for production of further evidence.
 209. When accused person to be discharged.
 210. When charge is to be framed.
 Charge to be explained, and copy furnished, to accused.
 211. List of witnesses for defence on trial.
 Further list.
 212. Power of Magistrate to examine such witnesses.
 213. Order of commitment.
 214. Person charged outside Presidency-towns jointly with European British subject.
 215. Quashing commitments under section 213 or 214.
 216. Summons to witnesses for defence when accused is committed.
 Refusal to summon unnecessary witness unless deposit made.

SECTIONS.

217. Bond of complainants and witnesses.
 Detention in custody in case of refusal to attend or to execute bond.
 218. Commitment when to be notified.
 Charge, &c., to be forwarded to High Court or Court of Session.
 English translation to be forwarded to High Court.
 219. Power to summon supplementary witnesses.
 220. Custody of accused pending trial.

CHAPTER XIX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

221. Charge to state offence.
 Specific name of offence sufficient description.
 How stated where offence has no specific name.
 What implied in charge.
 Language of charge.
 Previous conviction when to be set out.
 222. Particulars as to time, place and person.
 223. When manner of committing offence must be stated.
 224. Words in charge taken in sense of law under which offence is punishable.
 225. Effect of errors.
 226. Procedure on commitment without charge or with imperfect charge.
 227. Court may alter charge.
 228. When trial may proceed immediately after alteration.
 229. When new trial may be directed, or trial suspended.
 230. Stay of proceedings if prosecution of offence in altered charge requires previous sanction.
 231. Recall of witnesses when charge altered.
 232. Effect of material error.

Joinder of Charges.

233. Separate charges for distinct offences.
 234. Three offences of same kind within year may be charged together.
 235. I. Trial for more than one offence.
 II. Offence falling within two definitions.
 III. Acts constituting one offence, but constituting when combined, a different offence.
 236. Where it is doubtful what offence has been committed.
 237. When a person is charged with one offence, he can be convicted of another.
 238. When offence proved included in offence charged.
 239. What persons may be charged jointly.
 240. Withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction on one of several charges.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE TRIAL OF SUMMONS-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

SECTIONS.

- 241. Procedure in summons-cases.
- 242. Substance of accusation to be stated.
- 243. Conviction on admission of truth of accusation.
- 244. Procedure when no such admission is made.
- 245. Acquittal. Sentence.
- 246. Finding not limited by complaint or summons.
- 247. Non-appearance of complainant.
- 248. Withdrawal of complaint.
- 249. Power to stop proceedings when no complainant.
- 250. Frivolous or vexatious complaints. Recovery of compensation.

CHAPTER XXI.

OF THE TRIAL OF WARRANT-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

- 251. Procedure in warrant-cases.
- 252. Evidence for prosecution.
- 253. Discharge of accused.
- 254. Charge to be framed when offence appears proved.
- 255. Plea.
- 256. Defence.
- 257. Process for compelling production of evidence at instance of accused.
- 258. Acquittal. Conviction.
- 259. Absence of complainant.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SUMMARY TRIALS.

- 260. Power to try summarily.
- 261. Power to invest Bench of Magistrates invested with less power.
- 262. Procedure for summons and warrant-cases applicable. Limit of imprisonment.
- 263. Record in cases where there is no appeal.
- 264. Record in appealable cases.
- 265. Language of record and judgment. Bench may be authorized to employ clerk.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS AND COURTS OF SESSION.

A.—Preliminary.

- 266. "High Court" defined.
- 267. Trials before High Court to be by jury.
- 268. Trials before Court of Session to be by jury or with assessors.

SECTIONS.

- 269. Local Government may order trials before Court of Session to be by jury.
- 270. Trial before Court of Session to be conducted by Public Prosecutor.

B.—Commencement of Proceedings.

- 271. Commencement of trial. Plea of guilty.
- 272. Refusal to plead or claim to be tried. Trial by same jury or assessors of several offenders in succession.
- 273. Entry on unsustainable charge. Effect of entry.

C.—Choosing a Jury.

- 274. Number of jury.
- 275. Jury for trial of persons not Europeans or Americans before Court of Session.
- 276. Jurors to be chosen by lot. Proviso. Existing practice maintained. Persons not summoned when eligible. Trials before special jurors.
- 277. Names of jurors to be called. Objection to jurors. Objection without grounds stated.
- 278. Grounds of objection.
- 279. Decision of objection. Supply of place of juror against whom objection allowed.
- 280. Foreman of jury.
- 281. Swearing of jurors.
- 282. Procedure when juror ceases to attend, &c.
- 283. Discharge of jury in case of sickness of prisoner.

D.—Choosing Assessors.

- 284. Assessors how chosen.
- 285. Procedure when assessor is unable to attend.

E.—Trial to Close of Cases for Prosecution and Defence.

- 286. Opening case for prosecution. Examination of witnesses.
- 287. Examination of accused before Magistrate to be evidence.
- 288. Evidence given at preliminary inquiry admissible.
- 289. Procedure after examination of witnesses for prosecution.
- 290. Defence.
- 291. Right of accused as to examination and summoning of witnesses.
- 292. Prosecutor's right of reply.
- 293. View by jury or assessors.
- 294. When juror or assessor may be examined.
- 295. Jury or assessors to attend at adjourned sitting.
- 296. Locking-up jury.

F.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried by Jury.

- 297. Charge to jury.
- 298. Duty of Judge.

SECTIONS.

- 299. Duty of jury.
- 300. Retirement to consider.
- 301. Delivery of verdict.
- 302. Procedure where jury differ.
- 303. Verdict to be given on each charge. Judge may question jury. Questions and answers to be recorded.
- 304. Amending verdict.
- 305. Verdict in High Court when to prevail. Discharge of jury in other cases.
- 306. Verdict in Court of Session when to prevail.
- 307. Procedure where Sessions Judge disagrees with verdict.

G.—Re-trial of Accused after Discharge of Jury.

- 308. Re-trial of accused after discharge of jury.

H.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried with Assessors.

- 309. Delivery of opinions of assessors. Judgment.

I.—Procedure in Case of previous Conviction.

- 310. Procedure in case of previous conviction.

J.—List of Jurors for High Court, and summoning Jurors for that Court.

- 311. Jurors' book. Exemption of special jurors.
- 312. Number of special jurors.
- 313. Lists of common and special jurors. Discretion of officer preparing lists.
- 314. Publication of lists, preliminary and revised.
- 315. Number of jurors to be summoned in Presidency-town. Supplementary summons.
- 316. Summoning jurors outside the Presidency-towns.
- 317. Military jurors.
- 318. Failure of jurors to attend.

K.—List of Jurors and Assessors for Court of Session, and summoning Jurors and Assessors for that Court.

- 319. Liability to serve as jurors or assessors.
- 320. Exemptions.
- 321. List of jurors and assessors.
- 322. Publication of list.
- 323. Objections to list.
- 324. Revision of list.
- 325. Annual revision of list.
- 326. District Magistrate to summon jurors and assessors.
- 327. Power to summon another set of jurors or assessors.
- 328. Form and service of summons.
- 329. When Government or railway servant may be excused.
- 330. Court may excuse attendance of juror or assessor.
- 331. List of jurors and assessors attending.
- 332. Penalty for non-attendance of juror or assessor.

SECTIONS.

L.—Special Provisions for High Courts.

- 333. Power of Advocate General to stay prosecution.
- 334. Time of holding sittings.
- 335. Place of holding sittings. Notice of sittings.
- 336. Place of trial of European British subjects.

CHAPTER XXIV.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

- 337. Tender of pardon to accomplice.
- 338. Power to direct tender of pardon.
- 339. Commitment of person to whom pardon has been tendered.
- 340. Right of accused to be defended.
- 341. Procedure where accused does not understand proceedings.
- 342. Power to examine the accused.
- 343. No influence to be used to induce disclosures.
- 344. Power to postpone or adjourn proceedings. Remand. Reasonable cause for remand.
- 345. Compounding offences.
- 346. Procedure of Provincial Magistrate in cases which he cannot dispose of.
- 347. Procedure when, after commencement of inquiry or trial, Magistrate finds case should be committed.
- 348. Trial of persons previously convicted of offences against coinage, stamp-law or property.
- 349. Procedure when Magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe.
- 350. Conviction or commitment on evidence partly recorded by one Magistrate and partly by another.
- 351. Detention of offenders attending Court.
- 352. Courts to be open.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

- 353. Evidence to be taken in presence of accused.
- 354. Manner of recording evidence outside Presidency-towns.
- 355. Record in summons-cases, and in trials of certain offences by first and second class Magistrates.
- 356. Record in other cases outside Presidency-towns. Evidence given in English. Memorandum when evidence not taken down by the Magistrate or Judge himself.
- 357. Language of record of evidence.
- 358. Option to Magistrate in cases under section 355.
- 359. Mode of recording evidence under section 356 or section 357.

SECTIONS.

360. Procedure in regard to such evidence when completed.
 361. Interpretation of evidence to accused or his pleader.
 362. Record of evidence in Presidency Magistrates' Courts.
 363. Remarks respecting demeanour of witness.
 364. Examination of accused how recorded.
 365. Record of evidence in High Court.

CHAPTER XXVI.

OF THE JUDGMENT.

366. Mode of delivering judgment.
 367. Language of judgment.
 Contents of judgment.
 Judgment in alternative.
 368. Sentence of death.
 Sentence of transportation.
 369. Court not to alter judgment.
 370. Presidency Magistrate's judgment.
 371. Judgment to be explained and copy given to accused.
 Case of person sentenced to death.
 372. Judgment when to be translated.
 373. Court of Session to send copy of finding and sentence to District Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXVII.

OF THE SUBMISSION OF SENTENCES FOR CONFIRMATION.

374. Sentence of death to be submitted by Court of Session.
 375. Power to direct further inquiry to be made or additional evidence to be taken.
 376. Power of High Court to confirm sentence or annul conviction.
 377. Confirmation or new sentence to be signed by two Judges.
 378. Procedure in case of difference of opinion.
 379. Procedure in cases submitted to High Court for confirmation.
 380. Confirmation of sentence of Assistant Sessions Judge or Magistrate acting under section 34.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

OF EXECUTION.

381. Execution of order passed under section 376.
 382. Postponement of capital sentence on pregnant woman.
 383. Execution of sentences of transportation or imprisonment in other cases.
 384. Direction of warrant for execution.
 385. Warrant with whom to be lodged.
 386. Warrant for levy of fine.
 387. Effect of such warrant.

SECTIONS.

388. Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment.
 389. Who may issue warrant.
 390. Execution of sentence of whipping only.
 391. Execution of sentence of whipping, in addition to imprisonment.
 392. Mode of inflicting punishment.
 Limit of number of stripes.
 393. Not to be executed by instalments.
 Exemptions.
 394. Whipping not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health.
 Stay of execution.
 395. Procedure if punishment cannot be inflicted under section 394.
 396. Execution of sentences on escaped convicts.
 397. Sentence on offender already sentenced for another offence.
 398. Saving as to sections 396 and 397.
 399. Confinement of youthful offenders in reformatories.
 400. Return of warrant on execution of sentence.

CHAPTER XXIX.

OF SUSPENSIONS, REMISSIONS AND COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCES.

401. Power to suspend or remit sentences.
 402. Power to commute punishment.

CHAPTER XXX.

OF PREVIOUS ACQUITTALS OR CONVICTIONS.

403. Person once convicted or acquitted not to be tried for same offence.

PART VII.

OF APPEAL, REFERENCE AND REVISION.

CHAPTER XXXI.

OF APPEALS.

404. Unless otherwise provided, no appeal to lie.
 405. Appeal from order rejecting application for restoration of attached property.
 406. Appeal from order requiring security for good behaviour.
 407. Appeal from sentence of Magistrate of the second or third class.
 Transfer of appeals to first class Magistrate.
 408. Appeal from sentence of Assistant Sessions Judge or Magistrate of the first class.
 409. Appeals to Court of Session how heard.
 410. Appeal from sentence of Court of Session.
 411. Appeal from sentence of Presidency Magistrate.
 412. No appeal in certain cases when accused pleads guilty.

SECTIONS.

413. No appeal in petty cases.
 414. No appeal from certain summary convictions.
 415. Proviso to sections 413 and 414.
 416. Saving of sentences on European British subjects.
 417. Appeal on behalf of Government in case of acquittal.
 418. Appeal on what matters admissible.
 419. Petition of appeal.
 420. Procedure when appellant in jail.
 421. Summary rejection of appeal.
 422. Notice of appeal.
 423. Powers of Appellate Court in disposing of appeal.
 424. Judgments of subordinate Appellate Courts.
 425. Order by High Court on appeal to be certified to lower Court.
 426. Suspension of sentence pending appeal.
 Release of appellant on bail.
 427. Arrest of accused in appeal from acquittal.
 428. Appellate Court may take further evidence or direct it to be taken.
 429. Procedure where Judges of Court of appeal are equally divided.
 430. Finality of orders on appeal.
 431. Abatement of appeals.

CHAPTER XXXII.

OF REFERENCE AND REVISION.

432. Reference by Presidency Magistrate to High Court.
 433. Disposal of case according to decision of High Court.
 Direction as to costs.
 434. Power to reserve questions arising in original jurisdiction of High Court.
 Procedure when question reserved.
 435. Power to call for records of inferior Courts.
 436. Power to order commitment.
 437. Power to order inquiry.
 438. Report to High Court.
 439. High Court's powers of revision.
 440. Optional with Court to hear parties.
 441. Statement by Presidency Magistrate of grounds of his decision to be considered by High Court.
 442. High Court's order to be certified to lower Court or Magistrate.

PART VIII.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS.

443. Magistrates who may inquire into and try charges against European British subjects.

SECTIONS.

444. Sessions Judge to be an European British subject.
 Assistant Sessions Judge to have held office for three years and to be specially empowered.
 445. Cognizance of offence committed by European British subject.
 446. Sentences which may be passed by Provincial Magistrates.
 447. When commitment is to be to Court of Session and when to High Court.
 448. Trial of offences of which one is, and the others are not, punishable with death or transportation for life.
 449. Sentences which may be passed by Court of Session.
 Procedure when Sessions Judge finds his powers inadequate.
 450. Procedure when Sessions Judge is not an European British subject.
 451. Mixed jury for trial of European British subjects.
 452. Trial of European British subject and Native jointly accused.
 When Native may claim separate trial.
 453. Procedure on claim of person to be dealt with as European British subject.
 454. Failure to plead status a waiver.
 455. Trial under this chapter of person not an European British subject.
 456. Right of European British subject unlawfully detained to apply for order to be brought before High Court.
 457. Procedure on such application.
 458. Territories throughout which High Court may issue such orders.
 459. Application of Acts conferring jurisdiction on Magistrates or Courts of Session.
 460. Jury for trial of Europeans or Americans.
 461. Jury when European or American charged jointly with one of another class.
 462. Summoning and empanelling jurors under section 451 or 460.
 463. Conduct of criminal proceedings against European British subjects, &c.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

LUNATICS.

464. Procedure in case of accused being lunatic.
 465. Procedure in case of person committed before Court of Session or High Court being lunatic.
 466. Release of lunatic pending investigation or trial.
 Custody of lunatic.
 467. Resumption of inquiry or trial.
 468. Procedure on accused appearing before Magistrate or Court.
 469. When accused appears to have been insane.
 470. Judgment of acquittal on ground of lunacy.
 471. Person acquitted on such ground to be kept in safe custody.

SECTIONS.

472. Lunatic prisoners to be visited by Inspector-General.
 473. Procedure where lunatic prisoner is reported capable of making his defence.
 474. Procedure where lunatic confined under section 466 or 471 is declared fit to be discharged.
 475. Delivery of lunatic to care of relative.

CHAPTER XXXV.

PROCEEDINGS IN CASE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

476. Procedure in cases mentioned in section 195.
 477. Power of Court of Session as to such offences committed before itself.
 478. Power of Civil and Revenue Courts to complete investigation and commit to High Court or Court of Session.
 479. Procedure of Civil Court in such cases.
 480. Procedure in certain cases of contempt.
 481. Record in such cases.
 482. Procedure where Court considers that case should not be dealt with under section 480.
 483. When Registrar or Sub-Registrar to be deemed a Civil Court within sections 480 and 482.
 484. Discharge of offender on submission or apology.
 485. Imprisonment or committal of person refusing to answer or produce document.
 486. Appeals from convictions in contempt-cases.
 487. Certain Judges and Magistrates not to try offences referred to in section 195 when committed before themselves.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND CHILDREN.

488. Order for maintenance of wives and children. Enforcement of order. Proviso.
 489. Alteration in allowance.
 490. Enforcement of order of maintenance.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

DIRECTIONS OF THE NATURE OF A HABEAS CORPUS.

491. Power to issue directions of the nature of a *habeas corpus*.

PART IX.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

OF THE PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

492. Power to appoint Public Prosecutors.

SECTIONS.

493. Public Prosecutor may plead in all Courts in cases under his charge. Pleaders, privately instructed, to be under his direction.
 494. Effect of withdrawal from prosecution.
 495. Permission to conduct prosecution.

CHAPTER XXXIX.

OF BAIL.

496. Bail to be taken in case of bailable offence.
 497. When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence.
 498. Power to direct admission to bail or reduction of bail.
 499. Bond of accused and sureties.
 500. Discharge from custody.
 501. Power to order sufficient bail when that first taken is insufficient.
 502. Discharge of sureties.

CHAPTER XL.

OF COMMISSIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

503. When attendance of witness may be dispensed with. Issue of commission, and procedure thereunder.
 504. Commission in case of witness being within Presidency-town.
 505. Parties may examine witness.
 506. Power of Provincial Subordinate Magistrate to apply for issue of commission.
 507. Return of commission.
 508. Adjournment of inquiry or trial.

CHAPTER XLI.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

509. Deposition of medical witness. Power to summon medical witness.
 510. Report of Chemical Examiner.
 511. Previous conviction or acquittal how proved.
 512. Record of evidence in absence of accused.

CHAPTER XLII.

PROVISIONS AS TO BONDS.

513. Deposit instead of recognizance.
 514. Procedure on forfeiture of bond.
 515. Appeals from, and revision of, orders under section 514.
 516. Power to direct levy of amount due on certain recognizances.

CHAPTER XLIII.

OF THE DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY.

SECTIONS.

517. Order for disposal of property regarding which offence committed.
 518. Order may take form of reference to District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate.
 519. Payment to innocent purchaser of money found on accused.
 520. Stay of order under section 517, 518 or 519.
 521. Destruction of libellous and other matter.
 522. Power to restore possession of immoveable property.
 523. Procedure by police upon seizure of property taken under section 51 or stolen. Procedure where owner of property seized unknown.
 524. Procedure where no claimant appears within six months.
 525. Power to sell perishable property.

CHAPTER XLIV.

OF THE TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES.

526. High Court may transfer case, or itself try it. Notice to Public Prosecutor of application under this section.
 527. Power of Governor General in Council to transfer criminal cases and appeals.
 528. District or Sub-Divisional Magistrate may withdraw or refer cases. Power to authorize District Magistrate to withdraw classes of cases.

CHAPTER XLV.

OF IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS.

529. Irregularities which do not vitiate proceedings.
 530. Irregularities which vitiate proceedings.
 531. Proceedings in wrong place.
 532. When irregular commitments may be validated.
 533. Non-compliance with provisions of section 164 or 364.
 534. Omission to ask question prescribed by section 454, clause 2.
 535. Effect of omission to prepare charge.
 536. Trial by jury of offence triable with assessors with assessors of offence triable by
 537. ~~Power~~ or sentence when reversible by reason of error or omission in charge or other proceedings.
 538. Distress not illegal nor distrainer a trespasser for defect or want of form in proceedings.

CHAPTER XLVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

SECTIONS.

539. Courts and persons before whom affidavits may be sworn.
 540. Power to summon material witness, or examine person present.
 541. Power to appoint place of imprisonment.
 542. Power of Presidency Magistrate to order prisoner in jail to be brought up for examination.
 543. Interpreter to be bound to interpret truthfully.
 544. Expenses of complainants and witnesses.
 545. Power of Court to pay expenses or compensation out of fine.
 546. Payments to be taken into account in subsequent suit.
 547. Moneys ordered to be paid recoverable as fines.
 548. Copies of proceedings.
 549. Delivery to Military authorities of persons liable to be tried by Court-martial. Apprehension of such persons.
 550. Powers of superior officers of police.
 551. Power to compel restoration of abducted females.
 552. Compensation to person groundlessly given in charge in Presidency-town.
 553. Power of chartered High Courts to make rules for inspection of records of subordinate Courts. Power of other High Courts to make rules for other purposes.
 554. Forms.
 555. Case in which Judge or Magistrate is personally interested.
 556. Power to decide language of Courts.
 557. Powers of Governor General in Council and Local Government exercisable from time to time.
 558. Pending cases.

SCHEDULE I.—Enactments repealed.

SCHEDULE II.—Tabular statement of offences.

SCHEDULE III.—Ordinary powers of Provincial Magistrates.

SCHEDULE IV.—Additional powers with which Provincial Magistrates may be invested.

SCHEDULE V.—Forms.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I. PRELIMINARY.

CHAPTER I.

1. This Act may be called "The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882": and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1883;

It extends to the whole of British India; but, in the absence of any specific provision to the contrary, nothing herein contained shall

Local extent. affect any special or local law now in force, or any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed, by any other law now in force, or shall apply to—

(a) the Commissioners of Police in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay;

(b) any officer duly authorized to try petty offences in military bázars at cantonments and stations occupied by the troops of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively;

(c) heads of villages in the Presidency of Fort Saint George; or

(d) village Police-officers in the Presidency of Bombay;

(e) and nothing in sections 174, 175 and 176 shall apply to the police in the town of Madras.

2. On and from the first day of January, 1883, the enactments mentioned in the first schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof, but not so as to restore any jurisdiction or form of procedure not then existing or followed, or to render unlawful the continuance of any confinement which is then lawful.

All notifications published, proclamations issued, powers conferred, forms prescribed, local limits defined, sentences passed and orders, rules and appointments made, under any enactment hereby repealed, or under any enactment repealed by any such enactment, and which are in force immediately before the first day of January, 1883, shall be deemed to have been respectively published, issued, conferred, prescribed, defined, passed and made under the corresponding section of this Code.

3. In every enactment passed before this Code comes into force, in which reference is made to, or to any chapter or section of, the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act No. XXV of 1861, or Act No. X of 1872, or to any other enactment hereby repealed, such reference shall, so far as may be practicable, be taken to be made to this Code or to its corresponding chapter or section.

In every enactment passed before this Code comes into force the expressions "Officer exercising (or 'having') the powers (or 'the full powers') of a Magistrate", "Subordinate Magistrate, first class", and "Subordinate Magistrate, second class", shall respectively be deemed to mean "Magistrate of the first class", "Magistrate of the second class", and "Magistrate of the third class"; the expression "Magistrate of a division of a district" shall be deemed to mean "Sub-divisional Magistrate", the expression "Magistrate of the district" shall be deemed to mean "District Magistrate", and the expression "Magistrate of Police" shall be deemed to mean "Presidency Magistrate."

4. In this Code the following words and expressions have the following meanings, unless a different intention appears from the subject or context:—

(a) "Complaint" means the allegation made orally or in writing to a Magistrate, with a view to his taking action under this Code, that some person, whether known or unknown, has committed an offence; but does not include the report of a Police-officer:

(b) "Investigation" includes all the proceedings under this Code for the collection of evidence conducted by the police or by any person (other than a Magistrate or Police-officer) who is authorized by a Magistrate in this behalf:

(c) "Inquiry" includes every inquiry conducted under this Code by a Magistrate or Court:

(d) "Judicial proceeding" means any proceeding in the course of which evidence is or may be legally taken:

(e) "Writing" and "written" include "printing", "lithography", "photography", "engraving", and every other mode in which words or figures can be expressed on paper or on any substance:

(f) "Sub-division" means a sub-division made under this Code of a district:

(g) "Province" means the territories for the time being under the administration of any Local Government:

(h) "Presidency-town" means the local limits for the time being of the ordinary original civil juris-

diction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay:

(i) "High Court" means, in reference to proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, the Chief Court of the Panjáb and the Recorder of Rangoon:

In other cases "High Court" means the highest Court of criminal appeal or revision for any local area;

or, where no such Court is established under any law for the time being in force, such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf:

(j) "Chief Justice" includes also the senior Judge of a Chief Court:

(k) "Advocate General" includes also a Government Advocate, or, where there is no Advocate General or Government Advocate, such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf:

(l) "Clerk of the Crown" includes any officer specially appointed by the Chief Justice to discharge the functions given by this Code to the Clerk of the Crown:

(m) "Public Prosecutor" means any person appointed under section 492, and includes any person acting under the directions of a Public Prosecutor; and any person conducting a prosecution on behalf of Her Majesty in any High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction:

(n) "Pleader" used with reference to any proceeding in any Court, means a pleader authorized under any law for the time being in force to practise in such Court, and includes (1) an advocate, a vakil and an attorney of a High Court so authorized, and (2) any mukhtar or other person appointed with the permission of the Court to act in such proceeding:

(o) "Police-station" means any post declared, generally or specially, by the Local Government to be a Police-station for the purposes of this Code, and includes any local area specified by the Local Government in this behalf; and "Officer in charge of a Police-station" includes, when the officer in charge of the Police-station is absent therefrom or unable from illness to perform his duties, the Police-officer present at the Police-station who is next in rank to such officer and is above the rank of constable, or, when the Local Government so directs, any other Police-officer so present:

(p) "Offence" means any act or omission made punishable by any law for the time being in force:

(q) "Cognizable offence" means an offence for, and "cognizable case" means a case in, which a Police-officer, within or without the Presidency-towns, may, in accordance with the second schedule, or under any law for the time being in force, arrest without warrant:

"Non-cognizable offence" means an offence for, and "non-cognizable case" means a case in, which a Police-officer, within or without the Presidency-towns, may not arrest without warrant:

(r) "Bailable offence" means an offence shown as bailable in the second schedule, or which is made bailable by any other law for the time being in force; and "non-bailable offence" means any other offence:

(s) "Warrant-case" means a case relating to an offence punishable with death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months:

(t) "Summons-case" means a case relating to an offence not so punishable:

(u) "European British subject" means—

(1) any subject of Her Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any of the European, American or Australian Colonies or Possessions of Her Majesty, or in the Colony of New Zealand, or in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope or Natal;

(2) any child or grand-child of any such person by legitimate descent:

(v) "Chapter" means a chapter of this Code; and "Schedule" means a schedule hereto annexed:

(w) "Place" includes also a house, building, tent and vessel:

Words referring to acts done extend also to illegal omissions; and

all words and expressions used herein and defined in the Indian Penal Code, and not hereinbefore defined, shall be deemed to have the meanings respectively attributed to them by that Code.

5. All offences under the Indian Penal Code shall be inquired into and tried according to the provisions hereinafter contained; and all offences under any other law shall be inquired into and tried according to the same provisions, but subject to any enactment for the time being in force regulating the manner or place of inquiring into or trying such offences.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I. PRELIMINARY.

CHAPTER I.

1. This Act may be called "The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882": and shall come into force on the first day of January, 1883;

It extends to the whole of British India; but, in the absence of any specific provision to the contrary, nothing herein contained shall affect any special or local law now in force, or any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed, by any other law now in force, or shall apply to—

(a) the Commissioners of Police in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay;

(b) any officer duly authorized to try petty offences in military bázars at cantonments and stations occupied by the troops of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively;

(c) heads of villages in the Presidency of Fort Saint George; or

(d) village Police-officers in the Presidency of Bombay;

(e) and nothing in sections 174, 175 and 176 shall apply to the police in the town of Madras.

2. On and from the first day of January, 1883, the enactments mentioned in the first schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof, but not so as to restore any jurisdiction or form of procedure not then existing or followed, or to render unlawful the continuance of any confinement which is then lawful.

All notifications published, proclamations issued, powers conferred, forms prescribed, local limits defined, sentences passed and orders, rules and appointments made, under any enactment hereby repealed, or under any enactment repealed by any such enactment, and which are in force immediately before the first day of January, 1883, shall be deemed to have been respectively published, issued, conferred, prescribed, defined, passed and made under the corresponding section of this Code.

3. In every enactment passed before this Code comes into force, in which reference is made to, or to any chapter or section of, the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act No. XXV of 1861, or Act No. X of 1872, or to any other enactment hereby repealed, such reference shall, so far as may be practicable, be taken to be made to this Code or to its corresponding chapter or section.

In every enactment passed before this Code comes into force the expressions "Officer exercising (or 'having') the powers (or 'the full powers') of a Magistrate", "Subordinate Magistrate, first class", and "Subordinate Magistrate, second class", shall respectively be deemed to mean "Magistrate of the first class", "Magistrate of the second class", and "Magistrate of the third class"; the expression "Magistrate of a division of a district" shall be deemed to mean "Sub-divisional Magistrate", the expression "Magistrate of the district" shall be deemed to mean "District Magistrate", and the expression "Magistrate of Police" shall be deemed to mean "Presidency Magistrate."

4. In this Code the following words and expressions have the following meanings, unless a different intention appears from the subject or context:—

(a) "Complaint" means the allegation made orally or in writing to a Magistrate, with a view to his taking action under this Code, that some person, whether known or unknown, has committed an offence; but does not include the report of a Police-officer:

(b) "Investigation" includes all the proceedings under this Code for the collection of evidence conducted by the police or by any person (other than a Magistrate or Police-officer) who is authorized by a Magistrate in this behalf:

(c) "Inquiry" includes every inquiry conducted under this Code by a Magistrate or Court:

(d) "Judicial proceeding" means any proceeding in the course of which evidence is or may be legally taken:

(e) "Writing" and "written" include "printing", "lithography", "photography", "engraving", and every other mode in which words or figures can be expressed on paper or on any substance:

(f) "Sub-division" means a sub-division made under this Code of a District:

(g) "Province" means the territories for the time being under the administration of any Local Government:

(h) "Presidency-town" means the local limits for the time being of the ordinary original civil juris-

diction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay:

(i) "High Court" means, in reference to proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects, the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces, the Chief Court of the Panjáb and the Recorder of Rangoon:

In other cases "High Court" means the highest Court of criminal appeal or revision for any local area;

or, where no such Court is established under any law for the time being in force, such officer as the Governor General in Council may appoint in this behalf:

(j) "Chief Justice" includes also the senior Judge of a Chief Court:

(k) "Advocate General" includes also a Government Advocate, or, where there is no Advocate General or Government Advocate, such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf:

(l) "Clerk of the Crown" includes any officer specially appointed by the Chief Justice to discharge the functions given by this Code to the Clerk of the Crown:

(m) "Public Prosecutor" means any person appointed under section 492, and includes any person acting under the directions of a Public Prosecutor; and any person conducting a prosecution on behalf of Her Majesty in any High Court in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction:

(n) "Pleader" used with reference to any proceeding in any Court, means a pleader authorized under any law for the time being in force to practise in such Court, and includes (1) an advocate, a vakil and an attorney of a High Court so authorized, and (2) any mukhtár or other person appointed with the permission of the Court to act in such proceeding:

(o) "Police-station" means any post declared, generally or specially, by the Local Government to be a Police-station for the purposes of this Code, and includes any local area specified by the Local Government in this behalf; and "Officer in charge of a Police-station" includes, when the officer in charge of the Police-station is absent therefrom or unable from illness to perform his duties, the Police-officer present at the Police-station who is next in rank to such officer and is above the rank of constable, or, when the Local Government so directs, any other Police-officer so present;

(p) "Offence" means any act or omission made punishable by any law for the time being in force:

(q) "Cognizable offence" means an offence for, and "cognizable case" means a case in, which a Police-officer, within or without the Presidency-towns, may, in accordance with the second schedule, or under any law for the time being in force, arrest without warrant:

"Non-cognizable offence" means an offence for, and "non-cognizable case" means a case in, which a Police-officer, within or without the Presidency-towns, may not arrest without warrant:

(r) "Bailable offence" means an offence shewn as bailable in the second schedule, or which is made bailable by any other law for the time being in force; and "non-bailable offence" means any other offence:

(s) "Warrant-case" means a case relating to an offence punishable with death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months:

(t) "Summons-case" means a case relating to an offence not so punishable:

(u) "European British subject" means—

(1) any subject of Her Majesty born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any of the European, American or Australian Colonies or Possessions of Her Majesty, or in the Colony of New Zealand, or in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope or Natal;

(2) any child or grand-child of any such person by legitimate descent:

(v) "Chapter" means a chapter of this Code; and "Schedule" means a schedule hereto annexed:

(w) "Place" includes also a house, building, tent and vessel.

Words referring to acts. Words which refer to acts done extend also to illegal omissions; and all words and expressions used herein and defined in the Indian Penal Code, and not hereinbefore defined, shall be deemed to have the meanings respectively attributed to them by that Code.

5. All offences under the Indian Penal Code shall be inquired into and tried according to the provisions hereinafter contained; and all offences under any other law shall be inquired into and tried according to the same provisions, but subject to any enactment for the time being in force regulating the manner or place of inquiring into or trying such offences.

PART II.

CONSTITUTION AND POWERS OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

CHAPTER II.

OF THE CONSTITUTION OF CRIMINAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

A.—Classes of Criminal Courts.

6. Besides the High Courts and the Courts constituted under any law other than this Code for the time being in force, there shall be five classes of Criminal Courts in British India, namely:—

- I.—Courts of Session;
- II.—Courts of Presidency Magistrates;
- III.—Courts of Magistrates of the first class;
- IV.—Courts of Magistrates of the second class;
- V.—Courts of Magistrates of the third class.

B.—Territorial Divisions.

7. Every Province (excluding the Presidency-towns) shall be a Sessions Division, or shall consist of Sessions Divisions;

and every Sessions Division shall, for the purposes of this Code, be a District or consist of Districts.

The Local Government may alter the limits, or, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the number, of such Divisions and Districts.

The Sessions Divisions and Districts existing when this Code comes into force shall be Sessions Divisions and Districts respectively, unless and until they are so altered.

Every Presidency-town shall, for the purposes of this Code, be deemed to be a District.

8. The Local Government may divide any District outside the Presidency-towns into Sub-divisions, or make any portion of any such District a Sub-division, and may alter the limits of any Sub-division.

All existing Sub-divisions which are now usually put under the charge of a Magistrate shall be deemed to have been made under this Code.

C.—Courts and Offices outside the Presidency-towns.

9. The Local Government shall establish a Court of Session for every Sessions Division, and appoint a Judge of such Court.

It may also appoint Additional Sessions Judges, Joint Sessions Judges and Assistant Sessions Judges to exercise jurisdiction in one or more such Courts.

All Courts of Session existing when this Code comes into force shall be deemed to have been established under this Act.

10. In every District outside the Presidency-towns, the Local Government shall appoint a Magistrate of the first class, who shall be called the District Magistrate.

11. Whenever, in consequence of the office of a District Magistrate becoming vacant, any officer succeeds temporarily to the chief executive administration of the District, such officer shall, pending the orders of the Local Government, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties respectively conferred and imposed by this Code on the District Magistrate.

12. The Local Government may appoint as Subordinate Magistrate, to be Magistrates of the first, second or third class in any District outside the Presidency-towns; and the Local Government, or the District Magistrate subject to the control of the Local Government, may, from time to time, define local areas within which such persons may exercise all or any of the powers with which they may respectively be invested under this Code.

Except as otherwise provided by such definition, the jurisdiction and powers of such persons shall extend throughout such District.

13. The Local Government may place any Magistrate of the first or second class in charge of a Sub-division, and relieve him of the charge as occasion requires.

Such Magistrates shall be called Sub-divisional Magistrates.

The Local Government may delegate its powers under this section to the District Magistrate.

14. The Local Government may confer upon any person all or any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under this Code on a Magistrate of the first, second or third class, in respect to particular cases or to a particular class or particular classes of cases, or in regard to cases generally, in any local area outside the Presidency-towns.

Such Magistrates shall be called Special Magistrates.

With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government may delegate, with such limitations as it thinks fit, to any officer under its control the power conferred by the first paragraph of this section.

No powers shall be conferred under this section on any Police-officer below the grade of Assistant District Superintendent, and no powers shall be so conferred except so far as may be necessary for preserving the peace, preventing crime and detecting, apprehending and detaining offenders in order to their being brought before a Magistrate, and for the performance by the officer of any other duties imposed upon him by any law for the time being in force.

15. The Local Government may direct any Bench of Magistrates, two or more Magistrates in any place outside the Presidency-towns to sit together as a Bench, and may by order invest such Bench with any of the powers conferred or conferable by or under this Code on a Magistrate of the first, second or third class, and direct it to exercise such powers in such cases, or such classes of cases only, and within such local limits, as the Local Government thinks fit.

Except as otherwise provided by any order under this section, every such Bench shall have the powers conferred by this Code on a Magistrate of the highest class to which any one of its members who is present taking part in the proceedings as a member of the Bench belongs, and as far as practicable shall, for the purposes of this Code, be deemed to be a Magistrate of such class.

16. The Local Government may, or, subject to the control of the Local Government, the District Magistrate may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Code for the guidance of Magistrates' Benches in any District respecting the following subjects:—

- (a) the classes of cases to be tried;
- (b) the times and places of sitting;
- (c) the constitution of the Bench for conducting trials;
- (d) the mode of settling differences of opinion which may arise between the Magistrates in session.

17. All Magistrates appointed under sections 12, 13 and 14, and all Benches constituted under section 15, shall be subordinate to the District Magistrate, and he may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Code as to the distribution of business among such Magistrates and Benches; and

every Magistrate (other than a Sub-divisional Magistrate) and every Bench exercising powers in a Sub-division shall be subordinate to the Sub-divisional Magistrate, subject, however, to the general control of the District Magistrate.

All Assistant Sessions Judges shall be subordinate to the Sessions Judge in whose Court they exercise jurisdiction, and he may,

from time to time, make rules consistent with this Code as to the distribution of business among such Assistant Sessions Judges.

Neither the District Magistrate nor the Magistrates or Benches appointed or constituted under sections 12, 13, 14 and 15 shall be subordinate to the Sessions Judge, except to the extent and in the manner hereinafter expressly provided.

D.—Courts of Presidency Magistrates.

18. The Local Government shall, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of persons (hereinafter called Presidency Magistrates) to be Magistrates for each of the Presidency-towns, and shall appoint one of such persons to be Chief Magistrate for each such town.

Any two or more of such persons may (subject to the rules made by the Chief Magistrate under the power hereinafter conferred) sit together as a Bench.

19. Every Presidency Magistrate shall exercise jurisdiction in all places within the Presidency-town for which he is appointed and within the limits of the port of such town and of any navigable river or channel leading thereto, as such limits are defined under the law for the time being in force for the regulation of ports and port-dues.

20. Every Presidency Magistrate in the town of Bombay shall exercise all jurisdiction which, under any law in force immediately before the first day of April, 1877, was exercised in that town by the Court of Petty Sessions:

Provided that appeals under the law for the time being regulating the municipality of Bombay shall lie to the Chief Magistrate only.

21. Every Chief Magistrate shall exercise jurisdiction in the local area of the Presidency-town, and shall be deemed to be the Chief Magistrate for the purposes of this Code.

or which by any law or rule in force immediately before this Code comes into force are required to be exercised by any Senior or Chief Magistrate, and may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules consistent with this Code to regulate—

- (a) the conduct and distribution of business and the practice in the Courts of the Magistrates of the town;
- (b) the times and places at which Benches of Magistrates shall sit;
- (c) the constitution of such Benches; and
- (d) the mode of settling differences of opinion which may arise between Magistrates in session.

E.—Justices of the Peace.

22. The Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, may, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules consistent with this Code as to the distribution of business among such Justices of the Peace for the Muzassal.

and every Local Government, so far as regards the territories subject to its administration (other than the towns aforesaid);

may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such European British subjects as he or it thinks fit to be Justices of the Peace within and for the territories mentioned in such notification

23. The Governor General in Council or the Local Government, so far as regards the town of Calcutta, and the Local Government, so far as regards the towns of Madras and Bombay,

may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint to be Justices of the Peace within the limits of the town mentioned in such notification any persons resident within British India and not being the subjects of any foreign State whom such Governor General in Council or Local Government (as the case may be) thinks fit.

24. Every person now acting as a Justice of the Peace within and for any part of British India other than the said towns, under any commission issued by a High Court, shall be deemed to have been appointed under section 22 by the Governor General in Council to act as a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India other than the said towns.

Every person now acting as a Justice of the Peace within the limits of any of the said towns under any such commission shall be deemed to have been appointed under section 23 by the Local Government.

25. In virtue of their respective offices, the Governor General, the Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor General, the Judges of the High Courts and the Recorder of Rangoon are Justices of the Peace within and for the whole of British India, and the Presidency Magistrates are Justices of the Peace within and for the towns of which they are respectively Magistrates.

F.—Suspension and Removal.

26. All Judges of Criminal Courts other than the High Courts established by Royal Charter, and all Magistrates, may be suspended or removed from office by the Local Government:

Provided that such Judges and Magistrates as are liable to be suspended or removed from office by the Governor General in Council only shall not be suspended or removed from office by any other authority.

27. The Governor General in Council may suspend or remove from office any Justice of the Peace appointed by him, and the Local Government may suspend or remove from office any Justice of the Peace appointed by it.

CHAPTER III.

POWERS OF COURTS.

A.—Description of Offences cognizable by each Court.

28. Subject to the other provisions of this Code, any offence under the Indian Penal Code may be tried by the High Court or Court of Session or by any other Court by which such offence is shown in the eighth column of the second schedule to be triable.

29. Any offence under any other law shall, when any Court is mentioned in this behalf in such law, be tried by such Court.

When no Court is so mentioned, it may be tried by the High Court or by any Court constituted under this Code: Provided that—

(a) no Magistrate of the first class shall try any such offence which is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may exceed seven years;

(b) no Magistrate of the second class shall try any such offence which is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years; and

(c) no Magistrate of the third class shall try any such offence which is punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year.

30. In the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Coorg and Assam, and in those parts of the other Provinces in which there are Deputy Commissioners or Assistant Commissioners, the Local Government may, notwithstanding anything contained in section 29, invest the District Magistrate with power to try as a Magistrate all offences not punishable with death.

B.—Sentences which may be passed by Courts of various Classes.

31. A High Court may pass any sentence authorized by law.

A Sessions Judge, Additional Sessions Judge or Joint Sessions Judge may pass any sentence authorized by law; but any sentence of death passed by any such Judge shall be subject to confirmation by the High Court.

An Assistant Sessions Judge may pass any sentence authorized by law, except a sentence of death or of transportation for a term exceeding seven years or of imprisonment for a term exceeding seven years; but any sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding three years, passed by an Assistant Sessions Judge shall be subject to confirmation by the Sessions Judge.

32. The Courts of Magistrates may pass the following sentences, namely:—

(a) Courts of Presidency Magistrates and of Magistrates of the first class:

Imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law;

Fine not exceeding one thousand rupees; Whipping.

(b) Courts of Magistrates of the second class:

Imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law;

Fine not exceeding two hundred rupees; Whipping.

(c) Courts of Magistrates of the third class.

Imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month;

Fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

The Court of any Magistrate may pass any lawful sentence, combining any of the sentences which it is authorized by law to pass.

No Court of any Magistrate of the second class shall pass a sentence of whipping unless he is specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government.

33. The Court of any Magistrate may award such term of imprisonment in default of payment of fine as is authorized by law in case of such default: Provided that the term is not in excess of the Magistrate's powers under this Code:

Provided also that in no case decided by a Magistrate where imprisonment has been awarded as part of the substantive sentence

shall the period of imprisonment awarded in default of payment of the fine exceed one-fourth of the period of imprisonment which such Magistrate is competent to inflict as punishment for the offence otherwise than as imprisonment in default of payment of the fine.

The imprisonment awarded under this section may be in addition to a substantive sentence of imprisonment for the maximum term awardable by the Magistrate under section 32.

34. The Court of a District Magistrate specially empowered under section 30 may pass any sentence of imprisonment for a term not exceeding seven years, including such solitary confinement as is authorized by law, or of fine, or of whipping, or of any combination of these punishments authorized by law.

But any sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding three years passed by any such Court shall be subject to the confirmation of the Sessions Judge.

35. When a person is convicted, at one trial, of two or more distinct offences, the Court may sentence him, for such offences, to the several punishments prescribed therefor which such Court is competent to inflict: such punishments, when consisting of imprisonment or transportation, to commence the one after the expiration of the other in such order as the Court may direct.

It shall not be necessary for the Court, by reason only of the aggregate punishment for the several offences being in excess of the punishment which it is competent to inflict on conviction of a single offence, to send the offender for trial before a higher Court:

Maximum term of punishment. Provided as follows:—

(a) in no case shall such person be sentenced to imprisonment for a longer period than fourteen years:

(b) if the case is tried by a Magistrate (other than a Magistrate acting under section 34), the aggregate punishment shall not exceed twice the amount of punishment which he is, in the exercise of his ordinary jurisdiction, competent to inflict.

For the purpose of confirmation or appeal, aggregate sentences passed under this section in case of convictions for several offences at one trial shall be deemed to be a single sentence.

C.—Ordinary and Additional Powers.

36. All District Magistrates, Sub-divisional Magistrates and Magistrates of the first, second and third classes have the powers hereinafter respectively conferred upon them and specified in the third schedule. Such powers are called their "ordinary powers."

37. In addition to his ordinary powers, any Sub-divisional Magistrate or any Magistrate of the first, second or third class may be invested by the Local Government or the District Magistrate, as the case may be, with any powers specified in the fourth schedule as powers with which he may be invested by the Local Government or the District Magistrate.

38. The power conferred on the District Magistrate by section 37 shall be exercised subject to the control of the Local Government.

D.—Conferment, Continuance and Cancellation of Powers.

39. In conferring powers under this Code, the Local Government may by order empower persons specially by name or in virtue of their office, or classes of officials generally by their official titles.

Aid and information to Magistrates, the police and persons making arrests.

Every such order shall take effect from the date on which it is communicated to the person so empowered.

40. Whenever any person holding an office in the service of Government who has been invested with any powers under this Code throughout any local area is transferred to an equal or higher office of the same nature within a like local area under the same Local Government, he shall, unless the Local Government otherwise directs, or has otherwise directed, continue to exercise the same powers in the local area to which he is so transferred.

41. The Local Government may withdraw any powers conferred under this Code on any person by it or by any officer subordinate to it.

PART III. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER IV.

OF AID AND INFORMATION TO THE MAGISTRATES, THE POLICE AND PERSONS MAKING ARRESTS.

42. Every person is bound to assist a Magistrate or Police-officer reasonably demanding his aid, whether within or without the Presidency-towns,

(a) in the taking of any other person whom such Magistrate or Police-officer is authorized to arrest;

(b) in the prevention of a breach of the peace, or of any injury attempted to be committed to any railway, canal, telegraph or public property; or

(c) in the suppression of a riot or an affray.

43. When a warrant is directed to a person other than a Police-officer, any other person may aid in the execution of such warrant, if the person to whom the warrant is directed be near at hand and acting in the execution of the warrant.

44. Every person, whether within or without the Presidency-towns, aware of the commission of, or of the intention of any other person to commit, any offence punishable under the following sections of the Indian Penal Code (namely) 121, 121A, 122, 123, 124, 124A, 125, 126, 130, 302, 303, 304, 382, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 402, 435, 436, 449, 450, 456, 457, 458, 459 and 460, shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon the person so aware, forthwith give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police-officer of such commission or intention.

45. Every village-headman, village-watchman, village-police-officer, owner or occupier of land, and the agent of any such owner or occupier, and every officer employed in the collection of revenue or rent of land on the part of Government or the Court of Wards, shall forthwith communicate to the nearest Magistrate, or to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station, whichever is the nearer, any information which he may obtain respecting—

(a) the permanent or temporary residence of any notorious receiver or vendor of stolen property in any village of which he is headman, watchman or Police-officer, or in which he owns or occupies land, or is agent, or collects revenue or rent;

(b) the resort to any place within, or the passage through, such village, of any person whom he knows, or reasonably suspects, to be a thug, robber, escaped convict or proclaimed offender;

(c) the commission of or intention to commit any non-bailable offence in or near such village;

(d) the occurrence therein of any sudden or unnatural death or of any death under suspicious circumstances.

EXPLANATION.—In this section "village" includes village-lands.

CHAPTER V.

OF ARREST, ESCAPE AND RETAKING.

A.—Arrest generally.

46. In making an arrest, the Police-officer or other person making the same shall actually touch or confine the body of the person to be arrested, unless there be a submission to the custody by word or action.

If such person forcibly resists the endeavour to arrest him, or attempts to evade the arrest, such Police-officer or other person may use all means necessary to effect the arrest.

Nothing in this section gives a right to cause the death of a person who is not accused of an offence punishable with death, or with transportation for life.

47. If any person acting under a warrant of arrest, or any Police-officer having authority to arrest, has reason to believe that the person to be arrested has entered into, or is within, any place, the person residing in, or being in charge of, such place shall, on demand of such person acting as aforesaid or such Police-officer, allow him free ingress thereto, and afford all reasonable facilities for a search therein.

48. If ingress to such place cannot be obtained under section 47, it shall be lawful in any case for a person acting under a warrant, and in any case in which a warrant may issue but cannot be obtained without affording the person to

Arrest, escape and retaking.

Arrest, escape and retaking.

be arrested an opportunity of escape, for a Police-officer, to enter such place and search therein, and

in order to effect an entrance into such place, to break open any outer or inner door or window of any house or place, whether that of the person to be arrested or of any other person, if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made, he cannot otherwise obtain admittance:

Provided that, if any such place is an apartment in the actual occupancy of a woman (not being the person to be arrested) who, according to custom, does not appear in public, such person or Police-officer shall, before entering such apartment, give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw, and shall afford her every reasonable facility for withdrawing, and may then break open the apartment and enter it.

49. Any Police-officer or other person authorized to make an arrest may break open any outer or inner door or window of any house or place in order to liberate himself or any other person who, having lawfully entered for the purpose of making an arrest, is detained therein.

50. The person arrested shall not be subjected to more restraint than is necessary to prevent his escape.

51. Whenever a person is arrested by a Police-officer under a warrant which does not provide for the taking of bail, or under a warrant which provides for the taking of bail, but the person arrested cannot furnish bail, and

whenever a person is arrested without warrant, or by a private person under a warrant, and cannot legally be admitted to bail, or is unable to furnish bail,

the officer making the arrest or, when the arrest is made by a private person, the Police-officer to whom he makes over the person arrested, may search such person, and place in safe custody all articles, other than necessary wearing apparel, found upon him.

52. Whenever it is necessary to cause a woman to be searched, the search shall be made by another woman, with strict regard to decency.

53. The officer or other person making any arrest under this Code may take from the person arrested any offensive weapons which he has about his person, and shall deliver all weapons so taken to the Court or officer before which or whom the officer or person making the arrest is required by this Code to produce the person arrested.

B.—Arrest without Warrant.

When police may arrest without warrant.

54. Any Police-officer may, without an order from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest—

first—any person who has been concerned in any cognizable offence or against whom a reasonable complaint has been made, or credible information has been received, or a reasonable suspicion exists, of his having been so concerned;

secondly—any person having in his possession without lawful excuse, the burden of proving which excuse shall lie on such person, any implement of housebreaking;

thirdly—any person who has been proclaimed as an offender either under this Code or by order of the Local Government;

fourthly—any person in whose possession anything is found which may reasonably be suspected to be stolen property and who may reasonably be suspected of having committed an offence with reference to such thing;

fifthly—any person who obstructs a Police-officer while in the execution of his duty, or who has escaped, or attempts to escape, from lawful custody; and

sixthly—any person reasonably suspected of being a deserter from Her Majesty's Army or Navy.

This section applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

55. Any officer in charge of a Police-station may, in like manner, arrest habitual robbers, &c. or cause to be arrested—

(a) any person found taking precautions to conceal his presence within the limits of such station, under circumstances which afford reason to believe that he is taking such precautions with a view to committing a cognizable offence; or

(b) any person within the limits of such station who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself; or

(c) any person who is by repute an habitual robber, house-breaker or thief, or an habitual receiver of stolen property knowing it to be stolen, or who by repute habitually commits extortion or in order to the committing of extortion habitually puts or attempts to put persons in fear of injury.

56. When any officer in charge of a Police-station requires any officer subordinate to him to arrest without a warrant (otherwise than in his presence) any person who may lawfully be arrested without a warrant, he shall deliver to the officer required to make the arrest an order in writing, specifying the person to be arrested and the offence for which the arrest is to be made.

57. When any person in the presence of a Police-officer commits or is accused of committing a non-cognizable offence, and refuses or

Arrest, escape and retaking.

Arrest,
escape and
making.

demand of a Police-officer to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which such officer has reason to believe to be false, he may be arrested by such officer in order that his name or residence may be ascertained; and he shall, within twenty-four hours from the arrest, be forwarded to the nearest Magistrate, unless, before the expiration of that time, his true name and residence are ascertained, in which case he shall be released on his executing a bond for his appearance before a Magistrate if so required.

58. A Police-officer may, for the purpose of Pursuit of offenders arresting without warrant into other jurisdictions, any person whom he is authorized to arrest under this chapter, pursue such person into any place in British India.

59. Any private person may arrest any person Arrest by private person who, in his view, commits a non-bailable and cognizable offence, or who has been proclaimed as an offender; and shall, without unnecessary delay, make over Procedure on such arrest any person so arrested to a Police-officer; or, in the absence of a Police-officer, take such person to the nearest Police-station.

If there is reason to believe that such person comes under the provisions of section 54, a Police-officer shall re-arrest him.

If there is reason to believe that he has committed a non-cognizable offence, and he refuses on the demand of a Police-officer to give his name and residence, or gives a name or residence which such officer has reason to believe to be false, he shall be dealt with under the provisions of section 57. If there is no reason to believe that he has committed any offence, he shall be at once discharged.

60. A Police-officer making an arrest without Person arrested to be taken before Magistrate or officer in charge of Police-station. warrant shall, without unnecessary delay and subject to the provisions herein contained as to bail, take or send the person arrested before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, or before the officer in charge of a Police-station.

61. No Police-officer shall detain in custody a person arrested without warrant for a longer period than under all the circumstances of the case is reasonable, and such period shall not, in the absence of a special order of a Magistrate under section 167, exceed twenty-four hours exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Magistrate's Court.

62. Officers in charge of Police-stations shall Police to report apprehensions. report to the District Magistrate, or, if he so directs, to the Sub-divisional Magistrate, the cases of all persons arrested without warrant, within the limits of their respective stations, whether such persons have been admitted to bail or otherwise.

Processes
to compel
appearance.

63. No person who has been arrested by a Discharge of person apprehended. Police-officer shall be discharged except on his own bond, or on bail, or under the special order of a Magistrate.

64. When any offence is committed in the pre- Offence committed in presence of a Magistrate within Magistrate's presence. the local limits of his jurisdiction, he may himself arrest or order any person to arrest the offender and may thereupon, subject to the provisions herein contained as to bail, commit the offender to custody.

65. Any Magistrate may at any time arrest or Arrest by or in presence of Magistrate. direct the arrest, in his presence, within the local limits of his jurisdiction, of any person for whose arrest he is competent at the time and in the circumstances to issue a warrant.

66. If a person in lawful custody escapes or is Power, on escape, to rescued, the person from pursue and retake. whose custody he escaped or was rescued may immediately pursue and arrest him in any place in British India.

67. The provisions of sections 47, 48 and 49 Provisions of sections shall apply to arrests under section 66, although the person making any such arrest is not acting under a warrant and is not a Police-officer having authority to arrest.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL APPEARANCE.

A.—Summons.

68. Every summons issued by a Court under Form of summons. this Code shall be in writing in duplicate signed and sealed by the presiding officer of such Court, or by such other officer as the High Court may, from time to time, by rule, direct.

Such summons shall be served by a Police-officer; Summons by whom served. or, subject to such rules consistent with this Code as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, by an officer of the Court issuing it.

This section applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

69. The summons shall if practicable be served Summons how served. personally on the person summoned, by delivering or tendering to him one of the duplicates of the summons.

Every person on whom a summons is so served shall, if so required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor on the back of the other duplicate.

70. Where the person summoned cannot by the Service when person summoned cannot be found. exercise of due diligence be found, the summons may be served by leaving one of the duplicates for him with some adult male member of

Processes
to compel
appearance.

Processes
to compel
appearance.

his family, or, in a Presidency-town, with his servant residing with him; and the person with whom the summons is so left shall, if so required by the serving officer, sign a receipt therefor on the back of the other duplicate.

71. If the signature mentioned in sections 69 Procedure when receipt cannot be obtained. and 70 cannot by the exercise of due diligence be obtained, the serving officer shall affix one of the duplicates of the summons to some conspicuous part of the house or homestead in which the person summoned ordinarily resides; and thereupon the summons shall be deemed to have been duly served.

72. Where the person summoned is in the active Service on servant of Government or of Railway Company. service of the Government or of a Railway Company, the Court issuing the summons shall ordinarily send it in duplicate to the head of the office in which such person is employed; and such head shall thereupon cause the summons to be served in manner provided by section 69, and shall return it to the Court with the endorsement required by that section.

73. When a Court desires that a summons Service of summons outside local limits. issued by it shall be served at any place outside the local limits of its jurisdiction, it shall ordinarily send such summons in duplicate to a Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the person summoned resides or is, to be there served.

74. When a summons issued by a Court is Proof of service in such cases, and when serving officer not present. served outside the local limits of its jurisdiction, and in any case where the officer who has served a summons is not present at the hearing of the case, an affidavit, purporting to be made before a Magistrate, that such summons has been served, and a duplicate of the summons purporting to be endorsed (in manner provided by section 69 or section 70) by the person to whom it was delivered or tendered or with whom it was left, shall be admissible in evidence, and the statements made therein shall be deemed to be correct unless and until the contrary is proved.

The affidavit mentioned in this section may be attached to the duplicate of the summons and returned to the Court.

B.—Warrant of Arrest.

75. Every warrant of arrest issued by a Court Form of warrant of arrest. under this Code shall be in writing, signed by the presiding officer, or, in the case of a Bench of Magistrates, by any member of such Bench; and shall bear the seal of the Court.

Every such warrant shall remain in force until it is cancelled by the Court which issued it, or until it is executed.

76. Any Court issuing a warrant for the arrest Court may direct security to be taken. of any person may in its discretion direct by endorsement on the warrant that, if such person execute a bond with sufficient sureties for his attendance before the Court at a specified time and thereafter until otherwise directed by the Court, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall take such security and shall release such person from custody.

The endorsement shall state (a) the number of sureties, (b) the amount in which they and the person for whose arrest the warrant is issued are to be respectively bound, and (c) the time at which he is to attend before the Court.

Whenever security is taken under this section, the officer to whom the warrant is directed shall forward the bond to the Court.

77. A warrant of arrest shall ordinarily be Warrants to whom directed. directed to one or more Police-officers, and, when issued by a Presidency Magistrate, shall always be so directed; but any other Court issuing such a warrant may, if its immediate execution is necessary and no Police-officer is immediately available, direct it to any other person or persons; and such person or persons shall execute the same.

When a warrant is directed to more officers Warrant to several persons. or persons than one, it may be executed by all, or by any one or more, of them.

78. A District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may direct a warrant Warrant may be directed to landholders, &c. to any landholder, farmer or manager of land within his district or sub-division for the arrest of any escaped convict, proclaimed offender or person who has been accused of a non-bailable offence, and who has eluded pursuit.

Such landholder, farmer or manager shall acknowledge in writing the receipt of the warrant, and shall execute it if the person for whose arrest it was issued is in, or enters on, his land or farm, or the land under his charge.

When the person against whom such warrant is issued is arrested, he shall be made over with the warrant to the nearest Police-officer, who shall cause him to be taken before a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, unless security is taken under section 76.

79. A warrant directed to any Police-officer may Warrant directed to Police-officer. also be executed by any other Police-officer whose name is endorsed upon the warrant by the officer to whom it is directed or endorsed.

80. The Police-officer or other person executing Notification of substance of warrant. a warrant of arrest shall notify the substance thereof to the person to be arrested, and, if so required, shall show him the warrant.

81. The Police-officer or other person executing a warrant of arrest shall bring the person arrested before Court (subject to the provisions of section 76 as to security) without unnecessary delay bring the person arrested before the Court before which he is required by law to produce such person.

82. A warrant of arrest may be executed at any place in British India.

83. When a warrant is to be executed outside the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the same, such Court may, instead of directing such warrant to a Police-officer, forward the same by post or otherwise to any Magistrate or Commissioner of Police within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it is to be executed.

The Magistrate or Commissioner to whom such warrant is so forwarded shall endorse his name thereon, and, if practicable, cause it to be executed within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

84. When a warrant directed to a Police-officer is to be executed beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the same, he shall ordinarily take it for endorsement either to a Magistrate or to a Police-officer not below the rank of an officer in charge of a station, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed.

Such Magistrate or Police-officer shall endorse his name thereon, and such endorsement shall be sufficient authority to the Police-officer to whom the warrant is directed to execute the same within such limits, and the local police shall, if so required, assist such officer in executing such warrant.

Whenever there is reason to believe that the delay occasioned by obtaining the endorsement of the Magistrate or Police-officer within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the warrant is to be executed will prevent such execution, the Police-officer to whom it is directed may execute the same without such endorsement in any place beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which issued it.

This section applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

85. When a warrant of arrest is executed outside the district in which it was issued, the person arrested shall, unless the Court which issued the warrant is within twenty miles of the place of arrest, or is nearer than the Magistrate or Commissioner of Police within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the arrest was made, or unless security is taken under section 76, be taken before such Magistrate or Commissioner.

86. Such Magistrate or Commissioner shall, if the person arrested appears to be the person intended by the Court which issued the

warrant, direct his removal in custody to such Court; Provided that if the offence is bailable, and such person is ready and willing to give bail to the satisfaction of such Magistrate or Commissioner, or a direction has been endorsed under section 76 on the warrant and such person is ready and willing to give the security required by such direction, the Magistrate or Commissioner shall take such bail or security, as the case may be, and forward the bond to the Court which issued the warrant.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent a Police-officer from taking security under section 76.

C.—Proclamation and Attachment.

87. If any Court has reason to believe (whether after taking evidence or not) that any person against whom a warrant has been issued by it has absconded or is concealing himself so that such warrant cannot be executed, such Court may publish a written proclamation requiring him to appear at a specified place and at a specified time not less than thirty days from the date of publishing such proclamation.

The proclamation shall be published as follows:—

(a) it shall be publicly read in some conspicuous place of the town or village in which such person ordinarily resides;

(b) it shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of the house or homestead in which such person ordinarily resides, or to some conspicuous place of such town or village; and

(c) a copy thereof shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court-house.

A statement by the Court issuing the proclamation to the effect that the proclamation was duly published on a specified day shall be conclusive evidence that the requirements of this section have been complied with, and that the proclamation was published on such day.

88. The Court may, after issuing a proclamation under section 87, order the attachment of any property, moveable or immovable, or both, belonging to the proclaimed person.

Such order shall authorize the attachment of any property belonging to such person within the district in which it is made; and it shall authorize the attachment of any property belonging to such person without such district, when endorsed by the District Magistrate within whose district such property is situate.

If the property ordered to be attached be debts or other moveable property, the attachment under this section shall be made—

(a) by seizure; or

(b) by the appointment of a receiver; or

(c) by an order in writing prohibiting the delivery of such property to the proclaimed person or to any one on his behalf; or

(d) by all or any two of such methods, as the Court thinks fit.

If the property ordered to be attached be immoveable, the attachment under this section shall, in the case of land paying revenue to Government, be made through the Collector of the District in which the land is situate, and in all other cases—

(e) by taking possession; or

(f) by the appointment of a receiver; or

(g) by an order in writing prohibiting the payment of rent or delivery of property to the proclaimed person or to any one on his behalf; or

(h) by all or any two of such methods, as the Court thinks fit.

The powers, duties and liabilities of a receiver appointed under this section shall be the same as those of a receiver appointed under Chapter XXXVI of the Code of Civil Procedure.

If the proclaimed person does not appear within the time specified in the proclamation, the property under attachment shall be at the disposal of Government; but it shall not be sold until the expiration of six months from the date of the attachment, unless it is subject to speedy and natural decay, or the Court considers that the sale would be for the benefit of the owner, in either of which cases the Court may cause it to be sold whenever it thinks fit.

89. If, within two years from the date of the attachment, any person whose property is or has been at the disposal of Government under the last paragraph of section 88 appears voluntarily or is apprehended and brought before the Court by whose order the property was attached, and proves to the satisfaction of such Court that he did not abscond or conceal himself for the purpose of avoiding execution of the warrant, and that he had not such notice of the proclamation as to enable him to attend within the time specified therein, such property, or, if the same has been sold, the nett proceeds of the sale, or if part only thereof has been sold, the nett proceeds of the sale and the residue of the property, shall, after satisfying thereout all costs incurred in consequence of the attachment, be delivered to him.

D.—Other rules regarding processes.

90. A Court may, in any case in which it is empowered by this Code to issue a summons for the appearance of any person other than a juror or assessor, issue, after recording its reasons in writing, a warrant for his arrest—

(a) if, either before the issue of such summons, or after the issue of the same but before the time fixed for his appearance, the Court sees reason to believe that he has absconded or will not obey the summons; or

(b) if at such time he fails to appear and the summons is proved to have been duly served in time to admit of his appearing in accordance

therewith and no reasonable excuse is offered for such failure.

91. When any person for whose appearance or arrest the officer presiding in any Court is empowered to issue a summons or warrant is present in such Court, such officer may require such person to execute a bond with or without sureties for his appearance in such Court.

92. When any person who is bound by any bond taken under this Code to appear before a Court does not so appear, the officer presiding in such Court may issue a warrant directing that such person be arrested and produced before him.

93. The provisions contained in this chapter relating to a summons and warrant and their issue, service and execution shall, so far as may be, apply to every summons and every warrant of arrest issued under this Code.

CHAPTER VII.

OF PROCESSES TO COMPEL THE PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND OTHER MOVEABLE PROPERTY AND FOR THE DISCOVERY OF PERSONS WRONGFULLY CONFINED.

A.—Summons to produce.

94. Whenever any Court, or, in any place beyond the limits of the towns of Calcutta and Bombay, any officer in charge of a Police-station, considers that the production of any document or other thing is necessary or desirable for the purposes of any investigation, inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code by or before such Court or officer, such Court may issue a summons, or such officer a written order, to the person in whose possession or power such document or thing is believed to be, requiring him to attend and produce it, or to produce it, at the time and place stated in the summons or order.

Any person required under this section merely to produce a document or other thing shall be deemed to have complied with the requisition if he cause such document or thing to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, sections 123 and 124, or to apply to a letter, post-card, telegram or other document in the custody of the Postal or Telegraph authorities.

95. If any document in such custody is, in the opinion of any District Magistrate, Chief Presidency Magistrate, High Court or Court of Session, wanted for the purpose of any investigation, inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, such Magistrate or Court may require

Processes to compel production of documents, &c.

the Postal or Telegraph authorities, as the case may be, to deliver such document to such person as such Magistrate or Court directs.

If any such document is, in the opinion of any other Magistrate, or of any Commissioner of Police or District Superintendent of Police, wanted for any such purpose, he may require the Postal or Telegraph Department, as the case may be, to cause search to be made for and to detain such document, pending the orders of any such District Magistrate, Chief Presidency Magistrate or Court.

B.—Search-warrants.

96. Where any Court has reason to believe that a person to whom a summons or order under section 94 or a requisition under section 95, paragraph one, has been or might be addressed will not or would not produce the document or other thing as required by such summons or requisition,

or where such document or other thing is not known to the Court to be in the possession of any person,

or where the Court considers that the purposes of any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code will be served by a general search or inspection,

it may issue a search-warrant; and the person to whom such warrant is directed may search or inspect in accordance therewith and the provisions hereinafter contained.

Nothing herein contained shall authorize any Magistrate, other than a District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate, to grant a warrant to search for a document in the custody of the Postal or Telegraph authorities.

97. The Court may, if it thinks fit, specify in the warrant the particular place or part thereof to which only the search or inspection shall extend; and the person charged with the execution of such warrant shall then search or inspect only the place or part so specified.

98. If a District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, upon information and after such inquiry as he thinks necessary, has reason to believe that any place is used for the deposit or sale of stolen property,

or for the deposit or sale or manufacture of forged documents, false seals or counterfeit stamps or coin, or instruments or materials for counterfeiting coin or stamps or for forging,

or that any forged documents, false seals or counterfeit stamps or coin, or instruments or materials used for counterfeiting coin or stamps or for forging, are kept or deposited in any place,

he may by his warrant authorize any Police-officer above the rank of a constable—

(a) to enter, with such assistance as may be required, such place, and

(b) to search the same in manner specified in the warrant, and

(c) to take possession of any property, documents, seals, stamps or coins therein found which he reasonably suspects to be stolen, unlawfully obtained, forged, false or counterfeit, and also of any such instruments and materials as aforesaid, and

(d) to convey such property, documents, seals, stamps, coins, instruments or materials before a Magistrate, or to guard the same on the spot until the offender is taken before a Magistrate, or otherwise to dispose thereof in some place of safety, and

(e) to take into custody and carry before a Magistrate every person found in such place who appears to have been privy to the deposit, sale, or manufacture or keeping of any such property, documents, seals, stamps, coins, instruments or materials, knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the said property to have been stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained, or the said documents, seals, stamps, coins, instruments or materials to have been forged, falsified or counterfeited, or the said instruments or materials to have been or to be intended to be used for counterfeiting coin or stamps or for forging.

99. When, in the execution of a search-warrant at any place beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which issued the same, any of the things for which search is made are found, such things, together with the list of the same prepared under the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be immediately taken before the Court issuing the warrant, unless such place is nearer to the Magistrate having jurisdiction therein than to such Court, in which case the list and things shall be immediately taken before such Magistrate; and, unless there be good cause to the contrary, such Magistrate shall make an order authorizing them to be taken to such Court.

C.—Discovery of persons wrongfully confined.

100. If any Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or Sub-divisional Magistrate has reason to believe that any person is confined under such circumstances that the confinement amounts to an offence, he may issue a search-warrant, and the person to whom such warrant is directed may search for the person so confined; and such search shall be made in accordance therewith, and the person if found shall be immediately taken before a Magistrate, who shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case seems proper.

Processes to compel production of documents, &c.

Security for keeping peace and for good behaviour.

Security for keeping peace and for good behaviour.

D.—General Provisions relating to searches.

101. The provisions of sections 43, 75, 77, 79, 82, 83 and 84 shall, so far as may be, apply to all search-warrants issued under section 96, section 98 or section 100.

102. Whenever any place liable to search or inspection under this chapter is closed, any person residing in, or being in charge of, such place shall, on demand of the officer or other person executing the warrant and on production of the warrant, allow him free ingress thereto, and afford all reasonable facilities for a search therein.

If ingress into such place cannot be so obtained, the officer or other person executing the warrant may proceed in manner provided by section 48.

103. Before making a search under this chapter, the officer or other person about to make it shall call upon two or more respectable inhabitants of the locality in which the place to be searched is situate to attend and witness the search.

The search shall be made in their presence, and a list of all things seized in the course of such search and of the places in which they are respectively found shall be prepared by such officer or other person and signed by such witnesses, but no person witnessing a search under this section shall be required to attend the Court as a witness of the search unless specially summoned by it.

The occupant of the place searched, or some person in his behalf, shall, in every instance, be permitted to attend during the search, and a copy of the list prepared under this section, signed by the said witnesses, shall be delivered to such occupant or person at his request.

E.—Miscellaneous.

104. Any Court may, if it thinks fit, impound any document or other thing produced before it under this Code.

105. Any Magistrate may direct a search to be made in his presence of any place for the search of which he is competent to issue a search-warrant.

**PART IV.
PREVENTION OF OFFENCES.**

CHAPTER VIII.

OF SECURITY FOR KEEPING THE PEACE AND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

A.—Security for keeping the Peace on Conviction.

106. Whenever any person accused of rioting, assault or other breach of the peace, or of abetting the same, or of assembling armed men

or taking other unlawful measures with the evident intention of committing the same, or any person accused of committing criminal intimidation by threatening injury to person or property, is convicted of such offence before a High Court, a Court of Session or the Court of a Presidency Magistrate, a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class,

and such Court is of opinion that it is necessary to require such person to execute a bond for keeping the peace,

such Court may, at the time of passing sentence on such person, order him to execute a bond for a sum proportionate to his means, with or without sureties, for keeping the peace during such period, not exceeding three years, as it thinks fit to fix.

If the conviction is set aside on appeal or otherwise, the bond so executed shall become void.

B.—Security for keeping the Peace in other Cases and Security for Good Behaviour.

107. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class receives information that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace, or to do any wrongful act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, within the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction, or that there is within such limits a person who is likely to commit a breach of the peace or do any wrongful act as aforesaid in any place beyond such limits, the Magistrate may, in manner hereinafter provided, require such person to show cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond, with or without sureties, for keeping the peace for such period not exceeding one year as the Magistrate thinks fit to fix.

108. When any Magistrate not empowered to proceed under section 107, or a Court of Session or High Court, has reason to believe that any person is likely to commit a breach of the peace or to do any wrongful act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace, and that such breach of the peace cannot be prevented otherwise than by detaining such person in custody, such Magistrate or Court may issue a warrant for his arrest (if he is not already in custody or before the Court), and may send him before a Magistrate empowered to deal with the case under section 107.

A Magistrate before whom a person is sent under this section may in his discretion detain such person in custody until the completion of the inquiry hereinafter prescribed.

109. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class receives information—

(a) that any person is taking precautions to conceal his presence within the local limits of such

Security for
keeping
peace and
for good
behaviour.

Magistrate's jurisdiction, and that there is reason to believe that such person is taking such precautions with a view to committing an offence, or

(b) that there is within such limits a person who has no ostensible means of subsistence, or who cannot give a satisfactory account of himself, such Magistrate may, in manner hereinafter provided, require such person to show cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond, with sureties, for his good behaviour for such period not exceeding six months as the Magistrate thinks fit to fix.

110. Whenever a Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government receives information that any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction is an habitual robber, housebreaker or thief, or an habitual receiver of stolen property knowing the same to have been stolen, or that he habitually commits extortion, or in order to the committing of extortion habitually puts or attempts to put persons in fear of injury,

such Magistrate may, in manner hereinafter provided, require such person to show cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond, with sureties, for his good behaviour for such period not exceeding three years as the Magistrate thinks fit to fix.

111. The provisions of sections 109 and 110 do not apply to European British subjects in cases where they may be dealt with under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874.

112. When a Magistrate acting under section 107, section 109 or section 110 deems it necessary to require any person to show cause under such section, he shall make an order in writing, setting forth the substance of the information received, the amount of the bond to be executed, the term for which it is to be in force, and the number, character and class of sureties (if any) required.

113. If the person in respect of whom such order is made is present in Court, it shall be read over to him, or, if he so desires, the substance thereof shall be explained to him.

114. If such person is not present in Court, the Magistrate shall issue a summons requiring him to appear, or, when such person is in custody, a warrant directing the officer in whose custody he is to bring him, before the Court:

Provided that, whenever it appears to such Magistrate, upon the report of a Police-officer or upon other information (the substance of which report or information shall be recorded by the Magistrate), that there is reason to fear the commission of a breach of the peace, and that such breach of the

Security for
keeping
peace and
for good
behaviour.

peace cannot be prevented otherwise than by the immediate arrest of such person, the Magistrate may at any time issue a warrant for his arrest.

115. Every summons or warrant issued under section 114 shall be accompanied by a copy of the order made under section 112, and such copy shall be delivered by the officer serving or executing such summons or warrant to the person served with, or arrested under, the same.

116. The Magistrate may, if he sees sufficient cause, dispense with the personal attendance of any person called upon to show cause why he should not be ordered to execute a bond for keeping the peace, and may permit him to appear by a pleader.

117. When an order under section 112 has been read or explained under section 113, to a person present in Court, or when any person appears or is brought before a Magistrate in compliance with, or in execution of, a summons or warrant issued under section 114, the Magistrate shall proceed to inquire into the truth of the information upon which he has acted, and to take such further evidence as may appear necessary.

Such inquiry shall be made, as nearly as may be practicable, where the order requires security for keeping the peace, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for conducting trials in summons-cases; and where the order requires security for good behaviour, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for conducting trials in warrant-cases, except that no charge need be framed.

For the purposes of this section the fact that a person is an habitual offender may be proved by evidence of general repute or otherwise.

118. If, upon such inquiry, it is proved that it is necessary for keeping the peace or maintaining good behaviour, as the case may be, that the person in respect of whom the inquiry is made should execute a bond, with or without sureties, the Magistrate shall make an order accordingly:

Provided—
first—that no person shall be ordered to give security of a nature different from, or of an amount larger than, or for a period longer than, that specified in the order made under section 112:
secondly—that the amount of every bond shall be fixed with due regard to the circumstances of the case and shall not be excessive:

thirdly—that when the person in respect of whom the inquiry is made is a minor, the bond shall be executed only by his sureties.

119. If, on an inquiry under section 117, it is not proved that it is necessary for keeping the peace or maintaining good behaviour, as the case may be, that the person in

Security for
keeping
peace and
for good
behaviour.

respect of whom the inquiry is made should execute a bond, the Magistrate shall make an entry on the record to that effect, and, if such person is in custody only for the purposes of the inquiry, shall release him, or, if such person is not in custody, shall discharge him.

C.—Proceedings in all Cases subsequent to Order to furnish Security.

120. If any person in respect of whom an order requiring security is made under section 106 or section 118 is, at the time such order is made, sentenced to, or undergoing a sentence of, imprisonment, the period for which such security is required shall commence on the expiration of such sentence.

In other cases such period shall commence on the date of such order.

121. The bond to be executed by any such person shall bind him to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour, as the case may be, and in the latter case the commission or attempt to commit, or the abetment of, any offence punishable with imprisonment, wherever it may be committed, is a breach of the bond.

122. A Magistrate may refuse to accept any surety for good behaviour offered under this chapter, on the ground that, for reasons to be recorded by the Magistrate, such surety is an unfit person.

123. If any person ordered to give security under section 106 or section 118 does not give such security on or before the date on which the period for which such security is to be given commences, he shall, except in the case next hereinafter mentioned, be committed to prison, or, if he is already in prison, be detained in prison, until such period expires or until within such period he gives the security to the Court or Magistrate which or who made the order requiring it, or to the officer in charge of the jail in which the person so ordered is detained.

When such person has been ordered by a Magistrate to give security for a period exceeding one year, such Magistrate shall, if such person does not give such security as aforesaid, issue a warrant directing him to be detained in prison pending the orders of the Court of Session, or, if such Magistrate be a Presidency Magistrate, pending the orders of the High Court; and the proceedings shall be laid, as soon as conveniently may be, before such Court.

Such Court, after examining such proceedings and requiring any further information or evidence which it thinks necessary, may pass such order on the case as it thinks fit: Provided that the period (if any) for which any person is imprisoned for failure to give security shall not exceed three years.

Unlawful
Assemblies.

Imprisonment for failure to give security for Kind of imprisonment. keeping the peace shall be simple.

Imprisonment for failure to give security for good behaviour may be rigorous or simple as the Court or Magistrate in each case directs.

124. Whenever the District Magistrate or a Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that any person imprisoned for failing to give security under this chapter, whether by the order of such Magistrate or that of his predecessor in office, or of some subordinate Magistrate, may be released without hazard to the community or to any other person, he may order such person to be discharged.

Whenever the District Magistrate or a Presidency Magistrate is of opinion that any person imprisoned for failing to give security under this chapter as ordered by the Court of Session or High Court may be released without such hazard, such Magistrate shall make an immediate report of the case for the orders of the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be, and such Court may, if it thinks fit, order such person to be discharged.

125. The District Magistrate may at any time, for sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, cancel any bond for keeping the peace executed under this chapter by order of any Court in his District not superior to his Court.

126. Any surety for the peaceable conduct or good behaviour of another person may at any time apply to a Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class to cancel any bond executed under this chapter within the local limits of his jurisdiction.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his summons or warrant, as he thinks fit, requiring the person for whom such surety is bound to appear or to be brought before him.

When such person appears or is brought before the Magistrate, such Magistrate shall cancel the bond, and shall order such person to give, for the unexpired portion of the term of such bond, fresh security of the same description as the original security. Every such order shall, for the purposes of sections 121, 122, 123 and 124, be deemed to be an order made under section 106 or section 118, as the case may be.

CHAPTER IX.

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLIES.

127. Any Magistrate or officer in charge of a Police-station may command any unlawful assembly, or any assembly of five or more persons likely to cause a

Assembly to disperse on command of Magistrate or Police-officer.

disturbance of the public peace, to disperse; and it shall thereupon be the duty of the members of such assembly to disperse accordingly.

This section applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

128. If, upon being so commanded, any such assembly does not disperse, or if, without being so commanded, it conducts itself in such a manner as to show a determination not to disperse, any Magistrate or officer in charge of a Police-station, whether within or without the Presidency-towns, may proceed to disperse such assembly by force, and may require the assistance of any male person, not being an officer or soldier in Her Majesty's Army or a volunteer enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, and acting as such, for the purpose of dispersing such assembly, and, if necessary, arresting and confining the persons who form part of it, in order to disperse such assembly or that they may be punished according to law.

129. If any such assembly cannot be otherwise dispersed, and if it is necessary for the public security that it should be dispersed, the Magistrate of the highest rank who is present may cause it to be dispersed by military force.

130. When a Magistrate determines to disperse any such assembly by military force, he may require any Commissioned or Non-commissioned officer in command of any soldiers in Her Majesty's Army or of any volunteers enrolled under the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869, to disperse such assembly by military force, and to arrest and confine such persons forming part of it as the Magistrate may direct, or as it may be necessary to arrest and confine in order to disperse the assembly or to have them punished according to law.

Every such officer shall obey such requisition in such manner as he thinks fit; but in so doing he shall use as little force, and do as little injury to person and property, as may be consistent with dispersing the assembly and arresting and detaining such persons.

131. When the public security is manifestly endangered by any such assembly, and when no Magistrate can be communicated with, any Commissioned officer of Her Majesty's Army may disperse such assembly by military force, and may arrest and confine any persons forming part of it, in order to disperse such assembly or that they may be punished according to law; but, if while he is acting under this section, it becomes practicable for him to communicate with a Magistrate, he shall do so, and shall thenceforward obey the instructions of the Magistrate as to whether he shall or shall not continue such action.

132. No prosecution against any Magistrate, Military officer, Police-officer, soldier or volunteer for any act purporting to be done under this chapter shall be instituted in any Criminal Court, except with the sanction of the Governor General in Council; and

(a) no Magistrate or Police-officer acting under this chapter in good faith,

(b) no officer acting under section 131 in good faith,

(c) no person doing any act in good faith in compliance with a requisition under section 128 or section 130, and

(d) no inferior officer, or soldier, or volunteer, doing any act in obedience to any order which under military law he was bound to obey,

shall be deemed to have thereby committed an offence.

CHAPTER X.

PUBLIC NUISANCES.

133. Whenever a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate or, when empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, a Magistrate of the first class, considers, on receiving a report or other information and on taking such evidence (if any) as he thinks fit,

that any unlawful obstruction or nuisance should be removed from any way, river or channel which is or may be lawfully used by the public, or from any public place, or

that any trade or occupation, or the keeping of any goods or merchandise, by reason of its being injurious to the health or physical comfort of the community, should be suppressed or removed or prohibited, or

that the construction of any building, or the disposal of any substance as likely to occasion conflagration or explosion, should be prevented or stopped, or

that any building is in such a condition that it is likely to fall and thereby cause injury to persons living or carrying on business in the neighbourhood or passing by, and that in consequence its removal, repair or support is necessary, or

that any tank, well or excavation adjacent to any such way or public place should be fenced in such a manner as to prevent danger arising to the public,—

such Magistrate may make a conditional order requiring the person causing such obstruction or nuisance, or carrying on such trade or occupation, or keeping any such goods or merchandise, or owning, possessing or controlling such building, substance, tank, well or excavation, within a time to be fixed in the order,

to remove such obstruction or nuisance; or

to suppress or remove such trade or occupation; or

to remove such goods or merchandise; or

to prevent or stop the construction of such building; or

to remove, repair or support it; or

to alter the disposal of such substance; or

to fence such tank, well or excavation, as the case may be; or

to appear before himself or some other Magistrate of the first or second class, at a time and place to be fixed by the order, and move to have the order set aside or modified in manner herein-after provided.

No order duly made by a Magistrate under this section shall be called in question in any Civil Court.

EXPLANATION.—A "public place" includes also property belonging to the State, camping grounds, and grounds left unoccupied for sanitary and recreative purposes.

134. The order shall, if practicable, be served on the person against whom it is made in manner herein provided for service of a summons.

If such order cannot be so served, it shall be notified by proclamation, published in such manner as the Local Government may by rule direct, and a copy thereof shall be stuck up at such place or places as may be fittest for conveying the information to such person.

135. The person against whom such order is made shall—

(a) perform, within the time specified in the order, the act directed thereby; or

(b) appear in accordance with such order, and either show cause against the same, or apply to the Magistrate by whom it was made to appoint a jury to try whether the same is reasonable and proper.

136. If such person does not perform such act or appear and show cause or apply for the appointment of a jury as required by section 135, he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed in that behalf in section 188 of the Indian Penal Code; and the order shall be made absolute.

137. If he appears and shows cause against the order, the Magistrate shall take evidence in the matter.

If the Magistrate is satisfied that the order is not reasonable and proper, no further proceedings shall be taken in the case.

If the Magistrate is not so satisfied, the order shall be made absolute.

138. On receiving an application under section 135 to appoint a jury, the Magistrate shall—

(a) forthwith appoint a jury consisting of an uneven number of persons not less than five, of whom the foreman and one half of the remaining members shall be nominated by such Magistrate, and the other members by the applicant;

(b) summon such foreman and members to attend at such place and time as the Magistrate thinks fit; and

(c) fix a time within which they are to return their verdict.

139. If the jury or a majority of the jurors find that the order of the Magistrate is reasonable and proper as originally made, or subject to a modification which the Magistrate accepts, the Magistrate shall make the order absolute, subject to such modification (if any).

In other cases, no further proceedings shall be taken.

140. When an order has been made absolute under section 136, section 137 or section 139, the Magistrate shall give notice of the same to the person against whom the order was made, and shall further require him to perform the act directed by the order within a time to be fixed in the notice, and inform him that, in case of disobedience, he will be liable to the penalty provided by section 188 of the Indian Penal Code.

If such act is not performed within the time fixed, the Magistrate may cause it to be performed, and may recover the costs of performing it, either by the sale of any building, goods or other property removed by his order, or by the distress and sale of any other moveable property of such person within or without the local limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction. If such other property is without such limits, the order shall authorize its attachment and sale when endorsed by the Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the property to be attached is found.

No suit shall lie in respect of anything done in good faith under this section.

141. If the applicant by neglect or otherwise prevents the appointment of the jury, or if from any cause the jury appointed do not return their verdict within the time fixed or within such further time as the Magistrate may in his discretion allow, the Magistrate may pass such order as he thinks fit, and such order shall be executed in the manner provided by section 140.

142. If a Magistrate making an order under section 133 considers that immediate measures should be taken to prevent imminent danger or injury of a serious kind to the public,

he may, whether a jury is to be, or has been, appointed or not, issue such an injunction to the person against whom the order was made as is required to obviate or prevent such danger or injury.

In default of such person forthwith obeying such injunction, the Magistrate may himself use, or cause to be used, such means as he thinks fit to obviate such danger or to prevent such injury.

No suit shall lie in respect of anything done in good faith by a Magistrate under this section.

143. A District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate, or any other

Magistrate may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisances.

Magistrate empowered by the Local Government or the District Magistrate in this behalf, may order any person not to repeat or continue a public nuisance, as defined in the Indian Penal Code or any special or local law.

CHAPTER XI.

TEMPORARY ORDERS IN URGENT CASES OF NUISANCE.

144. In cases where, in the opinion of a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional

Power to issue order absolute at once in urgent cases of nuisance.

Magistrate or of any other Magistrate specially empowered by the Local Government or the District Magistrate to act under this section, immediate prevention or speedy remedy is desirable,

such Magistrate may, by a written order stating the material facts of the case and served in manner provided by section 134, direct any person to abstain from a certain act or to take certain order with certain property in his possession, or under his management, if such Magistrate considers that such direction is likely to prevent, or tends to prevent, obstruction, annoyance or injury, or risk of obstruction, annoyance or injury, to any persons lawfully employed, or danger to human life, health or safety, or a riot or an affray.

An order under this section may, in cases of emergency or in cases where the circumstances do not admit of the serving in due time of a notice upon the person against whom the order is directed, be passed *ex parte*.

An order under this section may be directed to a particular individual, or to the public generally when frequenting or visiting a particular place.

Any Magistrate may rescind or alter any order made under this section by himself or any Magistrate subordinate to him or by his predecessor in office.

No order under this section shall remain in force for more than two months from the making thereof; unless, in cases of danger to human life, health or safety, or a likelihood of a riot or an affray, the Local Government, by notification in the official Gazette, otherwise directs.

CHAPTER XII.

DISPUTES AS TO IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

145. Whenever a District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class is satisfied from a police report or other information

that a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace exists concerning any tangible immoveable property, or the boundaries thereof, within the local limits of his jurisdiction, he shall make an order in writing, stating the grounds of his being so satisfied, and requiring the parties concerned in such dispute to attend his Court, in person or by pleader, within a time to be fixed by such Magistrate, and to put in written statements of their respective claims as respects the fact of actual possession of the subject of dispute.

The Magistrate shall then, without reference to the merits of the claims of any of such parties to a

right to possess the subject of dispute, peruse the statements so put in, hear the parties, receive the evidence produced by them respectively, consider the effect of such evidence, take such further evidence (if any) as he thinks necessary, and, if possible, decide whether any and which of the parties is then in such possession of the said subject.

If the Magistrate decides that one of the parties is then in such possession of the said subject, he shall issue an order declaring such party to be entitled to retain possession thereof until evicted therefrom in due course of law, and forbidding all disturbance of such possession until such eviction.

Nothing in this section shall preclude any party so required to attend from showing that no such dispute as aforesaid exists or has existed; and in such case the Magistrate shall cancel his said order, and all further proceedings thereon shall be stayed.

146. If the Magistrate decides that none of the parties is then in such possession, or is unable to satisfy himself as to which of them is then in such possession, of the subject of dispute, he may attach it until a competent Civil Court has determined the rights of the parties thereto, or the person entitled to possession thereof.

147. Whenever any such Magistrate is satisfied as aforesaid that a dispute likely to cause a breach of the peace exists concerning

the right to do or prevent the doing of anything in or upon any tangible immoveable property situate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, he may inquire into the matter; and may, if it appears to him that such right exists, make an order permitting such thing to be done, or direct-

ing the right to do or prevent the doing of anything in or upon any tangible immoveable property situate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, he may inquire into the matter; and may, if it appears to him that such right exists, make an order permitting such thing to be done, or direct-

ing the right to do or prevent the doing of anything in or upon any tangible immoveable property situate within the local limits of his jurisdiction, he may inquire into the matter; and may, if it appears to him that such right exists, make an order permitting such thing to be done, or direct-

ing that such thing shall not be done, as the case may be, until the person objecting to such thing being done or claiming that such thing may be done obtains the decision of a competent Civil Court adjudging him to be entitled to prevent the doing of, or to do, such thing, as the case may be:

Provided that no order shall be passed under this section permitting the doing of anything where the right to do such thing is exercisable at all times of the year, unless such right has been exercised within three months next before the institution of the inquiry; or, where the right is exercisable only at particular seasons, unless the right has been exercised during the season next before such institution.

148. Whenever a local inquiry is necessary for the purposes of this chapter, any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may depute any Magistrate subordinate to him to make the inquiry, and may furnish him with such written instructions consistent with the law for the time being in force as may seem necessary for his guidance, and may declare by whom the whole or any part of the necessary expenses of the inquiry shall be paid.

The report of the person so deputed may be read as evidence in the case. When any costs have been incurred by any party to a proceeding under this chapter for witnesses' or pleaders' fees, or both, the Magistrate passing a decision under section 145, section 146 or section 147 may direct by whom such costs shall be paid, whether by such party or by any other party to the proceeding, and whether in whole or in part or proportion. All costs so directed to be paid may be recovered as if they were fines.

CHAPTER XIII.

PREVENTIVE ACTION OF THE POLICE.

149. Every Police-officer may interpose for the purpose of preventing, and shall to the best of his ability prevent, the commission of any cognizable offence.

150. Every Police-officer receiving information of a design to commit any cognizable offence shall communicate such information to the Police-officer to whom he is subordinate, and to any other officer whose duty it is to prevent or take cognizance of the commission of any such offence.

151. A Police-officer knowing of a design to commit any cognizable offence may arrest, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, the person so designing, if it appears to such officer that the commission of the offence cannot be otherwise prevented.

152. A Police-officer may of his own authority interpose to prevent any injury attempted to be committed in his view to any public property, moveable or immoveable, or the removal or injury of any public land-mark, or buoy or other mark used for navigation.

153. Any officer in charge of a Police-station may, without a warrant, enter any place within the limits of such station for the purpose of inspecting or searching for any weights or measures, or instruments for weighing, used or kept therein, whenever he has reason to believe that there are in such place any weights, measures or instruments for weighing which are false.

Inspection of weights and measures. If he finds in such place any weights, measures or instruments for weighing which are false, he may seize the same, and shall forthwith give information of such seizure to a Magistrate having jurisdiction.

PART V.

INFORMATION TO THE POLICE AND THEIR POWERS TO INVESTIGATE.

CHAPTER XIV.

154. Every information relating to the commission of a cognizable offence, if given orally to an officer in charge of a Police-station, shall be reduced to writing by him or under his direction, and be read over to the informant; and every such information, whether given in writing or reduced to writing as aforesaid, shall be signed by the person giving it, and the substance thereof shall be entered in a book to be kept by such officer in such form as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf.

155. When information is given to an officer in charge of a Police-station of the commission within the limits of such station of a non-cognizable offence, he shall enter in a book to be kept as aforesaid the substance of such information and refer the informant to the Magistrate.

No Police-officer shall investigate a non-cognizable case without the order of a Magistrate of the first or second class having power to try such case or commit the same for trial, or of a Presidency Magistrate.

Investigation into non-cognizable cases. Any Police-officer receiving such order may exercise the same powers in respect of the investigation (except the power to arrest without warrant) as an officer in charge of a Police-station may exercise in a cognizable case.

156. Any officer in charge of a Police-station may, without the order of a Magistrate, investigate any cognizable case which a Court

Investigation into cognizable cases. may, without the order of a Magistrate, investigate any cognizable case which a Court

PT. V.
CH. XIV.

Information to the Police and their powers to investigate.

38

having jurisdiction over the local area within the limits of such station would have power to inquire into or try under the provisions of Chapter XV relating to the place of inquiry or trial.

No proceeding of a Police-officer in any such case shall at any stage be called in question on the ground that the case was one which such officer was not empowered under this section to investigate.

157. If, from information received or otherwise, an officer in charge of a Police-station has reason to suspect the commission of an offence which he is empowered under section 156 to investigate, he shall forthwith send a report of the same to a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of such offence upon a police report, and shall proceed in person, or shall depute one of his subordinate officers to proceed, to the spot to investigate the facts and circumstances of the case and to take such measures as may be necessary for the discovery and arrest of the offender:

Provided as follows:—

(a) when any information as to the commission of any such offence is given against any person by name and the case is not of a serious nature, the officer in charge of a Police-station need not proceed in person or depute a subordinate officer to make an investigation on the spot:

(b) if it appear to the officer in charge of a Police-station that there is no sufficient ground for entering on an investigation, he shall not investigate the case.

In each of the cases mentioned in clauses (a) and (b), the officer in charge of the Police-station shall state in his said report his reasons for not fully complying with the requirements of the first paragraph of this section.

158. Every report sent to a Magistrate under section 157 shall, if the Local Government so directs, be submitted through such superior officer of police as the Local Government, by general or special order, appoints in that behalf.

Such superior officer may give such instructions to the officer in charge of the Police-station as he thinks fit, and shall, after recording such instructions on such report, transmit the same without delay to the Magistrate.

159. Such Magistrate, on receiving such report, may, if he thinks fit, at once proceed, or depute any Magistrate subordinate to him to proceed, to hold an investigation or preliminary inquiry into, or otherwise to dispose of, the case in manner provided in this Code.

160. Any Police-officer making an investigation under this chapter may, by order in writing, require the attendance before himself of any person being within the limits of his own or any adjoining station who, from the information given or otherwise, appears to be acquainted with the circumstances of the case; and such person shall attend as so required.

161. Any Police-officer making an investigation under this chapter may examine orally any person supposed to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of the case, and may reduce into writing any statement made by the person so examined.

Such person shall be bound to answer truly all questions relating to such case put to him by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him to a criminal charge or to a penalty or forfeiture.

162. No statement, other than a dying declaration, made by any person to a Police-officer in the course of an investigation under this chapter shall, if reduced to writing, be signed by the person making it, or be used as evidence against the accused.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the provisions of section 27 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872.

163. No Police-officer or person in authority shall offer or make, or cause to be offered or made, any such inducement, threat or promise as is mentioned in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 24.

But no Police-officer or other person shall prevent, by any caution or otherwise, any person from making in the course of any investigation under this chapter any statement which he may be disposed to make of his own free will.

164. Any Magistrate not being a Police-officer may record any statement or confession made to him in the course of an investigation under this chapter, or at any time afterwards before the commencement of the inquiry or trial.

Such statements shall be recorded in such of the manners hereinafter prescribed for recording evidence as is in his opinion best fitted for the circumstances of the case. Such confessions shall be recorded and signed in the manner provided in section 364, and shall then be forwarded to the Magistrate by whom the case is to be inquired into or tried.

No Magistrate shall record any such confession unless, upon questioning the person making it, he has reason to believe that it was made voluntarily; and when he records any confession he shall make

a memorandum at the foot of such record to the following effect:—

"I believe that this confession was voluntarily made. It was taken in my presence and hearing, and was read over to the person making it and admitted by him to be correct, and it contains a full and true account of the statement made by him.

"(Signed) A. B.,
"Magistrate."

165. Whenever an officer in charge of a Police-station, or a Police-officer making an investigation, considers that the production of any document or other thing is necessary to the conduct of an investigation into any offence which he is authorized to investigate, and there is reason to believe that a person to whom a summons or order under section 94 has been or might be issued will not or would not produce such document or other thing as directed in the summons or order, or when such document or other thing is not known to be in the possession of any person, such officer may search, or cause search to be made, for the same, in any place within the limits of the station of which he is in charge, or to which he is attached.

Such officer shall, if practicable, conduct the search in person.

If he is unable to conduct the search in person, and there is no other person competent to make the search present at the time, he may require any officer subordinate to him to make the search, and he shall deliver to such subordinate officer an order in writing, specifying the document or other thing for which search is to be made, and the place to be searched; and such subordinate officer may thereupon search for such thing in such place.

The provisions of this Code as to search-warrants shall, so far as may be, apply to a search made under this section.

166. An officer in charge of a Police-station may require an officer in charge of another Police-station, whether in the same or a different District, to cause a search to be made in any place, in any case in which the former officer might cause such search to be made within the limits of his own station.

Such officer, on being so required, shall proceed according to the provisions of section 165, and shall forward the thing found, if any, to the officer at whose request the search was made.

167. Whenever it appears that any investigation under this chapter cannot be completed within the period of twenty-four hours fixed by section 61, and there are grounds for believing that the accusation is well-founded, the officer in charge of the Police-station shall forthwith transmit to the nearest Magistrate a copy of the entries in the diary here-

inafter prescribed relating to the case, and shall at the same time forward the accused to such Magistrate.

The Magistrate to whom an accused person is forwarded under this section may, whether he has or has not jurisdiction to try the case, from time to time authorize the detention of the accused in such custody as such Magistrate thinks fit, for a term not exceeding fifteen days. If he has not jurisdiction to try the case or commit it for trial, and considers further detention unnecessary, he may order the accused to be forwarded to a Magistrate having such jurisdiction.

A Magistrate authorizing under this section detention in the custody of the police shall record his reasons for so doing.

If such order be given by a Magistrate other than the District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate, he shall forward a copy of his order, with his reasons for making it, to the Magistrate to whom he is immediately subordinate.

168. When any subordinate Police-officer has made any investigation under this chapter, he shall report the result of such investigation to the officer in charge of the Police-station.

169. If, upon an investigation under this chapter, it appears to the officer in charge of the Police-station that there is not sufficient evidence or reasonable ground of suspicion to justify the forwarding of the accused to a Magistrate, such officer shall, if such person is in custody, release him on his executing a bond, with or without sureties, as such officer may direct, to appear, if and when so required, before a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of the offence on a police report and to try the accused or commit him for trial.

170. If, upon an investigation under this chapter, it appears to the officer in charge of the Police-station that there is sufficient evidence or reasonable ground as aforesaid, such officer shall forward the accused under custody to a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of the offence upon a police report and to try the accused or commit him for trial; or, if the offence is bailable and the accused is able to give security, shall take security from him for his appearance before such Magistrate on a day fixed and for his attendance from day to day before such Magistrate until otherwise directed.

When the officer in charge of a Police-station forwards an accused person to a Magistrate or takes security for his appearance before such Magistrate under this section, he shall send to such Magistrate any weapon or other article, which it may be necessary to produce before him, and shall require the complainant, if any, to

Information
to the
Police
officers
to
investigate.

many of the persons who appear to such officer to be acquainted with the circumstances of the case as he may think necessary, to execute a bond to appear before the Magistrate and prosecute or give evidence (as the case may be) in the matter of the charge against the accused.

If the Court of the District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate be mentioned in the bond, such Court shall be held to include any Court to which such Magistrate may refer the case for inquiry or trial, provided reasonable notice of such reference be given to such complainant or persons.

The day fixed under this section shall be the day whereon the accused person is to appear, if security for his appearance has been taken, or the day on which he may be expected to arrive at the Court of the Magistrate, if he is to be forwarded in custody.

The officer in whose presence the bond is executed shall deliver a copy thereof to one of the persons who executed it, and shall then send to the Magistrate the original with his report.

171. No complainant or witness on his way to the Court of the Magistrate shall be required to accompany a Police-officer,

or shall be subjected to unnecessary restraint or inconvenience, or required to give any security for his appearance other than his own bond:

Provided that, if any complainant or witness refuses to attend or to execute a bond as directed in section 170, the officer in charge of the Police-station may forward him under custody to the Magistrate, who may detain him in custody until he executes such bond, or until the hearing of the case is completed.

172. Every Police-officer making an investigation under this chapter shall day by day enter his proceedings in the investigation in a diary, setting forth the time at which the information reached him, the time at which he began and closed his investigation, the place or places visited by him, and a statement of the circumstances ascertained through his investigation.

Any Criminal Court may send for the police-diaries of a case under inquiry or trial in such Court, and may use such diaries, not as evidence in the case but to aid it in such inquiry or trial. Neither the accused nor his agents shall be entitled to call for such diaries, nor shall he or they be entitled to see them merely because they are referred to by the Court; but if they are used by the Police-officer who made them to refresh his memory, or if the Court uses them for the purpose of contradicting such Police-officer, the provisions of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 161 or section 145, as the case may be, shall apply.

173. Every investigation under this chapter shall be completed without unnecessary delay, and, as soon as it is completed, the officer in charge of the Police-station shall forward to a Magistrate empowered to take cognizance of the offence on a police report a report in the form prescribed by the Local Government, setting forth the names of the parties, the nature of the information and the names of the persons who appear to be acquainted with the circumstances of the case, and stating whether the accused person has been forwarded in custody, or has been released on his bond, and, if so, whether with or without sureties.

Where a superior officer of police has been appointed under section 158, the report shall be submitted through him, and he may, pending the orders of the Magistrate, direct the officer in charge of the Police-station to make further investigation.

Whenever it appears from a report forwarded under this section that the accused has been released on his bond, the Magistrate shall make such order for the discharge of such bond or otherwise as he thinks fit.

174. Every officer in charge of a Police-station, Police to inquire and on receiving information that report on suicide, &c. a person—

(a) has committed suicide, or
(b) has been killed by another, or by an animal, or by machinery, or by an accident, or
(c) has died under circumstances raising a reasonable suspicion that some other person has committed an offence,

shall immediately give intimation thereof to the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests, and, unless otherwise directed by any rule prescribed by the Local Government, or by any general or special order of the District or Sub-divisional Magistrate, shall proceed to the place where the body of such deceased person is, and there, in the presence of two or more respectable inhabitants of the neighbourhood, shall make an investigation, and draw up a report of the apparent cause of death, describing such wounds, fractures, bruises and other marks of injury as may be found on the body, and stating in what manner, or by what weapon or instrument (if any), such marks appear to have been inflicted.

The report shall be signed by such Police-officer and other persons, or by so many of them as concur therein, and shall be forthwith forwarded to the District Magistrate or the Sub-divisional Magistrate.

When there is any doubt regarding the cause of death, or when for any other reason the Police-officer considers it expedient so to do, he shall, subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, forward the body, with a view to its being examined, to the nearest Civil Surgeon, or other medical officer appointed in this behalf by the Local Government, if the state of the weather and the distance admit of its being so forwarded without risk of such

putrefaction on the road as would render such examination useless.

In the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, investigations under this section may be made by the Head of the village, who shall then report the result to the nearest Magistrate authorized to hold inquests.

The following Magistrates are empowered to hold inquests; namely, any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate, and any Magistrate specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government or the District Magistrate.

175. An officer in charge of a Police-station may, by order in writing, summon two or more persons as aforesaid for the purpose of the said investigation, and any other person who appears to be acquainted with the facts of the case. Every person so summoned shall be bound to attend and to answer truly all questions other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him to a criminal charge, or to a penalty or forfeiture.

If the facts do not disclose a cognizable offence to which section 170 applies, such persons shall not be required by the Police-officer to attend a Magistrate's Court.

176. When any person dies while in the custody of the police, the nearest Magistrate empowered to hold inquests shall, and, in any other case mentioned in section 174, clauses (a), (b) and (c), any Magistrate so empowered may, hold an inquiry into the cause of death, either instead of, or in addition to, the investigation held by the Police-officer; and, if he does so, he shall have all the powers in conducting it which he would have in holding an inquiry into an offence. The Magistrate holding such an inquiry shall record the evidence taken by him in connection therewith in any of the manners hereinafter prescribed, according to the circumstances of the case.

Whenever such Magistrate considers it expedient to make an examination of the dead body of any person who has been already interred, in order to discover the cause of his death, the Magistrate may cause the body to be disinterred and examined.

Power to disinter the dead body of any person who has been already interred, in order to discover the cause of his death, the Magistrate may cause the body to be disinterred and examined.

PART VI. PROCEEDINGS IN PROSECUTIONS.

CHAPTER XV.

OF THE JURISDICTION OF THE CRIMINAL COURTS IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

A.—Place of Inquiry or Trial.

177. Every offence shall ordinarily be inquired into and tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it was committed.

178. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 177, the Local Government may direct that any cases or class of cases committed for trial in any district may be tried in any Sessions Division:

Provided that such direction be not repugnant to any direction previously issued under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, section 15, or under this Code, section 523.

179. When a person is accused of the commission of any offence by reason of anything which has been done, and of any consequence which has ensued, such offence may be inquired into or tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any such thing has been done, or any such consequence has ensued.

Illustrations.

(a) A is wounded within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Court X and dies within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Court Z. The offence of the culpable homicide of A may be inquired into or tried either by X or Z.

(b) A is wounded within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Court X, and is, during ten days within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Court Y, and during ten days more within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Court Z, unable in the local limits of the jurisdiction of either Court Y or Court Z to follow his ordinary pursuits. The offence of causing grievous hurt to A may be inquired into or tried by X, Y or Z.

(c) A is put in fear of injury within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Court X, and is thereby induced, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Court Y, to deliver property to the person who put him in fear. The offence of extortion committed on A may be inquired into or tried either by X or Y.

180. When an act is an offence by reason of its relation to any other act which is also an offence, or which would be an offence if the doer were capable of committing an offence, a charge of the first-mentioned offence may be inquired into or tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction either act was done.

Illustrations.

(a) A charge of abetment may be inquired into or tried either by the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the abetment was committed, or by the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the offence abetted was committed.

(b) A charge of receiving or retaining stolen goods may be inquired into or tried either by the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the goods were stolen, or by any Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any of them were at any time dishonestly received or retained.

(c) A charge of wrongfully concealing a person known to have been kidnapped may be inquired into or tried by the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the wrongful concealing, or by the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the kidnapping, took place.

181. The offence of being a thug, of being a thug and committing murder, of dacoity, of dacoity with murder, of having belonged to a gang of dacoits, escapes from custody, &c.

or of having escaped from custody, may be inquired into or tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the person charged is.

The offence of criminal misappropriation or of criminal breach of trust may be inquired into or tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction any part of the property which is the subject of the offence was received by the accused person, or the offence was committed.

The offence of stealing anything may be inquired into or tried by a Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such thing was stolen or was possessed by the thief or by any person who receives or retains the same knowing or having reason to believe it to be stolen.

Place of inquiry or trial where scene of offence is uncertain, 182. When it is uncertain in which of several local areas an offence was committed, or

or not in one district only; where an offence is committed partly in one local area and partly in another, or

or where offence is continuing, where an offence is a continuing one, and continues to be committed in more local areas than one, or

or consists of several acts, where it consists of several acts done in different local areas,

it may be inquired into or tried by a Court having jurisdiction over any of such local areas.

183. An offence committed whilst the offender is in the course of performing a journey or voyage may be inquired into or tried by a Court through or into the local limits of whose jurisdiction the offender, or the person against whom, or the thing in respect of which, the offence was committed, passed in the course of that journey or voyage.

184. All offences against the provisions of any law for the time being in force relating to Railways, Telegraphs, the Post-office or Arms and Ammunition may be inquired into or tried in a Presidency-town, whether the offence is stated to have been committed within such town or not: Provided that the offender and all the witnesses necessary for his prosecution are to be found within such town.

185. Whenever any doubt arises as to the Court by which any offence should under the preceding provisions of this chapter be inquired into or tried, the High Court within the local limits of whose appellate criminal jurisdiction the offender actually is may decide by which Court the offence shall be inquired into or tried.

In British Burma, when the offender is an European British subject, the Recorder of Rangoon,

and in all other cases the Judicial Commissioner, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be the High Court.

186. When a Presidency Magistrate, a District Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magistrate or, if he is specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government, a Magistrate of the first class, sees reason to believe that any person within the local limits of his jurisdiction has committed without such limits (whether within or without British India) an offence which cannot, under the provisions of sections 177 to 184 (both inclusive), or any other law for the time being in force, be inquired into or tried within such local limits, but is under some law for the time being in force triable in British India, such Magistrate may inquire into the offence as if it had been committed within such local limits, and compel such person in manner hereinafter provided to appear before him, and send such person to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire into or try such offence, or, if such offence is bailable, take a bond with or without sureties for his appearance before such Magistrate.

When there are more Magistrates than one having such jurisdiction and the Magistrate acting under this section cannot satisfy himself as to the Magistrate to or before whom such person should be sent, or bound to appear, the case shall be reported for the orders of the High Court.

187. If the person has been arrested under a warrant issued under section 186 by a Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate, such Magistrate shall send the person arrested to the District Magistrate to whom he is subordinate, unless the Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire into or try such offence issues his warrant for the arrest of such person, in which case the person arrested shall be delivered to the Police-officer executing such warrant, or shall be sent to the Magistrate by whom such warrant was issued.

If the offence which the person arrested is alleged or suspected to have committed is one which may be inquired into or tried by any Criminal Court in the same district other than that of the Magistrate acting under section 186, such Magistrate shall send such person to such Court.

188. When an European British subject commits an offence in the dominions of a Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty, or

when a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty commits an offence at any place beyond the limits of British India,

he may be dealt with in respect of such offence as if it had been committed at any place within British India at which he may be found:

Provided that no charge as to any such offence shall be inquired into in British India unless the Political Agent, if there be one, for the territory in which the offence is alleged to have been committed, certifies that, in his opinion, the charge ought to be inquired into in British India:

* Provided also that any proceedings taken against any person under this section which would be a bar to subsequent proceedings against such person for the same offence if such offence had been committed in British India shall be a bar to further proceedings against him under the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, in respect of the same offence in any territory beyond the limits of British India.

189. Whenever any such offence as is referred to in section 188 is being inquired into or tried, the Political Agent, if it thinks fit, direct that copies of depositions made or exhibits produced before the Political Agent or a judicial officer in or for the territory in which such offence is alleged to have been committed shall be received as evidence by the Court holding such inquiry or trial in any case in which such Court might issue a commission for taking evidence as to the matters to which such depositions or exhibits relate.

190. In sections 188 and 189 the expression "Political Agent" means and includes—

(a) the principal officer representing the British Indian Government in any territory beyond the limits of British India;

(b) any officer in British India appointed by the Governor General in Council, or the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George or Bombay, to exercise all or any of the powers of a Political Agent under the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, for any territory not forming part of British India.

B.—Conditions requisite for Initiation of Proceedings.

191. Except as hereinafter provided, any Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate, and any other Magistrate specially empowered in this behalf, may take cognizance of any offence—

(a) upon receiving a complaint of facts which constitute such offence;

(b) upon a police report of such facts;

(c) upon information received from any person other than a Police-officer, or upon his own knowledge or suspicion, that such offence has been committed.

The Local Government, or the District Magistrate subject to the general or special orders of the Local Government, may empower any Magistrate to take cognizance under clause (a) or clause (b)

of offences for which he may try or commit for trial.

The Local Government may empower any Magistrate of the first or second class to take cognizance under clause (c) of offences for which he may try or commit for trial.

192. Any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may transfer any case, of which he has taken cognizance, for inquiry or trial to any Magistrate subordinate to him.

Any District Magistrate may empower any Magistrate of the first class who has taken cognizance of any case, to transfer it for inquiry or trial to any otherspecified Magistrate in his District who is competent under this Code to try the accused or commit him for trial; and such Magistrate may dispose of the case accordingly.

193. Except as otherwise expressly provided by this Code or by any other law for the time being in force, no Court of Session shall take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction, unless the accused has been committed to it by a Magistrate duly empowered in that behalf.

Additional Sessions Judges and Joint Sessions Judges shall try such cases only as the Local Government by general or special order directs them to try, or as the Sessions Judge of the Division makes over to them for trial.

Assistant Sessions Judges shall try such cases only as the Sessions Judge of the Division by general or special order makes over to them for trial.

194. The High Court may take cognizance of any offence upon a commitment made to it in manner hereinafter provided.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the provisions of any letters patent granted under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104.

195. No Court shall take cognizance—

(a) of any offence punishable under sections 172 to 188 (both inclusive) of the Indian Penal Code, except with the previous sanction, or on the complaint, of the public servant concerned, or of some public servant to whom he is subordinate;

(b) of any offence punishable under section 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211 or 228 of the same Code, when such offence is committed in, or in relation to, any proceeding in any Court, except with the previous sanction, or on the complaint, of such Court or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate;

(c) of any offence described in section 463, or punishable under section 471, 475 or 476 of the same Code, when such offence has been committed by a party to any proceeding in any Court in respect of a document given in evidence in such proceeding, except with the previous sanction, or on the complaint, of such Court, or of some other Court to which such Court is subordinate.

The sanction referred to in this section may be expressed in general terms, and need not name the accused person; but it shall, so far as practicable, specify the Court or other place in which, and the occasion on which, the offence was committed.

When sanction is given in respect of any offence referred to in this section, the Court taking cognizance of the case may frame a charge of any other offence so referred to which is disclosed by the facts.

Any sanction given or refused under this section may be revoked or granted by any authority to which the authority giving or refusing it is subordinate; and no such sanction shall remain in force for more than six months from the date on which it was given.

For the purposes of this section, every Court, other than a Court of Small Causes, shall be deemed to be subordinate only to the Court to which appeals from the former Court ordinarily lie.

The Courts of Small Causes in the Presidency-towns shall be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, and every other Court of Small Causes shall be deemed to be subordinate to the Court of Session for the Sessions Division within which such Court is situate.

196. No Court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under Chapter VI of the Indian Penal Code, except section 127, or punishable under section 294A of the same Code, unless upon complaint made by order of, or under authority from, the Governor General in Council, the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

197. When any Judge, or any public servant not removable from his office without the sanction of the Government of India or the Local Government, is accused as such Judge or public servant of any offence, no Court shall take cognizance of such offence, except with the previous sanction of the Government having power to order his removal, or of some officer empowered in this behalf by such Government, or of some Court or other authority to which such Judge or

public servant is subordinate, and whose power to give such sanction has not been limited by such Government.

Such Government may determine the person by whom, and the manner in which, the prosecution of such Judge or public servant is to be conducted, and may specify the Court before which the trial is to be held.

198. No Court shall take cognizance of an offence falling under Chapter XIX or Chapter XXI of the Indian Penal Code or under sections 493 to 496 (both inclusive) of the same Code, except upon a complaint made by some person aggrieved by such offence.

199. No Court shall take cognizance of an offence under section 497 or section 498 of the Indian Penal Code, except upon a complaint made by the husband of the woman, or, in his absence, by some person who had care of such woman on his behalf at the time when such offence was committed.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF COMPLAINTS TO MAGISTRATES.

200. A Magistrate taking cognizance of an offence on complaint shall at once examine the complainant upon oath, and the substance of the examination shall be reduced to writing and shall be signed by the complainant, and also by the Magistrate:

Provided as follows—

(a) when the complaint is made in writing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to require a Magistrate to examine the complainant before transferring the case under section 192:

(b) where the Magistrate is a Presidency Magistrate, such examination may be on oath or not as the Magistrate in each case thinks fit, and need not be reduced to writing; but the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, before the matter of the complaint is brought before him, require it to be reduced to writing:

(c) when the case has been transferred under section 192 and the Magistrate so transferring it has already examined the complainant, the Magistrate to whom it is so transferred shall not be bound to re-examine the complainant.

201. If the complaint has been made in writing and the Magistrate is not competent to take cognizance of the case, he shall return the complaint for presentation to the proper tribunal with an endorsement to that effect.

202. If the Chief Presidency Magistrate, or any other Presidency Magistrate whom the Local Government may from time to

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF INQUIRY INTO CASES TRIABLE BY THE COURT OF SESSION OR HIGH COURT.

206. Any Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate, Sub-divisional Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or any Magistrate empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may commit any person for trial to the Court of Session or High Court for any offence triable by such Court.

But save as herein otherwise provided, no person triable by the Court of Session shall be committed for trial to the High Court.

207. The following procedure shall be adopted in inquiries before Magistrates where the case is triable exclusively by a Court of Session or High Court, or, in the opinion of the Magistrate, ought to be tried by such Court.

208. The Magistrate shall, when the accused appears or is brought before him, proceed to hear the complainant (if any), and take in manner hereinafter provided all such evidence as may be produced in support of the prosecution or in behalf of the accused, or as may be called for by the Magistrate.

If the complainant or officer conducting the prosecution, or the accused, applies to the Magistrate to issue process to compel the attendance of any witness or the production of any document or other thing, the Magistrate shall issue such process unless, for reasons to be recorded, he deems it unnecessary to do so.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to require a Presidency Magistrate to record his reasons.

209. When the evidence referred to in section 208, paragraphs 1 and 2, has been taken, and he has examined the accused for the purpose of enabling him to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him, such Magistrate shall, if he finds that there are not sufficient grounds for committing the accused person for trial, discharge him, unless it appears to the Magistrate that such person should be tried before himself or some other Magistrate, in which case he shall proceed accordingly.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent a Magistrate from discharging the accused at any previous stage of the case if, for reasons to be recorded by such Magistrate, he considers the charge to be groundless.

210. When, upon such evidence being taken and such examination (if any) being made, the Magistrate finds that there are sufficient grounds for committing the accused for trial, he

time authorize in this behalf, or any Magistrate of the first or second class, sees reason to distrust the truth of a complaint of an offence of which he is authorized to take cognizance, he may, when the complainant has been examined, record his reasons for distrusting the truth of the complaint, and may then postpone the issue of process for compelling the attendance of the person complained against, and either inquire into the case himself or direct a previous local investigation to be made by any officer subordinate to such Magistrate, or by a Police-officer, or by such other person, not being a Magistrate or Police-officer, as he thinks fit, for the purpose of ascertaining the truth or falsehood of the complaint.

If such investigation is made by some person not being a Magistrate or a Police-officer, he shall exercise all the powers conferred by this Code on an officer in charge of a Police-station, except that he shall not have power to arrest without warrant.

This section applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

203. The Magistrate before whom a complaint is made or to whom it has been transferred may dismiss the complaint if, after examining the complainant and considering the result of the investigation (if any) made under section 202, there is in his judgment no sufficient ground for proceeding.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS BEFORE MAGISTRATES.

204. If in the opinion of a Magistrate taking cognizance of an offence there is sufficient ground for proceeding and the case appears to be one in which according to the fourth column of the second schedule a summons should issue in the first instance, he shall issue his summons for the attendance of the accused. If the case appears to be one in which according to that column a warrant should issue in the first instance, he may issue a warrant, or, if he thinks fit, a summons, for causing the accused to be brought or to appear at a certain time before such Magistrate or some other Magistrate having jurisdiction.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the provisions of section 90.

205. Whenever a Magistrate issues a summons, he may, if he sees reason so to do, dispense with the personal attendance of the accused, and permit him to appear by his pleader.

But the Magistrate inquiring into or trying the case may, in his discretion, at any stage of the proceedings, direct the personal attendance of the accused, and, if necessary, enforce such attendance in manner hereinbefore provided.

Inquiry into cases triable by Court of Session or High Court.

shall frame a charge under his hand, declaring with what offence the accused is charged.

As soon as the charge has been framed, it shall be read and explained to the accused and a copy thereof shall, if he so requires, be given to him free of cost.

211. The accused shall be required at once to give in, orally or in writing, a list of the persons (if any) whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on his trial.

The Magistrate may in his discretion allow the accused to give in any further list of witnesses at a subsequent time; and, where the accused is committed for trial before the High Court, nothing in this section shall be deemed to preclude the accused from giving, at any time before his trial to the Clerk of the Crown a further list of the persons whom he wishes to be summoned to give evidence on such trial.

212. The Magistrate may in his discretion summon and examine any witness named in any list given in to him under section 211.

213. When the accused on being required to give in a list under section 211 has declined to do so, or when he has given in such list and the witnesses (if any) included therein whom the Magistrate desires to examine have been summoned and examined under section 212, the Magistrate may make an order committing the accused for trial by the High Court or the Court of Session (as the case may be), and (unless the Magistrate is a Presidency Magistrate) shall also record briefly the reasons for such commitment.

214. If any person (not being an European British subject) is accused before a Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate of having committed an offence conjointly with an European British subject who is about to be committed for trial, or to be tried, before the High Court on a similar charge arising out of the same transaction, and the Magistrate finds that there are sufficient grounds for committing the accused for trial, he shall commit him for trial before the High Court, and not before the Court of Session.

215. A commitment once made under section 213 or section 214 by a competent Magistrate can be quashed by the High Court only, and only on a point of law.

Inquiry into cases triable by Court of Session or High Court.

216. When the accused has given in any list of witnesses under section 211 and has been committed for trial, the Magistrate shall summon such of the witnesses included in the list as have not appeared before himself, to appear before the Court to which the accused has been committed:

Provided that where the accused has been committed to the High Court, the Magistrate may in his discretion leave such witnesses to be summoned by the Clerk of the Crown, and such witnesses may be summoned accordingly:

Provided also that if the Magistrate thinks that any witness is included in the list for the purpose of vexation or delay, or of defeating the ends of justice, the Magistrate may require the accused to satisfy him that there are reasonable grounds for believing that the evidence of such witness is material, and, if he is not so satisfied, may refuse to summon the witness (recording his reasons for such refusal), or may before summoning him require such sum to be deposited as such Magistrate thinks necessary to defray the expense of obtaining the attendance of the witness.

217. Complainants and witnesses for the prosecution and defence, whose attendance before the Court of Session or High Court is necessary, and who appear before the Magistrate, shall execute before him bonds binding themselves to be in attendance when called upon at the Court of Session or High Court, to prosecute or to give evidence, as the case may be.

If any complainant or witness refuses to attend before the Court of Session or High Court, or to execute the bond above directed, the Magistrate may detain him in custody until he executes such bond, or until his attendance at the Court of Session or High Court is required, when the Magistrate shall send him in custody to the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be.

218. When the accused is committed for trial, the Magistrate shall issue an order to such person as may be appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, notifying the commitment, and stating the offence in the same form as the charge, unless the Magistrate is satisfied that such person is already aware of the commitment and the form of the charge;

and shall send the charge, the record of the inquiry and any weapon or other thing which is to be produced in evidence, to the Court of Session or (where the commitment is made to the High Court) to the Clerk of the Crown or other officer appointed in this behalf by the High Court.

The Charge.

The Charge.

When the commitment is made to the High Court and any part of the English translation to Court and any part of the English translation of such part shall be forwarded with the record.

219. The Magistrate may summon and examine supplementary witnesses after the commitment and before the commencement of the trial, and bind them over in manner hereinbefore provided to appear and give evidence.

Such examination shall, if possible, be taken in the presence of the accused, and, where the Magistrate is not a Presidency Magistrate, a copy of the evidence of such witnesses shall, if the accused so require, be given to him free of cost.

220. Until and during the trial, the Magistrate shall, subject to the provisions of this Code regarding the taking of bail, commit the accused, by warrant, to custody.

CHAPTER XIX.

OF THE CHARGE.

Form of Charges.

221. Every charge under this Code shall state the offence with which the accused is charged.

If the law which creates the offence gives it any specific name, the offence may be described in the charge by that name only.

If the law which creates the offence does not give it any specific name, so much of the definition of the offence must be stated as to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

The law and section of the law against which the offence is said to have been committed shall be mentioned in the charge.

The fact that the charge is made is equivalent to a statement that every legal condition required by law to constitute the offence charged was fulfilled in the particular case.

In the Presidency-towns the charge shall be written in English; elsewhere it shall be written either in English or in the language of the Court.

If the accused has been previously convicted of any offence, and it is intended to prove such previous conviction for the purpose of affecting the punishment which the Court is competent to award, the fact, date and

place of the previous conviction shall be stated in the charge. If such statement is omitted, the Court may add it at any time before sentence is passed.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged with the murder of B. This is equivalent to a statement that A's act fell within the definition of murder given in sections 299 and 300 of the Indian Penal Code; that it did not fall within any of the general exceptions of the same Code; and that it did not fall within any of the five exceptions to section 300, or that, if it did fall within Exception 1, one or other of the three provisos to that exception applied to it.

(b) A is charged, under section 326 of the Indian Penal Code, with voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B, by means of an instrument for shooting. This is equivalent to a statement that the case was not provided for by section 335 of the Indian Penal Code, and that the general exceptions did not apply to it.

(c) A is accused of murder, cheating, theft, extortion, adultery or criminal intimidation, or using a false property-mark. The charge may state that A committed murder, or cheating, or theft, or extortion, or adultery or criminal intimidation, or that he used a false property-mark, without reference to the definitions of those crimes contained in the Indian Penal Code; but the sections under which the offence is punishable must, in each instance, be referred to in the charge.

(d) A is charged, under section 184 of the Indian Penal Code, with intentionally obstructing a sale of property offered for sale by the lawful authority of a public servant. The charge should be in those words.

222. The charge shall contain such particulars as to the time and place of the alleged offence, and the person (if any) against whom, or the thing (if any) in respect of which, it was committed, as are reasonably sufficient to give the accused notice of the matter with which he is charged.

223. When the nature of the case is such that the particulars mentioned in sections 221 and 222 do not give the accused sufficient notice of the matter with which he is charged, the charge shall also contain such particulars of the manner in which the alleged offence was committed as will be sufficient for that purpose.

Illustrations.

(a) A is accused of the theft of a certain article at a certain time and place. The charge need not set out the manner in which the theft was effected.

(b) A is accused of cheating B at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A cheated B.

(c) A is accused of giving false evidence at a given time and place. The charge must set out that portion of the evidence given by A which is alleged to be false.

(d) A is accused of obstructing B, a public servant, in the discharge of his public functions at a given time and place. The charge must set out the manner in which A obstructed B in the discharge of his functions.

(e) A is accused of the murder of B at a given time and place. The charge need not state the manner in which A murdered B.

(f) A is accused of disobeying a direction of the law with intent to save B from punishment. The charge must set out the disobedience charged and the law infringed.

224. In every charge words used in describing an offence shall be deemed to have been used in the sense attached to them respectively by the law under which such offence is punishable.

225. No error in stating either the offence or the particulars required to be stated in the charge, and no omission to state the offence or those particulars, shall be regarded at any stage of the case as material, unless the accused was misled by such error or omission.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged, under section 242 of the Indian Penal Code, with "having been in possession of counterfeit coin, having known at the time when he became possessed thereof that such coin was counterfeit," the word "fraudulently" being omitted in the charge. Unless it appears that A was in fact misled by this omission, the error shall not be regarded as material.

(b) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge, or is set out incorrectly. A defends himself, calls witnesses, and gives his own account of the transaction. The Court may infer from this that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating is not material.

(c) A is charged with cheating B, and the manner in which he cheated B is not set out in the charge. There were many transactions between A and B, and A had no means of knowing to which of them the charge referred, and offered no defence. The Court may infer from such facts that the omission to set out the manner of the cheating was, in this case, a material error.

(d) A is charged with the murder of Khoda Baksh on the 21st January, 1882. In fact, the murdered person's name was Haidar Baksh, and the date of the murder was the 20th January, 1882. A was never charged with any murder but one, and had heard the inquiry before the Magistrate, which referred exclusively to the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from these facts that A was not misled, and that the error in the charge was immaterial.

(e) A was charged with murdering Haidar Baksh on the 20th January, 1882, and Khoda Baksh (who tried to arrest him for that murder) on the 21st January, 1882. When charged for the murder of Haidar Baksh, he was tried for the murder of Khoda Baksh. The witnesses present in his defence were witnesses in the case of Haidar Baksh. The Court may infer from this that A was misled, and that the error was material.

226. When any person is committed for trial without a charge, or with an imperfect or erroneous charge, the Court, or, in the case of a High Court, the Clerk of the Crown, may frame a charge, or add to or otherwise alter the charge, as the case may be, having regard to the rules contained in this Code as to the form of charges.

227. Any Court may alter any charge at any time before judgment is pronounced, or, in the case of trials before the Court of Session or High Court, before the verdict of the jury is returned or the opinions of the assessors are expressed.

Every such alteration shall be read and explained to the accused.

228. If the charge framed or alteration made under section 226 or section 227 is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is not likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused in his defence or the prosecutor in the conduct of the case, the Court may in its discretion, after such charge or alteration has been framed or made, proceed with the trial as if the new or altered charge had been the original charge.

229. If the new or altered charge is such that proceeding immediately with the trial is likely, in the opinion of the Court, to prejudice the accused or the prosecutor as aforesaid, the Court may either direct a new trial or adjourn the trial for such period as may be necessary.

230. If the offence stated in the new or altered charge is one for the prosecution of which previous sanction is necessary, the case shall not be proceeded with until such sanction is obtained, unless sanction has been already obtained for a prosecution on the same facts as those on which the new or altered charge is founded.

231. Whenever a charge is altered by the Court after the commencement of the trial, the prosecutor and the accused shall be allowed to recall or re-summon, and examine with reference to such alteration, any witness who may have been examined.

232. If any Appellate Court, or the High Court in the exercise of its powers of revision or of its powers under Chapter XXVII, is of opinion that any person convicted of an offence was misled in his defence by the absence of a charge or by an error in the charge, it shall direct a new trial to be had upon a charge framed in whatever manner it thinks fit.

If the Court is of opinion that the facts of the case are such that no valid charge could be preferred against the accused in respect of the facts proved, it shall quash the conviction.

Illustration.

A is convicted of an offence under section 196 of the Indian Penal Code, upon a charge which omits to state that he knew the evidence which he corruptly used or attempted to use as true or genuine was false or fabricated. If the Court thinks it probable that A had such knowledge, and that he was misled in his defence by the omission from the charge of the statement that he had it, it shall direct a new trial upon an amended charge; but if it appears probable from the proceedings that A had no such knowledge, it shall quash the conviction.

Joinder of Charges.

233. For every distinct offence of which any person is accused there shall be a separate charge, and every such charge shall be tried separately, except in the cases mentioned in sections 234, 235, 236 and 239.

Illustration.

A is accused of a theft on one occasion, and of causing grievous hurt on another occasion. A must be separately charged and separately tried for the theft and the causing grievous hurt.

234. When a person is accused of more offences than one of the same kind, committed within the space of twelve months from the first to the last of such offences, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, any number of them not exceeding three.

Offences are of the same kind when they are punishable with the same amount of punishment under the same section of the Indian Penal Code, or of any special or local law.

235. I.—If, in one series of acts so connected together as to form the same transaction, more offences than one are committed by the same person, he may be charged with, and tried at one trial for, every such offence.

II.—If the acts alleged constitute an offence falling within two or more separate definitions of any law in force for the time being by which offences are defined or punished, the person accused of them may be charged with and tried at one trial for each of such offences.

III.—If several acts, of which one or more than one would by itself or themselves constitute an offence, constitute when combined a different offence, the person accused of them may be charged with and tried at one trial for the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or for any offence constituted by any one, or more, of such acts.

III.—Acts constituting one offence, but constituting when combined a different offence.

charged with and tried at one trial for the offence constituted by such acts when combined, or for any offence constituted by any one, or more, of such acts.

Nothing contained in this section shall affect the Indian Penal Code, section 71.

Illustrations

to paragraph I—

(a) A rescues B, a person in lawful custody, and in so doing causes grievous hurt to C, a constable in whose custody B was. A may be charged with, and tried for, offences under sections 225 and 333 of the Indian Penal Code.

(b) A commits house-breaking by day with intent to commit adultery, and commits, in the house so entered, adultery with B's wife. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 454 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code.

(c) A entices B, the wife of C, away from C, with intent to commit adultery with B, and then commits adultery with her. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 498 and 497 of the Indian Penal Code.

(d) A has in his possession several seals knowing them to be counterfeit and intending to use them for the purpose of committing several forgeries punishable under section 466 of the Indian Penal Code. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, the possession of each seal under section 473 of the Indian Penal Code.

(e) With intent to cause injury to B, A institutes a criminal proceeding against him, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such proceeding; and also falsely accuses B of having committed an offence, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such charge. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, two offences under section 211 of the Indian Penal Code.

(f) A, with intent to cause injury to B, falsely accuses him of having committed an offence, knowing that there is no just or lawful ground for such charge. On the trial, A gives false evidence against B, intending thereby to cause B to be convicted of a capital offence. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 211 and 194 of the Indian Penal Code.

(g) A, with six others, commits the offences of rioting, grievous hurt, and assaulting a public servant endeavouring in the discharge of his duty as such to suppress the riot. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 147, 325 and 152 of the Indian Penal Code.

(h) A threatens B, C and D at the same time with injury to their persons with intent to cause alarm to them. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, each of the three offences under section 506 of the Indian Penal Code.

The separate charges referred to in Illustrations (a) to (h) respectively may be tried at the same time.

to paragraph II—

(i) A wrongfully strikes B with a cane. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 352 and 323 of the Indian Penal Code.

(j) Several stolen sacks of corn are made over to A and B, who know they are stolen property, for the purpose of concealing them. A and B thereupon voluntarily assist each other to conceal the sacks at the bottom of a grain-pit. A and B may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 411 and 414 of the Indian Penal Code.

(k) A exposes her child with the knowledge that she is thereby likely to cause its death. The child dies in consequence of such exposure. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 317 and 304 of the Indian Penal Code.

(l) A dishonestly uses a forged document as genuine evidence, in order to convict B, a public servant, of an offence under section 167 of the Indian Penal Code. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 471 (read with 466) and 196 of the same Code.

to paragraph III—

(m) A commits robbery on B, and, in doing so, voluntarily causes hurt to him. A may be separately charged with, and convicted of, offences under sections 323, 392 and 394 of the Indian Penal Code.

236. If a single act or series of acts is of such a nature that it is doubtful

Where it is doubtful which of several offences the facts which can be proved will constitute, the accused

may be charged with having committed all or any of such offences, and any number of such charges may be tried at once; or he may be charged in the alternative with having committed some one of the said offences.

Illustration.

A is accused of an act which may amount to theft, or receiving stolen property, or criminal breach of trust or cheating. He may be charged with theft, receiving stolen property, criminal breach of trust and cheating, or he may be charged with having committed theft, or receiving stolen property, or criminal breach of trust or cheating.

CHAPTER XXI.

OF THE TRIAL OF WARRANT-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

251. The following procedure shall be observed by Magistrates in the trial of warrant-cases.

252. When the accused appears or is brought before a Magistrate, such Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant (if any) and take all such evidence as may be produced in support of the prosecution.

The Magistrate shall ascertain, from the complainant or otherwise, the names of any persons likely to be acquainted with the facts of the case and to be able to give evidence for the prosecution, and shall summon to give evidence before himself such of them as he thinks necessary.

253. If upon taking all the evidence referred to in section 252, and making such examination (if any) of the accused as the Magistrate thinks necessary, he finds that no case against the accused has been made out which if unrebutted would warrant his conviction, the Magistrate shall discharge him.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent a Magistrate from discharging the accused at any previous stage of the case if, for reasons to be recorded by such Magistrate, he considers the charge to be groundless.

254. If, when such evidence and examination have been taken and made, the Magistrate is of opinion that there is ground for presuming that the accused has committed an offence triable under this chapter, which such Magistrate is competent to try, and which, in his opinion, could be adequately punished by him, he shall frame in writing a charge against the accused.

255. The charge shall then be read and explained to the accused, and he shall be asked whether he is guilty or has any defence to make.

If the accused pleads guilty, the Magistrate shall record the plea, and may in his discretion convict him thereon.

256. If the accused refuses to plead or does not plead, or claims to be tried, he shall be called upon to enter upon his defence and to produce his evidence, and shall, at any time while he is making his defence, be allowed to recall and cross-examine any witness for the prosecution present in the Court or its precincts.

If the accused puts in any written statement, the Magistrate shall file it with the record.

237. If, in the case mentioned in section 236, the accused is charged with one offence, and it appears in evidence that he committed a different offence for which he might have been charged under the provisions of that section, he may be convicted of the offence which he is shown to have committed, although he was not charged with it.

Illustration.

A is charged with theft. It appears that he committed the offence of criminal breach of trust, or that of receiving stolen goods. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust, or of receiving stolen goods (as the case may be), though he was not charged with such offence.

238. When a person is charged with an offence consisting of several particulars, a combination of some only of which constitutes a complete minor offence, and such combination is proved but the remaining particulars are not proved, he may be convicted of the minor offence, though he was not charged with it.

When a person is charged with an offence and facts are proved which reduce it to a minor offence, he may be convicted of the minor offence although he is not charged with it.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize a conviction of any offence referred to in section 198 or section 199 when no complaint has been made as required by that section.

Illustrations.

(a) A is charged, under section 407 of the Indian Penal Code, with criminal breach of trust in respect of property entrusted to him as a carrier. It appears that he did commit criminal breach of trust under section 406 in respect of the property, but that it was not entrusted to him as a carrier. He may be convicted of criminal breach of trust under section 406.

(b) A is charged under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code with causing grievous hurt. He proves that he acted on grave and sudden provocation. He may be convicted under section 335 of that Code.

239. When more persons than one are accused of the same offence, or of different offences committed in the same transaction, or when one person is accused of committing any offence, and another of abetment of, or attempt to commit, such offence, they may be charged and tried together or separately, as the Court thinks fit; and the provisions contained in the former part of this chapter shall apply to all such charges.

Illustrations.

(a) A and B are accused of the same murder. A and B may be charged and tried together for the murder.

(b) A and B are accused of a robbery, in the course of which A commits a murder with which B has nothing to do. A and B may be tried together on a charge, charging both of them with the robbery, and A alone with the murder.

(c) A and B are both charged with a theft, and B is charged with two other thefts committed by him in the course of the same transaction. A and B may be both tried together on a charge, charging both with the one theft, and B alone with the two other thefts.

240. When more charges than one are made against the same person, and when a conviction has been had on one or more of them, the complainant, or the officer conducting the prosecution, may, with the consent of the Court, withdraw the remaining charge or charges, or the Court of its own accord may stay the inquiry into, or trial of, such charge or charges. Such withdrawal shall have the effect of an acquittal on such charge or charges, unless the conviction be set aside, in which case the said Court (subject to the order of the Court setting aside the conviction) may proceed with the inquiry into or trial of the charge or charges so withdrawn.

CHAPTER XX.

OF THE TRIAL OF SUMMONS-CASES BY MAGISTRATES.

241. The following procedure shall be observed by Magistrates in the trial of summons-cases.

242. When the accused appears or is brought before the Magistrate, the particulars of the offence of which he is accused shall be stated to him, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted; but it shall not be necessary to frame a formal charge.

243. If the accused admits that he has committed the offence of which he is accused, his admission shall be recorded as nearly as possible in the words used by him; and if he shows no sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Magistrate shall convict him accordingly.

244. If the accused does not make such admission, the Magistrate shall proceed to hear the complainant (if any), and take all such evidence as may be produced in support of the prosecution, and also to hear the accused and take all such evidence as he produces in his defence.

The Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, on the application of the complainant or accused, issue process to compel the attendance of any witness or the production of any document or other thing.

The Magistrate may, before summoning any witness on such application, require that his reasonable expenses, incurred in attending for the purposes of the trial, be deposited in Court.

245. If the Magistrate upon taking the evidence referred to in section 244 and such further evidence (if any) as he may, of his own motion, cause to be produced, and (if he thinks fit) examining the accused, finds the accused not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

If he finds the accused guilty, he shall pass sentence upon him according to law.

246. A Magistrate may, under section 243 or section 245, convict the accused of any offence triable under this chapter which from the facts admitted or proved he appears to have committed, whatever may be the nature of the complaint or summons.

247. If the summons has been issued on complaint, and upon the day appointed for the appearance of the accused or any day subsequent thereto to which the hearing may be adjourned the complainant does not appear, the Magistrate shall, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, acquit the accused, unless for some reason he thinks proper to adjourn the hearing of the case to some other day.

248. If a complainant, at any time before a final order is passed in any case under this chapter, satisfies the Magistrate that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw his complaint, the Magistrate may permit him to withdraw the same, and shall thereupon acquit the accused.

249. In any case instituted otherwise than upon complaint, a Presidency Magistrate, a Magistrate of the first class, or, with the previous sanction of the District Magistrate, any other Magistrate, may, for reasons to be recorded by him, stop the proceedings at any stage without pronouncing any judgment either of acquittal or conviction, and may thereupon release the accused.

250. If, in any case instituted upon complaint, a Magistrate acquits the accused under section 243 or section 247, and is of opinion that the complaint was frivolous or vexatious, he may, in his discretion, by his order of acquittal, direct the complainant to pay to the accused, or to each of the accused where there are more than one, such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, as the Magistrate thinks fit.

The sum so awarded shall be recoverable as if it were a fine: Provided that, if it cannot be realized, the imprisonment to be awarded shall be simple, and for such term, not exceeding thirty days, as the Magistrate directs.

At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum paid or recovered as compensation under this section.

257. If the accused applies to the Magistrate to issue any process for compelling the attendance of any witness (whether he has or has not been previously examined in the case) for the purposes of examination or cross-examination, or the production of any document or other thing, the Magistrate shall issue such process unless he considers that such application should be refused on the ground that it is made for the purpose of vexation or delay, or for defeating the ends of justice. Such ground shall be recorded by him in writing.

The Magistrate may, before summoning any witness on such application, require that his reasonable expenses incurred in attending for the purposes of the trial be deposited in Court.

258. If in any case under this chapter in which a charge has been framed the Magistrate finds the accused not guilty, he shall record an order of acquittal.

If in any such case the Magistrate finds the accused guilty, he shall pass sentence upon him according to law.

259. When the proceedings have been instituted upon complaint and upon any day fixed for the hearing of the case the complainant is absent and the offence may be lawfully compounded, the Magistrate may, in his discretion, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, at any time before the charge has been framed, discharge the accused.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF SUMMARY TRIALS.

260. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Code,

(1) the District Magistrate, (2) any Magistrate of the first class specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government, and

(3) any Bench of Magistrates invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class and specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government may try in a summary way all or any of the following offences:—

(a) Offences not punishable with death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months;

(b) Offences relating to weights and measures, under sections 264, 265 and 266 of the Indian Penal Code;

(c) Hurt, under section 323 of the same Code;

(d) Theft, under section 379, 380 or 381 of the same Code, where the value of the property stolen does not exceed fifty rupees;

(e) Receiving or retaining stolen property, under section 411 of the same Code, where the value of such property does not exceed fifty rupees;

(f) Assisting in the concealment or disposal of stolen property, under section 414 of the same Code, where the value of such property does not exceed fifty rupees;

(g) Mischief, under section 427 of the same Code;

(h) House-trespass, under section 448 of the same Code;

(i) Insult with intent to provoke a breach of the peace, under section 504, and criminal intimidation, under section 506, of the same Code;

(j) Abetment of any of the foregoing offences;

(k) An attempt to commit any of the foregoing offences, when such attempt is an offence:

Provided that no case in which a District Magistrate exercises the special powers conferred by section 34 shall be tried in a summary way.

261. The Local Government may confer on any Bench of Magistrates invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class power to try summarily all or any of the following offences:—

(a) Offences against the Indian Penal Code, sections 277, 278, 279, 285, 286, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 323, 334, 336, 341, 352, 426 and 447;

(b) Offences against Municipal Acts, and the conservancy-clauses of Police Acts, punishable only with fine, or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month;

(c) Abetment of any of the foregoing offences;

(d) An attempt to commit any of the foregoing offences, when such attempt is an offence.

262. In trials under this chapter, the procedure prescribed for summons-cases shall be followed in summons-cases, and the procedure prescribed for warrant-cases shall be followed in warrant-cases, except as hereinafter mentioned.

No sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding three months shall be passed in the case of any conviction under this chapter.

263. In cases where no appeal lies, the Magistrate or Bench of Magistrates need not record the evidence of the witnesses or frame a formal charge; but he or they shall enter in such form as the Local Government may direct the following particulars:—

(a) the serial number;

(b) the date of the commission of the offence;

(c) the date of the report or complaint;

(d) the name of the complainant (if any);

(e) the name, parentage and residence of the accused;

(f) the offence complained of and the offence (if any) proved, and in cases coming under clause (d), clause (e) or clause (f) of section 260 the value of the property in respect of which the offence has been committed;

(g) the plea of the accused and his examination (if any);

(h) the finding, and, in the case of a conviction, a brief statement of the reasons therefor;

(i) the sentence or other final order; and

(j) the date on which the proceedings terminated.

264. In every case tried summarily by a Magistrate or Bench in which an appeal lies, such Magistrate or Bench shall, before passing sentence, record a judgment embodying the substance of the evidence and also the particulars mentioned in section 263.

Such judgment shall be the only record in cases coming within this section.

265. Records made under section 263 and judgments recorded under section 264 shall be written by the presiding officer, either in English or in the language of the Court, or, if the Court to which such presiding officer is immediately subordinate so directs, in such officer's mother-tongue.

The Local Government may authorize any Bench of Magistrates empowered to try offences summarily to prepare the aforesaid record or judgment by means of an officer appointed in this behalf by the Court to which such Bench is immediately subordinate, and the record or judgment so prepared shall be signed by each member of such Bench present taking part in the proceedings.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF TRIALS BEFORE HIGH COURTS AND COURTS OF SESSION.

A.—Preliminary.

266. In this chapter, except in section 307, the expression "High Court" means a High Court of Judicature established or to be established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, and includes the Chief Court of the Panjab, and such other Courts as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare to be High Courts for the purposes of this chapter.

267. All trials under this chapter before a High Court shall be by jury;

and, notwithstanding anything herein contained, in all criminal cases transferred to a High Court under this Code or under the Letters Patent of any High Court established under the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, the trial may, if the High Court so directs, be by jury.

Trials before Court of Session to be by jury or with assessors. **268.** All trials before a Court of Session shall be either by jury, or with the aid of assessors.

269. The Local Government may, by order in the official Gazette, direct that the trial of all offences, or of any particular class of offences, before any Court of Session, shall be by jury in any District, and may revoke or alter such order.

When the accused is charged at the same trial with several offences of which some are and some are not triable by jury, he shall be tried by jury for all such offences.

270. In every trial before a Court of Session, the prosecution shall be conducted by a Public Prosecutor.

B.—Commencement of Proceedings.

271. When the Court is ready to commence the trial, the accused shall appear or be brought before it, and the charge shall be read out in Court and explained to him, and he shall be asked whether he is guilty of the offence charged, or claims to be tried.

If the accused pleads guilty, the plea shall be recorded, and he may be convicted thereon.

272. If the accused refuses to, or does not, plead, or if he claims to be tried, the Court shall proceed to choose jurors or assessors as hereinafter directed and to try the case:

Provided that, subject to the right of objection hereinafter mentioned, the same jury may try, or the same assessors may aid in the trial of, as many accused persons successively as the Court thinks fit.

273. In trials before the High Court, when it appears to the High Court at any time before the commencement of the trial of the person charged, that any charge or any portion thereof is clearly unsustainable, the Judge may make on the charge an entry to that effect.

Such entry shall have the effect of staying proceedings upon the charge or portion of the charge, as the case may be.

C.—Choosing a Jury.

274. In trials before the High Court the jury shall consist of nine persons.

In trials by jury before the Court of Session, the jury shall consist of such uneven number not being less than three, or more than nine, as the Local Government, by order applicable to any particular district or to any particular class of offences in that district, may direct.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

275. In a trial by jury, before the Court of Session, of a person not being an European or an American, a majority of the jury shall, if he so desires, consist of persons who are neither Europeans nor Americans.

276. The jurors shall be chosen by lot from the persons summoned to act as such, in such manner as the High Court may from time to time by rule direct:

Provided that—

first, pending the issue under this section of rules for any Court, the practice now prevailing in such Court in respect to the choosing of jurors shall be followed;

secondly, in case of a deficiency of persons summoned, the number of jurors required may, with the leave of the Court, be chosen from such other persons as may be present; and

thirdly, in the Presidency-towns—

(a) if the accused person is charged with having committed an offence punishable with death, or

(b) if in any other case a Judge of the High Court so directs,

the jurors shall be chosen from the special jury list hereinafter prescribed.

277. As each juror is chosen, his name shall be called aloud, and, upon his appearance, the accused shall be asked if he objects to be tried by such juror.

Objection may then be taken to such juror by the accused or by the prosecutor, and the grounds of objection shall be stated:

Provided that, in the High Court, objections without grounds stated shall be allowed to the number of eight on behalf of the Crown and eight on behalf of the persons charged.

278. Any objection taken to a juror on any of the following grounds, if made out to the satisfaction of the Court, shall be allowed:—

(a) some presumed or actual partiality in the juror;

(b) some personal ground, such as alienage, deficiency in the qualification required by any law or rule having the force of law for the time being in force, or being under the age of twenty-one or above the age of sixty years;

(c) his having by habit or religious vows relinquished all care of worldly affairs;

(d) his holding any office in or under the Court;

(e) his executing any duties of police or being entrusted with police duties;

(f) his having been convicted of any offence which, in the opinion of the Court, renders him unfit to serve on the jury;

(g) his inability to understand the language in which the evidence is given, or, when such evidence is interpreted, the language in which it is interpreted;

(h) any other circumstance which, in the opinion of the Court, renders him improper as a juror.

279. Every objection taken to a juror shall be decided by the Court, and such decision shall be recorded and be final.

If the objection is allowed, the place of such juror shall be supplied by any other juror attending in obedience to a summons and chosen in manner provided by section 276;

or, if there is no such other juror present, then by any other person present in the Court whose name is on the list of jurors, or whom the Court considers a proper person to serve on the jury, provided that no objection to such juror or other person is taken under section 278 and allowed.

280. When the jurors have been chosen, they shall appoint one of their number to be foreman.

The foreman shall preside in the debates of the jury, deliver the verdict of the jury, and ask any information from the Court that is required by the jury or any of the jurors.

If a majority of the jury do not, within such time as the Judge thinks reasonable, agree in the appointment of a foreman, he shall be appointed by the Court.

281. When the foreman has been appointed, the jurors shall be sworn under the Indian Oaths Act, 1873.

282. If, in the course of a trial by jury, at any time before the return of the verdict, any juror, from any sufficient cause, is prevented from attending throughout the trial, or if any juror absents himself, and it is not practicable to enforce his attendance, or if it appears that any juror is unable to understand the language in which the evidence is given, or, when such evidence is interpreted, the language in which it is interpreted, a new juror shall be added, or the jury shall be discharged and a new jury chosen.

In each of such cases the trial shall commence anew.

283. The Judge may also discharge the jury whenever the prisoner becomes incapable of remaining at the bar.

Discharge of jury in case of sickness of prisoner.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

D.—Choosing Assessors.

284. When the trial is to be held with the aid of assessors, two or more shall be chosen, as the Judge thinks fit, from the persons summoned to act as such.

285. If, in the course of a trial with the aid of assessors, at any time before the finding, any assessor is, from any sufficient cause, prevented from attending throughout the trial, or absents himself, and it is not practicable to enforce his attendance, the trial shall proceed with the aid of the other assessor or assessors.

If all the assessors are prevented from attending, or absent themselves, the proceedings shall be stayed, and a new trial shall be held with the aid of fresh assessors.

E.—Trial to Close of Cases for Prosecution and Defence.

286. When the jurors or assessors have been chosen, the prosecutor shall open his case by reading from the Indian Penal Code or other law the description of the offence charged, and stating shortly by what evidence he expects to prove the guilt of the accused.

The prosecutor shall then examine his witnesses.

287. The examination of the accused duly recorded by or before the committing Magistrate shall be tendered by the prosecutor and read as evidence.

288. The evidence of a witness duly taken in the presence of the accused before the committing Magistrate may, in the discretion of the Judge, if such witness is produced and examined, be treated as evidence in the case.

289. When the examination of the witnesses for the prosecution and the examination (if any) of the accused are concluded, the accused shall be asked whether he means to adduce evidence.

If he says that he does not, the prosecutor may sum up his case; and if the Court considers that there is no evidence that the accused committed the offence, it may then, in a case tried with the aid of assessors, record a finding, or, in a case tried by a jury, direct the jury to return a verdict, of not guilty.

If the accused or any one of several accused says that he means to adduce evidence and the Court considers that there is no evidence that the accused committed the offence, the Court may

then, in a case tried with the aid of assessors, record a finding, or, in a case tried by a jury, direct the jury to return a verdict, of not guilty.

If the accused, or any one of several accused says that he means to adduce evidence, and the Court considers that there is evidence that he committed the offence, or if, on his saying that he does not mean to adduce evidence, the prosecutor sums up his case and the Court considers that there is evidence that the accused committed the offence, the Court shall call on the accused to enter on his defence.

290. The accused or his pleader may then open his case, stating the facts, or law on which he intends to rely, and making such comments as he thinks necessary on the evidence for the prosecution. He may then examine his witnesses (if any) and after their cross-examination and re-examination (if any) may sum up his case.

291. The accused shall be allowed to examine any witness not previously named by him, if such witness is in attendance; but he shall not, except as provided in sections 211 and 231, be entitled of right to have any witness summoned, other than the witnesses named in the list delivered to the Magistrate by whom he was committed for trial.

292. If the accused, or any of the accused, has stated, when asked under section 289, that he means to adduce evidence, the prosecutor shall be entitled to reply.

293. Whenever the Court thinks that the jury or assessors should view the place in which the offence charged is alleged to have been committed, or any other place in which any other transaction material to the trial is alleged to have occurred, the Court may, in its discretion, to that effect, and the jury or assessors may be conducted in a body, under the care of an officer of the Court, to such place, which shall be shown to them by a person appointed by the Court.

Such officer shall not, except with the permission of the Court, suffer any other person to speak to, or hold any communication with, any of the jury or assessors, and, unless the Court otherwise directs, they shall, when the view is finished, be immediately conducted back into Court.

294. If a juror or assessor is personally acquainted with any relevant fact, it is his duty to inform the Judge that such is the case, whereupon he may be sworn, examined, cross-examined and re-examined in the same manner as any other witness.

295. If a trial is adjourned, the jury or assessors shall attend at the adjourned sitting, and at any subsequent sitting, until the conclusion of the trial.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

296. The High Court may, from time to time, make rules as to keeping the jury together during a trial before such Court lasting for more than one day, and, subject to such rules, the presiding Judge may order whether and in what manner the jurors shall be kept together under the charge of an officer of the Court, or whether they shall be allowed to return to their respective homes.

F.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried by Jury.

297. In cases tried by jury, when the case for the defence, and the prosecutor's reply (if any) are concluded, the Court shall proceed to charge the jury, summing up the evidence for the prosecution and defence, and laying down the law by which the jury are to be guided.

298. In such cases, it is the duty of the Judge—
Duty of Judge.

(a) to decide all questions of law arising in the course of the trial, and especially all questions as to the relevancy of facts which it is proposed to prove, and the admissibility of evidence or the propriety of questions asked by or on behalf of the parties; and, in his discretion, to prevent the production of inadmissible evidence, whether it is or is not objected to by the parties;

(b) to decide upon the meaning and construction of all documents given in evidence at the trial;

(c) to decide upon all matters of fact which it may be necessary to prove in order to enable evidence of particular matters to be given;

(d) to decide whether any question which arises is for himself or for the jury, and upon this point his decision shall bind the jurors.

The Judge may, if he thinks proper, in the course of his summing up, express to the jury his opinion upon any question of fact, or upon any question of mixed law and fact, relevant to the proceeding.

Illustrations.

(a) It is proposed to prove a statement made by a person not being a witness in the case, on the ground that circumstances are proved which render evidence of such statement admissible.

It is for the Judge, and not for the jury, to decide whether the existence of those circumstances has been proved.

(b) It is proposed to give secondary evidence of a document the original of which is alleged to have been lost or destroyed.

It is the duty of the Judge to decide whether the original has been lost or destroyed.

299. It is the duty of the jury—
Duty of jury.

(a) to decide which view of the facts is true, and then to return the verdict which under such view ought, according to the direction of the Judge, to be returned;

(b) to determine the meaning of all technical terms (other than terms of law) and words used in

an unusual sense which it may be necessary to determine, whether such words occur in documents or not;

(c) to decide all questions which according to law are to be deemed questions of fact;

(d) to decide whether general indefinite expressions do or do not apply to particular cases, unless such expressions refer to legal procedure, or unless their meaning is ascertained by law, in either of which cases it is the duty of the Judge to decide their meaning.

Illustrations.

(a) A is tried for the murder of B.

It is the duty of the Judge to explain to the jury the distinction between murder and culpable homicide, and to tell them under what views of the facts A ought to be convicted of murder, or of culpable homicide, or to be acquitted.

It is the duty of the jury to decide which view of the facts is true, and to return a verdict in accordance with the direction of the Judge, whether that direction is right or wrong, and whether they do or do not agree with it.

(b) The question is whether a person entertained a reasonable belief on a particular point,—whether work was done with reasonable skill or due diligence.
Each of these is a question for the jury.

300. In cases tried by jury, after the Judge has finished his charge, the jury may retire to consider their verdict.
Retirement to consider.

Except with the leave of the Court, no person other than a juror shall speak to, or hold any communication with, any member of such jury.

301. When the jury have considered their verdict, the foreman shall inform the Judge what is their verdict, or what is the verdict of a majority.
Delivery of verdict.

302. If the jury are not unanimous, the Judge may require them to retire for further consideration. After such a period as the Judge considers reasonable, the jury may deliver their verdict, although they are not unanimous.
Procedure where jury differ.

303. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, the jury shall return a verdict on all the charges on which the accused is tried, and the Judge may ask them such questions as are necessary to ascertain what their verdict is.
Verdict to be given on each charge.
Judge may question jury.

Such questions and the answers to them shall be recorded.
Questions and answers to be recorded.

304. When by accident or mistake a wrong verdict is delivered, the jury may, before or immediately after it is recorded, amend the verdict, and it shall stand as ultimately amended.
Amending verdict.

305. When in a case tried before a High Court the jury are unanimous in their opinion, or when as many as six are of one opi-

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

nion and the Judge agrees with them, the Judge shall give judgment in accordance with such opinion.

When in any such case the jury are satisfied that they will not be unanimous, but six of them are of one opinion, the foreman shall so inform the Judge.

If the Judge disagrees with the majority, he shall at once discharge the jury.
Discharge of jury in other cases.

If there are not so many as six who agree in opinion, the Judge shall, after the lapse of such time as he thinks reasonable, discharge the jury.

306. When in a case tried before the Court of Session the Judge does not think it necessary to express disagreement with the verdict of the jurors or of a majority of the jurors, he shall give judgment accordingly.
Verdict in Court of Session when to prevail.

If the accused is acquitted, the Judge shall record judgment of acquittal. If the accused is convicted, the Judge shall pass sentence on him according to law.

307. If in any such case the Sessions Judge disagrees with the verdict of the jurors, or of a majority of the jurors, on all or any of the charges on which the accused has been tried, so completely that he considers it necessary for the ends of justice to submit the case to the High Court, he shall submit the case accordingly, recording the grounds of his opinion, and, when the verdict is one of acquittal, stating the offence which he considers to have been committed.
Procedure where Sessions Judge disagrees with verdict.

Whenever the Judge submits a case under this section, he shall not record judgment of acquittal or of conviction on any of the charges on which the accused has been tried, but he may either remand the accused to custody or admit him to bail.

In dealing with the case so submitted the High Court may exercise any of the powers which it may exercise on an appeal; but it may acquit or convict the accused of any offence of which the jury could have convicted him upon the charge framed and placed before it; and, if it convicts him, may pass such sentence as might have been passed by the Court of Session.

G.—Re-trial of Accused after Discharge of Jury.

308. Whenever the jury is discharged, the accused shall be detained in custody or on bail (as the case may be), and shall be tried by another jury, unless the Judge considers that he should not be re-tried, in which case the Judge shall make an entry to that effect on the charge, and such entry shall operate as an acquittal.
Re-trial of accused after discharge of jury.

H.—Conclusion of Trial in Cases tried with Assessors.

309. When, in a case tried with the aid of assessors, the case for the defence and the prosecutor's reply (if any) are concluded,

Trials before High Courts and Courts of Session.

the Court may sum up the evidence for the prosecution and defence, and shall then require each of the assessors to state his opinion orally, and shall record such opinion.

The Judge shall then give judgment; but in doing so shall not be bound to conform to the opinions of the assessors.
Judgment.

If the accused is convicted, the Judge shall pass sentence on him according to law.

I.—Procedure in Case of Previous Conviction.

310. In the case of a trial by jury or with the aid of assessors, where the accused is charged with an offence committed after a previous conviction, for any offence, the procedure laid down in sections 271, 286, 305, 306 and 309 shall be modified as follows:—
Procedure in case of previous conviction.

(a) The part of the charge stating the previous conviction shall not be read out in Court, nor shall the accused be asked whether he has been previously convicted as alleged in the charge, unless and until he has either pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, the subsequent offence.

(b) If he pleads guilty to, or is convicted of, the subsequent offence, he shall then be asked whether he has been previously convicted as alleged in the charge.

(c) If he answers that he has been so previously convicted the Judge may proceed to pass sentence on him accordingly; but, if he denies that he has been so previously convicted, or refuses to, or does not, answer such question, the jury or the Court and the assessors (as the case may be) shall then inquire concerning such previous conviction, and in such case (where the trial is by jury) it shall not be necessary to swear the jurors again.

J.—List of Jurors for High Court, and summoning Jurors for that Court.

311. In each Presidency town, the names of the persons liable to serve as jurors under this chapter shall be taken as containing a correct list of persons liable to serve as jurors under this chapter.
In each Presidency town, the names of the persons liable to serve as jurors under this chapter shall be taken as containing a correct list of persons liable to serve as jurors under this chapter.

Those persons whose names are entered in the jurors' book as being liable to serve on special juries only shall be deemed to be persons privileged and liable to serve only as special jurors under this chapter during the year for which the said list has been prepared.
Exemption of special jurors.

312. The names of not more than two hundred persons shall at any one time be entered in the special jurors' list.
Number of special jurors.

313. The Clerk of the Crown shall, before the first day of April in each year, and subject to such rules as the High Court from time to time prescribes, prepare—
Lists of common and special jurors.

(a) a list of all persons liable to serve as common jurors; and

(b) a list of persons liable to serve as special jurors only.

Regard shall be had, in the preparation of the latter list, to the property, character and education of the persons whose names are entered therein.

No person shall be entitled to have his name entered in the special jurors' list merely because he may have been entered in the special jurors' list for a previous year.

The Governor General in Council in the case of the High Court at Calcutta, and, in the case of other High Courts, the Local Government, may exempt any salaried officer of Government from serving as a juror.

The Clerk of the Crown shall, subject to such rules as aforesaid, have full discretion to prepare the said lists as seems to him to be proper, and there shall be no appeal from, or review of, his decision.

314. Preliminary lists of persons liable to serve as common jurors and as special jurors, respectively, signed by the Clerk of the Crown, shall be published once in the local official Gazette before the fifteenth day of April next after their preparation.

Revised lists of persons liable to serve as common jurors and special jurors, respectively, signed as aforesaid, shall be published once in the local official Gazette before the first day of May next after their preparation.

Copies of the said lists shall be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court-house.

315. Out of the persons named in the revised lists aforesaid, there shall be summoned for each sessions in each Presidency-town at least twenty-seven of those who are liable to serve on special juries, and fifty-four of those who are liable to serve on common juries.

No person shall be so summoned more than once in six months unless the number cannot be made up without him.

If, during the continuance of any sessions, it appears that the number of persons so summoned is not sufficient, such number as may be necessary of other persons liable to serve as aforesaid shall be summoned for such sessions.

316. Whenever a High Court has given notice of its intention to hold sittings at any place outside the Presidency-towns for the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, the Court of Session at such place shall, subject to any direction which may be given by the High Court, summon a sufficient number of jurors from its own list, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for summoning jurors to the Court of Session.

317. In addition to the persons so summoned as jurors, the said Court of Session shall, if it thinks needful, after communication with the Commanding Officer, cause to be summoned such number of Commissioned and Non-commissioned officers in Her Majesty's Army resident within ten miles of its place of sitting, as the Court considers to be necessary to make up the juries required for the trial of persons charged with offences before the High Court as aforesaid.

All officers so summoned shall be liable to serve on such juries notwithstanding anything contained in this Code; but no such officer shall be summoned whom his Commanding Officer desires to have excused on the ground of urgent military duty, or for any other special military reason.

318. Any person summoned under section 315, section 316 or section 317, who without lawful excuse fails to attend as required by the summons, or who, having attended, departs without having obtained the permission of the Judge, or fails to attend after an adjournment of the Court after being ordered to attend, shall be deemed guilty of a contempt and be liable by order of the Judge to such fine as he thinks fit; and, in default of payment of such fine, to imprisonment in the civil jail until the fine is paid.

K.—List of Jurors and Assessors for Court of Session, and summoning Jurors and Assessors for that Court.

319. All male persons between the ages of twenty-one and sixty shall, except as next hereinafter mentioned, be liable to serve as jurors or assessors at any trial held within the District in which they reside.

320. The following persons are exempt from liability to serve as jurors or assessors, namely:—

- (a) Officers in civil employ superior in rank to a District Magistrate;
- (b) Judges;
- (c) Commissioners and Collectors of Revenue or Customs;
- (d) Persons engaged in the Preventive Service in the Customs Department;
- (e) Persons engaged in the collection of the revenue whom the Collector thinks fit to exempt on the ground of official duty;
- (f) Persons actually officiating as priests or ministers of their respective religions;
- (g) Persons in Her Majesty's Army, except when, by any law in force for the time being, they are specially made liable to serve as jurors or assessors;
- (h) Surgeons and others who openly and constantly practise the medical profession;

(i) Persons employed in the Post-office and Telegraph Departments;

(j) Persons exempted from personal appearance in Court under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, sections 640 and 641;

(k) Other persons exempted by the Local Government from liability to serve as jurors or assessors.

321. The Sessions Judge, and the Collector of the District or such other officer as the Local Government appoints in this behalf.

shall prepare and make out in alphabetical order a list of persons liable to serve as jurors or assessors and qualified in the judgment of the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid to serve as such, and not likely to be successfully objected to under section 278, clauses (b) to (h), both inclusive.

The list shall contain the name, place of abode and quality or business of every such person; and if the person is an European or an American, the list shall mention the race to which he belongs.

322. Copies of such list shall be stuck up in the office of the Collector or other officer as aforesaid, and in the Court-houses of the District Magistrate and of the District Court, and in some conspicuous place in the town or towns in or near which the persons named in the list reside.

323. To every such copy shall be subjoined a notice stating that objections to the list will be heard and determined by the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid, at the Sessions Court-house, and at a time to be mentioned in the notice.

324. For the hearing of such objections, the Sessions Judge shall sit with the Collector or other officer as aforesaid, and shall, at the time and place mentioned in the notice, revise the list and hear the objections (if any) of persons interested in the amendment thereof, and shall strike out the name of any person not suitable in their judgment to serve as a juror or as an assessor, or who may establish his right to any exemption from service given by section 320, and insert the name of any person omitted from the list whom they deem qualified for such service.

In the event of a difference of opinion between the Sessions Judge and the Collector or other officer as aforesaid, the name of the proposed juror or assessor shall be omitted from the list.

A copy of the revised list shall be signed by the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid and sent to the Court of Session.

Any order of the Sessions Judge and Collector or other officer as aforesaid in preparing and revising the list shall be final.

Any exemption not claimed under this section shall be deemed to be waived until the list is next revised.

325. The list so prepared and revised shall be again revised once in every year.

The list so revised shall be deemed a new list, and shall be subject to all the rules hereinbefore contained as to the list originally prepared.

326. The Sessions Judge shall ordinarily, three days at least before the day which he may from time to time fix for holding the sessions, send a letter to the District Magistrate requesting him to summon as many persons named in the said revised list as seem to the Sessions Judge to be needed for trials by jury and trials with the aid of assessors at the said sessions, the number to be summoned not being less than double the number required for any such trial.

The names of the persons to be summoned shall be drawn by lot in open Court, excluding those on the revised list who have served within six months, unless the number cannot be made up without them; and the names so drawn shall be specified in the said letter.

327. The Court of Session may direct jurors or assessors to be summoned at other periods than the period specified in section 326, when the number of trials before the Court renders the attendance of one set of jurors or assessors for a whole session oppressive, or whenever for other reasons such direction is found to be necessary.

328. Every summons to a juror or assessor shall be in writing, and shall require his attendance as a juror or assessor, as the case may be, at a time and place to be therein specified.

329. Where any person summoned to serve as a juror or assessor is in the service of Government or of a Railway Company, the Court to serve in which he is so summoned may excuse his attendance if it appears, on the representation of the head of the office in which he is employed, that he cannot serve as a juror or assessor, as the case may be, without inconvenience to the public.

330. The Court of Session may for reasonable cause excuse any juror or assessor from attendance at any particular session.

331. At each session, the said Court shall cause to be made a list of the names of those who have attended as jurors and assessors at such session.

Such list shall be kept with the list of the jurors and assessors as revised under section 324.

A reference shall be made in the margin of the said revised list to each of the names which are mentioned in the list prepared under this section.

332. Any person summoned to attend as a juror or as an assessor who, without lawful excuse, fails to attend as required by the summons, or who, having attended, departs without having obtained the permission of the Court, or fails to attend after an adjournment of the Court after being ordered to attend, shall be liable, by order of the Court of Session, to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

Such fine shall be levied by the District Magistrate by attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to such juror or assessor within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court making the order.

In default of recovery of the fine by such attachment and sale, such juror or assessor may by order of the Court of Session be imprisoned in the civil jail for the term of fifteen days, unless such fine is paid before the end of the said term.

L.—Special Provisions for High Courts.

333. At any stage of any trial before a High Court under this Code before the return of the verdict, the Advocate General may, if he thinks fit, inform the Court on behalf of Her Majesty that he will not further prosecute the defendant upon the charge; and thereupon all proceedings on such charge against the defendant shall be stayed, and he shall be discharged of and from the same. But such discharge shall not amount to an acquittal unless the presiding Judge otherwise directs.

334. For the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, every High Court shall hold sittings on such days and at such convenient intervals as the Chief Justice of such Court from time to time appoints.

335. The High Court shall hold its sittings at the place at which it now holds them, or at such other place (if any) as the Governor General in Council in the case of the High Court at Fort William, or the Local Government in the case of the other High Courts, may direct.

But it may, from time to time, in the case of the High Court at Fort William with the consent of the Governor General in Council, and in all other cases with the consent of the Local Government, hold sittings at such other places within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction as the High Court appoints.

Such officer as the Chief Justice directs shall give notice beforehand in the local official Gazette of all sittings intended to be held for the exercise of the original criminal jurisdiction of the High Court.

336. The High Court may direct that all European British subjects and persons liable to be tried by it under section 214, who have been committed for trial by it within certain specified districts or during certain specified periods of the year, shall be tried at the ordinary place of sitting of the Court, or direct that they shall be tried at a particular place named.

CHAPTER XXIV.

GENERAL PROVISIONS AS TO INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

337. In the case of any offence triable exclusively by the Court of Session or High Court, the District Magistrate, a Presidency Magistrate, any Magistrate of the first class inquiring into the offence, or, with the sanction of the District Magistrate, any other Magistrate, may, with the view of obtaining the evidence of any person supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, the offence under inquiry, tender a pardon to such person on condition of his making a full and true disclosure of the whole of the circumstances within his knowledge relative to such offence, and to every other person concerned, whether as principal or abettor, in the commission thereof.

Every person accepting a tender under this section shall be examined as a witness in the case.

Such person, if not on bail, shall be detained in custody until the termination of the trial by the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be.

Every Magistrate, other than a Presidency Magistrate, who tenders a pardon under this section, shall record his reasons for so doing; and when any Magistrate has made such tender and, examined the person to whom it has been made, he shall not try the case himself, although the offence which the accused appears to have committed may be triable by such Magistrate.

338. At any time after commitment, but before judgment is passed, the Court to which the commitment is made may, with the view of obtaining on the trial the evidence of any person supposed to have been directly or indirectly concerned in, or privy to, any such offence, tender, or order the committing Magistrate or the District Magistrate to tender, a pardon on the same condition to such person.

339. Where a pardon has been tendered under section 837 or section 838, and any person who has accepted such tender has, either by wilfully concealing anything essential or by giving false

evidence, not complied with the condition on which the tender was made, he may be tried for the offence in respect of which the pardon was so tendered, or for any other offence of which he appears to have been guilty in connection with the same matter.

The statement made by a person who has accepted a tender of pardon may be given in evidence against him when the pardon has been withdrawn under this section.

No prosecution for the offence of giving false evidence in respect of such statement shall be entertained without the sanction of the High Court.

340. Every person accused before any Criminal Court may of right be defended by a pleader.

341. If the accused, though not insane, cannot be made to understand the proceedings, the Court may proceed with the inquiry or trial; and, in the case of a Court other than a High Court, if such inquiry results in a commitment, or if such trial results in a conviction, the proceedings shall be forwarded to the High Court with a report of the circumstances of the case, and the High Court shall pass thereon such order as it thinks fit.

342. For the purpose of enabling the accused to explain any circumstances appearing in the evidence against him, the Court may, at any stage of any inquiry or trial, without previously warning the accused, put such questions to him as the Court considers necessary, and shall, for the purpose aforesaid, question him generally on the case after the witnesses for the prosecution have been examined, and before he is called on for his defence.

The accused shall not render himself liable to punishment by refusing to answer such questions, or by giving false answers to them; but the Court and the jury (if any) may draw such inference from such refusal or answers as it thinks just.

The answers given by the accused may be taken into consideration in such inquiry or trial, and put in evidence for or against him in any other inquiry into, or trial for, any other offence which such answers may tend to show he has committed.

No oath shall be administered to the accused.

343. Except as provided in sections 337 and 338, no influence, by means of any promise or threat or otherwise, shall be used to an accused person to induce him to disclose or withhold any matter within his knowledge.

344. If, from the absence of a witness or any other reasonable cause, it becomes necessary or advisable to postpone the commencement of, or adjourn, any inquiry or trial, the Court may, by order in writing, stating the reasons therefor, from time to time postpone or adjourn the same on such terms as it thinks fit, for such time as it considers reasonable, and may by a warrant remand the accused if in custody:

Provided that no Magistrate shall remand an accused person to custody under this section for a term exceeding fifteen days at a time.

Every order made under this section by a Court other than a High Court shall be in writing signed by the presiding Judge or Magistrate.

EXPLANATION.—If sufficient evidence has been obtained to raise a suspicion that the accused may have committed an offence, and it appears likely that further evidence may be obtained by a remand, this is a reasonable cause for a remand.

345. The offences punishable under the sections of the Indian Penal Code described in the first two columns of the Table next following may be compounded by the persons mentioned in the third column of that Table:—

Offence.	Sections of Indian Penal Code applicable	Person by whom offence may be compounded.
Uttering words, &c., with deliberate intent to wound the religious feelings of any person.	298	The person whose religious feelings are intended to be wounded.
Causing hurt	323, 324	The person to whom the hurt is caused.
Wrongfully restraining or confining any person	341, 342	The person restrained or confined.
Assault or use of criminal force	352, 355, 358	The person assaulted or to whom criminal force is used.
Unlawful compulsory labour	374	The person compelled to labour.
Mischief, when the only loss or damage caused is loss or damage to a private person	426, 427	The person to whom the loss or damage is caused.
Criminal trespass	447	The person in possession of the property trespassed upon.
House-trespass	448	

Offence.	Sections of Indian Penal Code applicable.	Person by whom offence may be compounded.
Criminal Breach of Contract of service ...	490, 491, 492	The person with whom the offender has contracted.
Adultery ...	497	The husband of the woman.
Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman ...	498	
Defamation ...	500	The person defamed.
Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory ...	501	
Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter ...	502	
Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace ...	504	The person insulted.
Criminal Intimidation, except when the offence is punishable with imprisonment for seven years ...	506	The person intimidated.

The offence of voluntarily causing hurt, voluntarily causing grievous hurt, causing hurt by an act which endangers life, or causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers life, punishable under section 324, section 335, section 337, or section 338 of the Indian Penal Code, may, with the permission of the Court before which any prosecution for such offence is pending, be compounded by the person to whom the hurt has been caused.

When any offence is compoundable under this section, the abetment of such offence or an attempt to commit such offence (when such attempt is itself an offence) may be compounded in like manner.

When the person who would otherwise be competent to compound an offence under this section is a minor, an idiot or a lunatic, any person competent to contract on his behalf may compound such offence.

The composition of an offence under this section shall have the effect of an acquittal of the accused.

No offence not mentioned in this section shall be compounded.

346. If, in the course of an inquiry or a trial before a Magistrate in any district outside the Presidency-towns, the evidence appears to him to warrant a presumption that the case is one which should be tried or committed for trial by some other Magistrate in such district, he shall stay proceedings and submit the case, with a brief report explaining its nature, to any Magistrate to whom he is subordinate, or to such other Magistrate, having jurisdiction, as the District Magistrate directs.

The Magistrate to whom the case is submitted may, if so empowered, either try the case himself, or refer it to any Magistrate subordinate to him having jurisdiction, or commit the accused for trial.

347. If in any inquiry before a Magistrate, or in any trial before a Magistrate before signing judgment, it appears to him at any stage of the proceedings that the case is one which ought to be tried by the Court of Session or High Court, and if he is empowered to commit for trial, he shall stop further proceedings and commit the accused under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

If such Magistrate is not empowered to commit for trial, he shall proceed under section 346.

348. Whoever, having been convicted of an offence punishable under Chapter XII or Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, is again accused of any offence punishable under either of those chapters with imprisonment for a term of three years or upwards, shall ordinarily, if the Magistrate before whom he is accused considers him an habitual offender, be committed to the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be; or, in districts in which the District Magistrate has been invested with powers under section 30, placed on his trial before such Magistrate.

349. Whenever a Magistrate of the second or third class, having jurisdiction, is of opinion after hearing the evidence for the prosecution and the accused that the accused is guilty, and that he ought to receive a punishment different in kind from, or more severe than, that which such Magistrate is empowered to inflict, or that he ought to be required to execute a bond under section 106, he may record the opinion and submit his proceedings, and forward the accused, to the District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate to whom he is subordinate.

The Magistrate to whom the proceedings are submitted may, if he thinks fit, examine the parties and recall and examine any witness who has already given evidence in the case, and may call for and take any further evidence; and shall pass such judgment, sentence or order in the case as he thinks fit, and as is according to law: Provided that he shall not inflict a punishment

more severe than he is empowered to inflict under sections 32 and 33.

350. Whenever any Magistrate, after having heard and recorded the whole or any part of the evidence in an inquiry or a trial, ceases to exercise jurisdiction therein, and is succeeded by another Magistrate who has and who exercises such jurisdiction, the Magistrate so succeeding may act on the evidence so recorded by his predecessor, or partly recorded by himself; or he may re-summon the witnesses and re-commence the inquiry or trial:

Provided as follows:—

(a) In any trial, the accused may, when the second Magistrate commences his proceedings, demand that the witnesses or any of them be re-summoned and re-heard:

(b) The High Court, or, in cases tried by Magistrates subordinate to the District Magistrate, the District Magistrate, may, whether there be an appeal or not, set aside any conviction passed on evidence not wholly recorded by the Magistrate before whom the conviction was had, if such Court or District Magistrate is of opinion that the accused has been materially prejudiced thereby; and may order a new inquiry or trial.

Nothing in this section applies to cases in which proceedings have been stayed under section 346.

351. Any person attending a Criminal Court, although not under arrest or upon a summons, may be detained by such Court for the purpose of examination, for any offence of which such Court has taken cognizance and which, from the evidence, he may appear to have committed; and may be proceeded against as though he had been arrested or summoned.

When the detention takes place in the course of an inquiry under Chapter XVIII, or after a trial has been begun, the proceedings in respect of such person shall be commenced afresh and the witnesses re-heard.

352. The place in which any Criminal Court is held for the purpose of inquiring into or trying any offence shall be deemed an open Court, to which the public generally may have access, so far as the same can conveniently contain them:

Provided that the presiding Judge or Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, order at any stage of any inquiry into, or trial of, any particular case that the public generally, or any particular person, shall not have access to, or be or remain in, the room or building used by the Court.

CHAPTER XXV.

OF THE MODE OF TAKING AND RECORDING EVIDENCE IN INQUIRIES AND TRIALS.

353. Except as otherwise expressly provided, all evidence taken under Chapters XVIII, XX, XXI, XXII and XXIII shall be taken in the presence of the accused, or, when his personal attendance is dispensed with, in presence of his pleader.

354. In inquiries and trials (other than summary trials) under this Code by or before a Magistrate (other than a Presidency Magistrate) or Sessions Judge, the evidence of the witnesses shall be recorded in the following manner.

355. In summons-cases tried before a Magistrate, other than a Presidency Magistrate, and in cases of the offences mentioned in section 260, clauses (b) to (k), both inclusive, when tried by a Magistrate of the first or second class, the Magistrate shall make a memorandum of the substance of the evidence of each witness as the examination of the witness proceeds.

Such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Magistrate with his own hand, and shall form part of the record.

If the Magistrate is prevented from making a memorandum as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to do so, and shall cause such memorandum to be made in writing from his dictation in open Court, and shall sign the same; and such memorandum shall form part of the record.

356. In all other trials before Courts of Session and Magistrates (other than Presidency Magistrates) in all inquiries under Chapters XII and XVIII, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down in writing in the language of the Court, by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge, or in his presence and hearing and under his personal direction and superintendence, and shall be signed by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge.

When the evidence of such witness is given in English, the Magistrate or Sessions Judge may take it down in that language with his own hand, and, unless the accused is familiar with English, or the language of the Court is English, an authenticated translation of such evidence in the language of the Court shall form part of the record.

In cases in which the evidence is not taken down in writing by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge, he shall, as the examination of each witness

proceeds, make a memorandum of the substance of what such witness deposes; and such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Magistrate or Sessions Judge with his own hand, and shall form part of the record.

If the Magistrate or Sessions Judge is prevented from making a memorandum as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to make it.

357. The Local Government may direct that in any district or part of a district, or in proceedings before any Court of Session, or before any Magistrate or class of Magistrates, the evidence of each witness shall in the cases referred to in section 356 be taken down by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate with his own hand and in his mother-tongue, unless he is prevented by any sufficient reason from taking down the evidence of any witness, in which case he shall record the reason of his inability to do so, and shall cause the evidence to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court.

The evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Sessions Judge or Magistrate, and shall form part of the record:

Provided that the Local Government may direct the Sessions Judge or Magistrate to take down the evidence in the English language, or in the language of the Court, although such language is not his mother-tongue.

358. In cases of the kind mentioned in section 355, the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, take down the evidence of any witness in the manner provided in section 356, or, if within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Magistrate the Local Government has made the order referred to in section 357, in the manner provided in the same section.

359. Evidence taken under section 356 or section 357 shall not ordinarily be taken down in the form of question and answer, but in the form of a narrative.

The Magistrate or Sessions Judge may in his discretion take down, or cause to be taken down, any particular question and answer.

360. As the evidence of each witness taken under section 356 or section 357 is completed, it shall be read over to him in the presence of the accused, if in attendance, or of his pleader, if he appears by pleader, and shall, if necessary, be corrected.

If the correctness of any part of the evidence when the same is read over to him, the Magistrate or Sessions Judge may, instead of correcting the evidence, make a memorandum thereon of the objection made to it by the witness, and shall add such remarks as he thinks necessary.

If the evidence be taken down in a language different from that in which it has been given, and the witness does not understand the language in which it is taken down, the evidence so taken down shall be interpreted to him in the language in which it was given, or in a language which he understands.

361. Whenever any evidence is given in a language not understood by the accused and he is present in person, it shall be interpreted to him in open Court in a language understood by him.

If he appears by pleader and the evidence is given in a language other than the language of the Court, and not understood by the pleader, it shall be interpreted to such pleader in that language.

When documents are put in for the purpose of formal proof, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to interpret as much thereof as appears necessary.

362. In every case in which a Presidency Magistrate imposes a fine exceeding two hundred rupees, or imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, he shall either take down the evidence of the witnesses with his own hand, or cause it to be taken down in writing from his dictation in open Court. All evidence so taken down shall be signed by the Magistrate and shall form part of the record.

Evidence so taken down shall ordinarily be recorded in the form of a narrative, but the Magistrate may in his discretion take down, or cause to be taken down, any particular question or answer.

Sentences passed under section 35 on the same occasion shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered as one sentence.

363. When a Sessions Judge or Magistrate has recorded the evidence of a witness he shall also record such remarks (if any) as he thinks material respecting the demeanour of such witness whilst under examination.

364. Whenever the accused is examined by any Magistrate, or by any Court other than a High Court established by Royal Charter or the Chief Court of the Panjab, the whole of such examination, including every question put to him and every answer given by him, shall be recorded in full, in the language in which he is examined, or, if that is not practicable, in the language of the Court or English; and such record shall be shown or read to him, or, if he does not understand the language in which it is written, shall be interpreted to him in a language which he understands, and he shall be at liberty to explain or add to his answers.

When the whole is made conformable to what he declares is the truth, the record shall be signed by the accused and the Magistrate or Judge of

such Court, and such Magistrate or Judge shall certify under his own hand that the examination was taken in his presence and hearing, and that the record contains a full and true account of the statement made by the accused.

In cases in which the examination of the accused is not recorded by the Magistrate or Judge himself, he shall be bound, unless he is a Presidency Magistrate, as the examination proceeds, to make a memorandum thereof in the language of the Court, or in English, if he is sufficiently acquainted with the latter language; and such memorandum shall be written and signed by the Magistrate or Judge with his own hand, and shall be annexed to the record. If the Magistrate or Judge is unable to make a memorandum as above required, he shall record the reason of such inability.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to apply to the examination of an accused person under section 263.

365. Every High Court established by Royal Charter and the Chief Court of the Panjab may from time to time by general rule prescribe the manner in which evidence shall be taken down in cases coming before the Court, and the Judges of such Court shall take down the evidence or the substance thereof in accordance with the rule (if any) so prescribed.

CHAPTER XXVI.

OF THE JUDGMENT.

366. The judgment in every trial in any Criminal Court of original jurisdiction shall be pronounced in open Court either immediately or at some subsequent time of which due notice shall be given to the parties or their pleaders; and the accused shall, if in custody, be brought up, or if not in custody shall be required to attend, to hear judgment delivered, except where his personal attendance during the trial has been dispensed with and the sentence is one of fine only, in which case it may be pronounced in the presence of his pleader.

367. Every such judgment shall, except as otherwise expressly provided by this Code, be written by the presiding officer of the Court in the language of the Court, or in English; and shall contain the point or points for determination, the decision thereon, and the reasons for the decision; and shall be dated and signed by the presiding officer in open Court at the time of pronouncing it.

It shall specify the offence (if any) of which, and the section of the Indian Penal Code or other law under which, the accused is convicted, and the punishment to which he is sentenced.

When the conviction is under the Indian Penal Code, and it is doubtful under which of two sections, or under which of two parts of the same section, of that Code the offence falls, the Court shall distinctly express the same, and pass judgment in the alternative.

If it be a judgment of acquittal, it shall state the offence of which the accused is acquitted and direct that he be set at liberty.

If the accused is convicted of an offence punishable with death, and the Court sentences him to any punishment other than death, the Court shall in its judgment state the reason why sentence of death was not passed:

Provided that, in trials by jury, the Court need not write a judgment, but the Court of Session shall record the heads of the charge to the jury.

368. When any person is sentenced to death, the sentence shall direct that he be hanged by the neck till he is dead.

No sentence of transportation shall specify the place to which the person sentenced is to be transported.

369. No Court, other than a High Court, when it has signed its judgment shall alter or review the same, except as provided in section 395 or to correct a clerical error.

370. Instead of recording a judgment in manner hereinbefore provided, a Presidency Magistrate shall record the following particulars:—

- (a) the serial number of the case;
- (b) the date of the commission of the offence;
- (c) the name of the complainant (in the case of an European British subject) his parentage and residence;
- (d) the name of the accused person, and parentage and residence;
- (e) the offence complained of or proved;
- (f) the plea of the accused and his examination (if any);
- (g) the final order;
- (h) the date of such order; and
- (i) in all cases in which the Magistrate inflicts imprisonment, or fine exceeding two hundred rupees, or both, a brief statement of the reasons for the conviction.

371. The judgment shall be explained to the accused, and on his application a copy of the judgment, or, when he so desires, a translation in his own language, if practicable, shall be given to him without delay. Such copy shall, in other than a summons-case, be given to the

In trials by jury in a Court of Session, a copy of the heads of the charge to the jury shall, on the application of the accused, be given to him without delay and free of cost.

When the accused is sentenced to death by a Sessions Judge, such Judge shall further inform him of the period within which, if he wishes to appeal, his appeal should be preferred.

372. The original judgment shall be filed with the record of proceedings, and where the original is recorded in a different language from that of the Court, and the accused so requires, a translation thereof into the language of the Court shall be added to such record.

373. In cases tried by the Court of Session, the Court shall forward a copy of its finding and sentence (if any) to the District Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the trial was held.

CHAPTER XXVII.

OF THE SUBMISSION OF SENTENCES FOR CONFIRMATION.

374. When the Court of Session passes sentence of death, the proceedings shall be submitted to the High Court, and the sentence shall not be executed unless it is confirmed by the High Court.

375. If when such proceedings are submitted the High Court thinks that a further inquiry should be made into, or additional evidence taken upon, any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the convicted person, it may make such inquiry or take such evidence itself or direct it to be made or taken by the Court of Session.

Such inquiry shall not be made nor shall such evidence be taken in the presence of jurors or assessors, and, unless the High Court otherwise directs, the presence of the convicted person may be dispensed with when the same is made or taken.

When the inquiry and the evidence (if any) are not made and taken by the High Court, the result of such inquiry and the evidence shall be certified to such Court.

376. In any case submitted under section 374, whether tried with the aid of assessors or by jury, the High Court—

(a) may confirm the sentence, or pass any other sentence warranted by law, or

(b) may annul the conviction, and convict the accused of any offence of which the Sessions Court might have convicted him, or order a new trial on the same or an amended charge, or

(c) may acquit the accused person :

Provided that no order of confirmation shall be made under this section until the period allowed for preferring an appeal has expired, or, if an appeal is presented within such period, until such appeal is disposed of.

377. In every case so submitted, the confirmation of the sentence, or any new sentence or order passed by the High Court, shall, when such Court consists of two or more Judges, be made, passed and signed by at least two of them.

378. When any such case is heard before a Bench of Judges and such Judges are equally divided in opinion, the case, with their opinions thereon, shall be laid before another Judge, and such Judge, after such examination and hearing as he thinks fit, shall deliver his opinion, and the judgment or order shall follow such opinion.

379. In cases submitted by the Court of Session to the High Court for the confirmation of a sentence of death, the proper officer of the High Court shall, without delay, after the order of confirmation or other order has been made by the High Court, send a copy of the order, under the seal of the High Court, and attested with his official signature, to the Court of Session.

380. When a sentence passed by an Assistant Sessions Judge or by a District Magistrate acting under section 34 is submitted to a Sessions Judge for confirmation, such Sessions Judge—

(a) may confirm the sentence, or pass any other sentence which the lower Court might have passed; or

(b) may annul the conviction, and convict the accused of any offence of which the lower Court might have convicted him, or order a new trial on the same or an amended charge; or

(c) may acquit the accused; or

(d) if he thinks further inquiry or additional evidence upon any point bearing upon the guilt or innocence of the accused to be necessary, he may make such inquiry or take such evidence himself or direct such inquiry or evidence to be made or taken.

Unless the Court of Sessions otherwise directs, the presence of the convicted person may be dispensed with when such inquiry is made or evidence taken; and, when the sentence has been submitted by an Assistant Sessions Judge, such inquiry shall not be made, nor shall such evidence be taken, in the presence of jurors or assessors.

When the inquiry and the evidence (if any) are not made and taken by the Court of Sessions, the result of such inquiry and the evidence shall be certified to such Court.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

OF EXECUTION.

381. When a sentence of death passed by a Court of Session is submitted to the High Court for confirmation, such Court of Session shall, on receiving the order of confirmation or other order of the High Court thereon, cause such order to be carried into effect by issuing a warrant or taking such other steps as may be necessary.

382. If a woman sentenced to death be found to be pregnant, the High Court shall order the execution of the sentence to be postponed, and may commute the sentence to transportation for life.

383. Where the accused is sentenced to transportation or imprisonment in cases other than those provided for by section 381, the Court passing the sentence shall forthwith forward a warrant to the jail in which he is to be confined, and, unless the accused is already confined in such jail, shall forward him to such jail, with the warrant.

384. Every warrant for the execution of a sentence of imprisonment shall be directed to the officer in charge of the jail or other place in which the prisoner is, or is to be, confined.

385. When the prisoner is to be confined in a jail, the warrant shall be lodged with the jailor.

386. Whenever an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the Court passing the sentence may, in its discretion, issue a warrant for the levy of the amount by distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to the offender, although the sentence directs that, in default of payment of the fine, the offender shall be imprisoned.

387. Such warrant may be executed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of such Court, and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any such property without such limits, when endorsed by the District Magistrate or Chief Presidency Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such property is found.

388. When an offender has been sentenced to fine only, and to imprisonment in default of payment of the fine, and the Court issues a warrant under section 386, it may suspend the execution of the sentence of imprisonment and may release the offender

on his executing a bond, with or without sureties, as the Court thinks fit, conditioned for his appearance before such Court on the day appointed for the return to such warrant, such day not being more than fifteen days from the time of executing the bond; and in the event of the fine not having been realized the Court may direct the sentence of imprisonment to be carried into execution at once.

389. Every warrant for the execution of any sentence may be issued either by the Judge or Magistrate who passed the sentence or by his successor in office.

390. When the accused is sentenced to whipping only, the sentence shall be executed at such place and time as the Court may direct.

391. When the accused is sentenced to whipping in addition to imprisonment in a case which is subject to appeal, the whipping shall not be inflicted until fifteen days from the date of the sentence, or, if an appeal be made within that time, until the sentence is confirmed by the Appellate Court: but the whipping shall be inflicted as soon as practicable after the expiry of the fifteen days, or, in case of an appeal, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the order of the Appellate Court confirming the sentence.

The whipping shall be inflicted in the presence of the officer in charge of the jail; unless the Judge or Magistrate orders it to be inflicted in his own presence.

392. In the case of a person of or over sixteen years of age, whipping shall be inflicted with a light rattan not less than half an inch in diameter, in such manner and on such part of the person as the Local Government directs; and, in the case of a person under sixteen years of age, it shall be inflicted in the way of school-discipline with a light rattan.

In no case shall such punishment exceed thirty stripes.

393. No sentence of whipping shall be executed by instalments; and none of the following persons shall be punishable with whipping (namely):—

(a) females;

(b) males sentenced to death, or to transportation, or to penal servitude, or to imprisonment for more than five years;

(c) males whom the Court considers to be more than forty-five years of age.

394. The punishment of whipping shall not be inflicted unless a Medical Officer, if present, certifies, or, if there is not a Medical Officer present, unless it appears to the Magistrate or officer present, that the offender is in a fit state of health to undergo such punishment.

If, during the execution of a sentence of whipping, a Medical Officer certifies, or it appears to the Magistrate or officer present, that the offender is not in a fit state of health to undergo the remainder of the sentence, the whipping shall be finally stopped.

395. In any case in which, under section 394, a sentence of whipping is, wholly or partially, prevented from being executed, the offender shall be kept in custody till the Court which passed the sentence can revise it; and the said Court may, at its discretion, either remit such sentence, or sentence the offender in lieu of whipping, or in lieu of so much of the sentence of whipping as was not executed, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, which may be in addition to any other punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the same offence.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize any Court to inflict imprisonment for a term exceeding that to which the accused is liable by law, or that which the said Court is competent to inflict.

396. When sentence is passed under this Code on an escaped convict, such sentence, if of death, fine or whipping, shall, subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, take effect immediately, and if of imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, shall take effect according to the following rules, that is to say:—

If the new sentence is severer in its quality than the sentence which such convict was undergoing when he escaped, the new sentence shall take effect immediately.

When the new sentence is not severer in its quality than the sentence the convict was undergoing when he escaped, the new sentence shall take effect after he has suffered imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, as the case may be, for a further period equal to that which, at the time of his escape, remained unexpired of his former sentence.

EXPLANATION.—For the purposes of this section

(a) a sentence of transportation or penal servitude shall be deemed severer than a sentence of imprisonment;

(b) a sentence of imprisonment with solitary confinement shall be deemed severer than a sentence of the same description of imprisonment without solitary confinement; and

(c) a sentence of rigorous imprisonment shall be deemed severer than a sentence of simple imprisonment with or without solitary confinement.

397. When a person already undergoing a sentence of imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation is sentenced to imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, such imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation shall commence at the expiration of the imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation to which he has been previously sentenced:

Provided that if he is undergoing a sentence of imprisonment, and the sentence on such subsequent conviction be one of transportation, the Court may, in its discretion, direct that the latter sentence shall commence immediately, or at the expiration of the imprisonment to which he has been previously sentenced.

398. Nothing in section 396 or section 397 shall be held to excuse any person from any part of the punishment to which he is liable upon his former or subsequent conviction.

399. When any person under the age of sixteen years is sentenced by any Criminal Court to imprisonment for any offence, the Court may direct that such person, instead of being imprisoned in a criminal jail, shall be confined in any reformatory established by the Local Government as a fit place for confinement, in which there are means of suitable discipline and of training in some branch of useful industry, or which is kept by a person willing to obey such rules as the Local Government prescribes with regard to the discipline and training of persons confined therein.

All persons confined under this section shall be subject to the rules so prescribed.

400. When a sentence has been fully executed, the officer executing it shall return the warrant to the Court from which it issued, with an endorsement under his hand certifying the manner in which the sentence has been executed.

CHAPTER XXIX.

OF SUSPENSIONS, REMISSIONS AND COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCES.

401. When any person has been sentenced to punishment for an offence, the Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, may at any time, without conditions, or upon any conditions which the person sentenced accepts, suspend the execution of his sentence or remit the whole or any part of the punishment to which he has been sentenced.

Whenever an application is made to the Governor General in Council or the Local Government for the suspension or remission of a sentence, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may require the presiding Judge of the Court before or by which the conviction was had or confirmed to state his opinion as to whether the application should be granted or refused, together with his reasons for such opinion.

If the person in whose favour a sentence has been suspended or remitted fails to fulfil the conditions prescribed by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may cancel such suspension or remission, whereupon such person may, if at large, be arrested by any Police-officer without warrant and remanded to undergo the unexpired portion of the sentence.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to interfere with the right of Her Majesty to grant pardons, reprieves, respites or remissions of punishment.

402. The Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, may without the consent of the person sentenced commute any one of the following sentences for any other mentioned after it:—

death, transportation, penal servitude, rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding that to which he might have been sentenced, simple imprisonment for a like term, fine.

CHAPTER XXX.

OF PREVIOUS ACQUITTALS OR CONVICTIONS.

403. A person who has once been tried by a Court of competent jurisdiction for an offence and convicted or acquitted of such offence shall, while such conviction or acquittal remains in force, not be liable to be tried again for the same offence, nor on the same facts for any other offence for which a different charge from the one made against him might have been made under section 236, or for which he might have been convicted under section 237.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence may be afterwards tried for any distinct offence for which a separate charge might have been made against him on the former trial under section 235, paragraph one.

A person convicted of any offence constituted by any act causing consequences which, together with such act, constituted a different offence from that of which he was convicted, may be afterwards tried for such last-mentioned offence, if the consequences had not happened, or were not known to the Court to have happened, at the time when he was convicted.

A person acquitted or convicted of any offence constituted by any acts may, notwithstanding such acquittal or conviction, be subsequently charged with, and tried for, any other offence constituted by the same acts which he may have committed, if the Court by which he was first tried was not competent to try the offence with which he is subsequently charged.

EXPLANATION.—The dismissal of a complaint, the stopping of proceedings under section 249, the discharge of the accused, or any entry made upon a charge under section 273, is not an acquittal for the purposes of this section.

Illustrations.

(a) A is tried upon a charge of theft as a servant and acquitted. He cannot afterwards, while the acquittal remains in force, be charged with theft as a servant, or, upon the same facts, with theft simply, or with criminal breach of trust.

(b) A is tried upon a charge of murder and acquitted. There is no charge of robbery; but it appears from the facts that A committed robbery at the time when the murder was committed; he may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, robbery.

(c) A is tried for causing grievous hurt and convicted. The person injured afterwards dies. A may be tried again for culpable homicide.

(d) A is charged before the Court of Session and convicted of the culpable homicide of B. A may not afterwards be tried on the same facts for the murder of B.

(e) A is charged by a Magistrate of the first class with, and convicted by him of, voluntarily causing hurt to B. A may not afterwards be tried for voluntarily causing grievous hurt to B on the same facts, unless the case comes within paragraph three of this section.

(f) A is charged by a Magistrate of the second class with, and convicted by him of, theft of property from the person of B. A may be subsequently charged with, and tried for, robbery on the same facts.

(g) A, B and C are charged by a Magistrate of the first class with, and convicted by him of, robbing D. A, B and C may afterwards be charged with, and tried for, doing so on the same facts.

PART VII.

OF APPEAL, REFERENCE AND REVISION.

CHAPTER XXXI.

OF APPEALS.

404. No appeal shall lie from any judgment or order of a Criminal Court except as provided for by this Code or by any other law for the time being in force.

405. Any person whose application under section 89 for the delivery of property or the proceeds of the sale thereof has been refused by any Court, may appeal to the Court to which appeals ordinarily lie from the sentences of the former Court.

Appeals.

406. Any person required by a Magistrate, other than the District Magistrate or a Presidency Magistrate, to give security for good behaviour under section 118, may appeal to the District Magistrate.

407. Any person convicted on a trial held by any Magistrate of the second or third class, or any person sentenced under section 349 by a Sub-divisional Magistrate of the second class, may appeal to the District Magistrate.

The District Magistrate may direct that any appeal under this section, or any class of such appeals, shall be heard by any Magistrate of the first class subordinate to him and empowered by the Local Government to hear such appeals, and thereupon such appeal or class of appeals shall be presented to such Subordinate Magistrate, or if already presented to the District Magistrate shall be transferred to such Subordinate Magistrate. The District Magistrate may withdraw from such Magistrate any appeal or class of appeals so presented or transferred.

408. Any person convicted on a trial held by an Assistant Sessions Judge, a District Magistrate or other Magistrate of the first class, or any person sentenced under section 349 by a Magistrate of the first class, may appeal to the Court of Session:

Provided as follows:—

(a) when in any case an Assistant Sessions Judge or a District Magistrate passes any sentence which is subject to the confirmation of the Court of Session, every appeal in such case shall lie to the High Court, but shall not be presented until the case has been disposed of by the Court of Session;

(b) any European British subject so convicted may at his option appeal either to the High Court or the Court of Session.

409. An appeal to the Court of Session or Sessions Judge shall be heard by the Sessions Judge or by an Additional or Joint Sessions Judge.

410. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Sessions Judge, or an Additional or a Joint Sessions Judge, may appeal to the High Court.

411. Any person convicted on a trial held by a Presidency Magistrate may appeal to the High Court if the Magistrate has sentenced him to imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or to fine exceeding two hundred rupees.

412. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, where an accused person has pleaded guilty and has been convicted by a Court of Session or a Presidency Magistrate on such plea, there shall be no appeal except as to the extent or legality of the sentence.

413. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, there shall be no appeal by a convicted person in cases in which a Court of Session or the District Magistrate or other Magistrate of the first class passes a sentence of imprisonment not exceeding one month only, or of fine not exceeding fifty rupees only, or of whipping only.

EXPLANATION.—There is no appeal from a sentence of imprisonment passed by such Court or Magistrate in default of payment of fine when no substantive sentence of imprisonment has been passed.

414. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, there shall be no appeal by a convicted person in cases tried summarily in which a Magistrate empowered to act under section 260 passes a sentence of imprisonment not exceeding three months only, or of fine not exceeding two hundred rupees only, or of whipping only.

415. An appeal may be brought against any sentence referred to in section 413 or section 414 by which any two or more of the punishments therein mentioned are combined, but no sentence which would not otherwise be liable to appeal shall be appealable merely on the ground that the person convicted is ordered to find security to keep the peace.

EXPLANATION.—A sentence of imprisonment in default of payment of fine is not a sentence by which two or more punishments are combined within the meaning of this section.

416. Nothing in sections 413 and 414 applies to appeals from sentences passed under Chapter XXXIII on European British subjects.

417. The Local Government may direct the Public Prosecutor to present an appeal to the High Court from an original or appellate order of acquittal passed by any Court other than a High Court.

418. An appeal may lie on a matter of fact as well as a matter of law, except where the trial was by jury, in which case the appeal shall lie on a matter of law only.

EXPLANATION.—The alleged severity of a sentence shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a matter of law.

Appeals.

419. Every appeal shall be made in the form of a petition in writing presented by the appellant or his pleader, and every such petition shall (unless the Court to which it is presented otherwise directs) be accompanied by a copy of the judgment or order appealed against, and, in cases tried by a jury, a copy of the heads of the charge recorded under section 367.

420. If the appellant is in jail, he may present his petition of appeal and the copies accompanying the same to the officer in charge of the jail, who shall thereupon forward such petition and copies to the proper Appellate Court.

421. On receiving the petition and copy under section 419 or section 420, the Appellate Court shall peruse the same, and, if it considers that there is no sufficient ground for interfering, it may reject the appeal summarily: Provided that no appeal presented under section 419 shall be dismissed unless the appellant or his pleader has had a reasonable opportunity of being heard in support of the same.

Before rejecting an appeal under this section, the Court may call for the record of the case, but shall not be bound to do so.

422. If the Appellate Court does not reject the appeal summarily, it shall cause notice to be given to the appellant or his pleader and to such officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, of the time and place at which such appeal will be heard, and shall, on the application of such officer, furnish him with a copy of the grounds of appeal; and, in cases of appeals under section 417, the Appellate Court shall cause a like notice to be given to the accused.

423. The Appellate Court shall then send for the record of the case, if such record is not already in Court. After perusing such record, and hearing the appellant or his pleader, if he appears, and the Public Prosecutor, if he appears, and, in case of an appeal under section 417, the accused, if he appears, the Court may, if it considers there is no sufficient ground for interfering, dismiss the appeal, or may—

(a) in an appeal from an order of acquittal, reverse such order and direct that further inquiry be made, or that the accused be retried or committed for trial, as the case may be, or find him guilty and pass sentence on him according to law;

(b) in an appeal from a conviction, (1) reverse the finding and sentence, and acquit or discharge the accused, or order him to be retried by a Court of competent jurisdiction subordinate to such Appellate Court; or committed for trial, or (2) alter the finding, maintaining the sentence, or, with or without altering the finding, reduce the sentence, or (3) with or without such reduction, and with or without altering the finding, alter the nature of the sentence, but not so as to enhance the same;

(c) in an appeal from any other order, alter or reverse such order:

(d) Nothing herein contained shall authorize the Court to alter or reverse the verdict of a jury, unless it is of opinion that such verdict is erroneous owing to a misdirection by the Judge, or to a misunderstanding on the part of the jury of the law as laid down by him.

424. The rules contained in Chapter XXVI as to the judgment of a Criminal Court of original jurisdiction shall apply, so far as may be practicable, to the judgment of any Appellate Court other than a High Court:

Provided that, unless the Appellate Court otherwise directs, the accused shall not be brought up, or required to attend, to hear judgment delivered.

425. Whenever a case is decided on appeal by the High Court under this chapter, it shall certify its judgment or order to the Court by which the finding, sentence or order appealed against was recorded or passed. If the finding, sentence or order was recorded or passed by a Magistrate other than the District Magistrate, the certificate shall be sent through the District Magistrate.

The Court to which the High Court certifies its judgment or order shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the judgment or order of the High Court; and, if necessary, the record shall be amended in accordance therewith.

426. Pending any appeal by a convicted person, the Appellate Court may, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, order that the execution of the sentence or order appealed against be suspended and, if he is in confinement, that he be released on bail, or on his own bond.

The power conferred by this section on an Appellate Court may be exercised also by the High Court in the case of any appeal by a convicted person to a Court subordinate thereto.

When the appellant is ultimately sentenced to imprisonment, penal servitude or transportation, the time during which he is so released shall be excluded in computing the term for which he is so sentenced.

427. When an appeal is presented under section 417, the High Court may issue a warrant directing that the accused be arrested and brought before it or any subordinate Court, and the Court before which he is brought may commit him to prison pending the disposal of the appeal, or admit him to bail.

428. In dealing with any appeal under this chapter, the Appellate Court may, if it thinks additional evidence to be necessary, either take such evidence itself, or direct it to be taken by a Magistrate,

or, when the Appellate Court is a High Court, by a Court of Session or a Magistrate.

When the additional evidence is taken by the Court of Session or the Magistrate, it or he shall certify such evidence to the Appellate Court, and such Court shall thereupon proceed to dispose of the appeal.

Unless the Appellate Court otherwise directs, the accused or his pleader shall be present when the additional evidence is taken; but such evidence shall not be taken in the presence of jurors or assessors.

The taking of evidence under this section shall for the purposes of Chapter XXV be deemed to be an inquiry.

429. When the Judges composing the Court of appeal are equally divided in opinion, the case, with their opinions thereon, shall be laid before another Judge of the same Court, and such Judge, after such examination and such hearing (if any) as he thinks fit, shall deliver his opinion, and the judgment or order shall follow such opinion.

430. Judgments and orders passed by an Appellate Court upon appeal shall be final, except in the cases provided for in section 417 and Chapter XXXII.

431. Every appeal under section 417 shall finally abate on the death of the accused, and every other appeal under this chapter shall finally abate on the death of the appellant.

CHAPTER XXXII.

OF REFERENCE AND REVISION.

432. A Presidency Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refer for the opinion of the High Court any question of law which arises in the hearing of any case pending before him, or may give judgment in any such case subject to the decision of the High Court on such reference; and, pending such decision, may either commit the accused to jail, or release him on bail to appear for judgment when called upon.

433. When a question has been so referred, the High Court shall pass such order thereon as it thinks fit, and shall cause a copy of such order to be sent to the Magistrate by whom the reference was made, who shall dispose of the case conformably to the said order.

The High Court may direct by whom the costs of such reference shall be paid.

434. When any person has, in a trial before a Judge of a High Court consisting of more Judges than one and acting in the exercise of its original criminal jurisdiction, been convicted of an offence, the Judge, if he thinks fit, may reserve and refer for the decision of a Court consisting of two or more Judges of such Court any question of law which has arisen in the course of the trial of such person, and the determination of which would affect the event of the trial.

If the Judge reserves any such question, the person convicted shall, pending the decision thereon, be remanded to jail, or, if the Judge thinks fit, be admitted to bail,

and the High Court shall have power to review the case, or such part of it as may be necessary, and finally determine such question, and thereupon to alter the sentence passed by the Court of original jurisdiction, and to pass such judgment or order as the High Court thinks fit.

435. The High Court or any Court of Session, or District Magistrate, or any Sub-divisional Magistrate empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, may call for and examine the record of any proceeding before any inferior Criminal Court situate within the local limits of its or his jurisdiction, for the purpose of satisfying itself or himself as to the correctness, legality or propriety of any finding, sentence or order recorded or passed, and as to the regularity of any proceedings of such inferior Court.

If any Sub-divisional Magistrate acting under this section considers that any such finding, sentence or order is illegal or improper, or that any such proceedings are irregular, he shall forward the record, with such remarks thereon as he thinks fit, to the District Magistrate.

Orders made under sections 143 and 144 and proceedings under section 176 are not proceedings within the meaning of this section.

436. When, on examining the record of any case under section 435 or otherwise, the Court of Session or District Magistrate considers that such case is triable exclusively by the Court of Session, and that an accused person has been improperly discharged by the inferior Court, the Court of Session or District Magistrate may cause him to be arrested, and may thereupon, instead of directing a fresh inquiry, order him to be committed for trial upon the matter of which he has been, in the opinion of the Court of Session or District Magistrate, improperly discharged:

Provided as follows—

(a) that the accused has had an opportunity of showing cause to such Court or Magistrate why the commitment should not be made:

(b) that, if such Court or Magistrate thinks that the evidence shows that some other offence has been committed by the accused, such Court or Magistrate may direct the inferior Court to inquire into such offence.

437. On examining any record, under section 435 or otherwise, the High Court or Court of Session may direct the District Magistrate by himself or by any of the Magistrates subordinate to him to make, and the District Magistrate may himself make, or direct any subordinate Magistrate to make, further inquiry into any complaint which has been dismissed under section 203, or into the case of any accused person who has been discharged.

438. The Court of Session or District Magistrate may, if it or he thinks fit, on examining under section 435 or otherwise the record of any proceeding, report for the orders of the High Court the results of such examination, and, when such report contains a recommendation that a sentence be reversed, may order that the execution of such sentence be suspended, and if the accused is in confinement that he be released on bail or on his own bond.

439. In the case of any proceeding the record of which has been called for by itself, or which has been reported for orders, or which otherwise comes to its knowledge, the High Court may, in its discretion, exercise any of the powers conferred on a Court of appeal by sections 195, 423, 426, 427 and 428, or on a Court by section 338, and may enhance the sentence, and, when the Judges composing the Court of revision are equally divided in opinion, the case shall be disposed of in manner provided by section 429.

No order under this section shall be made to the prejudice of the accused unless he has had an opportunity of being heard either personally or by pleader in his own defence.

Where the sentence dealt with under this section has been passed by a Magistrate acting otherwise than under section 34, the Court shall not inflict a greater punishment for the offence which, in the opinion of such Court, the accused has committed, than might have been inflicted for such offence by a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class.

Nothing in this section applies to an entry made under section 273, or shall be deemed to authorize a High Court to convert a finding of acquittal into one of conviction.

440. No party has any right to be heard either personally or by pleader before any Court when exercising its powers of revision: Provided that the Court may, if it thinks fit, when exercising such powers, hear any party either personally or by pleader, and that nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect section 439, paragraph two.

441. When the record of any proceeding of any Presidency Magistrate of grounds of his decision to be considered by High Court. the Magistrate may submit with the record a statement setting forth the grounds of his decision or order and any facts which he thinks material to the issue; and the Court shall consider such statement before overruling or setting aside the said decision or order.

442. When a case is revised under this chapter by the High Court, it shall certify its decision or order to the Court by which the finding, sentence or order revised was recorded or passed, and the Court or Magistrate to which the decision or order is so certified shall thereupon make such orders as are conformable to the decision so certified; and, if necessary, the record shall be amended in accordance therewith.

PART VIII.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

CHAPTER XXXIII.

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EUROPEANS AND AMERICANS.

443. No Magistrate, unless he is a Justice of the Peace, and (except in the case of a Presidency Magistrate) unless he is a Magistrate of the first class and an European British subject, shall inquire into or try any charge against an European British subject.

444. No Judge presiding in a Court of Session shall exercise jurisdiction over an European British subject unless he himself is an European British subject; and, if he is an Assistant Sessions Judge, unless he has held the office of Assistant Sessions Judge for at least three years, and has been specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government.

445. Nothing in section 443 or section 444 shall prevent any Magistrate from taking cognizance of an offence committed by any European British subject in any case in which he could take cognizance of a like offence if committed by another person:

Provided that, if he issues any process for the purpose of compelling the appearance of an European British subject accused of an offence, such process shall be made returnable before a Magistrate having jurisdiction to inquire into or try the case.

Criminal Proceedings against Europeans and Americans.

446. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 32 or section 34, no sentence which may be passed by Provincial Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate shall pass any sentence on an European British subject other than imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or both.

447. When an European British subject is accused of an offence before a Magistrate, and such offence cannot, in the opinion of such Magistrate, be adequately punished by him, and is not punishable with death or with transportation for life, such Magistrate shall, if he thinks that the accused ought to be committed, commit him to the Court of Session, or, in the case of a Presidency Magistrate, to the High Court.

When the offence which appears to have been committed is punishable with death or with transportation for life, the commitment shall be to the High Court.

448. Where any person committed to the High Court under section 447 is charged with several offences of which one is punishable with death or transportation for life and the others with a less punishment, and the High Court considers that he should not be tried for the offence punishable with death or transportation, the High Court may nevertheless try him for the other offences.

449. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 31, no Court of Session shall pass on any European British subject any sentence other than a sentence of imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or fine, or both.

If, at any time after the commitment and before signing judgment, the presiding Judge thinks that the offence which appears to be proved cannot be adequately punished by such a sentence, he shall record his opinion to that effect and transfer the case to the High Court. Such Judge may either himself bind over, or direct the committing Magistrate to bind over, the complainant and witnesses to appear before the High Court.

450. If the Judge of the Sessions Division within which the offence is ordinarily triable is not an European British subject, the case shall be reported by the committing Magistrate for the orders of the highest Court of criminal appeal for the province within which such division is situate.

In British Burma the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the highest Court of criminal appeal.

451. In trials of European British subjects before a High Court or Court of Session, if, before the first juror is called and accepted, or the first assessor is appointed,

as the case may be, any such subject requires to be tried by a mixed jury, or by a mixed set of assessors, not less than half the number of the jurors or assessors shall be Europeans or Americans, or both Europeans and Americans.

452. In any case in which an European British subject is accused jointly with a person not being an European British subject, and such European British subject is committed for trial before a High Court or Court of Session, such subject and person may be tried together, and the procedure on the trial shall be the same as it would have been had the European British subject been tried separately:

Provided that, if the European British subject requires under section 451 to be tried by a mixed jury, or by a mixed set of assessors, and the person not being an European British subject requires that he shall be tried separately, the latter person shall be tried separately in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXIII.

453. When any person claims to be dealt with as an European British subject, he shall state the grounds of such claim to the Magistrate before whom he is brought for the purposes of the inquiry or trial; and such Magistrate shall inquire into the truth of such statement, and allow the person making it a reasonable time within which to prove that it is true, and shall then decide whether he is or is not an European British subject, and shall deal with him accordingly. If any such person is convicted by such Magistrate and appeals from such conviction, the burden of proving that the Magistrate's said decision was wrong shall lie upon him.

When any such person is committed by the Magistrate for trial before the Court of Session, and such person before such Court claims to be dealt with as an European British subject, such Court shall, after such further inquiry, if any, as it thinks fit, decide whether he is or is not an European British subject, and shall deal with him accordingly. If he is convicted by such Court and appeals from such conviction, the burden of proving that the Court's said decision was wrong shall lie upon him.

When the Court before which any person is tried decides that he is not an European British subject, such decision shall form a ground of appeal from the sentence or order passed in such trial.

454. If an European British subject does not claim to be dealt with as such by the Magistrate before whom he is tried or by whom he is committed, or if, when such claim has been made before, and disallowed by, the committing Magistrate, it is not again made before the Court to which such subject is committed, he shall be held to have relinquished his right to be dealt with as such European British subject, and shall not assert it in any subsequent stage of the same case.

Criminal Proceedings against Europeans and Americans.

Criminal Proceedings against Europeans and Americans.

Unless the Magistrate has reason to believe that any person brought before him is not an European British subject, the Magistrate shall ask such person whether he is such a subject or not.

455. Where a person who is not an European British subject is dealt with as such under this chapter, and does not object, the inquiry, commitment, trial or sentence (as the case may be) shall not, by reason of such dealing, be invalid.

456. When any European British subject is unlawfully detained in custody by any person, such European British subject or any person on his behalf may apply to the High Court which would have jurisdiction over such European British subject in respect of any offence committed by him at the place where he is detained, or to which he would be entitled to appeal from any conviction for any such offence, for an order directing the person detaining him to bring him before the High Court to abide such further order as it may pass.

457. The High Court, if it thinks fit, may, before issuing such order, inquire, on affidavit or otherwise, into the grounds on which it is applied for, and grant or refuse such application; or it may issue the order in the first instance, and, when the person applying for it is brought before it, it may make such further order in the case as it thinks fit, after such inquiry (if any) as it thinks necessary.

458. The High Court may issue such orders throughout the territories within the local limits of its appellate criminal jurisdiction, and such other territories as the Governor General in Council may direct.

459. Unless there is something repugnant in the context, all enactments heretofore or hereafter made by the Governor General in Council, which confer on Magistrates or on the Court of Session jurisdiction over offences, shall be deemed to apply to European British subjects, although such persons be not expressly referred to therein.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize any Court to exceed the limits prescribed by this chapter as to the amount of punishment which it may inflict on an European British subject, or to confer jurisdiction on any Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace or on any Magistrate or Sessions Judge outside the Presidency-towns not being an European British subject.

460. In every case triable by jury or with the aid of assessors, in which an European (not being an European British subject) or an American is the accused person, or one of the

accused persons, not less than half the number of jurors or assessors shall, if practicable and if such European or American so claims, be Europeans or Americans.

461. Whenever an European or American is charged before the Court of Session jointly with a person not an European or American, and in compliance with a claim made under section 460 is tried by a jury, or with the aid of a set of assessors, of which at least one-half consists of Europeans and Americans, the latter person shall, if he so claims, be tried separately.

462. When a trial is to be held before the Court of Session in which the accused person, or one of the accused persons, is entitled to be tried by a jury constituted under the provisions of section 451 or section 460, the Court shall, three days at least before the day fixed for holding such trial, cause to be summoned, in the manner hereinbefore prescribed, as many European and American jurors as are required for the trial.

The Court shall also at the same time in like manner cause to be summoned the same number of other persons named in the revised list, unless such number of such other persons has been already summoned for trials by jury at that session.

From the whole number of persons returned, the jurors who are to constitute the jury shall be chosen by lot in the manner prescribed in section 276, until a jury containing the proper number of Europeans or Americans, or a number approaching thereto as nearly as practicable, has been obtained:

Provided that in any case in which the proper number of Europeans and Americans cannot otherwise be obtained, the Court may, in its discretion, for the purpose of constituting the jury, summon any person excluded from the list on the ground of his being exempted under section 320.

463. Criminal proceedings against European British subjects, Europeans not being European British subjects, and Americans, before the Court of Session and High Court, shall, except as otherwise expressly provided, be conducted according to the provisions of this Code.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

LUNATICS.

464. When a Magistrate holding an inquiry or a trial has reason to believe that the accused is of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate shall inquire into the fact of such unsoundness, and shall cause such person to be examined by the Civil Surgeon of the District or such other medical officer as the Local Government directs, and thereupon shall examine such Surgeon or other officer as a witness, and shall reduce the examination to writing.

If such Magistrate is of opinion that the accused is of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence, he shall postpone further proceedings in the case.

465. If any person committed for trial before a Court of Session or a High Court appears to the Court at his trial to be of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence, the jury or the Court with the aid of assessors shall, in the first instance, try the fact of such unsoundness and incapacity, and, if satisfied of the fact, shall pass judgment accordingly, and thereupon the trial shall be postponed.

The trial of the fact of the unsoundness of mind and incapacity of the accused shall be deemed to be part of his trial before the Court.

466. Whenever an accused person is found to be of unsound mind and incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate or Court, as the case may be, if the case is one in which bail may be taken, may release him on sufficient security being given that he shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, and for his appearance when required before the Magistrate or Court or such officer as the Magistrate or Court appoints in this behalf.

If the case is one in which bail may not be taken, or if sufficient security is not given, the Magistrate or Court shall report the case to the Local Government, and the Local Government may order the accused to be confined in a lunatic asylum or other suitable place of safe custody, and the Magistrate or Court shall give effect to such order.

467. Whenever an inquiry or a trial is postponed under section 464 or section 465, the Magistrate or Court, as the case may be, may at any time resume the inquiry or trial, and require the accused to appear or be brought before such Magistrate or Court.

When the accused has been released under section 466, and the sureties for his appearance produce him to the officer whom the Magistrate or Court appoints in this behalf, the certificate of such officer that the accused is capable of making his defence shall be receivable in evidence.

468. If, when the accused appears or is again brought before the Magistrate or Court, as the case may be, the Magistrate or Court considers him capable of making his defence, the inquiry or trial shall proceed.

If the Magistrate or Court considers the accused person to be still incapable of making his defence, the Magistrate or Court shall again act according to the provisions of section 464 or section 465, as the case may be.

469. When the accused appears to be of sound mind at the time of inquiry or trial, and the Magistrate is satisfied from the evidence given before him that there is reason to believe that the accused committed an act which, if he had been of sound mind, would have been an offence, and that he was at the time when the act was committed, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act or that it was wrong or contrary to law, the Magistrate shall proceed with the case, and, if the accused ought to be committed to the Court of Session or High Court, send him for trial before the Court of Session or High Court, as the case may be:

470. Whenever any person is acquitted upon the ground that, at the time at which he is alleged to have committed an offence, he was, by reason of unsoundness of mind, incapable of knowing the nature of the act alleged as constituting the offence, or that it was wrong or contrary to law, the finding shall state specifically whether he committed the act or not.

471. Whenever such judgment states that the person acquitted on such ground to be kept in safe custody. accused person committed the act alleged, the Magistrate or Court before whom or which the trial has been held shall, if such act would, but for the incapacity found, have constituted an offence, order such person to be kept in safe custody in such place and manner as the Magistrate or Court thinks fit, and shall report the case for the orders of the Local Government.

The Local Government may order such person to be confined in a lunatic asylum, jail or other suitable place of safe custody.

472. When any person is confined under the provisions of section 466 or section 471, the Inspector General of Prisons, if such person is confined in a jail, or the visitors of the lunatic asylum, or any two of them, if he is confined in a lunatic asylum, may visit him in order to ascertain his state of mind; and he shall be visited once at least in every six months by such Inspector General or by two of such visitors as aforesaid; and such Inspector General or visitors shall make a special report to the Local Government as to the state of mind of such person.

473. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 466, and such Inspector General or visitors shall certify that, in his or their opinion, such person is capable of making his defence, he shall be taken before the Magistrate or Court, as the case may be, at such time as the Magistrate or Court appoints, and the Magistrate or Court shall deal with such person under the provisions of section 468; and the

Proceedings in case of certain offences affecting Administration of Justice.

certificate of such Inspector General or visitors as aforesaid shall be receivable as evidence.

474. If such person is confined under the provisions of section 466 or section 471, and such Inspector General or visitors shall certify that, in his or their judgment, he may be discharged without danger of his doing injury to himself or to any other person, the Local Government may thereupon order him to be discharged, or to be detained in custody, or to be transferred to a public lunatic asylum if he has not been already sent to such an asylum; and, in case it orders him to be transferred to an asylum, may appoint a commission, consisting of a judicial and two medical officers.

Such commission shall make formal inquiry into the state of mind of such person, taking such evidence as is necessary, and shall report to the Local Government, which may order his discharge or detention as it thinks fit.

475. Whenever any relative or friend of any person confined under the provisions of section 466 or section 471 desires that he shall be delivered over to his care and custody, the Local Government, upon the application of such relative or friend, and on his giving security to the satisfaction of such Government that the person delivered shall be properly taken care of and shall be prevented from doing injury to himself or to any other person, may order such person to be delivered to such relative or friend.

Whenever such person is so delivered, it shall be upon condition that he shall be produced for the inspection of such officer and at such times as the Local Government directs.

The provisions of sections 472 and 474 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to persons delivered under the provisions of this section; and the certificate of the inspecting officer appointed under this section shall be receivable as evidence.

CHAPTER XXXV.

PROCEEDINGS IN CASE OF CERTAIN OFFENCES AFFECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

476. When any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court is of opinion that there is ground for inquiring into any offence referred to in section 195, and committed before it or brought under its notice in the course of a judicial proceeding, such Court, after making any preliminary inquiry that may be necessary, may send the case for inquiry or trial to the nearest Magistrate of the first class, and may send the accused in custody, or take sufficient security for his appearance, before such Magistrate; and may bind over any person to appear and give evidence on such inquiry or trial.

Such Magistrate shall thereupon proceed according to law, and may, if he is authorized under section 192 to transfer cases, transfer the inquiry or trial to some other competent Magistrate.

477. Subject to the provisions of section 444, a Court of Session may charge a person for any offence referred to in section 195 and committed before it, or brought under its notice in the course of a judicial proceeding, and may commit, or admit to bail and try, such person upon its own charge.

Such Court may direct the Magistrate to cause the attendance of any witnesses for the purposes of the trial.

478. When any such offence is committed before any Civil or Revenue Court, or brought under the notice of any Civil or Revenue Court in the course of a judicial proceeding, and the case is triable exclusively by the High Court or Court of Session, or such Civil or Revenue Court thinks that it ought to be tried by the High Court or Court of Session, such Civil or Revenue Court may, instead of sending the case under section 476 to a Magistrate for inquiry, itself complete the inquiry, and commit or hold to bail the accused person to take his trial before the High Court or Court of Session, as the case may be.

For the purposes of an inquiry under this section, the Civil or Revenue Court may, subject to the provisions of section 443, exercise all the powers of a Magistrate; and its proceedings in such inquiry shall be conducted as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XVIII, and shall be deemed to have been held by a Magistrate.

479. When any such commitment is made by a Civil or Revenue Court, the Court shall send the charge with the order of commitment and the record of the case to the Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate or other Magistrate authorized to commit for trial; and such Magistrate shall bring the case before the High Court or Court of Session, as the case may be, together with the witnesses for the prosecution and defence.

480. When any such offence as is described in section 175, section 178, section 179, section 180, or section 228 of the Indian Penal Code is committed in the view or presence of any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, the Court may cause the offender, whether he is an European British subject or not, to be detained in custody; and at any time before the rising of the Court on the same day may, if it thinks fit, take cognizance of the offence and sentence the offender to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, unless such fine be sooner paid.

Nothing in section 443 or section 444 shall be deemed to apply to proceedings under this section.

481. In every such case, the Court shall record the facts constituting the offence, with the statement (if any) made by the offender, as well as the finding and sentence.

If the offence is under section 228 of the Indian Penal Code, the record must show the nature and stage of the judicial proceeding in which the Court interrupted or insulted was sitting, and the nature of the interruption or insult.

482. If the Court in any case considers that a person accused of any of the offences referred to in section 480 and committed in its view or presence should be imprisoned otherwise than

in default of payment of fine, or that a fine exceeding two hundred rupees should be imposed upon him, or such Court is for any other reason of opinion that the case should not be disposed of under section 480, such Court, after recording the facts constituting the offence and the statement of the accused as hereinbefore provided, may forward the case to a Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the same, and may require security to be given for the appearance of such accused person before such Magistrate, or, if sufficient security is not given, shall forward such person under custody to such Magistrate.

The Magistrate to whom any case is forwarded, under this section shall proceed to hear the complaint against the accused person in manner hereinbefore provided.

483. When the Local Government so directs, any Registrar or any Sub-Registrar appointed under the Indian Registration Act, 1877, shall be deemed to be a Civil Court within the meaning of sections 480 and 482.

484. When any Court has under section 480 adjudged an offender to punishment for refusing, or omitting to do anything which he was lawfully required to do, or for any intentional insult or interruption, the Court may in its discretion discharge the offender or remit the punishment on his submission to the order or requisition of such Court, an apology being made to its satisfaction.

485. If any witness before a Criminal Court refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, or to produce any document in his possession or power which the Court requires him to produce, and does not offer any reasonable excuse for such refusal, such Court may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, sentence him to simple imprisonment, or by warrant under the hand of the presiding Magistrate or Judge commit him to the custody of

an officer of the Court, for any term not exceeding seven days, unless in the meantime such person consents to be examined and to answer, or to produce the document. In the event of his persisting in his refusal, he may be dealt with according to the provisions of section 480 or section 482, and, in the case of a Court established by Royal Charter, shall be deemed guilty of a contempt.

486. Any person sentenced by any Court under section 480 or section 485 may, notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, appeal to the Court to which decrees or orders made in such Court are ordinarily appealable.

The provisions of Chapter XXXI shall, so far as they are applicable, apply to appeals under this section, and the Appellate Court may alter or reverse the finding or reduce or reverse the sentence appealed against.

An appeal from such conviction by a Court of Small Causes in a Presidency-town shall lie to the High Court, and

an appeal from such conviction by any other Court of Small Causes shall lie to the Court of Session for the Sessions Division within which such Court is situate.

An appeal from such conviction by any officer as Registrar or Sub-Registrar appointed as aforesaid may, when such officer is also Judge of a Civil Court, be made to the Court to which it would, under the preceding portion of this section, be made if such conviction were a decree by such officer in his capacity as such Judge, and in other cases may be made to the District Judge, or, in the Presidency-towns, to the High Court.

487. Except as provided in sections 477, 480 and 485, no Judge of a Criminal Court or Magistrate, other than a Judge of a High Court, the Recorder of Rangoon, and the Presidency Magistrates, shall try any person for any offence referred to in section 195, when such offence is committed before himself or in contempt of his authority, or is brought under his notice as such Judge or Magistrate in the course of a judicial proceeding.

Nothing in section 476 or section 482 shall prevent a Magistrate empowered to commit to the Court of Session or High Court from himself committing any case to such Court, or shall prevent a Presidency Magistrate from himself disposing of any case instead of sending it for inquiry to another Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXXVI.

OF THE MAINTENANCE OF WIVES AND CHILDREN.

488. If any person having sufficient means neglects or refuses to maintain his wife or his legitimate or illegitimate child unable to maintain itself, the District Magistrate, a Presidency Magistrate, a Sub-divisional Magis-

trate, or a Magistrate of the first class may, upon proof of such neglect or refusal, order such person to make a monthly allowance for the maintenance of his wife or such child, at such monthly rate, not exceeding fifty rupees in the whole, as such Magistrate thinks fit, and to pay the same to such person as the Magistrate from time to time directs.

Such allowance shall be payable from the date of the order.

If any person so ordered wilfully neglects to comply with the order, any such Magistrate may, for every breach of the order, issue a warrant for levying the amount due in manner hereinbefore provided for levying fines, and may sentence such person, for the whole or any part of each month's allowance remaining unpaid after the execution of the warrant, to imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month:

Provided that, if such person offers to maintain his wife on condition of her living with him, and she refuses to live with him, such Magistrate may consider any grounds of refusal stated by her; and may make an order under this section notwithstanding such offer, if he is satisfied that such person is living in adultery, or that he has habitually treated his wife with cruelty.

No wife shall be entitled to receive an allowance from her husband under this section if she is living in adultery, or if, without any sufficient reason, she refuses to live with her husband, or if they are living separately by mutual consent.

On proof that any wife in whose favour an order has been made under this section is living in adultery, or that without sufficient reason she refuses to live with her husband, or that they are living separately by mutual consent, the Magistrate shall cancel the order.

All evidence under this chapter shall be taken in the presence of the husband or father, as the case may be, or, when his personal attendance is dispensed with, in the presence of his pleader, and shall be recorded in the manner prescribed in the case of summons-cases.

489. On proof of a change in the circumstances of any person receiving under section 488 a monthly allowance, or ordered under the same section to pay a monthly allowance to his wife or child, the Magistrate may make such alteration in the allowance as he thinks fit, provided the monthly rate of fifty rupees be not exceeded.

490. A copy of the order of maintenance shall be given without payment to the person in whose favour it is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid; and such order shall be enforceable by any Magistrate in any place where the person against

whom it is made may be, on such Magistrate being satisfied as to the identity of the parties and the non-payment of the allowance due.

CHAPTER XXXVII.

DIRECTIONS OF THE NATURE OF A HABEAS CORPUS.

491. Any of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay may, whenever it thinks fit, direct—

(a) that a person within the limits of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction be brought up before the Court to be dealt with according to law;

(b) that a person illegally or improperly detained in public or private custody within such limits be set at liberty;

(c) that a prisoner detained in any jail situate within such limits be brought before the Court to be there examined as a witness in any matter pending or to be inquired into in such Court;

(d) that a prisoner detained as aforesaid be brought before a Court-martial or any Commissioners acting under the authority of any Commission from the Governor General in Council for trial or to be examined touching any matter pending before such Court-martial or Commissioners respectively;

(e) that a prisoner within such limits be removed from one custody to another for the purpose of trial; and

(f) that the body of a defendant within such limits be brought in on the Sheriff's return of *cepi corpus* to a writ of attachment.

Each of the said High Courts may, from time to time, frame rules to regulate the procedure in cases under this section.

Nothing in this section applies to persons detained under Bengal Regulation III of 1817, Madras Regulation II of 1819 or Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827, or the Acts of the Governor General in Council No. XXXIV of 1850 or No. III of 1858.

PART IX.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

OF THE PUBLIC PROSECUTOR.

492. The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, from time to time, point, generally, or in any particular case, or for any special purpose, one or more persons to be called Public Prosecutors.

In any case committed for trial to the Court of Session, the District Magistrate, or, subject to the control of the District Magistrate, the Sub-divisional Magistrate, may, in the absence of the Public Prosecutor, or where no Public Prosecutor has been appointed, appoint any other person, not being an officer of police below the rank of Assistant District Superintendent, to be Public Prosecutor for the purpose of such case.

493. The Public Prosecutor may appear and plead without any written authority before any Court in which any case of which he has charge is under inquiry, trial or appeal; and, if any private person instructs a pleader to prosecute in any Court any person in any such case, the Public Prosecutor shall conduct the prosecution, and the pleader so instructed shall act therein under his directions.

494. Any Public Prosecutor appointed by the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, with the consent of the Court, in cases tried by jury before the return of the verdict, and in other cases before the judgment is pronounced, withdraw from the prosecution of any person; and, upon such withdrawal, (a) if it is made before a charge has been framed, the accused shall be discharged; (b) if it is made after a charge has been framed, or when under this Code no charge is required, he shall be acquitted.

495. Any Magistrate inquiring into or trying any case may permit any person other than an officer of police below the rank of Police Inspector to conduct the prosecution; but no person, other than the Advocate General, Standing Counsel, Government Solicitor, Public Prosecutor or other officer generally or specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf shall be entitled to do so without such permission.

Any person conducting the prosecution may do so personally or by a pleader.

CHAPTER XXXIX. OF BAIL.

496. When any person other than a person accused of a non-bailable offence is arrested or detained without warrant by an officer in charge of a Police-station, or appears or is brought before a Court, and is prepared at any time while in the custody of such officer or at any stage of the proceedings before such Court to give bail, such person shall be released on bail: Provided that such officer or Court, if he or it thinks fit, may, instead

of taking bail from such person, discharge him on his executing a bond without sureties for his appearance as hereinafter provided.

497. When any person accused of any non-bailable offence is arrested or detained without warrant by an officer in charge of a Police-station, or appears or is brought before a Court, he may be released on bail, but he shall not be so released if there appear reasonable grounds for believing that he has been guilty of the offence of which he is accused.

If it appears to such officer or Court at any stage of the investigation, inquiry or trial, as the case may be, that there are not reasonable grounds for believing that the accused has committed such offence, but that there are sufficient grounds for further inquiry into his guilt, the accused shall, pending such inquiry, be released on bail, or, at the discretion of such officer or Court, on the execution by him of a bond without sureties for his appearance as hereinafter provided.

Any Court may, at any subsequent stage of any proceeding under this Code, cause any person who has been released under this section to be arrested, and may commit him to custody.

498. The amount of every bond executed under this chapter shall be fixed with due regard to the circumstances of the case, and shall not be excessive; and the High Court or Court of Session may in any case, whether there be an appeal on conviction or not, direct that any person be admitted to bail, or that the bail required by a Police-officer or Magistrate be reduced.

499. Before any person is released on bail or released on his own bond, a bond for such sum of money as the Police-officer or Court, as the case may be, thinks sufficient shall be executed by such person, and, when he is released on bail, by one or more sufficient sureties, conditioned that such person shall attend at the time and place mentioned in the bond, and shall continue so to attend until otherwise directed by the Police-officer or Court, as the case may be.

If the case so require, the bond shall also bind the person released on bail to appear when called upon at the High Court, Court of Session or other Court to answer the charge.

500. As soon as the bond has been executed, the person for whose appearance it has been executed shall be released; and when he is in jail the Court admitting him to bail shall issue an order of release to the officer in charge of the jail, and such officer on receipt of the order shall release him.

Nothing in this section, section 496 or section 497 shall be deemed to require the release of any person liable to be detained for some matter other than that in respect of which the bond was executed.

501. If, through mistake, fraud or otherwise, insufficient sureties have been accepted, or if they afterwards become insufficient, the Court may issue a warrant of arrest directing that the person released on bail be brought before it, and may order him to find sufficient sureties, and on his failing so to do may commit him to jail.

502. All or any sureties for the attendance and appearance of a person released on bail may at any time apply to a Magistrate to discharge the bond either wholly or so far as relates to the applicants.

On such application being made, the Magistrate shall issue his warrant of arrest, directing that the person so released be brought before him.

On the appearance of such person pursuant to the warrant, or on his voluntary surrender, the Magistrate shall direct the bond to be discharged either wholly or so far as relates to the applicants, and shall call upon such person to find other sufficient sureties, and, if he fails to do so, may commit him to custody.

CHAPTER XL.

OF COMMISSIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

503. Whenever, in the course of an inquiry, a trial or any other proceeding under this Code, it appears to a Presidency Magistrate, a District Magistrate, a Court of Session or the High Court that the examination of a witness is necessary for the ends of justice, and that the attendance of such witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, such Magistrate or Court may dispense with attendance of such witness, and may issue a commission, and may issue a commission to any District Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, within the local limit of whose jurisdiction such witness resides, to take the evidence of such witness.

When the witness resides in the dominions of any Prince or State in alliance with Her Majesty in which there is an officer representing the British Indian Government, the commission may be issued to such officer.

The Magistrate or officer to whom the commission is issued, or, if he is the District Magistrate, he or such Magistrate of the first class as he appoints in this behalf, shall proceed to the place where the witness is, or shall summon the witness before him, and shall take down his evidence in the same manner, and may for this purpose exercise the same powers, as in trials of warrant-cases under this Code.

504. If the witness is within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any Presidency Magistrate, the Magistrate, or Court issuing the commission may direct the same to the said Presidency Magistrate, who thereupon may compel the attendance of, and examine, such witness as if he were a witness in a case pending before himself.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the power of the High Court to issue commissions under the thirty-ninth and fortieth of Victoria, chapter 46, section 3.

505. The parties to any proceeding under this Code in which a commission is issued may respectively forward any interrogatories in writing which the Magistrate or Court directing the commission may think relevant to the issue, and the Magistrate or officer to whom the commission is directed shall examine the witness upon such interrogatories.

Any such party may appear before such Magistrate or officer by pleader, or, if not in custody, in person, and may examine, cross-examine and re-examine (as the case may be) the said witness.

506. Whenever, in the course of an inquiry or a trial or any other proceeding under this Code before any Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate, it appears that a commission ought to be issued for the examination of a witness whose evidence is necessary for the ends of justice, and that the attendance of such witness cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable, such Magistrate shall apply to the District Magistrate, stating the reasons for the application; and the District Magistrate may either issue a commission in the manner hereinbefore provided or reject the application.

507. After any commission issued under section 503 or section 506 has been duly executed, it shall be returned, together with the deposition of the witness examined thereunder, to the Court out of which it issued; and the commission, the return thereto and the deposition shall be open at all reasonable times to inspection of the parties, and may, subject to all just exceptions, be read in evidence in the case by either party, and shall form part of the record.

508. In every case in which a commission is issued under section 503 or section 506, the inquiry, trial or other proceeding may be adjourned for a specified time reasonably sufficient for the execution and return of the commission.

CHAPTER XLI.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

509. The deposition of a Civil Surgeon or other medical witness, taken and attested by a Magistrate in the presence of the accused, may be given in evidence in any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, although the deponent is not called as a witness.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, summon and examine such deponent as to the subject-matter of his deposition.

510. Any document purporting to be a report under the hand of the Chemical Examiner or Assistant Chemical Examiner to Government, upon any matter or thing duly submitted to him for examination or analysis and report in the course of any proceeding under this Code, may be used as evidence in any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code.

511. In any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code a previous conviction or acquittal may be proved, in addition to any other mode provided by any law for the time being in force,—

(a) by an extract certified under the hand of the officer having the custody of the records of the Court in which such conviction or acquittal was had to be a copy of the sentence or order; or

(b) in case of a conviction, either by a certificate signed by the officer in charge of the jail in which the punishment or any part thereof was inflicted, or by production of the warrant of commitment under which the punishment was suffered;

together with, in each of such cases, evidence as to the identity of the accused person with the person so convicted or acquitted.

512. If it be proved that an accused person has absconded, and that there is no immediate prospect of arresting him, the Court competent to try or commit for trial such person for the offence complained of may, in his absence, examine the witnesses (if any) produced on behalf of the prosecution, and record their depositions. Any such deposition may, on the arrest of such person, be given in evidence against him on the inquiry into or trial for the offence with which he is charged, if the deponent is dead or incapable of giving evidence or his attendance cannot be procured without an amount of delay, expense or inconvenience which, under the circumstances of the case, would be unreasonable.

CHAPTER XLII.

PROVISIONS AS TO BONDS.

513. When any person is required by any Court or officer to execute a bond, with or without sureties, such Court or officer may, except in the case of a bond for good behaviour, permit him to deposit a sum of money or Government promissory notes to such amount as the Court or officer may fix in lieu of executing such bond.

514. Whenever it is proved to the satisfaction of the Court by which a bond under this Code has been taken, or of the Court of a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class,

or, when the bond is for appearance before a Court, to the satisfaction of such Court,

that such bond has been forfeited, the Court shall record the grounds of such proof, and may call upon any person bound by such bond to pay the penalty thereof, or to show cause why it should not be paid.

If sufficient cause is not shown and the penalty is not paid, the Court may proceed to recover the same by issuing a warrant for the attachment and sale of the moveable property belonging to such person.

Such warrant may be executed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court which issued it; and it shall authorize the distress and sale of any moveable property belonging to such person without such limits, when endorsed by the District Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such property is found.

If such penalty be not paid and cannot be recovered by such attachment and sale, the person so bound shall be liable, by order of the Court which issued the warrant, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to six months.

The Court may at its discretion remit any portion of the penalty mentioned and enforce payment in part only.

515. All orders passed under section 514 by any Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate shall be appealable to the District Magistrate, or, if not so appealed, may be revised by him.

516. The High Court or Court of Session may direct any Magistrate to levy the amount due on a bond to appear and attend at such High Court or Court of Session.

CHAPTER XLIII.

OF THE DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY.

517. When an inquiry or a trial in any Criminal Court is concluded, the Court may make such order as it thinks fit for the disposal of any document or other property produced before it regarding which any offence appears to have been committed, or which has been used for the commission of any offence.

When a High Court or a Court of Session makes such order and cannot through its own officers conveniently deliver the property to the person entitled thereto, such Court may direct that the order be carried into effect by the District Magistrate.

When an order is made under this section in a case in which an appeal lies, such order shall not (except when the property is livestock or is subject to speedy and natural decay) be carried out until the period allowed for presenting such appeal has passed, or, when such appeal is presented within such period, until such appeal has been disposed of.

EXPLANATION.—In this section the term "property" includes, in the case of property regarding which an offence appears to have been committed, not only such property as has been originally in the possession or under the control of any party, but also any property into or for which the same may have been converted or exchanged, and anything acquired by such conversion or exchange, whether immediately or otherwise.

518. In lieu of itself passing an order under section 517, the Court may direct the property to be delivered to the District Magistrate or to a Sub-divisional Magistrate, who shall in such cases deal with it as if it had been seized by the police and the seizure had been reported to him in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

519. When any person is convicted of any offence which includes, or amounts to, theft or receiving stolen property, and it is proved that any other person has bought the stolen property from him without knowing, or having reason to believe, that the same was stolen, and that any money has on his arrest been taken out of the possession of the convicted person, the Court may, on the application of such purchaser and on the restitution of the stolen property to the person entitled to the possession thereof, order that out of such money a sum not exceeding the price paid by such purchaser be delivered to him.

520. Any Court of appeal, confirmation, reference or revision may direct any order under section 517, section 518 or section 519, passed by a Court subordinate thereto, to be stayed pending consideration by the former Court; and may modify, alter or annul such order.

521. On a conviction under the Indian Penal Code, section 292, section 293, section 501 or section 502, the Court may order the destruction of all the copies of the thing in respect of which the conviction was had, and which are in the custody of the Court or remain in the possession or power of the person convicted.

The Court may in like manner, on a conviction under the Indian Penal Code, section 272, section 273, section 274 or section 275, order the food, drink, drug or medical preparation in respect of which the conviction was had to be destroyed.

522. Whenever a person is convicted of an offence attended by criminal force, and it appears to the Court that, by such force, any person has been dispossessed of any immoveable property, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order such person to be restored to the possession of the same.

No such order shall prejudice any right or interest to or in such immoveable property which any person may be able to establish in a civil suit.

523. The seizure by any Police-officer of property taken under section 51, or alleged or suspected to have been stolen, or found under circumstances which create suspicion of the commission of any offence, shall be forthwith reported to a Magistrate, who shall make such order as he thinks fit respecting the delivery of such property to the person entitled to the possession thereof, or, if such person cannot be ascertained, respecting the custody and production of such property.

If the person so entitled is known, the Magistrate may order the property to be delivered to him on such conditions (if any) as the Magistrate thinks fit. If such person is unknown, the Magistrate may detain it, and shall, in such case, issue a proclamation specifying the articles of which such property consists, and requiring any person who may have a claim thereto to appear before him and establish his claim within six months from the date of such proclamation.

524. If no person within such period establishes his claim to such property, and if the person in whose possession such property was found is unable to show that it was legally acquired by him, such property shall be at the disposal of the Government, and may be sold under the orders of the Presidency Magistrate, District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate or of a Magistrate of the first class empowered by the Local Government in this behalf.

In the case of every order passed under this section, an appeal shall lie to the Court to which appeals against sentences of the Court passing such order would lie.

525. If the person entitled to the possession of such property is unknown or absent, and the property is subject to speedy and natural decay, or the Magistrate to whom its seizure is reported is of opinion that its sale would be for the benefit of the owner, the Magistrate may at any time direct it to be sold; and the provisions of sections 523 and 524 shall, as nearly as may be practicable, apply to the nett proceeds of such sale.

CHAPTER XLIV.

OF THE TRANSFER OF CRIMINAL CASES.

526. Whenever it is made to appear to the High Court—
High Court may transfer case, or itself try it.

(a) that a fair and impartial inquiry or trial cannot be had in any Criminal Court subordinate thereto, or

(b) that some question of law of unusual difficulty is likely to arise, or

(c) that a view of the place in or near which any offence has been committed may be required for the satisfactory inquiry into or trial of the same, or

(d) that an order under this section will tend to the general convenience of the parties or witnesses,

it may order—

(1) that any offence be inquired into or tried by any Court not empowered under sections 177 to 184 (both inclusive), but in other respects competent to inquire into or try such offence;

(2) that any particular criminal case or appeal, or class of such cases or appeals, be transferred from a Criminal Court subordinate to its authority to any other such Criminal Court of equal or superior jurisdiction; or

(3) that any particular criminal case or appeal be transferred to and tried before itself.

When the High Court withdraws for trial before itself any case from any Court other than the Court of a Presidency Magistrate, it shall, except as provided in section 267, observe in such trial the same procedure which that Court would have observed if the case had not been so withdrawn.

Every application for the exercise of the power conferred by this section shall be made by motion which shall, except when the applicant is the Advocate General, be supported by affidavit or affirmation.

When an accused person makes an application under this section, the High Court may direct him to execute a bond, with or without sureties, conditioned that he will, if convicted, pay the costs of the prosecutor.

Every accused person making any such application shall give to the Public Prosecutor notice in writing of the application, together with a copy of the grounds on which it is made; and no order shall be made on the merits of the application unless at least twenty-four hours have elapsed between the giving of such notice and the hearing of the application.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect any order made under section 197.

527. The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, direct the transfer of any particular criminal case or appeal from one High Court to another High Court, or from any Criminal Court subordinate to one High Court to any other Criminal Court of equal or superior jurisdiction subordinate to another High Court, whenever it appears to him that such transfer will promote the ends of justice, or tend to the general convenience of parties or witnesses.

The Court to which such case or appeal is transferred shall deal with the same as if it had been originally instituted in, or presented to, such Court.

528. Any District Magistrate or Sub-divisional Magistrate may withdraw any case from, or recall any case which he has made over to, any Magistrate subordinate to him, and may inquire into or try such case himself, or refer it for inquiry or trial to any other such Magistrate competent to inquire into or try the same.

The Local Government may authorize the District Magistrate to withdraw from the Magistrates subordinate to him either such classes of cases as he thinks proper, or particular classes of cases.

CHAPTER XLV.

OF IRREGULAR PROCEEDINGS.

529. If any Magistrate not empowered by law to do any of the following things, namely:—

(a) to issue a search-warrant, under section 98;

(b) to order, under section 155, the police to investigate an offence;

(c) to hold an inquest under section 176;

(d) to issue process, under section 186, for the apprehension of a person within the local limits of his jurisdiction who has committed an offence outside such limits;

Pr. IX.
Ch.
XLIV.

Irregular
Proceedings.

Ch.
XLV.

Irregular
Proceedings.

(e) to take cognizance of an offence under section 191, clause (a) or clause (b);

(f) to transfer a case under section 192;

(g) to tender a pardon under section 337 or section 338;

(h) to sell property under section 524 or section 525; or

(i) to withdraw a case and try it himself under section 528;

erroneously in good faith does that thing, his proceedings shall not be set aside merely on the ground of his not being so empowered.

530. If any Magistrate, not being empowered by law in this behalf, does any of the following things (namely):—

(a) attaches and sells property under section 88;

(b) issues a search-warrant for a letter in the Post-office, or a telegram in the Telegraph Department;

(c) demands security to keep the peace;

(d) demands security for good behaviour;

(e) discharges a person lawfully bound to be of good behaviour;

(f) cancels a bond to keep the peace;

(g) makes an order under section 133 as to a local nuisance;

(h) prohibits under section 143 the repetition or continuance of a public nuisance;

(i) issues an order under section 144;

(j) makes an order under Chapter XII;

(k) takes cognizance under section 191, clause (c), of an offence;

(l) passes a sentence under section 349, on proceedings recorded by another Magistrate;

(m) calls under section 435, for proceedings;

(n) makes an order for maintenance;

(o) revises under section 515, an order passed under section 514;

(p) tries an offender;

(q) tries an offender summarily; or

(r) decides an appeal;

his proceedings shall be void.

531. No finding, sentence or order of any Criminal Court shall be set aside merely on the ground that the inquiry, trial or other proceeding in the course of which it was arrived at or passed took place in a wrong Sessions Division, District, Sub-division or other local area, unless it appears that such error occasioned a failure of justice.

532. If any Magistrate or other authority purporting to exercise powers duly conferred, which were not so conferred, commits an accused person for trial before a Court of

Session or High Court, the Court to which the commitment is made may, after perusal of the proceedings, accept the commitment if it considers that the accused has not been injured thereby, unless, during the inquiry and before the order of commitment, objection was made on behalf either of the accused or of the prosecution to the jurisdiction of such Magistrate or other authority.

If such Court considers that the accused was injured, or if such objection was so made, it shall quash the commitment, and direct a fresh inquiry by a competent Magistrate.

533. If any Court before which a confession or other statement of an accused person recorded under section 164 or section 364 is tendered in evidence finds that the provisions of such section have not been fully complied with by the Magistrate recording the statement, it shall take evidence that such person duly made the statement recorded; and, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, section 91, such statement shall be admitted if the error has not injured the accused as to his defence on the merits.

534. An omission to ask any person whether he is an European British subject in a case to which the second clause of section 454 applies shall not affect the validity of any proceeding.

535. No finding or sentence pronounced or passed shall be deemed invalid merely on the ground that no charge was framed, unless, in the opinion of the Court of appeal or revision, a failure of justice has been occasioned thereby.

If the Court of appeal or revision thinks that a failure of justice has been occasioned by an omission to frame a charge, it shall order that a charge shall be framed, and that the trial be recommenced from the point immediately after the framing of the charge.

536. If an offence triable with the aid of assessors is tried by a jury, the trial shall not on that ground only be invalid.

If an offence triable by a jury is tried with the aid of assessors, the trial shall not on that ground only be invalid, unless the objection is taken before the Court records its finding.

537. Subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained, no finding, sentence or order passed by a Court of competent jurisdiction shall be reversed or altered under Chapter XXVII or on appeal or revision on account—

of any error, omission or irregularity in the complaint, summons, warrant, charge, judgment or

other proceedings before or during trial or in any inquiry or other proceeding under this Code, or of the want of any sanction required by section 195, or

of the omission to revise any list of jurors or assessors in accordance with section 324, or

of any misdirection in any charge to a jury; unless such error, omission, irregularity, want or misdirection has occasioned a failure of justice.

538. No distress made under this Code shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any person making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any defect or want of form in the summons, conviction, writ of distress or other proceedings relating thereto.

CHAPTER XLVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

539. Affidavits and affirmations to be used before any High Court or before whom affidavits may be sworn, may be sworn and affirmed before such Court or the Clerk of the Crown, or any Commissioner or other person appointed by such Court for that purpose, or any Judge, or any Commissioner for taking affidavits in any Court of Record in British India, or any Commissioner to administer oaths in Chancery in England or Ireland, or any Magistrate authorized to take affidavits or affirmations in Scotland.

540. Any Court may, at any stage of any inquiry, trial or other proceeding under this Code, summon any person as a witness, or examine any person in attendance, though not summoned as a witness, or recall and re-examine any person already examined; and the Court shall summon and examine or recall and re-examine any such person if his evidence appears to it essential to the just decision of the case.

541. Unless when otherwise provided by any law for the time being in force, the Local Government may direct in what place any person liable to be imprisoned or committed to custody under this Code shall be confined.

542. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1869, any Presidency Magistrate desirous of examining, as a witness or an accused person, in any case pending before him, any person confined in any jail within the local limits of his jurisdiction, may issue an order to the officer in charge of the said jail requiring him to bring such prisoner in proper custody, at a time

to be therein named, to the Magistrate for examination.

The officer so in charge, on receipt of such order, shall act in accordance therewith, and shall provide for the safe custody of the prisoner during his absence from the jail for the purpose aforesaid.

543. When the services of an interpreter are required by any Criminal Court for the interpretation of any evidence or statement, the interpreter to be bound to interpret truthfully. He shall be bound to state the true interpretation of such evidence or statement.

544. Subject to any rules made by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, any Criminal Court may order payment, on the part of Government, of the reasonable expenses of any complainant or witness attending for the purposes of any inquiry, trial or other proceeding before such Court under this Code.

545. Whenever under any law in force for the time being a Criminal Court imposes a fine or commits a person to prison, or otherwise a sentence of fine, or a sentence of which fine forms a part, the Court may when passing judgment order the whole or any part of the fine recovered to be applied—

(a) in defraying expenses properly incurred in the prosecution;

(b) in compensation for the injury caused by the offence committed, where substantial compensation is, in the opinion of the Court, recoverable by civil suit.

If the fine is imposed in a case which is subject to appeal, no such payment shall be made before the period allowed for presenting the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal be presented, before the decision of the appeal.

546. At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum paid or recovered as compensation under section 545.

547. Any money (other than a fine) payable by virtue of any order made under this Code shall be recoverable as if it were a fine.

548. If any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court desires to have a copy of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order or deposition or other part of the record, he shall, on applying for such copy, be furnished therewith: Provided that he pay for the same, unless the Court, for some special reason, thinks fit to furnish it free of cost.

549. The Governor General in Council may make rules, consistent with this Code and the Army Act, 1881, or any similar law for the time being in force, as to the cases in which persons subject to military law shall be tried by a Court to which this Code applies or by Court-martial; and when any person is brought before a Magistrate and charged with an offence for which he is liable, under the Army Act, 1881, section 41, to be tried by a Court-martial, such Magistrate shall have regard to such rules, and shall in proper cases deliver him, together with a statement of the offence of which he is accused, to the commanding officer of the regiment, corps or detachment to which he belongs, or to the commanding officer of the nearest military station, for the purpose of being tried by Court-martial.

Every Magistrate shall, on receiving a written application for that purpose by the commanding officer of any body of troops stationed or employed at any such place, use his utmost endeavours to apprehend and secure any person accused of such offence.

550. Police-officers superior in rank to an officer in charge of a Police-station may exercise the same powers, throughout the local area to which they are appointed, as may be exercised by such officer within the limits of his station.

551. Upon complaint made to a Presidency Magistrate or District Magistrate on oath of the abduction or unlawful detention of a woman, or of a female child under the age of fourteen years, for any unlawful purpose, he may make an order for the immediate restoration of such woman to her liberty, or of such female child to her husband, parent, guardian or other person having the lawful charge of such child, and may compel compliance with such order, using such force as may be necessary.

552. Whenever any person causes a Police-officer to arrest another person in a Presidency-town, if it appears to the Magistrate by whom the case is heard that there was no sufficient ground for causing such arrest, the Magistrate may award such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, to be paid by the person so causing the arrest to the person so arrested for his loss of time and expenses in the matter, as the Magistrate thinks fit.

In such cases, if more persons than one are arrested or complained against, the Magistrate may in like manner, award to each of them such compensation, not exceeding fifty rupees, as such Magistrate thinks fit.

All compensation awarded under this section may be recovered as if it were a fine, and, if it cannot be so recovered, the person by whom it is payable shall be sentenced to simple imprisonment for such term not exceeding thirty days as the Magistrate directs, unless such sum is sooner paid.

553. With the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the High Court at Fort William, and, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, any other High Court established by Royal Charter, may, from time

to time, make rules for the inspection of the records of subordinate Courts.

Every High Court not established by Royal Charter may, from time to time, and with the previous sanction of the Local Government,

(a) make rules for keeping all books, entries and accounts to be kept in all Criminal Courts subordinate to it, and for the preparation and transmission of any returns or statements to be prepared and submitted by such Courts;

(b) frame forms for every proceeding in the said Courts for which it thinks that a form should be provided;

(c) make rules for regulating its own practice and proceedings and the practice and proceedings of all Criminal Courts subordinate to it; and

(d) make rules for regulating the execution of warrants issued under this Code for the levy of fines:

Provided that the rules and forms made and framed under this section shall not be inconsistent with this Code or any other law in force for the time being.

All rules made under this section shall be published in the local official Gazette.

554. Subject to the power conferred by section 553, and by the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth of Victoria, chapter 104, section 15, the forms set forth in the fifth schedule with such variation as the circumstances of each case require, shall be used for the respective purposes therein mentioned.

555. No Judge or Magistrate shall, except with the permission of the Court to which an appeal lies from his Court, try or commit for trial any case to or in which he is a party, or personally interested, and no Judge or Magistrate shall hear an appeal from any judgment or order passed or made by himself.

Explanation.—A Judge or Magistrate shall not be deemed to be a party or personally interested, within the meaning of this section, to or in any case, merely because he is a Municipal Commissioner.

556. The Local Government may determine what, for the purposes of this Code, shall be deemed to be the language of each Court within the territories administered by such Government, other than the High Courts established by Royal Charter.

557. All powers conferred by this Code on the Governor General in Council or on the Local Government may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

558. The provisions of this Code shall apply, so far as may be, to all cases pending in any Criminal Court when this Code comes into force.

SCHEDULE I.
ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(a).—Statute.

Year, reign and chapter.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
13 Geo. III, chapter 63	An Act for establishing certain regulations for the better management of the affairs of the East India Company, as well in India as in Europe.	Section 38.
<i>(b).—Acts of the Governor General in Council.</i>		
Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XXIII of 1840	Execution of process	So much as has not been repealed.
XLV of 1860	Penal Code	The illustrations to section 214.
V of 1861	Police Act	Section 6 and the last nine words of section 24. Section 35, down to and including the words "Provided that."
XVIII of 1862	Criminal Procedure, Supreme Courts	So much as has not been repealed.
VI of 1864	Whipping	Section 7.
II of 1869	Justices of the Peace	So much as has not been repealed.
XXII of 1870	Application to European British subjects of Acts conferring summary jurisdiction.	So much as has not been repealed.
IV of 1872	Panjáb Laws	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.
X of 1872	The Code of Criminal Procedure	So much as has not been repealed.
XI of 1874	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure	The whole.
XV of 1874	Laws Local Extent	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.
X of 1875	High Courts' Criminal Procedure	The whole Act, except section 144 and so much of section 146 as relates to informations.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED—(continued).

(b).—Acts of the Governor General in Council,—continued.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
XX of 1875	Central Provinces Laws	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.
XVIII of 1876	Oudh Laws	Ditto.
IV of 1877	Presidency Magistrates	The whole Act except section 57.
XXI of 1879	Extradition	Chapter III.
X of 1881	Coroners	Sections 8 and 9.

(c).—Regulations.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.	Jurisdiction of Courts Martial	So much as has not been repealed.
III of 1872	Santhál Parganas Settlement	So far as it relates to Act X of 1872.
IX of 1874	Arakan Hills District Laws	So far as it relates to Acts II of 1869, X of 1872 and XI of 1874.
III of 1877	Ajmer Laws	So far as it relates to Bengal Regulation XX of 1825.

(d).—Act of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.

Number and year.	Subject.	Extent of repeal.
VIII of 1867	Police	Section 9.

SCHEDULE II.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF OFFENCES.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.—The entries in the second and seventh columns of this schedule, headed respectively "Offence" and "Punishment under the Indian Penal Code," are not intended as definitions of the offences and punishments described in the several corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code, or even as abstracts of those sections, but merely as references to the subject of the section, the number of which is given in the first column.
The third column of this schedule applies to the police in the towns of Calcutta and Bombay.

CHAPTER V.—ABETMENT.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
109	Abetment of any offence, if the act abetted is committed in consequence, and where no express provision is made for its punishment.	May arrest without warrant, if arrest for the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	According as the offence abetted is compoundable or not.	The same punishment as for the offence abetted.	The Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
110	Abetment of any offence, if the person abetted does the act with a different intention from that of the abettor.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

111	Abetment of any offence, when one act is abetted and a different act is done; subject to the proviso.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	The same punishment as for the offence intended to be abetted.	Ditto.
113	Abetment of any offence, when an effect is caused by the act abetted different from that intended by the abettor.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	The same punishment as for the offence committed.	Ditto.
114	Abetment of any offence, if abettor is present when offence is committed.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
115	Abetment of an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If an act which causes harm be done in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
116	Abetment of an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be not committed in consequence of the abetment.	Ditto	Ditto	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Ditto	...	Imprisonment extending to a quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the abettor or the person abetted be a public servant whose duty it is to prevent the offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER V.—ABETMENT—(continued).

2 Section.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
117	Abetting the commission of an offence by the public, or by more than ten persons.	May arrest without warrant if the offence abetted may be made without warrant, but not otherwise.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence abetted.	According as the offence abetted is compoundable or not.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	The Court by which the offence abetted is triable.
118	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with death or transportation for life, if the offence be committed.	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed..	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
119	A public servant concealing a design to commit an offence which it is his duty to prevent, if the offence be committed.	Ditto	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Ditto	Imprisonment extending to half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If the offence be punishable with death or transportation for life.	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

	If the offence be not committed ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	According as the offence abetted is bailable or not.	Ditto	...	Imprisonment extending to a quarter part of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
120	Concealing a design to commit an offence punishable with imprisonment, if the offence be committed.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
	If the offence be not committed...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment extending to one-eighth part of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE.

	Waging or attempting to wage war, or abetting the waging of war, against the Queen.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Death, or transportation for life, and forfeiture of property.	Court of Session.
121								
121A	Conspiring to commit certain offences against the State.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life or any shorter term, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years.	Ditto.
122	Collecting arms, &c., with the intention of waging war against the Queen.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and forfeiture of property.	Ditto.
123	Concealing with intent to facilitate a design to wage war.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER VI.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
124	Assaulting Governor General, Governor, &c., with intent to compel or restrain the exercise of any lawful power.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
124A	Exciting, or attempting to excite, disaffection.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life or for any term and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
125	Waging war against any Asiatic Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen, or abetting the waging of such war.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life and fine, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, or fine.	Ditto.
126	Committing depredation on the territories of any Power in alliance or at peace with the Queen.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine, and forfeiture of certain property.	Ditto.
127	Receiving property taken by war or depredation mentioned in sections 125 and 126.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
128	Public servant voluntarily allowing prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.

CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY.

129	Public servant negligently suffering prisoner of State or War in his custody to escape.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
130	Aiding escape of, rescuing or harbouring, such prisoner, or offering any resistance to the recapture of such prisoner.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
131	Abetting mutiny, or attempting to seduce an officer, soldier or sailor from his allegiance or duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
132	Abetment of mutiny, if mutiny is committed in consequence thereof.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
133	Abetment of an assault by an officer, soldier or sailor on his superior officer, when in the execution of his office.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
134	Abetment of such assault, if the assault is committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER VII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO THE ARMY AND NAVY—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
135	Abetment of the desertion of an officer, soldier or sailor.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
136	Harbouring such an officer, soldier or sailor who has deserted.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
137	Deserter concealed on board merchant-vessel, through negligence of master or person in charge thereof.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 500 rupees ...	Ditto.
138	Abetment of act of insubordination by an officer, soldier or sailor, if the offence be committed in consequence.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
140	Wearing the dress or carrying any token used by a soldier, with intent that it may be believed that he is such a soldier.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY.

		May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
143	Being member of an unlawful assembly.						
144	Joining an unlawful assembly armed with any deadly weapon.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
145	Joining or continuing in an unlawful assembly, knowing that it has been commanded to disperse.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
147	Rioting	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
148	Rioting, armed with a deadly weapon.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
149	If an offence be committed by any member of an unlawful assembly, every other member of such assembly shall be guilty of the offence.	According to arrest may be made without warrant if the offence is not.	According as a warrant or summons may issue for the offence.	According as the offence is bailable or not.	Ditto ...	The same as for the offence ...	The Court by which the offence is triable.
150	Hiring, engaging or employing persons to take part in an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	According to the offence committed by the person hired, engaged or employed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The same as for a member of such assembly, and for any offence committed by any member of such assembly.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER VIII.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PUBLIC TRANQUILITY—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
151	Knowingly joining or continuing in any assembly of five or more persons after it has been commanded to disperse.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
152	Assaulting or obstructing public servant when suppressing riot, &c.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
153	Wantonly giving provocation with intent to cause riot, if rioting be committed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	If not committed ...	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
154	Owner or occupier of land not giving information of riot, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 1,000 rupees ...	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

155	Person for whose benefit or on whose behalf a riot takes place not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine ...	Ditto.
156	Agent of owner or occupier for whose benefit a riot is committed not using all lawful means to prevent it.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
157	Harbouring persons hired for an unlawful assembly.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
158	Being hired to take part in an unlawful assembly or riot.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
	Or to go armed ...	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
160	Committing offence ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS.

161	Being or expecting to be a public servant, and taking a gratification other than legal remuneration in respect of an official act.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
-----	--	-----------------------------------	---------	----------	-------------------	---	---

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER IX.—OFFENCES BY OR RELATING TO PUBLIC SERVANTS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
162	Taking a gratification in order by corrupt or illegal means to influence a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency or Magistrate of the first class.
163	Taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
164	Abetment by public servant of the offences defined in the last two preceding clauses with reference to himself.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency or Magistrate of the first class.
165	Public servant obtaining any valuable thing, without consideration, from a person concerned in any proceeding or business transacted by such public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
166	Public servant disobeying a direction of the law with intent to cause injury to any person.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

167	Public servant framing an incorrect document with intent to cause injury.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency or Magistrate of the first class.
168	Public servant unlawfully engaging in trade.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
169	Public servant unlawfully buying or bidding for property.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both, and confiscation of property, if purchased.	Ditto.
170	Perpetrating a public servant ...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
171	Wearing garb or carrying token used by public servant with fraudulent intent.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER X.—CONTENTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS.

172	Abconding to avoid service of summons or other proceeding from a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	If summons or notice require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—(continued).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Section.	Offence.	Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Whether compoundable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
173	Preventing the service or the affixing of any summons or notice, or the removal of it when it has been affixed, or preventing a proclamation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If summons, &c., require attendance in person, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
174	Not obeying a legal order to attend at a certain place in person or by agent, or departing therefrom without authority.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	If the order require personal attendance, &c., in a Court of Justice.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

175	Intentionally omitting to produce a document to a public servant by a person legally bound to produce or deliver such document.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	The Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter XXXV; or, if not committed in a Court, a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If the document is required to be produced in or delivered to a Court of Justice.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
176	Intentionally omitting to give notice or information to a public servant by a person legally bound to give such notice or information.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If the notice or information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
177	Knowingly furnishing false information to a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If the information required respects the commission of an offence, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
178	Refusing oath when duly required to take oath by a public servant.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	The Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter XXXV; or, if not committed in a Court, a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
179	Being legally bound to state truth, and refusing to answer questions.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
180	Refusing to sign a statement made to a public servant when legally required to do so.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
191	Knowingly stating to a public servant on oath as true that which is false.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

182	Giving false information to a public servant in order to cause him to use his lawful power to the injury or annoyance of any person.	Ditto	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
183	Resistance to the taking of property by the lawful authority of a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
184	Obstructing sale of property offered for sale by authority of a public servant.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
185	Bidding by a person under a legal incapacity to purchase it, for property at a lawfully authorized sale, or bidding without intending to perform the obligations incurred thereby.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
186	Obstructing public servant in discharge of his public functions.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
187	Omission to assist public servant when bound by law to give such assistance.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
188	Willfully neglecting to aid in the execution of process, the prevention of offences, &c.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
189	Disobedience to an order lawfully promulgated by a public servant, if such disobedience causes obstruction, annoyance or injury to persons lawfully employed.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER X.—CONTEMPTS OF THE LAWFUL AUTHORITY OF PUBLIC SERVANTS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If such disobedience causes danger to human life, health or safety, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
189	Threatening a public servant with injury to him, or one in whom he is interested, to induce him to do or forbear to do any official act.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
190	Threatening any person to induce him to refrain from making a legal application for protection from injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE.

193	Giving or fabricating false evidence in a judicial proceeding.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	Giving or fabricating false evidence in any other case.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

194	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to cause any person to be convicted of a capital offence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
	If innocent person be thereby convicted and executed.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Death, or as above ...	Ditto.
195	Giving or fabricating false evidence with intent to procure conviction of an offence punishable with transportation for life or with imprisonment for seven years or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	The same as for the offence ...	Ditto.
196	Using in a judicial proceeding evidence known to be false or fabricated.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	According as the offence of giving such evidence is bailable or not.	Ditto ...	The same as for giving or fabricating false evidence.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
197	Knowingly uttering or signing a false certificate relating to any fact of which such certificate is by law admissible as evidence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	The same as for giving false evidence.	Ditto.
198	Using as a true certificate one known to be false in a material point.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
199	False statement made in any declaration which is by law receivable as evidence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Using as true any such declaration known to be false.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
201	Causing disappearance of evidence of an offence committed, or giving false information touching it to screen the offender, if a capital offence.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If punishable with transportation for life or imprisonment for ten years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If punishable with less than 10 years' imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
202	Intentional omission to give information of an offence by a person legally bound to inform.	Ditto	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

Section.	Offence.	Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Whether compoundable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
203	Giving false information respecting an offence committed.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
204	Secreting or destroying any document to prevent its production as evidence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
205	False personation for the purpose of any act or proceeding in a suit or criminal prosecution, or for procuring bail or security.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
206	Fraudulent removal or concealment, &c., of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
207	Claiming property without right, or practising deception touching any right to it, to prevent its being taken as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence, or in execution of a decree.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
208	Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
209	False claim in a Court of Justice...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
210	Fraudulently obtaining a decree for a suit not due, or causing a decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant.	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
211	False charge of offence made with intent to injure.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If offence charged be capital, or punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for a term exceeding 7 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
212	Harbours an offender, if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

213	If punishable with imprisonment for 1 year and not for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
	Taking gift, &c., to screen an offender from punishment, if the offence be capital.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If punishable with transportation for life or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
214	Offering gift or restoration of property in consideration of screening offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If punishable with transportation for life or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
215	Taking gift to help to recover movable property of which a person has been deprived by an offence, without causing apprehension of offender.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
216	Harboring an offender who has escaped from custody, or whose apprehension has been ordered, if the offence be capital.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.

	If with imprisonment for 1 year, and not for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment for a quarter of the longest term, and of the description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class, or Court by which the offence is triable.
217	Public servant disobeying a direction of law with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
218	Public servant framing an incorrect record or writing with intent to save person from punishment, or property from forfeiture.	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
219	Public servant in a judicial proceeding corruptly making and pronouncing an order, report, verdict or decision which he knows to be contrary to law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
220	Commitment for trial or confinement by a person having authority, who knows that he is acting contrary to law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
221	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend an offender, if the offence be capital.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, with or without fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If with imprisonment for less than 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, with or without fine.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
222	Intentional omission to apprehend on the part of a public servant bound by law to apprehend person under sentence of a Court of Justice, if under sentence of death.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 14 years, with or without fine.	Court of Session.
	If under sentence of transportation or penal servitude for life, or transportation, imprisonment or penal servitude for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, with or without fine.	Ditto.

	If under sentence of imprisonment for less than 10 years; or lawfully committed to custody.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
223	Escape from confinement negligently suffered by a public servant.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
224	Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
225	Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
	If charged with an offence punishable with transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
	If charged with a capital offence...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If the person is sentenced to transportation for life, or to transportation, penal servitude or imprisonment for 10 years or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XI.—FALSE EVIDENCE AND OFFENCES AGAINST PUBLIC JUSTICE—(concluded).

Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If under sentence of death ...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
225A	Escape, or attempt to escape, from custody for failing to furnish security for good behaviour.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for one year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
226	Unlawful return from transportation ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, and fine and rigorous imprisonment for 3 years before transportation.	Court of Session.
227	Violation of condition of remission of punishment.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Punishment of original sentence, or, if part of the punishment has been undergone, the residue.	The Court by which the original offence was triable.
228	Intentional insult or interruption to a public servant sitting in any stage of a judicial proceeding.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	The Court in which the offence is committed, subject to the provisions of Chapter XXXV.

229	Personation of a juror or assessor...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
-----	---------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---	---

CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS.

	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
231	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting, coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
232	Counterfeiting, or performing any part of the process of counterfeiting, the Queen's coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
233	Making, buying or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
234	Making, buying or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting the Queen's coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
235	Possession of instrument or material for the purpose of using the same for counterfeiting coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
	If Queen's coin ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
236	Abetting in British India the counterfeiting out of British India of coin.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	The punishment provided for abetting the counterfeiting of such coin within British India.	Court of Session.
237	Import or export of counterfeit coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
238	Import or export of counterfeits of the Queen's coin, knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
239	Having any counterfeit coin known to be such when it came into possession, and delivering, &c., the same to any person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
240	The same with respect to the Queen's coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

241	Knowingly delivering to another any counterfeit coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin counterfeited, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
242	Possession of counterfeit coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
243	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be counterfeit when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
244	Person employed in a Mint causing coin to be of a different weight or composition from that fixed by law.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session.
245	Unlawfully taking from a Mint any coining instrument.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
246	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of any coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
247	Fraudulently diminishing the weight or altering the composition of the Queen's coin.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
248	Altering appearance of any coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO COIN AND GOVERNMENT STAMPS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
249	Altering appearance of the Queen's coin with intent that it shall pass as a coin of a different description.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
250	Delivery to another of coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
251	Delivery of Queen's coin possessed with the knowledge that it is altered.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
252	Possession of altered coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
253	Possession of Queen's coin by a person who knew it to be altered when he became possessed thereof.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
254	Delivery to another of coin as genuine which, when first possessed, the deliverer did not know to be altered.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of ten times the value of the coin.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

Section.	Offence.	Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Whether compoundable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
255	Counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
256	Having possession of an instrument or material for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
257	Making, buying or selling instrument for the purpose of counterfeiting a Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
258	Sale of counterfeit Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
259	Having possession of a counterfeit Government stamp.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
260	Using as genuine a Government stamp known to be counterfeit.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
261	Effacing any writing from a substance bearing a Government stamp, or removing from a document a stamp used for it with intent to cause loss to Government.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
262	Using a Government stamp known to have been before used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
263	Erasure of mark denoting that stamp has been used.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
264	Fraudulent use of false instrument for weighing.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
265	Fraudulent use of false weight or measure.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
266	Being in possession of false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
267	Making or selling false weights or measures for fraudulent use.	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS.

269	Negligently doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
-----	--	-----------------------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	--	---

270	Malignantly doing any act known to be likely to spread infection of any disease dangerous to life.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
271	Knowingly disobeying any quarantine rule.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
272	Adulterating food or drink intended for sale, so as to make the same noxious.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
273	Selling any food or drink as food and drink knowing the same to be noxious.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
274	Adulterating any drug or medical preparation intended for sale so as to lessen its efficacy, or to change its operation, or to make it noxious.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
275	Offering for sale or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation known to have been adulterated.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
276	Knowingly selling or issuing from a dispensary any drug or medical preparation as a different drug or medical preparation.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto.
277	Defiling the water of a public spring or reservoir.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
278	Making atmosphere noxious to health.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	...	Fine of 500 rupees	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.

CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—(continued).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
279	Driving or riding on a public way so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
280	Navigating any vessel so rashly or negligently as to endanger human life, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
281	Exhibition of a false light, mark or buoy.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
282	Conveying for hire any person by water, in a vessel in such a state, or so loaded, as to endanger his life.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
283	Causing danger, obstruction or injury in any public way or line of navigation.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 200 rupees ...	Ditto.
284	Dealing with any poisonous substance so as to endanger human life, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

285	Dealing with fire or any combustible matter so as to endanger human life, &c.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Any Magistrate.
286	So dealing with any explosive substance.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
287	So dealing with any machinery.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
288	A person omitting to guard against probable danger to human life by the fall of any building over which he has a right entitling him to pull it down or repair it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
289	A person omitting to take order with any animal in his possession, so as to guard against danger to human life, or of grievous hurt, from such animal.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Any Magistrate.
290	Committing a public nuisance ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Fine of 200 rupees ...	Ditto.
291	Continuance of nuisance after injunction to discontinue.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
292	Sale, &c., of obscene books, &c. ...	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XIV.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, DECENCY AND MORALS—(concluded).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Section.	Offence.	Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Whether compoundable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
293	Having in possession obscene book, &c., for sale or exhibition.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
294	Obscene songs	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
294A	Keeping a lottery-office	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
	Publishing proposals relating to lotteries.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fine of 1,000 rupees	Ditto.

CHAPTER XV.—OFFENCES RELATING TO RELIGION.

295	Destroying, damaging, or defiling a place of worship or sacred object with intent to insult the religion of any class of persons.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
296	Causing a disturbance to an assembly engaged in religious worship.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.

Of offences affecting life.

297	Trespassing in place of worship or sepulchre, disturbing funeral, with intention to wound the feelings or to insult the religion of any person, or offering indignity to a human corpse.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
298	Uttering any word or making any sound in the hearing, or making any gesture or placing any object in the sight, of any person, with intention to wound his religious feeling.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Compoundable.	Ditto	...	Ditto.

CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY.										
<i>Of offences affecting life.</i>										
302	Murder ...	...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	...	Not bailable	...	Not compoundable.	Death, or transportation for life, and fine.	Court of Session.
303	Murder by a person under sentence of transportation for life.	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Death	Ditto.
304	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, if act by which the death is caused is done with intention of causing death, &c.	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
	If act is done with knowledge that it is likely to cause death, but without any intention to cause death, &c.	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
304A	Causing death by rash or negligent act.	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Bailable	...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for two years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of offences affecting Life—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
305	Abetment of suicide committed by a child, or insane or delirious person, or an idiot, or a person intoxicated.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Death, or transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
306	Abetting the commission of suicide	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
307	Attempt to murder	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
	Attempt by life-convict to murder, if hurt is caused.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, or as above	Ditto.
308	Attempt to commit culpable homicide.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
	If such act cause hurt to any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
309	Attempt to commit suicide	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for one year or fine or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
311	Being a thief	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Transportation for life and fine.	Court of Session.

Of the Causing of Miscarriage; of Injuries to Unborn Children; of the Exposure of Infants; and of the Concealment of Births.

Section.	Offence.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
312	Causing miscarriage ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	If the woman be quick with child	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
313	Causing miscarriage without woman's consent.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
314	Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If act done without woman's consent.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or as above.	Ditto.
315	Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive, or to cause it to die after its birth.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
316	Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
317	Exposure of a child under 12 years of age by parent or person having care of it, with intention of wholly abandoning it.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
318	Concealment of birth by secret disposal of dead body.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of Hurt.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
323	Voluntarily causing hurt ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
324	Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Compoundable when permission is given by the Court before which a prosecution is pending. Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
325	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
326	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
327	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do anything which is illegal or which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto ..	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.

328	Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
329	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property or a valuable security, or to constrain to do anything which is illegal or which may facilitate the commission of an offence.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
330	Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
331	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
332	Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
333	Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
334	Voluntarily causing hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of Hurt—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
335	Causing grievous hurt on grave and sudden provocation, not intending to hurt any other than the person who gave the provocation.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable when permission is given by the Court before which a prosecution is pending.	Imprisonment of either description for 4 years, or fine of 2,000 rupees, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
336	Doing any act which endangers human life or the personal safety of others.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 250 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
337	Causing hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Compoundable when permission is given by the Court before which a prosecution is pending.	Imprisonment of either description for 6 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
338	Causing grievous hurt by an act which endangers human life, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

Of Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement.

341	Wrongfully restraining any person.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
-----	------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------	----------	---------------	--	-----------------

342	Wrongfully causing any person	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
343	Wrongfully confining for three or more days.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Ditto.
344	Wrongfully confining for ten or more days.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
345	Keeping any person in wrongful confinement, knowing that a writ has been issued for his liberation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to imprisonment under any other section.	Ditto.
346	Wrongful confinement in secret ...	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
347	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property, or constraining to an illegal act, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
348	Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information, or of compelling restoration of property, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(continued).
Of Criminal Force and Assault.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
352	Assault or use of criminal force otherwise than on grave provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.
353	Assault or use of criminal force to deter a public servant from discharge of his duty.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Ditto	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
354	Assault or use of criminal force to a woman with intent to outrage her modesty.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
355	Assault or criminal force with intent to dishonour a person, otherwise than on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto	Compoundable.	Ditto	Ditto.
356	Assault or criminal force in attempt to commit theft of property worn or carried by a person.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable	Not compoundable.	Ditto	Any Magistrate.
357	Assault or use of criminal force in attempt to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.

358	Assault or use of criminal force on grave and sudden provocation.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Ditto	Compoundable	Simple imprisonment for 1 month, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
-----	---	-----------------------------------	-------------	-------	--------------	--	--------

Of Kidnapping, Abduction, Slavery and Forced Labour.

Section	Offence	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
363	Kidnapping	...	...	Not bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
364	Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
365	Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
366	Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
367	Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
368	Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Punishment for kidnapping or abduction.	Ditto.
369	Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVI.—OFFENCES AFFECTING THE HUMAN BODY—(concluded).
Of Kidnapping, Abduction, Slavery and Forced Labour—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
370	Buying or disposing of any person as a slave.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
371	Habitual dealing in slaves ...	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
372	Selling or letting to hire a minor for purposes of prostitution, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
373	Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purposes.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
374	Unlawful compulsory labour ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.

Of Rape.

376 Rape	...	...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
-------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------	---------	-----	------------------	-------------------	--	-------------------

Of Unnatural Offences.

377 Unnatural offences	...	...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
---------------------------	-----	-----	-----------------------------	---------	-----	------------------	-------------------	--	-------------------

CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY.

Of Theft.

379 Theft	...	...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
380	Theft in a building, tent or vessel	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
381	Theft by clerk or servant of property in possession of master or employer.	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ...	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
382	Theft, preparation having been made for causing death, or hurt, or restraint, or fear of death, or of hurt or of restraint, in order to the committing of such theft or to retreating after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it.	...	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).

Of Extortion.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
384	Extortion	...	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency or Magistrate of the first or second class.
385	Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
386	Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.
387	Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
388	Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence threatened be an unnatural offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life	Ditto.

389	Putting a person in fear of accusation of offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years, in order to commit extortion.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence be an unnatural offence.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life	Ditto.

Of Robbery and Dacoity.

Section	Offence	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Not compoundable.	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency or Magistrate of the first class.
392	Robbery	...	...	...	...	...	...
	If committed on the highway between sunset and sunrise.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
393	Attempt to commit robbery	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
394	Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person jointly concerned in such robbery.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
395	Dacoity	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Court of Session.
396	Murder in dacoity	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Death, transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
397	Robbery or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Robbery and Dacoity—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
398	Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Rigorous imprisonment for not less than 7 years.	Court of Session.
399	Making preparation to commit dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
400	Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
401	Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Rigorous imprisonment for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
402	Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto

Of Criminal Misappropriation of Property.

403	Dishonest misappropriation of moveable property, or converting it to one's own use.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
-----	---	-----------------------------------	-------------	--------------	-------------------	---	-----------------

404	Dishonest misappropriation of property, knowing that it was in possession of a deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
	If by clerk or person employed by deceased.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.

Of Criminal Breach of Trust.

406	Criminal breach of trust ...	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first, or second class.
407	Criminal breach of trust by a carrier, wharfinger, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
408	Criminal breach of trust by a clerk or servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first, or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Criminal Breach of Trust—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
409	Criminal breach of trust by public servant or by banker, merchant or agent, &c.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

Of the Receiving of Stolen Property.

		May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
411	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.						
412	Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
413	Habitually dealing in stolen property.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto

414 **Assisting in concealment or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.**

Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---	---

Of Cheating.

417	Cheating	...	Warrant	Bailable	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
418	Cheating a person whose interest the offender was bound, either by law, or by legal contract, to protect.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
419	Cheating by personation	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
420	Cheating and thereby dishonestly inducing delivery of property, or the making, alteration or destruction of a valuable security.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Fraudulent Deeds and Dispositions of Property.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
421	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property, &c., to prevent distribution among creditors.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
422	Fraudulently preventing from being made available for his creditors a debt or demand due to the offender.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
423	Fraudulent execution of deed of transfer containing a false statement of consideration.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
424	Fraudulent removal or concealment of property of himself or any other person, or assisting in the doing thereof, or dishonestly releasing any demand or claim to which he is entitled.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Of Mischief.

426	Mischief	...	...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable when the only loss or damage is caused to a private person.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
-----	----------	-----	-----	-----------------------------------	---------	----------	--	--	-----------------

427	Mischief, and thereby causing damage to the amount of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto ...	Warrant ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	age caused is loss or damage to a private person.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
428	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless any animal of the value of 10 rupees or upwards.	* May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not compoundable.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
429	Mischief by killing, poisoning, maiming or rendering useless any elephant, camel, horse, &c., whatever may be its value, or any other animal of the value of 50 rupees or upwards.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
430	Mischief by causing diminution of supply of water for agricultural purposes, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
431	Mischief by injury to public road, bridge, navigable river or navigable channel, and rendering it impassable or less safe for travelling or conveying property.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
432	Mischief by causing inundation or obstruction to public drainage, attended with damage.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
433	Mischief by destroying or moving or rendering less useful a light-house or seamark, or by exhibiting false lights.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(continued).
Of Mischief—(concluded).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Section.	Offence.	Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	Whether bailable or not.	Whether compoundable or not.	Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	By what Court triable.
434	Mischief by destroying or moving, &c., a landmark fixed by public authority.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
435	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of 100 rupees or upwards, or, in case of agricultural produce, 10 rupees or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
436	Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to destroy a house, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
437	Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of 20 tons burden.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
438	The mischief described in the last section when committed by fire or any explosive substance.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
439	Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.

440	Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
-----	--	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--------

Of Criminal Trespass.

Section.	Offence.	May arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 500 rupees, or both.	By what Court triable.
447	Criminal trespass ...	...	...	...	...	...	Any Magistrate.
448	House-trespass ...	Ditto	Warrant	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
449	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with death.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Transportation for life, or rigorous imprisonment for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
450	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with transportation for life.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
451	House-trespass in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Any Magistrate.
	If the offence is theft	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
452	House-trespass, having made preparation for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVII.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY—(concluded).
Of Criminal Trespass—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
453	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years and fine.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
454	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
455	If the offence is theft ... Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking after preparation made for causing hurt, assault, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
456	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

457	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night in order to the commission of an offence punishable with imprisonment.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years and fine.	Ditto.
	If the offence is theft ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 14 years and fine.	Ditto.
458	Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night, after preparation made for causing hurt, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
459	Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
460	Death or grievous hurt caused by one of several persons jointly concerned in house-breaking by night, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
461	Dishonestly breaking open or unfastening any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain property.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
462	Being entrusted with any closed receptacle containing or supposed to contain any property, and fraudulently opening the same.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
465	Forgery ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session.
466	Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a Register of births, &c., kept by a public servant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
467	Forgery of a valuable security, will, or authority to make or transfer any valuable security, or to receive any money, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 10 years, and fine.	Ditto.
468	When the valuable security is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
469	Forgery for the purpose of cheating.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
470	Forgery for the purpose of harming the reputation of any person, or knowing that it is likely to be used for that purpose.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Bailable ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Ditto.
471	Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Punishment for forgery ...	Ditto.

472	When the forged document is a promissory note of the Government of India.	May arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Not bailable ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
473	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
474	Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, &c., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, &c., knowing the same to be counterfeit.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine.	Ditto.
475	Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine; if the document is one of the description mentioned in section 466 of the Indian Penal Code.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
476	If the document is one of the description mentioned in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine.	Ditto.
477	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XVIII.—OFFENCES RELATING TO DOCUMENTS AND TO TRADE OR PROPERTY-MARKS—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
476	Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine.	Court of Session.
477	Fraudulently destroying or defacing, or attempting to destroy or deface, or secreting, a will, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Transportation for life, or imprisonment of either description for 7 years, and fine.	Ditto.

Of Trade and Property-Marks.

482	Using a false trade or property-mark with intent to deceive or injure any person.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
483	Counterfeiting a trade or property-mark used by another, with intent to cause damage or injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.

484	Counterfeiting a property-mark used by a public servant, or any mark used by him to denote the manufacture, quality, &c., of any property.	Ditto ...	Summons ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years and fine.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
485	Fraudulently making or having possession of any die, plate, or other instrument for counterfeiting any public or private property or trade-mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto.
486	Knowingly selling goods marked with a counterfeit property or trade-mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
487	Fraudulently making a false mark upon any package or receptacle containing goods, with intent to cause it to be believed that it contains goods which it does not contain, &c.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 3 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
488	Making use of any such false mark.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
489	Removing, destroying or defacing any property-mark with intent to cause injury.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XIX.—CRIMINAL BREACH OF CONTRACTS OF SERVICE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
490	Being bound by contract to render personal service during a voyage or journey, or to convey or guard any property or person, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons ...	Bailable	Compoundable	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of 100 rupees, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
491	Being bound to attend on or supply the wants of a person who is helpless from youth, unsoundness of mind or disease, and voluntarily omitting to do so.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 3 months, or fine of 200 rupees, or both.	Ditto.
492	Being bound by a contract to render personal service for a certain period at a distant place to which the employé is conveyed at the expense of the employer, and voluntarily deserting the service or refusing to perform the duty.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 month, or fine of double the expense incurred, or both.	Ditto.

CHAPTER XX.—OFFENCES RELATING TO MARRIAGE.

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
493	A man by deceit causing a woman not lawfully married to him to believe that she is lawfully married to him, and to cohabit with him in that belief.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Court of Session.

494	Marrying again during the lifetime of a husband or wife.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Court of Session.
495	Same offence with concealment of the former marriage from the person with whom subsequent marriage is contracted.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 10 years and fine.	Ditto.
496	A person with fraudulent intention going through the ceremony of being married, knowing that he is not thereby lawfully married.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 7 years and fine.	Ditto.
497	Adultery	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 5 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
498	Enticing or taking away or detaining with a criminal intent a married woman.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.

CHAPTER XXI.—DEFAMATION.

500	Defamation ...	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Bailable	Compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
501	Printing or engraving matter knowing it to be defamatory.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

SCHEDULE II—continued.
CHAPTER XXI.—DEFAMATION—(concluded).

1 Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
502	Sale of printed or engraved substance containing defamatory matter, knowing it to contain such matter.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	Simple imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

CHAPTER XXII.—CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION, INSULT AND ANNOYANCE.

		Shall not arrest without warrant.	Warrant ...	Bailable ...	Compoundable.	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, or fine, or both.	Any Magistrate.
504	Insult intended to provoke a breach of the peace.	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	Any Magistrate.
505	False statement, rumour, &c., circulated with intent to cause mutiny or offence against the public peace.	Ditto	Ditto	Not bailable ...	Not compoundable.	Ditto	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
506	Criminal intimidation ... If threat be to cause death or grievous hurt, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Bailable ... Ditto	Compoundable. Not compoundable.	Ditto Imprisonment of either description for 7 years, or fine, or both.	Ditto. Court of Session, Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.

		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 2 years, in addition to the punishment under above section.	Ditto.
507	Criminal intimidation by anonymous communication or having taken precaution to conceal whence the threat comes.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	Ditto.
508	Act caused by inducing a person to believe that he will be rendered an object of Divine displeasure.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Imprisonment of either description for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first or second class.
509	Uttering any word or making any gesture intended to insult the modesty of a woman, &c.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 1 year, or fine, or both.	Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class.
510	Appearing in a public place, &c., in a state of intoxication, and causing annoyance to any person.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Simple imprisonment for 24 hours, or fine of 10 rupees, or both.	Any Magistrate.

CHAPTER XXIII.—ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT OFFENCES.

		According as the offence is one in respect of which the police may arrest without warrant or not.	According as the offence is one in respect of which a summons or warrant shall ordinarily issue.	According as the offence contemplated by the offender is bailable or not.	Compoundable when the offence attempted is compoundable.	Transportation or imprisonment not exceeding half of the longest term, and of any description, provided for the offence, or fine, or both.	The Court by which the offence attempted is triable.
511	Attempting to commit offences punishable with transportation or imprisonment, and in such attempt doing any act towards the commission of the offence.	...	...	...	...	...	...

SCHEDULE II—concluded.
OFFENCES AGAINST OTHER LAWS.

1. Section.	2 Offence.	3 Whether the police may arrest without warrant or not.	4 Whether a warrant or a summons shall ordinarily issue in the first instance.	5 Whether bailable or not.	6 Whether compoundable or not.	7 Punishment under the Indian Penal Code.	8 By what Court triable.
	If punishable with death, transportation or imprisonment for seven years or upwards.	May arrest without warrant.	Warrant	Not bailable	Not compoundable.		According to the provisions of section 29 of this Code.
	If punishable with imprisonment for three years and upwards but less than seven.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	If punishable with imprisonment for less than three years.	Shall not arrest without warrant.	Summons	Bailable	Ditto		
	If punishable with fine only	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

SCHEDULE III.**ORDINARY POWERS OF PROVINCIAL MAGISTRATES.****I.—Ordinary Powers of a Magistrate of the Third Class.**

- (1) Power to arrest, or direct the arrest in his presence of, an offender; section 65.
- (2) Power to endorse a warrant, or to order the removal of an accused person arrested under a warrant; sections 83, 84 & 86.
- (3) Power to issue proclamations in cases judicially before him, section 87.
- (4) Power to attach and sell property in cases judicially before him, section 88.
- (5) Power to restore attached property, section 89.
- (6) Power to issue search-warrant, section 96.
- (7) Power to endorse a search-warrant and order delivery of thing found, section 99.
- (8) Power to record statements or confessions during a police investigation, section 164.
- (9) Power to authorize detention of a person during a police investigation, section 167.
- (10) Power to detain an offender found in Court, section 351.
- (11) Power to sell perishable property of a suspected character, section 525.

II.—Ordinary Powers of a Magistrate of the Second Class.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the third class.
- (2) Power to order the police to investigate an offence in cases in which the Magistrate has jurisdiction to try or commit for trial, section 155.

III.—Ordinary Powers of a Magistrate of the First Class.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the second class.
- (2) Power to issue search-warrant otherwise than in course of an inquiry, section 98.
- (3) Power to issue search-warrant for discovery of persons wrongfully confined, section 100.
- (4) Power to require security to keep the peace, section 107.
- (5) Power to require security for good behaviour, section 109.
- (6) Power to make orders, &c., in possession cases; sections 145, 146 and 147.
- (7) Power to commit for trial, section 206.
- (8) Power to stop proceedings when no complainant, section 249.
- (9) Power to make orders of maintenance, sections 488 and 489.

IV.—Ordinary Powers of a Sub-divisional Magistrate.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the first class.
- (2) Power to direct warrants to landholders, section 78.
- (3) Power to make orders as to local nuisances, section 133.
- (4) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143.
- (5) Power to make orders under section 144.
- (6) Power to hold inquests, section 174.
- (7) Power to issue process for person within local jurisdiction who has committed an offence outside the local jurisdiction, section 186.
- (8) Power to entertain complaints, section 191.
- (9) Power to receive police-reports, section 191.
- (10) Power to entertain cases without complaint, section 191.
- (11) Power to transfer cases to a Subordinate Magistrate, section 192.
- (12) Power to pass sentence on proceedings recorded by a Subordinate Magistrate, section 349.
- (13) Power to sell property alleged or suspected to have been stolen, &c. section 524.
- (14) Power to withdraw cases other than appeals, and to try or refer them for trial; section 528.

V.—Ordinary Powers of a District Magistrate.

- (1) The ordinary powers of a Sub-divisional Magistrate, being a Magistrate of the first class.
- (2) Power to issue search-warrants for documents in custody of Postal or Telegraph authorities, section 96.
- (3) Power to discharge persons bound to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour, section 124.
- (4) Power to cancel bond for keeping the peace, section 125.
- (5) Power to try summarily, section 260.
- (6) Power to quash convictions in certain cases, section 350.
- (7) Power to hear appeals from orders requiring security for good behaviour, section 406.
- (8) Power to hear or refer appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the second and third classes, section 407.
- (9) Power to call for records, section 435.
- (10) Power to revise orders passed under section 514; section 515.

SCHEDULE IV.

ADDITIONAL POWERS WITH WHICH PROVINCIAL MAGISTRATES MAY BE INVESTED.

POWERS WITH WHICH A MAGISTRATE OF THE FIRST CLASS MAY BE INVESTED

BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- (1) Power to require security for good behaviour, section 110:
- (2) Power to make orders as to local nuisances, section 133:
- (3) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143:
- (4) Power to make orders under section 144:
- (5) Power to hold inquests, section 174:
- (6) Power to issue process for person within local jurisdiction who has committed an offence outside the local jurisdiction, section 186:
- (7) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191:
- (8) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191:
- (9) Power to take cognizance of offences upon information, section 191:
- (10) Power to try summarily, section 260:
- (11) Power to hear appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the second and third classes, section 407:
- (12) Power to sell property alleged or suspected to have been stolen, &c., section 524.

BY THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE

- (1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143:
- (2) Power to make orders under section 144:
- (3) Power to hold inquests, section 174:
- (4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191:
- (5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191:
- (6) Power to transfer cases, section 192.

BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- (1) Power to pass sentences of whipping, section 32:
- (2) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143:
- (3) Power to make orders under section 144:
- (4) Power to hold inquests, section 174:
- (5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191:
- (6) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191:
- (7) Power to take cognizance of offences upon information, section 191:
- (8) Power to commit for trial, section 206.

BY THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE

- (1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143:
- (2) Power to make orders under section 144:
- (3) Power to hold inquests, section 174:
- (4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191:
- (5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191.

POWERS WITH WHICH A MAGISTRATE OF THE SECOND CLASS MAY BE INVESTED

SCHEDULE IV—concluded.

POWERS WITH WHICH A MAGISTRATE OF THE THIRD CLASS MAY BE INVESTED

BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- (1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143:
- (2) Power to make orders under section 144:
- (3) Power to hold inquests, section 174:
- (4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191:
- (5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191:
- (6) Power to commit for trial, section 206.

BY THE DISTRICT MAGISTRATE

- (1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances, section 143:
- (2) Power to make orders under section 144:
- (3) Power to hold inquests, section 174:
- (4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaint, section 191:
- (5) Power to take cognizance of offences upon police reports, section 191.

BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Power to call for records, section 435.

POWERS WITH WHICH A SUB-DIVISIONAL MAGISTRATE MAY BE INVESTED

SCHEDULE V.

FORMS.

I.—SUMMONS TO AN ACCUSED PERSON.

(See section 68.)

To

WHEREAS your attendance is necessary to answer to a charge of (state shortly the offence charged), you are hereby required to appear in person (or by pleader, as the case may be), before the (Magistrate) of the day of Herein fail not.

Dated this day of (Seal.)

(Signature.)

II.—WARRANT OF ARREST.

(See section 75.)

To (name and designation of the person or persons who is or are to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS of stands charged with the offence of (state the offence), you are hereby directed to arrest the said before me. Herein fail not.

Dated this day of (Seal.)

(Signature.)

(See section 76.)

This warrant may be endorsed as follows:—
If the said shall give bail himself in the sum of , with one surety in the sum of (or two sureties each in the sum of), to attend before me on the day of and to continue so to attend until otherwise directed by me, he may be released.

Dated this day of , 18

(Signature.)

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

III.—BOND AND BAIL-BOND AFTER ARREST UNDER A WARRANT.

(See section 86.)

I, (name), of , being brought before the District Magistrate of
(or, as the case may be) under a warrant issued to compel my appearance to answer to the
charge of , do hereby bind myself to attend in the Court of
on the day of next to answer to the said charge, and to continue
so to attend until otherwise directed by the Court; and, in case of my making default herein,
I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees
Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

I do hereby declare myself surety for the abovenamed of , that he shall
attend before in the Court of on the day of
next to answer to the charge on which he has been arrested, and shall continue so to attend
until otherwise directed by the Court; and, in case of his making default therein, I hereby
bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees
Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

IV.—PROCLAMATION REQUIRING THE APPEARANCE OF A PERSON ACCUSED.

(See section 87.)

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has
committed (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of , punishable under section
of the Indian Penal Code, and it has been returned to a warrant of arrest thereupon
issued that the said (name) cannot be found; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction
that the said (name) has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said
warrant);

Proclamation is hereby made that the said of is required to
appear at (place) before this Court (or before me) to answer the said complaint within
days from this date.

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Seal.)

(Signature.)

V.—PROCLAMATION REQUIRING THE ATTENDANCE OF A WITNESS.

(See section 87.)

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has
committed (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of (mention the offence concisely)
and a warrant has been issued to compel the attendance of (name, description and address
of the witness) before this Court to be examined touching the matter of the said com-
plaint; and whereas it has been returned to the said warrant that the said (name of witness)
cannot be served, and it has been shown to my satisfaction that he has absconded (or is con-
cealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant);

Proclamation is hereby made that the said (name) is required to appear at (place) before
the Court of on the day of next at o'clock, to be examined
touching , the offence complained of.

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Seal.)

(Signature.)

VI.—ORDER OF ATTACHMENT TO COMPEL THE ATTENDANCE OF A WITNESS.

(See section 88.)

To the Police-officer in charge of the Police-station at

WHEREAS a warrant has been duly issued to compel the attendance of (name, description and
address) to testify concerning a complaint pending before this Court, and it has been returned
to the said warrant that it cannot be served; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction
that he has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant); and
thereupon a Proclamation was duly issued and published requiring the said to
appear and give evidence at the time and place mentioned therein, and he has failed to appear;

This is to authorize and require you to attach by seizure the moveable property belonging
to the said to the value of rupees which
you may find within the District of and to hold the said property under attachment

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS

pending the further order of this Court, and to return this warrant with an endorsement certi-
fying the manner of its execution.

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Seal.)

(Signature.)

ORDER OF ATTACHMENT TO COMPEL THE APPEARANCE OF A PERSON ACCUSED.

(See section 88.)

To (name and designation of the person or persons who is or are to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has
committed (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of punishable under section
of the Indian Penal Code, and it has been returned to a warrant of arrest thereupon
issued that the said (name) cannot be found; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction
that the said (name) has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said
warrant), and thereupon a Proclamation was duly issued and published requiring the said
to appear to answer the said charge within days; and whereas the said is
possessed of the following property other than land paying revenue to Government in the
village (or town) of , in the District of , viz., , and an
order has been made for the attachment thereof;

You are hereby required to attach the said property by seizure, and to hold the same under
attachment pending the further order of this Court, and to return this warrant with an endorse-
ment certifying the manner of its execution.

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Seal.)

(Signature.)

ORDER AUTHORIZING AN ATTACHMENT BY THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER AS COLLECTOR.

(See section 88.)

To the Deputy Commissioner of the District of

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that (name, description and address) has com-
mitted (or is suspected to have committed) the offence of punishable under section
of the Indian Penal Code, and it has been returned to a warrant of arrest thereupon issued that
the said (name) cannot be found; and whereas it has been shown to my satisfaction that the
said (name) has absconded (or is concealing himself to avoid the service of the said warrant), and
thereupon a Proclamation was duly issued and published requiring the said to appear to
answer the said charge within days, but he has not appeared; and whereas the said
is possessed of certain land paying revenue to Government in the village (or town)
of in the District of ;

You are hereby authorized and requested to cause the said land to be attached, and to
hold under attachment pending the further order of this Court, and to certify without delay
what you may have done in pursuance of this order.

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Seal.)

(Signature.)

VII.—WARRANT IN THE FIRST INSTANCE TO BRING UP A WITNESS.

(See section 90.)

To (name and designation of the Police-officer or other person or persons who is or are to execute
the warrant).

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that of has (or is suspected to have)
committed the offence of (mention the offence concisely), and it appears likely that (name and
description of witness) can give evidence concerning the said complaint; and whereas I have
good and sufficient reason to believe that he will not attend as a witness on the hearing of the
said complaint unless compelled to do so;

This is to authorize and require you to arrest the said (name) and on the day
to bring him before this Court, to be examined touching the offence com-
plained of.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.)

(Signature.)

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

VIII.—WARRANT TO SEARCH AFTER INFORMATION OF A PARTICULAR OFFENCE.

(See section 96.)

To (name and designation of the Police-officer or other person or persons who is or are to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS information has been laid (or complaint has been made) before me of the commission (or suspected commission) of the offence of (mention the offence concisely), and it has been made to appear to me that the production of (specify the thing clearly) is essential to the inquiry now being made (or about to be made) into the said offence (or suspected offence);

This is to authorize and require you to search for the said (the thing specified) in the (describe the house or place, or part thereof, to which the search is to be confined), and, if found, to produce the same forthwith before this Court; returning this warrant, with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it, immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

IX.—WARRANT TO SEARCH SUSPECTED PLACE OF DEPOSIT.

(See section 98.)

To (name and designation of a Police-officer above the rank of a Constable).

WHEREAS information has been laid before me, and on due inquiry thereupon had I have been led to believe that the (describe the house or other place) is used as a place for the deposit (or sale) of stolen property (or, if for either of the other purposes expressed in the section, state the purpose in the words of the section);

This is to authorize and require you to enter the said house (or other place) with such assistance as shall be required, and to use, if necessary, reasonable force for that purpose, and to search every part of the said house (or other place, or, if the search is to be confined to a part, specify the part clearly) and to seize and take possession of any property (or documents, or stamps, or seals, or coins, as the case may be)—[Add (when the case requires it) and also of any instruments and materials which you may reasonably believe to be kept for the manufacture of forged documents, or counterfeit stamps, or false seals, or counterfeit coin (or the case may be)] and forthwith to bring before this Court such of the said things as may be taken possession of; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it, immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

X.—BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See section 106.)

WHEREAS I, (name), inhabitant of (place), have been called upon to enter into a bond to keep the peace for the term of , I hereby bind myself not to commit a breach of the peace or do any act that may probably occasion a breach of the peace during the said term; and, in case of my making default therein, I hereby bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

XI.—BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(See sections 109 and 110.)

WHEREAS I, (name), inhabitant of (place), have been called upon to enter into a bond to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and to all her subjects for the term of (state the period), I hereby bind myself to be of good behaviour to Her Majesty and to all her subjects during the said term; and, in case of my making default therein, I bind myself to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

(Where a bond with sureties is to be executed, add) We do hereby declare ourselves that he will be of good behaviour to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and to all her subjects during the said term; and, in case of his making default therein, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally, to forfeit to Her Majesty the sum of rupees .

Dated this day of , 18 .

(Signature.)

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

XII.—SUMMONS ON INFORMATION OF A PROBABLE BREACH OF THE PEACE.

(See section 114.)

To of .

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me by credible information that (state the substance of the information) and that you are likely to commit a breach of the peace (or by which act a breach of the peace will probably be occasioned), you are hereby required to attend in person (or by a duly authorized agent) at the Office of the Magistrate of on the day of , 18 , at ten o'clock in the forenoon, to show cause why you should not be required to enter into a bond for rupees [when sureties are required, add and also to give security by the bond of one (or two, as the case may be) surety (or sureties) in the sum of rupees (each, if more than one)], that you will keep the peace for the term of .

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XIII.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT ON FAILURE TO FIND SECURITY TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See section 123.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at .

WHEREAS (name and address) appeared before me in person (or by his authorized agent) on the day of in obedience to a summons calling upon him to show cause why he should not enter into a bond for rupees with one surety (or a bond with two sureties each in rupees), that he the said (name) would keep the peace for the period of months; and whereas an order was then made requiring the said (name) to enter into and find such security (state the security ordered when it differs from that mentioned in the summons), and he has failed to comply with the said order;

This is to authorize and require you the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to receive the said (name) into your custody together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment) unless he shall in the meantime comply with the said order by himself and his surety (or sureties) entering into the said bond, in which case the same shall be returned, and the said (name) released; and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XIV.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT ON FAILURE TO FIND SECURITY FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(See section 123.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at .

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that (name and description) has been and is lurking within the District of having no ostensible means of subsistence (or, and that he is unable to give any satisfactory account of himself);

or

WHEREAS evidence of the general character of (name and description) has been adduced before me and recorded from which it appears that he is an habitual robber (or house-breaker, &c., as the case may be);

And whereas an order has been recorded stating the same and requiring the said (name) to furnish security for his good behaviour for the term of (state the period) by entering into a bond with one surety (or two or more sureties, as the case may be), himself for rupees and the said surety (or each of the said sureties) for rupees , and the said (name) has failed to comply with the said order, and for such default has been adjudged imprisonment for (state the term) unless the said security be sooner furnished;

This is to authorize and require you the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to receive the said (name) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment), unless he shall in the meantime comply

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

with the said order by himself and his surety (or sureties) entering into the said bond, in which case the same shall be received and the said (name) released; and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

XV.—WARRANT TO DISCHARGE A PERSON IMPRISONED ON FAILURE TO GIVE SECURITY.
(See sections 123 and 124.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at _____ (or other officer in whose custody the person is).

WHEREAS (name and description of prisoner) was committed to your custody under warrant of this Court, dated the _____ day of _____, and has since duly given security under section _____ of the Code of Criminal Procedure,
or

and there have appeared to me sufficient grounds for the opinion that he can be released without hazard to the community;

This is to authorize and require you forthwith to discharge the said (name) from your custody, unless he is liable to be detained for some other cause.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

XVI.—ORDER FOR THE REMOVAL OF NUISANCES.
(See section 133.)

To (name, description and address).

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that you have caused an obstruction (or nuisance) to persons using the public roadway (or other public place), which, &c. (describe the road or public place), by, &c. (state what it is that causes the obstruction or nuisance), and that such obstruction (or nuisance) still exists;

or

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that you are carrying on as owner, or manager, the trade or occupation of (state the particular trade or occupation and the place where it is carried on), and that the same is injurious to the public health (or comfort) by reason (state briefly in what manner the injurious effects are caused), and should be suppressed or removed to a different place;

or

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that you are the owner (or are in possession of or have the control over) a certain tank (or well or excavation) adjacent to the public way (describe the thoroughfare), and that the safety of the public is endangered by reason of the said tank (or well or excavation) being without a fence (or insecurely fenced);

or

WHEREAS, &c., &c. (as the case may be);

I do hereby direct and require you within (state the time allowed) to (state what is required to be done to abate the nuisance) or to appear at _____ in the _____ Court of _____ on the _____ day of _____ next, and to show cause why this order should not be enforced;

or

I do hereby direct and require you within (state the time allowed) to cease carrying on the said trade or occupation at the said place, and not again to carry on the same, or to remove the said trade from the place where it is now carried on, or to appear, &c.;

or

I do hereby direct and require you within (state the time allowed) to put up a sufficient fence (state the kind of fence and the part to be fenced), or to appear, &c.

or

I do hereby direct and require you, &c., &c. (as the case may be).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

XVII.—MAGISTRATE'S ORDER CONSTITUTING A JURY.

(See section 138.)

WHEREAS on the _____ day of _____, 18____, an order was issued to (name) requiring him (state the effect of the order), and whereas the said (name) has applied to me by a petition bearing date the _____ day of _____ for an order appointing a Jury to try whether the said recited order is reasonable and proper; I do hereby appoint (the names, &c., of the five or more Jurors) to be the Jury to try and decide the said question, and do require the said Jury to report their decision within _____ days from the date of this order at my office at _____.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

XVIII.—MAGISTRATE'S NOTICE AND PEREMPTORY ORDER AFTER THE FINDING BY A JURY.

(See section 140.)

To (name, description and address).

I HEREBY give you notice that the Jury duly appointed on the petition presented by you on the _____ day of _____ have found that the order issued on the _____ day of _____ requiring you (state substantially the requisition in the order) is reasonable and proper. Such order has been made absolute, and I hereby direct and require you to obey the said order within (state the time allowed) on peril of the penalty provided by the Indian Penal Code for disobedience thereto.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

XIX.—INJUNCTION TO PROVIDE AGAINST IMMINENT DANGER PENDING INQUIRY BY JURY.

(See section 142.)

To (name, description and address).

WHEREAS the inquiry by a Jury appointed to try whether my order issued on the _____ day of _____, 18____, is reasonable and proper is still pending, and it has been made to appear to me that the nuisance mentioned in the said order is attended with so imminent serious danger to the public as to render necessary immediate measures to prevent such danger, I do hereby, under the provisions of section 142 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, direct and enjoin you forthwith to (state plainly what is required to be done as a temporary safeguard), pending the result of the local inquiry by the Jury.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

XX.—MAGISTRATE'S ORDER PROHIBITING THE REPEATITION, &c., OF A NUISANCE.

(See section 143.)

To (name, description and address).

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that, &c. (state the proper recital, guided by Form No. XVI or Form No. XXI, as the case may be);

I do hereby strictly order and enjoin you not to repeat the said nuisance by again placing or causing or permitting to be placed, &c. (as the case may be).

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this _____ day of _____, 18____.
(Seal.) _____ (Signature.)

XXI.—MAGISTRATE'S ORDER TO PREVENT OBSTRUCTION, RIOT, &c.

(See section 144.)

To (name, description and address).

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that you are in possession (or have the management) of (describe clearly the property), and that, in digging a drain on the said land, you are about to throw or place a portion of the earth and stones dug up upon the adjoining public road, so as to occasion risk of obstruction to persons using the road;

or

WHEREAS it has been made to appear to me that you and a number of other persons (mention the class of persons) are about to meet and proceed in a religious procession along the public

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [when the charge is framed by a Presidency Magistrate, for Court of Session substitute High Court].

(c) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[Signature and seal of the Magistrate.]

[To be substituted for (b) :—]

(2) That you, on or about the day of , at , with the intention of inducing the Honourable A. B., Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, to refrain from exercising a lawful power as such Member, assaulted such Member, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 124 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(3) That you, being a public servant in the Department, directly accepted from [state the name], for another party [state the name], a gratification, other than legal remuneration, as a motive for forbearing to do an official act, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 161 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(4) That you, on or about the day of , at , did [or omitted to do, as the case may be] such conduct being contrary to the provisions of Act , section , and known by you to be prejudicial to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 186 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(5) That you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the trial of , before , which statement you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(6) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed culpable homicide not amounting to murder, causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(7) That you, on or about the day of , at , abetted the commission of suicide by A. B., a person in a state of intoxication, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 306 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(8) That you, on or about the day of , at , voluntarily caused grievous hurt to , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(9) That you, on or about the day of , at , robbed [state the name] and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 392 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(10) That you, on or about the day of , at , committed dacoity, an offence punishable under section 395 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

[In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute "within my cognizance" for "within the cognizance of the Court of Session," and in (c) omit "by the said Court."]

(II).—CHARGES WITH TWO OR MORE HEADS.

(a) I, [name and office of Magistrate, &c.], hereby charge you [name of accused person] as follows :—

(b) First.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, delivered the same to another person, by name A. B., as genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 241 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , knowing a coin to be counterfeit, attempted to induce another person, by name A. B., to receive it as

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

genuine, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 241 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(c) And I hereby direct that you be tried by the said Court on the said charge.

[Signature and seal of the Magistrate.]

[To be substituted for (b) :—]

(2) First.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed murder by causing the death of , and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 302 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , by causing the death of , committed culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 304 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(3) First.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Secondly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing death to a person in order to the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Thirdly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing restraint to a person in order to the effecting of your escape after the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

Fourthly.—That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, having made preparation for causing fear of hurt to a person in order to the committing of such theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 382 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

(4) That you, on or about the day of , at , in the course of the inquiry into the case of , before , stated in evidence that " , at , in the course of the trial of , before , stated in evidence that " , one of which statements you either knew or believed to be false, or did not believe to be true, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code, and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or High Court].

[In cases tried by Magistrates, substitute "within my cognizance" for "within the cognizance of the Court of Session," and in (c) omit "by the said Court."]

(III).—CHARGE FOR THEFT AFTER A PREVIOUS CONVICTION.

I (name and office of Magistrate, &c.) hereby charge you (name of accused person) as follows :—

That you, on or about the day of , at , committed theft, and thereby committed an offence punishable under section 379 of the Indian Penal Code and within the cognizance of the Court of Session [or {High Court, } as the case may be.]

And you the said (name of accused) stand further charged that you, before the committing of the said offence, that is to say, on the day of , had been convicted by the (state Court by which conviction was had) at of an offence punishable under

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

Chapter XVII of the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of three years, that is to say, the offence of house-breaking by night (*describe the offence in the words used in the section under which the accused was convicted*), which conviction is still in full force and effect, and that you are thereby liable to enhanced punishment under section 75 of the Indian Penal Code.

And I hereby direct that you be tried, &c,

XXIX.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT ON A SENTENCE OF IMPRISONMENT OR FINE IF PASSED BY A MAGISTRATE.

(See sections 245 and 258.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS on the day of 18, (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar for 18, was convicted before me (name and official designation) of the offence of (mention the offence or offences concisely) under section (or sections) of the Indian Penal Code (or of Act), and was sentenced to (state the punishment fully and distinctly);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to receive the said (prisoner's name) into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the aforesaid sentence into execution according to law.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXX.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON FAILURE TO RECOVER AMENDS BY DISTRESS.

(See section 250.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS (name and description) has brought against (name and description of the accused person) the complaint that (mention it concisely), and the same has been dismissed as frivolous (or vexatious), and the order of dismissal awards payment by the said (name of complainant) of the sum of rupees as amends; and whereas the said sum has not been paid and cannot be recovered by distress of the moveable property of the said (name of complainant) and an order has been made for his simple imprisonment in jail for the period of days, unless the aforesaid sum be sooner paid;

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (name) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment), subject to the provisions of section 69 of the Indian Penal Code, unless the said sum be sooner paid, and on the receipt thereof forthwith to set him at liberty; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXXI.—SUMMONS TO A WITNESS.

(See sections 68 and 252.)

To of

WHEREAS complaint has been made before me that of has (or is suspected to have) committed the offence of (state the offence concisely, with time and place) and it appears to me that you are likely to give material evidence for the prosecution;

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

You are hereby summoned to appear before this Court on the day of next at ten o'clock in the forenoon, to testify what you know concerning the matter of the said complaint, and not to depart thence without leave of the Court; and you are hereby warned that if you shall without just excuse neglect or refuse to appear on the said date, a warrant will be issued to compel your attendance.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXXII.—PRECEPT TO DISTRICT MAGISTRATE TO SUMMON JURORS AND ASSESSORS.

(See section 326.)

To the District Magistrate of

WHEREAS a Criminal Session is appointed to be held in the Court-house at on the day of next, and the names of the persons herein stated have been duly drawn by lot from among those named in the revised list of jurors and assessors furnished to this Court; you are hereby required to summon the said persons to attend at the said Court of Session at 10 A. M. on the said date, and, within such date, to certify that you have done so in pursuance of this precept.

(Here enter the names of Jurors and Assessors.)

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXXIII.—SUMMONS TO ASSESSOR OR JUROR.

(See section 328.)

To (name) of (place).

PURSUANT to a precept directed to me by the Court of Session of requiring your attendance as an Assessor (or a Juror) at the next Criminal Session, you are hereby summoned to attend at the said Court of Session at (place) at ten o'clock in the forenoon on the day of next.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this day of 18.

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

XXXIV.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH.

(See section 374.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS at the Session held before me on the day of 18, (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar at the said Session, was duly convicted of the offence of culpable homicide amounting to murder under section of the Indian Penal Code, and sentenced to suffer death, subject to the confirmation of the said sentence by the Court of

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (prisoner's name) into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and him there safely to keep until you shall receive the further warrant or order of this Court, carrying into effect the order of the said Court.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

XXXV.—WARRANT OF EXECUTION ON A SENTENCE OF DEATH.

(See section 381.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar at the Session held before me on the day of 18, has been by a warrant of this Court, dated the day of , committed to your custody under sentence of death, and whereas the order of the Court of confirming the said sentence has been received by this Court;

This is to authorize and require you the said Superintendent (or Keeper) to carry the said sentence into execution by causing the said to be hanged by the neck until he be dead, at (time and place of execution), and to return this warrant to the Court with an endorsement certifying that the sentence has been executed.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXXVI.—WARRANT AFTER A COMMUTATION OF A SENTENCE.

(See sections 381 and 382.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS at a Session held on the day of 18, (name of prisoner), the (1st, 2nd, 3rd, as the case may be) prisoner in case No. of the Calendar at the said Session, was convicted of the offence of , punishable under section of the Indian Penal Code, and sentenced to , and was thereupon committed to your custody; and whereas by the order of the Court of (a duplicate of which is hereto annexed) the punishment adjudged by the said sentence has been commuted to the punishment of transportation for life (or, as the case may be);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), safely to keep the said (prisoner's name) in your custody in the said jail, as by law is required, until he shall be delivered over by you to the proper authority and custody for the purpose of his undergoing the punishment of transportation under the said order,

or
if the mitigated sentence is one of imprisonment, say, after the words "custody in the said jail," "and there to carry into execution the punishment of imprisonment under the said order according to law."

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXXVII.—WARRANT TO LEVY A FINE BY DISTRESS AND SALE.

(See section 386.)

To (name and designation of the Police-officer or other person, or persons, who is or are to execute the warrant).

WHEREAS (name and description of the offender) was on the day of 18, convicted before me of the offence of (mention the offence concisely) and sentenced to pay a fine of rupees , and whereas the said (name), although required to pay the said fine, has not paid the same or any part thereof;

This is to authorize and require you to make distress by seizure of any moveable property belonging to the said (name) which may be found within the District of ; and, if within (the number of days or hours allowed) next after such distress the said sum shall not be paid (or forthwith), to sell the moveable property distrained, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy the said fine; returning this warrant, with an endorsement certifying what you have done under it, immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.
(Seal.) (Signature.)

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS

XXXVIII.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT IN CERTAIN CASES OF CONTEMPT WHEN A FINE IS IMPOSED.

(See section 480.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS at a Court holden before me on this day (name and description of the offender) in the presence (or view) of the Court committed wilful contempt;

And whereas for such contempt the said (name of offender) has been adjudged by the Court to pay a fine of rupees , or in default to suffer simple imprisonment for the space of (state the number of months or days);

This is to authorize and require you, the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the said Jail, to receive the said (name of offender) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment), unless the said fine be sooner paid; and, on the receipt thereof, forthwith to set him at liberty, returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XXXIX.—MAGISTRATE'S OR JUDGE'S WARRANT OF COMMITMENT OF WITNESS REFUSING TO ANSWER.

(See section 485.)

To (name and designation of officer of Court)

WHEREAS (name and description), being summoned (or brought before this Court) as a witness and this day required to give evidence on an inquiry into an alleged offence, refused to answer a certain question (or certain questions) put to him touching the said alleged offence, and duly recorded, without alleging any just excuse for such refusal, and for his contempt has been adjudged detention in custody for (term of detention adjudged);

This is to authorize and require you to take the said (name) into custody, and him safely keep in your custody for the space of days unless in the meantime he shall consent to be examined and to answer the questions asked of him, and on the last of the said days, or forthwith on such consent being known, to bring him before this Court to be dealt with according to law; returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of 18.
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XL.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON FAILURE TO PAY MAINTENANCE.

(See section 488.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Jail at

WHEREAS (name, description and address) has been proved before me to be possessed of sufficient means to maintain his wife (name) [or his child (name), who is by reason of (state the reason) unable to maintain herself (or himself)] and to have neglected (or refused) to do so, and an order has been duly made requiring the said (name) to allow to his said wife (or child) for maintenance the monthly sum of rupees ; and whereas it has been further proved that the said (name) in wilful disregard of the said order has failed to pay rupees being the amount of the allowance for the month (or months) of : And thereupon an order was made adjudging him to undergo simple (or rigorous) imprisonment in the said jail for the period of ;

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (name) into your custody in the said jail, together with this warrant, and there carry the same

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—continued.

This is to authorize and require you to attach any moveable property of the said (name) which you may find within the District of , by seizure and detention; and, if the said amount be not paid within three days, to sell the property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realize the amount aforesaid, and make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLVIII.—WARRANT OF COMMITMENT OF THE SURETY OF AN ACCUSED PERSON ADMITTED TO BAIL.

(See section 514.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Civil Jail at

WHEREAS (name and description of surety) has bound himself as a surety for the appearance of (state the condition of the bond), and the said (name) has therein made default whereby the penalty mentioned in the said bond has been forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India; and whereas the said (name of surety) has, on due notice to him, failed to pay the said sum or show any sufficient cause why payment should not be enforced against him, and the same cannot be recovered by attachment and sale of moveable property of his, and an order has been made for his imprisonment in the Civil Jail for (specify the period);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (name) into your custody with this warrant and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the said (term of imprisonment), and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

XLIX.—NOTICE TO THE PRINCIPAL OF FORFEITURE OF A BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See section 514.)

To (name, description and address).

WHEREAS on the day of , 18 , you entered into a bond not to commit, &c. (as in the bond), and proof of the forfeiture of the same has been given before me and duly recorded;

You are hereby called upon to pay the said penalty of rupees , or to show cause before me within days why payment of the same should not be enforced against you.

Dated this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

L.—WARRANT TO ATTACH THE PROPERTY OF THE PRINCIPAL ON BREACH OF A BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See section 514.)

To (name and designation of Police-officer) at the Police-station of

WHEREAS (name and description) did on the day of , 18 , enter into a bond for the sum of rupees , binding himself not to commit a breach of the peace, &c. (as in the bond), and proof of the forfeiture of the said bond has been given before me and duly recorded; and whereas notice has been given to the said (name) calling upon him to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, and he has failed to do so or to pay the said sum;

SCHEDULE V—continued.

FORMS.

This is to authorize and require you to attach by seizure moveable property belonging to the said (name) to the value of rupees which you may find within the District of , and, if the said sum be not paid within , to sell the property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realize the same; and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

LI.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON BREACH OF A BOND TO KEEP THE PEACE.

(See Section 514.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Civil Jail at

WHEREAS proof has been given before me and duly recorded that (name and description) has committed a breach of the bond entered into by him to keep the peace, whereby he has forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees ; and whereas the said (name) has failed to pay the said sum or to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, although duly called upon to do so, and payment thereof cannot be enforced by attachment of his moveable property, and an order has been made for the imprisonment of the said (name) in the Civil Jail for the period of (term of imprisonment);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), of the said Civil Jail to receive the said (name) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment); and to return this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

LII.—WARRANT OF ATTACHMENT AND SALE ON FORFEITURE OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(See Section 514.)

To the Police-officer in charge of the Police-station at

WHEREAS (name, description and address) did on the day of , 18 , give security by bond in the sum of rupees for the good behaviour of (name, &c., of the principal), and proof has been given before me and duly recorded of the commission by the said (name) of the offence of , whereby the said bond has been forfeited; and whereas notice has been given to the said (name) calling upon him to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, and he has failed to do so or to pay the said sum;

This is to authorize and require you to attach by seizure moveable property belonging to the said (name) to the value of rupees which you may find within the District of , and, if the said sum be not paid within , to sell the property so attached, or so much of it as may be sufficient to realize the same, and to make return of what you have done under this warrant immediately upon its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .
(Seal.) (Signature.)

LIII.—WARRANT OF IMPRISONMENT ON FORFEITURE OF BOND FOR GOOD BEHAVIOUR.

(See Section 514.)

To the Superintendent (or Keeper) of the Civil Jail at

WHEREAS (name, description and address) did on the day of , 18 , give security by bond in the sum of rupees for the good behaviour of (name, &c., of the principal), and proof of the breach of the said bond has been given before me and

FORMS.

SCHEDULE V—concluded.

recorded, whereby the said (name) has forfeited to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, the sum of rupees ; and whereas he has failed to pay the said sum or to show cause why the said sum should not be paid, although duly called upon to do so, and payment thereof cannot be enforced by attachment of his moveable property, and an order has been made for the imprisonment of the said (name) in the Civil Jail for the period of (term of imprisonment);

This is to authorize and require you, the said Superintendent (or Keeper), to receive the said (name) into your custody, together with this warrant, and him safely to keep in the said Jail for the said period of (term of imprisonment); returning this warrant with an endorsement certifying the manner of its execution.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this day of , 18 .

(Seal.)

(Signature.)

R. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India.



The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 8, 1882.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1882-83.

SPEECH IN THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA, BY MAJOR THE
HON'BLE E. BARING.

I.—Preliminary.

MY LORD,—I wish to preface the Statement I am about to make by explaining that the figures are throughout given in pounds, rupees being converted into pounds at the conventional rate of £1 = Rs. 10. There are some obvious inconveniences in the adoption of this system, but the alternative procedure of giving the figures in rupees would render a comparison with the Accounts of former years difficult, unless the whole of those Accounts were recast. For the present the continuance of the existing system, which has been in force since the year 1859, is, on the whole, desirable. In those cases where the pounds are true sterling the fact is expressly mentioned. Wherever the true sterling, as well as the conventional sterling figure, is given, the conversion has been made at the rate of 1s. 8d. the rupee.

Preliminary

The explanations are throughout given on the figures as arranged in Appendix II, in which the Revenue derived from Productive Public Works is shown separately from other heads of Revenue, and the "Working Expenses and Interest" on Productive Public Works are shown separately from other Expenditure.

2. I have one further preliminary observation to make in explanation of a change in the form in which the Accounts and Estimates are presented. Exception has been taken to the system, heretofore adopted, under which the amounts by which any of the Provincial Governments exceeded their Revenue and, consequently, drew on their balances, were credited as Revenue of the Imperial Government under the head of *Provincial and Local Deficits*. For the future, the head of *Provincial and Local Deficits*, as well as that of *Provincial and Local Surpluses*, will appear on the debit side of the account immediately below the total of "Ordinary Expenditure." The excess of expenditure taken against accumulated balances, and the short expenditure resulting in a further accumulation, will be respectively deducted from, and added to, the "Ordinary Expenditure" against Imperial Revenue. This system has been carried out in the Accounts of the year 1890-91, and in the Estimates for 1891-92 and 1892-93. The effect will be that both the Revenue and Expenditure will be reduced by the sum now included in Revenue as *Provincial and Local Deficits*, but the surplus or deficit of the year will be exactly the same as under the former method.

Change in the
of Accounts

II.—Accounts of 1880-81.

Accounts of
1880-81.

3. The Regular Estimate for 1880-81 was as follows:—

Revenue	...	...	...	...	£
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	70,672,000
					76,891,000
			Deficit	...	6,219,000

The Accounts show the following result:—

Revenue	...	...	...	...	£
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	72,560,000
					76,604,000
			Deficit	...	4,044,000

4. The Revenue, therefore, exceeded the Regular Estimate by £1,888,000. The Expenditure was less than the Regular Estimate by £287,000. The net result was better than the Regular Estimate by £2,175,000.

5. If we exclude from the Revenue side of the Account the Ordinary War Receipts and the English War contribution, which together amount to £3,298,000, and from the Expenditure side of the Account the War Expenditure, which, including Frontier Railways, amounts to £13,662,000, the figures would stand as follows:—

Revenue	...	...	...	...	£
Expenditure	...	...	...	...	69,262,000
					62,942,000
			Surplus	...	6,320,000

6. The Comptroller General's Report, which was published in the *Gazette of India* of the 4th instant, gives detailed explanations in respect to the differences between the Accounts on the one hand, and the Budget and Regular Estimates on the other hand. It is only necessary that I should here allude to the more important of those differences.

7. In making the last Financial Statement* I explained that, of the £5,000,000 sterling War contribution paid by the English Treasury, it was proposed to bring £2,000,000 to account in 1880-81 and £3,000,000 in 1881-82. It was at the time impossible to frame any accurate estimate of the net War Expenditure for 1881-82. But including a sum of £790,000 for Frontier Railways, £3,000,000 was taken as a very rough estimate of that expenditure on the assumption that the evacuation of Southern Afghanistan would be complete by the end of May.

8. I explained at the time that the distribution of the £5,000,000 would be re-adjusted before the Accounts of 1880-81 were closed, so as to show, as far as possible, in the Accounts of 1881-82 an amount equal to the Expenditure in that year on the War and on Frontier Railways, and that it was intended to credit any balance that might remain over in the Accounts of 1880-81.

9. The form which the English contribution took was as follows. The debt of £2,000,000 sterling due from India to England was written off, and it was arranged that an annuity of £500,000 sterling should be paid to the Home Treasury of the Government of India for six years. The cash transactions connected with this operation will not, therefore, be complete until 1885-86. But it was deemed advisable to bring the whole contribution to account at once in order that the Accounts of future years should present the normal Revenue and Expenditure, and should not be deranged by a large casual receipt unconnected with the transactions of the year. The operation was convenient and unobjectionable. It was, therefore, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, adopted.

* See paras. 15, 19, 70, and 71 of Financial Statement for 1880-81.

† These figures do not correspond with those given in para. 33 of the Financial Statement for 1881-82. The differences are (1) £112,000 deducted from both sides owing to the alteration, explained above (para. 2), which has been made in the method of showing the Provincial adjustments; (2) £16,000 added to Revenue, and £34,000 deducted from Expenditure at the Home Treasury, being alterations made by the Secretary of State owing to the further information available between the time when the Regular Estimate is published in India, and the date when it is presented to Parliament.

10. In September last it became necessary, with a view to closing the Accounts of the year 1880-81, to re-examine the distribution of the £5,000,000. The best estimate which could then be framed of the War Expenditure for the current year (1881-82), including Frontier Railways, was £2,305,000. The difference between this sum and £3,000,000, viz., £695,000, was, therefore, deducted from the receipts of 1881-82 and credited to the Accounts of 1880-81 under the *Army* sub-head of *English contribution for the Afghan War*.

11. In the Regular Estimate for 1881-82 the Capital Expenditure to be incurred on the Punjab Northern State Railway was entered as Ordinary Expenditure under 32. *Railways*. In the course of the year instructions were received from the Secretary of State to transfer this expenditure to 37. *Productive Public Works*. The result of this operation is that the deficit of the year is diminished by £601,000.

12. As a consequence of the arrangement made in November 1880 between the Secretary of State and His Highness the Nawab Nazim, the affairs of the Nizam Stipend Fund were wound up during the year. The result was that a sum of £294,000, of which no account was taken in framing the Regular Estimate, was credited to the Government under the head of *XXIV. Miscellaneous*. The details of this transaction are more fully explained in the Comptroller General's Report. (See *Gazette of India* of March 4th, 1882, page 103.)

13. The collection of the *Land Revenue* was retarded by the census operations to a less extent than was anticipated last March. The receipts under this head were £157,000 better than the Regular Estimate.

14. These four figures, viz., the excess receipt of £695,000 on account of *English contribution for the Afghan War*, the transfer of £601,000 from 32. *Railways* to 37. *Productive Public Works*, the extraordinary receipt of £294,000 under *XXIV. Miscellaneous*, and the improvement of £157,000 in the receipts from *Land Revenue*, account for £1,747,000 out of the sum of £2,175,000 by which the net result of the year, as shown in the Accounts, is better than the anticipations formed at the time the Regular Estimate was framed. For further explanations in respect to differences on either side of the Account I must refer to the report of the Comptroller General.

III.—Reforms in the system of Accounts, &c.

15. In my last Financial Statement (para. 21—31) I mentioned that it was proposed to make various changes in the system of Accounts and other cognate matters. I can now state what has been done.

16. It was decided last year that in the Finance Accounts the issues from the Civil Treasuries for carrying on Military services should be treated as Expenditure, in accordance with the practice as regards Exchequer issues in England. This has been done in the Accounts for the year 1880-81 and will always be done in subsequent years.

17. The importance of obtaining early information in respect to the progress of the Revenue and Expenditure of the country was brought prominently to notice in connection with the failure of the War Estimates. I mentioned in the last Financial Statement (para. 25) that we proposed that every officer in charge of a Treasury should, for the future, furnish to the Accountant General of his province an abstract account at the close of each month, giving his receipts and outgoings for the past month under five main heads of Revenue and Expenditure. This system has been carried out and has proved very successful. It has generally been possible for the Comptroller General to make up the complete abstract account for all India by the tenth day after the close of the month. The figures thus obtained are, of course, not absolutely accurate, inasmuch as many adjustments have subsequently to be made; but they are sufficiently accurate to enable a very fair idea to be formed of the progress of the Revenue and Expenditure. These monthly abstracts are now published in the *Gazette of India*.

18. It has been decided that the Military Accountant General should occupy the position, and exercise the authority, of a Deputy Secretary of Finance in the Military Department. His precise position and functions were defined in a Government Resolution of July 22nd, 1881. (See *Gazette of India* of July 22nd, 1881.)

Report of the Comptroller General on the Accounts of the year.

Establishment of an independent Appropriation Audit.

Changes in Treasury administration.

Subordinate executive services.

Importance of Deputy Collectors.

Importance of Tahsildars, &c.

Number and pay of Deputy Collectors, Tahsildars, &c.

Effects of present system.

Necessity of equalisation.

19. I stated last year that in future the Comptroller General would submit to the Government of India annually a report, in which the Accounts of the year would be compared with the Estimates of that year, and explanations given of the causes of increase and decrease. The Comptroller General has accordingly made his report on the Accounts of the year 1880-81, and it has been published for general information. (See *Gazette of India* of March 4th, 1882.)

20. The expediency of establishing in India an independent Appropriation Audit to supplement the present Departmental Audit has been under the consideration of the Government. We are in communication with the Secretary of State upon this subject, but I am not as yet in a position to announce what the final decision of Government will be.

21. The question of the administration of district Treasuries has been under the consideration of the Government. Numerous fraudulent transactions have taken place within the last few years in almost every Province of India. The measures which have been taken to improve the system of Treasury administration were set forth in a recent Government Resolution (see *Gazette of India* of January 21st, 1882). The question of the inspection of Treasuries is still under consideration. The present system is not altogether satisfactory, and we hope shortly to be able to adopt measures with a view to its improvement.

IV.—Improvement in the position of the Subordinate Executive Services.

22. Before proceeding to compare the Budget and Regular Estimates for the current year it will be convenient that I should give some explanations in respect to certain subjects which have recently occupied the attention of Government. These explanations are, in fact, necessary to the true comprehension of the figures as set forth in the Regular Estimates. The first subject to which I have to allude is the pay and position of the Subordinate Executive Services of Government.

23. Both from the political and administrative point of view the class of Deputy Collectors is one of very great importance. A large proportion of the sub-divisional charges of British India is in their hands. The sub-divisional officer is the man upon whom, in quiet times, the Government has to rely for efficient and equitable administration, and, in time of famine or disturbance, for energy, resource, and fortitude. Whether recruited from among the Tahsildar and Sub-Deputy class, or directly from without, they ought to be the cream of that portion of the Native community who are willing to embrace an official career. To fulfil this requirement they ought to receive sufficient pay throughout their career.

24. The Tahsildars, Mamlatdars, Sub-Deputies, and other similar officers, however designated, are also a class entrusted with very considerable powers, revenue, magisterial, civil, or all combined, as the case may be. A large proportion of the disputes which arise between man and man in ordinary life are decided by them, and go no further. In Western and Southern India, a superior Mamlatdar usually has the powers of a 2nd class, and sometimes those of a 1st class Magistrate, and occasionally is responsible for as much as six lakhs of rupees of revenue. As a class, they are highly efficient and laborious.

25. There are at present 631 Deputy Collectors, and Extra Assistant Commissioners, and 893 Tahsildars, Mamlatdars, Sub-Deputies, Mukhtyarkars, Myokes, &c., in all India. The former receive salaries varying from Rs. 150 to Rs. 800 a month. The salaries of the latter vary from Rs. 50 to Rs. 250 a month.

26. A study of the details of the subject leads to the following conclusions: (1) that there are great differences in the rates of pay given in different provinces; (2) that in some provinces extremely low remuneration is given for duties of a highly responsible character; and (3) that there is a want of uniformity in the proportions of officers in the several grades, and consequently great irregularity in promotion.

27. It would appear that, though an absolutely uniform rate of pay for all India is not indispensable, there is room for a considerable measure of equalisation. On the other hand, a uniform percentage proportion between grades,

whatever they may be in any locality, is required, in order to secure due promotion during the period of service for pension, which is, under the Pension Code, the same everywhere.

28. The Government of India is of opinion that, as a broad rule, no officer holding the power and responsibility of a Deputy Collector should receive less than Rs. 300 a month. It may be that in some parts of India Rs. 250 is really equivalent to Rs. 300 elsewhere. But below Rs. 250 it seems undesirable to go, and this rate, even when retained, should be reserved for probationers, or for a grade which would in ordinary course of promotion be passed through in not more than three years.

29. The minimum pay being thus settled, the next question is that of a suitable maximum. Rs. 800 a month appears to be by no means too high a maximum for general adoption. If in any provinces there be financial or other difficulties in the way of granting so much, then the limit should at any rate not be below Rs. 600.

30. Turning to the question of the Tahsildars, Mamlatdars, &c., the Government is of opinion that Rs. 150 a month should be the minimum pay for this class. There may be instances where local peculiarities in the charge render Rs. 100 a month sufficient, but this should be admitted with caution; and salaries of Rs. 70—or, as in Sind, of Rs. 50—should be unhesitatingly raised wherever attached to posts belonging *bond fide* to the class under consideration. The maximum, on the other hand, should be Rs. 250 a month, which has already prevailed for many years in Western and Southern India, and which will be unexceptionable in any Province where the minimum for Deputy Collectors is fixed at Rs. 300 a month. Where the minimum for the latter is Rs. 250 only, the maximum for Tahsildars, &c., might, as a general rule, remain at Rs. 200 (as it mostly now is); but a limited number of posts on Rs. 250 should be constituted, to serve as prizes for the numerous officers who, though highly meritorious, cannot be promoted to Deputy Collectorships, owing to imperfect knowledge of English, or other causes. The number admissible under any circumstances might, therefore, be Rs. 200, Rs. 250, and, in exceptional cases, Rs. 300.

31. I will not lengthen this Statement by entering into the question of the proportion of grades at which the establishments should be fixed. I will only state that this important subject has, in communication with the several Local Governments, received very careful attention.

32. It is obvious that these changes cannot be carried out without some additional expenditure. But such expenditure is inevitable under the present civilisation and circumstances of India, and is, in fact, now actually being incurred. The Local Governments have been availing themselves freely of their resources under the Provincial system of finance, and their power to create new offices not exceeding Rs. 250 a month in value. Where these are insufficient, they come up to the Government of India. Large proposals from Assam, Burma, and Sind have been received for separate consideration. The Government of India, however, deems it better to recognise the necessity for general revision, and to meet it by a scheme the most uniform, equitable, and economical that can be devised, than to wait until each Local Government is forced by necessity to adopt or to propose some fragment of reform. The proposed revisions affecting Deputy Collectors and Tahsildars will cost about £50,000 a year. This is in comparison with the cost at the present time. It does not cover any increases to the numerical strength of the existing establishments, which are as yet only proposed and under discussion. Against this increased charge, however, there is a large saving arising from the reduction in the number of the Government services, including Military, &c., in the Commissions, which it appears only fair to take as a set-off. The reduction since 1875 has been to the extent of 133 officers. The saving owing to this reduction is £79,500 a year, while the additional expenditure on Deputy Collectors during the same period does not exceed £40,000 a year. For giving all the increase which is now proposed, the cost will be less costly than it was. As will be seen, the Provincial contracts money has been placed at the disposal of the Local Governments, and will be used for the purpose of giving a minimum of Rs. 300, &c., to the officers who are now receiving less than Rs. 300 a month, &c., for a time until suitable promotion can be made.

disposal of the Local Governments which will enable the changes I have described to be carried out. In some Provinces it is hoped that the new scheme will come into operation on April 1st, and in all it will very shortly be adopted.

33. It may be desirable to explain that, while laying down distinct scales of pay and proportion for the Deputy Collector and Tahsildar classes, the Government of India has no intention of drawing any impassable line between the two. The Local Governments will remain, as at present, entirely unfettered in their decision as to whether they will fill vacancies in either class by promotion from among the members of the public service immediately below it, or by nomination, after sufficient probation in a somewhat lower office, of young men of good education or family who have been previously unemployed. It is well known that some of the most distinguished Native officers in high positions have risen from the very lowest grades in the District Staff, and the Government of India desires it to be distinctly understood that this avenue, by which ability and judgment may raise themselves from humble beginnings to any post in the Uncovenanted Service, should remain open as at present.

34. Before leaving this subject I wish to observe that, while the number of European officers employed in the Civil Service has been largely reduced, the business of civil administration shows no diminution, but is likely to increase with the progress of the social, industrial, and commercial needs of the growing population. It is the intention of Her Majesty's Government and of the Government of India that a constantly increasing share of the work of the country shall be performed by Natives of India. Not only will this gradual change add to the ties which already bind educated Natives and the other Native families to the British Government, but the work will be performed more economically than hitherto. The number of Native gentlemen holding offices of trust and position has increased during the last three years, and will continue to do so under the continued influence of the new provisions to the Covenanted Civil Service in England and India, and the rules of 1879 regarding appointments to the Uncovenanted Service. A strict observance of the latter by Local Governments and Administrations is indispensable, and will be enforced by Her Majesty's Secretary of State and by the Government of India. In this way the Government of India has every confidence that the intentions of Her Majesty's Government both at Home and in India will meet with fulfilment, and the reasonable aspirations of the people of India be in due time satisfied.

35. As the question of the degree to which Natives of India are already employed in the work of Government is frequently discussed, and as erroneous statements on the subject are not unfrequently made, it will perhaps be as well that I should state the precise facts as they now stand.

36. An analysis of the services, according to their composition as regards Europeans and Natives, shows that at the present time the working body of 4,082 officers is made up in the manner specified in the margin. It must be remembered in considering the figures given in this table, that under the recent rules the Covenanted Service will gradually come to contain one-sixth of Natives employed in India, in addition to any Natives who may enter by public competition in England. The number of the latter will, it is hoped, increase under the combined influence of the breaking down of the artificial barriers and the facilities now offered to Natives to enter the service, and presided over by Lord Salisbury, Secretary of State, and the admission of Europeans to the Covenanted Service, and the fact that the Covenanted Service will gradually come to contain one-sixth of Natives employed in India, in addition to any Natives who may enter by public competition in England.

37. The next subject to which I have to allude is the Provincialisation of the Finances and the development of Local Self-Government. The attitude of the Government in respect to these important questions has been described in two recent Resolutions, dated respectively September 30th, 1881, and January 17th, 1882 (see *Gazette of India* of September 30th, 1881, and of January 17th, 1882). It is unnecessary that I should, on the present occasion, recapitulate all that is said in those Resolutions. The two subjects with which they deal are separate, though connected. In respect to the first, namely, the Provincialisation of the Finances, the arrangements which are to obtain between the Imperial and Provincial Governments for the next five years, commencing from the 1st April 1882, have now been settled. In respect to the second, namely, the development of Local Self-Government, much yet remains to be done.

38. Turning first to the question of the Provincialisation of the Finances it will be remembered that the principles of the new arrangements differ, in two important particulars, from those which were adopted on the occasion of the last general settlement in 1877.

39. In the first place, all the new Provincial settlements have now been based upon the principle which was adopted in 1879 in respect to Burma. That principle is that instead of giving Local Governments, as heretofore, a fixed sum of money to make good any excess of provincialised expenditure over provincialised receipts, a certain proportion of the Imperial Revenue of each province is for the future to be devoted to this object. Certain heads, as few in number as possible, are wholly, or with minute local exceptions only, reserved as Imperial. Others are divided in proportions, for the most part equal, between Imperial and Provincial. The rest are wholly, or with minute local exceptions only, made Provincial. The balance of revenues and charges thus made Provincial, being against the Local Governments, will be rectified for each Province by a fixed percentage on its Land Revenue (otherwise reserved as Imperial), excepting in the case of Burma, where the percentage will be extended to the Imperial rice export duty and the Salt Revenue also. The advantage of this system over that which has hitherto generally prevailed is that the Provincial Governments will be given a direct interest, not only in the Provincialised Revenue, but also in the most important item of Imperial Revenue raised within their own Provinces.

40. The general result of these arrangements is that about three-fifths of the Revenue of British India, amounting roughly to £42,000,000, and about one-fourth of the Expenditure, amounting roughly to £19,000,000, will be Provincialised; that is to say, the Provincial Governments will have to a greater or less extent, according to the circumstances of each head, an interest in and responsibility for their administration. To be more explicit, they will receive the whole of the Revenue under heads which produce about £4,000,000, half of the Revenue under heads which produce about £8,000,000, a larger or smaller percentage on heads (chiefly Land Revenue) which produce about £23,000,000, and an almost nominal share in Revenues which produce £7,000,000; while they will administer the expenditure wholly under heads for which the grants amount to about £15,000,000, and to a very small extent under heads for which the grants amount to £4,000,000.

41. In the second place, the relations of the Imperial and Provincial Governments in respect to war and famine have been defined. Under the existing agreements, a Local Government is not entitled to any assistance from the Imperial Government until the whole of its resources are exhausted. For the

V.—Provincialisation of Finances and development of Local Self-Government.

37. The next subject to which I have to allude is the Provincialisation of the Finances and the development of Local Self-Government. The attitude of the Government in respect to these important questions has been described in two recent Resolutions, dated respectively September 30th, 1881, and January 17th, 1882 (see *Gazette of India* of September 30th, 1881, and of January 17th, 1882). It is unnecessary that I should, on the present occasion, recapitulate all that is said in those Resolutions. The two subjects with which they deal are separate, though connected. In respect to the first, namely, the Provincialisation of the Finances, the arrangements which are to obtain between the Imperial and Provincial Governments for the next five years, commencing from the 1st April 1882, have now been settled. In respect to the second, namely, the development of Local Self-Government, much yet remains to be done.

(a) Provincialisation of the Finances.

38. Turning first to the question of the Provincialisation of the Finances it will be remembered that the principles of the new arrangements differ, in two important particulars, from those which were adopted on the occasion of the last general settlement in 1877.

39. In the first place, all the new Provincial settlements have now been based upon the principle which was adopted in 1879 in respect to Burma. That principle is that instead of giving Local Governments, as heretofore, a fixed sum of money to make good any excess of provincialised expenditure over provincialised receipts, a certain proportion of the Imperial Revenue of each province is for the future to be devoted to this object. Certain heads, as few in number as possible, are wholly, or with minute local exceptions only, reserved as Imperial. Others are divided in proportions, for the most part equal, between Imperial and Provincial. The rest are wholly, or with minute local exceptions only, made Provincial. The balance of revenues and charges thus made Provincial, being against the Local Governments, will be rectified for each Province by a fixed percentage on its Land Revenue (otherwise reserved as Imperial), excepting in the case of Burma, where the percentage will be extended to the Imperial rice export duty and the Salt Revenue also. The advantage of this system over that which has hitherto generally prevailed is that the Provincial Governments will be given a direct interest, not only in the Provincialised Revenue, but also in the most important item of Imperial Revenue raised within their own Provinces.

40. The general result of these arrangements is that about three-fifths of the Revenue of British India, amounting roughly to £42,000,000, and about one-fourth of the Expenditure, amounting roughly to £19,000,000, will be Provincialised; that is to say, the Provincial Governments will have to a greater or less extent, according to the circumstances of each head, an interest in and responsibility for their administration. To be more explicit, they will receive the whole of the Revenue under heads which produce about £4,000,000, half of the Revenue under heads which produce about £8,000,000, a larger or smaller percentage on heads (chiefly Land Revenue) which produce about £23,000,000, and an almost nominal share in Revenues which produce £7,000,000; while they will administer the expenditure wholly under heads for which the grants amount to about £15,000,000, and to a very small extent under heads for which the grants amount to £4,000,000.

41. In the second place, the relations of the Imperial and Provincial Governments in respect to war and famine have been defined. Under the existing agreements, a Local Government is not entitled to any assistance from the Imperial Government until the whole of its resources are exhausted. For the

I may mention that in the case of India, Sir John Strachey left on record a draft Resolution under which the new contracts with the Provincial Governments were to be regulated on the plan explained in para. 39. The details have, of course, undergone revision, but the principle advocated by Sir John Strachey has been adopted by the present Government. The other main features in the new scheme, viz., (1) the relations between the Imperial and Provincial Governments in time of war and famine, and (2) the project which, for want of a better name, I term the "provincialisation" of the finances, have been grafted on to the original plan since Sir John Strachey left India.

Rela-
the I.
Prov.
ments
War at

sure the Local Governments must look for no special aid from the Imperial Government, except in the case of severe famine, and then only within certain limits, which are defined in the 8th paragraph of the Resolution of September 30th, 1881. Those limits are fixed with reference to the resources of each Province, and not to the amount expended in famine relief. Aid will be afforded at an earlier point than before. On the other hand, the Government of India has declared that it will make no demand on the Provincial Governments except in the case of disaster so abnormal as to exhaust the Imperial reserves and resources, and to necessitate the suspension of the entire machinery of public improvement throughout the empire. A special and permanent annual allotment of £1,500,000 for Famine Relief and Insurance having been made in the Imperial Budget, the Governments of the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and the Central Provinces are henceforth relieved from any obligations, which may have been imposed upon them, of setting aside any special Revenues with a view to the relief and prevention of famine in their respective territories. All Local Governments will, indeed, find it necessary to keep in hand a moderate reserve, over and above a mere working balance, of sufficient amount to meet scarcity and distress, not indisputably amounting to severe famine, or other temporary exigencies. But it will no longer be necessary for them to accumulate any great Provincial reserve funds out of which to meet the demands of severe famine. Where any such reserve funds have been accumulated, they will be free to be employed in works of a Productive or a Protective character.

42. The satisfactory position of the finances has enabled the Imperial Government to restore to the Provincial Governments the contributions, amounting to £670,000, which were paid by these latter Governments in the years 1879-80 and 1880-81, at a time when, by reason of the Afghan War, the strain on the Imperial finances was severe.

43. It remains for me to explain what will be the financial effect of the new Provincial contracts. I need hardly say that when the contracts, which are about to close, were made, the Government of India reserved to itself the right of revising them on expiry. It is, indeed, obvious that, in view of the manifold demands on the Imperial Treasury, and the necessity for affording relief to Provinces whose means are straitened, the Government of India cannot forego all its claims on the increments of Revenue which arise from the growing wealth and prosperity of the country. We have, however, wished to approach this question in a liberal spirit, and not to make any revision which will be favorable to the Imperial at the expense of the Provincial Revenues, except in cases where this course can be adopted without embarrassing Provincial Finance or checking the growth of the material prosperity of the Province. I shall presently show (para. 54) that the net result to the Imperial Government has been a loss of Revenue.

44. *Bombay.*—The settlement which was made with Bombay in 1877 was less favorable to the Provincial Government than in the case of most of the other Provinces. We do not propose, therefore, that Bombay should be asked to submit to any revision favorable to the Imperial Revenue. The new contract will be based on the Regular Estimate of the current year, and a sum of £4,800 will be added to the Imperial assignment to cover the cost of improving the position of the subordinate Civil Services.

45. *Madras.*—The case of Madras differs entirely from that of any other Local Government. The Government of Madras declined to accept the more independent position offered to it in 1877, and is, therefore, still under the old Provincial arrangement of 1870. Under this arrangement the amount of provincialised Revenue and Expenditure was relatively very small. Taking the figures of the Budget Estimate for the current year, the amount of the provincialised Revenue stood at about £197,000, and the amount of provincialised Expenditure at £1,051,800. The balance of about £854,800 was made good by an Imperial allotment. Under the new arrangement, which has been concluded with the Madras Government, the provincialised Revenue will be about £2,178,000 and the provincialised Expenditure will amount to about £1,000,000. The Government of India has granted, in the course of the year for Provincial Public Works, a sum of about £100,000 a year for the improvement of the roads and the sum of about £100,000 a year for the improvement of the harbours and the sum of about £100,000 a year for the improvement of the railways.

the submission of detailed proposals, and in some cases the sanction of the Secretary of State, must necessarily precede any actual grant for these objects, it has been decided to leave them outside the new settlement to come into operation on April 1st, 1882, and to grant hereafter, by means of a revision of the percentage of Land Revenue assigned, whatever extra charge may be finally allowed.

46. *Bengal.*—The terms of the Provincial Contract of 1877 were exceptionally favorable to the Government of Bengal. It was at that time thought that a considerable burden would be imposed upon Bengal in order to guarantee to the Imperial Revenue the interest on the capital spent in Bengal on the construction of Canals and Railways. The Government of India, therefore, consented at the time to abstain from claiming any part of the further increase which might be expected to the Provincial Revenues in consequence of the greater attention which it was thought they would receive from the Local Government. At the same time it was added that "while the Government of India is most desirous that the Local Government should benefit largely by any increase of Revenue to which improved administration may lead, it is evidently reasonable and necessary that the Imperial Revenues should eventually share in such increases."

47. The Railway receipts have increased by £150,000 in the last three years and are now more than enough to cover the whole of the expenses, including interest. I need not, however, dwell at length on this subject. It is well known that the financial condition of Bengal, partly owing to the great natural resources of the Province and partly to the able and vigorous administration of the present Lieutenant-Governor, is very flourishing. We are of opinion, therefore, that, without in any way embarrassing Bengal finances, we may withdraw from Bengal some portion of the grant from Imperial Revenues, which it has enjoyed during the last five years, and indeed, that in justice to other Provinces we ought to do so. A careful examination of the figures leads to the conclusion that the grant might fairly be reduced by £300,000 a year. On the other hand, the measures under contemplation for the improvement of the subordinate Civil Services, as well as the cost of creating a new district (Khulna), will throw an extra charge of about £30,000 a year on the Bengal Government. Making due allowance for this increased charge, a sum of £270,000 a year would remain as the amount of revision in favor of the Imperial Government. In order, however, that the Bengal Government should not be in any way embarrassed by an immediate change, and in order that the Provincial Revenue should have time to grow, we propose to grant a remission of £285,000, which will be credited to the Government of Bengal in the Accounts of the current year. This is tantamount to a grant of £57,000 a year for five years, but the Government of Bengal will be able to spread it over the period in any way which it may find will make the revision press most lightly on its finances. The real amount of the revision adverse to Bengal will, therefore, be £213,000 annually.

48. *Punjab.*—The provincialised Revenue of the Punjab has increased during the last five years at only a slightly less rapid rate than in the case of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces. Looking at the rate of increase only, a revision in favor of Imperial funds might fairly be demanded; but the Province has many wants. We do not propose, therefore, to demand anything from the Punjab, but the Provincial Revenues will bear the cost (about £4,000) which will be involved in improving the position of the subordinate Civil Services.

49. *Assam.*—Assam is a poor Province with many wants. The new contract has, therefore, been based on the Regular Estimate of the year, and an extra grant of £3,100 will be given from Imperial funds to improve the position of the subordinate Civil Services.

50. *Central Provinces.*—The finance of the Central Provinces is in a very flourishing condition. If the new contract were made on the basis of present figures, the Local Government would start with a balance of £146,000 in hand, a surplus of above £12,500, and a normal increment of £15,000 more, independently of gain anticipated from the Railway, which is now under construction and is being fast pushed to completion. According to mere percentages, indeed,

Bengal.

Punjab.

Assam.

Central Provinces.

the position of the Central Provinces is even more favorable than that of Bengal. A revision to the extent of £15,000 a year might fairly have been claimed. On the other hand, the Central Provinces are notoriously behind-hand in administrative organisation and material development. The strength of Extra Assistant Commissioners is insufficient for the due performance of Treasury and other duties, and a large proportion of civil litigation is in the hands of Naib Tahsildars drawing only from Rs. 50 to Rs. 70 a month. Further, the system of roads in the Province is very far from complete. For this state of affairs the Local Government is in no way to blame. The establishments were fixed some twenty years ago, since which time trade, population, revenue, and work, have increased till it is impossible for the existing staff to do justice to the duties imposed upon them. The present Chief Commissioner deserves high credit for having recognised that the wants of a poor Province can only be satisfied within the limits of its income. Under the circumstances, however, we should not be justified in curtailing, in however small a degree, the financial means of the Province. We have, therefore, waived any demand for revision in our favor on the understanding that the Chief Commissioner will relieve the smaller Municipalities of Police charges without imposing an equivalent, and will provide out of Provincial Revenues for such increases of establishment as may be necessary, including the cost of improving the position of the Extra Assistant Commissioners and Tahsildars, under the scheme now put forward, which will be about £3,000 a year.

51. *Burma.*—The existing contract with Burma was entered into at the commencement of the year 1878-79, and was intended to last for five years. It would consequently run until the end of 1882-83 but for the consent, which the Chief Commissioner has given, to its being superseded by another on the new general terms.

52. The case of Burma is somewhat special, and I will not lengthen this Statement by entering into the details, which are complicated. It will be sufficient for me to say that we propose to place Burma in such a position as that the Provincial Government will earn an increase during the next five years proportionately equal to that which Bengal has obtained during the agreement now expiring. That agreement, I need hardly say, has operated most favorably to the Provincial Government. An extra grant of £10,000 a year will be given to Burma for improving the position of the subordinate Civil Services.

53. On the occasion of the visit recently paid by His Excellency the Viceroy to Burma, it was represented by the merchants interested in the timber trade of Moulmein, that various objections might be urged against the duty of 7 per cent. levied upon timber brought from the Karennee territory down the Salween River. Those objections were held to be valid. The duty has, therefore, been reduced to 1 per cent. The loss of Revenue consequent on this reduction is estimated at £25,000 a year. Half of this loss will eventually be borne by the Provincial, and half by the Imperial Revenues; but it has been arranged that a temporary grant of £10,000 a year for two years shall be made from the Imperial Revenues to Provincial funds, on the understanding that, should it be eventually determined to establish a Chief Court at Rangoon, the cost of the new establishments will devolve upon the Provincial Revenues.

54. In order not to complicate the new contract with special provisos applicable to the first year or two only, a cash grant of £20,000, and also the sum, if any, by which Burma may, by the new contract, be placed in 1882-83 in a worse position than under the old, will be placed to the credit of the Provincial Accounts before the 31st March 1882.

55. *North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*—The case of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh requires to be treated somewhat more fully than that of other provinces.

56. The Revenue of the North-Western Provinces has increased, during the currency of the contract about to expire, at nearly the same rate as that of Bengal. The normal annual increment is about £60,000. The benefit of this increment to the Local Government, however, has not been so great in the North-Western Provinces as in the case of Bengal, owing to the specially favorable settlements which Bengal obtained in 1877. During the last three years the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh has surrendered to the Imperial Government a larger sum (£116,700) than Bengal (£113,200) out of a Revenue 50 per cent. smaller. As regards Expenditure, the Govern-

ment of the North-Western Provinces has pursued a policy wholly different from that of Bengal. Instead of spending freely, it has saved, with the result that it has now a balance of about £858,000 at its credit, which will be increased to £1,063,000 by the repayment of the contribution of £150,000 made to the Imperial Government during the war, and the addition of £55,000 to which I will presently (para. 57) refer.

57. After full consideration of the condition of the Provincial finances we have come to the conclusion that a revision of £150,000 a year in favor of Imperial Funds might fairly be asked. On the other hand, the cost of improving the subordinate Civil Services in the North-Western Provinces will be about £8,300, thus reducing the revision in favor of Imperial funds to £140,000 in round numbers. In order, however, to give the Local Revenue time to grow, and to facilitate the execution of the policy, recently announced, of relieving Municipalities of Police charges, it has been decided to act on the same principle as has been adopted in Bengal, and to grant the Local Government a partial remission during the first year of the contract of the additional sum which will be due to the Imperial Government. A sum of £55,000 will be credited to the Local Government in the Accounts for the current year. This is tantamount to a remission of £11,000 a year for five years. The reduction in Provincial Revenues will, therefore, really be only £129,000 a year.

58. This, however, does not state the whole of the case. A careful examination of the economic condition of the people in the various Provinces of India leads to the conclusion that in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh there are but slight signs of any improvement in the mass of the people during the last decade. The number of people with incomes of not less than Rs. 500 a year derived from trade and assessed to the License Tax in 1880-81 was 1,550 less than the number assessed to the Income Tax in 1870-71 and 1871-72. This would seem to indicate a diminution of the trade-wealth of these Provinces. On the whole, it may be said that nowhere in India is a reduction of taxation more required than in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. The Government of India is, therefore, of opinion that, so far from reducing, it will be desirable to increase, the Imperial assignment in order to effect some reduction of taxation.

59. The Lieutenant-Governor has been consulted, and he is of opinion that the best course to pursue will be to remit all taxation on account of patwaris and kanungoes in the North-Western Provinces and in Oudh. The amount of the cess levied on this account in the North-Western Provinces is £241,000. The amount of taxation remitted will be considerably in excess of that imposed under Act III of 1878 (£170,000).

60. In Oudh no cess is levied for the purpose of remunerating patwaris. The patwaris are the private servants of the landlords and payable by them. It has been estimated that they cost their employers, or should, if properly paid, cost, some £75,000 per annum. We propose that the Government should find this sum, and take the payment of the patwaris into its own hands, when, as a matter of course, they will become Government servants, as they are in the North-Western Provinces, and will be treated accordingly.

61. The kanungoes in Oudh are paid by Government and cost about £2,900 a year. But the present establishment of State-paid kanungoes is altogether insufficient for purposes of supervision. There are 96 kanungoes to supervise 9,605 patwaris, working in 24,785 villages, i.e., an average of 258 villages and 100 patwaris to each kanungo. There are great diversities in the sizes of the various kanungoes' charges, the maximum number of villages in a charge being 652, the minimum 57; the maximum number of patwaris 222, the minimum 33. In the North-Western Provinces the average number of patwari circles in charge of a kanungo is about 40, and this is generally considered to be too large for efficiency. To be fairly manageable, the average charge should not, in the opinion of the best informed local authorities, be greater than about 30 patwari circles to one kanungo. The cost of providing such an establishment is estimated at £11,600 a year, i.e., £8,700 a year in excess of the sum now defrayed by Government.

62. The cost involved by these measures to the Imperial Government is shown in the following table:—

	£
Remission of Patwari Cess in the North-Western Provinces ...	241,000
Payments of Patwaris in Oudh, now made by landlords ...	75,000
Cost of additional kanungoes in Oudh (in round numbers) ...	10,000
Total ...	326,000
Deduct increase of contribution from Provincial Funds to the Imperial Treasury ...	129,000
Net cost to Imperial Government ...	197,000

63. The adoption of this mode of giving a remission of taxation will, the Lieutenant-Governor thinks, "be more likely than any other to affect the 'tenants at once, for most tenants pay a special contribution towards patwaris' wages, either in cash or kind, and when it became known that the patwari 'was paid by Government, this contribution would hardly be demanded.'" We intend to cause the fact of the remission to be made known by proclamation in the vernacular, of which not less than two copies will be sent to every village in the United Provinces. The Bill relating to kanungoes and patwaris, which will to-day be laid before the Council, contains provisions which will prevent any landlord from recovering from a tenant any cess or rate or portion thereof, payable in money or kind, on account of the remuneration of a patwari, which becomes due after the 30th of June next. I should also observe that the new position given to the patwaris in Oudh will materially aid the operations of the Agricultural Department in that province.

General result of new contracts. 64. General result.—The general result of the whole of the new contracts is as follows:—

The Imperial Government might resume £470,000 a year. Of this sum, however, it gives back to the Provincial Governments £77,900 for improving the position of the subordinate Civil Services, for general purposes in the Central Provinces, &c., £20,000 to the Madras Government for Provincial Public Works, and £326,000 to the North-West Provinces and Oudh, of which £10,000 is for additional kanungoes in Oudh, and the remainder (£316,000) is in the form of a remission of taxation. In addition to this the Imperial Government remits a lump sum of £360,000, equivalent to £72,000 a year for five years, on account of the first year of the new settlements by means of a transfer to the Provincial Accounts of Bengal (£285,000), Burma (£20,000), and the North-West Provinces (£55,000), to be effected before the close of the current year (1881-82). The total grants and remissions amount to £496,000 a year. The net result, therefore, is a loss to the Imperial Government of £26,000 for five years.

(b) Development of Local Self-Government.

Development of Local Self-Government.

65. Turning to the question of the development of Local Self-Government, it is to be observed that a great step in advance was made when, in 1870, India was no longer considered as a single unit for the purposes of Financial Administration. The Provincial units, however, are still very large. The Government is, therefore, of opinion that the time has come when a further step may be taken in the direction originally indicated by Lord Mayo in 1870. Boards and Committees for the administration of certain local funds already exist in most parts of India. We now wish to widen the sphere of action hitherto assigned to these bodies. The Provincial Governments have, therefore, been invited to hand over to them such items of Revenue and Expenditure as may appear most suited to give them a real interest in the administration of the resources at their command, and, on the other hand, to take over as a Provincial charge some items of Expenditure, such as Police, over which local bodies cannot exercise any real control. I will not, however, at present discuss this question at length. The answers are received it will be impossible to decide upon the particular measures which it may be eventually deemed desirable to adopt. I will only say, that

whilst we recognise that the development of local self-government must be gradual, and not of a nature to outstrip the wants of the country and the standard of political education at which the people have arrived, at the same time we are desirous of making a real step in advance in the proposed direction.

66. I may mention, however, that one important step in advance has already been taken by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, who has throughout most cordially co-operated with the Government of India in carrying out the policy now under discussion. It was indicated in the Government of India Resolution of September 30th, 1881, that it would be desirable to relieve Municipalities of Police charges and transfer to them other items of charge, such as Primary Education and Minor Public Works, the cost of which, within the limits of the Municipalities, has up to the present time been borne by Provincial Revenues. The intention was, wherever such a course was possible, merely to effect a transfer, and not either to increase or diminish Provincial or Municipal charges in the aggregate. It has been found difficult, however, more especially in the case of the smaller Municipalities, to carry this policy into effect without either increasing municipal taxation or providing extragants from Provincial Revenues. It appears that out of a total sum of £140,000 expended by the different Municipalities, &c., in Bengal (exclusive of Calcutta, the Suburbs, and Howrah) in 1880-81, about £44,000 was spent on Police. The Government of Bengal has, therefore, decided that the charges now borne by Government in Municipalities on account of Dispensaries and Hospitals, amounting to something less than £10,000 a year, shall be transferred to those bodies, and that at the same time the Provincial Government should take upon itself the cost of the Police. The practical result of these orders will be to set free a sum of about £35,000 a year, which the Municipalities will be able to spend on conservancy, lighting, drainage, water-supply, and similar public wants. The Lieutenant-Governor has also increased the grant for Primary Education in the ensuing year by £10,000, and has announced that he will be ready to make liberal grants-in-aid to the funds of District Road Committees for the execution of well-considered projects.

67. In other parts of India, notably in the North-West Provinces, Assam, and the Central Provinces, the transfer of Police charges from the Municipalities to the Provincial Governments is either in active progress, or will very shortly be taken in hand, and generally it may be said that the policy of the Government of India has been cordially accepted by the Local Governments.

VI.—Regular Estimates for 1881-82.

68. I now proceed to compare the Regular Estimates with the Budget Estimates for the current year.

69. The Budget Estimates were as follows:—

	£
Revenue ...	70,160,000 ¹
Expenditure ...	69,305,000 ¹
Surplus ...	£855,000

Comparison of Budget and Regular Estimates, 1881-82.

The Regular Estimates are as follows:—

	£
Revenue ...	72,913,000
Expenditure ...	71,336,000
Surplus ...	£1,577,000

The Revenue is, therefore, now estimated at £2,753,000 and the Expenditure at £2,031,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate. The net result is better than the Budget Estimates by £722,000.

70. These figures, however, would not, without some explanatory remarks, give a true indication of the financial result of the year, or of the actual financial position. It has occasionally been the practice in making a Finan-

¹ These figures are not the same as those given in para. 72 of the Financial Statement for 1881-82. Owing to the alteration made in the form of showing the Provincial adjustments (see ante, para. 2), a sum of £821,000 has to be deducted from both sides of the Account. The net result is the same, viz., a surplus of £855,000.

cial Statement, after stating what is the amount of surplus or deficit as shown upon the Accounts or Estimates, to make a calculation purporting to show what is the "real" surplus or deficit,—that is to say, what is the net result after eliminating any Revenue or Expenditure of an abnormal character. Very elaborate calculations of this sort are not of much use. It always happens that in the course of the year some abnormal circumstances arise, which to a greater or less extent influence both the original Estimates and the final net result. Further, if we look at a series of years, the actual surpluses or deficits shown in the Accounts really represent the net financial result of those years. At the same time, it is quite true that, unless allowance be made for any circumstances of very special importance and of a purely extraordinary character, an incorrect idea would be formed of the net result in the particular year of their occurrence. This is particularly true as regards the finance of the year 1881-82. In the first place we have paid back £670,000 to the Local Governments (para. 42), being the amount contributed by those Governments to Imperial Funds during the Afghan War. In the second place, as I have already explained (para. 64), a sum of £360,000 has been credited to the Local Governments in the Accounts of the year in connection with the renewal of the quinquennial contracts. Both of these items have been paid out of surplus, that is to say, neither of these transactions would have been carried out had we not been assured of the possibility of effecting the payments in question without incurring a deficit. If we add together these two items, we arrive at a total of £1,030,000. On the other hand, the amount of English War contribution credited to the Accounts of the year is £2,305,000. This was greater than the amount expended on the war, including Frontier Railways. I shall presently (para. 85) show that, owing to the difficulty of making an accurate separation between Ordinary Military Expenditure and War Expenditure, it is impossible to state precisely the amount by which this sum of £2,305,000 exceeds the real amount of War Expenditure incurred during the year, but I shall not be far from the mark if I state the excess at about £250,000. Deducting £250,000 from £1,030,000, there remains £780,000. If, therefore, the Provincial Governments had not been paid £1,030,000, and if, on the other hand, the receipts had not been swelled by an extraordinary credit of about £250,000, the surplus would have been £2,357,000. Some further corrections of this nature might be made. I have, however, said enough to show that £1,577,000 falls far short of the sum by which the normal Revenue of the year is estimated to exceed the normal Expenditure.

71. The Budget Estimates for the current year were framed on the unquestionably sound principle that, so long as the embarrassment caused by the partial occupation of a foreign territory continued, all large measures of fiscal reform must be postponed. It is now, indeed, two years since any important alterations in the fiscal system have been made, during which time the personnel of the Indian Administration, both in England and in India, has undergone very considerable changes. It follows, therefore, that so far as the flourishing condition of the finances, which the figures I have given above indicate, results from financial administration, the credit is due not to the present Government but to its predecessors.

72. I proceed to give some explanations in respect to a few of the more important differences between the Regular and Budget Estimates.

73. The net Revenue from *Excise* was originally estimated at £2,932,000.¹ It is now estimated at £3,312,000, being £380,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate. The general principles which guide the Government in respect to the Revenue from *Excise* are so well known that I need not discuss them at any length. Both from the financial and moral point of view, it is desirable to obtain a maximum of Revenue with a minimum amount of consumption. If the price of liquor is unduly increased, illicit trade at once springs up. If it be unduly diminished, drinking is encouraged. These principles are generally recognised as quite sound. The difficulty in dealing with the subject consists

¹ A Statement (X) has been added to those heretofore published, in which the net figures for 1880-81, 1881-82, and 1882-83 are given. It is thought that this statement may be useful for reference. Under the head of "Budget 1882-83" two columns are given, viz., "preliminary" and "final." The "preliminary" column gives the figures as they would stand if no fiscal changes were made. The "final" column gives the figures as they stand after allowing for the loss occasioned by the remissions of taxation which, as I shall presently explain, it is proposed to make.

Surplus due to
Financial Admin-
istration of pre-
siding Govern-
ments.

Explanation of
details.

Excise and 6. Excise.

in their proper application. So far as any increase in the Revenue represents the substitution of licit for illicit consumption, it is an unmixed good. So far as it represents facilities for drinking being afforded beyond the ordinary requirements of the population, it is an evil.

74. There has been an increase of Revenue in every Province of India, but the principal increase has taken place in Bengal. The net Revenue in that Province, which was originally estimated at £803,000, is now estimated at £953,000, an increase of £150,000. There is reason to suppose that in some districts of Bengal an unduly rapid extension of shops under the out-still system has taken place, but the Lieutenant Governor has drawn the attention of local officers to the subject, and in the future it is to be hoped that the number of licenses given will be so regulated as to follow, and not to precede, the demand for liquor.

75. The net cost to the State of the *Post Office* is now estimated at £43,000 in excess of the original Estimate. The operations of the Post Office afford a good indication of the progress of the country. During the year 1880-81 about 159,000,000 letters, newspapers, parcels, &c., passed through the Post Office, as compared with about 143,000,000 in 1879-80. The system of Post-cards, which was introduced into India on July 1st, 1879, has been much appreciated by the public. In the nine months from July 1st, 1879, to March 31st, 1880, 7,472,000 of these cards were used. In 1880-81 the number rose to 14,865,000. The number of Money Orders issued in the first nine months of the current year was 1,601,412, representing a value of about £4,295,000, as compared with 1,152,716, representing a value of about £3,344,000, during the corresponding period of 1880-81. During the year 1880-81 insured property to the value of about £7,876,000 was sent through the Post Office. The rate of insurance charged is $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the value. The amount of property lost, whether from accident, fraud, or highway robbery, was only £1,040. This result testifies to the general efficiency of the Post Office administration, and to the honesty of the large body of postal employes, the great majority of whom are Natives of India.

76. Various reforms have been introduced into the Post Office administration during the current year. On August 1st, 1881, the fee for Registration was reduced from 4 to 2 annas. It is too soon yet to say what will be the ultimate financial result of this reduction, but it is certain that, since the reduction of the fee, the number of registered letters has largely increased. During the month of December 1881, which is the latest month for which returns have been received, there was an increase in Head Offices alone of about 17 per cent., as compared with April 1881.

77. In October 1881 the postage on newspapers not exceeding 3 tolas (1½ ozs.) in weight, was reduced from 6 to 3 pie. It is too early yet to say whether this measure will have any effect upon the circulation of the Vernacular papers, which mainly benefit by the change.

78. I mentioned, on the occasion of my last Financial Statement (para. 95), that arrangements were being made to utilise the organisation of the Post Office with a view to giving increased facilities to depositors in the Savings Banks. The new scheme will come into operation on April 1st, 1882. We are unable at present to introduce it into the Bombay Presidency, owing to legal difficulties in connection with the vested rights of the Bank of Bombay. It will, therefore, for the present, only be introduced in the Bengal and Madras Presidencies. There are, at present, in those Presidencies, 179 Railway and Treasury Savings Banks. None of these will be closed, but from April 1st, 1882, 4,035 Post Office Savings Banks will be opened. The advantages of thus facilitating the investment of small sums by the rural population are obvious. Even with the limited number of Savings Banks now open, the accumulation of capital steadily increases. There were 63,293 Native and 44,485 European and Eurasian depositors in 1880-81, as compared with 52,147 Native and 39,141 European and Eurasian depositors in 1879-80. The value of the deposits was £3,299,000 in 1880-81, as compared with £2,315,000 in 1879-80. There was a remarkable and very satisfactory increase (£718,000) in the amount of Native investments. It is to be hoped that, with the additional facilities now offered, the amounts invested will increase more rapidly than heretofore.

Increase in Bengal.

XIII & 15.
Post Office.

Reduction in Re-
gistration Fee.

And in postage on
Newspapers.

Post Office Savings
Banks.

79. The efficiency of the Post Office administration depends to a great extent on a very careful attention to small details. The requirements of the public have to be watched, and, so far as is possible, anticipated. From this point of view the criticisms and suggestions on postal administration which, from time to time, appear in the newspapers, both English and Vernacular, are of great assistance. It is desirable that the Post Office authorities should be kept fully informed of the most recent improvements introduced into the postal administration of other countries. With this object in view, a high official of the Post Office will shortly visit the principal countries of Europe, as well as the United States.

80. The Government has at present under its consideration a scheme for granting Life Assurances and Annuities, both immediate and deferred, to the employés of the Post Office. This scheme will shortly be introduced. The experience we shall thus gain will enable us to judge whether it will be desirable to extend the scheme to others besides postal employés.

81. The increased work which has been thrown upon the Post Office renders it desirable to improve the position of Post Masters, more especially in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, where their pay has, relatively speaking, been low. The salaries of the Post Masters have, therefore, been increased in those Provinces, at a cost to the State of about £5,000 a year.

82. The net cost to the State of the *Telegraph* Department is now estimated at £91,000 as compared with the Budget Estimate of £81,000. In the course of the year important additions were made to the pay of the Telegraph establishment. About 1,000 miles of line have been opened and about 4,000 miles of new wire erected; 128 additional offices were opened. It is too early yet to judge of the effect on the Revenue of the alterations in the Tariff which were introduced on January 1st, 1882, or of the extent to which the system of sending "urgent" and "deferred" messages is appreciated by the public. The following figures, however, give some indication of the results attained so far. From the Calcutta Office 7 per cent. of the messages despatched during the month of January were "urgent," 71 per cent. were "ordinary," and about 21.5 per cent. were "deferred." Comparing the number of messages sent from four of the principal offices in January 1882 with the number sent in January 1881, there has been an increase in Calcutta of 9 per cent., in Madras of 11 per cent., in Rangoon of 15 per cent.; in Bombay there has been a falling off of 5 per cent. During the year Postal Telephone Offices have been established as adjuncts to the Telegraph Department. Licenses have also been granted to Telephone Exchange Companies in Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, and Rangoon.

83. The net Expenditure on *Other Public Works* is now estimated at £215,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate. The main increase of Imperial Expenditure has taken place in Bengal, where it is expected that the Budget Estimate will be exceeded by a sum of about £83,000. This is due to additional grants having been made during the year for the new Treasury Building, the new Central Press Building, and the new Military Account Offices, the Imperial Museum at Calcutta, and for several other works. The expenditure on Military Works during the year 1880-81 fell short of the Regular Estimate by £68,000. This amount was, therefore, added to the grant for 1881-82. For some years past it has been the practice to give a fixed grant of £1,000,000 a year for Military Works, on the understanding that any unexpended balance is carried forward for expenditure in the following year.

84. The Regular Estimate provides for a total net *Military Expenditure* of £17,494,000, viz., £16,150,000 Ordinary and £1,344,000 War, as against a Budget Estimate of £17,855,000, viz., £15,645,000 Ordinary and £2,210,000 War. The present Estimate of net Military Expenditure is, therefore, £361,000 less than the Budget Estimate. The difference would have been greater but that a sum of £560,000 has been deducted from *Frontier Railways* and added to *Military Operations in Afghanistan*. This sum represents the amount of Capital expended on the unfinished portion of the Kandahar Railway. It was thought desirable to make this transfer in order that the Capital Account of the existing Railway, which runs from Ruk on the Indus to Sibi and Pir Chowki,

¹ This calculation excludes the English contribution from the Revenue side of the Account.

should not be burdened with expenditure which does not really belong to it, and which is properly debitable to the War. If we deduct this amount of £560,000, the net War Expenditure, exclusive of Frontier Railways, would be reduced from £1,344,000 to £784,000, and the Regular Estimate of total net Military Expenditure would be £16,934,000, being £921,000 less than the Budget Estimate.

85. I have already explained (para. 10) that a redistribution of the English contribution between the years 1880-81 and 1881-82 was made in September 1881. According to the original distribution, £2,000,000 was to be credited to the Account of 1880-81 and £3,000,000 to the Account of 1881-82. This latter sum of £3,000,000 was estimated to cover the cost of Military Operations in Afghanistan and of Frontier Railways in the proportion of £2,210,000 for the former, and £790,000 for the latter, class of expenditure. The distribution adopted in September, which was the best that could be made according to the information then available, was £2,695,000 for 1880-81 and £2,305,000 for 1881-82. According to the Regular Estimate, the net charge for *Military Operations in Afghanistan* during the year 1881-82 will be £1,344,000, and the charge for *Frontier Railways* £209,000. The total net cost of Military Operations proper and of Frontier Railways, taken together, during the year, has, therefore, been £1,553,000, being £752,000 less than the amount of the English contribution which will be credited to the year's account. These figures, however, do not accurately represent the state of the case. It will be observed that, whilst the net War Expenditure recorded under *Army* is estimated at £866,000 less, the net Ordinary Military Expenditure is estimated at £505,000 more, than the Budget Estimate. It has, in fact, been found impossible to distinguish accurately between Ordinary and War Expenditure. Orders were issued in the course of last autumn that from January 1st, 1882, the charges on account of the troops beyond the frontier should be treated as Ordinary, only special charges, such as compensation for loss of camels, &c., being classified as War Expenditure. It cannot be doubted that a great deal of the expenditure debited to the Ordinary account really belongs to the War. The *Military Estimate* must, in fact, be treated as a whole. The division into Ordinary and War Expenditure does not pretend to any great accuracy.

86. It will be convenient in this place that I should state the total cost of

Year.	Military operations.	Frontier Railways.	Total.
	£	£	£
1878-79 (Accounts)	676,000	...	676,000
1879-80 (Accounts)	4,766,000	1,334,000	6,100,000
1880-81 (Accounts)	10,765,000	2,294,000	13,059,000
1881-82 (Regular Estimate)	1,344,000	209,000	1,553,000
1882-83 (Budget Estimate)	...	223,000	223,000
TOTAL	17,551,000	4,060,000	21,611,000

if we include Frontier Railways, is, therefore, £21,611,000 (true sterling £18,293,000). Of this amount £5,000,000 (true sterling) has been paid by the Government of England, and the remainder by the Government of India.

87. This is the best calculation that can be made of the cost of the War, but it does not profess to be very accurate. On the one hand, certain deductions have to be made by reason of the increased receipts from Railways and Telegraphs, consequent on the War. It is impossible to say to what an extent any deduction should be made on these heads, but the amount, if it could be accurately calculated, would, no doubt, be considerable. On the other hand, some large additions have to be made, both by reason of the fact, to which I have alluded above (para. 85), that a good deal of War Expenditure has been debited to the Ordinary Account, and also because the cost of the Punjab Northern State Railway is not included in this calculation. The construction of that Railway was hurried on by reason of the War, and, in consequence, it no doubt cost considerably more than it otherwise would have done. Further, some small charges have yet to be incurred on account of the War. Provision has been made in the Budget of 1882-83 for a sum of £30,000 on account of these charges.

Total cost of the War.

A very accurate calculation is impossible.

XX and 36.
Exchange.

88. The Budget Estimate provided for a net *Loss by Exchange* of £3,063,000. It was anticipated that the Secretary of State would draw £17,200,000 sterling. The value of the rupee was taken at 1s. 8d. There has been a considerable demand for Council Bills lately. The opportunity has, therefore, been taken to remit home money to an extent somewhat in excess of the year's requirements. It is now estimated that the Secretary of State will draw on the Government of India to the extent of £17,504,000 sterling during the current year, at an average rate of 1s. 7'88d. The net *Loss by Exchange* is now estimated at £3,294,000, being £231,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate.

Famine Relief
Insurance.

89. It will be observed that the grant of £1,500,000 for *Famine Relief and Insurance* is divided into three sub-heads, viz., *Relief, Protective Works, and Reduction of debt*. There has been an expenditure of £23,000 on *Famine Relief* during the current year in Madras, caused by a remission of some of the advances given to cultivators and others in 1876.

Protective Works.

90. According to the Regular Estimate the expenditure during the current year on *Protective Works* will be as follows:—

	£	£
<i>North-West Provinces—</i>		
Betwa Canal		25,000
<i>Bombay—</i>		
Nira and Gokak Canals and Maswad Tank	82,000	
Southern Mahratta Railway	315,000	
		397,000
<i>Punjab—</i>		
Swat Canal	40,000	
Rewari—Ferozepore Railway	207,700	
		247,700
<i>Madras—</i>		
Surveys	6,000	
Expenditure in England	51,800	
TOTAL		727,000

Reduction of Debt.

91. The annual grant (£750,000) to be applied to the *Reduction of Debt*, together with a portion (£90,000) of the same grant for 1882-83, will be devoted to paying off the 5 per cent. loan of 1867 (£603,000) and the 4 per cent. loans of 1871 (£203,100), of 1824-25 (£31,600), and of 1828-29 (£5,800). Various suggestions have, from time to time, been made as to the best method of spending this money for the future. I need not, at present, discuss those suggestions. They will, without doubt, be carefully considered by the Commissioners appointed under the Government Resolution published in the *Gazette of India* of February 4th, 1882. It was, in fact, with a view to the full consideration by an independent body of the various alternatives which are possible that the Commissioners were nominated; and the Resolution appointing them was drafted with a view to embracing all the different suggestions which have, from time to time, been made. We should have been glad if we could have given somewhat greater powers to the Commissioners, but it was held that we were precluded by Act of Parliament from doing so. The Commission will be a consultative body. The final responsibility for action will rest with the Government. I trust, however, that the difference will be more nominal than real. The Government will, without doubt, always be disposed to follow the advice of the Commissioners. I wish on behalf of the Government to thank the gentlemen (Mr. J. Keswick and the Honourable Durga Charan Láhá) who have consented to act as Commissioners. It is, I venture to think, desirable to take any opportunity of this sort which may arise to associate the leading members of the mercantile community with the work of Government in India. A good deal of misapprehension as to the views and intentions of Government not unfrequently arises from the want of free communication between the official and unofficial classes.

Famine Insurance
Policy.

92. I take the present opportunity of drawing renewed attention to the leading feature of the Famine Insurance policy. Whether the method which has now been adopted for disposing of the annual grant of £1,500,000 is the best of

which the circumstances admit, may be a matter of opinion. There can, however, be no doubt whatever that by the annual expenditure of £750,000 on works which will to some extent prevent famine, and which will also, it may reasonably be hoped, render the relief of famine, when it occurs, less costly,—and by the expenditure of a further sum of £750,000 on reducing debt in some form or another,—we are, in the strictest sense of the word, insured against famine to the extent of £1,500,000 a year. That sum the Famine Commissioners, after a very full consideration of the whole subject, named as the “amount not likely to be exceeded as the average charge for famine relief “over a series of years.” Having made provision for this sum of money to be expended annually, the Government considers that all that is necessary has been done with a view to placing India in a sound financial position to meet future famines. I mention this again, although it has frequently been explained before, because, should unfortunately a famine occur with the result that any anticipated surplus of the year is turned into a deficit, it may not improbably be urged by those who take a very gloomy view of the financial position of India as a proof that their fears have been verified. I venture to think that no such inference would be justified. We do not profess to finance for a surplus in a year of famine. When a serious famine occurs, it is inevitable that the Expenditure of the year should be greater than the Revenue. We anticipate that, under the circumstances assumed, this will be the case, and we consider that all the requirements of sound finance have been met if in ordinary years a sum of £1,500,000 has been expended, partly as an insurance against the loss which must of necessity accrue when famine occurs, and partly on works which will either tend to prevent the occurrence of famine, or will, at all events, diminish the cost of relieving it when it occurs.

VII.—Expenditure on Railways.

93. The “Ordinary” Expenditure on Railways for the year 1881-82 was originally estimated at £417,000. It is now estimated at £281,000. The difference is mainly due to the transfer of the estimated outlay during the current year on the Jhelum—Rawalpindi Section and Salt Branch Extension of the Punjab Northern State Railway from 32. *Railways* to 37. *Productive Public Works*.

94. The item of £39,000 under the sub-head of *Subsidized Railways* is for the purchase of the land necessary to the construction of the Bengal Central Railway, and for guaranteed interest payable to the Company. The item of £2,000 on the Revenue side of the Account represents the interest realised on the capital paid by the Company to the Secretary of State.

95. The decrease of £581,000 under the sub-head of *Frontier Railways* is mainly due to the transfer of £560,000 to *Military Operations in Afghanistan*, which I have already explained (para. 84).

96. Turning to the Revenue and Expenditure Account of those Railways which are classed as *Productive Public Works*, it will be observed, on comparing the figures under XXV and 32. *Railways*, that the Budget Estimate of net receipts appears to have been exceeded by £1,064,000. Of this apparent improvement, £150,000 is shown as decrease of expenditure on account of the East Indian Railway. The decrease under this head is almost entirely due to the interest on the East Indian Railway Debentures having, in the Budget Estimates, been included under 32. *Railways*, whereas, in the Regular Estimate, it is charged to 1. *Interest on Debt*. The result is that, whilst the charge under the former head of account is decreased, that under the latter is increased to the extent of about £150,000. Hence, the net receipts from *Railways* are really £914,000 in excess of the Budget Estimate. Almost the whole of this increase is on account of the Guaranteed and East Indian Railways. On the Guaranteed lines the main increases have taken place in the Great Indian Peninsula and Eastern Bengal Railways. The net receipts from State Railways are now estimated at £18,000 more than the Budget Estimate. The net receipts of the Rajputana—Malwa Railway have improved by £110,000; but this improvement has been, to a great extent, counterbalanced by the falling off on the Punjab Northern Railway, the net receipts from which are now taken at

Railways

XXV and 32.
Railways

Subsidized Railways

Frontier Railways

Railways classed
Productive Public
Works. Revenue
and Expenditure
Account.

£88,000 less than was originally estimated. So long as the war traffic was going on, it was difficult to frame any correct estimate of the normal net receipts on this line.

97. In my last Financial Statement (para. 30) I made the following remarks: "I am not over-sanguine as to the possibility of developing the resources of India rapidly through the agency of private enterprise; but the end to be attained is so important that the policy merits a further trial." My main object in making these remarks was to draw public attention to the subject and to remove the impression which heretofore, whether rightly or wrongly, had prevailed, that the Government of India was disposed to discourage the construction of Railways by any other agency than that of the State. This object has been attained. The question has, indeed, now entered a new phase. Numerous offers have been received by the Government to construct Railways on terms more or less advantageous to the State. Many of these merit, and will receive, careful attention. In respect to others, all I need say is that the necessity for the warning which I gave last year to the effect that it was "important only to give concessions to such persons as can afford good security that they have at their command a sufficient amount of capital to carry out the undertaking to a successful issue," has been justified by subsequent events.

98. I mentioned last year that a Company was about to be formed, under the auspices of Messrs. Rothschild, to construct a Railway from Calcutta to Jessore and Khulna. The original basis of negotiation was that no Government aid was to be given except the grant, free of charge, of the land necessary to the construction of the line. Ultimately it was decided to give a guarantee of 4 per cent. during the period of construction, which was limited to five years. The transaction was a great advance on anything which had heretofore been accomplished in the way of constructing Railways by unaided private enterprise in India.

99. In respect to some Railways in India it may be said that they present a sufficiently reasonable prospect of success to justify the hope that the capital necessary to their construction can be raised through the agency of private enterprise on the exclusive security of the success of the undertaking. In respect to others, whose immediate prospects of proving remunerative are less hopeful, it was inevitable that the question of the degree of aid which, in the early stages of the undertaking, may legitimately be afforded by the State, should arise. This important question now forms the subject of correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of India. Under these circumstances I will not at present discuss it, but will confine myself to stating in detail the actual position of affairs, both as regards the progress of Railway construction generally, and of the main projects which have recently occupied the attention of Government and of the public.

100. I wish, however, to say that so far as the broad issue of whether permission should under any circumstances be given to private Companies to construct Railways in India is concerned, Her Majesty's Government has entirely approved of the views which I propounded on the occasion of my last Financial Statement. In a despatch reviewing that Statement the Secretary of State observed: "I have to express my cordial approval of the views enunciated by Major Baring in his Financial Statement, regarding the encouragement of private enterprise in India, any measures in which direction will be welcomed by Her Majesty's Government." I repeat that I am not over-sanguine of the results which may be produced by this change of system. The success or failure of the policy obviously depends to a great extent on circumstances over which the Government can exercise no control. All I claim for the policy is that it should have a fair and impartial trial.

101. At the commencement of the year 1881-82, there were 9,619 miles of Railway open to traffic, and 646 miles under construction. During 1881-82, 318 miles of Railway have been opened to traffic and the commencement of 1,154 additional miles has been sanctioned. We have, therefore, now 9,937 miles open to traffic and 1,482 miles which are either under construction or whose construction will be commenced in 1882-83, making a total of 11,419 miles. Of those lines which are under construction it is expected that 491 miles will be opened during the year 1882-83.

102. In the course of the year arrangements were made with the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Company to extend their operations in a northerly direction from Moradabad to Saharanpore with a branch from Roorkee to Hurdwar, a total distance of 134 miles, at a cost of about £1,500,000. It is expected that this extension, together with the bridge over the Ganges at Benares, will be finished in 1883-84. There will then be through communication, without any break of gauge, from the East Indian Railway at Mogulserai through Oudh to Saharanpore.

103. A survey has been made of the line from Sonapur to Gorakhpur and Bahraich. The total length of this line, with its branches, is 432 miles. It was originally estimated to cost, on the metre gauge, £2,126,000, or about £4,900 a mile. The Consulting Engineer of the Government of India considers this estimate too low. The estimates are now being further examined. In the meanwhile the papers on the subject have been published, and we have addressed the Secretary of State, recommending that enquiries should be made with a view to ascertaining whether a Company, unaided by Government in any way except by a free grant of land, could be formed to undertake the construction of the line.

104. One of the most important lines in India, whether from the point of view of protection against famine or in respect to the development of a tract of country whose progress is now retarded owing to deficient means of communication, is that which is known by the name of the Southern Mahratta System. This system includes (1) the line from Bellary to the Portuguese Frontier, which the Government of India is under a treaty obligation to construct; (2) branches to Belgaum on the one hand and to Bankapur on the other; (3) a direct connection between Sholapur and Gadag. The total length of the line is 444 miles. £315,000 will be spent on the Sholapur-Gadag and Bellary-Hubli Sections in 1881-82 out of the grant of £750,000 for Protective Works. A further allotment of £370,000 out of the same grant has been made for 1882-83. Work is about to commence on the line between New Hubli and the Portuguese Frontier. A sum of £150,000 from Ordinary funds has been granted for this purpose in 1882-83. This is the most we can do at present with the funds at our disposal. But, in view of the very great importance of completing this Railway system without delay, we have urged upon the Secretary of State the desirability of endeavouring to arrange for its construction by a Company. It is especially in respect to lines of this nature that the question of the degree of aid which may be afforded by the State to private enterprise arises.

105. The question of Railway communication with Assam has recently occupied the attention of the Government. At a recent meeting of the Indian Tea Association the Chairman (Mr. J. Keswick) said—"What we want for Assam is good communications; for good communications will do more to settle the labour question than anything else. The soil we know to be of the richest description, and with sufficient labour there is no limit to its productivity."

106. The projected line from Naraingunge to Dacca and Mymensingh is 85 miles long. It is estimated to cost £600,000, or about £7,000 a mile, on the metre gauge. The line is now being located. It would be desirable that this line should be constructed, if only to open out the country about Mymensingh, but its main importance lies in the possibility of a further extension to Gauhati, a distance of about 100 miles from Mymensingh. This extension is being now reconnoitred. No official report on the results of the reconnaissance has as yet been received, but I am informed that the Engineer-in-Chief is of opinion that the route is impracticable, save at very inordinate expense.

107. An alternative project would be to make a line through the Cachar hills to Sibsaigar. This alternative is supported by many high authorities. No reconnaissance has as yet been made of this route. In the meanwhile the Bengal Government has under consideration a project to make a Railway from Daudkandhy to Comilla and Chittagong, a distance of 125 miles. It is estimated that, on the metre gauge, the construction of this line would cost £812,500, or £6,500 a mile.

Oudh and Rohilkhand extension.

Sonapur-Gorakhpur and Bahraich Railway.

Southern Mahratta System.

Railway communication with Assam.

Dacca-Mymensingh line.

Line from Daudkandhy to Comilla and Chittagong.

Direct communication up the Brahmaputra.

Dibrugarh—Sadiya Line.

Direct connection between the Central Provinces and the East Indian Railway system.

Raipore—Vizagapatam Line.

Bareilly—Ranibagh Line.

Baroon—Dalton-gauge Line.

Coonoor Railway.

Baidyanath—Deogurh Tramway.

Rohtak—Delhi Tramway.

Total cost of railways in India.

108. In the meanwhile, as it is obvious that some long while must yet elapse before Railway communication with Assam can be established, arrangements are being made with a Company to start a daily service of fast steamers up the Brahmaputra from Dhubri. These arrangements are now almost complete.

109. In the course of the year a concession was made to a Company to construct 76 miles of Railway in the most easterly portion of Assam, namely, from Dibrugarh to Sadiya (52 miles), with a branch to Makum (24 miles). This proposal has been for a long while under consideration, and the negotiations were already far advanced, when, on the occasion of my last Financial Statement, I alluded to the desire of Government to enlist private enterprise in aid of Railway construction in India. The concessions granted to the Company were very liberal, and are not to be taken as an indication of what the Government would be prepared to concede in other cases.

110. Reconnaissance surveys are being made with a view to considering the possibility of making a direct connection between the Central Provinces and the East Indian Railway system. Various overtures have been received from capitalists of respectability, including some Natives of India, which may perhaps eventually lead to the construction of this line. Until, however, the reports of the Engineer Officers who are now employed in reconnoitering are received, I am unable to say any thing definite, either as to the route the line will eventually take, or as to the likelihood of any negotiations with a Company being conducted to a successful issue.

111. Simultaneously, a reconnaissance is being made of the country between Raipore and Vizagapatam, with a view to judging of the possibility of connecting these points by Railway.

112. Negotiations are in progress with a view to the construction, through private agency, of a Railway from Bareilly to Ranibagh, a distance of 66 miles. The cost of this undertaking will be about £220,000.

113. A proposal has been received from a local Company to make a line from Baroon, on the river Sone, to Daltongunge. The length of this line is 56 miles, and the cost, on the metre gauge, is estimated at about £275,000, or £4,900 a mile. This project is now under the consideration of the Bengal Government. The information at present in the possession of Government is not of a nature to enable us to judge thoroughly of the advisability, or the reverse, of making the concessions which have been demanded.

114. Negotiations are pending between the Madras Government and a Company with a view to the construction of a line from Metapaliyam to Coonoor, a distance of 12 miles. The cost of this line is estimated at £132,000.

115. A short line is to be constructed from the Baidyanath Station on the East Indian Railway, to Deogurh and Rohinee, a distance of 6 miles. A very satisfactory feature in respect to this small undertaking is that it is to be constructed without any aid from Government except the grant of the land, and that the capital required (£25,000) has been locally subscribed.

116. There is also some prospect that a local Company will be formed in the Punjab to make a tramway from Rohtuk to Delhi, a distance of 43 miles.

117. It may be interesting that I should here state the sum of money which, up to the present time, has been laid out on Railways in India, together with the financial results which have ensued from their construction.

118. The total capital outlay on Railways in India up to the end of 1882-83¹ will be £138,937,000, viz., £68,292,000 on Guaranteed lines, £37,852,000 on State lines, and £38,793,000 on the East Indian Railway.

119. The net charge to the State on account of the Guaranteed lines has been decreasing since 1872-73, in which year it reached its maximum figure (£2,054,000). In 1881-82 it is estimated that the net charge will only be £115,000. In 1882-83 it is at present estimated that the net charge will be £261,000.

120. The net charge to the State on account of State lines reached its maximum figure (£725,000) in 1879-80. In 1882-83 it is estimated at £206,000.

121. From 1879-80, when the East Indian Railway was taken over by the State, up to the end of 1882-83, it is estimated that this line will have yielded a net profit to Government of £4,133,000.

¹ Up to the end of 1880-81, the figures are Actuals; for 1881-82, the figures of the Regular, and for 1882-83, those of the Budget Estimate, have been taken.

122. If the subject be considered as a whole, it may be said that the total cost of the Railways to India from their commencement to the end of 1882-83, that is to say, the total sum by which the net receipts have fallen short of the interest paid on the Capital outlay, is estimated at £25,569,000. The maximum net charge to the State in any one year amounted to £2,163,000. This figure was reached in 1872-73. In 1877-78 the Railways for the first time yielded a net profit (£132,000). This was due to the large amount of traffic during the famine. In the following year (1878-79), when the country was suffering from the effects of the famine, the net charge was heavy (£1,350,000). If we balance the abnormal receipts of the year 1877-78 against the abnormal losses in 1878-79, it may be said that since 1872-73, the net charge to the State has been steadily diminishing, until during the current year it is estimated that a net profit of £723,000 will be realised. This result may possibly be exceptional, and it would be unsafe to rely on a continuance of the high receipts which have recently been obtained. But according to the moderate Budget Estimate of 1882-83, the net gain to the State during the coming year will be £261,000.

123. It may also be interesting that I should state the financial position of each Railway considered separately. The following tables show (1) the capital outlay on each line to the end of 1881-82; (2) the estimated net receipts during the current year; (3) the percentage return on the capital outlay.

1. Guaranteed Railways.

	Estimated capital outlay to end of 1881-82.	Net Receipts. Regular Estimate, 1881-82.	Percentage.
	£	£	
Eastern Bengal	3,555,509	300,000	8.43
Madras	11,424,764	200,000	1.75
South Indian	4,547,039	120,000	2.64
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India	8,756,881	580,000	6.62
Great Indian Peninsula	25,749,956	1,800,000	6.99
Oudh and Rohilkhand	6,321,766	195,000	3.08
Sind, Punjab, and Delhi	11,957,111	295,000	2.47

2. State Railways.

	Estimated capital outlay to end of 1881-82.	Net Receipts. Regular Estimate, 1881-82.	Percentage.
	£	£	
East Indian Railway	38,307,683	3,110,000	8.12
Rajputana	5,617,039	320,000	5.70
Western Rajputana	3,423,441	60,000	1.75
Neemuch	869,206	9,500	1.09
Holkar	593,592	7,500	1.26
Scindia	828,567	10,000	1.21
Wardha Coal	1,289,305	64,000	4.96
Nagpur and Chattisgarh	997,628	14,000	1.40
Rangoon and Irrawaddy	2,101,600	94,000	4.47
Dhond and Manmad	575,285	24,000	4.17
Northern Bengal	380,014	17,000	4.47
Tirhoot	33,624	100	.29
Patna and Gya	679,486	—4,000	—59
Nalhati	324,841	12,500	3.84
Calcutta and South-Eastern	109,287	3,500	3.20
Cawnpore—Farakhabad	67,853	500	.74
Muttra—Hattaras	66,890	100	.15
Ghazipur—Dildarnagar	8,028,093	115,000	1.43
Muttra—Achneyra	4,534,743	21,500	.47
Indus Valley			
Punjab Northern (Lahore to Rawalpindi, including Salt Branch)			

Conclusions to be drawn from the figures.

124. These tables enable us to arrive at the following conclusions:—

(1) In respect to the Guaranteed lines, £38,062,000* of the capital which has been laid out up to the end of 1881-82 is paying more than 4%, and £34,251,000 is paying less than 4%.

(2) The East Indian Railway, on which £33,308,000 has been expended, is paying about 8%.

(3) In respect to the State lines, £9,963,000 of the capital laid out up to the end of 1881-82 is paying more, and £20,555,000 is paying less than 4%. It is to be borne in mind that this latter figure includes £12,563,000 for the Indus Valley and Punjab Northern Lines, which were avowedly constructed for strategical purposes, that many of the lines are scarcely finished, and that others have only very recently been opened to traffic.

VIII.—Supply of Stores to Government.

Supply of Stores to Government.

Effects of the supply of purchases of stores locally.

125. In the last Financial Statement (para. 105) I alluded to the desirability of substituting articles of local manufacture, when possible, for such articles as the Government has been in the habit of importing from Europe. The objects of this policy are twofold. In the first place, to diminish the Home charges. In the second place, to encourage by all legitimate means the establishment of new industries in India. In respect to this latter question the Famine Commissioners observe (Report, Part II, Chap. VI) that—

“At the root of much of the poverty of the people of India, and of the risks to which they are exposed in seasons of scarcity, lies the unfortunate circumstance that agriculture forms almost the sole occupation of the mass of the population, and that no remedy for present evils can be complete which does not include the introduction of a diversity of occupations, through which the surplus population may be drawn from agricultural pursuits and led to find the means of subsistence in manufactures or some such employments.”

“So far as the products of any industries established in India can be economically used by Government, they might properly be preferred to articles exported from Europe, and generally the local markets should be resorted to for all requisite supplies they can afford. We are aware that steps have been taken, within the last few years, to enforce this principle, but more can certainly be done, and greater attention may properly be paid to the subject.”

Steps to influence Government.

126. It would be easy to exaggerate the extent to which any Government action can exercise an influence upon the important economic question to which the Famine Commissioners allude. This was pointed out by the Commissioners in their Report. At the same time Government can do something in the proposed direction, and what it can do, it ought to do and is desirous to do.

General orders on subject have been overlooked.

127. General orders have on previous occasions been issued to the effect that, wherever feasible, stores of Indian origin or manufacture should be substituted for imported goods. But the tendency of general orders is to be overlooked. When, therefore, a general order was issued last June prescribing that for the future every effort should be made to supply the wants of Government by the purchase in the local market of articles of *bona fide* local manufacture, it was deemed necessary, in order to ensure attention to the order, to follow it up by a specific prohibition in every case, in which this could reasonably be done, of the importation of stores. The prohibition could not, of course, be made absolute. It was necessarily limited to cases where the articles required could be obtained in quantities sufficient for requirements at prices not higher than, and of a quality not appreciably inferior to, the prices and quality of the imported goods for which they were to be substituted. Also, where an Indian-made article different from the imported article, but equally serviceable, was obtainable, orders were given that the former was to be preferred. Since last June the Financial Department has been actively seeing that they are rigorously adhered to. The Military and Public Works Departments, which are the two largest consumers of stores, gave their adhesion to the policy under discussion, and have co-operated in carrying it into execution. The Local Governments and Administrations have also lent valuable assistance by insisting on a careful observance of the orders by the

chiefs of the departments subordinate to them. I take this opportunity of expressing a hope that the various Departments concerned, as well as the Local Governments and Administrations, will continue to watch this subject carefully. Without their cordial co-operation and assistance it will be almost impossible to give effect to the policy of the Government. General orders, as I have already said, are of little avail. The question is essentially one of detail, and unless each indent on England be carefully examined in detail, with a view to the exclusion of such articles as can be obtained locally, no considerable advance in the desired direction will be made.

128. It was considered that the most efficient and speedy way of ensuring the practical execution of the orders was to call for statements of the stores received by Departments from England during the two previous years, and to specify distinctly the stores entered in the lists which were not in future to be obtained elsewhere than in India. This has been done with every list of stores which has been received, and a similar process has been gone through with every current indent for stores received in the Financial Department. The work has been very laborious, and much credit is due to Mr. O'Connor, the Assistant Secretary in the Financial Department, for the manner in which it has been executed. The result so far is, briefly, that in the Civil Departments, stores, which had hitherto been imported to the annual value of about £80,000, will in future be obtained in India of Indian manufacture. The largest values are represented by cotton and woollen goods, but the list includes a great variety of other articles; for instance, agricultural and other implements, building materials, such as cement and fire bricks, chemicals, drugs and medicines, earthenware, glass-ware, hardware, iron-ware in great detail, leather, liquors, oils, paints, soap, paper and stationery, printing materials, rope and twine, silk goods, scientific instruments, &c. This list indicates the great capacity of India as a manufacturing country. Capital and acquired skill are necessary for the full development of this capacity, and it is hoped that this will be forthcoming if the prospect is held out of a continuous demand on the part of the State for all the articles which it requires. The Government has, accordingly, offered contracts for terms of years to anybody able to supply articles not now made in the country of sufficiently good quality and at reasonable prices. In some cases such offers have elicited answers which are encouraging. In others no reply has been made to the offers of the Government.

129. In addition to the total of £80,000 mentioned above, the Military Department has already substituted Indian goods to the value of £166,700 for articles hitherto imported; among the chief items being beer and woollen goods (blankets). Arrangements have also been made to manufacture in India, through the agency of private enterprise, a portion of the boots required for the Army, and it is hoped that eventually India will be able to supply the whole demand. The change is still in active progress in the Military Department, and in the course of another year or two it is hoped that the total amount of stores purchased in India will be increased.

130. The Public Works Department has not as yet been able to do much in the same direction. The requirements of that Department mainly consist of girders, rails, and other articles made of wrought iron. Unfortunately India cannot yet manufacture wrought iron or steel, although it is hoped that before long a commencement will be made. Great facilities exist for the manufacture of these articles in more than one province, and only wait for efficient private enterprise to take them up.

131. A reduction of about £250,000 out of the whole value of the Government stores imported into India is not much, but it is a good beginning. With the development of the woollen industry which has been started under favorable conditions at Cawnpore and Lahore, paper-making, leather manufacture, and brewing, all of which are now thriving, there is good reason to hope that eventually a material impression will be made on the totals of the imports on account of the State.

132. Sufficient time has not yet elapsed for the effect of the orders which were recently issued to be seen on a general review of the imports. Indents which had been sent to England in 1880 or before, are now being complied with; reserve stores must be exhausted, and time must be given to local manufacturers

Results attained up to present time.

Civil Departments.

Capacity of India as a manufacturing country.

Military Department.

Public Works Department.

Total reduction of European stores up to present time.

Result as shown by comparison of total imports.

to complete their arrangements to make and deliver goods. I give, however, the following figures, in order to show the facts of the case as they now stand.

133. The total value of the stores imported on behalf of Government in 1879-80 was £1,424,000. In 1880-81 it was £2,808,000. The increase in 1880-81 over 1879-80 is to a great extent apparent and not real, owing to the classification of stores for the East Indian Railway, after it became the property of the State, as Government stores, whereas formerly they were classed in the trade accounts under general trade. A great quantity of material was also imported for the Frontier and other State lines of Railway. The increase was, in fact, almost entirely under this head. In the ten months of the current year, for which we have returns, the value of the imports has amounted to £1,806,000 as against £2,349,000 in 1880-81 and £1,070,000 in 1879-80. Of this sum of £1,806,000, £1,014,000 was for "Railway Plant and Rolling-stock," which cannot be obtained in India, as against £1,322,000 in 1880-81 and £322,000 in 1879-80 under the same head. Excluding this item, the figures for the three years would stand thus:—

1879-80	...	...	...	...	748,000
1880-81	...	...	...	...	1,027,000
1881-82	...	...	...	...	792,000

The value of imports, other than Railway material, during the first ten months of 1881-82 is, therefore, £235,000 less than during the corresponding period of 1880-81, and £44,000 more than during the corresponding period of 1879-80. Little, however, is to be learnt by comparisons of this sort. The only way to watch the development of the policy is to compare the total quantities of any particular article supplied to the State, and note the proportion in which those quantities have been obtained locally or imported from Europe.

134. In connection with the subject now under discussion I may mention that the question of jail manufactures is at present under the consideration of Government. A circular has been addressed to Local Governments with a view to ascertaining the precise nature of the articles which are sold either to the public or to Government, and, more especially, the system which is adopted in calculating the selling price of those articles. There can be little doubt that, in some instances at all events, articles manufactured at jails are sold at prices which preclude the possibility of fair competition. Moreover, it must in some places happen that one large jail can supply articles sufficient to meet the whole local demand, so that, irrespective of price, local enterprise is in danger of being crushed out. If the question be considered from the purely financial and economic point of view, it may, I think, be held that any diminution of the charge for jails thrown on Government is dearly bought at the expense of checking the growth of Native industries. The question, however, is not purely financial and economic. Behind it lies the far more difficult question of how prisoners can best be employed. I am not at present in a position to state the nature of the decisions at which the Government will ultimately arrive. All I can now say is that we recognise the importance of this difficult question, and that it will receive careful consideration.

IX.—The Opium Question.

135. The main financial and political feature of the year which is about to close, is that, whereas at its commencement we were at war, or at all events were still burthened with a heavy War Expenditure, we are now at peace. With the advent of peace the Government has been able to turn its attention to questions of domestic policy. We have, during the course of the summer, passed under review the several branches of the Indian fiscal system, and I am now in a position to announce the decisions at which we have arrived in respect to several important points connected with that system. The first question to which I propose to allude is Opium.

136. It has been often stated that the Revenue which India derives from Opium is precarious. It will be desirable to examine to what extent this description is correct. *Extent to which the Opium Revenue is precarious discussed.*

137. The general belief that the Opium Revenue is precarious, appears, to a great extent, to be based upon the violent fluctuations which in past years have taken place in the prices realised for Bengal Opium at the Calcutta sales. Sir John Strachey, in his recent work on the Finances of India (Chap. XIV), has shown that the facts of the case do not altogether warrant any such inference. The fluctuations of price in past years were to a great extent due to the fact that great variations took place in the number of chests of Opium offered annually for sale.

138. Nevertheless, the Opium Revenue is exposed to some dangers of an exceptional nature. Moreover, those dangers are somewhat more prominent at present than they have been in past years. *Dangers to which it is exposed.*

139. The policy of the Government for the last two years has been to offer 56,400 chests of Bengal Opium for sale annually. The Opium crop is precarious. To ensure a continuous supply of 56,400 chests a year, it is necessary to maintain a reserve, in order that the surplus of good years may be used to supply the deficiencies in bad years. The average annual production of "provision" Opium,—i.e., Opium for sale by public auction, which is mostly exported

The crop is precarious.

* In addition to the quantity exported, about 4,000 chests of Bengal Opium are consumed in India. This is termed "Abkari" Opium.

Opium.	The result was that
+ 1878-79	...
1879-80	...
1880-81	...
1881-82	...

Average ...

to China,*—for the last twenty years, has been 50,154 chests. The crops of the years 1876-76 and 1876-77 were exceptionally good, producing respectively 68,051 and 67,167 chests of provision Opium. The result was that a strong reserve was constituted. It has, therefore, been possible for the last four years to offer a large number of chests for sale.† But in order to effect this object, it has been necessary to draw on the reserve, which, in consequence, has been steadily diminishing, as the following figures will show:—

					Chests in reserve.
1878	...	...	...	...	48,482
1879	...	...	...	...	31,622
1880	...	...	...	...	25,183
1881	...	...	...	...	21,752
Estimate for December 31st, 1882	...	...	...	...	15,084

140. This process of depletion cannot continue indefinitely. An exceptionally good crop may, indeed, again replenish the reserve. But we cannot rely on a fortuitous circumstance of this sort. An average crop, or, at all events, a succession of average crops, will oblige us to resort to one of two alternatives. We shall be forced either to increase the production, or to diminish the amount offered for sale. *Depletion of reserve.*

141. The reports from the local authorities generally point to the conclusion that any considerable extension of cultivation, either in the Behar or the Benares Agency, is not to be anticipated. In order to maintain the existing cultivation it has recently become necessary to raise the price paid to the cultivators for crude Opium from Rs. 4-8 to Rs. 5 a seer. The increased cost of production resulting from this enhancement of price is estimated at £215,000. *Difficulty of extending cultivation.*

142. Whether, in the event of its being necessary to diminish the quantity of Opium offered annually for sale, we may expect to be recouped any loss of Revenue by increased prices, depends largely upon the competition of the Persian and the indigenous Chinese drugs. *Question of enhancement of price discussed.*

143. The quantity of Opium exported from Persia has increased during the last 10 years from 870 to 7,700 chests. It is believed that the cultivation of the poppy in Persia has not as yet reached its natural limits. The quality of Persian Opium is being gradually improved. Still, the evidence afforded by the Chinese Consular reports tends generally to show that Indian Opium is preferred to Persian by those who can afford to pay for the former of the two drugs. On the whole it may be said that the competition of Persian Opium constitutes a danger to the Indian Revenue, but that the danger is not at present very serious. *Competition of Persian Opium.*

Competition of
Chinese Opium.

144. Turning to the question of the competition to be apprehended from the indigenous Chinese drug, a careful perusal of the Consular reports enables us to arrive at the following conclusions:—

(1) The production of Opium in China has greatly increased of late years and is still increasing. There is no reason to suppose that it has as yet nearly reached its natural limit. Consequent on the increased production and on the greater cheapness of the Chinese drug, there is a danger that amongst the poorer classes of the population, at all events, the Indian drug will be displaced by the Chinese.

(2) Up to the present time the Indian drug has been able to hold its own amongst the wealthy classes by reason of its superior quality. The quality of some of the Chinese drugs is improving, but even the best are still inferior to Indian Opium.

Summary of con-
clusions on a review
of the economic
aspects of the
question.

145. To sum up this brief review of the economic aspects of the question, the facts which I have so far elicited,—that is to say, the necessity of raising the price paid for crude Opium, the difficulty of extending the area under cultivation in India, the necessity which may be forced on us of reducing the quantity of Bengal Opium annually offered for sale, and the increase in the production and the improvement in the quality of the Persian and Chinese drugs,—all point to one conclusion, namely, that it is by no means improbable that the Opium Revenue may undergo some diminution. Although the amount of Revenue derived during the last four years has been very large, it would be unwise to count upon its continuance at so high a figure. There has quite recently been a sharp fall in the price realised for Bengal Opium at the Calcutta sales, and the Malwa trade has for some while been very stagnant. To this extent, therefore, the Opium Revenue may be said to be precarious.

Consideration of
the question
on the moral
point of view.

146. I have so far dealt with questions of fact. I now come to a much more difficult branch of the question. I must now leave the domain of fact and approach that of sentiment and morality, which opens a wide field for difference of opinion.

The problem is
essentially a prac-
tical one.

147. A great deal has, from time to time, been written as to the effects of Opium, both on the individual and on the Chinese nation. I do not think that anything is to be gained by discussing this subject at any length. That Opium when used in moderation for medicinal purposes is beneficial; that in China it is very often used to excess; that when used to excess its effect is baneful; and that it would be better for the Chinese if they smoked less Opium,—are truisms which may be generally accepted.

The common-places on the subject may, to some extent at all events, be admitted by all parties. Even if it be conceded to the Anti-Opium Society that the effects of the drug are to the full as baneful as they allege, we should, whether from the Chinese or the Indian point of view, be no nearer than at present to the solution of the problem which we have in hand. It is useless to discuss what ideal condition of things would commend itself either to Chinese or to Indian statesmen. The problem we have to treat is eminently a practical one.

The connection
between
Government
and the trade.

148. I pass on, therefore, to the consideration of the two points as to which the position of the Government of India has been especially attacked.

149. The first of these is the direct connection with the trade. It may be readily admitted that the Government of India being, as regards Bengal, manufacturers and dealers in the drug, are placed in a somewhat invidious and false position. But when we are invited to discontinue the present connection with the trade, we naturally ask, what is the precise nature of the alternative policy which is to be adopted? Does that policy merely involve the cessation of the connection between the Government of India and the Opium trade in Bengal? Or does it aim at a total suppression of the Opium trade between India and China? I think it may be inferred that the direct connection is merely regarded as a specially objectionable incident, and that the ultimate aim of the policy advocated by those who are opposed to the existing system under which the Revenue is raised in Bengal, is to prohibit the trade altogether.

150. In point of fact, in order to be consistent, those who object to the existing order of things in respect to Opium must of necessity go further than merely condemning the direct connection between Government and the trade. The avowed object of their policy is to stop the alleged demoralisation consequent on the extensive use of Opium in China. No one can for one moment pretend that the mere cessation of the direct connection between the Indian Government and the manufacture of Opium would of itself in any way tend to bring about this result.

A consistent Anti-
Opium policy must
aim at a total
suppression of the
trade.

151. The economic objections to the manner in which the Opium Revenue is raised, whether in Bengal or Bombay, may be admitted to be considerable. In the former case the Government itself engages in private trade,—a course which is open to obvious objections. In the second case, a very heavy export duty is imposed. In both cases the course adopted interferes with and restricts the free production of and trade in Opium. It cannot be doubted that it would be profitable to any private trader to pay for crude Opium a much higher sum than is now paid by the Government to the cultivators of Bengal. If, therefore,—supposing such a thing to be possible,—no restriction were placed upon the cultivation of the poppy, and if at the same time the export duty were taken off, it is certain that an immense stimulus would be given to the production of Opium, and that China would be flooded with the Indian drug. Thus, in direct proportion to the removal of the economic objections, the moral objections would be intensified in degree. So long, therefore, as the plea of the Anti-Opium Society is confined to the contention that the Indian Government should cease its direct connection with the Opium trade, it may be said, with perfect truth, that their policy is based purely on theory. Not only can it effect no practical good, but it almost certainly would do a great deal of harm. It would increase the consumption of Opium in China. It would, by cheapening the price of the Indian drug, cause the poorer classes of Chinamen, who now smoke native Opium, to substitute Indian Opium in its place. It would, moreover, encourage the use of Opium amongst the native population of India, some of whom, notably the Sikhs, are already addicted to the practice; and it would result in a diminution of the food-supply of India by reason of the cultivation of the poppy over tracts where cereals are now grown. If, therefore, the policy is to be not merely theoretical, but is to be productive of some practical good, it must aim, not only at the disconnection of the Indian Government with the manufacture and sale of Opium, but at the total suppression of the cultivation of the poppy. I shall presently (paras. 174—179) revert more particularly to the financial aspects of this question.

Economic objec-
tions to the present
system.

152. As to whether it be more immoral for the Government to be directly connected with the manufacture and sale of Opium, than merely to derive a Revenue from the manufacture and sale of the drug by others, that is a point on which, without doubt, much difference of opinion may exist. I do not think that any useful object would be gained by a discussion of this point, or of the cognate question of whether, in Mr. Fawcett's words, there is "much difference between raising Revenue from Opium and raising 26 millions as we did in this country (England) to a great extent out of the intemperance, improvidence, and vice of the people."

Morality of the
direct connection.

153. I turn to the second point, in respect to which the position of the Government of India has been especially attacked—namely, the policy pursued towards the Chinese Government in relation to the Opium trade.

Relations with
China.

154. It has been stated that the treaty under which Opium is admitted into China was extorted from the Chinese Government; that the Chinese Government is now forced to admit Opium; and that it is both able and willing to put a stop to the consumption of Opium in China, if the foreign import trade were stopped.

155. These are grave accusations. I think, however, that I can show that it is wholly incorrect to say that the article in the Treaty of Tientsin, which provided for the admission of Opium, was extorted from the Chinese Government; that Indian Opium is in no way forced upon China, but that on the contrary, the Chinese Government derives a large Revenue from the import trade, which it is very unwilling to sacrifice; that the statement that the Chinese Government is willing to put down the use of Opium must be received with great qualifications; and that irresistible evidence is forthcoming to show that it is not able to stop it, even if its willingness to do so be freely admitted.

Erroneous
statements on the
subject.

156. I need not go into the history of the various wars which have from time to time been waged with China, or examine whether the policy of those wars was justifiable or the reverse. It may be very true that the Chinese were with difficulty got to assent to the terms of the Treaty of Tientsin. There is nothing very remarkable in the fact that at the close of a war the vanquished party should accept, with great reluctance, the terms on which the victors insist. But as regards the particular point which we are now discussing, namely, the admission of Opium into China, we have excellent evidence to show that it is wholly incorrect to say that this provision of the Treaty was extorted from the Chinese. Mr. Lay, who was Chinese Secretary to Lord Elgin's Mission, and who personally conducted the Tariff negotiations, has specifically stated that "the Chinese Government admitted Opium as a legal article of import, not under constraint, but of their own free will deliberately." Mr. Laurence Oliphant, who was Secretary to the Mission, has confirmed Mr. Lay's statement, and has added that he informed the Chinese Commissioner that he had "received instructions from Lord Elgin not to insist on the insertion of the drug in the Tariff, should the Chinese Government wish to omit it. This he (the Chinese Commissioner) declined to do. I then proposed that the duty should be increased beyond the figure suggested in the Tariff; but to this he objected, on the ground that it would increase the inducements to smuggling." Mr. Lay's and Mr. Oliphant's statements appeared in the *Times* of October 22nd and October 25th, 1880. Their evidence, I venture to think, is a conclusive answer to the charge that the clause of the Tientsin Treaty, under which Opium is admitted into China, was extorted from the Chinese.

157. No less conclusive is the evidence that the foreign drug is not now forced on the Chinese Government, but that, on the contrary, it would view with dislike the cessation of a trade from which it derives a large Revenue. The account which Sir Thomas Wade gives of a conversation he recently held with the Chinese Ministers affords remarkable testimony on this point. In a telegram to Lord Granville of February 7th, 1881, he says: "I went to the Yamén on the 16th to speak of various matters. Four Ministers received me. Adverting to Opium, I observed that the authorities in some places were taking Opium, native and foreign; in others, were trying to increase the sale and consumption of both. Without at all denying the right of the Chinese Government to do as it chose, I should wish to know which course the Government approved. They said the question was embarrassing. The Chinese Government would be glad to stop opium-smoking altogether, but the habit was too confirmed to be stopped by official intervention. No idea of abolishing the trade at present was in the mind of the Government. Alluding to the desire of well-disposed people at home to see England withdraw from the trade, I asked if it would be of any use to diminish yearly the exports from India. The Indian Government might be thus enabled to provide otherwise for loss of income. They said, so long as the habit exists, Opium will be procured, either from India or elsewhere. Any serious attempt to check the evil must originate with the people themselves. The measure I suggest would affect Chinese Revenue, but would not reach the root of the mischief."

158. I turn now to the question of whether the Chinese Government is both able and willing to stop the use of Opium.

159. Numerous edicts, couched in the most peremptory terms, have been from time to time issued to prohibit the use of Opium and the cultivation of the poppy. In issuing these decrees, the Chinese Government may be credited with a certain amount of sincerity. Without doubt, the Emperor of China, his Ministers, and the most enlightened portion of the population of China, deplore the extensive use of Opium. If they could afford the loss of Imperial Revenue consequent on the importation of foreign Opium,—if they could exercise any real control over the numberless corrupt officials who earn a livelihood from the use of the native drug,—if they thought it were possible to deal with a great social evil of this sort by legislation, and to coerce a large part of the population of a vast empire into a groove contrary to their inveterate habits and the current of their every-day life,—it is not improbable that they would gladly see the use of Opium abandoned. But, whatever be the views which the Chinese Ministers

entertain on this question in the abstract, nothing is more certain than that they, equally with the Indian Government, would be embarrassed by the loss of Revenue which would be caused either by a cessation of the foreign trade in Opium, or by the suppression of the manufacture and sale of the drug in China; that, save on rare occasions, when some specially energetic official may have produced a temporary effect, they have up to the present time never earnestly endeavoured to check the use of the drug; and that they recognise, both by word and deed, their complete inability to do so. A mass of evidence from the Consular reports might be adduced in support of these conclusions.

160. I now proceed to deal with the final branch of the subject, namely, the practicability of adopting any measures which shall render the connection of the Government of India with the Opium trade in Bengal less direct. *Practicability of closing the direct connection with the trade.*

161. This subject has been already frequently under the consideration of the Government of India. It was fully discussed in 1858, and again in 1864, when Sir Charles Trevelyan recorded his opinion in favor of a change of system. "The Opium monopoly," he said, "forms no exception to the general category of Government monopolies. It will be found, when the trial is made, that its abolition will be attended with the same good effects as the throwing open of the India and China trade and the abolition of the Bengal salt monopoly." In other words, Sir Charles Trevelyan looked at the question from a purely economic point of view. He did not in any way contemplate interfering with the cultivation of the poppy. On the contrary the object of his policy was evidently to extend it. It was again considered in 1868, at the instance of Sir William Muir. On the occasion of each discussion the balance of opinion was strongly in favour of the continuance of the monopoly system. *Opinions on the occasion of the former discussions.*

162. In attempting to deal with this question, we are at the outset met by the difficulty to which I have already alluded. Is the final object of the policy, which we occasionally are invited to adopt, to be the severance of the direct connection between the Government of India and the Opium trade, and the substitution of private enterprise in the place of the Government monopoly? Or are we to aim at the total suppression of the cultivation of the poppy and of the Opium trade, in so far, at all events, as British India is concerned? It is absolutely necessary to have a clear idea as to which of these two alternative policies is to guide the action of Government. It is difficult, if not impossible, to effect any compromise between them. *Doubts as to true nature of policy proposed.*

163. For the reasons which I have already given, I think it may be assumed that the ultimate aim of a consistent Anti-Opium policy must be to suppress the manufacture and sale of Opium altogether, or, at all events, to limit it to the Native States of India. I proceed, therefore, in the first instance, to discuss the question of abolishing the monopoly on the hypothesis that we are to aim at a total suppression of the trade in so far as Bengal is concerned. *Discussion of the question on the assumption that the aim of the policy is total suppression in British India.*

164. It has been alleged that the careful development of the resources of India, combined with economy in expenditure, would provide for any gradual loss of money which the abandonment of the Opium Revenue in Bengal might entail.

165. The average net Revenue derived from the sale of Bengal Opium during the last ten years is £4,358,000. During the last three years the average Revenue has been £5,450,000. In dealing with a fluctuating Revenue of this sort it is difficult to speak with great accuracy, but I shall perhaps be not very far from the mark if I assume that the total abandonment of the Revenue derived from Opium in Bengal would cost about £5,000,000.¹ *Bengal net Revenue.*

166. This, however, does not represent the whole of the case. On the one hand the cessation of the poppy cultivation in Bengal would probably give a stimulus to the Malwa trade. Malwa Opium, I need hardly say, is manufactured wholly in the Native States of India. We cannot interfere with the growth *Stimulus to Malwa trade.*

¹ I ought to explain that the receipts under the head of Opium include (1) the money realised at the Calcutta sales; (2) the receipts from the Malwa pass duty; (3) that part of the sale proceeds of Opium, sold in the Excise Department, which is taken as representing cost price. About one-third of the sale proceeds are credited under Opium, and about two-thirds under Excise. The average net Provincial receipts for the last ten years on account of the sale of Bengal Opium, which have appeared under Excise, amount to £381,000. It is impossible to say how far these receipts would be affected if the monopoly were abolished. Probably Malwa would, to a certain extent, take the place of the Bengal drug; but if this were the case, the Imperial Government would lose the amount of the pass-duty upon the number of chests consumed locally. All that can be said on this subject is that some loss would certainly be incurred, both by the Imperial and Provincial Governments, over and above the £5,000,000 mentioned above.

of the poppy in those States, neither could we prevent Opium being exported from them without maintaining a costly preventive line, the establishment of which would be open to great and obvious objections. It is quite impossible to frame any estimate of the degree to which we should recoup any loss of Revenue by increased receipts on account of export duty; but it may be predicted with certainty that the total loss would not nearly be recouped.

167. On the other hand, whilst the operation of the causes which would tend to mitigate the loss of Revenue are uncertain, the same cannot be said of those which would tend in an opposite direction.

168. In the first place, the diminution of the export trade from India to China would aggravate the exchange difficulty. It is almost needless to observe that one of the elements which regulates exchange between England and India is the balance of trade between the two countries. The China trade, however, exercises a very important influence on exchange. England owes China a large sum of money annually, which represents the excess of imports from China over exports from the United Kingdom. China, on the other hand, owes India

* In the last year (1880-81), for which the returns are complete, the balance of trade in favor of India was £11,282,555.

a large sum annually, mainly for Opium.* This debt is, in a great measure, paid by transferring to India a portion of England's

debt to China. If, therefore, the export trade from India to China were diminished by, say, £4,000,000 a year,¹ it is clear that a very depreciatory influence would be exercised on exchange between India and England. It is impossible to estimate the loss which would thereby be caused to the Indian Treasury, but it cannot be doubted that it would be considerable.

169. In the second place, provision would have to be made for the present staff employed under the Bengal monopoly system, either by pensions, gratuities, or the bestowal of other places under Government. This would probably result in a heavy charge being thrown on the Government for some years.

170. For the sake of argument, however, I leave out of account these important but uncertain factors. I assume that the loss to the Indian Government would, as stated above, be £5,000,000.

171. It cannot be too clearly understood that neither by any means tending to develop the resources of the country, nor by any increase of taxation which is practically within the range of possibility, nor by any reduction of expenditure, could the Government of India in any adequate way at present hope to recoup the loss which would accrue from the suppression of the poppy cultivation in Bengal.

172. As regards the development of which the resources of the country are capable, it is to be observed that a great deal has been done in the last thirty years. Yet it may safely be stated that those resources are as yet only half developed. Hopes are now entertained that a stimulus may be given to the rapid construction of railways through the agency of private enterprise; but it is evident that, however successful this policy may eventually prove to be, some years must elapse before its full effect can be produced. Again, it is a notorious fact that any aggregate increase of taxation is open to the strongest economical and political objections; whilst, in respect to some branches of the fiscal system, a reduction of taxation is very necessary. As regards any economy which may be effected in expenditure, it is to be observed, in respect to the civil branches of the service, that, even if the most radical reforms which have from time to time been suggested, were carried into effect, any economies in this direction could bear but a slight proportion to the Revenue which would have to be abandoned if the poppy cultivation in Bengal were altogether suppressed, whilst, on the other hand, it is certain that, as civilisation advances, new wants will be developed, which will involve an increase of civil expenditure. As regards military expenditure, proposals have already been made to the Secretary of State which, if they receive the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, will result in considerable economy. No economies in the military branches of the service could, however, be effected, which would in any adequate manner balance the total loss of the Bengal Opium. It is the duty of the Government of India to speak very plainly on this

¹ This is allowing £1,000,000, by comparison with the estimate of £5,000,000, for increase in the Malwa trade.

subject. The difficulties of this problem have to be fairly faced. The hard facts of the case, whether from the Chinese or the Indian point of view, have to be borne in mind. Those facts can neither be altered, nor can their significance be attenuated, by any enunciation of abstract principles. It is, therefore, essential that all who are interested in the question should have clearly before their eyes the opinion of those who for the time being are responsible for the conduct of the Indian finances. That opinion, as I venture to formulate it, is that the Government of India is at present quite unable to devise any means by which the loss of Revenue consequent on the suppression of the poppy cultivation in Bengal could be recouped, and that, until such means be devised, the loss of the Bengal Opium Revenue would result in the normal annual expenditure of the Government being greater than its receipts; that is to say, that India would be insolvent. I wish to state this in language which admits of no misapprehension, in order that those who may have to deal with this matter should do so with a perfect knowledge of the facts of the case, and after due warning that any present attempt to abandon the Opium Revenue, whilst conferring a very doubtful benefit on the population of China, would do incalculable harm to the 250 millions of people over whom we rule in India.

173. From the language which is occasionally used on this subject in England, I am led to infer that many influential persons, animated by a laudable zeal to benefit the population of China, are perhaps somewhat forgetful of the duty we owe to the population of India. It has been calculated that the average income per head of population in India is not more than Rs. 27 a year; and, although I am not prepared to pledge myself to the absolute accuracy of a calculation of this sort, it is sufficiently accurate to justify the conclusion that the tax-paying community is exceedingly poor. To derive any very large increase of Revenue from so poor a population as this is obviously impossible, and if it were possible, would be unjustifiable. Apart from the practical issues involved, there are, indeed, two aspects of the question from the point of view of public morality. If, on the one hand, it be urged that it is immoral to obtain a Revenue from the use of Opium amongst a section of the Chinese community, on the other hand it may be replied that to tax the poorest classes in India in order to benefit China, would be a cruel injustice, and it is to be remembered that no large increase of Revenue in India is possible unless by means of a tax which will affect those classes. To tax India in order to provide a cure,—which would almost certainly be ineffectual,—to the vices of the Chinese, would be wholly unjustifiable.

174. I turn now to the consideration of the question on the supposition that the ultimate aim of the policy is not the total suppression of the poppy cultivation in Bengal, but merely the severance of the direct connection between the Government and the Opium trade, and the substitution of private enterprise for the Government monopoly.

175. The actual cost of a chest of Bengal Opium, including interest on the capital employed and all indirect charges, is Rs. 421.¹ The average price realised at the Calcutta sales for the last ten years is Rs. 1,280 per chest. The average profit, therefore, realised on a chest of Bengal Opium may be taken at Rs. 859.

176. The next point to be decided is the export duty which a chest of Bengal Opium would stand in the event of this method of deriving Revenue being substituted for the Government monopoly. It is certain that, in order to arrive at a correct conclusion on this point, we must leave a large margin of profit to the exporter. The trade would be very speculative. The risks being great, no one would embark in the trade unless a large margin of profit were left. Moreover, it is probable that a private individual would have both to give more liberal advances to the cultivators, and to pay a higher price for crude Opium, than is paid by Government. The local officers, who have from time to time been consulted, are unanimous in thinking that the security afforded by dealing with Government is an important element in deciding the cultivators to grow the poppy.

¹ I take the average cost of production of Behar and Benares Opium.

Aggravation of
Exchange difficulty.

Necessity of providing for present staff.

The total loss of Revenue in Bengal could not be recouped.

The sacrifice of the Bengal Opium Revenue would render India insolvent.

And unjust to the people of India.

Probable loss involved in substituting private enterprise for the present Government monopoly.

Rate of export duty.

No private individuals could offer so

* The export duty on Malwa Opium is at present Rs. 700 a chest; but it is to be borne in mind that, although the weight of a chest of Malwa and of a chest of Bengal Opium is equal, namely, 140 lbs avoirdupois, or a Chinese picul (133½ lbs.) plus 5 per cent., which is appropriated by the middlemen in the trades as perquisites, the consistence of the different classes of Opium is different. Malwa Opium contains generally from 90 to 95 per cent. of fine Opium; that is to say, that at the lower of these two consistences, it contains 126-128 lbs. avoirdupois of pure Opium. A chest of Behar Opium is of 75" consistence; that is to say, it contains 105-107 lbs. of pure Opium. A chest of Benares Opium is of 70" consistence; that is to say, it contains 98-1 lbs. of pure Opium. A duty, therefore, of Rs. 700 on Malwa Opium is analogous to a duty of Rs. 583 a chest on Behar Opium, or of Rs. 544 a chest on Benares Opium.

that Bengal Opium would stand an export duty of Rs. 600 a chest.*

177. The average number of chests of Bengal Opium sold in the last ten years (1871-72 to 1880-81) was 49,337. It is very difficult to say what number of chests would be exported if the Government abandoned the monopoly. On the whole, however, I do not think that with a duty of Rs. 600 we ought to reckon on an export of more than 45,000 chests a year. I put forward this estimate under great reserve, for, in dealing with a subject of this sort, any estimate that can be framed must be little more than a conjecture. A duty of Rs. 600 on 45,000 chests would give £2,700,000 a year. The net Revenue derived from Bengal Opium may be taken at about £5,000,000. This figure, however, includes the receipts from the Excise Department on account of Akbari Opium.

† As the Akbari Opium is sold at cost price to the Excise Department, these £172,000 may be entirely left out of the calculation. On the one hand, the Imperial Government would not have to spend this sum of money: on the other hand, it would not receive it. It is, however, to be borne in mind that in addition to the loss of £2,128,000 to the Imperial Government, the Provincial Governments would certainly lose some portion of their Excise Revenue (average £381,000) by the abolition of the monopoly.

The average receipts on this account for the last ten years amount to £172,000. The receipts from the Calcutta sales may, therefore, be taken at £5,000,000—£172,000† = £4,828,000. The difference between this figure and £2,700,000, viz., £2,128,000, represents the probable loss which would be incurred from the abolition of the Government monopoly.

178. This calculation, however, does not represent the whole of the case. It is certain that, if the change of system under discussion were carried into effect, a large preventive establishment would have to be maintained, and that, even with such an establishment, it would be well nigh impossible to prevent smuggling.

179. These considerations lead irresistibly to the conclusion that there is only one way by which the system of levying an export duty might possibly be substituted for the Government monopoly without a financial loss which it would be impossible for the Government of India to afford. As the profit to be derived on each chest of Opium would be considerably diminished, it would be necessary, in order to recoup the loss, that the number of chests produced should be largely increased; and without doubt, if the export duty were very low, production would considerably increase. In other words, the Government of India, by withdrawing from the trade, would probably intensify the evils which the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade so much deplore. The Chinese market would be glutted with Indian Opium at a relatively cheap price.

180. I venture to think that this is a conclusive argument against any change of system. We are in this dilemma, that if the average production of Opium fell off, a loss of Revenue would be involved, which it is out of the hazardous experiment which we are invited to try should succeed, the results would be, not only to increase the amount of opium-smoking amongst the Chinese, but to run a great risk that its use in India would be much extended.

181. For these reasons the Government of India deprecates any attempt to withdraw from the monopoly. The system at present works well. It cannot be too clearly understood that any change whatsoever would involve a great risk to the Indian Revenue, whilst it would almost certainly not contribute to the objects which the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade have in

view. In fact, the greater the degree of success which attends the experiment, the less will the objects which the Society have in view be attained. .

view. In fact, the greater the degree of success which attends the experiment, the less will the objects which the Society have in view be attained. .

182. Although, however, the actual financial situation of India precludes for the present any attempt to tamper with the Opium Revenue, it does not necessarily follow that this state of things should always prevail. Reform in other branches of the fiscal system must for the present engage the attention of the Government. Again, money must be found in one form or another to push on that development of the country which a leading member of the Anti-Opium Society has himself recognised must be a preliminary to any reform in the system under which the Opium Revenue is collected. Without taking too optimistic a view of the future, we may be permitted to hope that fiscal reform, accompanied by as rapid an extension of railways and canals as the financial exigencies of the situation will permit, may possibly bring within the scope of practical politics plans which cannot now be considered as otherwise than visionary. If we are ever to abandon the Revenue now derived from the poppy cultivation in Bengal, by far the wisest plan will be to maintain the monopoly in the hands of the Government. From the administrative point of view the suppression of the cultivation in Bengal presents but few difficulties. We have only to diminish the price paid for crude Opium, and the cultivators would substitute other crops in the place of the poppy. If, however, private enterprise be allowed to occupy the field, vested interests will be created, and the difficulties of ultimately dealing with the question will almost certainly be enhanced. In the meanwhile the best hope of ever carrying out the policy, which commends itself to the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade, will be to derive for the present as large a Revenue as possible from Opium and to utilise it to the best advantage. It is just within the range of possibility that if this policy be adopted, it may ultimately place the Government of India in such a situation as would enable it to suppress the cultivation of the poppy in Bengal altogether, should it be thought desirable to do so.

183. One further point demands attention. It cannot be doubted that Native opinion in India would strongly resent any additional burdens being placed upon the tax-payers with a view to the abandonment, either whole or partial, of the Opium Revenue. It is, moreover, more than probable that the views of the British Government on this subject would be misunderstood. "There must," a Native newspaper said a short time ago, "be some selfish motive at the bottom of the movement made in England for the suppression of the Indian "Opium trade." No doubt an opinion of this sort is very foolish. The high motives which guide the action of the Society for the Suppression of the Opium Trade cannot for a moment be doubted. However much we may consider that the views they express do not take sufficient account,—whether from the Chinese or Indian point of view,—of the practical difficulties connected with the problem they have set themselves to solve, no reasonable person can fail to respect their motives. I trust that I have said nothing which can in any way be construed in an opposite sense. Without doubt the gentlemen who take an active part in the agitation against the Opium trade would be the first to protest if they thought the Indian ryots were suffering from any grievous injustice. But, on the other hand, it cannot be doubted that the opinions foreshadowed in the Native print from which I have quoted above are prevalent in India; that they would find louder and more frequent expression if it became generally understood that there was any serious intention of moving in the direction proposed by the Anti-Opium Society; that, even supposing England were to award a considerable compensation to India, it is exceedingly improbable that such compensation would adequately meet the loss involved in the abandonment of the Opium Revenue; and that, in consequence, a sense of injustice would be engendered amongst the Natives of this country, who would consider either that their interests had been sacrificed from selfish motives, or, at all events, that, in our regard for the Chinese, we had done an injustice to our own subjects. The fact that the measure would contribute to alienate from us the feelings of the Natives of India, is certainly an element which ought not be neglected in dealing with this question.

184. I now proceed to deal with the question of the degree of reliance which should be placed on Opium in balancing our Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure.

It is just possible that at some future time the Government may be able to deal with the question.

Native opinion on the subject.

Loss roughly estimated at £128,000.

Maintenance of a Preventive Establishment.

Withdrawal from monopoly would increase consumption in China.

The Government is opposed to withdrawal.

Opium Estimate.

185. The Opium Revenue was this year estimated at £6,500,000 net. In comparing this estimate with the actual net Revenue of past years, a great deal depends on the number of years for which an average is taken. The average net Revenue for the last ten years (1871-72 to 1880-81) is £7,052,000; for the last five years £7,441,000; for the last four years £7,731,000; for the last three years, £8,135,000; and for the last two years, £8,351,000. The Revenue has been rising during the last four years. The result is that the further we go back the lower the average becomes. But whatever standard of comparison be adopted, there can be no question that at present £6,500,000 net is an under-estimate.

186. This estimate has during the course of the year formed the subject of a good deal of discussion and criticism. The matter has been carefully reconsidered by the Government, and I am now in a position to announce the result of our deliberations.

estimate of in former

187. In dealing with other items of Revenue and Expenditure, the Budget Estimate for the coming year is usually based on the Regular Estimate of the year about to close, due allowance being, of course, made for any exceptional circumstances which may have occurred in the current year, or which may be expected to occur in the coming year. The Opium estimate has, however, received exceptional treatment. A much wider margin has been left for a possible diminution in receipts than would be considered necessary in dealing with other branches of the Revenue. It is generally recognised that some extra amount of caution should be adopted in framing this estimate, but it has been urged that, under present circumstances, an estimate of £6,500,000 errs on the side of excessive caution, and that this sum is far less than we may expect to receive after all reasonable deductions have been made from the actuals of the last few years.

to take in rel. Opium?

188. Whether, however, we take the Opium estimate at £6,500,000 and reduce our nominal surplus by the amount of Revenue which we really expect to derive, or whether we take an Opium estimate of any other higher figure, say £8,000,000, and increase our nominal surplus by £1,500,000, is, relatively speaking, a matter of secondary importance. The really important issue involved is to what extent we may take off taxes or incur additional expenditure in reliance upon Opium.

receipts 1871-72.

189. Before proceeding to answer this question, I invite attention to the figures given in the following table:—

YEAR.	BENGAL.			BOMBAY.	Total Net Revenue.
	Number of chests sold.	Price per chest.	Net Revenue.	Net Revenue.	
		Rs.	£	£	£
1871-72	49,695	1,398	5,305,402	2,351,811	7,657,213
1872-73	42,675	1,386	4,259,162	2,611,261	6,870,423
1873-74	42,750	1,266	3,594,758	2,738,841	6,333,599
1874-75	45,000	1,207	3,264,266	2,950,817	6,215,083
1875-76	45,510	1,260	3,707,170	2,645,690	6,352,860
1876-77	47,240	1,270	3,334,338	2,946,475	6,280,813
1877-78	49,500	1,266	3,773,764	2,747,692	6,521,456
1878-79	55,500	1,225	5,319,459	2,391,212	7,710,671
1879-80	59,100	1,170	5,112,325	3,139,345	8,251,670
1880-81	56,400	1,362	5,926,836	2,524,158	8,451,294
1881-82 (Regular Estimate)	56,400	1,324	5,621,500	2,216,500	7,838,000

receipts to be gal. as es.

190. It will be observed that the increased receipts of the last few years (except in 1879-80) have been mainly derived from the Bengal sales, and not from the pass-duty on Malwa Opium. The receipts on account of Malwa Opium have varied according to no very precise law. The high receipts (£3,139,345) for 1879-80 were, it is believed, largely due to over-speculation. Turning to Bengal Opium, it will be noticed that the great increase in the receipts has

taken place during the last four years, and that this increase has been contemporaneous with the period during which a relatively large number of chests has been offered for sale.

191. We know, from the present state of the reserve (*vide ante*, para. 139), that we shall be able to offer 56,400 chests for sale during the whole of the financial year 1882-83. But we cannot speak with any confidence as to our ability to continue the sale of 56,400 chests annually after the close of the year 1882-83. When the yield of the poppy crop now in the ground is known, the desirability of giving the year's notice required by custom of a diminution in the number of chests of Bengal Opium to be offered for sale in 1883-84, will be matter for consideration. The position of affairs, therefore, is as follows. The net receipts from Opium for the year 1881-82 are now estimated at £7,838,000, being £613,000 less than the actuals of 1880-81. This considerable difference shows the necessity for caution. Further, we must look forward to the possibility of a diminution of the Revenue during the year 1883-84, by reason of a smaller number of chests than heretofore being offered for sale.

192. In answering, therefore, the question of how far we may safely take off taxes in reliance on the Opium Revenue, a great deal depends on the nature of the tax we take off. If we abandon a source of Revenue which involves a permanent and absolute loss of money, and which, moreover, from whatsoever reason, it would be difficult, in the event of the Opium Revenue failing, to restore to its former position, then the course would be open to great objection. If, on the other hand, we reduce a duty with a fair hope that the reduction will increase consumption, and thus, after a while, recoup us for any loss, and if, moreover, the duty can, without any great fiscal disturbance, be re-imposed in the event of the Opium Revenue falling off, then the reduction of taxation would be unobjectionable. The Salt Duty falls within the latter of these two categories.

193. It has been decided, therefore, to estimate the net Opium Revenue in 1882-83 at £7,250,000 and simultaneously to afford some substantial relief to the tax-payers in the shape of a reduction of the Salt Duty. This estimate leaves a margin of £588,000 as compared with the Regular Estimate for the current year, and is £1,201,000 below the actual receipts of 1880-81. Bengal prices, as I have already remarked, are falling, and the Malwa trade is unusually depressed. Under these circumstances it would not be prudent to take a higher estimate than that which is now proposed.

X.—The Salt Duty.

194. If the policy which has been pursued by successive Governments of India for the last 12 years in respect to Salt be considered as a whole, it cannot be doubted that that policy has been eminently successful. The duty has in the aggregate been considerably reduced, yet the net Salt Revenue, which in 1868-69 stood at £5,176,000, stands, according to the Regular Estimate of the current year, at £6,809,000.¹ In Sir John Strachey's words, it has been "found financially more profitable to levy the Salt Duty at a moderate rate on a maximum consumption, than at a high rate on a restricted consumption."

195. There have, indeed, been some disadvantages to counterbalance the advantages which the policy has bestowed on the country in general. Whilst the inhabitants of Bengal and Northern India have been relieved of taxation, those of Madras, Bombay, and the Native States of Rajputana and Central India have been obliged to pay a higher price for their salt. The number of persons who have been relieved of taxation has, however, been numerically larger than the number on whom additional taxation has been imposed.

196. The actual situation is as follows. A duty of Rs. 2-8 is levied all over British India, except on salt imported by sea into Bengal and on salt consumed in the trans-Indus districts of the Punjab and in Burma. In Bengal the tax is Rs. 2-14 a maund. In the trans-Indus districts of the Punjab, salt is consumed which is produced at the Kohat mines, and on which a duty varying from 2½ to 4 annas a maund is levied. A preventive line extends for some 320 miles along the Indus. In Burma the duty is only 3 annas a maund.

197. The advantages to be gained by a reduction of the Salt Duty are two-fold. In the first place, it is exceedingly desirable to reduce the price of a

¹ See Statement X. This figure is what the Regular Estimate would be, supposing no change to be made in the rate of duty.

necessary of life which is used by the poorest classes. In the second place, the general financial situation will, as I shall presently show (para. 201), be much strengthened.

198. We propose, therefore, to reduce the Salt Duty to Rs. 2 a maund everywhere except in Burma and the Trans-Indus Districts of the Punjab. The differential duty of 6 annas now levied in Bengal will thus disappear. It is not proposed to make any change in Burma, or, for the present, in the trans-Indus districts of the Punjab.

199. The extent to which the reduction of duty will stimulate consumption remains to be considered. The annual average licit consumption in the principal provinces of India per head of population according to the new census, is stated in the margin. The differences are remarkable, but they must be viewed with modifications due to a variety of circumstances. It is especially to be borne in mind that the people of Northern India, both by

reason of the climatic influences to which they are exposed, and to the fact that their staple food consists of wheat and pulses, require less salt than those of Southern India. At the same time, the reports of the political officers in Rajputana go to show that the inhabitants of the Native States, in which the Salt Duty was recently enhanced, have greatly diminished the consumption both of themselves and of their cattle. I do not conceive that, in respect to this particular question, the inhabitants of Rajputana differ materially from those of the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, and the Punjab. I am, therefore, led to infer that if the rate of duty were lowered, the consumption of salt in Northern India might be considerably increased. Further, the consumption in Madras has not for the last 12 years reached the figure of 6,698,000 maunds at which it stood in 1868-69 when the duty was raised from Rs. 1-8 to Rs. 1-13 a maund. It is almost certain, therefore, that consumption will be increased by so large a reduction as 30 per cent. in Bengal and 20 per cent. elsewhere. In matters of this sort the wisest policy is generally to act with boldness. A slight reduction in the duty would very probably not reach the consumer.

200. We have no reliable data on which to make any very precise estimate of the increase of consumption which may be anticipated. So many disturbing causes have been at work in the last few years, during which the main changes have taken place, as to invalidate the accuracy of any calculations based on the figures which are available. For instance, in Madras the falling off in consumption from 6,215,000 maunds in 1877-78 to 5,988,000 maunds in 1878-79, must have been due not only to the enhancement of price, but also to the loss of life during the famine, which was estimated by the Famine Commissioners at 5 per cent. of the total population. Again, it is difficult to say to what extent the rise in the Salt Revenue of Northern India is due to increased consumption in British territory alone, and to what extent it represents the consumption of salt in the Native States since the abolition of the Customs Line. Further, sufficient time has not yet elapsed to enable a fair estimate to be formed of the normal consumption in the Native States. The old stocks, which remained on hand when the Customs Line was abolished, have scarcely yet been exhausted. On the whole, however, after a careful examination of the detail, I think that we may safely take the Net Revenue for 1882-83 at £5,410,000, being about £1,400,000 below the Regular Estimate for 1881-82 (£6,809,000).

201. I have said that, by reducing the Salt Duty, the general financial position will be strengthened. We hope that we shall be able to maintain the duty at Rs. 2 a maund, and we have at present no reason to suppose that we shall be unable to do so. By a return to a higher rate we should, of course, to some extent at all events, sacrifice the main object we have in view, viz., to afford some relief from taxation to the poorest classes. At the same time I should observe that if any unforeseen circumstance, such as a heavy fall in the value of silver, takes place, and if, at the same time, the reduction in the Salt Duty does not result in any considerable increase in the consumption of salt, it would be open to us to return temporarily to a higher rate. This is an expedient to which

¹ See Statement X. This is what the figure of the Regular Estimate would be supposing no reduction to be made in the duty.

the Government would have recourse with great reluctance. I allude, however, to the possibility of its adoption, for it is clear that should an emergency arise of a nature to diminish our other sources of Revenue or to increase our Expenditure, we shall be in a better position to meet it if the Salt Duty is Rs. 2 a maund than if it were levied at a higher rate.

202. The method adopted for calculating the selling price of salt, exclusive of the duty, has recently been under the consideration of the Government. The general principle which should guide the action of Government in this matter is plain enough. Government salt should be sold at a price which covers the cost of production. If all the legitimate charges consequent on production and manufacture are not included, the State loses money and the private manufacturer of salt is placed at a disadvantage. If, on the other hand, a sum in excess of the legitimate charges is included in the calculation, the consumer really pays a higher price for his salt than is contemplated by the Legislature. This subject was fully discussed in a recent Government Resolution (see *Gazette of India* of January 21st, 1882). I need not, therefore, allude to it in detail. It will be sufficient for me to say that a distinction has now been made between those charges which, on the one hand, are common to all systems of collecting the Revenue,—i.e., Customs, Excise, and Monopoly,—and which arise out of the taxation of salt by the Government, and those which, on the other hand, are incidental to its manufacture. The former will be excluded from the calculation on which the selling price of Government salt is based. The latter will be included.

XI.—The Customs Duties.

203. I now turn to the important question of the Customs Duties. I need not dwell at any length on the history of the reforms which during the last few years have been made in the Tariff. Every member of this Council must be familiar with the nature of those reforms.

204. In 1875 the Tariff was carefully revised. The general rate of import duty was reduced from 7½ to 5 per cent., and a duty of 5 per cent. was imposed on foreign raw cotton. Cotton goods, oils, seeds and spices were freed from export duty.

205. In March 1878 certain descriptions of grey goods were exempted from duty. The duty imposed on foreign raw cotton in 1875 was abolished. Prior to that time the articles liable to pay Customs duty on importation were classified into sixty-two major heads. Twenty-nine of these heads were exempted from duty.

206. These measures, which were avowedly of a tentative nature, failed to give satisfaction. In February 1879, therefore, a Commission, consisting of Messrs. Hope and Maclean, was appointed to enquire into the matter. Briefly it may be said that the result of their investigations was to show that "the really proximate source of the complaints which have arisen is the fact that there is little essential difference between the cloths which have been exempted, and large classes of cloth, otherwise styled, which have not." It was determined, therefore, to exempt from duty all cotton goods containing no yarn of a higher number than 30s, and a notification to that effect was issued on March 13th, 1879. Thus the matter now stands.

207. The effect produced on the cotton trade by the recent changes in the Tariff has been very remarkable, as the following figures of value of imports in lakhs of rupees (tens of thousands of pounds, at Rs. 10 the pound) will show:—

	GRAY PIECE GOODS.		Other Goods.	Total Cotton Goods.
	Free.	Dutiable.		
Average 1875-76 to 1877-78 ...	...	1,078	860	1,938
1878-79 ...	33	832	826	1,691
1879-80 ...	453	581	927	1,966
1880-81 ...	983	372	1,306	2,661
1881-82 (Estimate) ...	957	285	1,020	2,262

Revenue from
duty is fast
waning.

208. If we look at the figures month by month, since April 1879, the results are still more remarkable. The monthly value of the duty-free grey piece-goods has risen from 5 to 82 per cent. (in January 1882) of the total imports of those goods, whilst the value of the dutiable grey piece-goods has declined in a similar proportion,—i.e., from 95 per cent. to 18 per cent. In shirtings only the duty-free percentage in January last was 94 per cent. The character of the trade has, in fact, completely altered. It has adapted itself to the new circumstances, with the result that the Revenue derived from the duty on grey goods is, to use the words of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, "dying a natural death."

Administrative in-
convenience of the
Tariff.

209. There can be no question that, whether from the point of view of administrative convenience or from that of fiscal principle, the actual condition of affairs is open to grave objections. As regards administrative inconvenience, I will not lengthen this Statement by entering into the detail of the numerous complaints which are from time to time addressed to the Financial Department by those interested in the cotton trade, nor of the difficulties experienced by the Custom House officers in giving effect to the present law. I will only remark in general terms that the difficulty of distinguishing between dutiable and duty-free goods is very great. Honest traders are exposed to loss and inconvenience from no fault of their own. A small portion of yarn which is dutiable is occasionally mixed up in the same piece with that which is duty-free. This may happen not only without the cognisance of the importer, who must rely upon the invoice he receives from Manchester, but even without the knowledge of the manufacturer himself. It is difficult in such cases to say whether the apparent intention to evade the duties is fraudulent or accidental. Thus a constant battle is being waged between the importers and the Custom House officers. An attempt has, indeed, been made to frame regulations which shall obviate this state of things. Such regulations are, however, but the most feeble palliatives, and cannot attain the desired object. So long as the existing distinction is maintained, the minute inspection and consequent delays necessary to prevent a practice of evading the duty from springing up, must always be inconvenient to the trade, however considerate the Customs officials may be.

Loss of prin-
ciple is present

210. Next, it is to be observed that, though direct protection to local manufacture no longer exists, the immediate effect of the partial repeal of the cotton duties has been to protect one class of Manchester grey goods against another, the line drawn being an arbitrary one. The manufacture and trade in grey goods for India has, in fact, been forced artificially in one direction by the Customs impost. A very remarkable instance of the effect of the present system is given in a memorial from Messrs. Leech & Sons, which was recently addressed to the Government of India. Messrs. Leech & Sons are Lancashire manufacturers, whose Calcutta agents are Messrs. Kettlewell, Bullen & Co. They set forth that, ever since the year 1834, they have supplied certain grey shirtings to the Indian market marked with a stamp in which they have a proprietary right. These grey shirtings are made of yarns averaging No. 32s,—that is to say, they come just within the dutiable category, which comprises all yarns above 30s. Other manufacturers have been able to produce a different class of goods, and so adapt themselves to the altered condition of the trade. Messrs. Leech, however, are unwilling to adopt a similar course. They are in this dilemma: either they will be driven out of the market by competition with duty-free cloths, or they must change their machinery, which will involve a heavy outlay of capital and a considerable risk of losing the position which they, by their own exertions, have acquired in the trade. The result of this anomalous state of things is that, during the last four months of the year 1880, Messrs. Leech paid no less than 36 per cent. of the total duty collected at the Port of Calcutta on grey goods.

Water is pro-
tecting

211. This, however, is by no means the only anomaly which exists under the present Tariff. Not only is one class of Manchester goods protected against others, but, to some extent, English goods are protected against those manufactured in India. In April 1879 the Calcutta authorities represented that large classes of coarse grey piece-goods were distinguished or decorated by a narrow border, coloured or white, and made of yarn finer than 30s, and that unless this trivial want of uniformity were condoned, they would be deprived of the exemption intended for them. Borders not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width were

consequently allowed to pass free. Soon afterwards the Bombay authorities asked for a similar favor on behalf of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch borders, which are in chief use among the colour-loving population of Western India. The application was granted. The result is that, while imported goods may pass free though containing coloured (or white) borders of fine yarn aggregating over six per cent. the piece, the Indian mills have had to make their borders of yarn paying duty. The disadvantage to them was, perhaps, not very heavy, but it has helped to induce them to begin to dye and double the yarn made by themselves. The Bombay Commissioner of Customs in a recent report stated that "yarn dyed and doubled in Bombay is now sold at prices as good as, or better than, those realised by imported yarn of similar quality. The duty is saved, and if the experiment is found profitable, the industry will extend."

212. The defects in the present Tariff which I have so far indicated apply mainly to grey goods only. They could, for the most part, be rectified by the abolition of the duty on those goods. I do not know, however, on what principle the taxation of white and coloured goods can be justified if grey goods are exempted from duty. On this point I invite attention to the following observations of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce. In a letter dated 17th January 1880, the Committee of the Chamber says:—

Injustice of taxing
white and coloured
goods.

"Another anomaly is that white and coloured goods made of 30s yarn or under, and coloured yarns of 30s and under, are not admitted free like grey cloths and grey yarns. The intention which Government had in view, in taking its first steps towards the reduction of these duties, was no doubt to remove the protection which our local mills were supposed to enjoy, and it was not thought that their production could possibly compete with anything but certain grey goods. There is no doubt, however, that the Natives do largely bleach and dye goods and yarns for themselves all over the country; and it therefore comes about that importers, who devote themselves more exclusively to white and coloured goods, are handicapped to the extent of the duty. There is no apparent reason why an importer should not be allowed to bleach or dye a piece of grey shirting made of 30s yarn, or under, if he chooses to do so, because there is no duty on colour *per se*. The duty on dyed yarn, for instance, is charged only upon the grey weight and not upon the dyed weight. What practical difference, therefore, can there be to the customs whether 30s yarn is dyed or not, and *pari passu* what difference can be drawn in such a case betwixt yarn and goods made of such yarn, whether grey, coloured, or bleached?"

"The Committee submit that there are strong and weighty reasons why what appears to them a substantial grievance should be removed. It is seen how the trade in duty-free grey goods and yarns has developed, and it seems only right and fair that merchants who devote themselves to the importation of white and coloured goods should be put in a position to extend their efforts in similar lines. It can be shown that even now many important classes of goods under these denominations could be imported made of duty-free yarns, and there is no reasonable doubt that the variety could be largely extended were the duty removed."

213. I now turn from the cotton duties to a consideration of the general im-
port duties. The Calcutta Trades Association in March 1879, and again recently, urged with much force the many anomalies in the existing system under which these duties are levied. In a letter of February 10th, 1882, the Association characterises the duties as "protective, capricious, and opposed to economic principles" and adds that "while harassing to the importer, they yield a Revenue so insignificant as hardly to cover the cost of collection when the larger sources of Revenue (i.e., the Cotton Duties) are removed."

The General Im-
port Duties.

214. The Tariff of 1875 was complete in itself for the purposes for which it was designed, but the practical declaration on March 18th, 1878, that a duty was indefensible if it either was *at all* protective or did not yield a sum absolutely as well as relatively large, introduced two disruptive forces into a machine not constructed to meet them; and necessarily shattered it.

215. The effect of applying the protective objection is well illustrated by the following extract from the speech of Sir William Muir (then Financial Member of Council) on the Tariff Bill, when before the Legislative Council on August 5th, 1875. "If Honourable Members," he said, "will cast their eye down the 'import schedule, they will find hardly any article which, in consequence of the vast area and varying conditions of our soil and climate, cannot be more or less produced in some part of our dominions." Apparel of many kinds, hardware, jewellery, innumerable manufactures of metal, provisions and stores of many kinds, spices, sugar, tea, tobacco, with raw silk and fabrics of silk and wool, are all made in India, some to a large extent, and every import duty on them is protective. On what principle, again, are silk and woollen goods, or goods having cotton mixed with silk or wool, to be denied the exemption accorded

The duties are pro-
tective.

to cotton goods? "The duty on *Woollen Fabrics*," the Calcutta Trades Association rightly argues, "must, if only for the sake of consistency, follow the cotton duties."

And yield only a small Revenue.

216. The effect of applying to individual dutiable items the objection of small receipts is equally destructive. Under the Tariff before 1878, the heads fitted into each other, so that articles of the same general nature were taxed under one designation or another, and disputes were avoided. But the exemption of twenty-seven main heads on March 18th, 1878, introduced endless confusion and inconsistency, since certain heads were freed which were really parts of, or connected with, others left dutiable. Thus, the freed head of "Chemical products" overlaps the dutiable one of "Drugs and Medicines." "Seeds" are in some cases also "Spices," "Drugs," or "Provisions," while both "Oils" and "Fruits" overlap "Provisions," the first-named articles in each case being alone exempt. "Oils" also overlap "Drugs" and "Perfumery." A carriage may be imported duty-free, but all the principal materials for building one in India are dutiable. The glass panels of a sideboard and the plates of a mirror are dutiable as "Glass," but the wood-work of the one and the gilt frame of the other are exempt as "Furniture." Manufactures of leather are free, but a leather portmanteau is dutiable because it is fitted with a metal lock. Spades are classed as agricultural implements and are thus exempted from duty, but shovels are dutiable. A garden engine is free, but a syringe, used for exactly the same purpose, is dutiable. Again, there are many heads still dutiable which seem to have just as good claims to exemption, whether in respect of yielding little duty, or on their own merits, as those which were exempted in 1878. Stationery, for instance, paid only £5,350 in 1880-81, of which the chief part came from schoolboys' slates. In the same year shells and cowries paid £1,102, corks £1,600, gums £3,237, and paints £8,840.

Raw material is taxed.

217. Another objection to some of these duties is, that the raw materials of industry and articles contributing to production are taxed. Dyes, ivory, paints, colours and painters' materials, and, above all, unwrought metals, are illustrations of this objection.

Further practical objections.

218. Nor are these the only objections to the existing Tariff. Many practical difficulties arise in giving effect to the law as it now stands. Of these difficulties I may mention a few examples.

Import of articles by post.

219. First, comes that of dealing with dutiable articles imported by letter post. There is no agency, except in the Presidency towns, by which the duty can be fixed and levied on the contents of letters; but the Calcutta Trades Association reasonably objects to the levy of duty at the Presidency towns alone. The objection might be mostly got over by exempting jewellery from duty, but it has no better claim to exemption than a dozen other articles.

Special claims for exemption.

220. Secondly, come the special claims for exemption in individual cases, such as organs and painted windows for churches, mess necessaries, volunteer uniforms, gas and water pipes, and many other articles. There are always a dozen reasons, and occasionally some pressure, in favor of these exemptions, and any general rule can hardly be maintained.

Difficulties of definition.

221. Thirdly, difficulties of definition are great, and lead to much minor injustice. The Financial Department had not long ago to issue elaborate orders explaining to Customs officers the difference between machines and machinery.

Interference with trade, &c.

222. To sum up this branch of the subject, I submit that the General Import Duties, which are still levied on thirty-one main heads, comprising many hundreds of items, not only are open to the numerous economic and practical objections which I have already enumerated, but also cause an amount of friction, scrutiny, and interference with trade quite incommensurate with the net Revenue they produce.

General Import Duties open to great objections.

223. The arguments in favor of abolishing the General Import Duties are even stronger than those which may be adduced in respect to the abolition of the Cotton Duties. The maintenance of the former, if the latter are to be abolished, would, from every point of view, be open to great objection.

224. Whether, therefore, we look to the Cotton Duties or to the General Import Duties, it is clear that it is undesirable to maintain the present Tariff.

225. Various methods have from time to time been suggested to remedy the anomalies of the existing system. It has been proposed to levy a low and uniform rate of duty on all cotton goods, to excise Indian cotton, or to impose a low registration fee on all imports and exports. I need not discuss the merits and demerits of these proposals, for we are fortunately in a position to adopt a more thorough and satisfactory remedy.

Proposals to remedy existing defects.

226. A good deal of the controversy which has arisen on the subject of Customs reform in India, appears to be due to the fact that it has generally been assumed—and I admit that the assumption has until quite recently not been at all unreasonable—that the whole or partial repeal of the Customs Duties must of necessity be accompanied by the imposition of fresh taxation—probably direct taxation—which would be more unpopular than the present method of raising Revenue by the levy of duties on imported goods. I am not called upon to discuss the relative merits and demerits of direct and indirect taxation, either in general or in respect to the particular form of taxation which under present circumstances is most suitable to India. The question is one which for many years past has divided Indian financiers and administrators into two opposite schools, and high authorities may be quoted on either side of the controversy. The substitution of a direct for an indirect tax is, however, not now under discussion. The issue the Government has had to decide is wholly different. That issue I may formulate in the following words: The ordinary Revenue of India exceeds the ordinary Expenditure. A remission of taxation is therefore possible. What form should that remission take?

Real question to be decided by Government.

227. After a full consideration of the various alternatives which might be adopted, the Government is of opinion that the form which a remission of taxation may most beneficially assume is the abolition of the whole of the Cotton Duties and of the General Import Duties. The Special Duties—namely, those on wine, beer, spirits and liqueurs—will remain; so also will the duty on arms and ammunition, salt and opium. With these exceptions, we propose that no import duties of any kind shall in the future be levied.

Abolition of Cotton and General Import Duties.

228. I have said that the adoption of this measure is possible without the imposition of any fresh taxes. It remains for me to adduce arithmetical proof in support of this position.

229. The loss of Revenue involved in the Customs reforms now proposed is estimated as follows:—

	£
Cotton Duties	655,000
General Import Duties	564,000
Total gross loss	1,219,000
Deduct—	
Refunds	35,000
Saving in Establishments	75,000 ¹
	110,000
Total net loss	1,108,000

Loss of Revenue from abolition of Import Duties.

230. Supposing no change to be made during the coming year in the Salt or Customs Duties, and that the net Opium Revenue were estimated, as during the year 1881-82, at £6,500,000 net, there would remain a surplus of £2,105,000. This is £997,000 in excess of the loss which will be involved in the proposed Customs reforms. I state the case in this form as I wish to draw attention to the fact that, in taking off the Customs Duties, we are not increasing our reliance on Opium. We could take off those duties if we maintained the relatively low Opium estimate of £6,500,000 net. The case of Salt is different. In reducing the Salt Duty we do, to the extent of £750,000, increase our reliance on Opium.

The loss is much less than the surplus of 1882-83, supposing no changes to be made in Salt or Opium.

231. It is, of course, desirable to estimate for a moderate surplus. But to keep on taxes in order to secure too large a surplus is unjustifiable and opposed to sound financial principles. It is to be borne in mind that the surplus both of the current and of the coming year represents the excess of

¹ The saving in 1882-83 will not be so much as £75,000, by reason of the cost incurred in giving gratuity on discharge, &c.

Revenue over Expenditure after providing £1,500,000 annually as an Insurance against Famine, of which sum £750,000 is applied to the Reduction of Debt.

232. Before leaving this subject I may perhaps be permitted to express a hope that the solution which the Government now offers of this difficult and important problem will be accepted by this Council and by the public opinion of India and England as satisfactory, and that it will finally set at rest the angry controversy which has for some years been waged. That controversy has unfortunately taken a form which no true friend of England or of India can view without regret. It has been represented—erroneously, as I venture to think—that in respect to the question now under discussion there is an antagonism of interests between the two countries.

233. I am not now concerned to go into the whole of the past history of this question, or to discuss whether, viewed by the light of subsequent events, the particular measures which have at each step been adopted to attain the desired end were the best of which the circumstances admitted. This much, however, I will say. As an incident of her connection with England, India has a right to profit from English experience and English economic history. That experience and that history show that by the adoption of Free Trade, a country benefits, indeed, all the world, but more specially benefits itself. It may perhaps be urged that the fiscal conditions of England and India are so different that no analogy can be instituted between the two countries. For the purposes of the present discussion I believe this argument to be unsound. The wealth of India, like that of other countries, is in proportion, not only to its natural resources, but to the degree of liberty it may possess in the use of those resources. By the adoption of the measures now proposed, India will be more free to exchange her exportable produce for the products of foreign lands than would be possible were the import duties maintained. The desirability of removing, so far as is possible, all checks on the Indian import trade was pointed out by Sir Charles Trevelyan so long ago as 1864 in the following words: "Our object," he said, "should be to remove, as far as possible, every obstruction to the freedom of trade, as was done in the analogous case at home. The great embarrassment of the trade of India has always been the want of imports to meet the vast quantity of exportable produce which the country is capable of sending forth. If we desire to relieve the trade of India, and to give free scope to its further extension, we should give all possible encouragement to her imports."

234. In addition to these general arguments, which would readily admit of further development, there is one consideration which applies specially to India, and which, I venture to think, is at the present moment of considerable importance. The desirability of rapidly extending our railway system is universally recognised. The main obstacle to any such rapid extension is the difficulty of attracting railway capital to India on terms which shall not be too onerous to the State. No fiscal measure of general application would be so likely to give a stimulus to railway construction as the removal of all restrictions on trade.

235. I am, indeed, very far from saying that a free-trade policy should be carried out at all hazards. "There is not," Mr. Gladstone once said, "a free-trade Government in this or any country which has not freely admitted that the state of the Revenue is an essential element in the consideration of the application even of the best principles of free trade." The question is essentially one of Revenue. Objectionable as is the present condition of the Tariff, we should be obliged, were our general financial position less favorable than it is, to bear for a time with some, at least, of the existing evils. But, under present circumstances, there is no necessity for withholding from India any longer the full advantages of free trade. The Government, therefore, brings forward these proposals in the firm belief that their adoption will be of the utmost benefit to India, and with the knowledge that, under present circumstances, they will be unaccompanied by any counterbalancing disadvantages.

236. We propose to take the present opportunity for introducing reforms into the Tariff.

237. Methylated spirit at present pays a duty of 10 per cent. It is used to make varnish and ether; also to preserve specimens in museums. We propose,

at the instance of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, to reduce the rate of duty to 5 per cent. An analogous reduction will be made in the Excise duty. The loss to the Revenue will be trifling—about £250 a year.

238. Under the existing law, Perfumed Spirits imported in bottles not containing more than half a pint pay a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty. It has been pointed out by the Bombay and Bengal Governments that large quantities of Eau-de-Cologne are imported and used as potable spirit. The law is thus evaded and the Revenue from Excise suffers. In consequence of the abolition of the General Import Duties, "Perfumery" will no longer be taxed, but we propose that Perfumed Spirit imported in wood or in bottles containing more than 4 ozs. (rather less than a quarter of a pint) should be taxed as "Spirit" at the rate of Rs. 4 the imperial gallon, with an increasing duty in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds London proof.

Perfumed Spirits.

XII.—The License Tax.

239. The last point, involving any question of fiscal principle with which I have to deal is the License Tax. The main question which the Government has had to decide in connection with this subject is whether, a remission of taxation being possible, the License Tax should be abolished in preference to other taxes.

Opinions of Local Governments.

240. In the autumn of 1880, His Excellency the Viceroy addressed a confidential circular to the heads of the several local Administrations with a view to obtaining their opinions as to the desirability of maintaining the present License Tax. The Governor of Madras (the Duke of Buckingham) and his colleagues were of opinion that the tax, though suitable for Municipal purposes, was objectionable as an Imperial resource owing to the defective nature of the staff available in the rural districts for its assessment and collection. The Government of Bombay preferred another form of direct taxation to the License Tax.

With these exceptions there was unanimity of opinion on the following points:—

(1) That the doubt and uncertainty produced in the minds of the people by frequent changes in the modes of taxation were greater evils than the taxes themselves, and that, therefore, any hasty change was much to be deprecated.

(2) That any objections which originally existed on account of the pressure of the License Tax on the poorer classes had been met by raising the minimum assessable income to Rs. 500.

(3) That the people were becoming accustomed to the tax, and that the method of its assessment and collection had been much improved.

241. The License Tax at present yields an annual net Revenue of about

	£524,000.	This sum is paid by 228,417 persons.*
* Madras ...	29,017	
Bombay ...	52,973	
Bengal ...	68,179	
N.W. Provinces and		
Oudh ...	49,545	
Punjab ...	28,733	
Total ...	228,447	

Justice of direct taxation.

of the present License Tax, that "they are alive to the difficulty of bringing by any other means a large body of Her Majesty's subjects under contribution to the expenditure of the State in any proportion approximate to the advantages they derive from such expenditure." The fact that those classes, who perhaps more than any others have benefited by British rule in India, pay so little, has long been recognised as a blot upon the Indian fiscal system.

242. That there are some practical objections to direct taxation generally, and that those objections apply in India as elsewhere, and even somewhat more in India than elsewhere, may be readily admitted. The question which the Government has had to decide is the degree of urgency to be attached to those objections.

There are some practical objections.

Decision not to
abolish the License
Tax.

243. The repeal of the License Tax would relieve the small number of people who now pay it and would do little more. The mass of the tax-payers would obtain no relief. The general financial situation would in no way be strengthened. On the other hand, by the abolition of the import duties, and by the reduction of the duty on salt, relief will be afforded to the whole country, a stimulus will be given to trade, the general financial situation will be much strengthened, and it may reasonably be expected that in course of time the actual loss to the Treasury will be to some extent recouped by increased railway receipts and increased consumption of salt. There can, I venture to think, be no question on which side the balance of advantage lies. Under these circumstances the Government has decided not now to propose the abolition of the License Tax.

In the present
system to remain
in force?

244. If, however, the License Tax is not to be abolished, the question remains for consideration whether an immediate attempt should be made to remedy the defects which, it is admitted, exist in the present Acts regulating its assessment and collection.

Defects of present
License Tax
recognised.

245. The difficulty of making practice agree with sound theory in the administration of any system of direct taxation is well known, but the inconsistencies and defects of the License Tax Acts, which at present apply to the several Provinces of India, are glaring, and many of them are unquestionably quite remediable. Thus, excepting in the Madras Presidency, a summary License Tax is levied throughout the greater part of India. In Madras the tax approaches, in some respects, nearest to an Income Tax. Again, everywhere, excepting in the Bombay Presidency, the maximum fee leviable is Rs. 500. In Bombay it is Rs. 200. In Northern India there are two classes, sub-divided into eight grades. In Bengal there are six classes. In Madras there are eight classes. In Bombay there are eleven classes. In British Burma and Assam the tax is not levied at all. Some of these inconsistencies are difficult to defend. For instance, there can be no sort of reason why a rich trader in Bombay should not pay as much as another in a similar situation at Agra or Delhi. In fact, whatever opinions may be held in respect to direct taxation generally in India, there can be no doubt that the present License Tax is open to serious objections. Not only are there great inequalities in its incidence in various Provinces, but also it is open to the very great objections that, in respect to those classes who are taxed, it falls with disproportionate hardship on the less wealthy, and, further, that other classes, who might with justice be called upon to pay the tax, are altogether exempted.

In immediate
change proposed.

246. It is clear, therefore, that the License Tax in its present form cannot be incorporated into the permanent fiscal system of the country. Whilst, however, fully recognising the validity of the objections which may be urged against the tax as it now exists, we do not propose that any changes should be made at present.

Stability of
the in dealing
this question.

247. It is exceedingly desirable that any changes that are made should be final. The frequent changes in the personnel of the Indian Government have exercised a very baneful effect upon the manner in which the question of direct taxation has been treated. Fixity of policy has been conspicuous by its absence. In the last 22 years no less than 23 Acts of the Legislature have been passed, in which successive Governments have either rung the changes on the various expedients for imposing direct taxes, or have for the time being adopted a policy opposed to any direct taxation whatsoever. It was impossible under such a procedure that any system of direct taxation should take root in the country. It was certain that these frequent changes would keep alive rather than allay the unpopularity originally attendant on the imposition of any direct tax. The practical result of the system which has been followed has been that the fundamental principle, that the tax which each individual is bound to pay ought to be certain and not arbitrary, has been violated. Frequent changes have rendered it difficult for the tax-payers to ascertain the true amount due from them, and have facilitated arbitrary and illegal exactions on the part of the tax-gatherers.

248. After full consideration, therefore, we are of opinion that it will be desirable to continue to levy the License Tax in its present form, objectionable though it be, at all events until the experience of another year has enabled us to judge more thoroughly than is at present possible of the policy which should in the future be adopted in respect to this Tax.

249. The Indian fiscal system may now be said to be in a state of transition, and, if we were to make any change now, we could feel no assurance that some further change might not be required in connection with the financial arrangements of 1883-84. The special features in connection with the actual financial position which render it desirable to postpone the further consideration of this question are:—

Special reasons for
postponing change
of system.

- (i) That the economy which may result from our proposals in connection with military re-organisation is as yet uncertain.
- (ii) That the proposed Customs reforms and the reduction of the Salt Duty will certainly increase the Railway receipts, but to what extent it is impossible to foresee.
- (iii) That increased consumption will partially recoup us the loss consequent on the reduction of the Salt Duty, but to what extent is uncertain.
- (iv) That during the year 1882-83 we have to provide a sum of £223,000 in order to complete the Frontier Railways, a charge which will not recur.
- (v) That, for the reasons I have already given, we cannot count with certainty on being able to take so high an Opium Estimate in the future as that which we propose for 1882-83.
- (vi) That it is within the range of possibility that we may be in a better position a year hence to judge of the future of silver than is at present possible.

250. Although, however, the consideration of the question is postponed, I may at once say that the Government does not contemplate the imposition of any new general direct tax payable by all classes of the community. There are good reasons for supposing that during the last decade there has been, generally speaking, a considerable advance in the trade-wealth of the country, whilst the improvement in the position of the agricultural classes has been proportionately less rapid, at all events in some Provinces. The agricultural classes in most parts of the country are already sufficiently taxed. Whilst we consider that an amendment of the present system of direct taxation, so as to embrace in a more equitable manner all classes of the non-agricultural community, is not only open to no valid objections, but would, if it should become necessary, be just in itself, we should be opposed to the imposition of any direct tax which would add to the amount already contributed by the agricultural classes in the form of Land Revenue or Provincial Rates anything in excess of their fair share of the public burdens. So long as the agricultural classes contribute their fair share of the public burdens in either of these forms, we should not consider it necessary that they should be embraced in any system of direct taxation to which the non-agricultural community might be subject.

No new general
will be imposed.

251. In order to prevent any future misapprehension, it may be desirable to sum up in a few words the attitude of the Government in respect to the License Tax. It is as follows. We recognise the evils of the present Tax. We recognise that in its present form it cannot be incorporated into the permanent fiscal system of the country. Beyond this we do not at present go. We reserve to ourselves complete liberty of action in the future, either to propose the abolition of the License Tax, to recast it, or even, should such a course appear desirable when the financial arrangements for the year 1883-84 come under consideration, to allow it to continue in existence in its present form for a while longer.

Summary of
attitude of
Government in
respect to this
question.

XIII.—Budget Estimates, 1882-83.

252. The Budget Estimates for the coming year have been framed on the assumption that effect will be given to the various reforms to which I have alluded. They give the following results:—

Budget Est-
imates, 1882-

	£
Revenue	66,459,000
Expenditure	66,174,000
Surplus	285,000

variations on the surplus.

253. It has been laid down by successive Governments that, after providing for all ordinary expenditure, the Indian Budget should show a surplus of £500,000 to meet any unforeseen charges that may arise in the course of the year. The surplus which is at present anticipated during the year 1882-83 falls short of that sum by £215,000. The Estimates have been very carefully framed. Ample provision has been made for all expenditure that can now be foreseen. The net Opium Revenue has been taken at £588,000 less than the Regular Estimate for 1881-82, and at £1,201,000 less than the actual receipts of 1880-81. The net Railway receipts are taken at £468,000 less than the Regular Estimate for 1881-82.¹ A very moderate allowance has been made for increased consumption of salt consequent on the large reduction of duty. A reference to the columns in Appendix II, in which the Budget Estimates for the coming year are compared with the Regular Estimates of the current year, will show that in most cases allowance has been made for a decrease of Revenue and for an increase of Expenditure.² At the same time it is to be borne in mind that the Opium trade is at present in a somewhat unsettled state. It is not at all impossible that even our present moderate estimate for Opium (£7,250,000 net) may prove too high. Again, a bad harvest in India, or a partial cessation in the demand for wheat or other Indian produce in Europe, may produce a heavy falling-off in the traffic receipts of Railways and at the same time depreciate Exchange. High prices would also influence the Military and other Estimates. The instability of the value of silver is a permanent source of danger to the Indian Revenue. The consumption of salt may increase even less than is now anticipated. These, and other points, have all to be taken into consideration. There must always be some uncertainty as to the ultimate effect of such important reforms as those which are now proposed. Those reforms are, however, so desirable in themselves that we consider that the Estimates for the coming year may justifiably be based on a surplus of only £285,000. Further, it is to be borne in mind—and this is a consideration of great importance—that we already have in hand the surplus of the current year (£1,577,000), which amounts to more than three times the normal surplus (£500,000) for which it is, generally speaking, considered desirable to make provision.

Army Expenditure.

254. In the last Financial Statement (para. 104) I alluded to the fact that a Commission composed of high authorities had pronounced the possibility of reducing the cost of the Army, and I expressed an opinion that, when once we were free from Afghan complications, the question of reducing Military Expenditure was of all others that which most seriously demanded the attention of Government.

Military Expenditure has been

255. This important subject has been fully considered by the Government during the course of the year, and although it has been deemed impossible to accept the proposals of the Commission in their entirety, at the same time the highest Military authorities in India are of opinion that the cost of the Army can be materially reduced without the Military strength of the Empire being impaired; indeed, that certain measures of re-organisation would not only prove economical but would also improve the efficiency of the Army.

Estimates 1882-83.

256. The whole Military system has been carefully reviewed, and the proposals of the Government of India are now before the Secretary of State. I will not, however, dwell on this subject any further as, in the course of the debate on the Bills which I am about to introduce, my Honourable Colleague in charge of the Military Department proposes to deal fully with it. The Budget Estimates for the year 1882-83 provide for a net Military Expenditure of £15,260,000, being less than the ordinary net expenditure of any year since 1876-77.

£ 36.

257. Loss by Exchange has been taken at £2,775,000 net, being £519,000 less than the Regular Estimate for the current year. The requirements of the Home Treasury during the course of the coming year are estimated at

¹ Part of this difference appears under XXV & 32. Railways. Part is included in 1. Interest on Debt.
² There is a net decrease of expenditure in 1882-83 of £1,292,000, but this decrease appears almost entirely under two heads. In the first place, the Army Expenditure is taken at £2,602,000 less than in 1881-82. This large difference is, of course, mainly due to the provision made in 1881-82 for War Expenditure. In the second place, there is a decrease of £529,000 under the head of Loss by Exchange. This is due to the requirements of the Home Treasury being about £1,500,000 less in 1882-83 than in 1881-82.

£15,592,000 (true sterling). Of this amount, £250,000 will be received from Her Majesty's Government at home in consideration of the Indian Government supplying the Hong-Kong Military Treasure Chest. The remainder, viz., £15,342,000 is the estimate of the amount of Council Bills to be drawn. The rate of exchange has been taken at 1s. 8½.

XIV.—Issue of Stock Notes.

258. Before I proceed to discuss the Estimate of Ways and Means for the year, it will be desirable to allude to a recent decision of the Government which bears upon this important question. Issue of Stock Notes.

259. The value of the net imports of gold into India from 1860-61 to 1880-81, inclusive, was £78,308,300; and of silver, during the same period, £151,478,300. It cannot be doubted that a considerable portion of this large amount is hoarded, either in the shape of coin or ornaments. Nothing, indeed, is more remarkable in India, than the contrast between the large quantities of the precious metals which are imported annually, and the small amount of floating capital which is available for purposes of temporary accommodation in the market. Imports of Treasure.

260. The question of whether it would not be possible to devise some means for borrowing from *bond fide* local investors the amount we require annually for Productive Public Works, has for long occupied the attention of the Government. The advantages to be derived from any such scheme, supposing it to be practicable, are obvious. In the first place, we diminish the amount of the remittances to England, which have to be made either in the form of Secretary of State's bills or commercial bills when the holders of sterling or rupee securities are resident out of India. In the second place, we encourage thrift and the accumulation of capital, and afford a safe investment to the poorer classes. In the third place, we give to a certain number of people a direct interest in the stability of the Government. Advantages of attracting petty investments.

261. In 1879 a scheme based on a consideration of the American "Refunding Certificates" and of the system of French "Rentés" was laid before the Government of India by Mr. Hope. In August 1880 the Secretary of State drew the attention of the Government of India to the subject in the following terms: "I concur in the opinion that, desirable as is the object of obtaining subscriptions to loans in small amounts from the residents in the country, 'it would not be wise to attempt to accomplish that purpose by any measure distasteful to the large holders of your securities. The experience of other countries, especially France, shows, however, that a very large amount of money may be obtained in small sums from the Natives of the country, if facilities for their investment are afforded, and I request Your Excellency will carefully consider whether any such scheme can be applied to the circumstances of India without being open to the objections pointed out by your Government.'" Mr. Hope's scheme.

262. We have accordingly reconsidered this important question. The opinions, both official and unofficial, which were collected in 1879, show that the principles involved meet with almost unanimous approval. Doubts, however, were expressed as to whether a rate of interest not exceeding 4 per cent. was sufficiently high to attract small investors in India. My own view of the question coincides with that set forth in the *Bombay Gazette* of November 12th, 1879, in the following terms—"In this particular matter the best kind of 'ventilation' will be that of a practical experiment. No one can say positively whether the plan will succeed or not, until it is tried; while to try it would not cost much either in money or in trouble. The idea is pretty generally accepted as a good one, if it will work; but whether it will work or not can only be ascertained after a period of probation. After that, should the plan not prove successful, then no harm would have been done, and only the expense of printing a few Government Resolutions, together with the supply of the Notes themselves, will have been incurred." We propose, therefore, to try the experiment. Scheme worth trying.

263. The difficulty indicated by the Secretary of State, namely, that nothing should be done to depreciate our ordinary stock, has, we hope, been obviated by providing that the new "Stock Notes," as they will be called, shall be issued in denominations of small amount, that the interest shall be payable yearly instead of half-yearly, and that the Notes will be non-encaseable

to Europe. For the rest, the details of the scheme, into which I need not enter as they are fully explained in the Government Resolution attached to this Statement - (see Appendix B), have been framed with a view to making this new form of investment as attractive as possible to small local investors.

264. It is not improbable that the Stock Notes will compete with the Savings Banks deposits. But if they do so, no harm will have been done; for, for all purposes of encouraging thrift and the accumulation of capital amongst the people, they will answer the same purposes as the Savings Banks, whilst, from the Government point of view, Stock Notes will be a more convenient form of investment than the Savings Banks, inasmuch, as in the former case, the capital will not be redeemable for at least 20 years, whilst in the latter case it is payable at call. It is thought that the obligation not to discharge the Notes for at least 20 years will be appreciated by investors, more especially as in consequence of the adoption of this course, the rate of interest can legitimately be fixed slightly ($\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.) above that which is given for Savings Banks deposits.

XV.—Ways and Means.

265. I now proceed to state the Estimate of *Ways and Means* for the coming year.

266. Last March it was estimated that the year 1881-82 would close with a balance of £10,000,000. It is now estimated that the closing balance of the year will be £14,200,000.

267. We estimate that the balance on March 31st, 1883, will be £10,848,000. This estimate provides for a capital expenditure during the year of £2,765,000 on *Productive Public Works* and of £485,000 on the East Indian Railway.

268. In deciding whether a loan is necessary to meet this Capital Expenditure, which, I need hardly say, stands outside the ordinary Account, the important point to consider is, not so much the estimated closing cash balance on March 31st, 1883, as the minimum balance during the months of October, November, and December. During these months the balances are always lower than at any other period of the year. It is, of course, economical to work with as low a cash balance as possible, but in view of the limited extent to which temporary accommodation can be obtained in the Indian market, it is not at all desirable to let the Government cash balance sink too low. The business of the country can be carried on with a cash balance of £8,000,000, but it is not desirable that the balance should be allowed to sink below £3,500,000. A closing cash balance of £10,848,000 would correspond with a balance of about £7,400,000 in the month of November. According to this estimate, therefore, the balances would require strengthening during the year to the extent of £1,000,000 to £1,500,000.

269. On the other hand, the following points have to be taken into consideration.

In the first place, the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure are cautious. Unless anything unforeseen occurs, the results will probably show an improvement over the Estimates.

In the second place, the creation of the Post Office Savings Banks will probably strengthen the balances to a greater extent than £80,000, for which sum only credit has on this account been taken.¹

In the third place, the issue of Stock Notes will contribute a certain addition to the balances of the year. No credit has, however, been taken on this account in the present estimate of *Ways and Means*.

In the fourth place, it is not impossible that during the course of the year the Bombay Port Trust may repay to the Government a loan of £760,000. No credit has, however, been taken on this account.

The experience of a few months is necessary in order to enable us to judge of the extent to which these various considerations will affect the Estimate of *Ways and Means* for the year.

¹ Should the new Savings Bank scheme result in a large increase of deposits, it will eventually, in all probability, become necessary either permanently to strengthen the Cash Balance or to adopt some special method for financing these deposits. The whole of this money is, I need hardly say, held at call.

270. It has been usual, in notifying the intentions of Government in respect to borrowing, to speak under reserve. Indeed, of late years a note has always been attached to the Estimate of *Ways and Means* (see Statement VII) to the effect that

“the estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on: the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be.”

271. I take the present opportunity of drawing special attention to this reservation. I am fully aware of how desirable it is that the Government should state as distinctly as possible what are its intentions in respect to borrowing. At the same time I must point out that to frame, twelve months in advance, an accurate estimate of the cash necessary to carry on the whole work of Government in India, is at all times a matter of very great difficulty. The difficulty is especially great this year owing, in the first place, to the large fiscal reforms which are about to be introduced, the full effect of which upon several heads of Revenue, notably *Salt* and *Railways*, can only be learnt by experience; and, in the second place, owing to the uncertainty which must for the present prevail as to the extent to which the new Stock Notes will be taken up. All that the Government can do is to place the public fully in possession of the facts of the case as they now stand, and to indicate what is the most probable conclusion that is to be drawn from these facts. I cannot at present go further than to say (1) that it is uncertain whether we shall require any loan or not; (2) that if we have to borrow at all, it is not probable that we shall require more than £1,500,000 at most; and (3) that unless any extraordinary and unforeseen circumstance, such, for instance, as a famine, should arise, it is probable that our requirements will not be greater than could be supplied by the local banks temporarily under arrangements by which they would be repaid before the opening of the export season. But it must be clearly understood that I can at present give no sort of pledge as to the course the Government will ultimately pursue, and that we reserve to ourselves the most complete liberty of action during the year to take whatever steps further experience may show to be necessary.

XVI.—Conclusion.

272. I regret the length to which this Statement has extended. It is difficult, in making an Indian Financial Statement, to draw the line between saying too much and saying too little. The English practice of merely giving the broad features of the finance of the year has many advantages. The objection to applying this method to India is that, if the details are not given in the Financial Statement, they do not come under the consideration of the public at all until the Accounts are finally made up. Last year I endeavoured to make my Statement as short as possible. The result, so far as I could judge from the comments of the Press both in England and India, was that the broad features of the financial position were generally well understood, but that misapprehension prevailed on some points which might, perhaps, have been removed had my Statement been less brief. This year my Statement is necessarily much longer, as the subjects which I have had to treat are of greater importance; but I have endeavoured, so far as is possible, to avoid descending into too great detail. I think it is, on the whole, better to omit explanations on matters of comparatively minor importance than to run the risk of the main issues being obscured amidst a mass of detail. I need, however, hardly add that there is not a single item in the Estimates about which full explanation cannot be given, if the necessity for doing so should arise.

273. It will be desirable, finally, to recapitulate briefly the main facts of the present Financial Statement, to state the issues which call for the decision of this Council, and to indicate the features of the Statement which, although they do not necessitate legislation, are of sufficient importance to demand special attention.

274. The main facts are as follows:—

Deficit of 1880-81. (i) The Accounts of the year 1880-81 close with a deficit of £4,044,000. This deficit was wholly due to the expenditure on the war. ° Excluding the net expenditure on account of the war, there was a surplus of £6,320,000.

Surplus of 1881-82. (ii) We estimate that the year 1881-82 will close with a surplus of £1,577,000 after payment to the Provincial Governments of £670,000 for their Afghan war contribution, and of £360,000 in connection with the renewal of the quinquennial contracts. On the other hand, about £250,000 of the English War contribution has been credited to the year in excess of the War Expenditure, thus abnormally increasing the surplus. But for these extraordinary items of Revenue and Expenditure, the surplus would have been £2,357,000.

Surplus of 1882-83. (iii) We estimate the surplus of the year 1882-83 at £285,000. If no taxes were taken off and the Opium Revenue were taken at £7,250,000 net, the Surplus would be £3,171,000 (see Statement X).

Proposals involving legislation. 275. The proposals now made by the Government which involve legislation, are—

Remission of the Patwari Cess in the N. W. Provinces. (i) The remission of the Patwari Cess in the North-Western Provinces and the payment by Government of the patwaris in Oudh, who are now paid by the land-owners. This proposal involves a virtual remission of taxation to the extent of £316,000.

Abolition of Import Duties. (ii) The total abolition of the Cotton Duties and the General Import Duties. This involves a remission of taxation to the extent of £1,219,000.

Reduction of Salt Duty. (iii) The reduction of the rate of the duty on salt to Rs. 2 a maund everywhere except in the Trans-Indus districts of the Punjab and in British Burma. This involves a loss of Revenue of about £1,400,000. Legislation is not absolutely required in order to introduce this change, but as the present Salt Act requires some amendments, independently of any change in the rate of duty, we propose to take this opportunity to bring a Bill to effect these amendments under the consideration of the Council.

Points not involving legislation. 276. The remaining points of special importance which do not involve legislation are—

Subordinate Civil Services. (i) The improvement in the position of the Subordinate Civil Services, which it is estimated will cost about £50,000 a year.

Provincial contracts. (ii) The arrangements in connection with the renewal of the Provincial contracts.

Opium. (iii) The policy of the Government in respect to Opium. The net Revenue from this source has been taken at £7,250,000 in the Estimates for the coming year.

License Tax. (iv) The attitude of the Government in respect to the License Tax. It is proposed to make no change at present, but we reserve to ourselves complete liberty of action for the future.

Stock Notes. (v) The introduction of a scheme to facilitate borrowing from small local investors by the issue of Stock Notes.

Military Expenditure. 277. To these must be added the steps which have been taken so far to reduce the cost of the Army and to improve its efficiency. As I have already mentioned, my Honourable Colleague, General Wilson, who can speak both with far greater authority and a more intimate knowledge of the subject than any to which I can pretend, will, in the course of the debate, explain fully the actual position of affairs in respect to Military Expenditure.

Conclusion. 278. I commend these measures to the attention of this Council and of the public in the confident belief that they will receive fair and impartial consideration, and in the firm conviction that their adoption will benefit India.

Services rendered by Mr. Hope. 279. I cannot close this Statement without cordially acknowledging the obligations the Government is under to Mr. Hope, the able Secretary in the Financial Department. Mr. Hope's wide economic knowledge, his great experience of every branch of the Indian administration, and the keen interest which he feels in every measure tending to promote the welfare of the people of India, have been invaluable in the consideration of the important measures which have recently been under discussion.

STATEMENTS.

I.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Estimates,

REVENUES.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	21,910,314	22,495,000	22,449,000	...	46,000	22,172,000	...	277,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	742,209	705,000	721,000	16,000	...	701,000	...	20,000
III.—FOREST ...	709,320	770,000	820,000	50,000	...	809,000	...	11,000
IV.—EXCISE ...	3,135,226	3,031,000	3,411,000	380,000	...	3,331,000	...	80,000
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	558,720	550,000	538,000	...	12,000	538,000	...	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	2,776,370	2,863,000	2,885,000	22,000	...	2,649,000	...	236,000
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,539,612	2,367,000	2,290,000	...	77,000	1,181,000	...	1,109,000
VIII.—SALT ...	7,115,988	7,153,000	7,213,000	60,000	...	6,049,000	...	1,164,000
IX.—OPIUM ...	10,480,051	8,763,000	9,900,000	1,137,000	...	9,500,000	...	400,000
X.—STAMPS ...	3,250,581	3,290,000	3,328,000	38,000	...	3,342,000	14,000	...
XI.—REGISTRATION ...	281,230	290,000	280,000	...	10,000	284,000	4,000	...
XII.—MINT ...	89,565	89,000	58,000	...	31,000	145,000	87,000	...
XIII.—POST OFFICE ...	1,018,653	967,000	976,000	9,000	...	987,000	...	9,000
XIV.—TELEGRAPH ...	539,087	481,000	476,000	...	5,000	525,000	49,000	...
XV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	78,492	101,000	113,000	12,000	...	66,000	...	47,000
XVI.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	687,764	664,000	643,000	...	21,000	659,000	16,000	...
XVII.—POLICE ...	241,769	236,000	242,000	6,000	...	248,000	6,000	...
XVIII.—MARINE ...	246,519	210,000	206,000	...	4,000	183,000	...	23,000
XIX.—EDUCATION ...	170,238	143,000	179,000	36,000	...	177,000	...	2,000
XX.—MEDICAL ...	43,368	42,000	43,000	1,000	...	41,000	...	2,000
XXI.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	62,462	61,000	60,000	...	1,000	59,000	...	1,000
XXII.—INTEREST ...	875,679	678,000	892,000	214,000	...	652,000	...	240,000
XXIII.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	315,999	315,000	312,000	...	3,000	307,000	...	5,000
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	731,742	271,000	379,000	108,000	...	288,000	...	111,000
XXV.—RAILWAYS ...	7,952,973	7,950,000	9,087,000	1,137,000	...	8,910,000	...	177,000
XXVI.—IRRIGATION AND NAVI- GATION ...	829,402	903,000	923,000	20,000	...	962,000	89,000	...
XXVII.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	547,313	485,000	557,000	72,000	...	485,000	...	72,000
XXVIII.—ARMY ...	924,127	814,000	969,000	155,000	...	868,000	...	101,000
ENGLISH CONTRIBUTION FOR AFGHAN WAR ...	2,695,000	3,000,000	2,305,000	...	695,000	...	...	2,305,000
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ...	602,607	61,000	267,000	206,000	...	...	...	267,000
XXIX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	407,521	412,000	391,000	...	21,000	381,000	...	10,000
GRAND TOTAL ...	72,559,901	70,160,000	72,913,000	2,753,000	...	66,459,000	...	6,454,000
DEFICIT ...	4,044,139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

PORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
7th Feb. 1882.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

1882-83.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	6,051,065	6,287,000	6,414,000	127,000	...	6,391,000	...	23,000
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...	413,973	409,000	415,000	36,000	...	459,000	14,000	...
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...	469,206	350,000	423,000	73,000	...	511,000	88,000	...
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	2,983,679	3,032,000	3,037,000	5,000	...	3,168,000	131,000	...
5.—FOREST ...	465,976	571,000	600,000	29,000	...	581,000	...	19,000
6.—EXCISE ...	95,404	99,000	99,000	...	...	99,000	...	...
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	21,237	15,000	14,000	...	1,000	15,000	1,000	...
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	46,435	48,000	49,000	1,000	...	49,000	...	...
9.—CUSTOMS ...	198,927	206,000	196,000	...	10,000	163,000	...	33,000
10.—SALT ...	363,537	428,000	514,000	116,000	...	639,000	95,000	...
11.—OPIUM ...	2,028,757	2,263,000	2,062,000	...	201,000	2,250,000	188,000	...
12.—STAMPS ...	107,465	114,000	109,000	...	5,000	119,000	10,000	...
13.—REGISTRATION ...	173,351	186,000	178,000	...	8,000	186,000	8,000	...
14.—MINT ...	92,618	105,000	94,000	...	11,000	103,000	14,000	...
15.—POST OFFICE ...	1,175,505	1,098,000	1,150,000	52,000	...	1,173,000	23,000	...
16.—TELEGRAPH ...	497,834	562,000	567,000	5,000	...	637,000	70,000	...
17.—ADMINISTRATION ...	1,532,056	1,519,000	1,502,000	...	17,000	1,504,000	2,000	...
18.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	401,140	458,000	547,000	89,000	...	442,000	...	105,000
19.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	3,203,613	3,351,000	3,181,000	...	170,000	3,347,000	166,000	...
20.—POLICE ...	2,524,198	2,571,000	2,551,000	...	20,000	2,635,000	84,000	...
21.—MARINE ...	551,586	735,000	620,000	...	115,000	621,000	1,000	...
22.—EDUCATION ...	998,468	1,058,000	1,057,000	...	1,000	1,149,000	92,000	...
23.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...	158,638	159,000	160,000	1,000	...	163,000	3,000	...
24.—MEDICAL ...	666,735	698,000	678,000	...	20,000	703,000	25,000	...
25.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	485,010	612,000	562,000	50,000	...	440,000	...	132,000
26.—POLITICAL ...	531,183	562,000	663,000	101,000	...	520,000	...	143,000
27.—ALLOWANCES & ASSIGNMENTS ...	1,898,773	1,943,000	1,932,000	...	11,000	1,939,000	7,000	...
28.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES ...	223,741	234,000	223,000	...	11,000	234,000	11,000	...
29.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	2,150,553	2,064,000	2,073,000	9,000	...	2,101,000	28,000	...
30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	280,130	271,000	293,000	22,000	...	271,000	...	22,000
31.—FAMINE RELIEF & INSURANCE								
RELIEF ...	34,469	...	23,000	23,000	...	...	...	23,000
PROTECTIVE WORKS ...	...	750,000	727,000	...	23,000	750,000	23,000	...
REDUCTION OF DEBT ...	...	750,000	750,000	...	...	750,000	...	...
32.—RAILWAYS ...	6,478,559	7,189,000	7,124,000	...	65,000	7,592,000	468,000	...
SUBSIDIZED RAILWAYS ...	...	...	39,000	39,000	...	50,000	11,000	...
FRONTIER RAILWAYS ...	2,293,615	790,000	209,000	...	581,000	223,000	14,000	...
33.—IRRIGATION & NAVIGATION ...	1,185,114	1,385,000	1,382,000	...	3,000	1,527,000	145,000	...
34.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	4,312,997	5,035,000	5,322,000	287,000	...	5,371,000	49,000	...
35.—ARMY ...	16,717,713	16,459,000	17,119,000	660,000	...	16,128,000	...	991,000
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ...	11,368,489	2,271,000	1,611,000	...	660,000	...	...	1,611,000
36.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	3,124,330	3,475,000	3,685,000	210,000	...	3,156,000	...	529,000
PROVINCIAL Surpluses ...	76,306,079	70,012,000	70,014,000	2,000	...	68,164,000	...	1,850,000
& LOCAL Deficits ...	+ 336,686	+ 114,000	+ 1,857,000	+ 1,243,000	...	...	...	+ 1,337,000
	- 38,725	- 821,000	- 35,000	...	- 786,000	- 1,990,000	- 1,955,000	...
TOTAL ...	76,604,040	69,305,000	71,336,000	2,031,000	...	66,174,000	...	5,162,000
SURPLUS ...	...	855,000	1,577,000	722,000	...	285,000	...	1,292,000
37.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS	3,238,070	2,608,000	2,656,000	48,000	...	2,765,000	109,000	...
PRO. P. WORKS E. I. RAILWAY	418,435	860,000	1,035,000	175,000	...	485,000	...	550,000
DO. DO. MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY'S UNDERTAKING ...	...	1,405,000	...	...	1,405,000	...	...	...

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

II.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

(Distinguishing Revenue and Charges Estimates,

REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	21,112,995	21,788,000	21,770,000	...	18,000	21,487,000	...	283,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	742,209	705,000	721,000	16,000	...	701,000	...	20,000
III.—FOREST ...	709,320	770,000	820,000	50,000	...	809,000	...	11,000
IV.—EXCISE ...	3,135,226	3,031,000	3,411,000	380,000	...	3,331,000	...	80,000
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	558,720	550,000	538,000	...	12,000	538,000	...	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	2,776,370	2,863,000	2,885,000	22,000	...	2,649,000	...	236,000
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,539,612	2,367,000	2,290,000	...	77,000	1,181,000	...	1,109,000
VIII.—SALT ...	7,115,988	7,153,000	7,213,000	60,000	...	6,049,000	...	1,164,000
IX.—OPIUM ...	10,480,051	8,763,000	9,900,000	1,137,000	...	9,500,000	...	400,000
X.—STAMPS ...	3,250,581	3,290,000	3,328,000	38,000	...	3,342,000	14,000	...
XI.—REGISTRATION ...	281,230	290,000	280,000	...	10,000	284,000	4,000	...
XII.—MINT ...	89,565	89,000	58,000	...	31,000	145,000	87,000	...
XIII.—POST OFFICE ...	1,018,653	967,000	976,000	9,000	...	967,000	...	9,000
XIV.—TELEGRAPH ...	539,087	481,000	476,000	...	5,000	525,000	49,000	...
XV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	78,492	101,000	113,000	12,000	...	66,000	...	47,000
XVI.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	687,764	664,000	643,000	...	21,000	659,000	16,000	...
XVII.—POLICE ...	241,769	236,000	242,000	6,000	...	248,000	6,000	...
XVIII.—MARINE ...	246,519	210,000	206,000	...	4,000	183,000	...	23,000
XIX.—EDUCATION ...	170,238	143,000	179,000	36,000	...	177,000	...	2,000
XX.—MEDICAL ...	43,368	42,000	43,000	1,000	...	41,000	...	2,000
XXI.—STATIONERY & PRINTING ...	62,462	61,000	60,000	...	1,000	59,000	...	1,000
XXII.—INTEREST ...	875,679	678,000	892,000	214,000	...	652,000	...	240,000
XXIII.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	315,999	315,000	312,000	...	3,000	307,000	...	5,000
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	731,742	271,000	379,000	108,000	...	268,000	...	111,000
XXV.—RAILWAYS SUBSIDIZED ...	...	...	2,000	2,000	...	1,000	...	1,000
XXVI.—IRRIGATION & NAVIG.	197,908	180,000	129,000	...	51,000	133,000	4,000	...
XXVII.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	547,313	485,000	557,000	72,000	...	485,000	...	72,000
XXVIII.—ARMY ...	924,127	814,000	969,000	155,000	...	868,000	...	101,000
ENGLISH CONTRIBUTION FOR AFGHAN WAR ...	2,695,000	3,000,000	2,305,000	...	695,000	...	...	2,305,000
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ...	602,607	61,000	267,000	206,000	...	...	...	267,000
XXIX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	407,521	412,000	391,000	...	21,000	381,000	...	10,000
TOTAL ...	63,178,115	60,780,000	62,355,000	1,575,000	...	56,036,000	...	6,319,000
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
XXX.—RAILWAYS— State (Gross Earnings) Guaranteed (Net Traffic Receipts) ...	2,269,135	2,420,000	2,485,000	65,000	...	2,776,000	291,000	...
East Indian Railway ...	2,913,313	2,730,000	3,490,000	760,000	...	3,473,000	...	17,000
XXXI.—IRRIGATION & NAVIGATION— Direct Receipts Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Net Traffic Receipts, &c.) ...	2,770,525	2,800,000	3,110,000	310,000	...	2,660,000	...	450,000
XXXII.—IRREG. & NAVIGATION— Direct Receipts Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Net Traffic Receipts, &c.) ...	639,144	739,000	804,000	65,000	...	844,000	40,000	...
XXXIII.—PORTION OF LAND RE- VENUE DUE TO IRRIGA- TION ...	—7,650	—16,000	—10,000	6,000	...	—15,000	...	5,000
TOTAL ...	797,319	707,000	679,000	...	28,000	685,000	6,000	...
GRAND TOTAL REVENUE ...	72,559,901	70,160,000	72,913,000	2,753,000	...	66,459,000	...	6,454,000
...	4,044,139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

PORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 8th March 1903.

R. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND. of Productive Public Works.) 1882-83.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	3,669,195	3,838,000	4,087,000	249,000	...	3,917,000	...	170,000
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...	413,973	409,000	445,000	36,000	...	459,000	14,000	...
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...	469,206	350,000	423,000	73,000	...	511,000	88,000	...
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	2,983,679	3,032,000	3,037,000	5,000	...	3,168,000	131,000	...
5.—FOREST ...	465,976	571,000	600,000	29,000	...	581,000	...	19,000
6.—EXCISE ...	95,404	99,000	99,000	...	...	99,000	...	...
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	21,237	15,000	14,000	...	1,000	15,000	1,000	...
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	46,435	48,000	49,000	1,000	...	49,000	...	...
9.—CUSTOMS ...	198,927	206,000	196,000	...	10,000	163,000	...	33,000
10.—SALT ...	363,537	428,000	544,000	116,000	...	639,000	95,000	...
11.—OPIUM ...	2,028,757	2,263,000	2,062,000	...	201,000	2,250,000	188,000	...
12.—STAMPS ...	107,465	114,000	109,000	...	5,000	119,000	10,000	...
13.—REGISTRATION ...	173,351	186,000	178,000	...	8,000	186,000	8,000	...
14.—MINT ...	92,618	105,000	94,000	...	11,000	108,000	14,000	...
15.—POST OFFICE ...	1,175,505	1,098,000	1,150,000	52,000	...	1,173,000	23,000	...
16.—TELEGRAPH ...	497,834	562,000	567,000	5,000	...	637,000	70,000	...
17.—ADMINISTRATION ...	1,532,056	1,519,000	1,502,000	...	17,000	1,504,000	2,000	...
18.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	401,140	458,000	547,000	89,000	...	442,000	...	105,000
19.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	3,203,613	3,351,000	3,181,000	...	170,000	3,347,000	166,000	...
20.—POLICE ...	2,524,198	2,571,000	2,551,000	...	20,000	2,635,000	84,000	...
21.—MARINE ...	551,586	735,000	620,000	...	115,000	621,000	1,000	...
22.—EDUCATION ...	998,468	1,058,000	1,057,000	...	1,000	1,149,000	92,000	...
23.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...	158,638	159,000	160,000	1,000	...	163,000	3,000	...
24.—MEDICAL ...	666,735	698,000	678,000	...	20,000	703,000	25,000	...
25.—STATIONERY & PRINTING ...	485,010	512,000	562,000	50,000	...	440,000	...	122,000
26.—POLITICAL ...	531,183	562,000	663,000	101,000	...	520,000	...	143,000
27.—ALLOWANCES & ASSIGNMENTS ...	1,898,773	1,943,000	1,932,000	...	11,000	1,939,000	7,000	...
28.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES ...	223,741	234,000	223,000	...	11,000	234,000	11,000	...
29.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	2,150,553	2,064,000	2,073,000	9,000	...	2,101,000	28,000	...
30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	280,130	271,000	293,000	22,000	...	271,000	...	22,000
31.—FAMINE RELIEF & INSURANCE ...	34,469	...	23,000	23,000	...	...	...	23,000
RELIEF ...	...	750,000	727,000	...	23,000	750,000	23,000	...
PROTECTIVE WORKS ...	...	750,000	750,000	...	...	750,000	...	...
REDUCTION OF DEBT ...	77,003	417,000	281,000	...	136,000	592,000	311,000	...
32.—RAILWAYS ...	...	...	39,000	39,000	...	50,000	11,000	...
SUBSIDIZED RAILWAYS ...	2,293,615	790,000	209,000	...	581,000	223,000	14,000	...
FRONTIER RAILWAYS ...	709,103	926,000	879,000	...	47,000	974,000	95,000	...
33.—IRRIGATION & NAVIGATION ...	4,312,997	5,035,000	5,322,000	287,000	...	5,371,000	49,000	...
34.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	16,717,713	16,459,000	17,119,000	660,000	...	16,128,000	...	991,000
35.—ARMY ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ...	11,368,489	2,271,000	1,611,000	...	660,000	...	...	1,611,000
36.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	3,124,330	3,475,000	3,685,000	210,000	...	3,156,000	...	529,000
...	67,046,642	60,332,000	60,341,000	9,000	...	58,137,000	...	2,204,000
...	+ 336,686	+ 114,000	+ 1,357,000	+1,213,000	...	...	...	+1,357,000
PROVINCIAL { Surpluses and { Deficits ...	— 38,725	— 821,000	— 35,000	...	—786,000	—1,990,000	—1,955,000	...
EXPENDITURE ORDINARY ...	67,844,603	59,625,000	61,663,000	2,038,000	...	56,147,000	...	5,516,000
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working Expenses and Interest).								
32.—RAILWAYS— State (Working and Main- tenance) ...	1,607,528	1,669,000	1,716,000	47,000	...	1,741,000	25,000	...
Guaranteed (Interest, Sur- plus Profits, &c.) ...	3,677,809	3,516,000	3,630,000	174,000	...	3,825,000	135,000	...
East Indian Railway ...	1,116,219	1,587,000	1,437,000	...	150,000	1,434,000	...	3,000
33.—IRRIGATION & NAVIGATION— Working and Maintenance Madras Irrigation & Canal Company (Interest, &c.) ...	425,473	426,000	453,000	27,000	...	503,000	50,000	...
...	50,538	33,000	50,000	17,000	...	50,000	...	...
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	2,381,870	2,449,000	2,327,000	...	122,000	2,474,000	147,000	...
TOTAL ...	9,259,437	9,680,000	9,673,000	...	7,000	10,027,000	354,000	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	76,804,040	69,305,000	71,336,000	2,031,000	...	66,174,000	...	5,162,000
SURPLUS ...	...	855,000	1,577,000	722,000	...	285,000	...	1,292,000
37.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...	3,238,070	2,608,000	2,656,000	48,000	...	2,765,000	109,000	...
Do. do. E. I. Railway ...	418,435	860,000	1,035,000	175,000	...	485,000	...	550,000
Do. do. Madras Irrigation and Canal Company's under- takings ...	...	1,405,000	...	...	1,405,000	...	...	...

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA

REVENUE.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.				BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
OPENING BALANCE ...		1,950,000	1,386,200			3,267,600	1,395,000	
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	21,219,300	1,099,600	130,100	22,449,000	13,695,800	8,358,800	117,400	22,172,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	721,000			721,000	701,000			701,000
III.—FOREST ...	757,100	35,900	27,000	820,000	398,200	384,100	26,700	809,000
IV.—EXCISE ...	645,900	2,763,700	1,400	3,411,000	1,676,900	1,652,800	1,300	3,331,000
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	375,400	162,600		538,000	269,000	269,000		538,000
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	176,800	457,200	2,251,000	2,885,000	400	639,700	2,008,900	2,649,000
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,043,900	246,100		2,290,000	1,006,800	174,400		1,181,000
VIII.—SALT ...	7,187,100	25,900		7,213,000	6,020,700	28,300		6,049,000
IX.—OPIMUM ...	9,900,000			9,900,000	9,500,000			9,500,000
X.—STAMPS ...	574,100	2,753,900		3,328,000	1,687,900	1,654,100		3,342,000
XI.—REGISTRATION ...	600	279,400		280,000	142,500	141,500		284,000
XII.—MINT ...	58,000			58,000	145,000			145,000
XIII.—POST OFFICE ...	971,800	3,400	800	976,000	962,500	3,400	1,100	967,000
XIV.—TELEGRAPH ...	476,000			476,000	525,000			525,000
XV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	60,000	42,900	10,100	113,000	9,000	46,300	10,700	66,000
XVI.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	84,700	557,900	400	643,000	40,800	617,600	600	659,000
XVII.—POLICE ...	400	201,400	40,200	242,000	—200	210,500	37,700	248,000
XVIII.—MARINE ...	77,600	128,400		206,000	74,400	108,600		183,000
XIX.—EDUCATION ...	1,400	126,400	51,200	179,000	1,500	124,900	50,600	177,000
XX.—MEDICAL ...	4,300	33,600	5,100	43,000	1,700	35,600	3,700	41,000
XXI.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	14,700	45,300		60,000	7,000	52,000		59,000
XXII.—INTEREST ...	859,000	13,100	19,900	892,000	628,800	10,400	12,800	652,000
XXIII.—PENSIONS ...	294,500	14,000	3,500	312,000	272,500	31,000	3,500	307,000
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	65,300	184,200	129,500	379,000	44,900	120,300	102,800	268,000
XXV.—RAILWAYS ...	8,523,100	563,900		9,087,000	8,281,300	628,700		8,910,000
XXVI.—IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION ...	315,600	606,200	1,200	923,000	275,900	685,000	1,100	962,000
XXVII.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	72,200	325,400	159,400	557,000	59,900	311,700	113,400	485,000
XXVIII.—ARMY ...	969,000			969,000	868,000			868,000
ENGLISH CONTRIBUTION FOR AFGHAN WAR.	2,305,000			2,305,000				
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN.	267,000			267,000				
XXIX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	390,000	1,000		391,000	381,000			381,000
TOTAL REVENUE ...	59,410,800	10,671,400	2,830,800	72,913,000	47,678,000	16,288,700	2,492,300	66,459,000
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES (LOCAL)			468,100				466,700	
GRAND TOTAL ...		12,621,400	4,685,100			19,556,300	4,354,000	

AND IN ENGLAND IN THE THREE DIVISIONS, IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.

EXPENDITURE.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.				BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	5,732,500	681,500		6,414,000	5,662,700	728,300		6,391,000
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...	440,500	900	3,600	445,000	455,000		4,000	459,000
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...	228,800	180,800	13,400	423,000	161,900	339,100	7,000	511,000
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	851,600	1,639,900	545,500	3,037,000	258,700	2,575,600	333,700	3,168,000
5.—FOREST ...	558,200	21,600	20,200	600,000	287,700	268,100	25,200	581,000
6.—EXCISE ...	21,500	76,700	800	99,000	49,600	48,600	800	99,000
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	700	13,300		14,000	7,700	7,300		15,000
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	—300	5,200	44,100	49,000	—100	5,900	43,200	49,000
9.—CUSTOMS ...	22,600	173,400		196,000	—200	163,200		163,000
10.—SALT ...	486,000	58,000		544,000	575,500	63,500		639,000
11.—OPIMUM ...	2,062,000			2,062,000	2,250,000			2,250,000
12.—STAMPS ...	14,400	94,600		109,000	62,500	56,500		119,000
13.—REGISTRATION ...	300	177,700		178,000	93,200	92,800		186,000
14.—MINT ...	94,000			94,000	108,000			108,000
15.—POST OFFICE ...	1,055,900	35,600	58,500	1,150,000	1,070,900	36,000	66,100	1,173,000
16.—TELEGRAPH ...	567,000			567,000	637,000			637,000
17.—ADMINISTRATION ...	884,100	589,300	28,600	1,502,000	788,500	686,300	29,200	1,504,000
18.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	396,500	113,500	37,000	547,000	270,700	136,000	35,300	442,000
19.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	567,700	2,613,100	200	3,181,000	175,700	3,171,100	200	3,347,000
20.—POLICE ...	82,200	2,205,500	263,300	2,551,000	79,000	2,271,500	284,500	2,635,000
21.—MARINE ...	473,900	146,100		620,000	483,300	137,700		621,000
22.—EDUCATION ...	9,300	721,800	325,900	1,057,000	9,600	771,100	368,300	1,149,000
23.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...	119,700	40,300		160,000	163,000			163,000
24.—MEDICAL ...	174,300	405,300	98,400	678,000	21,000	571,100	110,900	703,000
25.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	246,400	313,000	2,800	562,000	92,000	345,300	2,700	440,000
26.—POLITICAL ...	662,300	600	100	663,000	519,500	400	100	520,000
27.—ALLOWANCES ...	1,217,000	715,000		1,932,000	1,253,100	685,900		1,939,000
28.—C. F. & A. ALLOWANCES ...	222,500	500		223,000	234,000			234,000
29.—SUPERANNUATION ...	1,906,000	166,200	800	2,073,000	1,603,800	496,300	900	2,101,000
30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	79,000	122,100	91,900	293,000	57,800	114,500	98,700	271,000
31.—FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE— RELIEF ...	200	22,800		23,000				
PROTECTIVE WORKS ...	727,000			727,000	750,000			750,000
REDUCTION OF DEBT ...	750,000			750,000	750,000			750,000
32.—RAILWAYS ...	6,633,900	490,100		7,124,000	6,923,700	668,300		7,592,000
SUBSIDIZED RAILWAYS ...	39,000			39,000	50,000			50,000
FRONTIER RAILWAYS ...	209,000			209,000	223,000			223,000
33.—IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION ...	742,100	635,700	4,200	1,382,000	795,400	722,700	8,900	1,527,000
34.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	1,677,400	2,215,200	1,429,400	5,322,000	1,510,700	2,265,900	1,594,400	5,371,000
35.—ARMY ...	17,119,000			17,119,000	16,128,000			16,128,000
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN	1,611,000			1,611,000				
36.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	3,685,000			3,685,000	3,156,000			3,156,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ...	52,370,200	14,675,300	2,968,500	70,014,000	47,720,900	17,429,000	3,014,100	68,164,000
37.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...	3,691,000			3,691,000	3,250,000			3,250,000
ADD—CONTRIBUTIONS TO IMPERIAL ...		17,900		17,900		328,600		328,600
PROVINCIAL ...			55,100	55,100			103,000	103,000
LOCAL ...		196,900		196,900		302,300		302,300
TOTAL ...	56,061,200	14,890,100	3,023,600	73,974,900	50,970,900	18,059,900	3,117,100	72,147,900
Deduct—IMPERIAL ALLOTMENT ...		4,811,200		4,811,200				
CONTRIBUTION FROM IMPERIAL ...		670,000		670,000		600		600
PROVINCIAL ...			196,900	196,900			302,300	302,300
LOCAL ...		55,100		55,100		103,000		103,000
TOTAL FOR DEDUCTION ...		5,536,300	196,900	5,733,200		103,600	302,300	405,900
NET EXPENDITURE ...	56,061,200	9,353,800	2,826,700	68,241,700	50,970,900	17,956,300	2,814,800	71,742,000
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES (LOCAL)			463,400	463,400			450,800	450,800
CLOSING BALANCE ...		3,267,600	1,395,000	4,662,600		1,600,000	1,088,400	2,688,400
GRAND TOTAL ...		12,621,400	4,685,100	17,306,500		19,556,300	4,354,000	23,910,300
SURPLUS OR DEFICIT ...		1,317,600	4,100	1,321,700		1,667,600	322,500	1,990,100

* Being difference between Total Revenue and Net Expenditure.

FORT WILLIAM;
OFFICE OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 6th March 1882.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Sery. to the Govt. of India.

IV.—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF

RECEIPTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—IMPERIAL REVENUE ...	72,862,022	70,160,000	72,913,000	2,753,000	...	66,459,000	...	6,454,000
II.—PUBLIC DEBT*	8,488,407	7,105,000	5,620,000	...	1,485,000	1,950,000	...	3,670,000
III.—TREASURY NOTES AND SERVICE FUNDS ...	997,763	1,030,000	1,045,000	15,000	...	1,091,000	46,000	...
IV.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS	2,058,490	769,000	1,534,000	765,000	...	1,635,000	101,000	...
V.—POLITICAL AND OTHER EXCLUDED FUNDS ...	596,690	452,000	612,000	160,000	...	623,000	11,000	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL SURPLUS ...	336,686	114,000	1,357,000	1,243,000	...	...	...	1,357,000
VII.—DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES...	25,167,826	21,366,000	16,978,000	...	7,388,000	19,646,000	2,668,000	...
VIII.—LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &c. ...	932,124	215,000	306,000	91,000	...	210,000	...	96,000
IX.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ...	1,842,061	1,643,000	2,145,000	502,000	...	2,729,000	584,000	...
X.—MONEY ORDERS ...	4,570,858	5,433,000	5,602,000	169,000	...	5,602,000	...	...
XI.—REMITTANCES IN INDIA ...	21,785,293	15,930,000	15,520,000	...	410,000	13,082,000	...	2,438,000
XII.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS DRAWN* ...	15,239,677	17,200,000	17,504,000	304,000	...	15,942,000	...	2,162,000
XIII.—REMITTANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ...	2,104,084	2,005,000	1,877,000	...	128,000	2,070,000	198,000	...
TOTAL ...	156,981,981	146,422,000	143,013,000	...	3,409,000	130,439,000	...	12,574,000
BALANCE ...	15,300,001	16,510,000	17,498,850	988,850	...	17,251,000	...	247,850
GRAND TOTAL ...	172,281,982	162,932,000	160,511,850	...	2,420,150	147,690,000	...	12,821,850

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1882-83 are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated.

Abstract of the above showing how the

ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.		REGULAR ESTI	
£	£	£	£
PUBLIC DEBT ... 3,679,815	DEFICIT OF IMPERIAL REVENUE 7,398,523	PUBLIC DEBT ... 927,000	
TREASURY NOTES AND SER- VICE FUNDS ... 247,367	POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ... 518,792	TREASURY NOTES AND SER- VICE FUNDS ... 251,000	
SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... 943,694	LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &c. ... 174,526	SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... 90,800	
SURPLUS OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL REVENUE ... 297,961	GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL ... 165,600	POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ... 10,000	
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ... 4,493,470	BALANCE INCREASED ... 2,198,849	SURPLUS OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL REVENUE ... 1,322,000	
MONEY ORDERS ... 20,501		LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &c. ... 170,000	
SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS DRAWN ... 97,462		MONEY ORDERS ... 18,000	
REMITTANCES ... 676,020		REMITTANCES ... 775,150	
		BALANCE REDUCED ... 247,850	
TOTAL ... 10,456,290	TOTAL ... 10,456,290	TOTAL ... 3,811,000	

PORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 8th March 1882.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

DISBURSEMENTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, *1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—IMPERIAL EXPENDITURE ...	80,260,545	74,178,000	75,027,000	849,000	...	69,424,000	...	5,603,000
2.—PUBLIC DEBT ...	4,808,592	4,583,000	4,093,000	110,000	...	3,138,000	...	1,555,000
3.—TREASURY NOTES AND SER- VICE FUNDS ...	750,396	817,000	794,000	...	23,000	827,000	33,000	...
4.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...	1,114,796	1,146,000	1,444,000	298,000	...	1,385,000	...	59,000
5.—POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ...	1,115,482	492,000	602,000	110,000	...	580,000	...	22,000
6.—PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL DEFICITS ...	38,725	821,000	35,000	...	786,000	1,990,000	1,955,000	...
7.—DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ...	20,674,356	26,915,000	18,234,000	...	8,681,000	17,849,000	...	385,000
8.—LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &c. ...	1,106,650	113,000	136,000	23,000	...	125,000	...	11,000
9.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL ...	2,007,661	2,159,000	2,586,000	427,000	...	3,271,000	685,000	...
10.—MONEY ORDERS ...	4,550,357	5,433,000	5,584,000	151,000	...	5,584,000	...	...
11.—REMITTANCES IN INDIA ...	21,391,055	14,998,000	14,677,850	...	320,150	13,091,000	...	1,586,850
12.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS PAID ...	15,142,215	17,200,000	17,504,000	304,000	...	15,342,000	...	2,162,000
13.—REMITTANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ...	1,819,302	2,087,000	1,944,000	...	143,000	2,089,000	145,000	...
TOTAL ...	154,783,132	150,912,000	143,261,850	...	7,651,150	131,695,000	...	8,565,850
BALANCE ...	17,498,850	11,990,000	17,251,000	5,261,000	...	12,995,000	...	4,256,000
GRAND TOTAL ...	172,281,982	162,932,000	160,511,850	...	2,420,150	147,690,000	...	12,821,850

be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated.

Ways and Means are provided.

MATES, 1881-82.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	
£	£	£	£
DEFICIT OF IMPERIAL REVENUE ... 2,114,000	TREASURY NOTES AND SERVICE FUNDS ... 264,000	DEFICIT OF IMPERIAL REVENUE ... 2,965,000	
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ... 1,256,000	SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ... 250,000	PUBLIC DEBT ... 1,188,000	
GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL ... 441,000	POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ... 43,000	DEFICIT OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL REVENUE ... 1,990,000	
	DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ... 1,797,000	GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL ... 542,000	
	LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &c. ... 85,000	REMITTANCES ... 28,000	
	MONEY ORDERS ... 18,000		
	BALANCE REDUCED ... 4,256,000		
TOTAL ... 3,811,000	TOTAL ... 6,713,000	TOTAL ... 6,713,000	

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

V.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE

Estimates,

REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 18-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	21,112,995	21,788,000	21,770,000	...	18,000	21,487,000	...	283,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	742,209	705,000	721,000	16,000	...	701,000	...	20,000
III.—FOREST ...	707,718	768,100	818,000	49,900	...	806,900	...	11,100
IV.—EXCISE ...	3,135,226	3,031,000	3,411,000	380,000	...	3,331,000	...	80,000
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	558,720	550,000	538,000	...	12,000	538,000	...	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	2,776,370	2,863,000	2,885,000	22,000	...	2,649,000	...	236,000
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,539,612	2,367,000	2,290,000	...	77,000	1,181,000	...	1,109,000
VIII.—SALT ...	7,115,988	7,153,000	7,213,000	60,000	...	6,049,000	...	1,164,000
IX.—OPIMUM ...	10,480,051	8,763,000	9,900,000	1,137,000	...	9,500,000	...	400,000
X.—STAMPS ...	3,250,581	3,290,000	3,328,000	38,000	...	3,342,000	14,000	...
XI.—REGISTRATION ...	281,230	290,000	280,000	...	10,000	284,000	4,000	...
XII.—MINT ...	89,525	89,000	58,000	...	31,000	145,000	87,000	...
XIII.—POST OFFICE ...	1,018,653	967,000	976,000	9,000	...	967,000	...	9,000
XIV.—TELEGRAPH ...	508,743	452,600	422,800	...	29,800	493,700	70,900	...
XV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	62,401	62,500	68,600	6,100	...	65,500	...	3,100
XVI.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	687,764	664,000	613,000	...	21,000	659,000	16,000	...
XVII.—POLICE ...	241,769	236,000	242,000	6,000	...	248,000	6,000	...
XVIII.—MARINE ...	246,519	210,000	206,000	...	4,000	183,000	...	23,000
XIX.—EDUCATION ...	170,238	143,000	179,000	36,000	...	177,000	...	2,000
XX.—MEDICAL ...	41,258	37,700	39,000	1,300	...	39,000	...	...
XXI.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	62,356	61,000	60,000	...	1,000	59,000	...	1,000
XXII.—INTEREST ...	678,129	668,000	838,000	170,000	...	647,000	...	191,000
XXIII.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRI- BUTIONS ...	212,546	215,600	208,100	...	7,500	206,800	...	1,300
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	636,362	265,000	365,800	100,800	...	262,000	...	103,800
XXV.—RAILWAYS (SUBSIDIZED) ...	...	...	—300	—300	...	...	...	—300
XXVI.—IRRIGATION AND NAVI- GATION ...	197,968	180,000	129,000	...	51,000	133,000	4,000	...
XXVII.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	533,502	472,500	543,300	70,800	...	469,000	...	74,300
XXVIII.—ARMY ...	837,075	777,000	902,500	125,500	...	813,500	...	89,000
XXIX.—MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ...	602,607	610 0	267,000	206,000	...	...	...	267,000
XXX.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	407,521	412,000	391,000	...	21,000	381,000	...	10,000
TOTAL ...	59,935,616	57,542,000	59,692,800	2,150,800	...	55,817,400	...	3,875,400
Income from Productive Public Works.								
RAILWAYS—								
State (Gross Earnings) ...	2,268,905	2,420,000	2,484,800	64,800	...	2,775,800	291,000	...
Guaranteed (Net Traffic Receipts) ...	2,913,313	2,729,800	3,490,000	760,200	...	3,473,000	...	17,000
East Indian Railway ...	2,770,525	2,800,000	3,110,000	310,000	...	2,660,000	...	450,000
INDIAN AND NAVIGATION—								
Direct Receipts ...	638,656	738,500	803,800	65,300	...	843,800	40,000	...
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Net Traffic Receipts, &c.) ...	—7,650	—16,000	—10,000	6,000	...	—15,000	...	5,000
PORTION OF LAND REVE- NUE DUE TO IRRIGATION ...	797,319	707,000	679,000	...	28,000	685,000	6,000	...
TOTAL ...	9,381,068	9,379,300	10,557,600	1,178,300	...	10,422,600	...	185,000
GRAND TOTAL ...	69,316,684	66,921,300	70,250,400	3,329,100	...	66,240,000	...	4,010,400

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

1882-83.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 18-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	1,227,977	1,367,300	1,580,700	213,400	...	1,477,300	...	103,400
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...	413,412	407,300	412,300	35,000	...	457,200	14,900	...
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...	469,206	350,000	423,000	73,000	...	511,000	88,000	...
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	2,982,998	3,031,100	3,630,400	5,300	...	3,167,000	130,600	...
5.—FOREST ...	461,908	565,800	594,800	29,000	...	575,800	...	19,000
6.—EXCISE ...	95,404	99,000	99,000	...	...	99,000	...	...
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	21,237	15,000	14,000	...	1,000	15,000	1,000	...
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	46,435	48,000	49,000	1,000	...	49,000	...	...
9.—CUSTOMS ...	198,927	206,000	196,000	...	10,000	163,000	...	33,000
10.—SALT ...	363,536	428,000	544,000	116,000	...	639,000	95,000	...
11.—OPIMUM ...	2,028,669	2,262,500	2,060,900	...	201,600	2,249,900	189,000	...
12.—STAMPS ...	75,863	74,000	77,400	3,400	...	80,000	2,600	...
13.—REGISTRATION ...	173,351	186,000	178,000	...	8,000	186,000	8,000	...
14.—MINT ...	89,227	85,200	71,200	...	14,000	104,400	33,200	...
15.—POST OFFICE ...	1,069,147	997,900	1,513,300	515,400	...	1,069,400	18,100	...
16.—TELEGRAPH ...	408,955	459,600	455,900	...	3,700	514,900	59,000	...
17.—ADMINISTRATION ...	1,291,483	1,298,900	1,275,300	...	23,600	1,286,300	11,000	...
18.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	371,289	438,700	525,500	86,800	...	420,800	...	104,700
19.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	3,203,347	3,349,000	3,180,700	...	168,300	3,315,700	167,000	...
20.—POLICE ...	2,524,198	2,571,000	2,551,000	...	20,000	2,635,000	84,000	...
21.—MARINE ...	398,915	432,100	394,000	...	38,100	376,300	...	17,700
22.—EDUCATION ...	958,061	1,057,600	1,056,600	...	1,000	1,148,000	92,000	...
23.—ECCLDSIASTICAL ...	157,983	158,200	159,500	1,300	...	162,900	2,500	...
24.—MEDICAL ...	659,532	690,500	670,500	...	20,000	695,500	25,000	...
25.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	410,401	424,100	434,400	10,300	...	369,000	...	125,400
26.—POLITICAL ...	441,896	535,700	636,200	100,500	...	492,700	...	143,500
27.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS ...	1,873,872	1,881,000	1,910,900	29,900	...	1,873,900	...	37,000
28.—CIVIL FURLO. ALLOWANCES ...	6,217	4,000	5,000	1,000	...	4,000	...	1,000
29.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	779,589	708,000	706,000	...	2,000	741,000	35,000	...
30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	249,307	251,000	271,000	20,000	...	253,000	...	18,000
31.—FAMINE RELIEF AND INSU- RANCE—								
RELIEF ...	32,638	...	22,800	...	...	...	...	22,800
PROTECTIVE WORKS ...	...	750,000	727,000	...	23,000	759,000	23,000	...
REDUCTION OF DEBT ...	77,003	750,000	750,000	...	...	750,000	...	...
32.—RAILWAYS ...								
SUBSIDIZED RAILWAYS ...	...	417,000	281,000	...	136,000	592,000	311,000	...
FRONTIER RAILWAYS ...	1,598,918	386,000	—131,000	...	517,000	33,500	...	251,000
33.—IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION ...	703,817	925,900	878,800	...	47,100	973,800	95,000	...
34.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	4,224,748	4,939,400	5,221,000	281,600	...	5,280,300	59,300	...
35.—ARMY ...	12,613,468	12,392,000	13,034,800	642,800	...	12,403,000	...	931,800
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ...	11,297,926	2,271,000	1,610,000	...	661,000	...	...	1,610,000
36.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	3,124,330	3,475,000	3,685,000	210,000	...	3,156,000	...	529,000
PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL ...								
Surpluses + ...	32,638	...	22,800	...	...	...	...	22,800
and ...	...	750,000	727,000	...	23,000	759,000	23,000	...
Deficits — ...	—38,725	—821,000	—75,000	...	—786,000	—1,990,000	—1,955,000	...
TOTAL ...	57,560,151	49,983,600	52,086,600	2,103,000	...	46,870,300	...	5,216,300
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working Expenses and Interest).								
32.—RAILWAYS—								
State (Working & Mainte- nance) ...	1,607,528	1,669,000	1,716,000	47,000	...	1,741,000	25,000	...
Guaranteed (Interest, Sur- plus Profits, &c.) ...	423,305	249,000	425,000	176,000	...	547,000	122,000	...
East Indian Railway ...	123,046	204,600	199,600	...	5,000	214,700	15,100	...
33.—IRRIGATION & NAVIGATION—								
Working and Maintenance ...	425,347	426,000	453,000	27,000	...	503,000	50,000	...
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company (Interest, &c.) ...	555	—200	—200	...	...	—200	...	...
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	2,037,876	2,209,400	1,973,100	...	236,300	2,132,000	158,900	...
TOTAL ...	4,617,657	4,757,800	4,766,500	8,700	...	5,137,500	371,000	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	62,183,808	54,741,400	56,553,100	2,111,700	...	52,007,800	...	4,545,300
PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...	2,667,392	2,150,000	2,211,000	61,000	...	2,215,000	4,000	...
Do. do. E. I. RAILWAY ...	418,435	860,000	535,000	...	325,000	485,000	...	50,000

FORT WILLIAM;

DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 8th March 1892.

E. W. KELLNER,

Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VI.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HOME

Estimates,

REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
III.—FOREST ...	1,602	1,900	2,000	100	...	2,100	100	...
XII.—MINT ...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XIV.—TELEGRAPH ...	30,344	28,400	53,200	24,800	...	31,300	...	21,500
XV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS	16,091	38,500	44,400	5,900	...	500	...	48,900
XX.—MEDICAL ...	2,110	4,300	4,000	...	300	2,000	...	2,000
XXI.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XXII.—INTEREST ...	197,550	10,000	54,000	44,000	...	5,000	...	49,000
XXIII.—SUPERANNUATION CON- TRIBUTIONS ...	103,453	99,400	103,900	4,500	...	100,200	...	3,700
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	95,380	6,000	13,200	7,200	...	6,000	...	7,200
XXV.—RAILWAYS ...	...	...	2,300	2,300	...	1,000	...	1,800
XXVII.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	13,811	12,500	13,700	1,200	...	16,000	2,800	...
XXVIII.—ARMY ...	87,052	37,000	68,500	29,500	...	54,500	...	12,000
ENGLISH CONTRI- BUTION FOR AF- GHAN WAR ...	2,695,000	3,000,000	2,305,000	...	695,000	...	...	2,805,000
TOTAL ...	3,242,499	3,239,000	2,662,200	...	575,800	218,000	...	2,443,600
<i>Revenue from Productive Public Works.</i>								
XXV.—RAILWAYS ...	230	200	200	...	...	200	...	...
XXVI.—IRRIGATION ...	483	500	200	...	300	200	...	...
TOTAL ...	713	700	400	...	300	400	...	...
TOTAL ...	3,243,217	3,238,700	2,662,600	...	576,100	219,000	...	2,443,600

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 8th March 1892.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
1882-83.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	2,341,218	2,470,700	2,506,300	35,600	...	2,439,700	...	66,600
2.—INTEREST, OTHER AC- COUNTS ...	561	1,700	2,700	1,000	...	1,800	...	900
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	681	900	600	...	300	1,000	400	...
5.—FOREST ...	4,068	5,200	5,200	...	...	5,200	...	...
10.—SALT ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11.—OPIUM ...	88	500	1,100	600	...	100	...	1,000
12.—STAMPS ...	31,602	40,000	31,600	...	8,400	39,000	7,400	...
14.—MINT ...	3,391	19,800	22,800	3,000	...	3,600	...	19,200
15.—POST OFFICE ...	106,358	100,100	98,700	...	1,400	103,600	4,900	...
16.—TELEGRAPH ...	88,879	102,400	111,100	8,700	...	122,100	11,000	...
17.—ADMINISTRATION ...	240,573	220,100	226,700	6,600	...	217,700	...	9,000
18.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	29,851	19,300	21,500	2,200	...	21,200	...	300
19.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	266	1,400	300	...	1,100	1,300	1,000	...
21.—MARINE ...	152,671	302,900	226,000	...	76,900	244,700	18,700	...
22.—EDUCATION ...	407	400	400	...	...	400	...	...
23.—ECCLIASTICAL ...	655	800	500	...	300	1,000	500	...
24.—MEDICAL ...	7,203	7,500	7,500	...	...	7,500	...	...
25.—STATIONERY & PRINTING ...	74,609	87,600	127,600	40,000	...	131,000	3,400	...
26.—POLITICAL ...	86,287	26,300	26,800	500	...	27,300	500	...
27.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGN- MENTS ...	24,901	61,100	21,100	...	40,000	65,100	44,000	...
28.—CIVIL PURLOUGH ALLOW- ANCES ...	217,524	230,000	218,000	...	12,000	230,000	12,000	...
29.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	1,370,964	1,356,000	1,367,000	11,000	...	1,360,000	...	7,000
30.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	30,823	20,000	22,000	2,000	...	18,000	...	4,000
31.—FAMINE RELIEF ...	1,831	...	200	200	...	...	...	200
32.—RAILWAYS (FRONTIER RAILWAYS) ...	694,697	404,000	840,000	...	64,000	103,000	...	237,000
SUBSIDIZED RAILWAYS ...	...	...	4,800	4,800	...	16,500	12,200	...
33.—IRRIGATION ...	5,286	100	200	100	...	200	...	...
34.—OTHER PUBLIC WORKS ...	88,249	95,600	101,000	5,400	...	90,700	...	10,300
35.—ARMY ...	4,104,245	4,067,000	4,084,200	17,200	...	4,025,000	...	59,200
MILITARY OPERATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN ...	70,563	...	1,000	1,000	...	...	...	1,000
TOTAL ...	9,778,452	9,641,400	9,576,400	...	65,000	9,276,700	...	299,700
<i>Expenditure on Productive Public Works.</i>								
1.—INTEREST ...	343,994	239,600	353,900	114,300	...	342,000	...	11,900
32.—RAILWAYS (GUARANTEED) E. I. RAILWAY ...	3,254,504	3,267,000	3,265,000	...	2,000	3,278,000	13,000	...
33.—IRRIGATION (MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY) ...	993,173	1,382,400	1,237,400	...	145,000	1,219,300	...	18,100
...	50,109	33,200	50,200	17,000	...	50,200	...	...
...	4,641,780	4,922,200	4,906,500	...	15,700	4,889,500	...	17,000
TOTAL ...	14,420,232	14,563,600	14,482,900	...	80,700	14,166,200	...	316,700
37.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...	570,678	458,000	445,000	...	13,000	550,000	105,000	...
DO. DO. E. I. RAILWAY ...	...	...	500,000	500,000	...	...	...	500,000
DO. DO. MADRAS IRRIGATION & CANAL CO.'S UNDERTAKINGS ...	...	1,405,000	...	...	1,405,000	...	...	...

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VII.—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES

RECEIPTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—IMPERIAL REVENUE ...	69,618,805	66,921,300	70,250,400	3,329,100	...	66,240,000	...	4,010,400
II.—PUBLIC DEBT*	3,451,163	3,000,000	3,000,700	700	...	...	...	3,000,700
III.—TREASURY NOTES AND SER- VICE FUNDS ...	994,057	1,026,200	1,041,000	14,800	...	1,087,000	46,000	...
IV.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS	2,058,490	769,000	1,534,000	765,000	...	1,635,000	101,000	...
V.—POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ...	596,690	452,000	612,000	160,000	...	623,000	11,000	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL SURPLUS...	336,686	114,000	1,357,000	1,243,000	...	...	...	1,357,000
VII.—DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES...	25,162,130	24,363,000	16,961,500	...	7,401,500	19,143,000	2,181,500	...
VIII.—LOANS TO MUNICIPALI- TIES, NATIVE STATES, &C.	932,124	215,000	306,000	91,000	...	210,000	...	98,000
IX.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ...	1,602,478	1,542,600	1,479,500	...	63,100	1,674,000	194,500	...
X.—MONEY ORDERS ...	4,570,858	5,433,000	5,602,000	169,000	...	5,602,000	...	...
XI.—REMITTANCES IN INDIA ...	21,785,293	15,930,000	15,520,000	...	410,000	13,082,000	...	2,438,000
XII.—REMITTANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ...	1,803,187	1,879,500	1,570,900	...	308,600	1,722,000	151,100	...
TOTAL ...	132,911,961	121,645,600	119,235,000	...	2,410,600	111,018,000	...	8,217,000
BALANCE ...	13,029,894	12,799,993	13,371,101	571,108	...	14,199,651	828,550	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	145,941,855	134,445,593	132,606,101	...	1,839,492	125,217,651	...	7,388,450

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1882-83 are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of the exact amount stated.

Abstract of the above showing how the

ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.		REGULAR ESTI-	
£	£	£	£
SURPLUS OF IMPERIAL REVENUE ...	4,349,170	POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ...	618,702
PUBLIC DEBT ...	3,087,482	LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &C. ...	174,598
TREASURY NOTES AND SERVICE FUNDS ...	244,105	SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS PAID ...	15,142,215
SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...	943,694	BALANCE INCREASED ...	341,207
SURPLUS OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL REVENUE ...	297,961		
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ...	4,688,568		
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &C. ...	572,972		
GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ...	20,501		
MONEY ORDERS ...	1,972,287		
REMITTANCES ...	...		
TOTAL ...	16,176,740	TOTAL ...	16,176,740
		TOTAL ...	16,331,550

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
The 5th March 1882.

E. W. KELLER

OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

DISBURSEMENTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—IMPERIAL EXPENDITURE ...	65,269,635	57,751,400	59,599,100	1,847,700	...	54,707,800	...	4,891,300
2.—PUBLIC DEBT ...	363,681	30,800	230,300	199,500	...	590,000	359,700	...
3.—TREASURY NOTES AND SER- VICE FUNDS ...	749,952	816,400	793,500	...	22,900	826,500	33,000	...
4.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...	1,114,796	1,146,000	1,444,000	298,000	...	1,385,000	...	59,000
5.—POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ...	1,115,482	492,000	602,000	110,000	...	680,000	...	22,000
6.—PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL DE- FICITS ...	38,725	821,000	35,000	...	786,000	1,990,000	1,955,000	...
7.—DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ...	20,473,562	24,412,000	16,415,200	...	7,996,800	17,846,000	1,430,800	...
8.—LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &C. ...	1,106,650	113,000	136,000	23,000	...	125,000	...	11,000
9.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL ...	1,029,506	1,054,400	1,124,500	70,100	...	1,901,000	776,500	...
10.—MONEY ORDERS ...	4,550,357	5,433,000	5,584,000	151,000	...	5,584,000	...	...
11.—REMITTANCES IN INDIA ...	21,394,055	14,998,000	14,677,850	...	320,150	13,091,000	...	1,586,850
12.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS PAID* ...	15,142,215	17,200,000	17,504,000	304,000	...	15,342,000	...	2,162,000
13.—REMITTANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ...	222,138	178,200	261,000	82,800	...	401,000	140,000	...
TOTAL ...	132,570,754	124,446,200	118,406,450	...	6,039,750	114,369,300	...	4,337,150
BALANCE ...	13,371,101	9,999,393	14,199,651	4,200,258	...	10,848,351	...	3,351,300
GRAND TOTAL ...	145,941,855	134,445,593	132,606,101	...	1,839,492	125,217,651	...	7,388,450

made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of the exact amount stated.

Ways and Means are provided.

MATES, 1881-82.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	
£	£	£	£
SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS PAID ...	17,504,000	SURPLUS OF IMPERIAL REVENUE ...	11,532,200
BALANCE INCREASED ...	828,550	TREASURY NOTES AND SERVICE FUNDS ...	260,500
		SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...	250,000
		POLITICAL AND OTHER EX- CLUDED FUNDS ...	43,000
		DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ...	1,297,000
		LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES, NATIVE STATES, &C. ...	85,000
		MONEY ORDERS ...	18,000
		REMITTANCES ...	1,312,000
		BALANCE REDUCED ...	3,351,300
TOTAL ...	18,332,550	TOTAL ...	18,149,000
		TOTAL ...	18,149,000

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VIII.—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE HOME

RECEIPTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH THE REGU- LAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...	3,243,217	3,238,700	2,862,600	...	576,100	219,000	...	2,443,600
II.—PUBLIC DEBT* ...	5,037,244	4,105,000	2,619,300	...	1,485,700	1,950,000	...	669,800
III.—SERVICE FUNDS ...	3,708	3,800	4,000	200	...	4,000	...	...
VII.—DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ...	5,696	3,000	16,500	13,500	...	503,000	486,500	...
IX.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ...	239,583	100,400	665,500	565,100	...	1,055,000	389,500	...
XII.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS DRAWN ...	15,239,677	17,200,000	17,504,000	304,000	...	15,342,000	...	2,162,000
XIII.—REMITTANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ...	300,897	125,500	306,100	180,600	...	348,000	41,900	...
TOTAL ...	24,070,020	24,776,400	23,778,000	...	998,400	19,421,000	...	4,857,000
BALANCE ...	2,270,107	3,710,007	4,127,749	417,742	...	3,051,349	...	1,076,400
GRAND TOTAL ...	26,340,127	28,486,407	27,905,749	...	580,658	22,472,349	...	5,433,400

*The Estimates in this Statement of the amount to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1882-83 and of the Debt transactions are the the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated, or that

Abstract of the above showing how the

ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.		REGULAR ESTI	
£	£	£	£
NET PUBLIC DEBT ... 592,333	DEFICIT OF REVENUE ... 11,747,693	SERVICE FUNDS ... 3,500	
SERVICE FUNDS ... 3,262	NET DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES 195,098	SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS DRAWN ... 17,504,000	
SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS DRAWN ... 15,239,677	NET GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ... 738,572	BALANCE DECREASED ... 1,076,400	
	NET REMITTANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ... 1,296,267		
	BALANCE INCREASED ... 1,857,642		
TOTAL ... 15,835,272	TOTAL ... 15,835,272	TOTAL ... 18,583,900	

FORT WILLIAM;
DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
7th 8th March 1882.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DISBURSEMENTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1880-81.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83, COMPARED WITH THE REGU- LAR ESTIMATES, 1881-82.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ...	14,990,910	16,426,600	15,427,900	...	998,700	14,716,200	...	711,700
2.—PUBLIC DEBT ...	4,414,911	4,552,200	4,462,700	...	89,500	2,513,000	...	1,914,700
3.—SERVICE FUNDS ...	414	600	500	...	100	500	...	...
7.—DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ...	200,791	2,503,000	1,818,800	...	684,200	3,000	...	1,815,800
9.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ...	978,155	1,104,600	1,461,500	356,900	...	1,370,000	...	91,500
13.—REMITTANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ...	1,597,164	1,908,800	1,683,000	...	225,800	1,688,000	5,000	...
TOTAL ...	22,212,378	26,495,800	24,854,400	...	1,641,400	20,325,700	...	4,528,700
BALANCE ...	4,127,749	1,990,607	3,051,349	1,060,742	...	2,146,619	...	904,700
GRAND TOTAL ...	26,340,127	28,486,407	27,905,749	...	580,658	22,472,349	...	5,433,400

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Debt transactions will be carried out as estimated.

Ways and Means are provided.

MATES, 1881-82.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1882-83.	
£	£	£	£
DEFICIT OF REVENUE ... 12,765,300	SERVICE FUNDS ... 3,500	DEFICIT OF REVENUE ... 14,497,200	
NET PUBLIC DEBT ... 1,843,400	DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ... 500,000	NET DEBT ... 698,800	
NET DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES ... 1,802,300	SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS DRAWN ... 15,342,000	NET GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ... 1315,000	
NET GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL ... 796,000	BALANCE DECREASED ... 904,700	NET MISCELLANEOUS REMIT- TANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ... 1,340,000	
NET MISCELLANEOUS REMIT- TANCES BETWEEN INDIA AND ENGLAND ... 1,376,900			
TOTAL ... 18,583,900	TOTAL ... 16,750,200	TOTAL ... 16,750,200	

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

IX.—CLOSING BALANCES OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	ACTUALS, 1880-81.				REGULAR ESTIMATE, 1881-82.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1882-83.			
	Provincial.	Local.	Local Deposits and Advances.	TOTAL.	Provincial.	Local.	Local Deposits and Advances.	TOTAL.	Provincial.	Local.	Local Deposits and Advances.	TOTAL.
INDIA, GENERAL	£ ...	£ 6,416	£ 175	£ 6,591	£ ...	£ 2,110	£ 200	£ 2,300	£ ...	£ —1,200	£ 200	£ —1,000
CENTRAL PROVINCES	66,382	45,809	—942	111,249	145,700	35,500	—6,300	174,900	147,800	24,000	—6,300	165,500
BRITISH BURMA	288,597	97,531	...	386,128	290,600	64,800	...	355,400	88,200	13,200	...	101,400
ASSAM	58,016	1,552	—1,851	58,017	98,900	2,000	—1,900	99,000	67,400	2,000	—1,900	67,500
BENGAL	499,112	197,687	—2,964	693,835	708,800	169,300	12,000	890,100	84,600	93,500	27,000	205,400
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH	660,561	258,592	—1,126	924,027	1,082,600	290,700	100	1,353,400	621,000	260,800	1,300	883,100
PUNJAB	150,314	96,583	—488	246,409	301,700	117,350	—500	418,500	178,300	118,800	—500	296,600
MADRAS	73,071	498,792	45,467	617,330	107,200	506,700	39,700	653,600	126,300	413,200	39,700	579,200
BOMBAY	148,003	144,746	—8	292,741	552,100	103,200	—300	715,400	286,400	104,900	—600	390,700
TOTAL	1,950,056	1,348,008	88,203	3,386,227	3,267,600	1,352,000	43,000	4,662,600	1,600,000	1,029,500	48,900	2,638,400

FORT WILLIAM;
 DEPT. OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE
The 8th March 1882.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

X.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF INDIA.

In thousands of Conventional £.

[illegible]

• These figures show the Budget as it would stand if no remissions of taxation were made, and the payment of Patwaris in Oude was not undertaken by the State.

† Includes 223 Frontier Railways.

Fort William:

DEPT. OF FINCE. AND COMMERCE.

E. W. KELLY,

J. WESTLAND,

T. C. HOPE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1880-81.	1881-82.	1882-83.
Excess of recorded Revenue compared with whole recorded Expenditure	2,081,684	5,992,063	8,334,139	2,337,507	4,547,279	7,700,644	Estimates.	Estimates.
Excess of recorded Revenue compared with whole recorded Expenditure, excluding Expenditure on Productive Public Works—	4,270,629	8,809,284	4,701,032	4,381,886	3,964,330	3,656,505	2,114,000	2,965,000
SURPLUS	1,668,945	2,182,778	3,548,087	2,044,391	1,182,949	4,044,139	1,577,000	285,600
DEFICIT	4,109,523	4,750,145	7,345,416	4,199,268	5,105,160*	5,619,315	927,000	—1,188,000
Net Public Debt incurred								
Net Public Debt incurred, including Capital transactions with	2,878,200	3,317,000	6,498,200	3,200,100	5,758,708	5,339,444	656,000	—1,645,000
Guaranteed Railway and other Companies and Native States, &c.	58,091,000	61,014,000	63,222,000	60,387,000	67,212,000	74,381,000		
Value of commodities exported, excluding Gold and Silver	38,887,000	31,425,000	41,464,000	37,860,000	41,166,000	53,117,000		
Value of commodities imported, excluding Gold and Silver	19,204,000	23,586,000	23,758,000	23,137,000	26,046,000	21,464,000		
Excess of Exports over Imports, excluding Gold and Silver								
Net imports of Gold	1,545,000	2,197,000	4,688,000	(Exports)	1,750,000	3,655,000		
Net imports of Silver	1,553,000	14,076,000	14,076,000	3,970,000	7,870,000	3,883,000		
TOTAL NET IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER	3,098,000	7,406,000	15,144,000	3,074,000	9,620,000	7,548,000		
Excess of Exports over Imports, including Gold and Silver								
Grand total value of Imports and Exports of all kinds	16,106,000	16,180,000	8,614,000	20,083,000	16,126,000	13,916,000		
SACRIFICE OF STATE'S BILLS sold (Rupees)	13,750,000	14,857,000	11,698,500	109,777,000	122,009,000	138,126,000		
Sterling Equivalent received	12,890,000	12,898,000	10,134,000	15,465,000*	15,749,000*	18,327,000		
Silver coined at the Indian Mints	2,550,000	2,571,000	16,180,000	7,210,770	10,257,083	15,230,777		
Silver coined in Germany	17,735,000	2,875,000	7,112,000	5,475,340	1,509,877	4,242,076		
Maximum price of an OZ. TROY STANDARD SILVER IN LONDON	57 1/2 (27th April)	58 1/2 (18th Jan.)	55 1/2 (5th Oct.)	54 1/2 (2nd April)	53 1/2 (Nov.)	52 1/2 (July)		
Minimum price of a sovereign in Calcutta	35 1/2 (22nd March)	47 1/2 (7th July)	33 1/2 (21st June)	48 1/2 (21st Dec.)	49 1/2 (April)	51 (Jan.)		
Maximum price of a sovereign in Calcutta	11 12 0	13 (7th July)	11 14 0 (5th Sept.)	12 11 (March)	12 11 (May)	12 1 6		
Minimum	11	11 Re. 3as. 6th Feb.	11 4 0 (10th April)	11 11 (11th June)	11 15 (Jan.)	(throughout the year.)		
AVERAGE EXCHANGE upon Spec. of State's Bills sold per rupee	1s. 9 1/2d.	1s. 8 1/2d.	1s. 8 7/8d.	1s. 7 7/8d.	1s. 7 9/16d.	1s. 7 5/16d.	1s. 7 3/4d.	1s. 8d.
Fixed RATE OF EXCHANGE for the ADJUSTMENT of transactions between the Indian and Imperial Treasuries	1s. 10 1/2d.	1s. 9 1/2d.	1s. 9 1/2d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 7 1/2d.	1s. 8 1/2d.	1s. 8d.	1s. 8d.
Maximum RATE OF DISCOUNT ON LOANS on demand at the BANK OF BENGAL, Calcutta	9 (May)	11 (April)	12 (May)	9 (1st April)	9 (Jan.)	7 (April)	9 (Feb.)	9 (Feb.)
Minimum	4 (Nov. & Dec.)	5 (Aug. & Sept.)	5 (Dec. & Jan.)	6 (7th Nov.)	3 (Jan.)	3 (Nov. to Jan.)	4 (June)	4 (June)
Maximum RATE OF DISCOUNT at the BANK OF ENGLAND	4 (Oct. & Jan.)	2 (Aug.)	5 (Oct. & Nov.)	6 (Oct. & Nov.)	3 (Apr. to Oct.)	3 (April)	6 (Feb.)	6 (Feb.)
Minimum	2 (Aug.)	2 (Aug.)	2 (Aug.)	24 (30th May)	2 (Nov. to Feb.)	2 1/2	2 1/2 (throughout first half year)	2 1/2 (throughout first half year)
Maximum MONEY BALANCES of the three PRESIDENT BANCs	7,041,800 (July)	6,382,700 (July)	5,672,200 (April)	6,978,500 (July)	7,733,500 (Feb.)	7,472,500 (Feb.)	6,057,600 (July)	6,057,600 (July)
Minimum	4,762,500 (May)	4,132,500 (Oct.)	3,672,200 (April)	4,589,500 (Jan.)	4,150,400 (April)	4,442,700 (March)	3,340,500 (Jan.)	3,340,500 (Jan.)
Maximum price in Calcutta of Govt. FOUR PER CENT. RUPES SECURITIES	102 1/2 (3rd June)	102 1/2 (25th July)	98 1/2 (27th June)	97 (July & Aug.)	95 1/2 (July)	102 1/2 (Mar.)	106 (June)	106 (June)
Minimum	99 (21st March)	98 1/2 (13th Jan.)	92 (8th Sept.)	91 1/2 (March)	91 1/2 (May)	93-10 (May)	99 (Aug.)	99 (Aug.)
Maximum amount outstanding on London Register, of RUPES SECURITIES ENCASED FOR INTEREST DRAFTS	14,407,861 (Oct.)	14,125,882 (April)	14,588,744	15,950,002 (Feb.)	19,431,239 (Mar.)	19,739,473 (June)	21,328,200 (Feb.)	21,328,200 (Feb.)
Minimum	14,111,441 (April)	12,655,822 (Dec.)	13,057,964	13,826,493 (Oct.)	15,908,182 (May)	18,719,445 (Jan.)	18,719,445 (Jan.)	18,719,445 (Jan.)
Maximum price in London of such securities (in Gold)	99 1/2 (7th April)	12 (15th Dec.)	84 1/2 (1st April)	81 1/2 (1st April)	80 1/2 (Oct.)	81 1/2 (Feb.)	87 (July)	87 (July)
Minimum	92 (4th March)	77 (6th Jan.)	84 1/2 (23rd Jan.)	72 (23rd Oct.)	71 1/2 (May)	78 (May)	83 1/2 (Sep.)	83 1/2 (Sep.)
Maximum price in London of Secretary of State's FOUR PER CENT. STRAIGHT BONDS	104 1/2 (5th Aug.)	104 1/2 (2nd Feb.)	104 1/2 (30th Aug.)	104 1/2 (July & Aug.)	105 1/2	105 1/2 (Jan.)	106 1/2 (July)	106 1/2 (July)
Minimum	102 1/2 (3rd June)	101 (20th Oct.)	100 1/2 (21st Mar.)	97 (Oct.)	100 1/2 (Sep.)	101 1/2 (Sep.)	103 1/2 (Sep.)	103 1/2 (Sep.)
Maximum GOVERNMENT PAPER CURRENTLY OUTSTANDING	12,161,224 (22nd Oct.)	12,551,185 (7th Feb.)	15,757,780 (15th Jan.)	14,584,900 (Sept.)	14,329,700 (Jan.)	14,513,160 (Dec.)	14,422,600 (Sep.)	14,422,600 (Sep.)
Minimum	10,663,628 (7th May)	10,532,294 (15th May)	11,130,528 (30th April)	11,423,600 (March)	11,113,800 (June)	12,558,500 (Apr.)	12,877,400 (Apr.)	12,877,400 (Apr.)
Number of SAVINGS BANKS	73,401	80,004	88,518	84,503	91,288	107,778	113,235	113,235
Number of Depositors in Savings Banks	1,996,452	1,936,193	1,925,385	1,912,401	2,282,823	3,213,671	3,183,370	3,183,370
Amount deposited in Savings Banks	25	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Average of each Deposit	148,659	40,741	10,853 (Decrease)	12,934 (Decrease)	370,422	930,848	25,301 (Decrease)	25,301 (Decrease)
Net addition to Deposits								
Cash Reserve at the BANK OF FRANCE in December of each year	1,679,300	2,169,000	2,042,500	2,041,700	1,979,017	1,786,873	1,817,164	1,817,164
in 000's of Francs	505,000	638,600	865,400	1,058,100	1,222,501	1,222,604	1,161,468	1,161,468
ditto	51	30	43	53	62	68	61	61
Percentage of Silver on the Total Reserve								

* Includes 2,912,108, amount remitted by Bills of Exchange on India.

† Includes 2,912,108, amount remitted by Bills of Exchange on India.

• Includes 2,912,108, amount remitted by Bills of Exchange on India.

Includes £488,£47, Gold remittances from India.

includes £1,516,193, amount remitted by Bills of Exchange on India.

• Expenditure of £2,720,000. Debt incurred for the purchase of the West Indian Railway.

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE II.—*Sea-borne Trade for the Year.*

(Principal articles arranged in order of their declared value).

No.	EXPORTS.					1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
1	COTTON—									
	Raw—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cwt.	4,557,914	3,459,077	2,966,080	3,948,476	4,541,539
	Value	...	...	...	£	11,746,184	9,383,534	7,913,046	11,145,453	13,241,734
	Average declared value (Annas	...	...	...	...	As. 3 8	As. 3 10	As. 3 10	As. 4 0	As. 4 2
	per lb.— { Pence, at average exchange	...	...	...	...	4 7 1	4 9 8	4 7 3	4 9 8	5 20
	Twist and Yarn—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Lbs.	7,926,710	15,600,291	21,332,508	25,862,474	26,901,346
	Value	...	...	...	£	367,303	682,059	886,481	1,109,234	1,283,673
	Average declared value per lb. ...	...	...	...	Annas	As. 7 5	As. 7 0	As. 6 7	As. 6 10	As. 7 8
	Other manufactures Value	...	...	...	£	445,079	460,674	511,498	512,513	626,558
	Average declared value (Grey or unbleached	...	...	...	Annas	As. 2 6	As. 2 3	As. 2 1	As. 2 0	As. 2 0
	per yard— { Coloured, printed, or dyed	...	...	...	...	As. 5 3	As. 4 10	As. 4 7	As. 4 5	As. 4 9
	Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported	...	...	...	...	6 47	10 85	15 01	12 70	12 60
2	OPPIUM—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Chests	96,870	92,820	91,200	105,507	92,190
	Value	...	...	...	£	12,404,748	12,374,355	12,993,979	14,323,314	13,600,149
	Average declared value per chest, in Rupees	...	...	...	Rs.	1,281	1,333	1,425	1,338	1,475
3	RICE and PADDY—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cwt.	19,914,334	18,428,386	21,237,233	22,165,765	27,266,040
	Value	...	...	...	£	5,815,221	6,950,276	8,973,722	8,402,502	9,057,153
	Average declared value of (Rupees	...	...	...	...	2 15 1	3 12 6	4 4 4	3 12 11	3 5 7
	husked rice per cwt.— { Shillings, at average exchange	...	...	...	...	6 03	6 55	7 03	6 33	6 57
4	SEEDS—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cwt.	9,582,865	12,187,020	7,200,977	7,091,469	10,229,109
	Value	...	...	...	£	5,319,124	7,360,284	4,675,036	4,685,893	6,345,209
	Average declared value (Rupees	...	...	...	...	5 5 11	5 13 10	6 3 11	6 8 8	6 3 8
	of Linseed per cwt.— { Shillings, at average exchange	...	...	...	...	9 17	10 16	10 28	10 87	10 28
5	JUTE—									
	Raw and manufactured—Value	...	...	...	£	3,356,124	4,289,241	4,898,860	5,565,394	5,064,701
	Average declared value of (Rupees	...	...	...	...	5 13 1	6 7 3	6 5 0	6 8 8	6 12 4
	Raw Jute per cwt.— { Shillings, at average exchange	...	...	...	...	9 94	11 18	10 39	10 87	11 26
	Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported	...	...	...	...	21 43	17 97	22 42	21 48	22 82
6	HIDES and SKINS—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	No.	19,792,877	22,916,817	21,223,403	24,291,356	23,395,703
	Value	...	...	...	£	2,998,684	3,756,888	3,096,847	3,738,005	3,738,665
	Percentage of dressed or manufactured to whole value	...	...	...	...	49 77	48 29	42 06	36 35	43 23
7	INDIGO—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cwt.	160,384	120,605	105,051	100,923	116,870
	Value	...	...	...	£	2,962,785	3,404,334	2,966,462	2,947,227	3,571,681
	Average declared value (Rupees	...	...	...	...	295 2 4	289 11 9	281 13 0	292 0 5	305 9 8
	per cwt.— { Sterling at average exchange	...	...	...	...	25 19	25 09	23 20	24 26	25 41
8	WHEAT—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cwt.	5,593,336	6,340,150	1,014,709	2,195,550	7,444,375
	Value	...	...	...	£	1,956,332	2,856,990	513,778	1,121,015	3,277,432
	Average declared value (Rupees	...	...	...	...	3 8 0	4 8 1	4 14 8	5 1 8	4 6 5
	per cwt.— { Shillings, at average exchange	...	...	...	...	5 98	7 80	8 09	8 48	7 82
9	TEA—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Lbs.	27,784,124	33,459,075	31,432,573	38,173,521	46,413,510
	Value	...	...	...	£	2,607,485	3,014,571	3,188,421	3,051,020	3,054,240
	Average declared value (Annas	...	...	...	...	As. 15 0	As. 14 6	As. 14 7	As. 12 9	As. 10 6
	per lb.— { Shillings, at average exchange	...	...	...	...	1 60	1 57	1 50	1 38	1 09
10	CORIUM—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cwt.	302,489	297,327	341,186	355,313	369,357
	Value	...	...	...	£	1,345,822	1,338,499	1,518,613	1,626,747	1,599,669
	Average declared value (Rupees	...	...	...	...	43 7 10	45 0 3	45 3 11	45 4 5	43 4 11
	per cwt.— { Shillings at average exchange	...	...	...	...	75 97	77 98	74 50	75 23	72 02
11	WOOL—									
	Raw and manufactured—Value	...	...	...	£	1,293,430	1,151,518	1,213,275	1,212,486	1,224,412
	Average declared value (Annas	...	...	...	...	As. 7 2	As. 6 8	As. 6 4	As. 6 8	As. 7 8
	of Raw Wool per lb.— { Pence, at average exchange...	...	...	...	...	9 22	8 44	7 82	8 31	6 94
12	SILK—									
	Raw and manufactured—Value	...	...	...	£	1,000,566	851,629	744,637	744,659	771,016
	Average declared value (Rupees	...	...	...	...	5 7 8	4 10 5	4 4 7	3 10 11	4 3 4
	of Raw Silk per lb.— { Shillings, at average exchange	...	...	...	...	9 25	8 06	7 06	6 12	7 00
13	OILS—									
	Value...	...	...	...	£	377,740	371,552	527,379	569,453	581,139
14	LAC—									
	Value ...	...	...	...	£	536,976	362,048	238,716	371,496	578,320
15	TEAK WOOD—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cubic Tons	45,108	50,939	27,113	38,620	65,626
	Value	...	...	...	£	332,764	406,682	518,959	281,969	500,047
	Average declared value (Rupees	...	...	...	...	73 12 4	71 6 8	71 11 3	73 0 2	76 3 2
	per cubic ton— { Sterling, at average exchange	...	...	...	£	6 29	6 19	5 92	6 07	6 34
16	SALTPETRE—									
	Quantity	...	...	...	Cwt.	466,218	379,002	382,407	509,372	352,995
	Value	...	...	...	£	381,706	379,002	381,766	469,797	351,728
	Average declared value (Rupees	...	...	...	...	8 3 0	9 11 41	9 7 4	9 3 7	9 15 6
	per cwt.— { Shillings at average exchange	...	...	...	...	13 06	16 88	15 57	15 33	16 57
17	SUGAR—									
	Value ...	...	...	...	£	925,198	715,851	204,360	205,871	311,761

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE II.—Sea-borne Trade for the Year—continued.

No.	IMPORTS.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
1	COTTON—					
	Twist and Yarn—					
	Quantity ... Lbs.	33,270,208	36,196,661	33,145,654	33,212,952	45,877,379
	Value ... £	2,733,535	2,850,616	2,779,774	2,745,306	3,699,273
	Average declared value { Annas ...	13-14	12-60	13-42	13-23	12-90
	per lb. { Pence, at average exchange ...	1s. 4-83d.	1s. 4-37d.	1s. 4-57d.	1s. 4-48d.	1s. 4-09d.
	Other manufactures—					
	Value ... £	16,012,932	17,332,639	14,137,694	16,923,747	22,914,314
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Gross Imports ... £	18,746,467	20,183,255	16,917,468	19,669,053	26,613,567
	Re-exports—					
	Twist and Yarn—					
	Quantity ... Lbs.	839,539	934,437	754,648	842,239	695,840
	Value ... £	58,423	62,733	51,217	54,712	47,475
	Other manufactures—					
	Value ... £	1,064,892	1,089,614	1,182,627	1,061,457	1,151,417
	Total Re-exports ... £	1,122,815	1,152,347	1,183,844	1,116,169	1,198,892
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Net Imports ... £	17,623,652	19,030,908	15,733,624	18,552,884	25,414,675
2	METALS ... Value £	8,722,165	8,786,968	8,272,908	8,444,195	8,948,996
3	RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK ...	1,194,145	1,727,560	1,401,831	1,538,497	2,742,689
4	SILK (Raw and Manufactured) ...	1,088,684	1,482,951	1,401,285	1,521,126	2,417,402
5	SUGAR ...	403,556	798,036	1,480,880	1,068,788	1,611,157
6	LIQUORS ...	1,585,345	1,688,855	1,372,487	1,496,108	1,537,812
7	WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES ...	911,890	955,142	961,668	1,028,450	1,466,121
8	COAL (excluding coke and patent fuel)—					
	Quantity ... Tons.	523,384	608,731	473,022	587,634	712,030
	Value ... £	918,309	1,004,942	881,444	1,125,483	1,290,000
	Average declared value { Rupees ...	17-54	16-84	18-63	19-15	17-98
	per ton— { Shillings, at average exchange ...	30-84	28-83	30-68	31-92	29-90
9	PROVISIONS ... Value £	661,056	653,987	675,895	1,048,832	980,181
10	MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK ...	963,504	973,960	898,375	644,192	835,508
11	APPAREL ...	542,915	579,108	546,089	561,298	688,408
12	SALT—					
	Quantity ... Tons.	298,776	254,231	274,180	252,238	279,376
	Value ... £	430,890	401,888	593,612	762,532	685,617
	Average declared value { Rupees ...	14-42	15-78	21-65	31-65	17-62
	per ton— { Shillings, at average exchange ...	24-62	27-35	35-65	35-97	29-62
13	SPICES ... Value £	432,989	488,884	509,043	526,938	542,661
14	OILS ...	78,413	295,667	369,365	545,931	529,176

TABLE III.—Sea-borne Trade for the first Ten Months of the Year.

(Principal articles arranged in order of their declared value.)

	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.
Value of commodities Exported, excluding gold and silver ...	52,210,342	47,821,206	51,518,640	58,378,869	64,518,336
Value of commodities Imported, excluding gold and silver ...	34,457,473	32,426,305	33,580,283	44,019,145	40,975,726
Excess Exports ...	17,752,869	15,394,901	17,938,357	14,259,724	23,542,610
Net Imports of silver ...	13,117,467	2,187,577	6,681,284	2,331,538	2,846,783
Net Imports of gold ...	278,765	—482,078	1,888,522	2,968,798	4,214,854
TOTAL NET IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER ...	13,396,232	1,705,499	8,069,806	8,290,336	7,061,637
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALL KINDS ...	104,112,057	88,090,522	96,918,709	111,081,061	114,405,777

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE III.—Sea-borne Trade for the first Ten Months of the Year—continued.

No.	EXPORTS.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.
1	COTTON, RAW { Quantity ... Cwt.	2,585,377	2,281,507	2,895,634	3,399,355	3,855,588
	{ Value ... £	6,949,554	6,149,132	7,989,392	10,045,853	10,290,948
	{ Average value per lb. ... Rs.	0-8-10	0-8-10	0-8-11	0-4-3	0-8-10
	MANUFACTURES—					
	Twist and Yarn { Quantity ... Lbs.	12,779,989	18,306,631	20,446,026	22,632,378	26,346,512
	{ Value ... £	558,913	767,675	854,727	1,076,159	1,185,811
	{ Average value per lb. ... Rs.	0-6-11	0-6-8	0-6-8	0-7-7	0-7-2
	Other manufactures—Value ... £	392,895	431,844	420,627	526,904	540,963
	TOTAL COTTON (RAW AND MANUFACTURED) ... £	7,901,362	7,348,651	9,264,746	11,648,916	12,017,722
2	OPIMUM { Quantity ... Chests	77,387	76,165	91,082	75,444	75,959
	{ Value ... £	10,264,066	10,917,614	12,299,005	11,115,263	10,656,680
	{ Average value per chest ... Rs.	1,326-5-3	1,433-6-8	1,350-5-2	1,473-5-0	1,402-15-3
3	WHEAT { Quantity ... Cwt.	6,206,669	1,085,857	1,810,650	6,292,924	18,052,526
	{ Value ... £	2,790,304	508,125	917,109	2,762,759	7,844,119
	{ Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	4-7-11	4-14-6	5-1-0	4-6-3	4-5-6
4	RICE AND PADDY { Quantity ... Cwt.	10,186,650	12,420,606	12,723,419	16,369,942	17,765,895
	{ Value ... £	4,017,310	5,699,274	5,150,492	5,690,268	5,398,390
	{ Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	3-15-1	4-9-5	4-0-9	3-7-7	3-0-7
5	SHEDS { Quantity ... Cwt.	13,239,493	6,857,845	5,766,213	8,700,116	8,535,775
	{ Value ... £	6,758,980	4,089,485	3,764,064	5,369,867	4,985,915
	{ Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	6-0-2	6-6-11	6-8-5	6-2-9	6-18-6
6	JUTE (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ... £	3,679,332	4,076,573	4,539,802	4,172,591	4,857,608
7	INDIGO { Quantity ... Cwt.	90,577	64,514	78,533	87,477	115,726
	{ Value ... £	2,632,728	1,767,026	2,256,424	2,734,908	3,531,771
	{ Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	293-10-7	273-15-0	287-5-2	312-10-3	305-2-11
8	TEA { Quantity ... Lbs.	30,306,610	30,692,818	34,273,392	42,347,398	43,687,412
	{ Value ... £	2,770,785	2,608,432	2,749,011	2,797,637	3,261,579
	{ Average value per lb. ... Rs.	0-14-7	0-14-8	0-12-10	0-10-7	0-11-11
9	HIDES AND SKINS { Quantity ... Cwt.	709,852	630,278	709,708	632,180	697,188
	{ Value ... £	2,990,696	2,455,043	2,785,714	2,919,811	3,099,954
	{ Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	42-2-1	38-15-2	39-4-0	46-3-0	48-10-5
10	COPPER { Quantity ... Cwt.	191,693	201,626	188,171	269,445	204,121
	{ Value ... £	846,858	885,939	833,663	1,160,862	855,252
	{ Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	44-2-5	43-15-0	44-4-10	43-1-4	42-0-9
11	WOOL (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ... £	939,198	1,049,930	1,007,620	1,045,637	827,308
12	LAC ...	299,599	234,712	220,109	414,104	533,509
13	SUGAR ...	673,022	184,724	156,542	279,767	511,156
14	SILK (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ... £	766,098	607,139	584,584	581,255	502,737
15	TRUNK { Quantity ... Cubic tons	44,153	34,115	30,835	52,822	43,589
	{ Value ... £	311,678	247,752	222,883	398,647	434,523
	{ Average value per cubic ton ... Rs.	70-2-9	72-9-11	72-4-6	75-7-6	89-7-5
16	OILS ...	308,569	424,437	457,190	433,080	370,265
17	SALTPEPER { Quantity ... Cwt.	311,682	311,091	421,245	301,985	271,553
	{ Value ... £	304,068	296,222	386,478	298,924	276,184
	{ Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	9-12-1	9-8-4	9-2-10	9-14-4	10-2-8

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE III.—Sea-borne Trade for the first Ten Months of the Year—concluded.

No.	IMPORTS.	TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY.				
		1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.	1881-82.
1	COTTON—					
	Twist and yarn	Quantity ... Lbs. 30,872,371	29,736,857	27,309,908	33,777,313	34,326,157
		Value ... £ 2,425,336	2,480,030	2,248,420	3,133,285	2,706,394
		Average value per lb. ... Rs. 0-12-7	0-13-4	0-13-2	0-12-11	0-12-7
		Ditto in sterling at average exchange ... 1s. 4½d.	1s. 4½d.	1s. 4½d.	1s. 4d.	1s. 3½d.
	Other manufactures—Value ... £	14,512,524	12,274,502	13,819,121	18,908,436	17,205,010
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Gross Imports ... £	16,937,860	14,754,532	16,067,541	22,041,721	19,911,404
	Re-exports—					
	Twist and yarn	Quantity ... Lbs. 736,160	651,373	730,058	479,928	632,765
		Value ... £ 49,811	44,508	47,720	86,840	48,583
		Average value per lb. ... Rs. 0-10-10	0-10-11	0-10-5	0-12-3	0-11-0
	Other manufactures—Value ... £	875,357	966,712	857,854	899,570	1,018,796
	Total Re-exports ... £	925,168	1,011,220	905,574	936,410	1,062,359
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Net Imports ... £	16,012,692	13,743,312	15,161,967	21,105,311	18,849,045
2	METALS ... Value £	8,008,118	2,919,762	2,849,490	8,100,852	2,911,296
3	RAILWAY PLANT AND BOILING-STOCK ...	1,227,159	1,080,073	1,080,073	2,278,988	1,800,979
4	SILK (Raw and Manufactured) ...	1,271,782	1,308,615	1,263,584	2,046,391	1,748,334
5	LIQUORS ...	1,431,867	1,118,119	1,248,620	1,257,911	1,203,906
6	WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES ...	849,529	846,254	901,663	1,315,961	1,166,812
7	SUGAR ...	657,043	1,137,030	853,947	1,339,169	1,071,975
8	MACHINERY AND MILLWORK ...	724,078	781,963	549,056	650,085	985,466
9	PROVISIONS ...	714,619	831,861	883,442	769,765	894,236
10	COAL (excluding Quantity ... Tons 469,270	377,684	449,267	514,951	528,390	528,390
	Coal and Patent Value ... £ 764,610	708,320	860,501	945,191	885,052	885,052
	Fuel—Average value per ton ... Rs. 16-4-8	18-12-1	19-2-5	18-5-8	15-12-11	15-12-11
11	APPAREL ... Value £	491,806	464,159	466,012	587,837	573,689
12	SALT ... Quantity ... Tons 217,202	223,568	277,166	331,146	303,841	303,841
	Value ... £ 324,028	477,876	611,334	682,851	491,246	491,246
	Average value per ton ... Rs. 14-15-1	21-5-7	22-0-9	17-8-4	16-2-11	16-2-11
13	OILS ... Value £	253,869	280,122	445,185	479,508	444,411
14	SPICES ...	889,619	430,862	406,210	462,768	425,018

TABLE IV.—Wholesale Prices of typical commodities in Gold and Silver in London and Calcutta in December of each year.
(Prices of March 1873=100.)

In LONDON—(prices quoted from the LONDON ECONOMIST.)	MEASURED IN GOLD.							MEASURED IN SILVER.*						
	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.
Best Pig Iron (Warrants) ...	54	49	43	36	55	43	44	58	51	48	44	68	50	51
Best Bessemer, Walsend (London) ...	75	57	55	60	50	53	51	79	59	61	72	57	60	59
Best Chili Bars ...	92	85	74	64	74	68	72	98	90	82	77	88	78	81
Best Tin ...	66	62	45	42	63	68	76	60	54	50	50	71	78	88
Best town-made ...	83	91	94	72	85	77	80	88	96	104	87	97	89	93
Best inferior ...	90	82	98	69	86	81	91	98	86	109	88	98	93	103
Best No. 40, Mule Twist ...	128	98	85	90	85	100	97	136	102	94	108	97	116	113
Best Southdown Hogs ...	86	80	71	61	77	75	77	91	84	78	78	87	87	89
Best Foreign Muscovado ...	85	80	76	65	71	76	64	91	85	84	78	81	87	89
Best ...	77	113	74	80	95	80	71	82	110	82	90	100	88	83
Best ...	105	101	98	73	83	71	64	111	106	108	88	88	111	115
Best ...	83	87	98	89	96	102	105	88	92	109	108	110	118	121
Best ...	94	95	90	83	88	86	87	106	105	111	120	114	115	116
In CALCUTTA (prices quoted from the CALCUTTA PRICE CURRENT.)														
Best Shillings (8½ lbs.) ...	84	78	73	74	81	80	78	84	78	73	74	81	80	78
Mule Twist, White, good, No. 40 ...	87	89	75	75	88	83	81	87	89	75	75	88	83	81
" Turkey red, No. 40 (12 lbs.) ...	94	85	85	78	77	69	69	94	85	85	78	77	69	69
" Orange, No. 40-60 ...	87	90	88	73	87	88	85	87	90	88	73	87	88	85
Copper, Sheathing ...	102	93	83	80	85	85	85	102	93	83	80	85	85	85
Iron, flat, bolt, bar and square ...	78	63	60	56	75	75	75	78	63	60	56	75	75	75
Spelter, hard ...	143	143	130	127	131	131	131	143	143	130	127	131	131	131
Blind, buffalo, slaughtered ...	75	104	75	107	107	107	107	75	104	75	107	107	107	107
Indigo, good ...	90	110	86	110	110	110	110	90	110	86	110	110	110	110
Jute, picked ...	125	130	130	130	130	130	130	125	130	130	130	130	130	130
Lard, fine ...	55	69	69	69	69	69	69	55	69	69	69	69	69	69
Shell Lac, fine orange ...	119	68	68	68	163	131	131	119	68	68	68	163	131	131
Linseed, fine bold clean ...	92	102	106	106	120	104	104	92	102	106	106	120	104	104
Rice, Bham ...	185	159	168	168	168	168	168	185	159	168	168	168	168	168
Silk, raw, Cossimbazar ...	40	98	80	69	87	80	80	40	98	80	69	87	80	80
Ten good Sonchong ...	104	123	100	77	89	84	84	104	123	100	77	89	84	84
Wheat, Doodiah ...	78	104	104	104	109	92	92	78	104	104	104	109	92	92
Gold ...	102	102	102	102	115	115	115	102	102	102	102	115	115	115

* The values measured in silver in London have been calculated from the values in gold on the basis of the gold standard.

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE V.—Actual CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on STATE RAILWAYS in 1880-81, and estimated expenditure on such works in 1881-82 and 1882-83 and to the end of 1882-83.

	Accounts, 1880-81.	1881-82, Regular Estimate.	1882-83, Budget Estimate.	To end of 1882-83.	Sanctioned outlay.	Balance remaining unspent.
East Indian ...	£ 418,435	£ 1,035,000	£ 485,000	£ 11,675,000	£ ...	£ ...
Rajputana ...	277,338	309,450				
Western Rajputana ...	458,669		468,930	8,235,000	8,235,000	
Sindia-Neemuch ...	77,828	52,700				
Neemuch-Nasirabad ...	363,436	264,300				
Sindia ...	53,118	35,000	20,000	889,000	889,000	
Holkar ...	13,078	24,600	11,300	1,285,000	1,285,000	
Wardah Coult ...	13,331	16,130	15,500	609,000	609,000	
Nagpur-Chattisgarh ...	204,403	242,020	97,160	926,000	1,037,460	111,460
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ...	15,183	26,700	41,700	1,331,000	1,331,000	
Rangoon and Sittang Valley ...		205,570	376,100	582,000	1,170,000	588,000
Northern Bengal ...	35,764	-7,700	1,500	2,103,000	2,103,000	
Tirhoot ...	43,320	-18,300	28,450	604,000	604,000	
Tirhoot Extension ...	5,496	317,900	316,750	642,000	600,000	-42,000
Patna and Gya ...	30,981	22,170	18,450	398,000	398,000	
Nalhatti ...	-260	-860	-300	33,000	33,000	
Calcutta and South-Eastern ...	8,508	-2,500	-2,450	677,000	677,000	
Cawnpore-Farakhabad ...	106,895	20,267	5,000	330,000	330,000	
Ghazipur-Dildarnagar ...	14,120	8,500	10,000	78,000	78,000	
Muttra Hathras ...	-915	640	150	109,000	109,000	
Muttra-Achneyra ...	40,870	20,710		67,000	67,000	
Bareilly-Philibhit* ...			25,000	25,000	25,000	
Dhond and Manmad ...	-33,889	8,330	12,750	1,010,000	1,010,000	
Indus Valley ...	280,290	321,950	262,175	6,993,000	6,993,000	
Punjab Northern ...	617,826	120,600	34,700	4,569,000	4,569,000	
Amritsar-Pathankot ...		20,000	180,000	200,000	450,000	250,000
Stores and Reserve ...	-76,770	-66,277	-55,165	155,000		-155,000
PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS outlay ...	2,553,620	1,936,900	1,867,700	31,850,000	32,602,460	752,460
Railways constructed wholly from ORDINARY FUNDS—						
Frontier Railways—						
Punjab Northern, Northern Section ...	1,021,508	1,023,200	182,500	2,635,000		
Kandahar ... { Upper section ...	380,440	-596,000				
... { Lower " ...	405,547	179,550	30,800	1,328,000		
Stores and Reserve, &c. ...	486,120	-463,010	9,700	165,000		
Bhopal ...		70,000	55,000	125,000	125,000	
Somarpur-Diamond-Harbour ...	12,452	100,030	88,500	201,000	235,980	34,980
Parbatipore-Dinapore ...		25,000	60,000	85,000	119,108	34,108
Cawnpore-Farakhabad Extension* ...			100,000	100,000		
Jumna Bridge* ...			30,000	30,000		
Patri Salt Branch ...				82,000	90,000	8,000
Total ORDINARY ...	2,305,767	403,740	556,800	4,721,000		
GRAND TOTAL ...	4,359,387	2,340,640	2,424,500	36,571,000		

* Estimates not yet sanctioned.

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE VI.—Actual Capital Expenditure on works of Irrigation, &c., for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept, in 1880-81, and estimated Expenditure on such works in 1881-82, 1882-83, and to the end of 1882-83, &c.

	1880-81, Actuals.	1881-82, Regular Estimate.	1882-83, Budget Estimate.	TO END OF 1882-83.			Estimated cost (current sanctions.)	Balance of current sanctions remaining to be spent.
				Outlay against current sanctions.	Outlay against sanctions that have expired.	Total.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS—								
Orissa canals ...	45,059	52,500	60,600	2,035,700	...	2,035,700	1,969,900	...
Midnapore canal ...	23,045	20,000	29,800	821,900	...	821,900	824,900	3,000
Tidal canal ...	...	...	...	177,300	...	177,300	177,300	...
Sone canal ...	82,140	67,500	49,600	2,375,200	...	2,375,200	2,736,000	361,100
Ganges canal ...	20,541	30,000	51,100	658,800	1,982,900	2,641,700	991,300	332,500
Agra canal ...	2,926	5,000	7,400	792,500	...	792,500	800,800	8,300
Lower Ganges canal ...	172,882	(c) 120,000	129,500	2,080,800	360,300	2,451,100	2,553,500	462,700
Eastern Jumna canal ...	(a)	5,000	12,000	81,700	197,600	279,300	146,600	61,900
Western Jumna canal ...	49,700	57,400	60,000	547,100	311,900	859,000	759,700	212,600
Bari Doab canal ...	525	1,800	6,300	360,200	1,143,400	1,503,600	508,300	148,600
Other projects ...	217,632	287,800	490,900	...	...	5,126,800	...	...
TOTAL	614,450	647,000	897,200	...	...	19,064,100	...	...
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS—								
<i>(Not classed as Productive Public Works)—</i>								
Eastern Jumna canal ...	6,358	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	...
Other projects ...	208,599	214,000	203,400	...	...	3,244,000	...	...
TOTAL	214,957	214,000	203,400	...	...	3,244,000	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	829,407	861,000	1,100,600	...	...	22,308,100	...	...

(a) Shown under Irrigation and Navigation.

(b) Transferred to head Productive Public Works.

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE VII.—Gross Earnings, Working Expenses and Net Traffic Earnings of Guaranteed and State Railways to the end of 1880-81, with Regular Estimates for 1881-82 and Budget Estimates for 1882-83.

	ACTUALS.					Regular Esti- mates, 1881-82.	Budget Esti- mates, 1882-83.
	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.							
Open mileage at beginning of year ...	4,308	4,485	4,532	4,541	4,569	4,500	4,800
Gross earnings.							
East Indian ...	387,620	512,204	478,168	534,503	564,194	645,000	610,000
Eastern Bengal ...	913,924	1,175,479	713,611	893,419	657,987	660,000	660,000
Madras ...	230,248	341,407	334,795	357,154	377,280	377,500	389,000
South Indian ...	727,917	836,800	794,307	777,224	688,794	1,039,000	1,120,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India ...	3,009,908	3,737,727	3,221,746	2,717,445	2,866,799	3,500,000	3,400,000
Great Indian Peninsula ...	403,362	629,316	552,706	472,410	514,783	550,000	590,000
Oudh and Rohilkund ...	1,085,138	1,252,560	1,298,414	1,791,478	2,013,828	1,500,000	1,500,000
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi ...	6,747,876	8,484,613	7,383,807	7,333,691	7,900,935	8,262,500	8,268,000
TOTAL	12,485,936	15,340,813	13,753,807	13,733,691	14,840,935	18,500,000	18,500,000
Working expenses.							
East Indian ...	185,568	203,438	240,713	283,034	295,698	345,000	353,500
Eastern Bengal ...	625,623	819,082	519,078	466,484	460,256	460,000	460,000
Madras ...	125,755	182,275	257,197	261,834	240,113	257,500	249,000
South Indian ...	394,689	424,283	378,998	448,183	511,789	450,000	490,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India ...	1,662,220	1,981,187	1,855,875	1,763,109	1,941,963	1,700,000	1,750,000
Great Indian Peninsula ...	289,858	429,613	323,254	315,341	355,000	350,000	340,000
Oudh and Rohilkund ...	907,599	815,328	851,600	1,325,799	1,510,219	1,205,000	1,110,000
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi ...	4,108,411	4,835,456	4,658,483	4,667,284	4,867,622	4,772,500	4,795,500
TOTAL	10,185,411	11,835,456	10,558,483	10,567,284	11,840,935	11,772,500	11,800,000
Net Traffic earnings.							
East Indian ...	202,053	308,766	237,455	251,469	268,496	300,000	257,500
Eastern Bengal ...	288,301	356,397	162,535	226,435	197,631	200,000	180,000
Madras ...	104,493	159,192	77,698	95,320	137,177	120,000	140,000
South Indian ...	333,228	411,607	315,399	329,041	377,006	580,000	640,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India ...	1,387,446	1,776,680	1,365,871	1,203,835	1,203,835	1,800,000	1,650,000
Great Indian Peninsula ...	148,404	199,403	129,452	104,089	104,089	105,000	115,000
Oudh and Rohilkund ...	217,540	437,232	346,914	508,679	508,679	285,000	285,000
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi ...	2,649,464	3,649,157	2,736,324	2,476,347	2,913,313	3,400,000	3,400,000
TOTAL	6,049,464	8,049,157	6,049,157	6,049,157	6,049,157	8,049,157	8,049,157
STATE RAILWAYS.							
Open mileage at beginning of year ...	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,504	1,504	1,504
Gross earnings	4,116,900	4,806,785	4,405,367	4,611,878	4,252,841	4,800,000	4,346,400
Working expenses	1,652,331	1,797,989	1,861,906	1,516,487	1,482,316	1,400,000	1,688,400
Net Traffic earnings	2,464,569	3,008,796	2,543,461	3,095,391	2,770,525	3,400,000	2,658,000
Other State Railways.							
Open mileage at beginning of year ...	683	906	1,287	2,014	2,469	3,080	3,310
Gross earnings.							
Rents of premises on account of the East Indian Railway realised in England ...	...	...	...	...	230	500	300
Rajputana and Western Rajputana (Northern Section) ...	399,349	361,454	330,077	379,397	460,327	785,000	1,150,000
Western Rajputana (Southern Section) ...	39,272	62,666	98,511	120,392	161,623	200,000	250,000
Holkar and Neemuch ...	10,812	10,812	10,812	10,812	10,812	32,500	35,000
Surat ...	10,656	10,656	10,656	10,656	10,656	32,500	35,000
Wardah Coal ...	3,885	10,639	11,373	29,775	401,140	52,000	52,000
Punjab Northern ...	50,154	78,412	113,921	162,537	317,600	375,000	375,000
Indus Valley ...	...	...	...	...	62,027	620,000	15,000
Dhond and Maunad ...	...	...	...	...	52,988	14,000	15,000
Nagpur and Chattisgarh ...	...	...	...	...	15,905	37,500	45,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ...	...	...	...	...	141,148	168,000	168,000
Paisa and Gya ...	...	...	...	...	49,328	61,500	62,500
Northern Bengal ...	...	...	...	...	170,325	190,000	195,000
Tirhoot ...	21,858	34,934	109,889	145,781	64,358	69,600	75,000
Calcutta and South-Eastern ...	9,775	13,618	13,809	13,548	14,687	20,000	20,000
Nalhati ...	8,098	9,130	8,631	9,392	6,732	6,400	6,800
Cawnpore and Furruckhabad ...	8,977	9,363	10,822	12,335	14,012	13,000	14,000
Muttra-Hathras ...	...	...	...	...	4,594	32,500	36,000
Muttra-Achneyra ...	...	...	...	...	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ghazipur and Dildarnagar ...	...	...	...	...	1,788	4,000	4,000
TOTAL	380,664	657,990	676,828	1,548,728	2,260,135	2,485,400	2,776,350
Working expenses.							
Rajputana and Western Rajputana (Northern Section) ...	159,082	184,831	203,816	247,299	319,187	485,000	650,000
Western Rajputana (Southern Section) ...	39,047	67,903	87,726	121,471	161,040	200,000	250,000
Holkar and Neemuch ...	2,137	12,734	19,767	19,068	19,068	35,000	35,000
Surat ...	3,858	11,104	29,733	41,678	41,678	40,000	40,000
Wardah Coal ...	45,958	70,499	86,506	176,473	306,098	280,000	280,000
Punjab Northern ...	...	...	...	...	480,056	406,000	370,000
Indus Valley ...	...	...	...	...	57,412	...	...
Dhond and Maunad ...	...	...	...	...	11,416	27,500	40,000
Nagpur and Chattisgarh ...	...	...	...	...	77,653	92,000	92,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ...	...	...	...	...	18,706	34,500	35,500
Paisa and Gya ...	...	...	...	...	122,865	92,519	100,000
Northern Bengal ...	14,189	23,572	32,993	34,317	31,551	34,500	42,500
Tirhoot ...	12,820	8,226	1,738	10,118	9,622	14,500	14,500
Calcutta and South-Eastern ...	8,315	6,732	4,404	6,374	6,374	6,300	6,300
Nalhati ...	...	...	...	...	2,804	20,000	21,000
Cawnpore and Furruckhabad ...	4,919	5,251	5,996	6,581	7,971	9,500	11,000
Muttra-Hathras ...	...	...	...	...	1,900	1,900	1,900
Muttra-Achneyra ...	...	...	...	...	3,800	3,800	3,800
Ghazipur and Dildarnagar ...	...	...	...	...	2,318	1,000	1,000
TOTAL	267,988	426,606	740,373	1,215,231	1,607,528	1,715,700	1,740,350
Net Traffic earnings.							
Rents of premises on account of the East Indian Railway realised in England ...	...	...	...	...	230	500	300
Rajputana and Western Rajputana (Northern Section) ...	80,267	76,803	126,261	182,168	141,170	320,000	500,000
Western Rajputana (Southern Section) ...	225	25,609	32,666	4,773	40,573	60,000	12,500
Holkar and Neemuch ...	...	...	...	...	3,012	9,500	12,500
Surat ...	27	8,596	269	43	20,092	7,500	12,500
Wardah Coal ...	4,196	5,913	21,894	6,063	94,533	21,500	85,000
Punjab Northern ...	...	...	...	...	70,737	115,000	150,000
Indus Valley ...	...	...	...	...	201,071	14,000	15,000
Dhond and Maunad ...	...	...	...	...	5,972	14,000	15,000
Nagpur and Chattisgarh ...	...	...	...	...	30,870	10,000	15,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ...	...	...	...	...	55,193	64,000	20,000
Paisa and Gya ...	...	...	...	...	22,265	17,000	20,000
Northern Bengal ...	...	...	...	...	23,916	94,000	95,000
Tirhoot ...	7,169	10,763	11,989	13,305	23,787	21,000	22,500
Calcutta and South-Eastern ...	3,045	4,390	14,247	8,430	5,616	4,000	6,000
Nalhati ...	2,177	398	4,037	3,118	2,338	100	400
Cawnpore and Furruckhabad ...	...	...	...	...	1,700	15,000	15,000
Muttra-Hathras ...	4,059	4,112	4,826	5,764	5,041	3,500	3,500
Muttra-Achneyra ...	...	...	...	...	100	8,800	8,800
Ghazipur and Dildarnagar ...	...	...	...	...	530	600	600
TOTAL	92,680	131,894	236,455	333,407	661,607	769,700	1,035,500

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE VIII.—Gross Earnings, Working Expenses and Net Earnings of Works of Irrigation, &c., for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept, to end of 1880-81, with Regular Estimates for 1881-82 and Budget Estimates for 1882-83.

						ACTUALS.					Regular Estimates, 1881-82.	Budget Estimates, 1882-83.
						1876-77	1877-78	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.		
PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.						£	£	£	£	£	£	£
GROSS DIRECT REVENUE—												
Orissa canal	...	...	...	...	...	7,456	16,110	18,200	27,019	26,978	21,800	33,200
Midnapore canal	...	...	...	...	...	13,699	17,009	17,071	24,722	21,846	23,200	29,200
Tidal canal	...	...	...	...	...	4,503	6,223	6,070	4,578	5,419	5,800	6,180
Sone canal	...	...	...	...	...	7,319	10,130	43,763	53,169	47,864	56,500	61,660
Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	226,154	260,453	281,114	290,564	180,780	190,000	200,000
Agra	...	...	...	...	...	6,952	21,467	42,633	42,151	35,314	55,000	51,900
Lower Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,860	103,828	136,500	136,500
Eastern Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72,500	72,500
Western Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	87,813	99,210	116,056	113,055	91,013	106,000	121,470
Bari Doab	...	...	...	...	...	59,270	56,903	80,406	119,129	107,498	108,930	102,500
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	16,036	25,372	26,748	26,904	30,263	34,300	32,600
TOTAL						426,201	502,582	613,270	708,041	630,144	803,730	843,770
INDIRECT REVENUE—												
Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	64,279	72,290	67,181	66,893	44,301	44,301	44,301
Agra	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,509	...	...	20,783	20,783	20,783
Lower Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,183	22,183	22,183
Eastern Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	38,593	37,378	10,937	27,593	90,761	5,800	5,800
Western Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	4,679	11,904	17,738	...	70,400	25,980	28,300
Bari Doab	...	...	...	...	...	25,966	27,789	31,078	507,921	571,074	580,400	564,000
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL						133,517	153,867	126,934	602,397	797,319	679,337	685,587
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT REVENUE—												
Orissa canal	...	...	...	...	...	7,456	16,110	18,200	27,019	26,978	21,800	33,200
Midnapore canal	...	...	...	...	...	13,699	17,009	17,071	24,722	21,846	23,200	29,200
Tidal canal	...	...	...	...	...	4,503	6,223	6,070	4,578	5,419	5,800	6,180
Sone canal	...	...	...	...	...	7,319	10,130	43,763	53,169	47,864	56,500	61,660
Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	226,433	262,743	328,295	337,457	234,560	234,501	244,301
Agra	...	...	...	...	...	6,952	25,976	42,633	42,151	28,316	55,000	54,900
Lower Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123,611	167,293	166,383
Eastern Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94,688	94,688
Western Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	126,406	136,886	128,963	140,838	181,774	110,809	127,370
Bari Doab	...	...	...	...	...	63,949	68,806	98,344	119,129	177,093	129,920	130,900
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	42,002	53,161	56,226	534,825	601,343	591,700	597,000
TOTAL						554,718	656,749	740,204	1,310,438	1,486,463	1,485,067	1,529,107
WORKING EXPENSES—												
Orissa canal	...	...	...	...	...	21,466	21,6	23,909	36,777	30,607	26,040	33,000
Midnapore canal	...	...	...	...	...	17,128	20,342	17,348	16,440	18,923	19,681	22,000
Tidal canal	...	...	...	...	...	1,213	8,066	2,318	4,228	2,539	2,678	3,000
Sone canal	...	...	...	...	...	19,859	25,31	37,061	86,731	47,257	46,310	46,200
Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	105,040	97,870	90,091	107,406	81,550	79,580	78,780
Agra	...	...	...	...	...	11,613	15,792	18,659	21,354	20,661	22,500	21,466
Lower Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49,100	52,738
Eastern Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,040	20,460
Western Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	88,937	41,873	51,436	43,624	37,343	41,590	44,726
Bari Doab	...	...	...	...	...	53,365	52,399	41,643	46,315	38,792	49,320	46,129
Other Projects	...	...	...	...	...	92,605	96,239	91,710	140,785	106,791	99,900	130,800
TOTAL						363,358	364,468	361,660	469,261	425,473	452,814	502,430
NET REVENUE—												
Orissa canal	...	...	...	...	...	14,010	5,497	5,709	8,658	3,629	4,740	1,200
Midnapore canal	...	...	...	...	...	3,429	3,973	313	9,282	2,724	3,569	7,200
Tidal canal	...	...	...	...	...	3,280	3,173	3,761	350	2,890	3,127	3,180
Sone canal	...	...	...	...	...	12,641	15,111	6,719	17,428	67	10,190	2,480
Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	179,393	223,873	231,504	240,981	143,31	168,481	166,851
Agra	...	...	...	...	...	2,691	10,184	23,274	20,467	4,665	32,600	32,419
Lower Ganges canal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108,183	106,000
Eastern Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77,613	74,300
Western Jumna	...	...	...	...	...	87,489	94,713	77,557	97,014	144,491	60,330	76,300
Bari Doab	...	...	...	...	...	8,584	18,408	26,811	72,714	138,100	79,600	84,300
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	50,803	33,078	34,864	394,040	404,563	404,900	400,700
TOTAL						195,362	292,201	358,664	851,187	1,010,890	1,080,243	1,026,687
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS. (Not classed as Productive Public Works.)												
GROSS DIRECT REVENUE—												
Eastern Jumna canal	...	...	...	...	...	56,541	57,563	63,198	85,127	74,113	...	...
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	29,596	19,363	23,909	24,426	38,930	39,200	43,800
TOTAL						86,137	76,916	87,106	109,553	113,043	39,200	43,800
INDIRECT REVENUE—												
Eastern Jumna canal	...	...	...	...	...	22,163	22,680	22,163	22,163	22,163	...	...
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	123,430	123,957	134,131	74,370	196,144	177,300	196,900
TOTAL						145,593	146,637	156,294	96,533	221,207	177,300	196,900
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT REVENUE—												
Eastern Jumna canal	...	...	...	...	...	78,694	80,243	85,361	107,290	96,276	...	...
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	153,078	146,540	158,030	98,706	238,080	216,500	233,400
TOTAL						231,770	226,783	243,390	206,076	334,356	216,500	233,400
WORKING EXPENSES—												
Eastern Jumna canal	...	...	...	...	...	21,474	20,857	20,415	19,502	19,901	...	...
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	108,459	109,832	96,925	118,905	97,251	113,300	106,900
TOTAL						129,933	130,689	116,340	138,407	117,152	113,300	106,900
NET REVENUE—												
Eastern Jumna canal	...	...	...	...	...	57,220	59,386	64,936	87,778	76,375	...	...
Other projects	...	...	...	...	...	41,597	36,518	62,114	20,190	140,829	93,200	126,500
TOTAL						101,807	95,904	127,050	107,968	217,194	93,200	126,500

APPENDIX A—contd.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE IX.—Statement showing the true financial results to the revenues of India of the guarantee of interest upon the Capital of the Guaranteed Railway Companies, excluding the East Indian Railway Company.

	1874-75.							1881-82.		1882-83, Estimate.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Original Estimate.	Regular Estimate.	Miles.
Open mileage to end of official year	4,063	4,308	4,495	4,532	4,511	4,568	4,600	4,583	4,600	4,607
Gross Earnings	5,104,172	5,782,060	6,787,875	8,664,613	7,363,966	7,852,275	7,460,000	8,262,500	8,262,500	8,262,500
Working expenses	3,123,810	3,321,802	4,106,411	4,835,456	4,628,463	4,857,294	4,987,023	4,760,000	4,772,500	4,772,500
Percentage of working expenses on earnings	61.20	57.44	60.79	55.99	63.01	62.23	63.28	63.5	67.76	67.76
Net traffic earnings	1,980,362	2,460,257	2,681,464	3,829,157	2,735,503	2,476,347	2,894,653	2,720,000	3,490,000	3,490,000
Net gain by the remittance to England of Capital receipts and disbursements in India at the contract rate of exchange instead of at the average yearly rates obtained for the Secretary of State's bills	65,901	18,287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Revenue	2,046,263	2,478,544	2,681,464	3,847,314	2,735,503	2,476,347	2,894,653	2,720,000	3,490,000	3,490,000
Amount guaranteed interest paid in India	34,463	23,501	14,944	13,468	16,466	9,088	7,427	4,870	6,200	6,200
Rate of interest in London*	3,125,234	3,145,353	3,167,153	3,167,301	3,200,335	3,241,617	3,254,504	3,267,000	3,265,000	3,265,000
Total guaranteed interest (sterling payments converted at the average exchange of the year)	3,403,307	3,866,655	3,911,444	3,960,307	3,968,811	3,902,974	3,924,182	3,924,000	3,924,000	3,924,000
Surplus paid to Railway Companies	11,424	86,074	79,735	242,435	294,715	97,539	91,600	166,500	233,300	233,300
Land and supervision	45,088	83,176	60,756	48,414	45,777	48,720	57,618	74,800	86,600	86,600
Interest on Revenue balances	16,461	19,912	16,918	1,901	1,525	1,344	1,216	1,500	1,800	1,800
Net loss on receipts and disbursements of Capital in India calculated in the same way as the gain	...	...	9,544	7,018	63,084	62,286	60,046	39,500	28,800	...
Total Expenditure	3,478,370	3,896,414	4,067,397	3,980,168	4,211,378	4,116,162	4,034,616	4,206,700	4,374,010	4,422,100
Net Expenditure from the Public Treasury	1,429,107	1,316,870	1,407,933	911,014	1,536,049	1,639,813	1,139,993	1,476,700	684,010	684,010
Net Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* With the exception of the figures in this line which are true sterling figures, all the amounts in this table are in rupees converted into the sterling equivalent of the account by the removal of one digit to the right.

APPENDIX B.

No. 1438, dated 8th March 1882.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 261, dated 17th July 1879, paragraph 50.

Memorandum from Mr. T. C. Hope, C.S., dated August 1879.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 81, dated 25th February 1880, paragraphs 17 and 18.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 101, dated 25th March 1880, paragraph 4.

Financial Statement for 1880-81, paragraph 210.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 259, dated 5th August 1880, paragraph 85.

Accounts and Finance Proceedings, July 1880, Nos. 677 to 740.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 173, dated 1st July 1881.

Ditto from ditto ditto, No. 334, dated 10th Novr. 1881.

Ditto to ditto ditto, No. 306, dated 12th Decr. 1881.

Ditto from ditto ditto, No. 10, dated 12th Jany. 1882.

RESOLUTION.—The importance of increasing the portion of the Indian debt in silver, which is actually held in India, so as, on the one hand, to diminish the necessity for sterling loans, or rupee loans raised by funds from Europe, and, on the other, to afford to the masses of the people a mode of investment of their savings more profitable to themselves and to the community at large than the hoarding of coin or ornaments, depositing with small bankers, and petty private money-lending now usually resorted to, has long pressed itself on the attention of the Government of India. In 1877 the issue of local loans for particular works was advocated in the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, and has since been partially commenced by the debenture loans started in 1879-80. In the autumn of 1879, a scheme, based on a consideration of the American "Refunding Certificates," established in 1870, and of the system of the French "Rentés," was laid before the Government of India. The scheme contemplated the issue of certificates and notes of small amount, the former to be for Rs. 12½, Rs. 25, and Rs. 50, the latter for Rs. 100 and Rs. 250, both transferable by delivery. The rate of interest was to be 4 per cent., payable to bearer.

2. The scheme was circulated to Local Governments, and by them to selected officers all over India. The Financial Department also consulted its principal authorities, and a sketch of the scheme was communicated to the public press. Official opinion was naturally much divided, the principal doubt expressed being whether a rate of interest not exceeding 4 per cent. was sufficient to attract petty sums in the mofussil, but some of the highest authorities approved of the proposal. The public press was without exception in favour of a trial of the scheme.

3. In any consideration of the probable success, or otherwise, of such a scheme, it must be premised, and distinctly borne in mind, that the masses of the people in the mofussil, and not the monied, investing, or speculating classes of the Presidency and other principal towns, are those to whom it is addressed, and whom it is intended to benefit, by fertilising petty savings and encouraging accumulation. If the notes proposed were to be issued at a rate higher

APPENDIX B—contd.

than 4 per cent., there can be no reasonable doubt that they would at once, be appropriated by the monetary world, instead of by the classes in the mofussil for whom they are designed, while, at the same time, the general borrowing power of the State would be prejudiced to the extent of the excess. On the other hand, many of the officers to whom the scheme was referred have urged that those in the mofussil who have any savings at all invest them far more profitably than they could in these Notes. It is reported, for instance, that savings are employed in agricultural stock, land, houses, petty trades, and supply of "secondary wants." So far as this may be the case anywhere, it is a subject of unmixed satisfaction. But the object to which savings are usually said to be devoted is money-lending, and the interest received is stated at various rates from 12 to 76 per cent. That money generally yields in the mofussil any such profit, appears open to considerable doubt, in view of the evidence which has, on other occasions, been adduced to show how little of his advances and his nominally high interest the money-lender in many cases actually receives, and at what worry and risk his business is often carried on. It appears safe to assume that the average profits are far below popular estimates, though some individuals may be pressed to the full extent to make up for the default of others. In any case, however, the fact that there is a considerable amount of money in the hands of certain classes which is now to be had at about 4 per cent., may be held to be proved by (1) the statements to that effect in the present reports by many officers; (2) the increase of the Savings Bank deposits from one crore in 1869-70 to nearly three crores in 1881; and (3) the small effect upon those deposits produced by the reduction of the rate of interest to 3½ per cent. which was carried out on the 1st June last. His Excellency the Governor General in Council sees no reason to doubt that the increased facilities which the proposed notes offer will, notwithstanding the low rate of interest, attract much money now risked or lost in various ways. With legitimate money-lending and sound agricultural advances the Government of India have no desire to interfere; nor are the notes at all likely to do so. But if the agriculturist can be relieved from the temptations to reckless borrowing to which he is exposed in consequence of the low rate of interest, caused by general prosperity, in the amount of capital for employment and of money-lenders competing with each other, and if thrift, together with safe and profitable investment, can be encouraged, a great benefit will have been conferred on the population at large. Under these circumstances His Excellency the Governor General in Council has decided that the proposal to issue "Stock Notes" (as they will hereafter be called) shall be carried into effect. His Excellency is well aware that it is of the nature of an experiment, and will place no undue reliance upon it for financial purposes, but considers that as an experiment, it is well worthy of a fair trial, since it cannot, under careful issue, do any harm, and it must prove beneficial even though it should progress in popular appreciation with no greater rapidity than the Savings Banks have done.

4. The following are the principal features of the scheme, as finally matured:—

- (1) With the object of affording greater facilities for the investment of small sums at interest, the Government of India have determined to issue a new kind of security termed "stock notes."
- (2) Stock notes will be of four denominations, viz., Rs. 12½, Rs. 25, Rs. 50, and Rs. 100.
- (3) Stock notes will be issued at par, and will bear interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum.
- (4) Stock notes will be transferable from hand to hand without endorsement, or any other formality whatever, the purchaser, presumably, paying to the vendor the interest accrued up to date of transfer. The amount of interest accruing monthly on each note will, for the convenience and security of the public, be stated on the face of it.
- (5) The interest payable on stock notes will be free from taxation of every description.
- (6) In order to obviate inconvenience to landowners from the collection and payment of land revenue, stock notes may be deposited at

APPENDIX B—contd.

the Government treasury where such revenue is payable, and the interest thereon will be credited, as it falls due, to the land revenue account of the depositor. The notes will be returned and the arrangement terminated whenever the depositor so desires. The interest on coupons, if they are presented undetached from the stock note to which they belong, will also be credited, when it has become due, in payment of land revenue and State demands of all kinds.

- (7) Stock notes will appertain to certain circles of issue, and the value of the note and amount of interest accruing monthly will be stated thereon in the vernacular languages of the circle, as in the analogous case of currency notes.
- (8) Stock notes will be obtainable on demand at all district, sub-divisional, and tahsildars' or similar subordinate treasuries. Notes of any of the three lower denominations will also be exchangeable at such treasuries for their equivalent in notes of the higher denominations. Arrangements will be matured hereafter, as circumstances permit, for the sale of notes by stamp and other licensed vendors, and at post offices.
- (9) A commission of 1 per cent. on actual sales will be allowed to all persons, whether in the service of Government or not, who are charged with the sale of notes of the three lower denominations. On the sale of notes of the higher denomination, no commission will be paid, except in special cases.
- (10) Notes of the three lower denominations, viz., Rs. 12½, Rs. 25, and Rs. 50, will be in Form A, subjoined hereto. Interest will be payable annually, on presentation of the note, on or after the dates specified thereon, at any of the treasuries described in clause 8 which is situated within the circle to which the note belongs. The transfer of payment of interest from one circle to another will not ordinarily be allowed. On the first presentation the disbursing officer will himself cut off, and retain as a voucher for the debit in his accounts, the coupon or portion of the note relating to the first payment of interest; and on subsequent presentations he will similarly cut off and retain the succeeding coupons. On presentation of the final or principal portion of the note he will retain it, and issue to the holder a new note, which will similarly run for a fresh series of years; and so on, unless the note shall have been advertised for repayment. No note will be discharged within twenty years from the date of issue thereof, or without six months' previous notice of intention to discharge.
- (11) Notes of the higher denomination, viz., Rs. 100, will be in Form B, subjoined hereto. Interest will be payable annually, on presentation of the note, on or after the dates specified thereon, at any of the treasuries aforesaid. The disbursing officer will himself cut off, and retain as a voucher, the coupon relating to the period for which interest is due. Notes must in this case, as under clause 10, be presented intact, and the proper portion will be cut off by the disbursing officer. On the tenth presentation the note itself will be retained, and a new note, with nine coupons attached, will be issued in its place, to run for a fresh term of years; and so on, subject, however, to the power to discharge, as stated in clause 10.

5. From the above statement it will be seen that stock notes differ from the ordinary Government securities in several important particulars. They will be under three disabilities or disadvantages, in comparison with them, namely, (1) the denominations will be of small amount, (2) the interest will be payable yearly instead of half-yearly, and (3) the notes will not be enfaceable to Europe. On the other hand, they will have three recommendations: the notes themselves and the accrued interest will be readily obtainable at all treasuries, they will be transferable by simple delivery, and they will be exempt from all liability to tax.

APPENDIX B—contd.

ation. With reference to the last point it may be explained that the exemption is principally based on the practical impossibility of levying accurately and without risk of abuses any impost on the petty amounts to be paid as interest, the difficulty in keeping accounts of such an item with the vast number of agencies through whom Stock Notes will issue, and the vexatious complications in transfers which would be created thereby. Comparing Stock Notes with Savings Banks, the investor in the latter has the security of a booked account, and of realising whenever he pleases, without the necessity of finding a purchaser, but he has to attend at a Government office, he receives interest a quarter per cent. lower, and that interest runs on his minimum monthly balance only. The balance of these advantages and disadvantages, and the extent to which the value of Stock Notes will be affected thereby, can be determined by experience alone; but if the result should, in the interior at least, be a condition of equilibrium, or circulation at par, it would be more convenient for purposes of account, and more suited to the mofussil and the masses of the people, than transfer at a fluctuating market rate.

6. It is not possible at present to specify the date when Stock Notes, which are now being manufactured under the supervision of the Bank of England, will be available at all Treasuries for purchase by the public, but definite information on this point will be published as soon as it is received. Probably the arrangements will not be complete until about the end of the month of June next. In the event, however, of banks or syndicates desiring to obtain, on the terms as to commission specified in clause (9) of paragraph 4, notes in large quantities for *bond fide* issue in the mofussil of any Province through private agency, special communication may at any time be made by letter, with sufficient references, to the local Accountants General or Controllers, or to the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, and special arrangements for supplying them immediately on the arrival of the notes from England may be effected.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General and the several Accountants General for information, and to the Local Governments and Administrations for information and for publication in the local official Gazettes in English and such vernacular languages as they may deem fit.

T. O. HOPE,

Secretary to the Government of India.

APPENDIX B—contd.

Form A.

INDIA STOCK NOTE, 1882.

25	<i>TWENTY-FIVE Rupees.</i>	25
4—	پچیس روپیہ	۲۵
۲۵	पचिश् रुपये ।	२५
	पचिस नूपेआ	

$\frac{E}{15}$ 92844 *Calcutta Circle.* $\frac{E}{15}$ 92844

Interest 16 pies monthly, payable February 1st, 1886.

۱۶ پائی سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری سنہ ۱۸۸۶ ع کو دیا جائیگا

ماہانہ ۱۶ پائے دینا کے لئے ۱۸۸۶ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۶ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۶ ع کو دیا جائیگا

$\frac{E}{15}$ 92844 *Calcutta Circle.* $\frac{E}{15}$ 92844

Interest 16 pies monthly, payable February 1st, 1885.

۱۶ پائی سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری سنہ ۱۸۸۵ ع کو دیا جائیگا

ماہانہ ۱۶ پائے دینا کے لئے ۱۸۸۵ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۵ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۵ ع کو دیا جائیگا

$\frac{E}{15}$ 92844 *Calcutta Circle.* $\frac{E}{15}$ 92844

Interest 16 pies monthly, payable February 1st, 1884.

۱۶ پائی سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری سنہ ۱۸۸۴ ع کو دیا جائیگا

ماہانہ ۱۶ پائے دینا کے لئے ۱۸۸۴ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۴ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۴ ع کو دیا جائیگا

$\frac{E}{15}$ 92844 *Calcutta Circle.* $\frac{E}{15}$ 92844

Interest 16 pies monthly, payable February 1st, 1883.

۱۶ پائی سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری سنہ ۱۸۸۳ ع کو دیا جائیگا

ماہانہ ۱۶ پائے دینا کے لئے ۱۸۸۳ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۳ ع کو دیا جائیگا

۱۶ پائے سود ماہانہ پہلی فیبروری ۱۸۸۳ ع کو دیا جائیگا